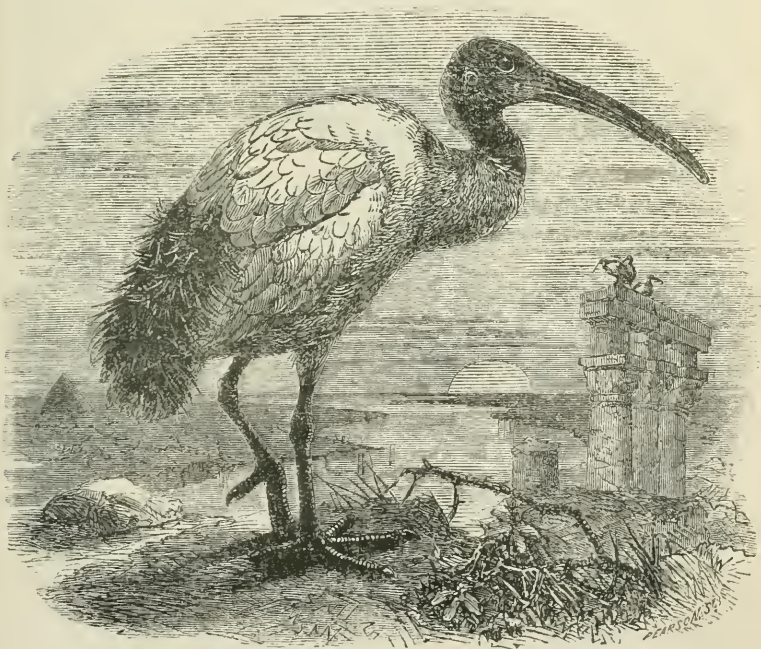


FOR THE PEOPLE
FOR EDUCATION
FOR SCIENCE

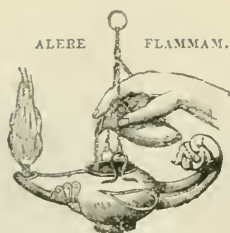
LIBRARY
OF
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM
OF
NATURAL HISTORY

INDEX
OF
GENERA AND SPECIES
REFERRED TO, AND AN
INDEX TO THE PLATES,
IN
'THE IBIS'
(FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD SERIES)
1859—1876.

EDITED BY
OSBERT SALVIN, M.A., F.R.S., &c.



LONDON:
JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
1879.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

45 - 161 989 - Oct 25

P R E F A C E.

THE completion of the Third Series of 'The Ibis' seemed a fitting opportunity to combine in one volume the indexes of the eighteen volumes of the whole work, and thus lessen the labour of reference, which had already become a serious task to those consulting the pages of this Journal. My offer to undertake this work having met with the approval of the General Meeting of the British Ornithologists' Union held in May of last year (1878), and the necessary funds having been provided, I immediately set about completing my project. The preparation of the MS. was carried out as follows:—First the index of each volume was copied, the year being added after the name of each species. The names in these indexes were then combined in alphabetical order, and a double copy made simultancously by the use of transfer-paper. In this copy the generic name was repeated in brackets after each specific name. In one of these copies the first generic name was erased, leaving the specific name the initial word; in the other the second was erased. Finally, the names in these two indexes were combined in alphabetical order. To the general index thus prepared I have added an index of the names of the species of birds and eggs &c. figured in the plates of the three series. These are also arranged in alphabetical order; but in this case the generic name alone is the initial word. It has been also suggested that the indexes of subjects and authors contained in the concluding volume of each series should be combined into a third index; but this I consider hardly necessary at the present time. These indexes are at present only three in

number; and therefore not much time is lost in referring to all of them if it is necessary. Moreover a combined index of this kind increases in value with the number of volumes it covers; I therefore am of opinion that, although such an index of authors and subjects will be of great use at some future day, if the life of 'The Ibis' is as prolonged as we all wish it to be, the time has not yet come for its compilation.

When the indexes of these eighteen volumes were brought together, the varied orthography of many names became apparent. These I have endeavoured to reduce to a common spelling, and in doing so have adopted that which seemed most correct.

My task has been greatly lightened by the kind help rendered me in copying the indexes in the first instance; and my thanks are chiefly due to Mrs. H. E. Strickland, to my sister Miss Salvin, to Mrs. Howard Saunders, and to Mrs. O. Salvin, for the aid they have given me. The laborious task of making the second transcript was efficiently performed by Mr. Alfred Rodgers of the Cambridge University Library. At each stage I have carefully revised the whole; and in every case of doubt reference to the original page has been made.

To say that work like this is extremely monotonous is to say no more than the truth; but if the time of those who consult 'The Ibis' shall be economized (as must, I think, be the case) by the completion of this volume, we shall have received our reward.

OSBERT SALVIN.

Cambridge, May 1879.

INDEX OF GENERA AND SPECIES

REFERRED TO IN

THE IBIS

(FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD SERIES),

1859-1876.

- abbas (Tanagra), 1859, 16.
 abbotti (Trichostoma), 1867, 1, 2; 1870, 437; 1872, 298; 1876, 353.
 abbreviatus (Buteo), 1875, 500; 1876, 67, 231.
 abdimii (Ciconia), 1859, 346; 1868, 257; 1871, 393.
 — (Sphenorhynchus), 1861, 70.
 abeillai (Coccothraustes), 1859, 19; 1861, 352; 1866, 206; 1867, 43.
 — (Guiraca), 1859, 19.
 — (Icterus), 1870, 262.
 aberrans (Brachypus), 1868, 320.
 — (Drymœca), 1863, 324; 1868, 155.
 — (Rubigula), 1866, 322; 1867, 8, 303.
 aberti (Pipilo), 1866, 259, 261, 262.
 abingdoni (Cactornis), 1871, 467.
 abingoni (Chrysoptilus), 1868, 270.
 abnormis (Ametornis), 1873, 13.
 — (Phaethornis), 1874, 262.
 — (Sasia), 1871, 437.
 Abrornis, 1867, 26, 27, 28; 1870, 318; 1872, 27.
 — acanthoides, 1872, 465.
 — affinis, 1867, 28.
 — albogularis, 1867, 28.
 — albosuperciliaris, 1867, 28; 1869, 166; 1870, 318.
 — armandi, 1865, 529; 1874, 183; 1875, 144.
 — atricapilla, 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
 — cantator, 1867, 28.
 — castaneiceps, 1867, 26.
 — chloronotus, 1867, 26.
 — davidi, 1874, 183.
 — flaviventris, 1867, 26, 27, 28.
 — fulvifacies, 1871, 477.
 — griseifrons, 1867, 27, 28.
 — jerdoni, 1872, 417.
 — maculipennis, 1867, 27, 28.
 — melanops, 1866, 43.
 — poliogenys, 1867, 28.
 — pulcher, 1862, 386.
 — schisticeps, 1865, 43; 1867, 28.
 Abrornis schwaneri, 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
 — superciliaris, 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1867, 26, 27, 28; 1868, 73.
 — tenuiceps, 1871, 109; 1872, 463.
 — xanthoschistus, 1865, 43; 1867, 27; 1868, 308; 1869, 56; 1872, 417.
 abyssinica (Ceryle), 1859, 339.
 — (Coracias), 1871, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201, 278, 288; 1872, 397; 1874, 337.
 — (Coraciura), 1871, 198.
 — (Galerida), 1859, 425, 431; 1861, 415; 1866, 288; 1871, 290; 1875, 141.
 — (Hirundo), 1864, 320.
 — (Treron), 1864, 329.
 — (Zosterops), 1861, 358.
 abyssinicus (Buceros), 1864, 325; 1869, 385.
 — (Bucorax), 1861, 132; 1862, 37, 338; 1868, 162; 1869, 296; 1874, 51.
 — (Cuculus), 1859, 137.
 — (Cypselus), 1859, 339; 1865, 235; 1866, 74, 76, 78, 79, 339; 1870, 405.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — (Ploceus), 1868, 161.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1871, 451.
 acaciæ (Argya), 1872, 436.
 — (Chatorhæa), 1872, 87.
 — (Crateropus), 1864, 25; 1867, 101, 104; 1871, 51; 1873, 484; 1874, 76.
 — (Malurus), 1867, 6.
 acadica (Nyctale), 1867, 285, 288; 1868, 419; 1873, 476.
 acadicus (Empidonax), 1865, 475; 1867, 275; 1868, 347, 427.
 Acanthiparus, 1868, 299.
 Acanthis bella, 1875, 242.
 — cannabina, 1875, 242.
 — carduelis, 1872, 212.
 — flavirostris, 1875, 242.
 — linaria, 1865, 180; 1873, 490; 1875, 242.

- Acredula swinhoii*, 1868, 299, 302.
 — *tephronota*, 1868, 299, 302; 1870, 60, 199; 1873, 483; 1876, 172.
 — *trivirgata*, 1868, 299, 301; 1874, 156.
acredula (*Motacilla*), 1863, 308.
Acridiornis lanceolata, 1876, 90.
 — *locustella*, 1876, 90.
 — *straminea*, 1876, 90.
Acridotheres, 1864, 417.
 — *albobocinetus*, 1875, 251.
 — *ater*, 1867, 39.
 — *cinereus*, 1867, 39; 1873, 79, 492.
 — *cristatellus*, 1860, 60, 429; 1861, 44, 48; 1862, 260; 1863, 332; 1864, 417; 1865, 355; 1866, 293; 1867, 387; 1870, 80, 352; 1875, 119.
 — *fuscus*, 1866, 419; 1867, 39, 329, 334; 1868, 171; 1869, 58; 1873, 79.
 — *ginginianus*, 1867, 39; 1868, 171; 1869, 15; 1870, 186; 1873, 401, 412.
 — *griseus*, 1868, 201.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1870, 185; 1871, 435.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1873, 79; 1875, 322.
 — *melanopterus*, 1870, 186.
 — *pagodarum*, 1868, 201.
 — *philippensis*, 1867, 387; 1870, 233, 352.
 — *roseus*, 1861, 365.
 — *siamensis*, 1866, 293; 1867, 387; 1875, 463.
 — *sinensis*, 1875, 351.
 — *tristis*, 1861, 115, 231, 273; 1862, 92; 1863, 104, 349, 368; 1864, 417; 1865, 42, 147; 1866, 220, 419; 1867, 138, 299, 329, 334, 342, 359, 437; 1868, 152, 201; 1869, 17, 52, 58; 1870, 185, 186; 1873, 313, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 275.
Acrocephalus, 1867, 19; 1870, 184, 185; 1872, 132.
 — *agricola*, 1869, 55, 354; 1870, 168, 181.
 — *aquaticus*, 1875, 179, 309.
 — *arundinaceus*, 1860, 51; 1866, 185; 1867, 19; 1875, 72, 309; 1876, 83.
 — *australis*, 1868, 277.
 — *bistrigiceps*, 1860, 51.
 — *brunnescens*, 1866, 30; 1867, 18, 19; 1874, 79; 1875, 396; 1876, 83.
 — *certhiola*, 1875, 179.
 — *dumetorum*, 1867, 19, 303, 453; 1870, 184; 1873, 412; 1874, 420; 1875, 275; 1876, 84, 86.
 — *fasciatus*, 1867, 21.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1875, 309.
 — *insularis*, 1862, 384.
 — *locustella*, 1875, 309.
 — *luscinioides*, 1875, 309.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1871, 31; 1872, 437.
 — *magnirostris*, 1860, 51; 1861, 32, 329; 1863, 305; 1874, 420.
 — *naevius*, 1875, 309.
Acrocephalus nigricollis, 1872, 430.
 — *orientalis*, 1876, 41.
 — *palustris*, 1867, 19; 1870, 168; 1874, 420; 1875, 72; 1876, 84, 85, 86.
 — *schœnobæus*, 1875, 309; 1876, 90.
 — *sogdianensis*, 1874, 420; 1876, 79.
 — *stentorius*, 1860, 430; 1862, 384; 1864, 97; 1867, 78; 1870, 430; 1871, 133; 1872, 436; 1874, 339; 1875, 396, 412.
 — *streperus*, 1867, 19; 1874, 341; 1875, 309; 1876, 83, 86.
 — *turdoides*, 1865, 52; 1871, 438; 1874, 23.
Acropternis, 1874, 204.
 — *orthonyx*, 1874, 204, 206.
acrorhynchus (*Broderipus*), 1872, 101; 1873, 306.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1861, 38, 206; 1862, 93; 1863, 291; 1867, 10.
Acryllium vulturinum, 1872, 425.
Actinodura, 1875, 350, 459.
 — *egertoni*, 1867, 371, 437; 1869, 164; 1872, 90, 308.
 — *nipalensis*, 1867, 371, 437; 1869, 164; 1872, 308.
 — *waldeni*, 1874, 176.
Actitis glareola, 1861, 239, 240; 1867, 169; 1873, 317; 1874, 29.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1859, 347; 1861, 239, 240; 1866, 187; 1867, 169, 346, 359; 1868, 327, 395; 1871, 311, 388, 420; 1873, 67, 68, 317, 339, 417; 1874, 29; 1875, 86, 276; 1876, 27, 292.
 — *incana*, 1871, 360; 1876, 393.
 — *ochropus*, 1861, 239, 240; 1868, 395; 1873, 417.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 62, 71.
Actiturus bartramius, 1859, 230; 1862, 9, 277; 1863, 134; 1864, 385; 1865, 158, 314; 1866, 38; 1867, 240, 285; 1868, 218; 1869, 247; 1873, 453; 1875, 6, 22.
 — *longicaudus*, 1870, 490.
Actocheilidon cantiaica, 1873, 453.
Actodromas, 1862, 84.
 — *albescens*, 1876, 52.
 — *bairdi*, 1862, 85.
 — *bonapartii*, 1862, 85, 277; 1865, 158; 1867, 285.
 — *maculata*, 1862, 85, 277; 1867, 283, 285.
 — *minuta*, 1865, 61; 1871, 388, 439.
 — *minutilla*, 1862, 85, 308; 1866, 269; 1867, 285.
 — *temminckii*, 1871, 388.
 — *wilsoni*, 1859, 258; 1862, 277.
acuflavida (*Sterna*), 1866, 272.
acuflavidus (*Thalasseus*), 1863, 472; 1864, 381, 385, 386, 389; 1865, 190; 1866, 198.

- aculeata* (Sitta), 1865, 308, 311; 1866, 366; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
acuminata (Tringa), 1863, 412; 1867, 205; 1873, 424; 1875, 455.
acuminatus (Limnocolinus), 1866, 334.
 — (Totanus), 1863, 412; 1865, 34; 1867, 205.
acuta (Anas), 1859, 54, 464; 1860, 166, 353, 394; 1861, 3, 13; 1862, 279; 1864, 155; 1867, 71, 207; 1868, 226, 328, 456; 1869, 251; 1870, 17, 275, 340; 1871, 300; 1872, 233; 1874, 392; 1875, 5, 427; 1876, 420, 443.
 — (Dafila), 1859, 231; 1860, 67, 81; 1861, 250, 345; 1862, 9, 332; 1863, 146, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62, 443; 1866, 43, 263; 1867, 207, 286, 399; 1868, 402, 425; 1871, 316, 397; 1872, 296; 1873, 71, 343, 420; 1876, 420.
acuticauda (Cypselus), 1865, 45; 1866, 339; 1870, 161; 1871, 355.
 — (Munia), 1861, 263; 1863, 379; 1865, 348; 1867, 41; 1868, 173; 1870, 172, 354, 437; 1873, 371; 1874, 144, 145.
acuticaudatus (Conurus), 1873, 430.
acuticaudus (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 171.
 — (Lamprocolius), 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
acutipennis (Chordeiles), 1867, 107.
acutirostris (Heteralocha), 1873, 201, 439; 1874, 36, 114.
 — (Neomorphus), 1862, 217.
 — (Scytalopus), 1874, 206.
adalberti (Aquila), 1862, 82; 1863, 352; 1865, 359; 1871, 248; 1872, 473; 1873, 99, 436, 445, 456; 1875, 2.
 — (Nectarinia), 1865, 72; 1870, 473; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
Adamastor, 1875, 373.
 — cinereus, 1865, 285; 1870, 396.
 — typus, 1865, 285.
adamsi (Alauda), 1871, 405, 406; 1872, 209.
 — (Colymbus), 1861, 268, 410; 1863, 108, 154; 1866, 415; 1872, 434.
 — (Drymoea), 1872, 85, 86.
 — (Montifringilla), 1867, 45; 1868, 271, 319; 1869, 211, 213.
 — (Prinia), 1870, 145; 1872, 84; 1873, 435.
Adelomyia cervina, 1873, 454.
 — chlorospila, 1873, 454.
 — inornata, 1871, 377.
 — melanogenys, 1859, 400.
adfinis (Columba), 1869, 326.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 326.
adolphi (Phaethornis), 1859, 126; 1860, 38, 195, 260, 270; 1872, 319; 1873, 269, 270, 271.
adolphi (Pygornis), 1873, 270, 271.
Adophoneus curruca, 1865, 52.
 — orphea, 1865, 52.
adorabilis (Dialia), 1875, 511.
 — (Lophornis), 1871, 463; 1875, 510.
adpersus (Francolinus), 1869, 375.
adusta (Butalis), 1862, 148; 1875, 75.
 — (Muscicapa), 1865, 267.
advena (Sitta), 1865, 309.
 — (Turdus), 1860, 56, 358.
Aechmophorus, 1863, 108.
 — clarki, 1863, 229.
 — major, 1876, 165.
 — occidentalis, 1866, 273.
Aëdon, 1867, 74, 80; 1869, 79, 86.
 — familiaris, 1859, 341; 1862, 66; 1867, 80; 1869, 84, 85; 1870, 430; 496; 1871, 30, 31, 83, 132, 152, 214, 216, 437; 1874, 340; 1876, 80.
 — galactodes, 1859, 308, 419; 1860, 103; 1862, 66; 1867, 62, 74, 80; 1868, 441; 1869, 79, 82, 84, 86, 186, 355; 1870, 181, 197, 430, 496; 1872, 201, 436; 1874, 236, 340; 1875, 61, 179; 1876, 80.
 — leucophrys, 1871, 153; 1874, 372.
 — leucoptera, 1869, 86.
 — minor, 1859, 341; 1869, 84, 85; 1870, 430; 1874, 341.
 — paena, 1868, 266; 1869, 78; 1871, 153; 1874, 372.
 — rubiginosa, 1864, 72; 1874, 236.
 — subcinuamomea, 1871, 152.
aëdon (Arundinax), 1867, 19; 1873, 307.
 — (Luscinia), 1875, 340, 341.
 — (Lusciola), 1875, 338, 341.
 — (Motacilla), 1867, 19.
 — (Salicaria), 1863, 91.
 — (Troglodytes), 1859, 9; 1863, 67, 1866, 202; 1867, 270.
 — (Turdus), 1874, 438.
Ægialitis, 1865, 165; 1869, 308; 1870, 202, 384, 526; 1871, 419, 477; 1873, 324, 325; 1875, 59.
 — sp. ? 1862, 286.
 — alexandrina, 1874, 398.
 — azarae, 1866, 197.
 — bicincta, 1870, 202; 1875, 453.
 — cantiana, 1859, 355, 357; 1860, 63, 70, 429; 1861, 51, 342; 1862, 255, 330; 1865, 315; 1866, 100, 107, 184; 1867, 68, 164, 445; 1868, 323; 1869, 182, 305; 1870, 208, 330, 384; 1871, 146, 147, 298, 386; 1872, 53; 1873, 264, 266, 337; 1875, 26, 401, 402, 452; 1876, 328.
 — collaris, 1866, 197.
 — euronica, 1867, 164, 170, 429; 1868, 389; 1869, 154; 1870, 330, 361; 1873, 316; 1875, 185; 1876, 328.
 — dealbata, 1870, 361; 1871, 477.

- Ægialitis dubia*, 1873, 316; 1874, 28; 1875, 452; 1876, 51.
 — *falklandica*, 1861, 155; 1868, 188.
 — *fluvialis*, 1867, 68; 1870, 17; 1876, 290.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1861, 51; 1867, 343, 359; 1870, 202, 206, 207, 208, 360, 361, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 388; 1871, 146, 442; 1873, 316, 416; 1875, 400, 412.
 — *gigas*, 1870, 206.
 — *gracilis*, 1873, 440.
 — *hartingi*, 1871, 477; 1873, 96, 217, 325, 326, 327.
 — *hiaticula*, 1860, 63, 218; 1861, 299; 1864, 29; 1865, 59, 465, 504; 1867, 165, 439; 1868, 255, 323; 1869, 309; 1870, 306, 330; 1871, 336; 1872, 62; 1873, 67, 266, 325, 337; 1874, 398; 1875, 85; 1876, 26, 289, 327.
 — *homeyeri*, 1861, 299.
 — *indica*, 1861, 295; 1867, 170; 1875, 382.
 — *inornata*, 1867, 164.
 — *intermedia*, 1868, 255; 1870, 361; 1872, 73, 290.
 — *kittlitzii*, 1867, 251, 252; 1869, 300.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1861, 342; 1867, 163, 164, 170; 1870, 17, 382.
 — *longipes*, 1873, 263, 327.
 — *marginata*, 1860, 218; 1870, 487; 1872, 290; 1873, 265; 1875, 85.
 — *meloda*, 1863, 110; 1869, 305.
 — *minor*, 1859, 355, 357; 1860, 79; 1864, 29; 1865, 59; 1866, 184, 378; 1867, 100; 1868, 323; 1869, 347; 1871, 147, 386; 1872, 428; 1873, 266, 337; 1874, 392; 1875, 21; 1876, 328.
 — *minuta*, 1867, 164; 1868, 389; 1873, 316, 416.
 — *modesta*, 1866, 329.
 — *montana*, 1863, 130; 1865, 159, 317; 1866, 33, 266.
 — *mongolica*, 1867, 164; 1868, 133, 389; 1870, 202, 204, 207, 208, 361, 378, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391; 1871, 442; 1873, 317, 416, 425; 1874, 27, 28, 29; 1875, 401.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1866, 334; 1867, 165; 1873, 266.
 — *nivosa*, 1863, 405; 1865, 191; 1866, 196, 274; 1869, 305; 1872, 53.
 — *occidentalis*, 1873, 440.
 — *pecuaria*, 1867, 68, 250, 251, 252; 1871, 147; 1872, 293; 1873, 261, 262, 263, 265.
 — *peroni*, 1873, 492.
 — *philippensis*, 1867, 161; 1868, 389; 1875, 452.
Ægialitis philippina, 1861, 342; 1862, 255; 1872, 73.
 — *placida*, 1874, 162; 1875, 129, 452.
 — *pusilla*, 1860, 63; 1861, 51.
 — *pyrrhothorax*, 1867, 332, 334; 1868, 133, 321, 389; 1870, 207, 385, 386, 387, 390; 1873, 416.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1875, 453.
 — *sanctæ-helenæ*, 1873, 260, 262, 266; 1875, 59, 85.
 — *semipalmata*, 1863, 130; 1865, 191; 1866, 34; 1873, 325.
 — *sennaarensis*, 1873, 263.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1863, 100; 1873, 326.
 — *tricolor*, 1864, 332; 1865, 271; 1872, 293; 1873, 266; 1875, 60, 85, 382.
 — *varia*, 1873, 261, 262, 266.
 — *vocifera*, 1859, 227; 1860, 307, 313; 1862, 8, 275, 276; 1863, 129; 1865, 158, 191, 312, 319; 1866, 33; 1868, 428; 1870, 384.
 — *wilsoni*, 1867, 164.
 — *wilsonia*, 1866, 34, 197.
 — *wilsonianana*, 1864, 387; 1865, 191.
Ægialophilus ruficapillus, 1866, 334.
Ægiotus, 1862, 187; 1863, 108, 472.
 — *borealis*, 1874, 160.
 — *canescens*, 1862, 187; 1863, 71; 1867, 281, 285.
 — *exilipes*, 1862, 187; 1863, 71, 473; 1867, 376.
 — *fuscescens*, 1862, 85, 86, 187; 1863, 71.
 — *holbölli*, 1862, 187; 1863, 472.
 — *linaria*, 1859, 254; 1862, 187; 1863, 71, 472; 1867, 281, 286; 1868, 421; 1874, 160.
 — *rostratus*, 1862, 187.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 187; 1863, 472; 1873, 64.
Ægithaliscus, 1868, 64, 299.
 — *anophrys*, 1868, 64, 250.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1867, 138; 1868, 64, 82, 311; 1869, 58.
 — *niveogularis*, 1866, 221.
ægithaloides (*Synallaxis*), 1863, 467; 1868, 185.
Ægithalus atricapillus, 1876, 172, 174.
 — *capensis*, 1871, 416.
 — *caroli*, 1871, 415; 1872, 458.
 — *castaneus*, 1875, 268; 1876, 173.
 — *consobrinus*, 1871, 477.
 — *coronatus*, 1876, 172, 173, 175.
 — *flavifrons*, 1859, 110.
 — *jaxarticus*, 1876, 175.
 — *maeronyx*, 1876, 172, 174, 175.
 — *minutus*, 1862, 147; 1871, 415, 416.
 — *pectoralis*, 1876, 175.
 — *pendulinus*, 1869, 392; 1870, 199; 1871, 207; 1875, 268, 303; 1876, 172, 173, 175.

Ægithalus pensilis, 1871, 416.
 — *rutilans*, 1876, 172, 175.
 — *stoliczkæ*, 1876, 172.
Ægithina, 1866, 317.
 — *atricapilla*, 1860, 358; 1866, 317, 318, 320, 321, 423; 1867, 303.
 — *quadricolor*, 1866, 318.
 — *temporalis*, 1866, 329.
ægocephala (*Limosa*), 1861, 11, 240; 1864, 146; 1865, 35, 437; 1867, 168, 282; 1868, 454; 1869, 173; 1871, 388; 1873, 69, 338, 417, 484; 1874, 405; 1875, 422; 1876, 292, 412.
Ægoliis brachyotus, 1873, 58; 1875, 111.
 — *otus*, 1875, 112.
ægoliis (*Brachyotus*), 1864, 236.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 26.
Ægotheles, 1866, 357.
 — *albertisi*, 1874, 416.
 — *dubius*, 1874, 416.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, 1873, 107.
Ægyptius niger, 1863, 24.
ægyptiaca (*Columba*), 1876, 322.
ægyptiacus (*Anser*), 1859, 54; 1871, 315.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1870, 426; 1873, 484; 1875, 491.
 — (*Chenalopex*), 1859, 348; 1860, 248; 1864, 34, 336; 1867, 71; 1868, 49, 327; 1869, 377; 1870, 397; 1871, 266; 1874, 390.
 — (*Merops*), 1866, 343.
 — (*Milvus*), 1859, 184; 1864, 9, 10, 234, 235, 298, 305, 316.
 — (*Pernopterus*), 1863, 25.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1870, 454.
 — (*Turtur*), 1859, 35, 50, 318, 343; 1860, 69; 1864, 139, 410; 1867, 150; 1870, 447, 448; 1871, 69, 143, 295.
ægyptius (*Centropus*), 1867, 55; 1869, 337; 1871, 50; 1873, 484.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
 — (*Merops*), 1865, 52; 1866, 83, 344; 1868, 154, 155, 288; 1870, 429; 1872, 203, 204; 1873, 484.
 — (*Milvus*), 1859, 45, 207, 290, 358; 1865, 256; 1867, 53; 1868, 436; 1869, 449; 1870, 2, 11, 73; 1871, 43, 44; 1874, 284, 290.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1874, 104.
 — (*Pluvianus*), 1859, 52; 1862, 278, 279, 336; 1864, 20, 240; 1866, 409; 1867, 68; 1868, 322; 1871, 146.
Æluredus, 1874, 416.
 — *arfakianus*, 1874, 416; 1875, 148; 1876, 258.
 — *buccoides*, 1876, 258.
 — *crassirostris*, 1868, 501.
 — *maculosus*, 1876, 258.
 — *melanotis*, 1874, 416; 1876, 258.
 — *smithi*, 1868, 501; 1875, 378.

æmodius (*Parus*), 1867, 34.
ænea (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 383, 397; 1867, 148; 1870, 173; 1873, 314; 1875, 399; 1876, 51.
 — (*Chaptia*), 1863, 269; 1870, 316.
 — (*Glaucis*), 1868, 486; 1873, 276, 277.
æneicaudus (*Phœnicophaës*), 1871, 162.
æneus (*Ceuthmochares*), 1874, 54.
 — (*Cinnerys*), 1870, 23, 24.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
 — (*Gallus*), 1867, 156.
 — (*Leptosomus*), 1869, 337.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1860, 34; 1861, 60, 61.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1870, 382, 374.
 — (*Zanclostomus*), 1859, 248; 1864, 327; 1869, 194.
æolus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1867, 395; 1874, 164.
Æpyornis, 1864, 395, 399; 1868, 65, 66, 67, 68, 103; 1870, 519; 1871, 454; 1872, 445; 1873, 435; 1874, 5, 217, 218.
 — *maxima*, 1864, 395; 1868, 65; 1869, 222; 1871, 421; 1874, 5.
æquatorialis (*Accipiter*), 1868, 10, 20.
 — (*Cacatua*), 1861, 311.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1872, 440.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1870, 427.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1868, 261; 1869, 302, 377; 1874, 388; 1876, 212, 433.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1867, 247.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 401.
 — (*Sarcorhamphus*), 1875, 93.
æquifer (*Falco*), 1863, 14.
æquinoctialis (*Buteo*), 1860, 226, 317.
 — (*Buteogallus*), 1871, 117, 382; 1876, 485.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1867, 170.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1860, 273; 1864, 81; 1867, 107; 1870, 114; 1872, 147, 148, 149, 150; 1873, 478.
 — (*Majaqueus*), 1862, 245.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1867, 108.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 97, 245; 1863, 249; 1865, 285; 1867, 187, 192, 251, 459; 1868, 283; 1870, 396; 1871, 104.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1862, 245; 1873, 46.
 — (*Trichas*), 1867, 107.
 — (*Yunx*), 1872, 90.
æquipar (*Circus*), 1867, 375.
æquorea (*Procellaria*), 1862, 244.
æralatus (*Pterythrius*), 1863, 113; 1867, 32.
æuginosa (*Arboricola*), 1867, 159.
æuginosus (*Circus*), 1859, 190, 391; 1860,

- 47, 359; 1861, 220, 222; 1863, 13, 98; 1864, 13; 1865, 13, 51, 177, 260, 349, 352, 355; 1866, 185; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 413, 437; 1869, 173, 178; 1870, 62, 76, 87; 1871, 45, 64, 72, 147, 148; 1872, 229; 1873, 154, 233, 234, 405; 1874, 10, 268, 395; 1875, 109, 223, 278, 296, 351; 1876, 18, 30, 31, 126.
- aeruginosus* (Conurus), 1859, 374; 1871, 381.
- (Falco), 1863, 13.
- Æsalon lithofalco*, 1872, 327.
- *regulus*, 1863, 9.
- æsalon* (Falco), 1859, 44, 338; 1860, 352; 1861, 70, 79, 327; 1862, 383; 1863, 9, 43; 1864, 418; 1865, 176; 1867, 52, 236, 281, 282; 1868, 413; 1871, 42, 460; 1873, 75, 153, 364; 1874, 427; 1875, 107, 108, 292; 1876, 111.
- (*Hypotriorehis*), 1860, 7, 409; 1865, 10, 258; 1870, 74; 1871, 59.
- (*Lithofalco*), 1871, 242.
- æstigma* (Muscicapula), 1866, 372; 1872, 126.
- æstiva* (Dendroeca), 1859, 11, 143, 378; 1861, 208; 1862, 4; 1863, 63; 1864, 81; 1865, 159, 163, 213, 478; 1868, 420; 1871, 322; 1873, 334.
- (*Pyrauga*), 1859, 15; 1860, 111; 1865, 159, 479, 538; 1867, 273, 275, 289; 1871, 326; 1872, 316.
- (*Sylvia*), 1859, 143.
- æstivalis* (Chrysotis), 1871, 88.
- (*Peucea*), 1867, 270; 1870, 368.
- æstivus* (Chrysocolaptes), 1875, 283.
- Æstrelata*. See *Estrelata*.
- æthereus* (Phaeton), 1859, 105, 351, 370; 1862, 383; 1864, 172, 232; 1865, 40; 1867, 178; 1870, 105; 1872, 468; 1873, 52; 1876, 99, 393.
- æthiopica* (Hirundo), 1870, 428, 505; 1871, 421; 1872, 436.
- (*Ibis*), 1868, 259; 1871, 466; 1874, 105.
- æthiopicus* (Dendrobates), 1860, 244.
- (*Dryoscopus*), 1864, 319.
- (*Geronticus*), 1876, 211.
- (*Picus*), 1874, 336.
- (*Thresciornis*), 1860, 219; 1865, 275; 1870, 176.
- Æthopyga*, 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 19, 35, 37, 50; 1871, 166, 167, 480.
- *cara*, 1876, 318.
- *chalcopogon*, 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 34.
- *christinae*, 1870, 36, 236; 1871, 481.
- Æthopyga dabrii*, 1870, 35, 296, 297; 1871, 464; 1875, 463.
- *eupogon*, 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 34; 1872, 380; 1876, 42, 348.
- *eximia*, 1870, 37.
- *flavostriata*, 1870, 35, 42; 1871, 248.
- *goalpariensis*, 1870, 34.
- *gouldiae*, 1867, 142; 1869, 419; 1870, 35; 1872, 16.
- *horsfieldi*, 1872, 16.
- *ignicauda*, 1865, 414; 1872, 17.
- *lathamii*, 1871, 166; 1872, 380.
- *lodoisia*, 1865, 548; 1870, 35; 1871, 248; 1872, 451.
- *miles*, 1865, 548, 549; 1869, 150, 419; 1870, 32, 33, 34, 35; 1872, 16, 381; 1876, 347.
- *mystacalis*, 1872, 380.
- *nipalensis*, 1865, 414; 1869, 159; 1870, 35, 36; 1872, 17.
- *saturata*, 1865, 414; 1869, 159; 1870, 36, 37; 1872, 17.
- *seheriae*, 1870, 33.
- *siparaja*, 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 33; 1871, 166; 1872, 380.
- *temminckii*, 1870, 33.
- *vigorisi*, 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 33; 1872, 344.
- Æthya americana*, 1866, 43; 1868, 426.
- *ferina*, 1865, 62; 1873, 366; 1874, 182.
- *nyroca*, 1868, 321.
- *vallisneria*, 1866, 43, 198; 1868, 426.
- afer* (Coceystes), 1874, 53.
- (*Cornopio*), 1871, 275.
- (*Corvus*), 1868, 160.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337; 1871, 285.
- (*Euplectes*), 1870, 56; 1874, 69.
- (*Eurystomus*), 1864, 324; 1869, 193; 1871, 194, 204, 270, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278, 288; 1872, 286; 1874, 48, 49.
- (*Francolinus*), 1869, 375, 459; 1871, 367; 1873, 282; 1875, 61, 84; 1876, 192, 208.
- (*Leptosomus*), 1863, 166, 453; 1864, 299; 1871, 285.
- (*Oxylophus*), 1870, 58.
- (*Parus*), 1874, 373.
- affinis* (Abrornis), 1867, 28.
- (*Accipiter*), 1863, 15.
- (*Aleyone*), 1872, 457.
- (*Arachnothera*), 1870, 467.
- (*Ardea*), 1863, 419.
- (*Batis*), 1873, 163, 169.
- (*Batrachostomus*), 1862, 304; 1871, 356; 1876, 355.
- (*Buceros*), 1864, 177, 412.
- (*Calamodyta*), 1867, 19, 21.

- affinis* (*Calornis*), 1867, 330; 1870, 437; 1874, 145; 1875, 461; 1876, 46.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1860, 192; 1866, 415.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 349.
 — (*Cassius*), 1873, 381.
 — (*Catarrhactes*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Centropus*), 1861, 48; 1865, 355; 1866, 293; 1870, 83; 1872, 16; 1873, 206.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 43.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1867, 318; 1868, 131; 1869, 221; 1871, 356; 1873, 302; 1874, 135, 136.
 — (*Coracias*), 1861, 228; 1864, 246, 247, 252; 1866, 345; 1869, 155, 408; 1870, 119, 465; 1871, 168, 185, 186; 1873, 80.
 — (*Corvus*), 1859, 342; 1860, 245; 1866, 60, 71, 73; 1870, 16; 1871, 142, 480; 1874, 265.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1862, 387; 1863, 392; 1865, 31; 1866, 349, 359, 360; 1872, 13.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1860, 48; 1861, 24, 30, 263; 1863, 254; 1865, 41, 235, 355, 405; 1866, 74, 76, 131, 133, 219, 338, 339, 340; 1867, 362; 1868, 195, 307; 1869, 47, 405; 1870, 12, 484; 1871, 355; 1872, 86, 286; 1873, 406, 478; 1874, 13, 46; 1875, 67, 280; 1876, 189.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1873, 310.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1868, 155; 1869, 88, 89; 1871, 150; 1874, 101.
 — (*Drymædus*), 1876, 358.
 — (*Dumeticola*), 1867, 19, 20; 1872, 108, 469.
 — (*Edolius*), 1867, 323, 324.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1859, 16; 1860, 33.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1859, 231, 366; 1861, 15.
 — (*Fulix*), 1859, 366; 1862, 308; 1863, 147; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868, 428.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1873, 225.
 — (*Geococcyx*), 1859, 134; 1860, 43; 1861, 59, 67.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1874, 418.
 — (*Glaucis*), 1868, 486; 1873, 275, 276.
 — (*Hadrostomus*), 1868, 115.
 — (*Hesperiphona*), 1867, 43; 1868, 472.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1866, 349; 1872, 5.
 — (*Icterus*), 1859, 20, 466; 1860, 34; 1866, 203.
 — (*Larus*), 1861, 17, 18; 1876, 451, 452, 455.
 — (*Milvus*), 1861, 226; 1862, 92; 1863, 210; 1866, 248, 258, 349, 422; 1868, 16, 21, 143; 1871, 343; 1872, 1; 1874, 461; 1875, 279.
affinis (*Mimeta*), 1866, 325, 330.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1867, 45; 1875, 274, 399.
 — (*Monticola*), 1874, 158.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1865, 74; 1868, 334; 1873, 86.
 — (*Ninox*), 1867, 316, 334; 1871, 350; 1874, 127, 129, 130, 131; 1875, 258.
 — (*Edicnemus*), 1859, 344; 1860, 248.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1862, 239; 1870, 394; 1873, 439.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1861, 115.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1874, 417.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1863, 476.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1859, 100; 1865, 43; 1867, 320, 334, 341; 1868, 132; 1872, 362; 1873, 298; 1874, 296, 297.
 — (*Pardalotus*), 1865, 298, 299; 1866, 126, 325, 327; 1868, 118, 119, 273.
 — (*Petrocossyphus*), 1866, 374; 1870, 322; 1873, 483.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1863, 113; 1867, 26, 28; 1868, 308; 1870, 168; 1872, 31.
 — (*Picolaptes*), 1859, 117; 1860, 35; 1861, 353.
 — (*Platyparis*), 1859, 394.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 163, 168.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1866, 415.
 — (*Porzana*), 1862, 239.
 — (*Pyrrhulauda*), 1867, 185; 1873, 223.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1867, 19.
 — (*Sterna*), 1859, 38, 350; 1860, 127; 1865, 39, 41; 1867, 177; 1871, 398.
 — (*Strix*), 1862, 388; 1866, 251; 1868, 150.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1866, 350; 1867, 28, 84; 1868, 74; 1870, 494, 495; 1873, 80, 412; 1874, 78.
 — (*Taccocua*), 1865, 414; 1873, 408.
 — (*Tehitrea*), 1866, 370; 1869, 161; 1870, 164, 468; 1872, 86, 373; 1873, 309.
 — (*Telmatornis*), 1871, 450.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1867, 305; 1874, 16.
 — (*Thamnistes*), 1865, 339.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1866, 119, 120, 1869, 314.
 — (*Totanus*), 1866, 134, 294; 1867, 169.
afra (*Cinnyris*), 1876, 425.
 — (*Colaris*), 1871, 275.
 — (*Columba*), 1872, 218.
 — (*Coracias*), 1871, 274.

- afra (Eupodotis), 1869, 375; 1872, 78;
 1875, 63, 85; 1876, 192.
 — (Fringilla), 1870, 57.
 — (Nectarinia), 1860, 207; 1862, 155;
 1864, 348; 1868, 43, 243; 1875, 60,
 69.
 — (Peristera), 1868, 47, 164; 1870,
 486; 1872, 290; 1875, 84.
 — (Pytelia), 1870, 56.
 africana (Alauda), 1874, 384.
 — (Buphaga), 1868, 161; 1869, 369;
 1871, 106, 157; 1873, 256; 1874,
 379; 1876, 99.
 — (Certhilauda), 1860, 208; 1869,
 435.
 — (Cettia), 1867, 23; 1869, 84.
 — (Coracias), 1871, 275.
 — (Crithagra), 1869, 371.
 — (Dryocœna), 1868, 245; 1869,
 366.
 — (Fringillaria), 1868, 268.
 — (Mirafraga), 1876, 432.
 — (Musophaga), 1863, 186.
 — (Parra), 1859, 249; 1862, 38;
 1864, 334, 360; 1869, 388; 1874, 74;
 1875, 86.
 — (Schizorhis), 1870, 485; 1872, 286,
 451; 1874, 52.
 — (Strix), 1863, 118.
 — (Upupa), 1873, 182, 191, 194;
 1876, 198.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1868, 268.
 africanoides (Megalophonus), 1869, 435.
 africanus (Bubo), 1860, 244; 1863, 18;
 1866, 252.
 — (Bucco), 1871, 285.
 — (Buceros), 1873, 319.
 — (Graeculus), 1868, 254; 1869, 77,
 377; 1872, 249; 1873, 489; 1876,
 214.
 — (Gyps), 1865, 339; 1871, 236.
 — (Halieus), 1861, 295; 1863, 175;
 1867, 181.
 — (Macrodipteryx), 1862, 291.
 — (Megalophonus), 1869, 435.
 — (Metopidius), 1869, 270.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 154; 1864,
 338; 1870, 488; 1873, 463.
 — (Sarcidiornis), 1864, 335; 1867,
 175; 1871, 266; 1876, 214.
 — (Sphenœaceus), 1863, 323; 1875,
 62, 71; 1876, 425.
 — (Turnix), 1859, 79; 1860, 72;
 1872, 429.
 afroides (Eupodotis), 1868, 48; 1869,
 375; 1874, 385.
 agami (Ardea), 1873, 396.
 Agannus, 1864, 401.
 Agaporus, 1859, 320; 1872, 33.
 — cana, 1861, 273; 1865, 149; 1872,
 437.
 — pullaria, 1874, 56.
 Agathopus, 1874, 192.
 — micropterus, 1874, 192, 196.
 Agelaus, 1870, 374.
 — assimilis, 1873, 28.
 — gubernator, 1863, 81; 1866, 52,
 267; 1867, 270; 1870, 375.
 — humeralis, 1873, 28.
 — nigerrimus, 1873, 28.
 — perspicillatus, 1861, 7.
 — phœniceus, 1859, 19; 1862, 7, 128;
 1863, 81; 1865, 159, 165, 312, 492;
 1866, 52, 267; 1867, 270, 285; 1870,
 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 397.
 — thilius, 1876, 159.
 — tricolor, 1863, 81; 1866, 52, 267;
 1870, 375.
 Agelastes, 1859, 206.
 agile (Piprisoma), 1865, 416; 1866, 365;
 1867, 430; 1872, 18; 1876, 350.
 agilis (Anthus), 1860, 55; 1861, 36,
 333; 1862, 263; 1863, 310; 1865,
 542; 1870, 469; 1874, 442; 1876,
 180, 499.
 — (Oporornis), 1873, 437.
 — (Pipastes), 1866, 409; 1867, 31;
 1868, 78, 79, 312; 1869, 57; 1870,
 83, 287, 347; 1871, 35; 1873, 412;
 1874, 425.
 — (Psittacus), 1867, 108.
 — (Vireosylva), 1871, 302.
 Aglaæctis, 1876, 54.
 — caumatonota, 1868, 115.
 — cupreipennis, 1859, 533; 1871,
 128, 377.
 — olivaceocanda, 1868, 115.
 aglaeus (Quiscalus), 1867, 264, 377;
 1870, 374.
 Aglaia chapouli, 1873, 465.
 aglaia (Hadrostromus), 1868, 115.
 — (Pachyrhaphus), 1859, 124;
 1861, 59, 64, 69.
 — (Platypsaris), 1859, 394.
 Agnopterus laurillardi, 1869, 220.
 agrarius (Otus), 1863, 27.
 agricola (Acrocephalus), 1869, 55, 354;
 1870, 168, 181.
 — (Chrysotilus), 1873, 134.
 — (Colaptes), 1873, 132, 134.
 — (Corvus), 1866, 68, 69; 1867, 36.
 agricolensis (Calamodyta), 1870, 494.
 — (Hypolais), 1874, 300.
 — (Jerdonia), 1870, 182, 288; 1871,
 445; 1874, 78, 184, 300.
 Agriolorhinus, 1875, 204, 206.
 — bonapartii, 1875, 214.
 — humeralis, 1875, 215.
 — olivaceus, 1875, 216.
 — personatus, 1875, 218.
 — sittaceus, 1875, 204, 207.
 Agriornis livida, 1864, 121.
 — maritima, 1864, 121; 1868, 185.
 — microptera, 1868, 185.

- Agriornithes, 1864, 121.
 Agrodroma, 1867, 32.
 ——— campestris, 1871, 35, 216.
 ——— richardi, 1871, 216.
 ——— sordida, 1868, 312; 1869, 57, 120.
 Agromyias, 1873, 171.
 ——— leucopygialis, 1873, 172.
 aguimp (Motacilla), 1869, 367; 1871, 155.
 Agyrtria albiventris, 1865, 535.
 ——— media, 1875, 163, 165.
 ——— meliphila, 1875, 163, 165.
 ——— phœbe, 1875, 163.
 Ailurædus. See Elurædus.
 Aimophila. See Hæmophila.
 Aithurus, 1872, 348; 1875, 266.
 ——— fuliginosus, 1872, 209, 460.
 ——— polytmus, 1872, 459.
 Aix formosa, 1867, 394, 409.
 ——— galericulata, 1861, 208; 1866, 295; 1867, 207; 1873, 123; 1875, 137, 457.
 ——— sponsa, 1859, 166; 1863, 147; 1866, 43, 296; 1869, 428.
 ajaja (Platalea), 1859, 467; 1860, 402; 1861, 157; 1862, 129, 201; 1864, 385; 1865, 191, 303, 320; 1866, 33, 151; 1873, 121.
 Ajax, 1865, 44; 1867, 12.
 ——— diana, 1867, 12.
 ——— leucurus, 1867, 12.
 akahige (Erythacus), 1861, 34.
 ——— (Lusciola), 1862, 318; 1871, 31.
 ——— (Rubecula), 1871, 31.
 akool (Gallinula), 1872, 344.
 ——— (Porzana), 1867, 171.
 Alæmon jessei, 1871, 432.
 alai (Fulica), 1871, 361.
 alario (Amadina), 1869, 370.
 alascensis (Trogodytes), 1870, 521; 1874, 153; 1875, 143, 144.
 Alauda, 1860, 94; 1861, 178; 1866, 286; 1871, 290; 1872, 263.
 ——— ?, 1862, 224.
 ——— adamsi, 1871, 405, 406; 1872, 209.
 ——— africana, 1874, 384.
 ——— alpestris, 1859, 421, 469; 1862, 88, 189; 1863, 477; 1870, 275.
 ——— arborea, 1860, 229; 1862, 275, 279; 1863, 443; 1864, 60; 1865, 124, 180; 1866, 287; 1867, 203; 1868, 443; 1869, 171; 1870, 194; 1871, 216; 1873, 245, 483; 1874, 162; 1875, 301; 1876, 26.
 ——— arvensis, 1859, 314, 424; 1860, 229; 1861, 83, 369; 1862, 89, 275, 288; 1863, 95, 227, 377; 1864, 60, 280; 1865, 58, 124, 179; 1866, 185, 288; 1867, 46, 47, 48, 64, 146, 203, 287, 289, 427; 1868, 443; 1869, 60, 171, 355; 1870, 194, 397, 508; 1871, 38, 216, 291, 404; 1872, 459; 1873, 62, 213, 221, 245, 462; 1874, 162, 396; 1875, 311; 1876, 26, 99, 119, 181.
 Alauda bimaculata, 1867, 46, 471; 1872, 230.
 ——— brachydactyla, 1859, 314, 330; 1860, 230; 1861, 255, 333, 369; 1862, 71; 1864, 44; 1866, 185; 1867, 103; 1868, 443; 1869, 181; 1870, 62, 194; 1871, 405; 1872, 417; 1874, 104, 105; 1875, 122.
 ——— calandra, 1859, 314; 1860, 230; 1864, 61; 1866, 185; 1868, 443; 1869, 173, 185; 1870, 62, 195; 1872, 459; 1874, 234; 1875, 181.
 ——— chuana, 1868, 270; 1869, 78.
 ——— cinerea, 1874, 383.
 ——— cœlix, 1860, 62, 91, 132, 361, 429; 1861, 46; 1863, 377; 1866, 287; 1867, 48, 277; 1870, 83, 194, 354; 1871, 405; 1875, 122.
 ——— conirostris, 1873, 487; 1874, 103.
 ——— coromandeliana, 1867, 4, 5.
 ——— cristata, 1859, 48, 314; 1861, 369; 1863, 87; 1864, 60, 224, 280; 1865, 180, 225, 464; 1866, 177, 184, 185; 1867, 100, 101; 1869, 173, 185; 1870, 62, 195; 1871, 139; 1872, 230; 1874, 241, 404; 1875, 311; 1876, 182.
 ——— deserti, 1866, 287.
 ——— deva, 1876, 499.
 ——— dulcivox, 1876, 499.
 ——— erythronota, 1871, 228.
 ——— fasciolata, 1871, 268.
 ——— fratercula, 1866, 287.
 ——— gulgula, 1867, 48; 1868, 78, 181, 319; 1869, 59; 1873, 221, 222; 1874, 25; 1875, 274, 399; 1876, 181, 499.
 ——— guttata, 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
 ——— inconspicua, 1876, 181.
 ——— intermedia, 1876, 181.
 ——— isabellina, 1866, 287; 1870, 134.
 ——— japonica, 1860, 132; 1861, 257, 333; 1862, 327; 1863, 443; 1867, 203; 1874, 162.
 ——— leantungensis, 1861, 256; 1863, 87.
 ——— littorea, 1862, 224.
 ——— lusitana, 1870, 134.
 ——— lusitanica, 1864, 42, 61.
 ——— magna, 1861, 178.
 ——— malabarica, 1860, 132; 1867, 48; 1873, 222, 462.
 ——— minuta, 1860, 89, 361.
 ——— mongolica, 1861, 256.
 ——— moreatica, 1867, 47.
 ——— naevia, 1871, 259; 1874, 383.
 ——— novæ seelandiæ, 1862, 224.
 ——— pispoleta, 1864, 400; 1869, 313; 1870, 531, 532; 1871, 405, 446; 1873, 490; 1875, 122.

- Alauda praeternissa*, 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — *pyrrhonotha*, 1871, 228.
 — *raytal*, 1867, 46.
 — *rudicapilla*, 1869, 435.
 — *rufaceps*, 1869, 435.
 — *sala*, 1870, 354.
 — *semitorquata*, 1861, 299.
 — *sibirica*, 1867, 46; 1870, 195; 1871, 461; 1873, 490.
 — *sinensis*, 1867, 46.
 — *spinoletta*, 1869, 213.
 — *spleniata*, 1869, 434, 435.
 — *tartarica*, 1861, 299; 1875, 181.
 — *torquata*, 1867, 46.
 — *triborhyncha*, 1867, 47; 1876, 181, 499.
 — *trivialis*, 1863, 231.
 — *wattersi*, 1872, 462.
alaudarius (Falco), 1875, 107.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1859, 25, 169, 184, 189, 290, 390; 1860, 7, 47; 1861, 24, 72, 220; 1863, 9, 10, 37, 194; 1864, 235; 1865, 10, 250; 1866, 96, 106, 186, 238; 1867, 54, 101, 142, 424, 446; 1868, 6, 306, 413; 1869, 44, 173, 394; 1870, 3, 11, 75, 80, 84, 400, 486; 1871, 43, 59, 72, 242; 1872, 165; 1873, 402; 1874, 10; 1875, 108.
alaudina (Coryphistera), 1861, 201; 1871, 465.
 — (Fringilla), 1873, 487.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1871, 7.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 7.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 5.
alaudinus (Passerculus), 1860, 398; 1865, 164, 487; 1866, 268, 269; 1867, 376; 1868, 427.
Alaudula chelcensis, 1872, 462.
 — *pispoletta*, 1869, 213.
 — *raytal*, 1867, 472; 1869, 213; 1870, 531, 532; 1871, 405, 406.
alba (Ardea), 1860, 346; 1862, 235; 1864, 31, 143; 1866, 101, 1867, 384; 1868, 325; 1869, 181; 1870, 333; 1872, 232, 250; 1874, 148, 336, 390; 1875, 424; 1876, 325.
 — (Chionis), 1861, 154; 1867, 458; 1868, 487; 1869, 284; 1872, 427; 1873, 37.
 — (Ciconia), 1859, 36, 51, 356, 359; 1860, 76, 220, 347; 1861, 244, 270, 371; 1862, 180, 298; 1864, 30, 144; 1865, 60; 1866, 386; 1867, 70, 172, 173, 430; 1868, 254, 326, 454; 1869, 174; 1870, 18, 344; 1871, 297, 312, 392; 1872, 232, 429; 1873, 341; 1874, 104, 389, 397; 1875, 425.
 — (Egretta), 1859, 37; 1865, 40, 355; 1866, 295; 1870, 80; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
alba (Fulica), 1860, 423; 1862, 240; 1873, 44, 295.
 — (Gallinula), 1862, 240; 1866, 159; 1871, 443; 1873, 44, 45.
 — (Gygis), 1876, 393.
 — (Herodias), 1860, 77; 1861, 245, 344, 371, 374, 1863, 417; 1865, 36, 37; 1867, 387; 1868, 397; 1870, 365, 1871, 313; 1875, 403, 404; 1876, 27.
 — (Ibis), 1860, 313; 1862, 201; 1865, 192, 313; 1866, 32.
 — (Motacilla), 1859, 31, 41, 48, 310, 341, 420; 1860, 166, 228, 394; 1861, 3, 6, 82; 1862, 296; 1863, 94, 189; 1864, 21, 62, 279; 1865, 49, 55, 122, 179, 360; 1866, 187, 290, 291; 1867, 29, 31, 49, 63, 100, 281, 375, 427; 1868, 298, 442; 1869, 172; 1870, 2, 4, 15, 195, 451, 452; 1871, 85, 137, 215; 1873, 61, 219, 220, 244, 462; 1874, 109, 173, 396; 1875, 10, 180, 309; 1876, 22, 117, 125, 176.
 — (Notornis), 1860, 422; 1862, 240; 1866, 150; 1873, 44.
 — (Platalea), 1868, 257.
 — (Porphyrion), 1862, 240; 1866, 159; 1873, 44.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 246.
 — (Procnias), 1865, 91.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 249.
 — (Sula), 1864, 96; 1866, 13; 1868, 473.
 — (Vaginalis), 1873, 37.
albatros (Diomedea), 1864, 423.
albatus (Anser), 1862, 84; 1863, 139; 1873, 479.
 — (Chen), 1867, 376.
albellus (Mergus), 1859, 75, 212; 1860, 308, 355, 394; 1861, 251, 344; 1864, 156, 289, 291; 1867, 400; 1868, 328; 1870, 275, 341, 492; 1871, 397; 1872, 223; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 429, 456; 1876, 382, 441, 448.
albeola (Anas), 1873, 46.
 — (Bucephala), 1862, 10, 308; 1863, 148; 1866, 44; 1867, 283, 285; 1868, 426.
 — (Clangula), 1861, 14; 1873, 46.
alberti (Menura), 1861, 167, 173, 175; 1862, 286; 1867, 152.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1872, 430.
albertinae (Charitornis), 1866, 210.
albertisi (Egotheles), 1874, 416.
 — (Drepanornis), 1876, 246, 250, 258.
 — (Gymnophaps), 1876, 244, 253.
albescens (Aetodromas), 1876, 52.
 — (Circus), 1863, 14.
 — (Falco), 1863, 16.
 — (Schœnielus), 1863, 413.

albescens (*Tringa*), 1863, 413; 1864, 420; 1865, 40; 1866, 227; 1867, 168, 309, 389; 1870, 363; 1873, 317, 318; 1875, 455; 1876, 52.
 albibrunneus (*Heleodytes*), 1862, 10.
 albicans (*Saxicola*), 1869, 207.
 albicapilla (*Macropygia*), 1865, 389, 399.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 113.
 albicapillus (*Notauges*), 1860, 243, 246.
 — (*Spreo*), 1860, 246.
 albicauda (*Dasycephala*), 1864, 121.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 170.
 albicaudata (*Eumyias*), 1870, 140; 1875, 318.
 albicaudatus (*Buteo*), 1860, 26; 1876, 67, 71, 73.
 albicaudus (*Moquinus*), 1873, 170.
 — (*Tachytriorchis*), 1874, 314; 1876, 67, 76.
 albiceps (*Charadrius*), 1868, 255.
 — (*Hoplopterus*), 1868, 255.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1868, 255.
 — (*Merula*), 1872, 138.
 — (*Psolidoprocne*), 1870, 428.
 — (*Sarciophorus*), 1868, 255; 1874, 104.
 — (*Turdus*), 1864, 363; 1866, 135, 315.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1868, 255.
 albiciliaris (*Pitylus*), 1863, 467.
 albicilla (*Aquila*), 1860, 166, 291, 294; 1861, 4; 1870, 275.
 — (*Erythrosterna*), 1875, 117.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 90; 1861, 78; 1863, 22; 1872, 166.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1862, 220.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1872, 457.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1859, 90; 1860, 5; 1861, 4; 1862, 381; 1863, 23; 1864, 224; 1865, 8, 171, 241, 347; 1866, 240, 258, 415; 1867, 281, 282; 1868, 130; 1869, 25, 202; 1870, 70, 438; 1871, 39, 60, 247, 336; 1872, 87, 88, 166, 229, 431, 436, 468; 1873, 58, 149, 435, 467; 1875, 99, 175, 294; 1876, 110.
 — (*Mohoa*), 1862, 220; 1870, 393; 1871, 358, 360; 1872, 449.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1866, 314.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1863, 92; 1866, 315.
 — (*Orthonyx*), 1873, 439; 1874, 36, 115.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1874, 338.
 albicillus (*Certhiparus*), 1862, 220.
 albicincta (*Hemiprocne*), 1875, 330.
 — (*Merula*), 1859, 319; 1865, 423; 1866, 375; 1867, 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 163; 1872, 138.
 albicinctus (*Acridotheres*), 1875, 251.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 377, 396.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 279, 280; 1868, 198, 355; 1876, 353.

albicollis (*Ardea*), 1864, 421.
 — (*Buteo*), 1864, 79.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1867, 107.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1867, 111, 113, 114, 115, 467; 1868, 332; 1875, 140; 1876, 23.
 — (*Corvultur*), 1865, 62, 77; 1876, 433.
 — (*Corvus*), 1864, 321; 1868, 246; 1874, 379.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1861, 209.
 — (*Falco*), 1873, 17.
 — (*Hydrobata*), 1867, 114.
 — (*Legatus*), 1873, 382.
 — (*Leptonyx*), 1874, 201.
 — (*Leucocerca*), 1868, 314; 1872, 122.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 242; 1873, 17; 1876, 472, 474, 496.
 — (*Megalonyx*), 1874, 201.
 — (*Merops*), 1868, 155; 1869, 192; 1872, 286; 1874, 48.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1874, 303.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 31; 1860, 230; 1863, 471; 1864, 59, 277; 1865, 56; 1868, 438; 1873, 476.
 — (*Nyctidromus*), 1871, 375; 1873, 134, 389.
 — (*Otus*), 1863, 26.
 — (*Pipilo*), 1863, 357.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1866, 370.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1867, 3; 1872, 301.
 — (*Pterotochus*), 1862, 184; 1874, 200.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1872, 123; 1876, 149, 392.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1861, 246; 1867, 178; 1868, 405; 1869, 18.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1863, 365; 1867, 61, 426; 1875, 179.
 — (*Streptocitta*), 1859, 113; 1866, 210.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1870, 262.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 24.
 — (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1859, 118; 1871, 304.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1862, 6; 1863, 68, 76; 1868, 428; 1870, 265; 1871, 455; 1873, 29, 477.
 albicoronata (*Microchera*), 1859, 100; 1869, 318; 1874, 328.
 albicrissa (*Helionaster*), 1872, 429.
 albicristata (*Berenicornis*), 1869, 385.
 albicristatus (*Buceros*), 1869, 385; 1872, 286.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1861, 235; 1871, 429.
 — (*Gallophasis*), 1859, 319; 1860, 93; 1867, 140, 153, 154; 1868, 203, 321, 380; 1869, 60.
 albidus (*Falco*), 1863, 13.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1873, 298.

- albifacies (Athene), 1862, 216.
 — (Geotrygon), 1860, 401; 1869, 110; 1870, 114.
 — (Ieraglaux), 1862, 216.
 — (Secloglaux), 1873, 439; 1874, 34, 113; 1875, 509.
 albifrenata (Sturnia), 1875, 398.
 albifrenatus (Eupsychortyx), 1861, 209.
 albifrons (Anarhynchus), 1869, 305.
 — (Anser), 1859, 54; 1860, 351, 405; 1861, 4, 12, 90, 111, 344; 1867, 71, 125, 174; 1869, 226; 1870, 275, 339; 1871, 315; 1872, 53, 428; 1873, 71, 368; 1875, 426, 456; 1876, 417, 418.
 — (Asturina), 1859, 218.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1867, 12.
 — (Calornis), 1874, 160.
 — (Chrysotis), 1859, 158; 1860, 121; 1871, 87, 96, 251; 1874, 327.
 — (Coracias), 1871, 198.
 — (Ephthianura), 1863, 178, 222.
 — (Hemicophaps), 1865, 302, 399, 1876, 253.
 — (Leptoptila), 1859, 222; 1861, 355; 1874, 312, 456.
 — (Miro), 1862, 223.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 223.
 — (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 57, 58, 59.
 — (Nyctale), 1863, 50; 1872, 50; 1873, 476.
 — (Pachycephala), 1875, 447.
 — (Percicocotus), 1862, 20; 1870, 463, 468.
 — (Petræca), 1862, 223, 285; 1872, 449.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 159, 177.
 — (Pteroptochus), 1874, 193.
 — (Ptyonura), 1866, 57.
 — (Pyrenestes), 1860, 213; 1875, 79; 1876, 207, 433.
 — (Seytalopus), 1874, 193.
 — (Setophaga), 1871, 468.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 249.
 — (Strix), 1872, 48, 50, 59.
 — (Turdus), 1862, 223.
 albifrontata (Gerygone), 1862, 221; 1872, 244, 326; 1874, 37, 116.
 — (Heterornis), 1867, 39.
 — (Leucocerca), 1866, 219; 1868, 314; 1870, 317; 1872, 122; 1873, 409; 1874, 18.
 — (Leucocerca), 1861, 233.
 — (Rhipidura), 1866, 370.
 albifrontatus (Temenuchus), 1866, 227; 1867, 299, 468.
 albigena (Hydrochelidon), 1871, 434.
 — (Sterna), 1860, 432; 1876, 384.
 albigriseus (Pachyrhampus), 1864, 87.
 albigula (Certhiola), 1864, 167.
 — (Hirundo), 1865, 264; 1869, 436; 1876, 424.
 albigula (Irania), 1876, 78.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1874, 311, 317.
 — (Otocorys), 1873, 214; 1876, 181.
 — (Pipilo), 1867, 376.
 albigularis (Abrornis), 1867, 28.
 — (Accipiter), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — (Bessornis), 1867, 89, 91.
 — (Crithagra), 1871, 102; 1872, 459.
 — (Dumetia), 1865, 44; 1867, 3, 301; 1872, 300; 1874, 18; 1875, 290.
 — (Empidonax), 1859, 122; 1874, 309.
 — (Eurystopodus), 1866, 326.
 — (Garrulax), 1861, 230; 1863, 282; 1867, 5, 433; 1868, 199, 313; 1869, 51; 1872, 303.
 — (Geocichla), 1867, 325; 1874, 138, 139.
 — (Hirundo), 1869, 436; 1870, 428; 1873, 281; 1874, 106.
 — (Ianthomas), 1865, 389, 399.
 — (Limnaetus), 1876, 341.
 — (Loxia), 1871, 8.
 — (Mareca), 1873, 225, 321.
 — (Milvago), 1861, 23; 1862, 81.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 370; 1868, 314.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1869, 314, 318.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1867, 3.
 — (Porzana), 1869, 109; 1870, 502; 1871, 467; 1872, 313, 314.
 — (Prinia), 1871, 112, 481; 1872, 466.
 — (Saxicola), 1867, 89; 1868, 343.
 — (Seytalopus), 1874, 195.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 8, 10, 23.
 — (Spizaetus), 1863, 17.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 8.
 — (Thryothorus), 1860, 30.
 — (Urospizias), 1875, 365.
 — (Zosterops), 1859, 455; 1860, 422; 1862, 22.
 albilavatus (Xenopicus), 1868, 345.
 albilateralis (Diglossa), 1871, 324; 1875, 207, 216, 220.
 albilinea (Chloroenas), 1875, 331.
 — (Petrochelidon), 1864, 128; 1866, 192.
 albilineata (Ardea), 1876, 265.
 albilora (Campephaga), 1872, 453.
 — (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 59.
 albiloris (Polioptila), 1860, 397; 1861, 59, 61, 69.
 albmarginata (Saxicola), 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
 alblimentum (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 57.
 albiniger (Limnaetus), 1870, 159; 1874, 128; 1876, 341.
 — (Nisacus), 1863, 17; 1868, 13, 215, 216.
 — (Saxicola), 1873, 214, 461.

albiniger (Spizaetus), 1866, 241; 1868, 215, 216; 1870, 159.
 albinota (Urobrachya), 1862, 337.
 albinotata (Vidua), 1864, 322.
 albinotatus (Buteo), 1859, 217; 1873, 428; 1876, 232.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1865, 406; 1866, 341; 1869, 155, 405, 406.
 — (Megalestes), 1876, 255.
 — (Turdus), 1866, 374; 1872, 134.
 albinucha (Parra), 1863, 172, 458.
 — (Thryothorus), 1866, 191; 1874, 326.
 albinuchus (Buarremion), 1860, 274.
 albipectus (Aquila), 1875, 101.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 223.
 albipennis (Larus), 1861, 312.
 — (Nettapus), 1866, 350; 1873, 122.
 albipes (Haliaeetus), 1863, 23.
 — (Leistes), 1863, 467; 1864, 120.
 albipunctatus (Cuculus), 1872, 368.
 albirictus (Buchanga), 1872, 118; 1873, 409.
 albivestris (Buceros), 1864, 175, 177, 179, 180, 412; 1866, 352; 1870, 466; 1873, 143.
 — (Hydrocissa), 1865, 408; 1866, 349, 350, 351; 1869, 410; 1872, 5.
 albiscapa (Rhipidura), 1862, 225; 1865, 155; 1875, 378; 1876, 262.
 albiscapulata (Saxicola), 1869, 72.
 — (Thamnolaea), 1868, 157, 158.
 albiscapulatus (Malurus), 1874, 418.
 albispectularis (Gervaisia), 1863, 345, 361.
 — (Suya), 1872, 437.
 — (Tachyphonus), 1867, 108.
 albirostrata (Hydrochelidon), 1862, 249.
 albisuperciliaris (Abrornis), 1867, 28; 1869, 166; 1870, 318.
 — (Garrulax), 1874, 176.
 — (Regulus), 1868, 197.
 — (Suya), 1871, 409.
 albiteniata (Amaurodryas), 1874, 418.
 albitarse (Syrnium), 1864, 402.
 albitemporalis (Chlorospingus), 1871, 327.
 albitorques (Tityra), 1860, 400; 1869, 315, 318.
 albiventer (Geotrygon), 1866, 120.
 — (Penelope), 1859, 224.
 — (Trogon), 1873, 19.
 albiventris (Agyrtria), 1865, 535.
 — (Alcedo), 1869, 277.
 — (Aramides), 1868, 486; 1874, 328.
 — (Callene), 1868, 472; 1870, 321, 525; 1872, 132.
 — (Calliste), 1876, 407.
 — (Cettia), 1876, 89.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 114.
 — (Cittocinclia), 1859, 114, 465; 1860, 99; 1862, 389; 1867, 327, 334; 1873, 307.

albiventris (Copsychus), 1863, 465.
 — (Hadrostomus), 1868, 115.
 — (Halecyon), 1869, 278, 282, 290; 1871, 469; 1874, 364; 1875, 68; 1876, 198.
 — (Hirundo), 1871, 323; 1873, 376, 378.
 — (Læmodon), 1861, 121.
 — (Lamprolornis), 1860, 246.
 — (Loxia), 1871, 477; 1874, 144; 1875, 450.
 — (Macrorhynchus), 1874, 195.
 — (Monarcha), 1870, 119.
 — (Myiagra), 1875, 440.
 — (Nectarinia), 1860, 247.
 — (Petrochelidon), 1873, 108.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1859, 393.
 — (Seytalopus), 1874, 196.
 — (Thaumatias), 1865, 535.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 282; 1870, 262; 1871, 320.
 — (Turtur), 1875, 60, 83.
 — (Upucerthia), 1866, 424.
 albivitta (Aulacorhamphus), 1871, 380.
 — (Chamaepelia), 1864, 94.
 — (Procelsterna), 1862, 250.
 albivittatus (Pitangus), 1862, 11.
 — (Turdus), 1868, 133.
 alboides (Motacilla), 1865, 49.
 albus (Buteo), 1863, 21.
 — (Chasmodorhynchus), 1866, 407.
 — (Eudocimus), 1860, 402; 1864, 385, 387.
 — (Falco), 1873, 107.
 — (Himantopus), 1862, 237.
 — (Lagopus), 1859, 170; 1862, 8, 284; 1863, 127, 189; 1865, 345, 427; 1866, 52, 213, 414; 1867, 286; 1868, 370; 1870, 275; 1872, 446; 1873, 66, 441; 1876, 220.
 — (Seleucides), 1873, 203; 1876, 244, 247, 251.
 — (Tetrao), 1870, 510.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 25.
 Alca alle, 1860, 166; 1865, 521.
 — arectica, 1865, 521; 1869, 360.
 — brunnichi, 1865, 520.
 — impennis, 1859, 174; 1860, 300; 1861, 15, 374, 396; 1862, 77, 301, 381; 1864, 354, 356, 466; 1865, 116, 222, 228, 336, 450, 524; 1866, 223, 224; 1867, 384; 1868, 342, 457, 483; 1869, 229, 358, 359, 360, 393; 1870, 256, 449, 450, 518; 1871, 431, 455; 1872, 449.
 — minor, 1872, 224.
 — monoceros, 1867, 209.
 — pica, 1861, 2; 1869, 360.
 — torda, 1859, 173; 1860, 128, 166; 1861, 15, 391; 1863, 111; 1865, 3, 36, 451, 520; 1866, 16; 1868, 475, 483; 1869, 360; 1870, 275; 1871,

- 402; 1873, 348; 1874, 230; 1875, 11, 186; 1876, 99.
- Alca troile*, 1865, 520.
- Alcedo*, 1860, 94; 1863, 104; 1864, 314; 1869, 281; 1871, 426; 1872, 405; 1873, 189, 205, 206.
- *albiventris*, 1869, 277.
- *alcyon*, 1866, 86.
- *asiatica*, 1866, 348; 1869, 287; 1871, 469; 1872, 368; 1874, 136; 1875, 461.
- *atricapilla*, 1860, 49; 1870, 93.
- *beavani*, 1875, 461.
- *bengalensis*, 1860, 49; 1861, 31, 205, 228, 328; 1862, 325; 1863, 260; 1864, 247; 1865, 31, 408; 1866, 292, 348, 349; 1867, 196, 408; 1868, 196; 1869, 156, 327, 409; 1870, 92, 465; 1871, 49, 372, 469; 1873, 302, 361, 407; 1874, 14, 134, 152, 437; 1875, 275; 1876, 320.
- *beryllina*, 1865, 30.
- *biru*, 1865, 31.
- *cærulea*, 1872, 4.
- *collaris*, 1872, 101.
- *coromanda*, 1863, 259.
- *cristata*, 1864, 325; 1869, 279, 280; 1870, 121, 428.
- *cyanea*, 1862, 217.
- *cyancephala*, 1870, 428.
- *cyanostigma*, 1869, 280; 1870, 428.
- *dea*, 1860, 199.
- *euryzona*, 1865, 30; 1866, 348; 1870, 506; 1871, 469; 1872, 4.
- *fusca*, 1866, 348.
- *galerita*, 1870, 428.
- *grandis*, 1865, 30, 31; 1866, 348, 363; 1871, 437, 469; 1872, 4.
- *ispida*, 1859, 47; 1860, 236; 1861, 205, 305; 1862, 278; 1864, 15, 173, 237, 282, 421; 1865, 31, 138; 1866, 84, 178, 348, 349; 1867, 56, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 172; 1870, 8, 12, 189; 1871, 48, 67, 246, 470; 1872, 169; 1873, 236, 407; 1874, 237; 1875, 16, 184, 300; 1876, 19, 99, 320.
- *malimbica*, 1869, 279.
- *meninting*, 1866, 348; 1867, 319; 1869, 281; 1870, 465, 466; 1874, 136; 1875, 462.
- *minor*, 1866, 348.
- *moluccensis*, 1866, 348; 1871, 469.
- *natalensis*, 1869, 281.
- *nigricans*, 1865, 30; 1866, 348; 1872, 4.
- *paradisea*, 1873, 108.
- *picturata*, 1869, 281, 282.
- *quadribrachys*, 1859, 245; 1869, 279, 281, 283; 1870, 470; 1873, 258.
- *rudis*, 1859, 47; 1864, 230, 282.
- Alcedo rufigastra*, 1874, 136; 1875, 461.
- *sacra*, 1862, 217; 1873, 19.
- *semicærulea*, 1869, 277.
- *semitorquata*, 1869, 283, 364; 1873, 258, 281; 1876, 425.
- *sondaica*, 1866, 348.
- *striolata*, 1870, 429.
- *tribrachys*, 1869, 281.
- *tridaetyla*, 1869, 215.
- *vagus*, 1862, 217.
- *variegata*, 1870, 429.
- *venerata*, 1873, 20.
- *verreauxi*, 1866, 348.
- alchata* (*Pterocles*), 1859, 352; 1860, 70, 105, 199, 239; 1864, 27, 139, 194, 284; 1865, 167; 1866, 379; 1867, 67, 151, 428; 1868, 211, 451; 1871, 223, 403; 1876, 322.
- aleinus* (*Macherhamphus*), 1863, 12; 1872, 459; 1875, 254.
- Alcippe*, 1865, 33; 1867, 2; 1872, 378.
- *atriceps*, 1867, 2, 302, 311.
- *brucei*, 1871, 446; 1872, 298.
- *brunnea*, 1863, 297; 1865, 107, 220.
- *cinerea*, 1872, 422, 466.
- *cinereocapilla*, 1868, 482.
- *morrisonia*, 1863, 208, 296; 1865, 107; 1866, 400.
- *nigrifrons*, 1867, 2, 302, 311; 1874, 18, 20; 1875, 275.
- *nipalensis*, 1863, 296, 297; 1867, 2; 1872, 298.
- *pectoralis*, 1868, 482.
- *pœcilotis*, 1872, 465.
- *pœcephala*, 1870, 437, 527; 1871, 446; 1872, 298.
- Alcurus ochrocephalus*, 1872, 379.
- *striatus*, 1867, 439; 1869, 165; 1872, 379.
- alcyon* (*Alcedo*), 1866, 86.
- (*Ceryle*), 1859, 67, 131; 1860, 116; 1862, 2, 128; 1863, 57; 1865, 163, 471; 1866, 263; 1867, 273, 275, 285, 288; 1868, 419; 1872, 321.
- (*Chloroceryle*), 1862, 289.
- Alecyon affinis*, 1872, 457.
- *azurea*, 1866, 327; 1869, 281; 1871, 469.
- *coronata*, 1869, 279.
- *lessoni*, 1872, 457.
- *pulchra*, 1871, 469.
- *pusilla*, 1866, 328; 1876, 247.
- *smyrncensis*, 1868, 333.
- aldabranus* (*Turtur*), 1872, 456.
- aldrovandi* (*Falco*), 1863, 9; 1868, 5.
- aldunatii* (*Chlorospiza*), 1869, 285.
- (*Phrygilus*), 1869, 285.
- alceto* (*Microglossum*), 1876, 253.
- alcetor* (*Crax*), 1859, 223; 1864, 89, 95; 1876, 99.
- (*Textor*), 1872, 436; 1873, 436.

Electraenas, 1867, 360.
 — *nitidissima*, 1861, 277; 1862, 196.
 — *pulcherrima*, 1864, 300.
 — *sganzini*, 1864, 300.
Alethe, 1861, 321; 1866, 173; 1874, 89.
 — *castanea*, 1861, 304; 1870, 474.
 — *castanonota*, 1872, 68, 457.
 — *maculicauda*, 1870, 474; 1874, 57.
Aletornis gracilis, 1873, 468.
 — *nobilis*, 1873, 468.
 — *pernix*, 1873, 468.
 — *venustus*, 1873, 468.
aleutica (*Sterna*), 1870, 521.
aleuticus (*Ptychorhamphus*), 1867, 376.
alexandrae (*Polytelis*), 1868, 217; 1871, 428.
alexandri (*Palæornis*), 1860, 187; 1861, 218; 1863, 369; 1864, 265; 1865, 409; 1866, 353; 1867, 319; 1868, 201; 1869, 47, 410, 411; 1873, 297; 1874, 14, 278, 290.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 1.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1866, 265; 1867, 270.
alexandrina (*Ægialitis*), 1874, 398.
alexinae (*Elminia*), 1870, 433.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1869, 81.
alfredi (*Hirundo*), 1868, 152, 153, 243; 1874, 101.
algeriensis (*Lanius*), 1859, 159, 312; 1866, 367; 1870, 434; 1871, 69, 76; 1872, 171, 281, 460.
 — (*Microcarbo*), 1859, 106, 159.
aliciae (*Panychlora*), 1871, 120, 379; 1875, 150, 171, 172.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 281, 282; 1862, 85, 86; 1863, 59; 1867, 275; 1873, 488.
alinæ (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 295.
alixii (*Clytactantes*), 1871, 429.
alle (*Alca*), 1860, 166; 1865, 521.
 — (*Arctica*), 1859, 168; 1861, 16; 1865, 450, 521.
 — (*Mergulus*), 1862, 308; 1865, 520, 521; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 249; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 64, 224.
 — (*Uria*), 1865, 521.
alleni (*Porphyrio*), 1863, 186, 458; 1870, 452.
Allotrius, 1869, 211, 212; 1875, 462.
 — *melanotis*, 1867, 33.
 — *œnobarbus*, 1867, 33; 1868, 316; 1869, 212.
 — *pallidus*, 1874, 170.
 — *sophiæ*, 1872, 422.
 — *xanthochlorus*, 1868, 316; 1869, 213; 1872, 422.
alopex (*Falco*), 1861, 69.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1861, 69, 71; 1870, 423.

alpestris (*Alauda*), 1859, 421, 469; 1862, 88, 189; 1863, 477; 1870, 275.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 66; 1863, 89, 255; 1866, 337; 1868, 51; 1870, 453; 1876, 188.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1861, 8; 1862, 303; 1865, 58; 1866, 288, 289; 1867, 47; 1870, 195; 1871, 432, 438; 1872, 61; 1873, 62; 1875, 182, 311; 1876, 119, 181.
 — (*Parus*), 1865, 532.
alphanet (*Falco*), 1859, 188.
alphonsiana (*Suthora*), 1872, 465.
alpina (*Tringa*), 1859, 258; 1861, 80, 343; 1862, 255, 277, 330; 1863, 97, 411; 1865, 438, 465; 1866, 136; 1867, 205, 429; 1868, 327, 425, 455; 1870, 332, 363; 1874, 400; 1875, 422; 1876, 335, 411.
alpinus (*Accentor*), 1860, 140; 1862, 71; 1865, 53, 224; 1866, 392; 1868, 439; 1870, 197; 1871, 212; 1873, 240; 1876, 91, 92.
 — (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1873, 482.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1868, 104; 1872, 230.
 — (*Gypaetos*), 1863, 23.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1862, 355; 1865, 502, 503, 504; 1870, 275; 1871, 249.
 — (*Platycereus*), 1869, 39, 40, 378, 379; 1870, 456, 457; 1873, 470.
 — (*Pyrrhocorax*), 1859, 313; 1860, 136, 288; 1866, 73, 288; 1867, 137, 142; 1868, 170, 317; 1869, 175; 1871, 221; 1872, 214; 1874, 337; 1875, 237, 414.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1865, 503.
Alseonax ferrugineus, 1866, 371; 1869, 161; 1872, 124.
 — *latirostris*, 1872, 124; 1873, 308; 1875, 275; 1876, 43.
 — *terricolor*, 1872, 124.
Alsocomus hodgsoni, 1861, 233; 1867, 142; 1868, 320.
 — *phœniceus*, 1867, 149.
 — *puniceus*, 1868, 373.
altaicus (*Accentor*), 1859, 100; 1868, 311; 1871, 424; 1876, 91, 92.
alticeps (*Pandion*), 1863, 21.
alticola (*Junco*), 1866, 193.
altiloqua (*Vireosylva*), 1859, 145, 466; 1864, 166, 394; 1865, 106.
altirostre (*Chrysomma*), 1862, 22.
altirostris (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1867, 107.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1872, 441; 1874, 316.
altisonans (*Sylvia*), 1860, 295.
altumi (*Cygnus*), 1876, 416.
altus (*Meleagris*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1870, 510.
Aluco, 1875, 327; 1876, 102, 104.

- Aluco flammeus*, 1873, 150, 471; 1875, 296.
 — *punctata*, 1875, 66.
aluco (*Strix*), 1861, 305; 1862, 180; 1871, 443; 1875, 66, 297, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 100, 101, 104.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1859, 391; 1860, 125, 307; 1862, 278; 1863, 118; 1865, 15, 243, 262; 1866, 180; 1867, 424; 1868, 437; 1870, 77; 1871, 64; 1875, 111, 326, 327; 1876, 63, 100.
amabilis (*Cotinga*), 1859, 4, 5, 125; 1860, 100, 193; 1865, 195.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1862, 349.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1859, 253; 1873, 34; 1874, 312.
Amadina, 1876, 151.
 — *sp.*?, 1864, 321.
 — *alario*, 1869, 370.
 — *bicolor*, 1870, 481.
 — *cantans*, 1859, 343.
 — *castanotis*, 1868, 233.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1873, 29; 1874, 102.
 — *guttata*, 1873, 116.
 — *lathamii*, 1863, 446; 1868, 233.
 — *optata*, 1875, 447; 1876, 151.
amandava (*Estrela*), 1863, 104; 1864, 262; 1866, 293, 340; 1867, 41, 331, 334; 1868, 173; 1874, 25; 1875, 322.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1864, 42.
amaryllis (*Lesbia*), 1859, 399; 1871, 127, 376.
amasia (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 50.
amaura (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 273.
 — (*Pygmornis*), 1873, 273.
amaurocephalus (*Leptopogon*), 1860, 399, 400.
Amaurodryas, 1876, 358.
 — *alboteniata*, 1874, 418.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1874, 418.
amauronota (*Strix*), 1867, 184; 1870, 160; 1873, 441.
amauroptera (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 469.
 — (*Porzana*), 1867, 310.
amauropterus (*Halcyon*), 1866, 347; 1870, 465, 466.
amaurosoma (*Nectris*), 1868, 345; 1870, 500, 501.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1872, 83.
Amaurospiza concolor, 1869, 313.
amaurotis (*Hypsipetes*), 1865, 47; 1874, 158.
 — (*Microscelis*), 1866, 132; 1867, 199; 1872, 207.
 — (*Orpheus*), 1862, 320; 1867, 7, 199.
 — (*Turdus*), 1862, 320; 1867, 199.
Amazilia, 1860, 309; 1863, 239; 1867, 128.
Amazilia arsinoe, 1859, 130; 1860, 38, 40, 100, 195, 270; 1866, 204.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1864, 380; 1870, 115.
 — *corallirostris*, 1859, 130; 1860, 100, 115, 195, 196, 268, 269; 1866, 204.
 — *cyanura*, 1863, 239.
 — *dubusi*, 1859, 456.
 — *dumerilii*, 1860, 261, 263, 266, 269, 270.
 — *graysoni*, 1867, 247.
 — *ocai*, 1859, 456.
 — *riefferi*, 1859, 130, 467; 1860, 40, 195, 269; 1871, 378; 1872, 320.
 — *viridiventris*, 1871, 378.
 — *xantusi*, 1860, 309.
amazilia (*Chamaepelia*), 1871, 383.
Amazona auropalliatus, 1859, 138.
amazona (*Ceryle*), 1859, 131; 1860, 195; 1871, 373; 1873, 133.
amazonicus (*Capito*), 1861, 186.
 — (*Micropogon*), 1861, 186.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1873, 386.
amazonina (*Pionopsitta*), 1876, 495, 496.
amazonum (*Heteropelma*), 1871, 334.
 — (*Urogalba*), 1873, 392.
ambigua (*Ficedula*), 1867, 24.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 96.
ambiguus (*Palaeodius*), 1869, 219.
Amblyornis, 1873, 446.
 — *inornata*, 1872, 114.
Amblyura cyanovirens, 1875, 441.
amboinensis (*Aprosmictus*), 1861, 311.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 49, 51.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 49.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1865, 339, 399; 1873, 315.
 — (*Platyercus*), 1860, 306; 1861, 285.
 — (*Polytnus*), 1870, 49.
ambrosiaca (*Cotyle*), 1869, 363.
ambrosiacus (*Cypselus*), 1863, 340; 1866, 340; 1872, 67.
ambulatoria (*Crotophaga*), 1869, 327, 336.
amelia (*Macronyx*), 1862, 28.
americana (*Ethya*), 1866, 43; 1868, 426.
 — (*Bucephala*), 1862, 10; 1863, 148, 229; 1868, 426.
 — (*Certhia*), 1865, 485; 1866, 190; 1868, 421.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1859, 131; 1860, 117; 1865, 471; 1866, 204, 263; 1869, 216; 1871, 306, 373, 469; 1873, 133.
 — (*Chloroceryle*), 1862, 289; 1864, 88.
 — (*Clangula*), 1863, 148.
 — (*Curvirostra*), 1867, 266, 267, 289; 1868, 421.

- americana (Euspiza), 1859, 18; 1864, 380; 1865, 158, 490; 1867, 274, 276, 368; 1868, 347; 1871, 328; 1875, 331.
 — (Fulica), 1859, 230, 260; 1860, 45; 1861, 12; 1862, 9, 129; 1863, 135; 1865, 312; 1866, 40, 263; 1867, 283; 1868, 425.
 — (Grus), 1862, 133, 170; 1863, 128; 1866, 30; 1873, 81.
 — (Hirundo), 1859, 66; 1876, 331.
 — (Loxia), 1867, 285; 1870, 452; 1871, 9.
 — (Mareca), 1859, 231, 368; 1860, 308; 1862, 308; 1863, 147; 1865, 193; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868, 426.
 — (Mniotilta), 1861, 6.
 — (Mycteria), 1864, 267; 1865, 197; 1866, 196; 1876, 99.
 — (Oedemia), 1862, 308; 1863, 149, 435; 1868, 426; 1873, 367; 1875, 457.
 — (Parula), 1859, 10, 143; 1865, 476; 1867, 275, 283, 289.
 — (Pelidna), 1862, 85.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1863, 130; 1865, 158, 192, 312, 314, 319; 1866, 35, 198, 263; 1874, 242, 243, 244, 252, 253, 257.
 — (Rhea), 1859, 15; 1860, 310; 1864, 123; 1868, 126; 1872, 78, 421; 1873, 37.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 9.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 9.
 — (Strix), 1865, 162.
 — (Sylvia), 1859, 143.
 — (Tringa), 1868, 425.
 americanus (Caprimulgus), 1866, 203.
 — (Cinclus), 1863, 60; 1867, 120.
 — (Coereba), 1859, 149; 1860, 43, 118; 1865, 312, 467; 1867, 285, 288; 1869, 355; 1870, 452; 1872, 423; 1873, 481.
 — (Corvus), 1862, 7; 1863, 85; 1865, 494; 1867, 279, 287, 289; 1868, 428; 1870, 377.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 326, 335.
 — (Cygnus), 1860, 253; 1863, 135; 1866, 41; 1867, 285; 1868, 425; 1871, 413.
 — (Falco), 1863, 18.
 — (Grus), 1865, 312, 314.
 — (Ibycter), 1859, 214; 1860, 223; 1862, 286.
 — (Lagopus), 1863, 128; 1866, 214.
 — (Leistes), 1864, 120.
 — (Mergus), 1862, 10; 1863, 150; 1866, 44; 1868, 426.
 — (Nycticorax), 1861, 312.
 — (Nyctidromus), 1859, 125; 1866, 203.
 — (Otus), 1863, 26.
 — (Pandion), 1863, 21.
 americanus (Phœnicopterus), 1869, 413.
 — (Siphonorhis), 1866, 203.
 amethystina? (Calliphlox), 1876, 398, 401.
 — (Cinnyris), 1876, 425.
 — (Nectarinia), 1860, 207; 1863, 329; 1864, 320; 1865, 239; 1876, 203.
 — (Ornismya), 1876, 398, 400.
 — (Ptilinopus), 1865, 382, 397.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 398.
 amethystoides (Calliphlox), 1876, 398.
 Ametrornis abnormis, 1873, 13.
 amherstiae (Thaumalea), 1867, 371; 1868, 224; 1870, 297; 1871, 371, 425, 429, 465, 476; 1873, 445; 1874, 169, 171.
 amherstii (Ptiloskelos), 1863, 113; 1866, 254; 1871, 346; 1872, 89; 1876, 343.
 amictus (Merops), 1872, 398.
 — (Nyctiorhis), 1866, 345; 1869, 408.
 ammodendri (Passer), 1873, 453; 1875, 239.
 Ammodromus petenicus, 1866, 193.
 Ammomanes, 1859, 162; 1871, 446.
 — sp., 1859, 34; 1864, 230.
 — deserti, 1867, 100; 1870, 3, 4, 15.
 — elegans, 1859, 34, 106, 423.
 — fraterculus, 1867, 64; 1871, 140.
 — isabellinus, 1859, 34, 422; 1866, 283; 1867, 64; 1871, 140.
 — lusitana, 1870, 529.
 — lusitanica, 1867, 4, 5; 1871, 289.
 — pallida, 1859, 422, 423; 1864, 25; 1867, 45; 1871, 290.
 — phœnicura, 1868, 179; 1873, 414.
 — regulus, 1859, 422; 1871, 290.
 Ammoperdix, 1868, 214.
 — bonhami, 1864, 28; 1867, 158; 1868, 214, 334; 1876, 323.
 — heyi, 1859, 41; 1864, 28, 230; 1867, 67; 1868, 214, 334; 1871, 143.
 Amnicola melanopogon, 1870, 301, 495.
 amœna (Cyanospiza), 1863, 80; 1865, 165; 1868, 423.
 amœnus (Copsychus), 1871, 175; 1876, 38.
 Ampeliceps coronatus, 1863, 225.
 ampelinus (Ilypocolius), 1868, 181, 182; 1870, 450, 539; 1871, 462; 1875, 388.
 Ampelioides flavitorques, 1868, 222.
 Ampelion, 1870, 263.
 — arcuatus, 1870, 262.
 — cinctus, 1868, 222.
 Ampelis, 1874, 411.
 — cedrorum, 1859, 13; 1860, 111; 1861, 94, 107; 1863, 65; 1865, 480; 1867, 276, 285, 289; 1868, 421.
 — cinerea, 1873, 114.

- Ampelis cucullata*, 1871, 306.
 — *garrula*, 1859, 107, 336; 1860, 298; 1861, 92, 93, 94, 103, 306; 1862, 295, 308; 1863, 65; 1864, 217; 1866, 130; 1867, 286; 1873, 60, 362; 1874, 158, 445; 1875, 180, 302; 1876, 99, 188, 219.
 — *phœnicoptera*, 1859, 473; 1864, 427; 1866, 307; 1867, 200.
amphileuca (*Saxicola*), 1859, 39; 1867, 96; 1868, 338; 1870, 10, 13.
amurensis (*Aquila*), 1872, 329, 462.
 — (*Cerebneis*), 1876, 126.
 — (*Erythropus*), 1866, 238; 1868, 41, 42, 142; 1869, 446; 1870, 149, 524; 1871, 227, 433; 1873, 96, 280; 1874, 425, 428; 1875, 350.
 — (*Falco*), 1866, 119; 1875, 448.
 — (*Sitta*), 1872, 462.
Amydrus, 1859, 103; 1876, 206.
 — *bicolor*, 1874, 378; 1875, 63, 78.
 — *blythii*, 1859, 342; 1860, 243, 245.
 — *morio*, 1875, 63, 64, 78; 1876, 205, 433.
 — *tristrami*, 1859, 32, 319, 459; 1862, 278; 1864, 230; 1866, 75; 1867, 366; 1868, 334; 1870, 4, 6, 16; 1873, 429.
Amytis, 1868, 499; 1870, 187.
 — *goyderi*, 1876, 259.
 — *pekinensis*, 1868, 499; 1870, 187.
Anabates, 1859, 203.
 — *cervinularis*, 1860, 35.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1859, 5, 177.
anabatinus (*Dendrocops*), 1859, 118.
 — (*Dendromanes*), 1860, 35.
 — (*Thamnistes*), 1860, 399; 1865, 339.
Anabazenops lineatus, 1870, 110.
 — *subalaris*, 1870, 110.
 — *variegaticeps*, 1860, 398.
Anaretes cristatellus, 1865, 339.
 — *fernandezianus*, 1871, 179, 182; 1872, 454; 1874, 82; 1875, 376.
 — *parvulus*, 1871, 179, 182.
anais (*Petasophora*), 1871, 378; 1876, 402, 403.
 — (*Ramphodon*), 1876, 403.
Analeipus, 1875, 462.
 — *traillii*, 1875, 349.
analis (*Daenis*), 1863, 317.
 — (*Dendrotypes*), 1875, 463.
 — (*Iridornis*), 1865, 495.
 — (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 196.
 — (*Picus*), 1865, 31; 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1872, 7.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1876, 38.
 — (*Seytalopus*), 1874, 192, 196.
analogia (*Zosterops*), 1864, 232.
Anaplectes, 1876, 458, 459, 465.
Anarhynchus, 1869, 306, 307, 308; 1875, 519.
 — *albifrons*, 1869, 305.
Anarhynchus frontalis, 1862, 234; 1869, 304, 309, 461; 1870, 394, 523; 1871, 455; 1872, 449; 1873, 92, 474; 1874, 40, 97, 118; 1875, 519.
Anas acuta, 1859, 54, 464; 1860, 166, 353, 394; 1861, 3, 13; 1862, 279; 1864, 155; 1867, 71, 207; 1868, 226, 328, 456; 1869, 251; 1870, 17, 275, 340; 1871, 300; 1872, 233; 1874, 392; 1875, 5, 427; 1876, 420, 443.
 — *albeola*, 1873, 46.
 — *angustirostris*, 1868, 456; 1873, 483; 1874, 229.
 — *arborea*, 1859, 366.
 — *arcuata*, 1865, 38, 39.
 — *atava*, 1871, 434.
 — *atra*, 1862, 242.
 — *atricilla*, 1862, 242.
 — *bacri*, 1866, 118.
 — *barrovii*, 1862, 297.
 — *bermida*, 1860, 404; 1865, 512.
 — *blanchardi*, 1867, 243; 1871, 434.
 — *boschas*, 1859, 54, 357, 363; 1860, 67, 81, 315, 351; 1861, 13, 91, 249; 1862, 9, 84, 180, 254, 322; 1863, 145, 434; 1864, 35, 155, 241, 289; 1865, 65, 443; 1866, 42, 102, 107, 187, 394; 1867, 71, 176, 243, 286, 430; 1868, 223, 328, 364, 402, 425, 456; 1869, 173, 397; 1870, 105, 275, 339; 1871, 315, 397, 420; 1872, 233, 296; 1873, 343, 366, 453, 459; 1874, 403; 1875, 16, 26, 427; 1876, 28, 419, 443.
 — *cærulescens*, 1873, 45.
 — *cana*, 1875, 430.
 — *carolinensis*, 1861, 13, 15.
 — *caryophyllacea*, 1861, 249.
 — *casarca*, 1864, 42, 155; 1870, 492.
 — *cheneros*, 1862, 241.
 — *chlorotis*, 1862, 241; 1870, 398; 1872, 250.
 — *circia*, 1875, 427.
 — *clangula*, 1859, 163; 1860, 4; 1861, 91, 300; 1867, 208; 1874, 229.
 — *clypeata*, 1859, 54; 1860, 353; 1862, 254; 1864, 155; 1867, 207; 1868, 456; 1870, 275; 1871, 299; 1872, 233; 1875, 5, 16, 142; 1876, 420, 442.
 — *consobrina*, 1868, 221.
 — *coromandeliana*, 1873, 122.
 — *crecca*, 1859, 54; 1860, 353, 394; 1861, 13, 15; 1864, 156, 289; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 71, 207, 243, 430; 1868, 328, 456; 1869, 173; 1870, 2, 17, 275, 366; 1871, 299, 396; 1874, 109, 403; 1875, 5, 427; 1876, 335, 419, 443.
 — *creceoides*, 1873, 434.
 — *cristata*, 1861, 160; 1870, 499; 1873, 46.

- Anas cygniformis*, 1871, 434.
 — *cygnus*, 1862, 77.
 — *dispar*, 1863, 477.
 — *dominica*, 1859, 367.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, 1874, 319.
 — *erythropus*, 1860, 404, 406.
 — *falcaria*, 1861, 263; 1862, 254.
 — *falcata*, 1868, 104; 1876, 335.
 — *ferina*, 1864, 289.
 — *flavirostris*, 1863, 174; 1867, 176; 1868, 49; 1872, 99; 1874, 390.
 — *fuligula*, 1860, 166; 1861, 91, 198.
 — *fusca*, 1862, 241, 332; 1870, 275.
 — *galericulata*, 1867, 207.
 — *gibberifrons*, 1869, 380; 1870, 459.
 — *glacialis*, 1859, 163; 1860, 166; 1861, 91; 1865, 515; 1870, 275.
 — *glaucion*, 1861, 1.
 — *glocitans*, 1867, 231, 394; 1868, 104.
 — *gracilis*, 1869, 41, 42, 380; 1870, 459.
 — *histrionica*, 1859, 162; 1860, 166; 1862, 297; 1867, 208; 1870, 275.
 — *inornata*, 1859, 327; 1864, 122.
 — *iopareia*, 1861, 107.
 — *javanica*, 1865, 38, 39.
 — *jubata*, 1873, 45.
 — *leucophrys*, 1862, 241; 1873, 123.
 — *leucostigma*, 1859, 25; 1867, 176.
 — *lophyra*, 1873, 46.
 — *malacorhynchus*, 1862, 101, 241.
 — *marila*, 1859, 366; 1860, 166.
 — *mariloides*, 1859, 366.
 — *marmorata*, 1860, 353, 372; 1868, 328; 1869, 171; 1871, 396; 1872, 468; 1873, 343; 1875, 430.
 — *mediterranea*, 1862, 241.
 — *melanocephala*, 1866, 415.
 — *melleri*, 1868, 223.
 — *mollissima*, 1860, 166; 1861, 91; 1865, 515; 1870, 275.
 — *natator*, 1868, 221.
 — *nigra*, 1861, 91; 1862, 332.
 — *nigriceps*, 1866, 415.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 242.
 — *nyroca*, 1859, 161.
 — *obscura*, 1859, 368; 1863, 146; 1866, 42.
 — *oxyura*, 1861, 107.
 — *penelope*, 1860, 353, 394; 1864, 155, 289; 1867, 207, 430; 1868, 456; 1870, 275, 339, 366; 1872, 64, 233; 1875, 427; 1876, 335, 420, 441.
 — *perspicillata*, 1862, 72.
 — *pœclorhyncha*, 1861, 249; 1863, 434; 1866, 394; 1867, 176, 207; 1868, 402; 1873, 420, 482; 1874, 27; 1875, 407.
Anas punctata, 1866, 335; 1872, 446.
 — *querquedula*, 1859, 464; 1860, 353, 391; 1862, 180; 1864, 155; 1868, 364, 456; 1871, 396; 1872, 233; 1875, 430; 1876, 419.
 — *regia*, 1867, 175.
 — *rhynchotis*, 1862, 241.
 — *robusta*, 1868, 221.
 — *rueppelli*, 1867, 176.
 — *rufina*, 1859, 161.
 — *rutila*, 1870, 277; 1876, 419.
 — *sansaniensis*, 1867, 243.
 — *scaldi*, 1873, 434.
 — *segetum*, 1868, 249.
 — *sparsa*, 1859, 251; 1864, 436; 1867, 176; 1874, 105, 391; 1876, 433.
 — *spectabilis*, 1860, 166; 1865, 516; 1870, 275.
 — *specularis*, 1861, 107.
 — *strepera*, 1860, 353, 394; 1864, 132, 155, 241; 1867, 71; 1868, 226, 328, 456; 1869, 76, 77; 1870, 275, 340; 1871, 315, 396; 1872, 233; 1873, 343; 1875, 16, 427; 1876, 382, 419.
 — *stelleri*, 1862, 72; 1870, 275; 1872, 447.
 — *supercilliosa*, 1860, 422; 1862, 241, 285; 1864, 232; 1866, 335; 1867, 379; 1870, 395; 1871, 360; 1872, 247; 1873, 85, 123; 1876, 393.
 — *tadorna*, 1861, 90; 1864, 155; 1876, 419.
 — *variegata*, 1862, 241.
 — *velox*, 1867, 243.
 — *versicolor*, 1870, 499.
 — *xanthorhyncha*, 1863, 174; 1874, 105.
 — *zonorhyncha*, 1866, 394; 1867, 176, 207; 1873, 367; 1874, 164.
anasthætus (*Onychoprion*), 1865, 39; 1867, 334; 1868, 404; 1874, 149; 1875, 407, 408.
Anastomus, 1862, 159, 166, 167, 168; 1867, 106; 1869, 228.
 — *coromandelianus*, 1867, 173.
 — *lamelligerus*, 1864, 333; 1869, 302; 1871, 270.
 — *oscitans*, 1861, 244; 1867, 173; 1868, 398; 1874, 31; 1875, 404.
anatoides (*Cygnus*), 1868, 488.
anatum (*Falco*), 1859, 63, 219; 1860, 123; 1861, 5, 315; 1862, 286, 308; 1863, 43; 1865, 323; 1867, 274, 282, 288, 465.
anceps (*Buteo*), 1861, 76; 1870, 425.
 — (*Graculavus*), 1873, 467.
anchietæ (*Buccanodon*), 1870, 505.

- anchietæ (*Drymæca*), 1869, 117; 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — (*Stactolæma*), 1871, 451, 452.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
Ancylocheilus, 1862, 84.
 — *subarquata*, 1873, 453.
Ancylorhynchus, 1875, 204.
andalusica (*Turnix*), 1865, 33; 1866, 350.
andamanensis (*Broderipus*), 1873, 305.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1873, 310.
 — (*Centrocoecyx*), 1873, 305.
 — (*Centropus*), 1867, 321, 334; 1873, 305.
 — (*Copsychus*), 1876, 37.
 — (*Corvus*), 1866, 420; 1867, 34, 328, 334; 1868, 132; 1869, 221; 1871, 480.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1867, 323, 324.
 — (*Eulabes*), 1867, 331, 334; 1870, 526; 1871, 177; 1873, 313.
 — (*Herodias*), 1867, 333, 334; 1868, 133; 1873, 318, 320.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1867, 316, 334; 1869, 117.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1874, 127.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1867, 326, 334; 1868, 132.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1867, 322, 334; 1873, 309, 310.
 — (*Picus*), 1860, 187; 1863, 465; 1865, 31; 1866, 221, 354; 1867, 321, 334; 1868, 132; 1873, 300.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1867, 333, 334; 1873, 321.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1866, 412; 1867, 315, 334; 1871, 246; 1874, 127.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1873, 313.
 — (*Temenuchus*), 1867, 329, 334; 1868, 132; 1874, 313.
andersoni (*Euplocamus*), 1872, 425.
 — (*Gavia*), 1862, 248.
 — (*Gelastes*), 1862, 248.
 — (*Ixus*), 1871, 478.
 — (*Larus*), 1869, 381.
anderssoni (*Campephaga*), 1870, 432.
 — (*Enneootonus*), 1867, 224.
 — (*Lanius*), 1867, 224, 226.
 — (*Machærhamphus*), 1872, 458; 1873, 455; 1875, 254.
 — (*Megalophonus*), 1869, 434, 435; 1870, 154, 444; 1871, 462, 479.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 218, 220, 519; 1871, 422.
 — (*Stringonyx*), 1872, 459.
Andigena, 1861, 185.
 — *laminirostris*, 1859, 114.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1871, 124, 379.
andina (*Recurvirostra*), 1864, 121; 1874, 241, 243, 257.
andinus (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 424.
 — (*Phænicopterus*)₁, 1861, 199; 1869, 443.
Androdon, 1873, 276; 1874, 1.
andromeda (*Curruca*), 1874, 339.
Andropadus flavescens, 1871, 434.
 — *flavostriatus*, 1876, 53, 427.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1870, 474; 1876, 53.
 — *importunus*, 1862, 29; 1875, 75; 1876, 427.
 — *latirostris*, 1870, 52.
 — *virens*, 1872, 69.
Andropogon bicolor, 1859, 147.
aneiteumensis (*Porphyrion*), 1876, 265.
angelæ (*Calliperidia*), 1865, 535.
 — (*Heliomaster*), 1865, 535.
angelica (*Dacnis*), 1863, 312, 315.
Angeretes parvulus, 1868, 185; 1869, 283.
angladiana (*Nectarinia*), 1862, 272; 1863, 342; 1865, 239; 1870, 24.
anglica (*Gelochelidon*), 1859, 358, 364; 1860, 82; 1863, 472; 1864, 36, 242, 389; 1865, 41, 190; 1866, 199; 1867, 177; 1870, 175; 1872, 429; 1873, 421; 1874, 33; 1875, 407, 408.
 — (*Sterna*), 1859, 54, 328; 1860, 157, 356, 391, 394; 1865, 403; 1867, 73, 286; 1868, 331; 1870, 337; 1871, 318, 398; 1873, 346; 1875, 187, 431; 1876, 415.
anglorum (*Puffinus*), 1859, 372; 1861, 16, 181, 365; 1863, 438, 439; 1864, 153, 289; 1865, 62, 290, 458; 1866, 104, 107; 1868, 331, 332, 459; 1869, 35, 391; 1871, 401; 1872, 223, 281; 1873, 215, 216, 348; 1874, 240; 1876, 61.
angolensis (*Anthus*), 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 — (*Brachypus*), 1870, 414.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1869, 187.
 — (*Coracias*), 1871, 195.
 — (*Falco*), 1873, 106.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1869, 117.
 — (*Gypohierax*), 1859, 108; 1861, 304; 1872, 72; 1873, 106; 1874, 44.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 383; 1870, 473.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1862, 335, 340; 1870, 487.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 105; 1869, 187; 1870, 414; 1874, 56.
 — (*Vultur*), 1873, 106.
anguina (*Circæus*), 1863, 12.
anguitimens (*Eurycephalus*), 1868, 267; 1869, 78, 293; 1874, 377.
angulata (*Gallinula*), 1867, 254; 1868, 52.
angustipennis (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 163, 167.

- angustipennis (Trochilus), 1875, 153, 154.
 angustipluma (Chaetoptila), 1871, 360; 1872, 454.
 — (Entomyza), 1871, 358; 1872, 454.
 angustirostris (Anas), 1868, 456; 1873, 483; 1874, 229.
 — (Phalaropus), 1876, 411.
 — (Querquedula), 1864, 123; 1866, 425; 1870, 340.
 — (Totus), 1874, 348, 350, 352.
 anhinga (Plotus), 1859, 233; 1860, 316; 1862, 129; 1864, 96; 1865, 319; 1866, 45; 1867, 285; 1876, 99.
 ani (Crotophaga), 1859, 134, 146, 148, 376, 378; 1860, 118, 301; 1863, 166; 1864, 92, 164, 167, 170; 1869, 336; 1871, 307, 379; 1872, 337; 1873, 392; 1876, 99.
 annæ (Euphonia), 1874, 329.
 annectens (Buchanga), 1872, 120.
 — (Dicrurus), 1876, 352.
 — (Junco), 1871, 482.
 — (Leioptila), 1875, 352.
 annulosa (Estrela), 1865, 85.
 — (Sylvia), 1861, 358.
 anophrys (Ægithaliscus), 1868, 64, 250.
 Anoplorhynchus, 1873, 487.
 Anorhinus austeni, 1872, 6.
 — carinatus, 1872, 6.
 — galeritus, 1872, 6.
 Anous, 1863, 460; 1864, 383.
 — sp.?, 1862, 191.
 — cinereus, 1862, 192, 250; 1864, 393; 1876, 156, 393.
 — frater, 1863, 472; 1864, 393.
 — inca, 1870, 500.
 — leucocapillus, 1862, 250; 1864, 232, 393; 1865, 40; 1876, 393.
 — melanogenys, 1862, 191.
 — melanops, 1864, 393; 1865, 40.
 — niger, 1862, 249.
 — parvulus, 1864, 393.
 — pileatus, 1860, 360.
 — stolidus, 1859, 233, 371, 465; 1860, 128, 187, 360, 429; 1861, 182; 1862, 249; 1863, 430, 472; 1864, 388, 392, 393, 423; 1865, 40, 153; 1867, 178, 285, 334; 1868, 405; 1870, 106; 1871, 104; 1876, 266, 393.
 — tenuirostris, 1859, 351; 1860, 128; 1863, 104, 447; 1864, 383, 393; 1865, 40; 1866, 200; 1867, 178, 334; 1868, 405.
 Anser, 1870, 132.
 — sp.?, 1862, 332.
 — ægyptiacus, 1859, 54; 1871, 315.
 — albatu, 1862, 84, 1863, 139; 1873, 479.
 — albifrons, 1859, 54; 1860, 351, 405; 1861, 4, 12, 90, 111, 344; 1867, 71, 125, 174; 1869, 226; 1870, 275, 339; 1871, 315; 1872, 53, 428; 1873, 71, 368; 1875, 426, 456; 1876, 417, 418.
 Anser arvensis, 1859, 199; 1876, 417.
 — bernicla, 1860, 166, 308; 1862, 332; 1865, 512; 1870, 275; 1874, 402.
 — brachyrhynchus, 1861, 247; 1865, 209, 210, 441, 500, 513, 514; 1867, 283; 1869, 21, 226, 254; 1870, 308; 1872, 428; 1875, 456.
 — brenta, 1875, 426.
 — cerulescens, 1860, 256; 1863, 140; 1873, 45.
 — canagica, 1871, 420.
 — cineraceus, 1876, 419.
 — cinereus, 1861, 247; 1867, 174, 175, 243; 1868, 400, 456; 1871, 396; 1872, 445; 1873, 70, 368; 1874, 404; 1876, 417, 418.
 — cygnoides, 1861, 344; 1865, 382; 1867, 174; 1868, 218; 1870, 176; 1873, 368; 1876, 417, 418.
 — domesticus, 1861, 12.
 — erythropus, 1861, 111; 1869, 226, 395; 1873, 368; 1875, 456.
 — ferus, 1859, 172; 1860, 350; 1861, 344, 366; 1862, 254, 288; 1865, 410, 498, 513, 514; 1867, 283; 1869, 22, 127; 1870, 104, 301, 339; 1872, 446; 1873, 342, 368; 1875, 426.
 — finmarchicus, 1859, 212; 1860, 406.
 — frontalis, 1863, 141.
 — gambeli, 1860, 257; 1863, 140; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 125; 1868, 425; 1872, 53.
 — gambensis, 1867, 375.
 — grandis, 1867, 392; 1876, 416.
 — hyperboreus, 1860, 255, 256; 1861, 12; 1862, 84, 254; 1863, 139, 140; 1866, 41, 269; 1867, 285; 1868, 425; 1870, 275; 1873, 45.
 — indicus, 1867, 175; 1868, 401; 1876, 418, 419.
 — leucopsis, 1860, 406; 1865, 498, 512; 1870, 275.
 — medius, 1876, 417, 418.
 — melanopterus, 1871, 420.
 — middendorffi, 1876, 416, 417.
 — minutus, 1860, 406; 1861, 111, 247; 1862, 92; 1876, 418.
 — obscurus, 1876, 417, 418.
 — paludosus, 1859, 199; 1865, 441.
 — phœnicopus, 1869, 21.
 — rossii, 1862, 84; 1863, 139; 1867, 266.
 — ruficollis, 1872, 434.
 — segetum, 1859, 199; 1860, 67, 81, 350, 405; 1861, 344; 1862, 180, 253; 1865, 62, 441, 500, 513, 514; 1866, 394; 1867, 283, 391, 392; 1868, 328,

- 456; 1869, 226, 395; 1870, 308, 310, 338; 1871, 396; 1872, 63, 445; 1873, 71, 342, 368; 1875, 426, 456; 1876, 335, 383, 417, 418, 441.
- Anser skorniakovi*, 1876, 418, 419.
- *temmincki*, 1860, 406; 1870, 275.
- *variegata*, 1862, 241.
- Anseranas*, 1867, 170.
- Anserella coromandeliana*, 1875, 407.
- antarctica* (*Bernicla*), 1861, 159; 1864, 121, 122; 1868, 127.
- (*Chloephaga*), 1869, 284; 1870, 499.
- (*Sterna*), 1862, 249; 1874, 97.
- (*Sternula*), 1862, 249.
- antarcticus* (*Catarractes*), 1859, 465; 1862, 248.
- (*Cinclodes*), 1861, 154.
- (*Circæetus*), 1873, 17.
- (*Eudypetes*), 1861, 164.
- (*Lestris*), 1860, 338; 1861, 165; 1862, 98, 99, 247, 248; 1867, 132, 459; 1869, 284.
- (*Lopholæmus*), 1862, 286; 1866, 325, 333.
- (*Mormon*), 1862, 86.
- (*Palæeudypetes*), 1872, 435.
- (*Rallus*), 1870, 262.
- (*Stercorarius*), 1862, 248; 1864, 127; 1865, 277.
- Antenor*, 1875, 234.
- *harrisi*, 1875, 234.
- anthinus* (*Passerculus*), 1866, 268.
- Anthipes*, 1865, 44; 1866, 373.
- *gularis*, 1865, 44.
- *moniliger*, 1869, 162; 1872, 110.
- Anthochaera*, 1863, 223; 1868, 228.
- *bulleri*, 1868, 228; 1870, 136.
- *carunculata*, 1866, 330; 1870, 136; 1873, 110.
- *inauris*, 1873, 109.
- *senex*, 1875, 147.
- Anthochaera aubryanus*, 1874, 457.
- Anthocichla phayrii*, 1863, 222.
- anthoides* (*Synallaxis*), 1868, 185.
- Anthomyza cæruleocephala*, 1862, 218.
- anthophilus* (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10.
- (*Trochilus*), 1873, 9.
- Anthornis*, 1862, 105; 1874, 115.
- *aurocula*, 1867, 132; 1870, 135; 1872, 243.
- *melanocephala*, 1862, 218; 1872, 243.
- *melanura*, 1862, 105, 218, 285; 1863, 242; 1865, 154, 155; 1870, 135, 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 243; 1873, 22, 467; 1874, 36, 97, 115.
- *ruficeps*, 1868, 227.
- Anthothreptus flammaxillaris*, 1876, 348.
- *malaccensis*, 1876, 348.
- anthracina* (*Urubitinga*), 1859, 216; 1860, 45; 1861, 59, 68; 1867, 107; 1876, 470, 487, 488.
- anthracinus* (*Turdus*), 1859, 107.
- Anthreptes*, 1870, 19; 1871, 480.
- *expectata*, 1870, 43.
- *lepida*, 1864, 248; 1870, 48.
- *macularia*, 1870, 31.
- *malaccensis*, 1870, 42, 43, 47; 1876, 42.
- *nuchalis*, 1870, 31.
- *phœnicotis*, 1870, 49.
- *rectirostris*, 1870, 48.
- *sperata*, 1870, 38.
- Anthropoides*, 1867, 106.
- *stanleyanus*, 1869, 300, 376; 1871, 269; 1876, 191, 209.
- *virgo*, 1859, 355; 1860, 76; 1861, 243; 1864, 142, 219; 1868, 28, 31, 324, 391; 1871, 389; 1873, 417.
- Anthus*, 1861, 231; 1862, 344, 346; 1864, 418; 1867, 32; 1871, 445.
- *sp. ?*, 1862, 147, 218; 1875, 10.
- *agilis*, 1860, 55; 1861, 36, 333; 1862, 263; 1863, 310; 1865, 542; 1870, 469; 1874, 442; 1876, 180, 499.
- *angolensis*, 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
- *aquaticus*, 1861, 83; 1862, 347; 1863, 60; 1865, 115; 1868, 312; 1869, 213, 355; 1871, 36, 139, 216; 1872, 201; 1873, 245; 1875, 449; 1876, 180.
- *arboreus*, 1859, 421; 1860, 229; 1861, 83; 1862, 384; 1863, 310, 344; 1864, 62, 279, 280; 1865, 123, 180, 184, 531; 1866, 180, 290; 1867, 32, 64; 1869, 230; 1871, 34, 85, 139, 216, 300; 1873, 61, 245; 1875, 141; 1876, 179, 501, 504.
- *berthelotii*, 1862, 343, 345, 348; 1863, 186, 230, 232, 356; 1868, 340; 1872, 163, 176, 177.
- *blakistoni*, 1867, 389.
- *bogotensis*, 1871, 127, 322.
- *brachycentrus*, 1874, 342; 1876, 179.
- *brachyurus*, 1863, 327; 1869, 437.
- *caffer*, 1869, 368, 437; 1871, 156; 1874, 384.
- *calthropæ*, 1869, 437.
- *campestris*, 1859, 31, 41, 421; 1862, 62, 343, 345, 347; 1863, 39; 1864, 61; 1865, 179, 180; 1866, 178, 289; 1867, 64, 237; 1868, 290, 442; 1870, 10, 15, 195, 481; 1871, 85, 139; 1872, 176; 1873, 245; 1874, 342, 404, 460; 1875, 141, 181, 311; 1876, 178.

Anthus capensis, 1869, 367; 1876, 426.
 — *cecilii*, 1867, 31.
 — *cervinus*, 1860, 419; 1861, 297; 1862, 71; 1863, 311, 443; 1864, 61, 42, 279; 1865, 180; 1866, 290; 1867, 31, 32, 328; 1868, 80; 1870, 83, 119, 195; 1871, 35, 36, 139, 233, 234; 1872, 61, 201, 464; 1873, 61, 245, 490; 1874, 141, 460; 1875, 21, 173, 181, 310, 449; 1876, 118, 121, 122, 180, 500.
 — *chloris*, 1869, 368, 437.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1870, 285, 286; 1871, 228.
 — *correndera*, 1861, 153; 1875, 331.
 — *crenatus*, 1871, 433.
 — *gouldi*, 1860, 208; 1869, 437; 1870, 481; 1871, 228; 1872, 290.
 — *grayi*, 1862, 224.
 — *gustavi*, 1874, 442.
 — *icterinus*, 1862, 147.
 — *intermedius*, 1876, 179.
 — *japonicus*, 1861, 333; 1863, 443; 1867, 32, 198; 1871, 234; 1872, 206; 1875, 449.
 — *leucophrys*, 1869, 368; 1871, 328.
 — *limonellus*, 1862, 147.
 — *littoralis*, 1875, 311.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1859, 9, 459; 1861, 3, 6; 1862, 4, 71, 85; 1863, 60, 61; 1865, 163, 476; 1866, 264, 266, 268; 1867, 124, 283, 284, 285, 289; 1868, 420; 1875, 181.
 — *maculatus*, 1868, 198; 1876, 499, 504.
 — *microrhynchus*, 1876, 180.
 — *montanus*, 1865, 114.
 — *neglectus*, 1876, 501.
 — *novæ zealandiæ*, 1862, 224, 285; 1867, 379; 1870, 393; 1872, 245; 1874, 38.
 — *obscurus*, 1861, 415; 1865, 114, 115, 116, 124, 180, 237, 238; 1867, 238; 1869, 246; 1870, 195, 288; 1872, 201.
 — *orientalis*, 1876, 179.
 — *pallescens*, 1867, 31.
 — *parvus*, 1866, 119.
 — *pratensis*, 1859, 31, 310, 421; 1860, 229; 1861, 6, 83; 1862, 343, 348; 1863, 38, 186, 230, 231, 232, 237; 1864, 20, 61, 62, 249, 279; 1865, 124, 178, 179, 186; 1866, 289; 1867, 31, 32, 63, 281; 1868, 442; 1869, 172, 355; 1870, 195, 288; 1871, 36, 85, 216; 1872, 61, 176, 177; 1873, 61, 245, 448; 1874, 234, 392, 396, 404; 1875, 310; 1876, 23, 120, 179, 180, 500, 501, 502, 503.
 — *pratensis japonicus*, 1863, 311.
 — *pyrrhonotus*, 1871, 156, 228; 1874, 384; 1875, 73; 1876, 426.

Anthus raalteni, 1871, 156.
 — *richardi*, 1860, 55; 1861, 36; 1862, 62, 71; 1863, 311, 477; 1864, 61, 249; 1865, 234; 1868, 106; 1869, 120, 392; 1870, 80, 133; 1873, 456; 1875, 173, 181, 311.
 — *rosaceus*, 1867, 32, 328; 1868, 80; 1870, 287, 288; 1871, 35, 36, 234; 1874, 460; 1876, 500, 502, 503.
 — *rufescens*, 1859, 310; 1863, 37; 1864, 280; 1865, 113, 180; 1869, 172, 392.
 — *ruficollis*, 1867, 31.
 — *rufigularis*, 1860, 308, 419; 1863, 477; 1864, 20; 1867, 31, 63; 1871, 36, 233; 1872, 464; 1873, 456; 1876, 180.
 — *rufo-superciliaris*, 1860, 420; 1874, 141.
 — *rufulus*, 1864, 249; 1867, 31.
 — *rufus*, 1866, 119; 1876, 158.
 — *rupestris*, 1860, 229; 1865, 237, 238; 1867, 238; 1875, 181.
 — *seeboldii*, 1876, 120, 180, 501.
 — *similis*, 1870, 285, 286.
 — *sordidus*, 1868, 198; 1869, 367, 437; 1870, 285, 286, 431; 1871, 228.
 — *spinoletta*, 1861, 414; 1864, 62; 1865, 114, 115, 237; 1866, 289; 1867, 124; 1868, 443; 1870, 8, 15, 195; 1871, 36, 234; 1874, 234; 1876, 180, 501.
 — *spinoletta*, 1875, 181, 310, 311.
 — *superciliaris*, 1861, 411.
 — *thermophilus*, 1860, 55, 429; 1861, 36, 411.
 — *trivialis*, 1862, 343; 1868, 443; 1870, 195; 1872, 176; 1875, 310; 1876, 23, 120, 179, 180, 499.
antigone (Grus), 1861, 242; 1862, 170; 1868, 28, 32, 94, 391; 1869, 237; 1871, 239; 1873, 38, 416.
antiguanus (Lanius), 1868, 70; 1872, 115.
antillarum (Sterna), 1863, 472; 1864, 384, 387, 390, 391; 1866, 199, 205; 1867, 277; 1874, 320.
 — (Tyrannus), 1867, 129.
Antimimus, 1873, 487.
antinorii (Drymœca), 1869, 102; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
antipodes (Catarrhactes), 1862, 243.
 — (Eudypetes), 1862, 243.
 — (Pygoscoptes), 1862, 243.
antipodum (Clupeilarus), 1862, 248.
 — (Dominicanus), 1862, 248.
 — (Larus), 1862, 248; 1870, 396.
antiqua (Erythronota), 1864, 92.
 — (Strix), 1872, 424.
 — (Uria), 1867, 194, 209; 1874, 166.
antiquorum (Phœnicopterus), 1859, 361; 1860, 78, 348; 1864, 33, 230; 1865,

- 62; 1868, 327; 1869, 438, 441;
1871, 297, 314, 425; 1873, 220,
419.
- antiquus (Catarractes), 1871, 451.
— (Centropus), 1873, 206.
— (Cryptornis), 1872, 423; 1873,
206.
— (Numenius), 1869, 219.
— (Phœnicopterus), 1869, 442.
antoniæ (Threnetes), 1873, 227, 278.
— (Trochilus), 1873, 278.
Antrostomus, 1871, 458.
—, sp. ? , 1861, 64.
— carolinensis, 1862, 96, 128; 1865,
470; 1866, 195; 1867, 273, 275;
1870, 368; 1873, 108.
— cortapau, 1870, 296.
— cubanensis, 1861, 209.
— imperator, 1873, 103, 104.
— nuttalli, 1863, 55; 1865, 158, 470,
538.
— rutilus, 1870, 296.
— saturatus, 1871, 463.
— vociferus, 1860, 275; 1861, 64,
209; 1863, 55; 1865, 538.
Anumbius ferrugineigula, 1859, 108.
Apalis thoracica, 1862, 146; 1865, 266;
1875, 71; 1876, 202.
Apatornis celer, 1873, 430.
Aphanapteryx, 1868, 481; 1869, 274,
275; 1874, 217.
— broeckii, 1868, 482; 1869, 275;
1870, 510; 1874, 455.
— imperialis, 1868, 481; 1869, 256,
271, 275, 463; 1870, 510; 1874,
455.
Aphantochroa, 1861, 354.
— (?) roberti, 1861, 354.
Aphelocoma californica, 1874, 458.
— floridana, 1874, 458.
Aphobus elopi, 1871, 303.
Aphriza virgata, 1867, 126; 1868,
424.
apiastur (Merops), 1859, 27, 47, 303,
435, 462; 1860, 161, 235, 393; 1861,
305; 1862, 65, 278, 359; 1863, 476;
1864, 73, 282; 1865, 52, 175; 1866,
81, 83, 84, 178, 184, 344; 1867, 56,
104, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 72, 185;
1870, 11, 189; 1871, 48, 67, 74, 420;
1872, 3, 203, 230, 397; 1873, 236;
1874, 237, 363; 1875, 69, 300; 1876,
19, 99, 319, 381.
apiatus (Megalophonus), 1869, 295;
1871, 268; 1873, 285; 1875, 61, 81;
1876, 133.
apicalis (Catriseus), 1863, 323; 1866,
140; 1869, 81; 1873, 458; 1875, 71.
— (Phaethornis), 1873, 13.
— (Ptilopus), 1875, 442, 447; 1876,
506.
— (Turdus), 1861, 281.
- apicauda (Treron), 1865, 374, 396.
apicaudus (Sphenocercus), 1867, 148;
1868, 373; 1869, 169.
apivorus (Pernis), 1859, 240, 390;
1860, 6, 204, 1861, 222, 226; 1862,
361; 1863, 11; 1864, 45; 1865, 13,
177, 255; 1866, 244; 1868, 143;
1869, 185, 203, 450; 1870, 72, 160,
486; 1871, 60; 1873, 58, 476; 1874,
45; 1875, 102, 175, 293.
Aplonis, 1868, 108.
— australis, 1862, 223.
— brevirostris, 1875, 440.
— cinerascens, 1872, 435.
— marginalis, 1864, 232.
— obscurus, 1860, 422; 1862, 227;
1876, 147.
— vitiensis, 1876, 392.
— zelandicus, 1862, 227.
apoda (Paradisæa), 1859, 111; 1860,
27; 1861, 289; 1866, 130; 1876,
99.
approximans (Accipiter), 1862, 215;
1868, 12, 20.
— (Astur), 1859, 276; 1860, 422;
1862, 215; 1866, 326; 1875, 365,
468.
— (Circus), 1876, 384.
— (Nisus), 1862, 215.
— (Rhamphastus), 1869, 316.
apricarius (Charadrius), 1872, 62.
Aprosmictus, 1866, 113.
— amboinensis, 1861, 311.
— dorsalis, 1861, 311.
— insignissimus, 1876, 258.
— vulneratus, 1861, 348.
Aptenodytes, 1873, 103, 442.
— catarractes, 1875, 113.
— chrysocome, 1860, 337; 1861, 164;
1867, 460; 1869, 378, 460.
— demersa, 1860, 336, 432; 1861,
163; 1866, 324.
— flavilaryata, 1862, 243.
— forsteri, 1860, 432; 1873, 103,
104.
— magellanicus, 1868, 126.
— minor, 1862, 243; 1873, 103.
— nigrivestis, 1867, 460.
— papua, 1862, 243; 1875, 112,
113.
— patagonicus, 1867, 459, 460.
— pennanti, 1861, 163; 1862, 242;
1869, 284; 1870, 503; 1873, 103,
104, 481.
— rex, 1873, 103, 104.
Apternus tridactylus, 1873, 59.
Apterornis, 1869, 271, 272, 275.
— bonasia, 1869, 274.
— caeruleascens, 1866, 164, 167; 1869,
272.
— solitaria, 1869, 272.
Apteryx, 1861, 407; 1864, 311; 1866,

- 115, 165, 409; 1867, 132, 378; 1869, 257, 259, 260, 262, 264, 267, 269, 271, 455; 1872, 35, 438, 448; 1874, 122, 214, 216; 1875, 262.
- Apteryx*, sp.?, 1872, 250.
- *australis*, 1862, 104, 233; 1870, 523; 1872, 35, 36, 414, 448; 1873, 447, 482; 1874, 215; 1875, 261, 394.
- *haasti*, 1872, 35, 450; 1873, 473; 1875, 261.
- *major*, 1861, 416; 1862, 233.
- *mantelli*, 1859, 115; 1862, 233, 234; 1863, 242; 1868, 251, 504; 1870, 398; 1872, 36, 419; 1873, 447; 1874, 43, 122.
- *maxima*, 1862, 223; 1867, 132.
- *oweni*, 1861, 215; 1862, 233; 1872, 35; 1874, 215; 1875, 261, 394.
- Apornis*, 1872, 448; 1874, 216.
- *defossor*, 1872, 448; 1873, 472, 473.
- *otidiformis*, 1872, 448.
- apus* (*Cypselus*), 1859, 26, 47, 302, 435; 1860, 234, 242, 324; 1862, 194; 1863, 321, 469; 1864, 14, 58, 134, 283, 407; 1865, 45, 51, 77, 139; 1866, 77, 79, 180, 339; 1867, 56, 99, 425; 1868, 120, 152, 306, 449; 1870, 161, 200, 427, 445, 446; 1871, 47, 68, 73, 354; 1872, 53, 170, 230, 286, 290; 1873, 59, 237; 1874, 47, 226, 395, 435; 1875, 20, 24, 67, 301; 1876, 18, 189, 424.
- (*Hirundo*), 1866, 340.
- aquatica* (*Calamodyta*), 1859, 305; 1860, 232; 1861, 208; 1870, 198; 1873, 244; 1875, 175, 428; 1876, 20.
- (*Salicaria*), 1867, 73, 426, 469.
- (*Sayornis*), 1859, 119.
- (*Sylvia*), 1860, 158; 1867, 468, 469; 1872, 175.
- aquaticus* (*Acrocephalus*), 1875, 179, 309.
- (*Anthus*), 1861, 83; 1862, 347; 1863, 60; 1865, 115; 1868, 312; 1869, 213, 355; 1871, 36, 139, 216; 1872, 201; 1873, 245; 1875, 449; 1876, 180.
- (*Calamodus*), 1871, 82, 214.
- (*Cinclus*), 1859, 38; 1860, 233; 1861, 80; 1862, 180; 1864, 230; 1865, 55; 1866, 291, 374, 390; 1867, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 383; 1868, 332, 439; 1869, 402; 1870, 196, 496; 1871, 78, 209, 479; 1872, 53; 1873, 60, 238; 1875, 140, 177, 304; 1876, 23.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 458.
- (*Rallus*), 1859, 249, 357, 360; 1860, 80, 349; 1864, 149, 288; 1865, 62, 440; 1867, 172, 206, 282; 1868, 264, 327, 455, 471; 1869, 172, 270; 1870, 176, 452; 1871, 225, 315; 1872, 37; 1873, 80, 336, 350, 363; 1875, 16, 186, 418; 1876, 27, 99, 412.
- aquaticus* (*Siurus*), 1859, 142.
- (*Turdus*), 1859, 142.
- Aquila*, 1860, 94; 1861, 224; 1862, 150; 1863, 19; 1865, 169; 1868, 338; 1871, 372, 423.
- *adalberti*, 1862, 82; 1863, 352; 1865, 359; 1871, 248; 1872, 473; 1873, 99, 436, 445, 456; 1875, 2.
- *albicilla*, 1860, 166, 291, 294; 1861, 4; 1870, 275.
- *albipectus*, 1875, 101.
- *amurensis*, 1872, 329, 462.
- *audax*, 1860, 71; 1862, 207.
- *balbuzardus*, 1863, 21.
- *barthelemyi*, 1859, 202; 1864, 339, 340; 1871, 454.
- *belisarius*, 1859, 182.
- *bellicosa*, 1860, 414; 1861, 129; 1862, 386.
- *bifasciata*, 1862, 83, 386; 1863, 18, 19; 1865, 251; 1868, 195; 1871, 244; 1872, 452; 1873, 99, 422, 423, 433, 437; 1874, 84, 85, 86, 87; 1875, 101.
- *bonellii*, 1859, 182; 1860, 4, 202, 288, 291, 352, 414; 1861, 372; 1862, 83, 386; 1865, 173, 252; 1866, 184; 1867, 423; 1868, 435; 1869, 171, 173, 174, 394, 399; 1870, 3, 11, 70, 159; 1871, 60, 62; 1873, 147, 149, 398; 1875, 35.
- *brachydactyla*, 1860, 412; 1863, 12.
- *brehmii*?, 1861, 295.
- *canadensis*, 1861, 319; 1863, 47; 1865, 162.
- *chrysaetus*, 1859, 23, 180, 202, 283; 1860, 3, 161, 288, 296, 419; 1861, 112, 226; 1862, 83, 179; 1863, 18, 19; 1864, 339, 340; 1865, 7, 171, 251; 1866, 179, 240, 241, 386; 1867, 50, 124, 143, 286, 423, 464; 1868, 349, 434; 1869, 174, 199, 245, 400; 1870, 66; 1871, 70, 244, 473; 1873, 58, 149; 1874, 230; 1875, 100, 175, 294; 1876, 110, 382.
- *clanga*, 1859, 402; 1862, 83; 1863, 19; 1865, 252; 1866, 241, 258; 1870, 67, 69; 1871, 61, 248; 1872, 328, 431; 1873, 456; 1874, 86; 1875, 101, 294; 1876, 500, 504.
- *crassipes*, 1873, 99, 433, 437.
- *culleni*, 1875, 508.
- *daphœnia*, 1863, 18.

- Aquila deprædator*, 1872, 424.
 — *desmursi*, 1862, 83; 1871, 227.
 — *fasciata*, 1859, 88; 1868, 138.
 — *fucosa*, 1862, 82; 1863, 446; 1865, 83.
 — *fulva*, 1862, 180; 1871, 61; 1873, 452; 1875, 99.
 — *fulvescens*, 1862, 386; 1863, 18; 1866, 241; 1868, 350, 351, 352; 1869, 45; 1870, 67, 69, 423; 1871, 111, 245; 1872, 86; 1873, 398, 402, 403; 1874, 85, 86; 1876, 339, 504.
 — *fusca*, 1860, 296; 1863, 18; 1871, 245; 1873, 402.
 — *fuscicapilla*, 1865, 171.
 — *gurneyi*, 1862, 83; 1868, 4, 13, 20.
 — *haliaetus*, 1862, 180.
 — *hastata*, 1862, 386; 1863, 19; 1866, 241; 1868, 353; 1871, 245, 406; 1872, 24; 1873, 433; 1874, 84, 87; 1875, 199, 200, 201, 203.
 — *heliaca*, 1859, 23, 404; 1860, 3; 1863, 18; 1864, 45; 1865, 171, 172, 347; 1866, 174, 381, 386; 1868, 435; 1869, 180, 199, 400; 1870, 61, 66, 68, 69, 134; 1875, 100, 294, 508.
 — *imperialis*, 1859, 42; 1860, 352; 1861, 226, 372; 1862, 83, 386; 1863, 18; 1867, 103; 1868, 349, 350; 1871, 40, 61, 62, 244, 247, 272, 372; 1872, 431, 452, 472, 473; 1873, 98, 456; 1875, 100; 1876, 339.
 — *intermedia*, 1875, 100.
 — *leucamphomma*, 1863, 12.
 — *leucorhapha*, 1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1873, 490.
 — *maculata*, 1876, 504.
 — *malayensis*, 1862, 82, 83; 1868, 13, 195.
 — *maritima*, 1869, 252.
 — *megaloptera*, 1861, 23.
 — *melanaetus*, 1863, 18.
 — *minuta*, 1863, 20; 1872, 424; 1873, 452, 453, 460; 1875, 101, 102.
 — *mogilnik*, 1859, 88; 1865, 226; 1867, 50; 1868, 104; 1870, 67; 1873, 99, 224, 445; 1874, 84; 1875, 2.
 — *morphnoides*, 1862, 386, 1863, 20; 1871, 246.
 — *mursi*, 1868, 353.
 — *navia*, 1859, 23, 43, 181, 390, 402; 1860, 4, 288, 295, 296, 352; 1861, 118, 221, 368, 369; 1862, 83; 1863, 19; 1864, 8, 42, 45; 1865, 172, 173, 222, 251; 1866, 258; 1867, 50, 53; 1868, 223, 350, 351, 352, 353, 435; 1869, 201; 1870, 61, 68, 69, 290; 1871, 41, 62, 244, 245, 246, 487, 1872, 328, 431; 1873, 224, 465; 1874, 84, 86, 112; 1875, 200, 201, 203, 294; 1876, 339, 500.
Aquila naviioides, 1859, 88, 93, 158, 159, 181, 238, 462; 1860, 374; 1861, 221; 1862, 82, 83, 386; 1863, 18, 352; 1865, 172, 173, 252, 359, 360; 1866, 241, 381; 1867, 50, 247; 1868, 223, 350; 1869, 399, 401; 1870, 67, 68, 69, 290, 423; 1871, 61, 244, 245, 247, 248, 479; 1872, 87, 431, 472; 1873, 281, 398, 402, 403, 422, 423; 1874, 84, 85, 86; 1875, 508.
 — *nepalensis*, 1863, 18; 1871, 244; 1875, 101; 1876, 500.
 — *nobilis*, 1863, 18; 1875, 99.
 — *orientalis*, 1872, 329; 1873, 423; 1874, 85, 86, 87; 1875, 101.
 — *ossifraga*, 1861, 2.
 — *pennata*, 1859, 43, 88, 182, 390; 1860, 368; 1862, 83, 387; 1864, 8, 303, 340; 1865, 173, 174, 177, 252; 1866, 177, 185, 186, 379, 388, 391; 1867, 51, 444; 1869, 171, 180, 203, 361; 1870, 69, 159; 1871, 41, 62, 246, 340; 1873, 452, 453, 454, 465; 1874, 111; 1875, 101, 294.
 — *perniger*, 1863, 19.
 — *piscatrix*, 1863, 21.
 — *planga*, 1863, 19.
 — *pomarina*, 1863, 19.
 — *prisca*, 1872, 424.
 — *punctata*, 1863, 18; 1868, 305, 435; 1870, 423; 1871, 245.
 — *pygargus*, 1863, 12.
 — *rapax*, 1859, 158, 337; 1870, 423; 1875, 7.
 — *regia*, 1863, 18.
 — *sengalla*, 1869, 70.
 — *strophinata*, 1876, 370.
 — *tarsata*, 1871, 245.
 — *verreauxi*, 1860, 414; 1869, 70.
 — *vindhiana*, 1859, 88; 1863, 18; 1870, 423; 1871, 245; 1874, 84, 85, 86.
 — *vulturina*, 1860, 414; 1862, 82.
aquila (Eutoxeres), 1874, 454.
 — (*Fregata*), 1859, 369; 1860, 11, 316; 1864, 96, 172, 372; 1868, 295; 1871, 104.
aquilinus (Archibuteo), 1873, 364.
 — (*Buteo*), 1863, 20; 1865, 20; 1866, 244, 245; 1871, 339.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 214.
aquilus (Attagen), 1868, 405.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1868, 57.
 — (*Tachypetes*), 1859, 233, 369; 1862, 201; 1866, 45; 1867, 285; 1868, 54, 56; 1870, 105; 1873, 54; 1876, 393.
Ara, 1866, 169; 1867, 378; 1871, 91.

- Ara aracanga*, 1859, 5, 137; 1871, 89.
 — *ararauna*, 1864, 93; 1871, 87, 90.
 — *chloroptera*, 1871, 87, 90.
 — *macao*, 1860, 119; 1865, 224; 1866, 169, 170; 1871, 87, 92, 362; 1872, 450.
 — *militaris*, 1871, 87, 88, 90.
 — *severa*, 1871, 87, 91.
arabs (Otis), 1859, 344; 1867, 429; 1868, 321; 1869, 150; 1871, 296, 385.
Arachnechthra, 1869, 209; 1870, 19, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 42, 44, 45, 83; 1871, 480; 1873, 312.
 — *asiatica*, 1865, 415, 416; 1866, 221; 1869, 47, 421; 1870, 19, 20, 22, 29, 39, 45, 437; 1872, 17; 1873, 408; 1875, 275, 286, 315.
 — *currucaria*, 1866, 364; 1870, 21, 436, 437; 1872, 17, 18.
 — *falcata*, 1870, 51.
 — *flammaxillaris*, 1870, 24, 25, 26, 237, 239; 1871, 167; 1873, 312.
 — *flavigastra*, 1870, 31, 32.
 — *frenata*, 1870, 26, 30, 32, 42; 1873, 312.
 — *hypogrammica*, 1870, 30.
 — *intermedia*, 1870, 436; 1871, 445; 1872, 18.
 — *jugularis*, 1870, 27, 28, 51; 1871, 167.
 — *lotenia*, 1866, 364; 1870, 22, 23, 29, 51, 436; 1872, 18; 1873, 229; 1875, 275.
 — *macularia*, 1872, 381.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1870, 437.
 — *omnicolor*, 1870, 51.
 — *pectoralis*, 1870, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 50.
 — *philippina*, 1870, 51.
 — *rhizophoræ*, 1870, 25, 237, 239.
 — *simplex*, 1870, 31.
 — *solaris*, 1870, 32.
 — *zenobia*, 1870, 30, 46.
 — (*Nectarinia*) *brevirostris*, 1873, 86.
Arachnophila simplex, 1875, 264.
Arachnoraphis flaviventris, 1870, 31.
 — *simplex*, 1870, 31.
Arachnothera, 1866, 420; 1873, 190.
 — *affinis*, 1870, 467.
 — *aurata*, 1866, 364; 1870, 164; 1876, 347.
 — *flavigastra*, 1869, 221.
 — *longirostra*, 1866, 350.
 — *magna*, 1865, 414; 1866, 364; 1869, 159, 210, 418.
 — *modesta*, 1871, 167.
 — *pusilla*, 1866, 350, 364; 1867, 322, 334; 1869, 221.
Arachnothera vagans, 1865, 344.
aralensis (Salicaria), 1874, 78.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1870, 168.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1867, 165.
Aramides albiventris, 1868, 486; 1874, 328.
 — *axillaris*, 1865, 106; 1874, 327.
 — *cayennensis*, 1859, 230; 1868, 486; 1869, 270; 1871, 435; 1873, 122.
 — *saracura*, 1871, 309.
 — *zelebori*, 1866, 116.
Aramus giganteus, 1862, 129.
 — *holostictus*, 1859, 227; 1870, 115.
 — *scolopaceus*, 1859, 227.
arana (Sterna), 1865, 319, 320; 1866, 44.
ararauna (Ara), 1864, 93; 1871, 87, 90.
 — (*Sittace*), 1871, 90.
Arbelorhina corebicolor, 1863, 314.
arborea (Alauda), 1860, 229; 1862, 275, 279; 1863, 443; 1864, 60; 1865, 124, 180; 1866, 287; 1867, 203; 1868, 443; 1869, 171; 1870, 194; 1871, 216; 1873, 245, 483; 1874, 162; 1875, 311; 1876, 26.
 — (*Anas*), 1859, 366.
 — (*Chelidon*), 1865, 299; 1866, 127.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1859, 366; 1870, 176.
 — (*Lullula*), 1865, 58.
arboreus (Anthus), 1859, 421; 1860, 229; 1861, 83; 1862, 384; 1863, 310, 344; 1864, 62, 279, 280; 1865, 123, 180, 184, 531; 1866, 180, 290; 1867, 32, 64; 1869, 230; 1871, 34, 85, 139, 216, 300; 1873, 61, 245; 1875, 141; 1876, 179, 501, 504.
 — (*Otus*), 1863, 26.
 — (*Pipastes*), 1865, 55; 1868, 79, 312; 1870, 287, 288, 400; 1871, 35; 1873, 412.
Arboricola, 1862, 363; 1866, 133.
 — *aeruginosa*, 1867, 159.
 — *atrogularis*, 1867, 159; 1870, 174, 438.
 — *bambusa*, 1862, 259.
 — *brunneipectus*, 1863, 113; 1867, 158, 159.
 — *charltoni*, 1867, 160, 313; 1870, 174.
 — *chloropus*, 1863, 113; 1867, 158.
 — *crudigularis*, 1867, 160.
 — *gingica*, 1870, 174.
 — *intermedia*, 1867, 159.
 — *javanica*, 1867, 159; 1870, 174.
 — *megapodia*, 1870, 174.
 — *personata*, 1867, 159; 1870, 174.

Arboricola punctulata, 1867, 160.

— *pyrrhogaster*, 1870, 174.

— *rufogularis*, 1867, 158, 159; 1868, 385; 1870, 174.

— *sphenura*, 1867, 60.

— *torqueola*, 1861, 236; 1866, 133; 1867, 159; 1868, 321, 385; 1869, 170; 1870, 174.

Arborophila brunneipectus, 1875, 459.

arcadicus (*Falco*), 1860, 409; 1861, 108; 1865, 341.

archangelica (*Dacnis*), 1863, 315.

Archeopteryx, 1864, 117, 118, 119; 1868, 86; 1870, 511.

— *lithographica*, 1864, 117.

archiaci (*Picus*), 1872, 424.

Archibuteo, 1871, 339; 1876, 370, 376.

— *aquilinus*, 1873, 364.

— *cryptogenys*, 1863, 20; 1871, 340; 1876, 370, 372.

— *ferrugineus*, 1861, 318; 1863, 46; 1865, 325, 537; 1866, 267; 1868, 427; 1876, 376.

— *hemiptilopus*, 1863, 20; 1871, 340, 341; 1873, 225; 1876, 370, 371, 372.

— *lagopus*, 1861, 318; 1863, 45, 46; 1865, 12, 99, 177, 537; 1866, 258; 1867, 286, 465; 1868, 427; 1869, 203; 1870, 72; 1875, 103; 1876, 372, 373.

— *saneti-johannis*, 1861, 318; 1863, 46; 1866, 242; 1867, 465; 1876, 374, 375.

— *strophiatius*, 1866, 245; 1871, 340; 1876, 370, 371, 372.

Archimerops, 1861, 321.

Arctica alle, 1859, 168; 1861, 16; 1865, 450, 521.

arctica (*Alca*), 1865, 521; 1869, 360.

— (*Fratercula*), 1859, 172; 1861, 15; 1864, 157; 1865, 212, 451, 522; 1866, 16; 1868, 457; 1869, 24, 171; 1870, 453; 1871, 40; 1872, 64; 1873, 348.

— (*Sialia*), 1863, 60; 1865, 44, 163, 316, 317, 476; 1867, 13, 270; 1870, 165.

— (*Sterna*), 1860, 126, 157, 166; 1861, 92; 1863, 153; 1865, 506; 1869, 25; 1870, 275; 1872, 82.

— (*Strix*), 1863, 26.

arcticus (*Bubo*), 1861, 320; 1863, 47.

— (*Colymbus*), 1860, 167; 1861, 91, 268; 1862, 331; 1863, 108, 154; 1865, 418, 524; 1866, 273; 1867, 208; 1868, 457; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 53, 64, 434; 1875, 433, 456; 1876, 455.

— (*Eudytes*), 1873, 72.

arcticus (*Falco*), 1862, 50, 51, 52.

— (*Larus*), 1861, 16.

— (*Mormon*), 1865, 522.

— (*Picoides*), 1863, 51; 1867, 268.

— (*Pipilo*), 1862, 7; 1863, 80; 1865, 165, 316, 317, 492; 1867, 270.

— (*Podiceps*), 1861, 297.

aretivitta (*Cecropis*), 1872, 462; 1874, 436.

Aretonetta fischeri, 1863, 150.

arcuata (*Anas*), 1865, 38, 39.

— (*Dendrocygna*), 1861, 248; 1863, 175, 459, 460; 1865, 87; 1867, 175, 310; 1868, 401; 1870, 266; 1871, 428; 1874, 220, 222.

arcuatulus (*Numenius*), 1867, 168.

areuatus (*Ampelion*), 1870, 262.

— (*Passer*), 1868, 467; 1869, 295; 1875, 62, 80.

Ardea, 1862, 290; 1869, 228.

— sp.?, 1863, 456.

— *affinis*, 1863, 419.

— *agami*, 1873, 396.

— *alba*, 1860, 346; 1862, 235; 1864, 31, 143; 1866, 101; 1867, 384; 1868, 325; 1869, 181; 1870, 333; 1872, 232, 250; 1874, 148, 336, 390; 1875, 424; 1876, 325.

— *albicollis*, 1864, 421.

— *albolineata*, 1876, 265.

— *ardesiaca*, 1871, 264; 1876, 210.

— *asha*, 1865, 38; 1873, 318, 319.

— *atricapilla*, 1863, 456; 1867, 351, 359; 1869, 194.

— *atricollis*, 1859, 153; 1860, 220; 1864, 332; 1869, 376; 1876, 193.

— *australis*, 1862, 236.

— *brag*, 1876, 325.

— *brevipes*, 1862, 383.

— *bruhi*, 1865, 36.

— *brunnescens*, 1859, 262.

— *bubuleus*, 1859, 50, 153, 346, 358; 1860, 163, 346; 1863, 170, 330, 335; 1864, 31, 143; 1867, 429; 1868, 256, 291, 468; 1869, 251; 1871, 297; 1874, 335; 1876, 193, 211.

— *caboga*, 1863, 370; 1864, 31.

— *carulea*, 1859, 373; 1862, 236; 1864, 95, 171; 1871, 384; 1873, 38.

— *calceolata*, 1871, 264.

— *canadensis*, 1873, 38.

— *candidissima*, 1871, 384.

— *cayanensis*, 1859, 263.

— *cinerea*, 1859, 37, 50, 248; 1860, 63, 77, 205, 346; 1861, 9, 51, 244, 245, 345; 1862, 170, 180, 236; 1863, 417, 418, 425; 1864, 31, 42, 143, 415; 1865, 36, 59, 433, 531; 1866, 13, 100; 1867, 70, 282, 429; 1868, 292, 325, 397, 400, 453; 1869, 376; 1870, 333, 365; 1871, 313, 390; 1872, 221.

- 232; 1873, 252, 340, 418; 1874, 390; 1875, 10, 15, 86, 132, 403, 424; 1876, 29, 99, 192, 325, 335.
- Ardea cocoi*, 1871, 384; 1876, 162.
- *comata*, 1860, 163, 346; 1863, 456; 1864, 143, 287, 301; 1865, 226; 1873, 283.
- *coromanda*, 1859, 358; 1864, 417; 1868, 325; 1869, 181.
- *coromandelica*, 1863, 419.
- *egretta*, 1862, 170; 1866, 107; 1869, 284; 1871, 384; 1874, 148; 1876, 193, 210.
- *elegans*, 1863, 170; 1868, 477.
- *exilis*, 1862, 96.
- *flavimana*, 1871, 264.
- *flavirostris*, 1862, 235; 1870, 398.
- *fusca*, 1865, 36.
- *garzetta*, 1860, 346; 1864, 31, 143, 144; 1865, 37, 226; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 429; 1868, 292, 325, 453, 477; 1869, 181; 1870, 331; 1875, 425; 1876, 193, 210.
- *goisagi*, 1861, 344; 1862, 331; 1865, 38, 358, 359; 1867, 173, 309.
- *goliath*, 1859, 345; 1860, 220; 1861, 344; 1864, 332; 1865, 36; 1868, 256; 1869, 376; 1873, 283; 1876, 193.
- *grayi*, 1870, 150.
- *gularis*, 1865, 38; 1873, 318, 319.
- *gutturalis*, 1869, 387.
- *herodias*, 1859, 226, 263; 1861, 296; 1862, 129, 170; 1863, 129; 1865, 193, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 264, 269; 1867, 287; 1868, 424.
- *ibis*, 1874, 335.
- *idæ*, 1868, 477; 1870, 150; 1871, 440.
- *insignis*, 1865, 36.
- *intermedia*, 1874, 148.
- *jamaicensis*, 1859, 263.
- *javanica*, 1876, 393.
- *jugularis*, 1862, 236; 1873, 319.
- *latirostrum*, 1862, 236.
- *leucocephala*, 1865, 534.
- *leuconota*, 1870, 443; 1871, 448.
- *leucophæa*, 1863, 417; 1865, 36.
- *leucoptera*, 1868, 477; 1870, 150; 1874, 149; 1876, 193, 210.
- *ludoviciana*, 1862, 201.
- *matook*, 1862, 235; 1870, 398.
- *melanocephala*, 1865, 359; 1872, 460.
- *melanolopha*, 1866, 123.
- *melanophus*, 1865, 359; 1867, 173.
- *melanorhyncha*, 1876, 325.
- *melanotis*, 1867, 173.
- *minor*, 1867, 244.
- *minuta*, 1864, 143; 1865, 433; 1870, 334.
- Ardea nigripes*, 1874, 148.
- *nigrirostris*, 1864, 31.
- *nivea*, 1867, 172.
- *nobilis*, 1865, 36.
- *novæ hollandiæ*, 1866, 335; 1870, 135, 394; 1873, 120, 439.
- *nycticorax*, 1860, 347; 1864, 144; 1870, 334.
- *pacifica*, 1866, 335; 1873, 38.
- *perplexa*, 1869, 220.
- *plumbea*, 1872, 462.
- *podiceps*, 1863, 457.
- *pœlioptera*, 1862, 236; 1872, 246.
- *purpurea*, 1859, 345; 1860, 77, 220, 345; 1861, 244; 1863, 170, 445; 1864, 143, 332; 1865, 59; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 70; 1868, 325, 397, 453, 468; 1869, 154, 181, 183, 238, 302, 376; 1870, 333; 1871, 264, 313, 390; 1872, 232; 1873, 340, 418; 1874, 30, 148; 1875, 15, 142, 403, 424; 1876, 193, 210, 325.
- *ralloides*, 1860, 372; 1868, 325, 453; 1869, 181; 1870, 334.
- *rectirostris*, 1865, 36.
- *ruficrista*, 1863, 170.
- *rufiventris*, 1871, 105, 265; 1872, 414.
- *russata*, 1859, 50; 1860, 64, 372; 1863, 32, 419; 1868, 453.
- *sacra*, 1864, 232; 1871, 360; 1873, 319, 320, 439; 1876, 156, 293, 365.
- *scapularis*, 1863, 420; 1873, 121.
- *schistacea*, 1862, 383; 1867, 338; 1870, 487; 1872, 290; 1873, 319.
- *semirufa*, 1871, 265.
- *sibilatrix*, 1873, 137; 1876, 162.
- *similis*, 1871, 434.
- *speciosa*, 1874, 149.
- *stellaris*, 1864, 143; 1868, 364.
- *sturmi*, 1868, 256.
- *sumatrana*, 1865, 36.
- *typhon*, 1865, 36.
- *veranii*, 1863, 419.
- *violacea*, 1859, 262.
- *virescens*, 1859, 261.
- *virgo*, 1873, 38.
- *vittata*, 1873, 38.
- ardens* (*Harpactes*), 1870, 118.
- (*Niobe*), 1875, 79.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1866, 369; 1867, 184; 1872, 372, 373; 1873, 310; 1875, 264.
- (*Psarolophus*), 1862, 363, 364; 1863, 293; 1866, 297, 398; 1867, 11; 1870, 343, 349; 1872, 428; 1876, 351.
- (*Pyranga*), 1871, 326.
- (*Selasphorus*), 1871, 463.
- (*Vidua*), 1864, 321; 1874, 382; 1876, 207, 433.
- Ardeola*, 1863, 421.

- Ardeola bacchus*, 1870, 365.
 — *comata*, 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1871, 313; 1874, 390; 1876, 27.
 — *grayi*, 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1867, 172; 1868, 398; 1872, 344; 1874, 148; 1875, 276.
 — *lepida*, 1867, 342, 359.
 — *leucoptera*, 1860, 65; 1861, 52, 245; 1863, 421, 422; 1865, 38; 1867, 172, 333; 1868, 398, 399; 1870, 365; 1873, 419; 1874, 30, 148.
 — *malaccensis*, 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1873, 173.
 — *minuta*, 1859, 37, 346; 1864, 31; 1866, 384; 1867, 342; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
 — *podiceps*, 1867, 342.
 — *prasinosceles*, 1860, 64; 1861, 52; 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1870, 80, 365.
 — *ralloides*, 1863, 421; 1865, 38, 60.
 — *russata*, 1871, 313.
 — *speciosa*, 1860, 65; 1861, 52; 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1870, 365.
ardeola (*Dromas*), 1859, 346; 1865, 103, 270; 1867, 166, 332, 351, 359; 1868, 284; 1870, 271; 1873, 458; 1874, 146; 1876, 280.
ardesiaca (*Ardea*), 1871, 264; 1876, 210.
 — (*Fulica*), 1869, 110.
 — (*Mimocichla*), 1864, 406.
ardesiacus (*Cinclus*), 1867, 111, 121.
 — (*Dissodectes*), 1864, 306.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 338; 1860, 409; 1864, 305, 306; 1872, 243.
 — (*Lithofalco*), 1866, 237.
Ardetta, 1867, 309.
 — *cinnamonea*, 1860, 65; 1861, 53; 1862, 258; 1863, 422; 1865, 355; 1870, 438; 1873, 73, 74; 1874, 30; 1875, 404.
 — *eurythma*, 1873, 73, 74; 1875, 132, 455; 1876, 335.
 — *exilis*, 1866, 32, 196, 263.
 — *flavicollis*, 1862, 258; 1863, 422; 1865, 35; 1870, 438; 1874, 30; 1875, 404.
 — *flavirostris*, 1869, 388.
 — *gutturalis*, 1860, 221.
 — *involutus*, 1876, 162.
 — *lepida*, 1860, 65; 1863, 423.
 — *minuta*, 1859, 249, 358, 359; 1860, 77, 205, 347; 1863, 331, 423; 1865, 60; 1866, 101, 107, 185; 1868, 325, 453, 469; 1869, 154, 300; 1872, 429; 1873, 254; 1875, 425; 1876, 27, 193, 211, 326.
 — *podiceps*, 1863, 330; 1873, 254; 1875, 63, 86.
 — *pusilla*, 1869, 300.
Ardetta sinensis, 1860, 65, 132; 1861, 53; 1862, 383; 1863, 97, 422; 1867, 173, 231; 1873, 73, 74; 1875, 404.
 — *sturmi*, 1860, 221; 1869, 387.
ardosiaceus (*Turdus*), 1864, 406.
Arenaria calidris, 1864, 42, 148.
arenaria (*Calidris*), 1859, 229, 256, 348; 1860, 343, 359; 1861, 3, 11, 342; 1862, 277; 1863, 132, 169, 414; 1864, 386; 1865, 272; 1867, 170, 286; 1868, 327, 428, 455; 1869, 226, 307, 308, 429; 1870, 152, 275, 331, 363; 1871, 388; 1872, 63, 445, 469; 1873, 70, 340, 417; 1875, 60, 86, 424, 455, 520; 1876, 164, 309, 411.
 — (*Otomela*), 1867, 223.
 — (*Tringa*), 1864, 287.
arenarius (*Caprimulgus*), 1862, 386.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1867, 223.
 — (*Lanius*), 1862, 388; 1866, 367; 1867, 211, 223, 226; 1869, 213; 1870, 141; 1872, 115; 1873, 398, 401, 408; 1874, 81.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1859, 33, 286, 353; 1860, 69, 105, 199; 1861, 235; 1862, 288; 1865, 167; 1866, 174, 379; 1867, 67, 103, 428; 1868, 211, 377, 378, 450; 1869, 152; 1871, 296; 1872, 219; 1876, 280, 322.
arenicola (*Galerida*), 1859, 58, 426; 1861, 415; 1870, 8, 15.
arenicolor (*Caprimulgus*), 1875, 491; 1876, 190.
Areoturnix blakistoni, 1872, 462.
arfaki (*Charmosyna*), 1876, 253.
 — (*Parus*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Psittentales*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1871, 419.
arfakianus (*Elurædus*), 1874, 416; 1875, 148; 1876, 258.
Argala, 1868, 353.
argala (*Leptoptilus*), 1860, 297; 1861, 225, 244, 268; 1864, 181, 267; 1868, 396; 1873, 418.
argentatoides (*Larus*), 1861, 18.
argentatus (*Laroides*), 1865, 63.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 38; 1860, 166, 355; 1861, 1, 17, 18, 92, 108, 345, 365; 1862, 10, 64, 85; 1863, 111, 152, 230, 367; 1864, 151, 242, 288; 1865, 455; 1866, 16, 103, 107; 1867, 72; 1868, 330, 428, 458; 1869, 355, 395; 1870, 275, 366; 1871, 400; 1872, 222; 1873, 72; 1874, 165, 228, 402, 405; 1875, 432; 1876, 415, 453.
argentauris (*Liothrix*), 1867, 33; 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1872, 90.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1871, 432.
argentea (*Sterna*), 1874, 319.
argentinus (*Empidocheanes*), 1874, 310.
argetræa (*Columba*), 1862, 232.

- Argieus, 1864, 401.
 argonda (Coturnix), 1861, 116.
 Argus, 1861, 408; 1873, 221.
 — bipunctatus, 1872, 425, 467.
 — giganteus, 1862, 91; 1865, 424;
 1872, 425, 467; 1873, 482.
 — grayi, 1865, 424; 1870, 520; 1871,
 429.
 — ocellatus, 1865, 424; 1872, 425,
 426; 1873, 330.
 Argusianus grayi, 1872, 361, 381; 1873,
 491.
 Argya acaciæ, 1872, 436.
 argyrofenges (Calliste), 1876, 408.
 Argytria media, 1874, 263.
 — meliphila, 1874, 263.
 Ariana, 1867, 128.
 ariel (Attagen), 1862, 191; 1868,
 406.
 — (Chelidon), 1865, 299, 300; 1866,
 126, 127.
 — (Lagenoplastes), 1866, 337, 338;
 1868, 273, 275.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 247.
 arigonis (Hypolais), 1860, 95.
 arizonæ (Chrysomitris), 1867, 131.
 armandi (Abrornis), 1865, 529; 1874,
 183; 1875, 144.
 armatus (Hoptopterus), 1865, 271;
 1868, 255, 468; 1869, 299; 1874,
 387; 1876, 212.
 armiger (Falco), 1863, 18.
 armillaris (Columba), 1862, 232.
 — (Megalaema), 1872, 443.
 armillata (Cyanocitta), 1871, 127, 330.
 — (Fulica), 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 arminjoniana (Cestrelata), 1869, 62, 63,
 66; 1872, 427.
 arnaudi (Nigrita), 1872, 436.
 arnotti (Saxicola), 1869, 206.
 aromatica (Treron), 1863, 318, 319, 359;
 1865, 374, 396.
 — (Vinago), 1865, 45.
 arquata (Cichladusia), 1863, 355; 1865,
 340, 547; 1868, 280.
 — (Pitta), 1872, 429; 1873, 453;
 1876, 29.
 Arquatella, 1862, 84.
 arquatrix (Columba), 1860, 213; 1869,
 459; 1876, 433.
 arquatus (Numenius), 1859, 53; 1860,
 218, 345, 430; 1861, 80, 240; 1863,
 410, 445; 1864, 33, 144, 145, 287;
 1865, 36, 60, 150, 434; 1866, 101,
 107, 137; 1867, 70, 167, 168, 170,
 282, 346, 359, 391, 398; 1868, 292,
 327, 394, 454; 1869, 154; 1870, 130,
 331, 363; 1871, 309, 389; 1872, 74,
 232, 290, 463; 1873, 68, 70, 340;
 1874, 29, 74, 388, 389; 1875, 402,
 424; 1876, 213, 412.
 arra (Uria), 1863, 229; 1865, 520.
 Arremon aurantirostris, 1860, 32; 1872,
 317; 1874, 309.
 — giganteus, 1859, 14.
 — gutturalis, 1874, 322.
 — rufodorsalis, 1874, 308.
 — silens, 1873, 380.
 Arrenga, 1863, 277, 278.
 — blighi, 1873, 459.
 arrianus (Vultur), 1863, 23.
 arsinoe (Amazilia), 1859, 130; 1860,
 38, 40, 100, 195, 270; 1866, 204.
 — (Ixus), 1859, 38, 341; 1862, 341.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1864, 20; 1869, 84;
 1871, 50; 1872, 436.
 Artamia, 1870, 214.
 — bernieri, 1869, 220; 1870, 214.
 — leucocephala, 1863, 348; 1869,
 220.
 Artamus, 1861, 107; 1863, 223; 1866,
 135; 1868, 353; 1873, 392; 1876,
 133, 134, 135, 136.
 — cucullatus, 1865, 43.
 — fuscus, 1862, 306; 1865, 420;
 1866, 369; 1869, 161; 1870, 247,
 437.
 — leucogaster, 1866, 221; 1867, 324;
 1876, 133.
 — leucopygialis, 1867, 324; 1873,
 304.
 — leucorhynchus, 1859, 201, 465;
 1860, 141; 1872, 371; 1873, 309;
 1876, 45.
 — maximus, 1871, 417; 1876, 248.
 — melaleucus, 1876, 133.
 — melanops, 1870, 119.
 — mentalis, 1864, 232; 1876, 392.
 — minor, 1866, 325, 337.
 — monachus, 1860, 141; 1873, 492.
 — papuensis, 1876, 248.
 — perspicillatus, 1861, 348.
 — sordidus, 1866, 327.
 artemisiæ (Cinclosoma), 1872, 422.
 — (Ianthocincla), 1872, 422; 1874,
 170.
 Artomyias, 1869, 321.
 — fuliginosa, 1871, 416; 1872, 70.
 — ussheri, 1871, 416; 1872, 70, 450;
 1874, 60.
 aruensis (Athene), 1868, 23, 27.
 — (Geoffroi), 1859, 112, 200.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 258.
 — (Psittacus), 1859, 112.
 arundinacea (Calamodyta), 1865, 24,
 52; 1866, 180, 185; 1871, 215;
 1875, 17; 1876, 19.
 — (Calamoherpe), 1864, 72; 1865,
 266; 1867, 78; 1868, 157, 163;
 1870, 181, 198; 1873, 25, 244, 259.
 — (Salicaria), 1859, 468; 1863, 345;
 1865, 180, 183, 186; 1876, 83.
 — (Sylvia), 1860, 158; 1861, 305;
 1862, 384; 1865, 179; 1867, 19.

- arundinaceus (*Acrocephalus*), 1860, 51;
 1866, 185; 1867, 19; 1875, 72, 309;
 1876, 83.
 — (Falco), 1863, 13, 21.
 — (Turdus), 1869, 84.
 arundinarius (*Oriolus*), 1870, 223.
 Arundinax acdon, 1867, 19; 1873, 307.
 — blakistoni, 1876, 332.
 — canturiens, 1860, 52, 131, 357;
 1863, 306; 1873, 180; 1874, 438.
 — davidianus, 1872, 465; 1874, 438.
 — doriae, 1876, 332.
 — fasciolatus, 1876, 332.
 — flemingi, 1871, 477.
 — miniatus, 1860, 357.
 — minutus, 1860, 52, 131; 1863,
 306; 1873, 180; 1874, 439.
 — olivaceus, 1860, 52; 1863, 91;
 1867, 19, 323, 453; 1873, 307; 1874,
 438.
 Arundinicola citreola, 1866, 425.
 arvensis (*Alauda*), 1859, 314, 424; 1860,
 229; 1861, 83, 369; 1862, 89, 275,
 288; 1863, 95, 227, 377; 1864, 60,
 280; 1865, 58, 124, 179; 1866, 185,
 288; 1867, 46, 47, 48, 64, 146, 203,
 287, 289, 427; 1868, 443; 1869, 60,
 171, 355; 1870, 194, 397, 508; 1871,
 38, 216, 291, 404; 1872, 459; 1873,
 62, 213, 221, 245, 462; 1874, 162, 396;
 1875, 311; 1876, 26, 99, 119, 181.
 — (Anser), 1859, 199; 1876, 417.
 — (Fringilla), 1872, 44.
 — (Sycalis), 1868, 185; 1872, 44.
 — (Turdus), 1872, 137.
 — (Volvocivora), 1876, 351.
 arvernensis (*Bubo*), 1872, 424.
 — (Sula), 1868, 211.
 Ascalaphia, 1863, 26.
 — ascalaphus, 1866, 253.
 — bengalensis, 1866, 253; 1873, 405;
 1874, 221.
 — coromanda, 1866, 253, 254.
 — savignii, 1859, 291.
 ascalaphus (*Ascalaphia*), 1866, 253.
 — (Bubo), 1859, 46; 1860, 125; 1862,
 278; 1864, 13, 236; 1865, 242, 243,
 248, 261, 262; 1866, 180; 1867, 54;
 1868, 327; 1869, 395; 1870, 11, 153,
 538; 1871, 46; 1872, 436; 1875, 326.
 asha (*Ardea*), 1865, 38; 1873, 318, 319.
 — (Demigretta), 1867, 333; 1873,
 418.
 — (Herodias), 1860, 64, 351; 1872,
 344.
 ashanteus (*Ixus*), 1862, 341; 1869, 187.
 asiae (*Francolinus*), 1863, 115.
 asiatica (*Alcedo*), 1866, 348; 1869, 287;
 1871, 469; 1872, 368; 1874, 136;
 1875, 461.
 — (Archnechthra), 1865, 415, 416;
 1866, 221; 1869, 47, 421; 1870, 19,
 20, 22, 29, 39, 45, 437; 1872, 17;
 1873, 408; 1875, 275, 286, 315.
 asiatica (*Certhia*), 1866, 365; 1870, 23.
 — (Ciconia), 1876, 324.
 — (Cyanops), 1865, 412; 1867, 297.
 — (Hydrobata), 1866, 374; 1867,
 120; 1870, 140; 1872, 133.
 — (Hydromis), 1869, 162.
 — (Megalama), 1868, 201; 1870,
 178; 1871, 451, 464.
 — (Nectarinia), 1865, 74; 1868, 307,
 334; 1870, 467; 1873, 86, 87.
 — (Pardicula), 1861, 236; 1873,
 415.
 asiaticus (*Buteo*), 1866, 244, 246, 258.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1864, 414; 1865,
 406; 1866, 75, 326, 342; 1867, 318,
 334; 1868, 333; 1869, 406; 1873,
 406; 1874, 12; 1875, 281; 1876, 355.
 — (Charadrius), 1864, 230; 1865,
 34; 1867, 93, 163; 1868, 323; 1870,
 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 378; 1872,
 144, 145, 146; 1873, 366, 447.
 — (Cinclus), 1861, 232; 1867, 111,
 119, 120; 1868, 313; 1869, 212;
 1876, 175.
 — (Cirripidesmus), 1870, 203, 209,
 303; 1872, 144.
 — (Eudromia), 1862, 71; 1870, 202,
 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212,
 213; 1871, 263; 1872, 144; 1873,
 365; 1875, 185.
 — (Falco), 1863, 20; 1866, 244; 1871,
 339.
 — (Loriculus), 1867, 295.
 — (Morinellus), 1870, 203.
 — (Psittacus), 1867, 295, 467, 468.
 — (Scops), 1866, 255; 1868, 25.
 Asio, 1875, 324, 325; 1876, 100.
 — accipitrinus, 1873, 155; 1875, 111,
 176, 298, 502; 1876, 112.
 — asio, 1875, 325.
 — brachyotus, 1861, 226; 1863, 26;
 1865, 262, 348; 1866, 180; 1867, 55,
 195, 424; 1868, 431; 1869, 148;
 1870, 77, 527; 1875, 377.
 — bubo, 1875, 325, 326.
 — capensis, 1867, 424; 1869, 148;
 1875, 502.
 — otus, 1861, 127; 1863, 26; 1865,
 262; 1866, 94, 106, 180; 1867, 54,
 195; 1868, 437; 1870, 77; 1872,
 167; 1873, 155; 1874, 434; 1875,
 66, 112, 298, 325, 326, 327.
 — sandvicensis, 1863, 27.
 — scandiaca, 1875, 325, 326.
 — scops, 1875, 325.
 asio (*Asio*), 1875, 325.
 — (Ephialtes), 1873, 19.
 — (Scops), 1860, 307; 1862, 128;
 1867, 285; 1868, 419; 1872, 140;
 1874, 314; 1875, 326, 327.

- asio (*Strix*), 1860, 91; 1875, 324.
 aspasia (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 44, 45, 46; 1874, 419.
 — (*Hermotimia*), 1870, 45.
 aspasiae (*Pygmornis*), 1873, 271, 272, 273.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 272.
 aspasioides (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 45, 46.
 assamensis (*Cinnerys*), 1870, 36.
 assamica (*Mirafra*), 1868, 179; 1870, 437; 1873, 217.
 assimilis (*Agelæus*), 1873, 28.
 — (*Buarremon*), 1874, 308.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 154.
 — (*Circus*), 1859, 276; 1862, 215; 1863, 214; 1868, 19; 1870, 392, 536; 1871, 441; 1872, 243; 1873, 233; 1875, 225; 1876, 384, 391.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1867, 132; 1869, 380; 1870, 458; 1871, 459.
 — (*Horornis*), 1867, 21.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1875, 349, 352.
 — (*Mionectes*), 1859, 124, 445; 1869, 315.
 — (*Neornis*), 1867, 22; 1875, 459.
 — (*Parisomus*), 1875, 460.
 — (*Passer*), 1871, 481.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 6.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1861, 182.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1861, 116; 1862, 244; 1865, 290; 1867, 189; 1869, 352; 1872, 248; 1873, 49.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1871, 330.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 232, 285; 1870, 394.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1860, 422; 1862, 226.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 272; 1861, 282.
 asthenia (*Cercomela*), 1859, 41; 1867, 97.
 Astrapia, 1873, 185; 1876, 249.
 — gularis, 1876, 246, 249, 250.
 astrild (*Estrela*), 1860, 201; 1861, 272; 1862, 31, 92, 156; 1863, 104; 1864, 352; 1868, 247; 1869, 75, 370; 1870, 100; 1871, 257; 1873, 282; 1875, 59, 79, 80; 1876, 208, 433.
 Astur, 1861, 68; 1863, 106; 1864, 357; 1875, 353, 357, 366, 468; 1876, 341.
 — approximans, 1859, 276; 1860, 422; 1862, 215; 1866, 326; 1875, 365, 468.
 — atricapillus, 1859, 86; 1863, 44; 1870, 292, 522, 538; 1871, 423, 440; 1875, 353, 354.
 — barbatus, 1863, 21.
 — brevipes, 1865, 341, 342; 1875, 104, 105, 106.
 — castanilius, 1875, 364.
 — cenchroides, 1875, 104, 105, 106.
 — cooperi, 1861, 313.
 — cristatus, 1863, 16.
 Astur cruentatus, 1876, 144, 256, 383, 391.
 — cruentus, 1868, 11.
 — cuculoides, 1875, 365.
 — dussumieri, 1875, 105.
 — fasciatus, 1862, 215.
 — gabar, 1864, 47; 1869, 252.
 — gallinarum, 1863, 16.
 — griseiceps, 1864, 184; 1868, 6, 20.
 — griseigularis, 1875, 468.
 — hemicogrammus, 1868, 10.
 — hensti, 1874, 456; 1875, 353, 468.
 — hyder, 1863, 21.
 — indicus, 1863, 16.
 — kieneri, 1863, 17.
 — leucosoma, 1876, 246.
 — macrocelides, 1870, 59; 1875, 303, 364.
 — macurus, 1865, 344; 1870, 58; 1871, 470; 1874, 46; 1875, 234.
 — magnirostris, 1862, 289.
 — melanoleucus, 1859, 241; 1861, 135; 1862, 155; 1864, 357; 1866, 242; 1868, 143; 1869, 387.
 — micronisus, 1868, 436.
 — nissus, 1862, 314; 1864, 47; 1867, 194; 1873, 58; 1875, 104.
 — novæ-hollandiæ, 1859, 276; 1860, 322; 1868, 6, 20; 1873, 107.
 — palumbarius, 1859, 197; 1860, 8; 1861, 74, 226; 1863, 16; 1864, 47, 357; 1865, 10, 176, 260; 1868, 195, 413, 436; 1869, 153, 154; 1870, 75, 423, 538; 1871, 45, 64, 243; 1873, 58, 154; 1874, 356, 430; 1875, 104, 295, 353, 473; 1876, 111.
 — pectoralis, 1874, 321; 1875, 356.
 — pileatus, 1870, 501; 1871, 467.
 — polyzonoides, 1875, 468; 1876, 194.
 — radiatus, 1862, 215.
 — rufitorques, 1864, 232; 1876, 384, 391.
 — secretarius, 1865, 103.
 — soloensis, 1875, 365.
 — spectabilis, 1864, 399; 1874, 90.
 — striatulus, 1875, 354.
 — tachiro, 1875, 468.
 — tibialis, 1875, 362.
 — trimotatus, 1859, 276; 1875, 364.
 — trivirgatus, 1861, 226; 1863, 16; 1866, 395; 1868, 6, 20; 1874, 10; 1875, 468; 1876, 32, 340.
 — unicolor, 1868, 13.
 — virgatus, 1861, 226; 1874, 430.
 astur (*Accipiter*), 1863, 16.
 Asturina, 1861, 68; 1876, 476, 480, 483, 484.
 — albifrons, 1859, 218.
 — brachyura, 1859, 218; 1862, 82.
 — leucorrhoa, 1876, 480.
 — magnirostris, 1859, 217; 1860,

- 225; 1869, 317, 318; 1871, 382; 1873, 394; 1875, 330; 1876, 480.
- Asturina nattereri*, 1870, 262.
- *nitida*, 1859, 217; 1860, 225; 1861, 59, 68; 1864, 80; 1866, 204; 1867, 273; 1869, 317, 318; 1870, 113; 1876, 480, 483.
- *plagiata*, 1869, 317, 318; 1870, 114, 262; 1876, 480, 483.
- *polionota*, 1870, 113.
- *pucherani*, 1870, 262; 1873, 136.
- *ruficauda*, 1869, 317, 318; 1870, 262.
- *saturata*, 1876, 481.
- *schistacea*, 1872, 243; 1873, 478.
- Asturina*, 1873, 232; 1876, 483.
- *meridionalis*, 1876, 484.
- *monogrammica*, 1874, 46; 1876, 484.
- Asturiscia*, 1873, 487.
- Asyudemus torquatus*, 1867, 131.
- atacensis* (*Upucerthia*), 1861, 199.
- atala* (*Chlorostilbon*), 1864, 92; 1874, 263; 1875, 150, 151, 159, 160.
- Atalochrous*, 1876, 458, 465.
- atava* (*Anas*), 1871, 434.
- Atelnornis*, 1861, 402, 404; 1871, 184, 186, 188, 189.
- *pittoides*, 1862, 271; 1863, 341; 1871, 186, 283, 288.
- *squamigera*, 1871, 186, 281, 288.
- ater* (*Acridotheres*), 1867, 39.
- (*Circus*), 1870, 426.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 336, 337.
- (*Dromæus*), 1862, 93.
- (*Falco*), 1861, 306; 1867, 253.
- (*Hæmatopus*), 1861, 155; 1862, 277; 1870, 499; 1875, 372, 377.
- (*Ibycter*), 1862, 286; 1875, 95.
- (*Icterus*), 1873, 28.
- (*McLæornis*), 1865, 268; 1868, 159; 1875, 76.
- (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 197.
- (*Milvus*), 1859, 24, 45, 180, 184, 207, 358; 1860, 421; 1861, 224; 1863, 337; 1864, 9, 10, 234, 235, 413; 1865, 177; 1868, 143; 1871, 63, 64, 448; 1875, 104.
- (*Orchesticus*), 1871, 327.
- (*Oxylophus*), 1870, 58.
- (*Parus*), 1860, 233; 1862, 321; 1863, 295; 1864, 223; 1865, 96, 120, 548; 1866, 285; 1867, 198; 1868, 442; 1870, 154, 199; 1871, 86, 208, 420; 1873, 89, 238, 483; 1874, 155, 173; 1875, 303; 1876, 22, 93.
- (*Sarochalinus*), 1874, 197.
- aterrima* (*Ceblepyris*), 1866, 368.
- (*Diglossa*), 1875, 207, 216, 220.
- (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
- (*Procellaria*), 1869, 66.
- (*Pterodroma*), 1863, 104.
- aterrinum* (*Microglossum*), 1859, 210; 1866, 171; 1876, 253, 359, 360.
- aterrimus* (*Curæus*), 1869, 283.
- (*Irrisor*), 1873, 191, 196, 211.
- Athene*, 1866, 260; 1875, 37.
- *sp.?*, 1861, 25.
- *albifacies*, 1862, 216.
- *aruensis*, 1868, 23, 27.
- *bactriana*, 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
- *borneensis*, 1866, 22, 27.
- *brama*, 1861, 226; 1863, 29; 1866, 257; 1871, 349; 1872, 83; 1873, 405, 455.
- *brodiei*, 1861, 227; 1863, 216; 1871, 437.
- *capensis*, 1864, 303, 310, 317.
- *castanea*, 1868, 23.
- *castanonota*, 1866, 227, 228; 1874, 11.
- *castanoptera*, 1863, 28, 29; 1866, 257; 1867, 295, 311; 1868, 23, 27.
- *connivens*, 1865, 84; 1868, 22.
- *cuculoides*, 1861, 227, 265; 1863, 28; 1867, 312, 313, 406; 1871, 349, 350.
- *cunicularia*, 1866, 266; 1867, 270.
- *erythropterus*, 1863, 28.
- *ferruginea*, 1875, 330.
- *florensis*, 1868, 23, 27.
- *franseni*, 1868, 23, 27.
- *glaux*, 1871, 73.
- *guteruhi*, 1868, 22, 27.
- *gyunopus*, 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
- *hantu*, 1868, 23, 27.
- *hirsuta*, 1874, 129.
- *humeralis*, 1868, 24, 27.
- *hypogæa*, 1863, 50; 1865, 193, 316, 330; 1866, 266; 1867, 270.
- *hypogramma*, 1868, 23, 27.
- *indica*, 1863, 29.
- *jacquinoti*, 1868, 24, 27.
- *lieua*, 1874, 361.
- *malabarica*, 1863, 28.
- *malaccensis*, 1868, 22.
- *malayensis*, 1863, 30.
- *meridionalis*, 1859, 26, 46, 78; 1863, 29; 1864, 13, 230; 1865, 243, 261; 1868, 438; 1871, 46; 1875, 110.
- *minutilla*, 1871, 350.
- *minutissima*, 1875, 330.
- *noctua*, 1859, 190; 1860, 134; 1861, 227; 1863, 29; 1864, 13; 1865, 51; 1866, 179, 388; 1867, 55; 1868, 438; 1869, 204; 1870, 76; 1871, 65, 349; 1872, 83, 460; 1873, 455.
- *novæ zelandiæ*, 1862, 104, 216, 285; 1867, 379; 1870, 397.
- *nudipes*, 1875, 110.
- *numida*, 1859, 190, 279, 291.
- *ochracea*, 1868, 23, 27.

- Athene orientalis*, 1875, 110.
 — *pardalota*, 1863, 216; 1871, 350.
 — *perlata*, 1871, 149; 1874, 361.
 — *persica*, 1865, 261, 262; 1866, 257, 258; 1867, 55, 101, 424; 1868, 204; 1870, 3, 11; 1871, 349.
 — *philippensis*, 1868, 22, 27.
 — *plumipes*, 1871, 477.
 — *punctulata*, 1868, 22, 27.
 — *radiata*, 1863, 28; 1866, 238, 257; 1867, 311; 1868, 306; 1876, 343.
 — *rufostrigata*, 1868, 22, 27.
 — *scutellata*, 1860, 47; 1868, 22, 27.
 — *sonnerati*, 1866, 257.
 — *squamipila*, 1868, 23, 24, 27.
 — *strenua*, 1862, 286; 1868, 23.
 — *superciliaris*, 1869, 453.
 — *sylvatica*, 1863, 217; 1866, 258; 1868, 23, 27; 1871, 350.
 — *theomacha*, 1868, 24, 27.
 — *torquata*, 1873, 18.
 — *undulata*, 1863, 28.
 — *variegata*, 1868, 24, 27.
 — *whitelyi*, 1867, 313; 1871, 349.
 — *whitneyi*, 1862, 187; 1866, 260; 1867, 131.
 — *woodfordi*, 1859, 242; 1862, 37; 1864, 307.
athertoni (*Nyctiornis*), 1866, 345; 1869, 407; 1870, 465; 1872, 89.
atlantica (*Procellaria*), 1860, 422; 1862, 246; 1869, 66; 1872, 83.
Atlapetes rubricatus, 1859, 18.
atmorii (*Saxicola*), 1869, 206.
atra (*Anas*), 1862, 242.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1872, 119; 1875, 317, 463.
 — (*Eos*), 1861, 291.
 — (*Fulica*), 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 158, 348; 1861, 246, 250, 344; 1862, 180; 1864, 33, 150, 288, 370; 1865, 62, 349, 440; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 71, 282, 396, 397, 428; 1868, 327, 364, 396, 455; 1869, 270; 1870, 332; 1871, 225, 314, 474; 1872, 232; 1873, 336, 418; 1875, 15, 18, 134, 186, 418; 1876, 28, 29, 413.
 — (*Lophorhina*), 1876, 251.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1874, 418.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1861, 310.
 — (*Pyriglena*), 1873, 337.
Atraphornis, 1876, 80.
atrata (*Chenopsis*), 1866, 335.
 — (*Eudypetes*), 1875, 114.
 — (*Leucosticte*), 1875, 501.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1860, 87; 1865, 41; 1875, 321.
atratus (*Buceros*), 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
 — (*Cathartes*), 1859, 213, 232; 1860, 222; 1862, 128; 1864, 77, 78, 79, 128; 1865, 312, 322; 1867, 273, 274; 1869, 319; 1871, 121, 382; 1873, 395.
atratus (*Chenopsis*), 1865, 222; 1870, 397.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1873, 46; 1874, 449.
 — (*Picus*), 1860, 187; 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1869, 413; 1870, 163; 1872, 7; 1876, 343.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1859, 211; 1860, 90.
atricapilla (*Abromis*), 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
 — (*Egithina*), 1860, 358; 1866, 317, 318, 320, 321, 423; 1867, 303.
 — (*Alcedo*), 1860, 49; 1870, 93.
 — (*Ardea*), 1863, 456; 1867, 351, 359; 1869, 194.
 — (*Butorides*), 1859, 346; 1861, 275; 1864, 333; 1865, 271; 1869, 194, 437, 438; 1870, 151, 487; 1871, 440; 1874, 73.
 — (*Calliste*), 1868, 72; 1871, 325.
 — (*Chlorophanes*), 1859, 14; 1860, 32; 1864, 81; 1866, 203; 1871, 324.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 28, 41, 417; 1873, 241; 1876, 21.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1866, 425.
 — (*Donacola*), 1870, 171.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1871, 360.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1864, 247.
 — (*Monachus*), 1865, 52.
 — (*Munia*), 1876, 50.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 31; 1860, 358; 1864, 42, 59; 1865, 18, 234; 1866, 176, 180; 1867, 426; 1868, 438; 1870, 200; 1871, 76, 206, 300; 1872, 171; 1873, 237, 476; 1875, 301; 1876, 34.
 — (*Napothera*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 87; 1870, 411, 412, 419; 1871, 430; 1872, 374.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 384; 1863, 159, 230; 1864, 67; 1865, 24, 179; 1866, 95, 106, 177, 322, 388; 1867, 84; 1868, 441; 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 174, 200; 1875, 17, 307.
atricapillus (*Egithalus*), 1876, 172, 174.
 — (*Astur*), 1859, 86; 1863, 44; 1870, 292, 522, 538; 1871, 423, 440; 1875, 353, 354.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 419.
 — (*Donacobius*), 1871, 321; 1873, 377.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1860, 373; 1866, 62; 1874, 337.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1863, 259; 1866, 348;

1867, 319; 1868, 399; 1869, 409;
1870, 438, 465, 466; 1871, 165.
atricapillus (Meropicus), 1866, 227.
— (Meropixus), 1866, 322; 1867,
304.
— (Orchilus), 1875, 385.
— (Pachyrhamphus), 1873, 384.
— (Parus), 1861, 296; 1863, 60, 68;
1867, 270; 1876, 169.
— (Pycnonotus), 1866, 320, 322;
1867, 8; 1875, 463.
— (Tachyphonus), 1870, 280.
— (Thamnophilus), 1864, 85.
— (Vireo), 1865, 164.
atricaudata (Muscipeta), 1863, 260.
— (Tchitrea), 1863, 261.
atricaudus (Myiobius), 1863, 183.
atriceps (Alcippe), 1867, 2, 302, 311.
— (Chrysomitris), 1866, 194.
— (Empidonax), 1871, 463.
— (Falco), 1869, 356; 1870, 524;
1871, 24, 25, 237, 363, 364; 1872, 1,
2, 450.
— (Hypergerus), 1872, 69.
— (Muscipeta), 1863, 260.
— (Parus), 1860, 55; 1870, 527.
— (Saltator), 1859, 14; 1860, 111.
— (Spermophila), 1868, 115; 1871,
6.
— (Turdus), 1866, 323.
Atrichia, 1867, 456; 1874, 91.
— rufescens, 1868, 218; 1874,
191.
atricilla (Anas), 1862, 242.
— (Chroicocephalus), 1859, 233, 371;
1864, 388; 1865, 319; 1866, 44;
1867, 271, 277, 285.
— (Hypsipetes), 1868, 477.
— (Larus), 1859, 371; 1860, 356;
1864, 172, 381; 1865, 188, 190, 320;
1869, 255, 396; 1870, 153; 1872,
79; 1874, 241.
atricinctus (Charadrius), 1862, 235.
atricollis (Ardea), 1859, 153; 1860,
220; 1864, 332; 1869, 376; 1876,
193.
— (Trogon), 1871, 307, 374; 1872,
313, 321, 322, 400.
atrieristatus (Lophophanes), 1865, 485;
1867, 270.
atrifrons (Myiodynastes), 1874, 324.
— (Tyrannus), 1874, 324.
— (Zosterops), 1873, 492.
atrifusca (Sturnoides), 1875, 438, 440.
atrigularis (Accentor), 1859, 100; 1868,
311; 1876, 91.
— (Arboricola), 1867, 159; 1870,
174, 438.
— (Cichloides), 1869, 124.
— (Hemipodius), 1867, 161.
— (Hyphantornis), 1872, 436.
— (Pernis), 1863, 11.

atrigularis (Planesticus), 1866, 376;
1868, 313; 1870, 326; 1872, 138.
— (Saxicola), 1866, 409; 1867, 15,
451, 463; 1868, 234, 235; 1870, 283,
284; 1871, 408.
— (Spizella), 1865, 118.
— (Suya), 1867, 23, 455; 1869,
166.
— (Turdus), 1859, 456; 1861, 278,
279; 1865, 43; 1866, 376; 1868,
198, 355; 1869, 128; 1872, 138,
428; 1875, 332, 333, 334; 1876,
353.
— (Turnix), 1865, 33.
atrimentalis (Phaethornis), 1873, 273.
atripennis (Caprimulgus), 1874, 12.
— (Crateropus), 1870, 171; 1871,
415; 1872, 69.
— (Dicrurus), 1870, 481.
— (Saltator), 1859, 114.
— (Vireosylva), 1865, 106.
atripes (Sterna), 1862, 250.
atirostris (Dendromaues), 1869, 319.
atrocaerulea (Iirundo), 1863, 322; 1868,
152.
atrochalybea (Terpsiphone), 1870, 480;
1874, 61.
atrococeus (Laniarius), 1869, 294;
1874, 376; 1876, 133, 204.
— (Malaconotus), 1862, 148.
atrofasciata (Sterna), 1864, 123; 1866,
425.
atroflava (Barbatula), 1870, 485; 1872,
443; 1874, 55.
atronitens (Melanornis), 1864, 319.
atropurpurea (Xipholena), 1867, 123.
atropurpureus (Psittacus), 1873, 30.
atrosericea (Merula), 1871, 468.
atrosericeus (Turdus), 1861, 282.
atrovirens (Caprimulgus), 1861, 296;
1862, 143.
Attagen aquilus, 1868, 405.
— ariel, 1862, 191; 1868, 406.
— minor, 1874, 33.
Attagis, 1861, 154; 1868, 99, 126;
1870, 263.
— chimborazensis, 1870, 262, 263.
— falklandica, 1868, 188.
— malouinus, 1861, 154.
Atthis, 1876, 401.
— heloiseae, 1870, 277.
Atticora, 1869, 461.
— cyanoleuca, 1871, 323; 1873, 461;
1876, 158.
— griseopyga, 1870, 428; 1871, 442;
1873, 458.
— holomelas, 1863, 322; 1869, 72;
1876, 424.
— leucosternon, 1866, 338.
— melbina, 1870, 428.
— nigrita, 1869, 461.
— pileata, 1859, 13, 101.

- Atticora puella*, 1870, 428.
Attila, 1859, 437; 1864, 121.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1872, 440.
 — *citreopygius*, 1859, 120, 438.
 — *rufigularis*, 1873, 113.
 — *thamnophiloides*, 1873, 385.
aubryana (*Anthochara*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Leptornis*), 1876, 507.
aucklandica (*Cænocorypha*), 1862, 237.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1862, 237; 1874, 34; 1875, 392.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1866, 115.
 — (*Nesonetta*), 1862, 242.
aucklandicus (*Platycercus*), 1862, 229; 1873, 31.
audax (*Aquila*), 1860, 71; 1862, 207.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1864, 86.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 438.
audouini (*Larus*), 1859, 38, 349; 1860, 356; 1864, 42, 151, 230; 1867, 72; 1868, 330; 1870, 337; 1871, 400; 1873, 347; 1875, 6, 31, 34.
auduboni (*Dendroica*), 1860, 273; 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
augur (*Buteo*), 1861, 76; 1870, 425; 1876, 467.
 — (*Pterolestes*), 1876, 468.
auguralis (*Buteo*), 1866, 415; 1870, 425; 1871, 422; 1876, 467.
 — (*Pterolestes*), 1876, 467.
augusta (*Chalcophaps*), 1868, 133.
augusti (*Phaethornis*), 1871, 376; 1873, 2, 3, 10.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 10.
augustus (*Psittacus*), 1873, 31.
Aulacorhamphus, 1866, 357; 1872, 401.
 — *albivitta*, 1871, 380.
 — *prasinus*, 1859, 135; 1860, 41.
aura (*Cathartes*), 1859, 213; 1860, 222, 432; 1861, 149; 1862, 81, 128; 1863, 42; 1864, 78; 1865, 159, 161, 312, 322; 1867, 273, 274, 288; 1868, 418, 494; 1869, 284; 1871, 121, 382; 1872, 234.
 — (*Rhinogryphus*), 1875, 94.
auranteiventris (*Jyngipicus*), 1875, 264.
aurantia (*Certhia*), 1870, 43.
 — (*Lophorhina*), 1872, 112.
 — (*Loxia*), 1871, 4.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1859, 100.
 — (*Seena*), 1867, 177; 1868, 403; 1869, 18; 1873, 421.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 4.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 4.
aurantiaca (*Chiromachæris*), 1871, 463.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1863, 441, 442; 1871, 232.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1869, 313.
aurantiacus (*Sericulus*), 1872, 112.
aurantiicollis (*Capito*), 1861, 189; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 451, 463.
 — (*Eubuceo*), 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
 — (*Trogon*), 1871, 374.
aurantiifrons (*Loriculus*), 1872, 453.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 380, 392; 1874, 418; 1876, 253.
aurantiistrois (*Arremon*), 1860, 32; 1872, 317; 1874, 309.
aurantiiventris (*Baopipo*), 1868, 482.
 — (*Chloris*), 1859, 313.
 — (*Chlorospiza*), 1860, 153; 1863, 356; 1864, 51; 1867, 427; 1871, 293.
 — (*Mitrephorus*), 1866, 214; 1869, 315.
 — (*Picus*), 1868, 482.
 — (*Trogon*), 1866, 194; 1869, 316.
aurantius (*Brachypternus*), 1860, 87; 1861, 229; 1865, 411; 1867, 297; 1869, 2, 415; 1873, 407.
 — (*Falco*), 1862, 25; 1870, 277.
 — (*Lanio*), 1859, 15; 1868, 336; 1872, 314.
 — (*Trogon*), 1870, 118.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282.
aurata (*Arachnothera*), 1866, 364; 1870, 164; 1879, 347.
 — (*Panychlora*), 1875, 171.
auratus (*Capito*), 1872, 443.
 — (*Chalcites*), 1862, 337; 1868, 163.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1859, 247; 1868, 467; 1870, 58; 1871, 149.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1859, 110; 1861, 8; 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 53; 1865, 470; 1867, 279, 280, 283, 285; 1871, 168.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1870, 483; 1872, 289; 1874, 66.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 215, 216, 218, 219, 483.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 352; 1873, 20; 1876, 395.
aurea (*Oreocincla*), 1859, 334, 386, 388; 1860, 56; 1861, 305; 1863, 275.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1872, 112.
 — (*Parotia*), 1861, 287.
aureicinctus (*Trichoglossus*), 1876, 138, 141, 391.
aureigula (*Zonotrichia*), 1874, 322.
aureiventris (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 165, 167.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1866, 425; 1872, 47; 1873, 480.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1875, 165.
aureliæ (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 294, 295.
aureocapilla (*Motacilla*), 1869, 214; 1870, 203.
aureola (*Dendroica*), 1871, 475.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1861, 305, 334; 1862, 71; 1863, 378; 1867, 43, 367; 1870, 194; 1872, 460; 1873, 62; 1875, 6, 182, 250.

- aureola (Euspiza), 1860, 62; 1861, 45; 1867, 43; 1870, 172, 469; 1875, 250, 451.
 — (Leucocerca), 1866, 370; 1869, 7; 1870, 317, 468; 1872, 122; 1873, 409; 1875, 290.
 — (Rhipidura), 1866, 370.
 aureolimbatus (Pardalotus), 1874, 2.
 — (Prionochilus), 1874, 411.
 aureus (Criniger), 1873, 491.
 — (Gypaetos), 1863, 25.
 — (Micropogon), 1861, 186.
 — (Oriolus), 1872, 112; 1873, 446.
 — (Sericulus), 1861, 287; 1872, 112; 1876, 244, 248, 270.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 379.
 — (Xanthomelus), 1872, 112; 1876, 267.
 auribarbis (Noctua), 1863, 28.
 auricapilla (Cryptolopha), 1872, 123.
 — (Pipra), 1864, 87; 1873, 384.
 auricapillus (Budytes), 1867, 30; 1868, 132; 1869, 357; 1870, 142; 1871, 34.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1868, 246.
 — (Regulus), 1862, 320; 1870, 311.
 — (Siurus), 1859, 9, 142; 1863, 62.
 — (Sitta), 1867, 275, 277.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 142.
 auriceps (Chalcostetha), 1870, 46.
 — (Chlorolampis), 1875, 168.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 150, 151, 168, 169.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1862, 229.
 — (Pharomacrus), 1871, 122, 124, 375.
 — (Platycercus), 1862, 229, 285; 1865, 156; 1869, 39, 40, 379; 1870, 393, 456, 457; 1872, 245; 1873, 439, 470.
 — (Psittacus), 1862, 229.
 — (Trochilus), 1875, 168.
 auricomis (Ptilotis), 1864, 243; 1867, 133.
 auricrisa (Tanagra), 1871, 120, 326.
 auricristatus (Picus), 1876, 344.
 auricularis (Cittocinclla), 1864, 361; 1866, 109.
 — (Orchilus), 1871, 304.
 — (Otogyps), 1859, 84, 235; 1864, 404; 1868, 242; 1869, 68, 392; 1876, 194, 423.
 — (Sibia), 1866, 110, 400, 401; 1872, 309.
 — (Vultur), 1860, 171; 1862, 207; 1864, 7, 303; 1866, 232; 1869, 287; 1870, 422; 1873, 224.
 auriculatus (Enneoctonus), 1868, 159.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 58, 102, 104, 426; 1868, 105, 438; 1869, 152, 185, 186; 1870, 9, 13, 191, 434; 1871, 69, 77, 137, 207; 1872, 292, 459; 1873, 237; 1875, 176, 382; 1876, 24.
 auriculatus (Heliothrix), 1876, 395, 396.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 396.
 aurifrons (Bucco), 1867, 297.
 — (Capito), 1861, 186.
 — (Conurus), 1871, 88.
 — (Eubucco), 1861, 186.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1862, 342; 1868, 162.
 — (Phyllornis), 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 467.
 — (Picumnus), 1871, 457.
 — (Ploceus), 1868, 162.
 — (Serinus), 1867, 45, 89; 1868, 207.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1863, 243.
 aurigaster (Ixus), 1862, 341; 1865, 81.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1862, 148.
 aurigularis (Pycnonotus), 1869, 73.
 auriocula (Anthornis), 1867, 132; 1870, 135; 1872, 243.
 aurioculus (Falco), 1862, 215.
 auripallata (Amazona), 1859, 138.
 — (Chrysotis), 1859, 138; 1860, 121, 317; 1871, 87, 99, 251.
 Auriparus flaviceps, 1866, 263.
 auripectus (Sycalis), 1872, 41, 42.
 aurisquamata (Columbina), 1873, 430.
 aurita (Saxicola), 1859, 300, 307; 1860, 140; 1862, 70; 1863, 191; 1864, 42, 65, 238; 1865, 53; 1866, 185; 1867, 61, 96; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 52, 211; 1872, 200; 1873, 97, 239; 1874, 338.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 14, 15, 22; 1872, 454.
 auritum (Crossoptilon), 1865, 528; 1871, 437; 1872, 425.
 auritus (Carbo), 1862, 252.
 — (Colymbus), 1864, 116; 1873, 73.
 — (Corvus), 1864, 423; 1873, 26, 112.
 — (Garrulax), 1865, 350; 1868, 353.
 — (Graculus), 1862, 252.
 — (Heliothrix), 1876, 395.
 — (Nettapus), 1863, 174, 337, 459; 1864, 336.
 — (Phasianus), 1865, 528; 1874, 170.
 — (Podiceps), 1859, 349, 364; 1860, 67, 82, 159, 349; 1861, 344; 1862, 81, 195, 331; 1863, 100, 108, 154; 1864, 42, 157; 1865, 448; 1867, 209, 373, 374; 1868, 263; 1870, 341; 1871, 438; 1872, 53, 233; 1873, 98; 1875, 434; 1876, 414.
 — (Proctopus), 1865, 62.
 — (Ptilotis), 1862, 218.
 — (Sphenotides), 1861, 237; 1867, 163, 371; 1873, 404, 415; 1875, 323.
 — (Turdus), 1872, 465.

- auritus (Turtur), 1859, 35, 318; 1861, 234; 1864, 239, 410; 1865, 59, 77, 142; 1866, 349; 1867, 67, 149, 151, 248; 1868, 210, 211, 355; 1870, 173, 447; 1871, 142, 143, 300, 438; 1872, 231; 1873, 335, 484; 1874, 396; 1875, 84, 184; 1876, 26.
 aureora (Lusciola), 1862, 318.
 — (Ruticilla), 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 329; 1862, 261, 318; 1863, 299; 1865, 41, 452; 1867, 15, 87; 1870, 80, 344; 1872, 423; 1875, 449; 1876, 78.
 aureus (Turdus), 1873, 440.
 aurovireus (Bucco), 1861, 187.
 — (Capito), 1861, 187; 1871, 451.
 — (Micropogon), 1861, 187.
 aurulenta (Calliste), 1868, 71.
 — (Campephaga), 1874, 419.
 aurulentus (Lampornis), 1859, 100, 375; 1872, 349.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 349.
 austeni (Anorhynchus), 1872, 6.
 — (Paradoxornis), 1874, 453.
 — (Trochaloxyton), 1871, 437; 1872, 304.
 — (Zosterops), 1876, 351.
 australasiae (Haleyon), 1871, 470.
 australasianus (Grus), 1868, 32.
 — (Haematopus), 1862, 235.
 australiana (Otis), 1867, 134.
 australis (Acrocephalus), 1868, 277.
 — (Aplonis), 1862, 223.
 — (Apteryx), 1862, 104, 233; 1870, 523; 1872, 35, 36, 414, 448; 1873, 447, 482; 1874, 215; 1875, 261, 394.
 — (Ardea), 1862, 236.
 — (Casuarius), 1860, 310; 1868, 348; 1869, 348; 1870, 119, 120; 1872, 426.
 — (Centurus), 1862, 230.
 — (Ceuthmochares), 1875, 82.
 — (Choriotis), 1867, 417.
 — (Ciconia), 1873, 39.
 — (Cypselus), 1863, 253; 1866, 340.
 — (Dromornis), 1873, 430; 1874, 218.
 — (Eopsaltria), 1864, 245; 1867, 133.
 — (Erismatura), 1870, 266.
 — (Eudromias), 1870, 202.
 — (Eudynamis), 1865, 32, 40; 1866, 131, 363; 1869, 331, 341.
 — (Eupodotis), 1862, 114.
 — (Eurystomus), 1865, 30; 1866, 129, 345, 346; 1872, 397.
 — (Excalfactoria), 1867, 417; 1868, 279.
 — (Falco), 1862, 215; 1873, 17.
 australis (Gallinago), 1863, 100, 444; 1866, 334; 1867, 206; 1874, 163; 1875, 453.
 — (Grallina), 1863, 180.
 — (Hieracidea), 1873, 327.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1873, 42, 43.
 — (Juida), 1869, 294.
 — (Lamprolornis), 1874, 378.
 — (Leucosticte), 1875, 501.
 — (Malaconotus), 1868, 269; 1869, 78.
 — (Megalaema), 1871, 451.
 — (Mergus), 1862, 242; 1875, 392.
 — (Milvago), 1860, 25, 432; 1861, 150; 1873, 17.
 — (Miro), 1862, 223.
 — (Myetaria), 1861, 197, 244; 1862, 171; 1865, 35, 86, 276; 1867, 172; 1868, 397; 1870, 294; 1871, 110, 444; 1872, 487; 1873, 39, 418.
 — (Nectarini), 1865, 85; 1870, 26, 30.
 — (Numenius), 1863, 97, 410, 445; 1870, 130; 1872, 463; 1876, 334.
 — (Nyroca), 1867, 413; 1870, 395, 459, 523; 1871, 447.
 — (Ocydromus), 1861, 137; 1862, 102, 237, 238; 1863, 245; 1866, 114; 1867, 379; 1869, 270; 1872, 449; 1873, 439, 447, 473; 1874, 39, 97, 117, 217; 1875, 393.
 — (Edicnemus), 1859, 336.
 — (Pachycephala), 1862, 222.
 — (Pelecanus), 1873, 53.
 — (Petræa), 1862, 223.
 — (Podiceps), 1869, 381; 1870, 460.
 — (Prion), 1873, 85, 474.
 — (Psittacus), 1862, 229; 1873, 32, 117.
 — (Puffinus), 1862, 244.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1871, 285.
 — (Rallus), 1862, 237, 239.
 — (Schemmelus), 1863, 412; 1865, 34.
 — (Struthio), 1868, 253; 1874, 391.
 — (Sula), 1862, 250; 1863, 246.
 — (Synæus), 1865, 86; 1866, 334; 1868, 279.
 — (Turdus), 1862, 223.
 — (Vaginalis), 1873, 38.
 — (Vinago), 1863, 167, 454.
 — (Zosterops), 1863, 180.
 ausuree (Dendrocygna), 1868, 401; 1873, 419.
 Automolus rufescens, 1867, 130; 1870, 110.
 autumnalis (Chrysotis), 1860, 401; 1871, 87, 88, 97, 98, 249, 250.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1859, 231; 1860,

17, 315; 1864, 172; 1865, 193, 312;
1866, 42; 1873, 122.
autumnalis (*Himantopus*), 1875, 403,
420.
avensis (*Turdus*), 1866, 375.
Avicida, 1864, 357; 1869, 446.
— *cuculoides*, 1859, 240; 1864, 356;
1868, 143.
— *madagascariensis*, 1863, 177; 1868,
143.
— *sumatrensis*, 1863, 11.
— *verreauxi*, 1863, 177; 1864, 356,
357; 1868, 143.
Avocetta, 1862, 255.
— *novae zealandiae*, 1862, 237; 1874,
259.
avocetta (*Recurvirostra*), 1859, 357, 359;
1860, 66, 79, 345; 1861, 343; 1863,
355, 406; 1864, 149, 241, 332; 1865,
61, 436; 1867, 400; 1868, 133, 326,
454; 1869, 76; 1870, 332; 1871,
309, 387; 1873, 338, 417; 1874,
242, 243, 244, 245, 252, 253, 255,
397; 1875, 420; 1876, 99, 329.
awokera (*Gecinus*), 1875, 451.
awsuree (*Mareca*), 1865, 39.
axillaris (*Aramides*), 1865, 106; 1874,
327.
— (*Chlorospingus*), 1874, 308.
— (*Elanoides*), 1859, 95.
— (*Empidonax*), 1874, 309.
— (*Myrmotherula*), 1864, 85.
— (*Treron*), 1863, 319; 1865, 374,
396.
— (*Urobrachya*), 1874, 382; 1875,
79.
— (*Vidua*), 1860, 211.
aymara (*Conurus*), 1861, 200.
ayresi (*Cisticola*), 1863, 325; 1865, 274;
1868, 156; 1870, 430; 1871, 152;
1873, 257; 1874, 106.
— (*Spizaetus*), 1864, 303, 304, 356.
Aythya ferina, 1873, 420.
— *nyroca*, 1873, 420.
— *vallisneria*, 1862, 10, 308; 1863,
147.
azaræ (*Ægialitis*), 1866, 197.
— (*Cyanotis*), 1876, 160.
azretti (*Ciconia*), 1876, 324.
aztee (*Conurus*), 1859, 137; 1860, 128;
1871, 87, 93; 1872, 313.
azurea (*Aleyone*), 1866, 327; 1869, 281;
1871, 469.
— (*Campeplaga*), 1872, 71; 1874, 65.
— (*Dendrophila*), 1866, 366.
— (*Hypothymis*), 1872, 102; 1873,
309.
— (*Myiagra*), 1861, 263; 1863, 261;
1865, 355, 421, 545; 1866, 370;
1867, 324; 1868, 132; 1870, 247,
317, 468; 1872, 122; 1874, 18; 1875,
275.

azurea (*Oreus*), 1870, 171.
— (*Sitta*), 1872, 21.
azureocapilla (*Myiagra*), 1875, 434;
1876, 150, 389, 392.
azureus (*Cyanocorax*), 1871, 304.
— (*Eurystomus*), 1866, 346; 1871,
185, 203, 204.
— (*Pteruthius*), 1867, 32; 1870,
171.

babecula (*Calamodyta*), 1869, 366.
— (*Calamoherpe*), 1873, 259; 1874,
102.
babylonicus (*Falco*), 1861, 218, 219,
220; 1863, 8; 1866, 221, 236, 237;
1868, 472; 1870, 422, 423; 1871,
240, 365, 366; 1872, 437; 1875, 106.
baebakiri (*Telephonus*), 1864, 351.
bacchus (*Ardeola*), 1870, 365.
bacha (*Buteo*), 1863, 12.
— (*Circæus*), 1866, 243; 1868, 15,
16.
— (*Falco*), 1863, 13; 1872, 362, 363.
— (*Hæmatornis*), 1866, 243; 1868,
131.
— (*Spilornis*), 1859, 328; 1863, 13;
1866, 242, 243, 253, 304; 1867, 406;
1868, 15, 21, 139, 140; 1871, 335;
1872, 362, 364; 1873, 298, 299, 300;
1874, 181; 1875, 277; 1876, 32.
bachmani (*Helinaia*), 1876, 170.
— (*Helminthophaga*), 1867, 275;
1870, 368; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
bactriana (*Athene*), 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
— (*Carine*), 1875, 258.
— (*Pica*), 1867, 36; 1875, 238.
badia (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 385, 398;
1870, 173.
— (*Columba*), 1867, 148.
— (*Ducula*), 1875, 459.
— (*Halcyon*), 1869, 283; 1870, 484;
1874, 50.
— (*Strix*), 1863, 31.
— (*Ulua*), 1868, 26.
badiceps (*Drymochaera*), 1876, 394.
— (*Stiphornis*), 1872, 69, 287; 1874,
58.
badiiventris (*Sperminophila*), 1866, 214;
1871, 16, 427.
badius (*Macropternus*), 1867, 208;
1870, 96.
badius (*Accipiter*), 1868, 222; 1870,
424; 1875, 104, 480.
— (*Brachypternus*), 1861, 267, 409;
1862, 257.
— (*Falco*), 1860, 47; 1863, 16.
— (*Lanius*), 1875, 381.
— (*Macropternus*), 1870, 96.
— (*Merops*), 1866, 344; 1873, 108.

- badius* (*Micronisus*), 1860, 359; 1861, 25, 221, 263; 1863, 15, 16, 352; 1864, 246; 1865, 342; 1869, 417; 1870, 84; 1872, 86; 1874, 10; 1875, 276; 1876, 342.
 — (*Molobrus*), 1871, 444.
 — (*Nisastur*), 1866, 248.
 — (*Nisus*), 1870, 424; 1873, 465.
 — (*Phodilus*), 1861, 227; 1863, 30; 1866, 251, 252; 1868, 26, 27; 1871, 344, 437; 1872, 365.
 — (*Scelopspizias*), 1875, 357, 360, 361, 366.
Baopipo aurantiiventris, 1868, 482.
baeri (*Anas*), 1865, 118.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1866, 118.
 — (*Fulix*), 1873, 366, 367; 1875, 457.
bætica (*Calandrella*), 1875, 2.
bæticula (*Calamodyta*), 1869, 365, 366.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1873, 259.
baglefecht (*Hyphantornis*), 1860, 246.
bahamensis (*Certhiola*), 1867, 264, 276; 1874, 327.
 — (*Dafila*), 1873, 46; 1876, 163.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1860, 98.
 — (*Minus*), 1860, 98.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 411.
 — (*Pœcilonetta*), 1861, 160.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1860, 98; 1872, 353.
baicalensis (*Motacilla*), 1872, 462.
 — (*Pœcile*), 1872, 462; 1874, 156.
bailloni (*Calliope*), 1876, 78.
 — (*Crex*), 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 349; 1875, 186.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1860, 80.
 — (*Ortygetra*), 1865, 62, 440.
 — (*Porzana*), 1863, 97; 1867, 389; 1871, 224; 1876, 413.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1873, 48.
 — (*Rallus*), 1864, 42, 150; 1869, 220; 1873, 42; 1875, 393.
bairdi (*Actodromas*), 1862, 85.
 — (*Buteo*), 1862, 184; 1863, 45.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1873, 486.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1859, 442; 1860, 36; 1874, 310.
 — (*Graculus*), 1868, 345.
 — (*Saurophagus*), 1874, 324.
 — (*Tringa*), 1870, 151, 152; 1871, 441.
 — (*Trogon*), 1869, 316.
bakkamæna (*Ephialtes*), 1863, 27; 1866, 255; 1871, 347; 1875, 279.
 — (*Scops*), 1860, 47; 1861, 226; 1863, 89.
balænarum (*Sternula*), 1868, 248.
Balaniceps, 1860, 302; 1862, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 182, 298, 299; 1869, 228.
Balaniceps rex, 1859, 471; 1860, 188, 202; 1862, 79; 1865, 534.
balbuzardus (*Aquila*), 1863, 21.
baldami (*Coturnix*), 1876, 323.
Balearien, 1867, 166.
 — *pavonina*, 1860, 76; 1862, 170; 1864, 142; 1868, 35; 1871, 390; 1874, 73.
 — *regulorum*, 1864, 331; 1868, 255; 1869, 376; 1871, 264; 1873, 286; 1874, 106, 388, 389; 1876, 192, 209.
balicassius (*Dicrurus*), 1872, 103, 119; 1876, 352.
baltimore (*Icterus*), 1859, 20; 1862, 7; 1863, 82; 1865, 313, 493; 1867, 274, 276, 289; 1872, 317.
bambusa (*Arboricola*), 1862, 259.
Bambusicola, 1866, 405; 1867, 160.
 — *fythi*, 1872, 413.
 — *sonorivox*, 1863, 208, 399; 1865, 220, 542; 1866, 134, 404, 406; 1867, 160.
 — *sphenura*, 1863, 208.
 — *thoracica*, 1863, 400, 401.
banana (*Icterus*), 1864, 167.
baneroffi (*Trochilus*), 1872, 352.
bangkana (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 420.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 106; 1870, 408, 411, 420; 1871, 430.
bankiva (*Gallus*), 1867, 156; 1868, 218; 1870, 103; 1873, 35; 1876, 324.
banksi (*Calyptorhynchus*), 1862, 285; 1866, 332; 1873, 33.
 — (*Pachyptila*), 1862, 247.
 — (*Prion*), 1862, 247; 1864, 301, 338, 355; 1867, 460; 1868, 293.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 33, 118.
banksiana (*Lalage*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
banyumas (*Cyornis*), 1866, 371; 1872, 125, 197, 198, 199, 300, 330; 1873, 466.
barbadensis (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475; 1874, 307.
barbara (*Streptopelia*), 1864, 401; 1867, 151.
barbarus (*Falco*), 1859, 87, 184, 188, 287, 289; 1861, 131, 218, 219; 1864, 42, 47; 1865, 174, 175, 257, 463; 1866, 81; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 141, 223; 1869, 443; 1870, 423, 524; 1871, 41, 70, 238, 242; 1872, 437; 1873, 151, 218, 462, 479; 1875, 28, 32, 255.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1869, 190; 1872, 288; 1874, 64, 377.
 — (*Scops*), 1869, 109.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 25.
barbata (*Chrysomitris*), 1868, 185, 186; 1870, 499.

- barbata (Emberiza), 1874, 161.
 — (Perdix), 1866, 362; 1872, 428; 1876, 323.
 — (Ulula), 1873, 58.
 Barbatula, 1861, 121, 183; 1871, 452.
 — atroflava, 1870, 485; 1872, 443; 1874, 55.
 — bilineata, 1872, 443.
 — chrysocoma, 1861, 124; 1870, 485; 1871, 226; 1872, 443; 1874, 55.
 — duehaillui, 1869, 193; 1870, 472.
 — extoni, 1871, 226; 1872, 441.
 — formosa, 1861, 124.
 — leucolema, 1861, 121; 1869, 193; 1872, 443.
 — leucotis, 1871, 451; 1873, 255.
 — minuta, 1864, 353.
 — pusilla, 1861, 124; 1872, 443.
 — subsulphurea, 1872, 443.
 — uropygialis, 1872, 443; 1873, 458.
 barbatula (Bueco), 1861, 124.
 — (Megalama), 1869, 372.
 — (Vireo), 1867, 264, 276.
 barbatus (Astur), 1863, 21.
 — (Cypselus), 1868, 152; 1869, 77.
 — (Gypaetus), 1859, 23, 84, 176, 282; 1860, 2, 202, 281, 282; 1861, 225; 1862, 278; 1863, 125; 1864, 8, 136; 1865, 170, 243; 1866, 391; 1867, 413; 1868, 136, 137, 194, 305, 434; 1869, 44, 174, 400; 1870, 65, 277; 1871, 39, 56, 236, 246, 363; 1873, 148, 452, 483; 1875, 99, 291; 1876, 276.
 — (Gyps), 1874, 185.
 — (Iux), 1867, 426.
 — (Myiobius), 1863, 183.
 — (Palaeornis), 1860, 99; 1862, 19.
 — (Panurus), 1871, 208; 1876, 94.
 — (Parus), 1862, 71.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1871, 78; 1872, 287, 458; 1874, 57.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 25.
 barbirostris (Tyrannula), 1872, 454.
 Barita, 1860, 191.
 baritula (Diglossa), 1859, 14; 1875, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 220.
 baritus (Quiscalus), 1864, 85, 168, 169; 1867, 264, 377.
 barklyi (Coracopsis), 1867, 341, 359; 1876, 282, 288.
 barletta (Falco), 1863, 9.
 barnstoni (Bernicla), 1863, 143.
 baroica (Saxicola), 1869, 207.
 barolii (Puffinus), 1868, 331, 332.
 barrali (Heliotrypha), 1876, 317, 318.
 barratti (Bradypterus), 1876, 53, 202, 426.
 barroti (Heliothrix), 1860, 272, 400; 1872, 320; 1876, 395, 397.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 397.
 barrovii (Anas), 1862, 297.
 — (Clangula), 1863, 148.
 barthelemyi (Aquila), 1859, 202; 1864, 339, 340; 1871, 454.
 bartholemica (Dendroeca), 1871, 475.
 bartletti (Phlegoenas), 1865, 392; 1867, 371.
 bartrami (Vireo), 1863, 66.
 bartramius (Actiturus), 1859, 239; 1862, 9, 277; 1863, 134; 1864, 385; 1865, 158, 314; 1866, 38; 1867, 240, 285; 1868, 218; 1869, 247; 1873, 453; 1875, 6, 22.
 baruffii (Oriolus), 1869, 383; 1870, 226, 227, 228, 229.
 Baruffius, 1870, 214.
 — intermedius, 1870, 227.
 Baryphonus ruficapillus, 1872, 388.
 Baryplithengus, 1869, 222; 1872, 403, 406, 407.
 — ruficapillus, 1872, 387, 389, 390, 394, 397, 401.
 basalis (Cuculus), 1865, 31.
 Basanistes melanoleucus, 1862, 148.
 Basileuterus, 1876, 167.
 — belli, 1860, 31.
 — bivittatus, 1870, 108.
 — brasieri, 1860, 274.
 — chrysophrys, 1860, 31.
 — delatitrii, 1860, 274; 1866, 192.
 — melanotis, 1869, 313; 1870, 108.
 — mesochrysus, 1860, 274; 1871, 323.
 — rufifrons, 1860, 274; 1866, 192.
 — uropygialis, 1872, 313.
 — vernivorus, 1871, 302.
 basilica (Carpophaga), 1865, 385, 398.
 Basilornis, 1860, 306; 1861, 118; 1862, 91.
 — celebensis, 1861, 284.
 — corythaix, 1859, 113; 1861, 284.
 bassana (Sula), 1861, 19; 1863, 111; 1865, 110, 111, 452; 1866, 113; 1867, 286, 430; 1868, 458, 474; 1869, 23, 174; 1871, 398; 1875, 187, 431.
 bassanus (Pelecanus), 1866, 13.
 batassiensis (Cypselus), 1865, 405; 1866, 340; 1869, 364; 1870, 90, 532; 1873, 231; 1875, 275.
 butilda (Ptilopus), 1865, 382, 397.
 Batis, 1873, 156, 171, 176.
 — affinis, 1873, 168, 169.
 — capensis, 1873, 160, 161, 176, 1874, 375; 1876, 203, 433.
 — minuta, 1873, 161, 169, 177.
 — molitor, 1873, 161, 166, 168, 169, 176; 1874, 375; 1875, 75.
 — — orientalis, 1873, 161, 165, 176.

- Batis pririt, 1873, 161, 168, 169, 176.
 — pristinaria, 1876, 433.
 — senegalensis, 1873, 161, 163, 164, 165, 169, 176, 177.
 Batrachostomus, 1862, 304; 1866, 357; 1874, 125; 1876, 355.
 — affinis, 1862, 304; 1871, 356; 1876, 355.
 — hodgsoni, 1875, 459.
 — javanensis, 1862, 304.
 — moniliger, 1862, 304; 1867, 311; 1874, 12; 1876, 355.
 — stellatus, 1862, 304.
 baudi (Brachyurus), 1870, 419.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 107; 1870, 419.
 baueri (Limosa), 1860, 422; 1862, 236; 1876, 264.
 baya (Ploceus), 1866, 340; 1867, 40; 1868, 172; 1869, 356; 1870, 469; 1871, 37; 1873, 401, 413; 1875, 399.
 bayleii (Dendrocitta), 1863, 119, 464, 465; 1867, 38, 329, 334; 1874, 145.
 Baza cuculoides, 1869, 450.
 — lophotes, 1861, 226; 1863, 11; 1866, 239, 249; 1868, 19; 1876, 341.
 — madagascariensis, 1869, 450.
 — magnirostris, 1868, 3, 18, 21.
 — reinwardti, 1863, 11; 1868, 18, 21.
 — rufa, 1868, 19, 21.
 — stenozone, 1860, 322; 1868, 18.
 — sumatrensis, 1868, 18, 21.
 — syama, 1863, 11.
 — verreauxi, 1875, 66.
 beaudouini (Circæus), 1862, 212; 1864, 9; 1870, 425.
 beauharnasii (Pteroglossus), 1863, 463.
 beavani (Alcedo), 1875, 461.
 — (Lophophanes), 1868, 83.
 — (Prinia), 1867, 454.
 beccariana (Cyornis), 1868, 482; 1870, 165.
 beecheyi (Pica), 1859, 105; 1861, 353.
 belangeri (Garrulax), 1862, 388; 1867, 381, 382; 1868, 249; 1870, 467.
 belcheri (Larus), 1868, 426; 1872, 457.
 belisarius (Aquila), 1859, 182.
 bella (Acanthis), 1875, 242.
 — (Estrela), 1873, 115.
 — (Loxia), 1873, 115.
 belli (Basileuterus), 1860, 31.
 — (Muscicapa), 1860, 31.
 — (Poospiza), 1865, 164, 536; 1866, 264.
 — (Vireo), 1865, 158, 481, 492.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1868, 345.
 bellicosa (Aquila), 1860, 414; 1861, 129; 1862, 386.
 — (Hirundinea), 1869, 196, 197; 1871, 460.
 — (Sturnella), 1864, 121.
 bellicosus? (Falco), 1863, 18.
 bellicosus (Spizaetus), 1862, 150; 1868, 139.
 — (Tyrannus), 1869, 195, 196.
 bellus (Cyanocorax), 1862, 111,
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 253.
 beloni (Tadorna), 1868, 456.
 bengalensis (Alcedo), 1860, 49; 1861, 31, 205, 228, 328; 1862, 325; 1863, 260; 1864, 247; 1865, 31, 408; 1866, 292, 348, 349; 1867, 196, 408; 1868, 196; 1869, 156, 327, 409; 1870, 92, 465; 1871, 49, 372, 469; 1873, 302, 361, 407; 1874, 14, 134, 152, 437; 1875, 275; 1876, 320.
 — (Ascalaphia), 1866, 253; 1873, 405; 1874, 221.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 414.
 — (Bubo), 1860, 125; 1861, 226; 1876, 342.
 — (Centropus), 1869, 336.
 — (Coracias), 1866, 345; 1871, 190; 1872, 397.
 — (Corvus), 1870, 414.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 331, 336.
 — (Falco), 1863, 10.
 — (Gyps), 1861, 225; 1863, 24; 1865, 339; 1866, 232, 233; 1867, 36; 1869, 43, 356; 1870, 527; 1871, 111, 235; 1872, 86; 1873, 402; 1876, 339.
 — (Hierax), 1863, 11.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 212.
 — (Malacocercus), 1861, 232; 1867, 311.
 — (Merula), 1867, 5.
 — (Otus), 1863, 26.
 — (Palaornis), 1872, 6; 1874, 285.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 103, 105, 110; 1867, 464; 1871, 248; 1872, 133, 428; 1873, 410.
 — (Ploceus), 1867, 40; 1870, 469; 1871, 37.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 4.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1867, 9; 1868, 160, 199.
 — (Rhyncæa), 1859, 53; 1861, 242; 1864, 33, 241; 1865, 230, 233; 1867, 70, 167; 1868, 394; 1870, 362; 1871, 312; 1873, 417; 1874, 28; 1875, 402.
 — (Sphecotides), 1861, 237; 1867, 162; 1868, 388.
 — (Sterna), 1865, 39; 1867, 177; 1874, 33.
 — (Thalassus), 1867, 177; 1872, 469; 1873, 421.
 — (Timelia), 1875, 463.
 — (Urrua), 1863, 26; 1871, 345.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24.
 bengalus (Estrela), 1869, 323.
 bennetti (Campethera), 1869, 323; 1871, 227.
 — (Casuarius), 1859, 102, 115, 212, 335, 455; 1860, 310; 1861, 197,

- 312; 1865, 338; 1872, 454; 1873, 480.
bennetti (*Chrysoptilus*), 1868, 270; 1869, 78, 296.
 — (*Rectes*), 1874, 419.
bentet (*Lanius*), 1867, 219.
berardi (*Halodroma*), 1872, 248.
 — (*Pelecanoides*), 1861, 164; 1869, 241.
Berenicornis alboeristata, 1869, 385.
bergii (*Sterna*), 1867, 177; 1868, 262; 1872, 282, 293; 1874, 33, 109; 1876, 393.
berigora (*Ieracidea*), 1866, 236.
berlandieri (*Harporhynchus*), 1867, 270.
Bernicla, 1870, 132.
 — *antaretica*, 1861, 159; 1864, 121, 122; 1868, 127.
 — *barnstoni*, 1863, 143.
 — *brenta*, 1859, 167; 1860, 255; 1861, 12; 1863, 145; 1865, 512, 538; 1866, 42; 1867, 271, 286; 1868, 328; 1870, 308; 1871, 438; 1872, 63.
 — *canadensis*, 1860, 254; 1862, 9; 1863, 141, 143; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 285; 1868, 425.
 — *chiloensis*, 1864, 121, 122; 1866, 424.
 — *dispar*, 1864, 121, 122; 1866, 424; 1870, 500.
 — *hutchinsi*, 1860, 255; 1863, 143; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 271; 1868, 425.
 — *indica*, 1861, 247, 248.
 — *inornata*, 1859, 327; 1864, 122.
 — *jubata*, 1873, 45, 46.
 — *leucolama*, 1859, 201.
 — *leucomelia*, 1863, 145.
 — *leucoparia*, 1863, 143; 1867, 271; 1868, 425.
 — *leucopsis*, 1861, 3, 12; 1865, 512, 513; 1867, 283; 1869, 230; 1871, 396; 1873, 71; 1876, 417.
 — *magellanica*, 1859, 328; 1864, 122; 1868, 127.
 — *melanoptera*, 1864, 121; 1871, 372.
 — *nigricans*, 1863, 145; 1866, 269; 1867, 266, 271; 1868, 425.
 — *parvipes*, 1863, 145.
 — *picta*, 1876, 418.
 — *poliocephala*, 1859, 328.
 — *ruficollis*, 1869, 242; 1870, 176, 339; 1871, 438; 1876, 418.
 — *sandvicensis*, 1871, 361.
 — *torquata*, 1876, 418.
berniela (*Anas*), 1860, 401; 1865, 512.
 — (*Anser*), 1860, 166, 308; 1862, 332; 1865, 512; 1870, 275; 1874, 402.
bernieri (*Artamia*), 1869, 220; 1870, 214.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1863, 172.
 — (*Ibis*), 1871, 466.
 — (*Oriolia*), 1870, 214.
 — (*Rougetius*), 1863, 458.
Bernieria crossleyi, 1871, 439.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1863, 343; 1864, 295, 299.
 — *minor*, 1863, 343.
bernsteini (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 388, 398.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1863, 120, 359; 1865, 388.
bertae (*Pitta*), 1868, 482; 1870, 408, 409; 1871, 248, 430; 1872, 451; 1875, 264.
bertheloti (*Anthus*), 1862, 343, 345, 348; 1863, 186, 230, 232, 356; 1868, 340; 1872, 163, 176, 177.
beryllina (*Alcedo*), 1865, 39.
beskii (*Cephalapis*), 1874, 262.
besra (*Accipiter*), 1863, 15.
Bessornis, 1863, 355; 1867, 90; 1868, 280, 343.
 — *albicularis*, 1867, 89, 91.
 — *cafra*, 1862, 148.
 — *gutturalis*, 1868, 343; 1876, 78.
 — *heuglini*, 1873, 458.
 — *humeralis*, 1868, 266; 1869, 78; 1871, 156; 1874, 370.
 — *natalensis*, 1868, 158.
 — *phoenicurus*, 1863, 328; 1869, 78, 293.
 — *vociferans*, 1862, 152; 1864, 318; 1868, 158.
betulina (*Bonasa*), 1872, 460; 1875, 417.
bewicki (*Cygnus*), 1863, 135; 1864, 229; 1867, 398; 1870, 275; 1872, 63; 1873, 368; 1876, 438, 440.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1865, 164, 484; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1874, 313.
bharatensis (*Pernis*), 1863, 11.
Bluringa, 1867, 324; 1875, 462.
 — *remifer*, 1869, 160; 1872, 121; 1875, 463.
bianconi (*Nectarinia*), 1864, 320.
biarenatum (*Pyrgisoma*), 1859, 5, 18; 1869, 314, 318.
biarmicus (*Calamophilus*), 1860, 317; 1872, 460.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 44, 87; 1860, 122, 207; 1861, 219; 1862, 154; 1864, 10; 1866, 236; 1868, 463; 1872, 417; 1874, 360; 1876, 423.
 — (*Panurus*), 1861, 214; 1865, 53; 1870, 200; 1875, 302; 1876, 94.
 — (*Paroides*), 1865, 121.
 — (*Parus*), 1860, 233; 1873, 96.

- Bias musicus*, 1864, 319; 1869, 189; 1871, 434; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.
bicalcarata (*Galloperdix*), 1867, 308; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
bicalcaratum (*Polyplectron*), 1871, 435, 437; 1872, 425; 1873, 220.
bicalcaratus (*Francolinus*), 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 72.
 — (*Pavo*), 1873, 119.
bicarunculatus (*Casuarus*), 1860, 310; 1861, 312; 1873, 481.
bichenovii (*Stictoptera*), 1866, 325, 329.
bicincta (*Egialitis*), 1870, 202; 1875, 453.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1862, 234.
 — (*Ispida*), 1866, 86.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1868, 371; 1870, 355, 438; 1874, 25; 1875, 399.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 375, 396; 1867, 148.
bicinctus (*Charadrius*), 1862, 234; 1869, 309; 1870, 398; 1872, 246, 449.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1863, 370; 1869, 76; 1871, 263; 1876, 212.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1869, 298; 1871, 269; 1874, 385.
biclavata (*Ciconia*), 1865, 534.
bicolor (*Accipiter*), 1869, 317, 319; 1870, 262; 1875, 469.
 — (*Amadina*), 1870, 481.
 — (*Amydrus*), 1874, 378; 1875, 63, 78.
 — (*Andropogon*), 1859, 147.
 — (*Brachypteryx*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Calamospiza*), 1865, 158, 316, 490.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 386, 398; 1867, 332.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 165.
 — (*Cossypha*), 1876, 427.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1871, 157; 1874, 369.
 — (*Cyanoderma*), 1876, 40.
 — (*Cyanolanius*), 1862, 274.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1859, 147; 1864, 405.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1868, 249.
 — (*Heleodytes*), 1875, 330.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 4; 1863, 63; 1867, 273, 275, 285, 289; 1868, 420.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1865, 535.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1875, 78.
 — (*Ichthyæetus*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Juida*), 1868, 46, 465.
 — (*Lophophanes*), 1865, 485; 1867, 270; 1876, 169.
 — (*Megabias*), 1859, 394.
 — (*Merops*), 1866, 344; 1876, 33.
 — (*Merula*), 1876, 153, 392.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1863, 314.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
bicolor (*Notauges*), 1860, 246.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 216.
 — (*Parus*), 1861, 1, 296.
 — (*Pastor*), 1860, 60.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1859, 13.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1859, 147, 376, 378.
 — (*Pithys*), 1873, 373.
 — (*Porzana*), 1873, 491.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1865, 41; 1866, 349; 1867, 13; 1870, 169; 1872, 344.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 17.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1865, 41.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1870, 481; 1872, 289; 1874, 70.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1859, 147, 468; 1864, 405; 1871, 17, 23.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 17.
 — (*Sycoobius*), 1864, 352; 1868, 51; 1869, 74.
 — (*Timelia*), 1865, 46.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 166.
bicornis (*Buceros*), 1864, 173, 175, 177; 1870, 406; 1876, 356.
 — (*Dichoceros*), 1866, 351.
 — (*Hornraius*), 1865, 408; 1866, 349; 1869, 156, 409; 1870, 527; 1872, 4.
 — (*Meniceros*), 1865, 408; 1866, 350; 1869, 410; 1873, 407.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1861, 295.
bicristatus (*Carbo*), 1861, 410; 1867, 210; 1874, 164.
 — (*Graculus*), 1870, 521.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1861, 408; 1863, 434; 1867, 210, 395; 1875, 138.
biddulphi (*Chrysonotus*), 1876, 344.
bidentata (*Pyrausta*), 1860, 32.
bidentatus (*Harpagus*), 1859, 219; 1862, 23; 1870, 115.
 — (*Pogonias*), 1859, 153; 1869, 193.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1861, 123; 1869, 193; 1871, 451; 1874, 54.
bido (*Falco*), 1863, 13; 1866, 243; 1868, 15, 140; 1871, 335; 1872, 362.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1866, 304; 1867, 466; 1868, 140; 1870, 85, 86; 1874, 181.
Biensis madagascariensis, 1863, 173.
bifasciata (*Aquila*), 1862, 83, 286; 1863, 18, 19; 1865, 251; 1868, 195; 1871, 244; 1872, 452; 1873, 99, 422, 423, 433, 437; 1874, 84, 85, 86, 87; 1875, 101.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1871, 150.
 — (*Loxia*), 1867, 43.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1874, 374.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1868, 44, 158; 1869, 366; 1874, 371; 1876, 201.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 56.
bifasciatus (*Cinclodes*), 1861, 199.

- bifrenatus (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1861, 123, 127.
 bilineata (*Barbatula*), 1872, 443.
 — (*Megalama*), 1861, 121.
 — (*Poospiza*), 1865, 159, 164, 317, 321, 488, 490; 1866, 264.
 bilobus (*Sarciophorus*), 1861, 237, 238; 1867, 165; 1868, 390; 1870, 175, 470; 1873, 416; 1875, 323, 401.
 bilopha (*Otocorys*), 1859, 421; 1866, 289; 1867, 47; 1869, 153; 1871, 290.
 bilophus (*Carbo*), 1863, 434.
 bimaclata (*Alauda*), 1867, 46, 471; 1872, 230.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1872, 460; 1876, 183.
 Biophorus paradisiacus, 1861, 412.
 bipunctatus (*Argus*), 1872, 425, 467.
 — (*Pavo*), 1873, 330.
 birostris (*Buceros*), 1861, 227; 1864, 173.
 biru (*Alcedo*), 1865, 31.
 bispecularis (*Garrulus*), 1867, 37; 1868, 168, 317; 1869, 58.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1862, 149.
 bistriatus (*Edienemus*), 1861, 68, 356; 1865, 198; 1868, 336.
 bistrigata (*Motacilla*), 1867, 30.
 bistrigiceps (*Acrocephalus*), 1860, 51.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1874, 154, 183; 1875, 144.
 bitorquata (*Turtur*), 1865, 391, 399.
 bitorquatus (*Rhinoptilus*), 1866, 228; 1867, 462.
 bivittatus (*Basileuterus*), 1870, 108.
 Biziura lobata, 1867, 413; 1870, 266.
 bizonura (*Drymœca*), 1869, 95, 101.
 Blacicus, 1867, 260.
 — tristis, 1872, 454.
 blackburniæ (*Dendroeca*), 1859, 11; 1863, 62; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275; 1871, 322; 1872, 314.
 Blagrus leucogaster, 1859, 465; 1861, 226; 1863, 22; 1866, 247, 258; 1870, 86, 87; 1874, 10.
 blagrus (*Falco*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1859, 328.
 blainvillii (*Peltops*), 1872, 177; 1876, 247, 258.
 blakistoni (*Anthus*), 1867, 389.
 — (*Arcoturnix*), 1872, 462.
 — (*Arundinax*), 1876, 332.
 — (*Chelidon*), 1863, 90, 98; 1867, 196; 1874, 151; 1875, 448.
 blanchardi (*Anas*), 1867, 243; 1871, 434.
 — (*Palæortyx*), 1870, 510.
 blanfordi (*Picus*), 1863, 464; 1866, 354; 1870, 464.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1862, 20; 1870, 467.
 blanfordi (*Turnix*), 1863, 464; 1865, 33, 543; 1870, 470.
 Blanfordius striatulus, 1873, 222, 224.
 Blasipus heermanni, 1863, 152; 1864, 388; 1866, 272; 1868, 426.
 blighi (*Arrenga*), 1873, 459.
 blissetti (*Diaphorophya*), 1873, 156, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 483.
 blythi (*Amydrus*), 1859, 342; 1860, 243, 245.
 — (*Cerionis*), 1870, 520; 1871, 429, 447, 465; 1873, 433, 453.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1867, 174; 1868, 496; 1869, 442.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1862, 22.
 — (*Temenuchus*), 1867, 39.
 — (*Trochalopteron*), 1872, 465.
 boarula (*Budytes*), 1859, 41; 1876, 22.
 — (*Calobates*), 1870, 346.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 55, 229, 394; 1861, 35, 232, 305, 333; 1862, 260, 318; 1863, 309; 1864, 22, 62; 1866, 138; 1868, 198, 312, 442; 1871, 85, 215; 1872, 176.
 — (*Pallenura*), 1865, 55.
 bocagii (*Urobrachya*), 1872, 457.
 bogotensis (*Anthus*), 1871, 127, 322.
 — (*Contopus*), 1864, 87.
 — (*Vireo*), 1862, 183.
 boiæi (*Campephilus*), 1873, 133.
 — (*Chrysoptila*), 1873, 134.
 boissoneauti (*Hirundo*), 1866, 423.
 bokharensis (*Parus*), 1873, 89; 1876, 92.
 Bolborhynchus, 1869, 225.
 — catharina, 1859, 137.
 — lineolatus, 1871, 87, 94; 1874, 99.
 — luehsi, 1869, 225.
 — monachus, 1873, 134, 480.
 boleslavskii (*Merops*), 1859, 108; 1870, 429.
 boliviana (*Lampropygia*), 1876, 54, 55, 57.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 6, 7.
 bollii (*Columba*), 1872, 217; 1873, 452.
 — (*Irisor*), 1871, 414, 415; 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
 bombus (*Chaetocercus*), 1871, 438.
 Bombycilla, 1859, 473; 1861, 107.
 — carulea, 1861, 105.
 — garrula, 1860, 308; 1870, 275; 1872, 230.
 — phœnicoptera, 1863, 107.
 bonanæ (*Icterus*), 1862, 288.
 bonapartii (*Actodromus*), 1862, 85, 277; 1865, 158; 1867, 285.
 — (*Agrilorhinus*), 1875, 214.
 — (*Gymnobucco*), 1872, 443.
 — (*Helianthea*), 1874, 330, 332.

- bonapartii (Larus), 1863, 153.
 — (Leptoptila), 1872, 440; 1874, 312.
 — (Nothocercus), 1874, 312.
 — (Ornismya), 1874, 322.
 — (Tinamus), 1874, 312.
 — (Tringa), 1860, 91; 1861, 156; 1862, 84; 1863, 132.
 bonariensis (Molothrus), 1873, 482; 1876, 159.
 Bonasa betulina, 1872, 460; 1875, 417.
 — europæa, 1862, 288.
 — jobsi, 1872, 191, 439.
 — sabinii, 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1868, 424.
 — sylvestris, 1862, 324, 329; 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1867, 204.
 — umbelloides, 1862, 286; 1863, 127; 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
 — umbellus, 1862, 329; 1863, 123, 127; 1866, 213; 1872, 141, 439.
 bonasia (Apterornis), 1869, 274.
 — (Tetrao), 1862, 180, 355.
 — (Tetrastes), 1873, 66; 1876, 221.
 bonelli (Aquila), 1859, 182; 1860, 4, 202, 288, 291, 352, 414; 1861, 372; 1862, 83, 386; 1865, 173, 252; 1866, 184; 1867, 423; 1868, 435; 1869, 171, 173, 174, 394, 399; 1870, 3, 11, 70, 159; 1871, 60, 62; 1873, 147, 149, 398; 1875, 35.
 — (Eutolmaetus), 1861, 226; 1863, 17; 1866, 241; 1867, 183.
 — (Falco), 1863, 17.
 — (Nisaetus), 1869, 44, 143; 1871, 246; 1873, 403.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1859, 28; 1864, 70, 71; 1865, 53; 1866, 178; 1867, 83; 1869, 208; 1870, 15; 1871, 135, 213; 1872, 200.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1859, 418; 1864, 16; 1874, 341; 1875, 308.
 — (Sylvia), 1868, 441; 1870, 9.
 bonhami (Ammoperdix), 1864, 28; 1867, 158; 1868, 214, 334; 1876, 323.
 boobook (Ninox), 1875, 258.
 — (Spiloglaux), 1866, 326.
 boothi (Orthorhynchus), 1872, 355.
 borbæ (Picumnus), 1871, 457.
 borbonica (Certhia), 1861, 359; 1868, 225.
 — (Emberiza), 1876, 284.
 — (Ficedula), 1861, 360.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1868, 477; 1876, 284.
 — (Malacirops), 1861, 361.
 — (Motacilla), 1868, 225.
 — (Muscipeta), 1863, 104.
 — (Phedina), 1861, 116, 271; 1862, 270; 1863, 104, 310; 1876, 284.
 borbonica (Telitrea), 1860, 201; 1861, 271; 1876, 284.
 — (Zosterops), 1860, 201; 1861, 277, 360; 1862, 147; 1863, 104; 1868, 225.
 borealis (Ægiothus), 1874, 160.
 — (Buteo), 1859, 217, 412; 1861, 318; 1862, 184; 1863, 45; 1865, 315, 316, 324, 537; 1867, 270, 274; 1872, 190; 1874, 314, 456; 1875, 372; 1876, 231, 233, 236, 237.
 — (Collyrio), 1862, 5; 1863, 65; 1867, 289; 1868, 427.
 — (Contopus), 1859, 122, 440; 1863, 57; 1865, 474; 1866, 203; 1867, 283; 1868, 420.
 — (Fringilla), 1859, 254; 1861, 84, 335.
 — (Larus), 1874, 165.
 — (Linaria), 1875, 242.
 — (Linota), 1863, 71.
 — (Numenius), 1861, 10, 356; 1862, 277; 1863, 134; 1866, 40; 1867, 283, 285; 1868, 493; 1870, 130; 1872, 417, 446.
 — (Parus), 1865, 531, 532; 1873, 60, 483; 1874, 156; 1876, 94.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1859, 459; 1862, 68, 69, 70; 1871, 100, 110, 231; 1872, 464; 1874, 140, 440, 459.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1867, 28; 1875, 179; 1876, 215, 216.
 — (Picus), 1862, 128; 1867, 270.
 — (Sylvia), 1870, 168.
 — (Troglodytes), 1862, 296, 381; 1863, 469; 1867, 281, 282.
 — (Tyrannus), 1866, 203.
 borneensis (Athene), 1866, 22, 27.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1875, 264.
 — (Centropus), 1872, 366.
 — (Chalcophaps), 1865, 393, 400.
 — (Mirafra), 1872, 462.
 — (Mixornis), 1872, 375, 376.
 — (Ninox), 1872, 365; 1874, 130, 131.
 — (Noctua), 1868, 22.
 — (Orthotomus), 1875, 264; 1876, 41.
 — (Spizaetus), 1866, 241; 1868, 215.
 — (Volucivora), 1868, 482.
 borneus (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 boschas (Anas), 1859, 54, 357, 363; 1860, 67, 81, 315, 351; 1861, 13, 91, 249; 1862, 9, 84, 180, 254, 332; 1863, 145, 434; 1864, 35, 155, 241, 289; 1865, 65, 443; 1866, 42, 102, 107, 187, 394; 1867, 71, 176, 243, 286, 430; 1868, 223, 328, 364, 402, 425, 456; 1869, 173, 397; 1870, 105, 275, 339; 1871, 315, 397, 420; 1872, 233, 296; 1873, 343, 366, 453, 459; 1874, 403; 1875, 16, 26, 427; 1876, 28, 419, 443.

- boschii (Falco), 1864, 398; 1866, 237;
 1868, 142; 1870, 486.
 — (Pitta), 1870, 421.
 Botaurus, 1862, 299; 1865, 38; 1867,
 309; 1870, 263; 1874, 216.
 — capensis, 1869, 300.
 — lentiginosus, 1860, 194; 1863, 129;
 1866, 32, 196, 263; 1867, 244, 285;
 1868, 424; 1873, 453; 1874, 448.
 — melanonotus, 1862, 101, 236; 1863,
 245; 1866, 113.
 — minutus, 1871, 314; 1875, 185.
 — pinnatus, 1870, 262; 1872, 313.
 — pœcilopectus, 1862, 236; 1867,
 370; 1870, 398; 1871, 459.
 — stellaris, 1859, 357; 1860, 77, 347;
 1861, 246, 410; 1862, 165; 1865,
 433; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 244, 430;
 1868, 324, 398, 453; 1869, 181, 301;
 1870, 334; 1871, 314, 392; 1873,
 341, 475; 1875, 15, 132, 425, 455;
 1876, 27, 193, 211, 325.
 bottanensis (Pica), 1866, 61; 1867,
 36.
 botterii (Peucea), 1868, 115.
 boucardi (Crypturus), 1868, 337; 1870,
 115.
 — (Formicivora), 1859, 119; 1863,
 182; 1872, 318.
 — (Tinamus), 1861, 356; 1865,
 195.
 boulboul (Dryoscopus), 1868, 160;
 1875, 77; 1876, 204, 430.
 — (Laniarius), 1864, 319, 351; 1868,
 159.
 — (Lanius), 1866, 375; 1868, 160.
 — (Malaconotus), 1868, 160.
 — (Merula), 1859, 319; 1861, 238;
 1865, 423; 1866, 375, 376; 1867,
 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 51, 125, 162,
 353; 1870, 326; 1872, 137.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 279, 280; 1868,
 198.
 bourcierii (Calliste), 1875, 464, 465.
 — (Capito), 1861, 188; 1870, 111,
 113; 1871, 451, 463.
 — (Eubucco), 1861, 188; 1870,
 111.
 — (Geotrygon), 1868, 336.
 — (Micropogon), 1861, 188; 1870,
 111.
 — (Phaethornis), 1873, 2, 3, 13, 14;
 1874, 262.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 13.
 Bourcieria, 1876, 7, 54.
 — conradi, 1876, 6.
 — fulgidigula, 1876, 6.
 — inca, 1876, 7.
 — insectivora, 1876, 5.
 — prunellii, 1876, 58.
 bouvieri (Scotopelia), 1875, 260.
 bouvronides (Pyrhula), 1871, 13.
- bouvronides (Spermophilula), 1871, 13, 14.
 bouvyri (Trocaza), 1872, 214, 215.
 bowmani (Sylvia), 1867, 85; 1868, 332;
 1870, 430, 495; 1871, 479.
 boyciana (Ciconia), 1874, 175; 1876,
 325.
 boyeri (Ptiladera), 1876, 277.
 boysi (Galerita), 1867, 48.
 braccata (Mohoa), 1871, 358, 360; 1873,
 21.
 brachycentrus (Anthus), 1874, 342;
 1876, 179.
 brachycerca (Chætura), 1871, 466.
 — (Pitta), 1875, 290.
 brachydactyla (Alauda), 1859, 314, 330;
 1860, 230; 1861, 255, 333, 369; 1862,
 71; 1864, 44; 1866, 185; 1867, 103;
 1868, 443; 1869, 181; 1870, 62, 194;
 1871, 405; 1872, 417; 1874, 104, 105;
 1875, 122.
 — (Aquila), 1860, 412; 1863, 12.
 — (Calandrella), 1859, 34, 58, 315,
 422, 426; 1861, 231; 1865, 58;
 1866, 286; 1867, 46, 64, 428, 471;
 1868, 180, 239, 355; 1871, 140, 217,
 289; 1872, 92, 209; 1873, 98, 154,
 245; 1874, 225; 1875, 141, 182;
 1876, 182.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 198.
 — (Petronia), 1867, 370; 1868, 206,
 333.
 brachydactylus (Accipiter), 1859, 390;
 1863, 144; 1870, 424.
 — (Circæus), 1862, 209, 212, 214;
 1875, 102.
 — (Miconisus), 1872, 86.
 Brachygalba goeringi, 1871, 430; 1874,
 324.
 — lugubris, 1874, 324.
 Brachyonyx pyrrhonotha, 1871, 268.
 Brachyotus, 1860, 94.
 — accipitrius, 1872, 328; 1873,
 228.
 — ægoli, 1864, 236.
 — cassini, 1863, 50; 1865, 330; 1866,
 196; 1867, 275; 1868, 427.
 — galapagoensis, 1871, 358.
 — palustris, 1859, 391; 1868, 150,
 460.
 — vulgaris, 1867, 286, 464.
 brachyotus (Ægoli), 1873, 58; 1875,
 111.
 — (Asio), 1861, 226; 1863, 26; 1865,
 262, 348; 1866, 180; 1867, 55, 195,
 424; 1868, 431; 1869, 148; 1870, 77,
 527; 1875, 377.
 — (Otus), 1860, 134; 1861, 5, 26,
 152, 327; 1863, 27, 89; 1865, 15,
 542; 1866, 258; 1867, 281; 1868,
 187; 1871, 46, 65, 344, 358; 1872,
 83; 1873, 137, 405, 455; 1874, 82,
 83; 1875, 448; 1876, 18, 161.

- brachyotus (*Strix*), 1861, 80; 1862, 27; 1863, 26; 1864, 49, 274; 1870, 275, 489.
- brachyphorus (*Dissemurus*), 1873, 310; 1876, 45.
- Brachypodius, 1866, 323.
- *criniger*, 1875, 264.
- *fuscovirescens*, 1873, 224, 306.
- *immaculatus*, 1876, 39.
- *melanocephalus*, 1867, 441; 1868, 240; 1870, 437, 467; 1873, 306, 307; 1876, 39.
- *poiocephalus*, 1865, 43; 1867, 8.
- brachyptera (*Calamodyta*), 1871, 154.
- (*Drymœca*), 1870, 476; 1871, 471; 1872, 287.
- (*Hyphantornis*), 1874, 68.
- (*Oligura*), 1869, 141.
- (*Peristera*), 1859, 222.
- (*Piaya*), 1869, 334.
- (*Sylvia*), 1866, 139; 1869, 83.
- Brachypteracias, 1861, 404; 1868, 111; 1871, 184, 187, 189, 283; 1872, 458.
- *collaris*, 1871, 280.
- *leptosomus*, 1863, 341; 1871, 280, 288.
- *pittoides*, 1863, 479.
- *squamigera*, 1871, 280; 1872, 458.
- Brachypternus, 1861, 409; 1863, 368; 1866, 355, 356; 1872, 9, 10.
- *aurantius*, 1860, 87; 1861, 229; 1865, 411; 1867, 297; 1869, 2, 415; 1873, 407.
- *badius*, 1861, 267, 409; 1862, 257.
- *ceylonus*, 1863, 367; 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1874, 15; 1875, 284, 410.
- *chrysonotus*, 1865, 411.
- *dilutus*, 1866, 356; 1872, 10, 468.
- *erythronotus*, 1872, 100.
- *fokiensis*, 1868, 63.
- brachypterus (*Bradypterus*), 1869, 83.
- (*Budytes*), 1871, 154.
- (*Buteo*), 1862, 266, 363; 1869, 449; 1876, 365.
- (*Falco*), 1859, 218.
- (*Gallirallus*), 1862, 238.
- (*Hyphantornis*), 1872, 72, 289.
- (*Micrastur*), 1860, 225; 1862, 286; 1876, 4.
- (*Ocydromus*), 1862, 238.
- (*Quiscalus*), 1867, 377.
- Brachypteryx, 1864, 112, 113, 114; 1870, 167, 529; 1872, 108, 132; 1875, 462.
- *albifrons*, 1867, 12.
- *bicolor*, 1865, 47.
- *brunneiventris*, 1874, 418.
- Brachypteryx *cruralis*, 1866, 373; 1872, 131; 1875, 352.
- *hyperythra*, 1872, 131.
- *leucophrys*, 1866, 373.
- *macroptera*, 1868, 482.
- *malaccensis*, 1876, 40.
- *montana*, 1866, 373.
- *nigrogularis*, 1872, 375.
- *palliseri*, 1867, 303, 311; 1873, 459.
- *poliogenys*, 1865, 47.
- *sepiaria*, 1865, 33; 1867, 1, 2; 1873, 487.
- Brachypus, 1866, 318, 323.
- *aberrans*, 1868, 320.
- *angolensis*, 1870, 414.
- *criniger*, 1872, 377, 378.
- *gularis*, 1868, 318, 319, 321, 423.
- *rubineus*, 1866, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 423.
- *urostictus*, 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
- brachypus (*Sterna*), 1868, 262, 263, 284.
- Brachyrhamphus *hypoleucus*, 1860, 192; 1868, 345.
- *kittlitzii*, 1875, 458.
- *marmoratus*, 1868, 427; 1873, 46; 1874, 166; 1875, 458.
- *tenmincki*, 1868, 345, 428.
- brachyrhyncha (*Rhipidura*), 1872, 453.
- brachyrhynchus (*Anser*), 1861, 247; 1865, 209, 210, 441, 500, 513, 514; 1867, 283; 1869, 21, 226, 254; 1870, 308; 1872, 428; 1875, 456.
- (*Garrulus*), 1863, 87.
- (*Larus*), 1863, 152; 1867, 266; 1870, 277.
- (*Oriolus*), 1862, 342; 1870, 57, 215, 225, 226, 228, 230; 1871, 470; 1872, 288; 1874, 65.
- brachytarsa (*Pagophila*), 1861, 18.
- brachytarsus (*Contopus*), 1861, 354.
- (*Empidonax*), 1859, 441; 1861, 354.
- (*Larus*), 1861, 18.
- brachyura (*Asturina*), 1859, 218; 1862, 82.
- (*Buteola*), 1873, 344; 1876, 477, 478, 479.
- (*Diomedea*), 1860, 67; 1863, 431, 432; 1864, 423; 1865, 280, 290; 1866, 124; 1867, 226; 1868, 426; 1870, 366; 1873, 51; 1874, 166.
- (*Drymœca*), 1868, 244.
- (*Eremomela*), 1868, 156.
- (*Galerita*), 1866, 288, 380.
- (*Oligura*), 1869, 141.
- (*Pionopsitta*), 1876, 496.
- (*Pitta*), 1861, 413; 1864, 420; 1870, 415; 1874, 18.
- (*Strix*), 1863, 27.
- (*Sylvietta*), 1869, 141, 142.
- (*Synallaxis*), 1874, 322.

- Brachyurus*, 1863, 360.
 — *angolensis*, 1869, 187.
 — *atricapillus*, 1870, 419.
 — *bankanus*, 1870, 420; 1871, 430.
 — *baudi*, 1870, 419.
 — *bengalensis*, 1870, 414.
 — *cæruleus*, 1870, 412.
 — *celebensis*, 1870, 418.
 — *coccineus*, 1871, 430.
 — *concinus*, 1870, 416.
 — *coronatus*, 1870, 408, 414; 1872, 133.
 — *crassirostris*, 1870, 416.
 — *cucullatus*, 1870, 420.
 — *cyaneus*, 1870, 413.
 — *cyanonotus*, 1870, 418.
 — *cyanopterus*, 1870, 413; 1871, 430.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1870, 417.
 — *forsteni*, 1870, 418.
 — *granatinus*, 1870, 417; 1871, 430; 1872, 374.
 — *irena*, 1870, 416.
 — *iris*, 1870, 419.
 — *mackloti*, 1870, 418; 1871, 430.
 — *maximus*, 1870, 413.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1870, 414; 1871, 430.
 — *moluccensis*, 1870, 409; 1871, 430.
 — *muelleri*, 1870, 419.
 — *nepalensis*, 1870, 413.
 — *novæ guineæ*, 1870, 420.
 — *nympha*, 1870, 415.
 — *oreas*, 1870, 415; 1871, 430.
 — *rubrinucha*, 1870, 318.
 — *rufiventris*, 1870, 418.
 — *sordidus*, 1870, 419.
 — *stellatus*, 1872, 131.
 — *strenuus*, 1871, 430.
 — *strepitans*, 1870, 415.
 — *venustus*, 1870, 416.
 — *vigorsi*, 1870, 415.
brachyurus (*Anthus*), 1863, 327; 1869, 437.
 — (*Buteo*), 1859, 218; 1875, 500; 1876, 477, 480.
 — (*Corvus*), 1864, 101; 1870, 413, 414.
 — (*Idiopsar*), 1867, 377.
 — (*Leucophantes*), 1874, 418; 1876, 353.
 — (*Macropternus*), 1870, 96.
 — (*Ramphocinclus*), 1864, 166.
bracteatus (*Dierurus*), 1865, 84.
 — (*Nyetibius*), 1867, 372.
Bradyornis, 1868, 280; 1870, 432, 433.
 — *mariquensis*, 1871, 156; 1874, 372.
 — *modesta*, 1873, 140.
 — *silens*, 1862, 148.
 — *spekii*, 1865, 547; 1868, 280.
Bradypterus, 1866, 139, 140; 1869, 79; 1870, 430; 1876, 193.
 — *barratti*, 1876, 53, 202, 426.
 — *brachypterus*, 1869, 83.
 — *brevirostris*, 1866, 140.
 — *cettii*, 1869, 79, 82; 1871, 132, 214; 1873, 244; 1876, 89.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1869, 83.
 — *coryphaeus*, 1868, 245.
 — *layardi*, 1869, 366.
 — *platyurus*, 1869, 366.
 — *ruficoecyx*, 1866, 140.
 — *sylvaticus*, 1861, 203; 1862, 146; 1866, 140; 1869, 366; 1871, 153.
 — *victorini*, 1861, 203; 1866, 139.
brag (*Ardea*), 1876, 325.
brama (*Athene*), 1861, 226; 1863, 29; 1866, 257; 1871, 349; 1872, 83; 1873, 405, 455.
 — (*Carine*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 29.
brandti (*Garrulus*), 1862, 323, 326; 1867, 200; 1873, 225; 1875, 450.
 — (*Leucosticte*), 1875, 242.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1876, 181.
Branta *rufina*, 1859, 358, 363; 1861, 250; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 419; 1875, 16, 26.
brasieri (*Basileuterus*), 1860, 274.
brasiliانا (*Certhia*), 1870, 37, 51.
 — (*Parula*), 1860, 397; 1866, 206.
brasilianus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1870, 499; 1876, 162.
 — (*Scops*), 1873, 137; 1874, 314.
brasiliense (*Tigrisoma*), 1871, 115, 384; 1873, 121, 396.
brasiliensis (*Calliste*), 1868, 72; 1876, 407.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1872, 41, 42.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 326, 355.
 — (*Dysporus*), 1860, 430.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1870, 40, 41, 42, 43.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1872, 40.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1875, 498; 1876, 164.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 387, 391, 401.
 — (*Polyborus*), 1864, 79; 1868, 125, 188.
 — (*Scops*), 1859, 221; 1866, 204.
 — (*Sycaelis*), 1864, 83; 1871, 115, 328; 1872, 41, 42, 43.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1864, 402; 1873, 37.
brauniana (*Chaptia*), 1863, 269; 1866, 399.
brazieri (*Megapodius*), 1871, 440.
brehmeri (*Chalcopelia*), 1865, 236; 1875, 467.
brehmi (*Aquila*), 1861, 295.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1865, 62, 232.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1872, 453; 1876, 248.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1873, 445.
 — (*Psittacella*), 1872, 453.

- brehmi (*Saxicola*), 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1859, 258; 1875, 423.
 brelayi (*Uncistrostrum*), 1875, 207.
 brenchleyi (*Carpophaga*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 brenta (*Anser*), 1875, 426.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1859, 167; 1860, 255; 1861, 12; 1863, 145; 1865, 512, 538; 1866, 42; 1867, 271, 286; 1868, 328; 1870, 308; 1871, 438; 1872, 63.
 Brenthus, 1873, 487.
 bres (*Lanius*), 1871, 169.
 brevicarinatus (*Rhamphastus*), 1869, 317.
 brevicauda (*Grallaria*), 1873, 26.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1865, 338.
 — (*Sylvietta*), 1869, 141.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 398, 401.
 brevicaudata (*Camaroptera*), 1869, 138, 140; 1870, 477; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 95, 373.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1867, 21, 22.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1869, 138.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1863, 237.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1869, 138.
 brevicaudatus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1874, 263; 1875, 163, 164.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1863, 113; 1871, 437; 1873, 453; 1875, 252; 1876, 353.
 brevicaudus (*Puffinus*), 1862, 99; 1863, 245; 1874, 41, 120.
 brevipennis (*Calamohorpe*), 1872, 422.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1867, 130; 1875, 331.
 — (*Lusciniopsis*), 1872, 466.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 83.
 brevipes (*Accipiter*), 1865, 260, 342; 1868, 222; 1869, 356; 1870, 75, 424; 1872, 460.
 — (*Ardea*), 1862, 383.
 — (*Astur*), 1865, 341, 342; 1875, 104, 105, 106.
 — (*Conurus*), 1872, 440.
 — (*Heteroscelus*), 1868, 425.
 — (*Limosa*), 1873, 369, 427; 1875, 453.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1865, 342; 1872, 423.
 — (*Nisus*), 1873, 465.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1874, 336.
 — (*Palaeortyx*), 1870, 510.
 — (*Scelopspizias*), 1875, 360, 361.
 — (*Totanus*), 1862, 330; 1863, 407, 441; 1864, 232; 1865, 40; 1867, 390; 1873, 370.
 brevirostris (*Aplonis*), 1875, 440.
 — (*Bradypterus*), 1866, 140.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1859, 9.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1869, 221; 1873, 303.
 brevirostris (*Copsychus*), 1864, 422.
 — (*Critiagra*), 1872, 44.
 — (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1859, 413; 1860, 399.
 — (*Graculus*), 1862, 252; 1870, 396.
 — (*Haliaeetus*), 1862, 252.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1874, 132.
 — (*Linota*), 1869, 213.
 — (*Loxia*), 1871, 4.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1867, 184.
 — (*Numenius*), 1861, 156.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1862, 257; 1865, 419; 1866, 369; 1867, 184, 322; 1868, 200, 316; 1869, 48, 160; 1870, 314; 1871, 174; 1872, 118; 1876, 352.
 — (*Phalaacrocorax*), 1862, 252; 1874, 42, 121.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1866, 410; 1867, 83; 1870, 198; 1872, 464.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1867, 25; 1869, 236; 1870, 168, 289; 1876, 218.
 — (*Pœcilia*), 1873, 488.
 — (*Prion*), 1868, 340.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 247.
 — (*Rhynchoeyclus*), 1869, 318.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 67; 1865, 44.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1864, 402.
 breweri (*Meropogon*), 1859, 328; 1861, 303.
 — (*Spizella*), 1867, 270; 1868, 428.
 bridgesi (*Drymornis*), 1873, 133.
 — (*Nasica*), 1873, 133.
 brissonianus? (*Falco*), 1863, 16.
 britannicus (*Parus*), 1872, 460; 1873, 483; 1874, 173.
 broadbenti (*Sphenura*), 1868, 218.
 Broderipus acrorhynchus, 1872, 101; 1873, 306.
 — andamanensis, 1873, 305.
 — celebensis, 1873, 306, 492.
 — chinensis, 1872, 101; 1873, 306.
 — coronatus, 1873, 306.
 — formosus, 1873, 306.
 — frontalis, 1872, 101; 1873, 306.
 — indicus, 1873, 306.
 brodiei (*Athene*), 1861, 227; 1863, 216; 1871, 437.
 — (*Carine*), 1868, 195.
 — (*Glaucidium*), 1866, 258; 1867, 142; 1868, 306; 1869, 155; 1871, 26, 347, 349; 1875, 259; 1876, 343.
 — (*Noctua*), 1863, 29.
 brodii (*Taniopteryx*), 1863, 29.
 brœckii (*Aphanapteryx*), 1868, 482; 1869, 275; 1870, 510; 1874, 455.
 — (*Didus*), 1868, 482; 1869, 275.
 bronzinus (*Cuculus*), 1874, 457.
 brookianus (*Hemicercus*), 1868, 482.
 brooksi (*Haliaeetus*), 1870, 438; 1871, 445, 446.
 Brotogerys, 1869, 224.

- Brotoperys chrysosema*, 1869, 225.
 — *subærulea*, 1869, 225; 1871, 94.
 — *tigrina*, 1871, 95.
 — *tiriacula*, 1871, 308.
 — *tovi*, 1871, 87, 93, 94, 381.
 — *tuipara*, 1873, 116, 394.
 — *virescens*, 1873, 117.
browni (Falco), 1863, 16.
brubru (Nilais), 1871, 157; 1872, 285, 292; 1874, 376.
Bruchigavia jamesoni, 1862, 248; 1866, 335.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1869, 43, 381.
 — *scopulina*, 1869, 43.
brucii (Alcippe), 1871, 446; 1872, 298.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1871, 277.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1873, 216, 461.
bruennichi (Alca), 1865, 520.
 — (*Uria*), 1859, 168; 1860, 166; 1861, 1, 16; 1865, 449, 520, 521; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 64.
bruh (Ardea), 1865, 36.
bruijui (Grallina), 1876, 358.
 — (*Nasiterna*), 1876, 255, 358.
brunnea (Alcippe), 1863, 297; 1865, 107, 220.
 — (*Columba*), 1862, 233.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1864, 355.
 — (*Hieracidea*), 1862, 215; 1863, 244; 1870, 135, 535; 1871, 441; 1872, 333; 1873, 18, 101, 102, 328, 329, 330, 439; 1874, 93.
 — (*Larvivora*), 1866, 315.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 59.
 — (*Nyroca*), 1871, 266.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1872, 464.
 — (*Suthora*), 1872, 413.
brunneicapillus (Campylorhynchus), 1865, 317, 321, 483; 1866, 264.
 — (*Tyrannulus*), 1862, 12; 1872, 314.
brunneicauda (Erythrosterina), 1863, 347.
brunneicephala (Cisticola), 1867, 23.
 — (*Xema*), 1867, 177; 1873, 220; 1874, 32.
brunneicephalus (Larus), 1867, 177.
brunneiceps (Cisticola), 1860, 131, 360; 1863, 303.
 — (*Conurus*), 1861, 200.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1873, 133.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1875, 249.
 — (*Gavia*), 1859, 41.
 — (*Munia*), 1873, 492.
brunneicollis (Troglodytes), 1860, 273; 1867, 372.
brunneifrons (Dryobates), 1868, 202.
 — (*Horeites*), 1867, 22.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 351; 1867, 138, 321; 1868, 320; 1869, 47, 412; 1872, 7.
brunneinucla (Leucosticte), 1867, 202, 1875, 450, 501.
brunneinuchus (Buarremon), 1859, 15.
brunneipectus (Arboricola), 1863, 133; 1867, 158, 159.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1875, 459.
 — (*Dumeticola*), 1867, 19.
brunneitorques (Chætura), 1860, 37.
brunneiventris (Brachypteryx), 1874, 418.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 207, 211, 212, 220.
brunnescens (Acrocephalus), 1866, 30; 1867, 18, 19; 1874, 79; 1875, 396; 1876, 83.
 — (*Ardea*), 1859, 262.
 — (*Butorides*), 1861, 52.
 — (*Calanoherpe*), 1867, 78.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1869, 136.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1874, 309.
 — (*Herpornis*), 1876, 41.
 — (*Horeites*), 1872, 109, 470; 1873, 461.
 — (*Margarornis*), 1874, 316.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1870, 170.
brunneus (Chlorospingus), 1874, 308.
 — (*Falco*), 1862, 101, 215; 1863, 9; 1872, 332; 1873, 18, 327.
 — (*Ixus*), 1870, 171.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1871, 110.
 — (*Picus*), 1871, 165.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1866, 214; 1872, 314.
brutus (Accipiter), 1869, 448.
 — (*Nisus*), 1866, 211.
 — (*Scelopipizias*), 1875, 358, 359.
bryantæ (Doricha), 1868, 115.
bryanti (Chrysomitris), 1871, 468.
buaensis (Myiolestes), 1876, 389, 390, 392.
Buarremon, 1863, 239.
 — *albinuchus*, 1860, 274.
 — *assimilis*, 1874, 308.
 — *brunneiuuchus*, 1859, 15.
 — *chrysopogon*, 1859, 15; 1874, 322.
 — *flavovirens*, 1868, 114.
 — *gutturalis*, 1874, 322.
 — *leucopterus*, 1859, 114.
 — *merida*, 1871, 468.
 — *ocai*, 1874, 315.
 — *pallidinuchus*, 1871, 128, 327; 1872, 440.
 — *schistaceus*, 1870, 265.
 — *sordidus*, 1872, 440.
Bubalornis niger, 1868, 267.
Bubo, 1860, 94; 1863, 118; 1868, 147.
 — *africanus*, 1860, 244; 1863, 18; 1866, 252.
 — *arcticus*, 1861, 320; 1863, 47.
 — *arvernensis*, 1872, 424.
 — *ascalaphus*, 1859, 46; 1860, 125;

- 1862, 278; 1864, 13, 236; 1865, 242, 243, 248, 261, 262; 1866, 180; 1867, 54; 1868, 327; 1869, 395; 1870, 11, 153, 538; 1871, 46; 1872, 436; 1875, 326.
- Bubo bengalensis*, 1860, 125; 1861, 226; 1876, 342.
- *caligatus*, 1863, 218; 1864, 428.
- *capensis*, 1868, 151; 1869, 71, 462; 1870, 426.
- *cavearius*, 1863, 26.
- *cinerascens*, 1866, 252; 1870, 426.
- *cinereus*, 1874, 81.
- *coromandus*, 1875, 250; 1871, 342.
- *dilloni*, 1863, 118; 1870, 426, 538.
- *fasciolatus*, 1866, 252; 1869, 194.
- *hemachalanus*, 1873, 225; 1874, 81.
- *ignavus*, 1875, 111, 298, 327; 1876, 112.
- *lacteus*, 1862, 26, 284; 1863, 321; 1864, 307, 310, 317; 1866, 252, 253; 1868, 50, 148; 1870, 426.
- *leucostictus*, 1869, 387.
- *maculosus*, 1859, 242; 1864, 307; 1868, 243; 1869, 289; 1870, 426; 1871, 109; 1876, 132, 192, 196.
- *magellanicus*, 1868, 188.
- *maximus*, 1859, 273; 1860, 47, 125, 133; 1861, 27, 28, 227, 254, 327, 365; 1863, 25, 26, 218; 1865, 242; 1866, 174, 180, 258; 1868, 437; 1869, 177, 204, 252; 1870, 76, 154; 1871, 65, 345; 1873, 58, 225; 1874, 81, 424, 433; 1875, 111.
- *minor*, 1868, 25.
- *nipalensis*, 1863, 26; 1866, 254.
- *orientalis*, 1861, 227; 1866, 254; 1868, 25, 27; 1870, 161.
- *pectoralis*, 1866, 254.
- *philippinensis*, 1868, 25, 27.
- *poensis*, 1866, 252; 1868, 149.
- *poirrieri*, 1872, 424.
- *sibiricus*, 1874, 81.
- *sinensis*, 1875, 255.
- *sultaneus*, 1863, 321; 1868, 148.
- *turcomanus*, 1875, 111.
- *umbratus*, 1861, 227.
- *verreauxi*, 1870, 426; 1874, 362.
- *virginianus*, 1860, 276; 1861, 320; 1863, 47; 1865, 330; 1868, 419; 1873, 137.
- bubo* (*Asio*), 1875, 325, 326.
- (*Strix*), 1860, 281, 352; 1875, 324, 327.
- Bubulcus ibis*, 1859, 346; 1860, 77; 1863, 32.
- *russatus*, 1872, 429.
- bubulcus* (*Ardea*), 1859, 50, 153, 346, 358; 1860, 163, 346; 1863, 170, 330, 335; 1864, 31, 143; 1867, 429; 1868, 256, 291, 468; 1869, 251; 1871, 297; 1874, 335; 1876, 193, 211.
- bubulcus* (*Buphus*), 1859, 358; 1871, 392; 1873, 341.
- (*Herodias*), 1860, 313; 1861, 245; 1863, 32, 370; 1864, 333.
- bubutus* (*Cuculus*), 1872, 366, 367.
- Buccanodon*, 1870, 505.
- *anchietæ*, 1870, 505.
- buccinator* (*Buceros*), 1861, 133; 1864, 326; 1873, 179.
- (*Cygnus*), 1860, 253; 1862, 9, 308; 1863, 135, 136; 1866, 41; 1868, 425; 1871, 413, 466.
- Bucco*, 1860, 94; 1863, 104; 1864, 401, 411.
- *africanus*, 1871, 285.
- *aurifrons*, 1867, 297.
- *aurovirens*, 1861, 187.
- *barbatula*, 1861, 124.
- *capensis*, 1876, 99.
- *cayennensis*, 1861, 185.
- *chrysocomus*, 1861, 124.
- *dysoni*, 1860, 40; 1872, 322.
- *elegans*, 1861, 187.
- *erythrocephalus*, 1861, 185.
- *hyperhynchus*, 1873, 391.
- *indicus*, 1871, 162.
- *lathamii*, 1871, 163.
- *lentus*, 1866, 358.
- *margaritatus*, 1861, 124.
- *pectoralis*, 1871, 130, 374.
- *peruvianus*, 1861, 186.
- *philippensis*, 1871, 162.
- *pictus*, 1861, 187.
- *radiatus*, 1875, 330.
- *ruficollis*, 1871, 374.
- *stellatus*, 1870, 57.
- *striolatus*, 1870, 262.
- *tectus*, 1873, 391.
- buccoides* (*Ælurædus*), 1876, 258.
- Bucephala alveola*, 1862, 10, 308; 1863, 148; 1866, 44; 1867, 283, 285; 1868, 426.
- *americana*, 1862, 10; 1863, 148, 229; 1868, 426.
- *clangula*, 1867, 286; 1873, 367.
- *islandica*, 1863, 148, 149, 229; 1867, 286, 376; 1868, 428.
- bucephalus* (*Lanius*), 1860, 60, 132; 1861, 340; 1862, 317; 1867, 200, 211, 218; 1875, 115, 450; 1876, 331.
- Buceros*, 1859, 103; 1860, 94; 1862, 83; 1863, 104, 105; 1866, 222; 1867, 439; 1872, 266, 404; 1876, 96.
- *abyssinicus*, 1868, 385.
- *affinis*, 1864, 177, 412.
- *africanus*, 1873, 319.
- *albirostris*, 1864, 175, 177, 179, 180, 412; 1866, 352; 1870, 466; 1873, 143.

- Buceros albocristatus*, 1869, 385; 1872, 286.
 — *atratus*, 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
 — *bicornis*, 1864, 173, 175, 177; 1870, 406; 1876, 356.
 — *birostris*, 1861, 227; 1864, 173.
 — *buccinator*, 1861, 133; 1864, 326; 1873, 179.
 — *cassidix*, 1859, 133.
 — *casuarinus*, 1872, 430.
 — *cavatus*, 1864, 176, 177, 181, 182; 1870, 466.
 — *cineraceus*, 1866, 350; 1872, 5.
 — *convexus*, 1864, 412; 1866, 352.
 — *coronatus*, 1862, 157; 1866, 352; 1869, 372; 1873, 33.
 — *corrugatus*, 1860, 191.
 — *cristatus*, 1864, 326; 1873, 178.
 — *cylindricus*, 1872, 67; 1873, 178, 179; 1874, 51.
 — *elatus*, 1859, 153; 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1859, 343; 1869, 296; 1874, 338.
 — *excavatus*, 1859, 113; 1873, 492.
 — *fasciatus*, 1859, 153.
 — *fistulator*, 1872, 67; 1873, 174; 1874, 51.
 — *flavirostris*, 1860, 244; 1871, 260.
 — *forskalii*, 1874, 337, 338.
 — *galeatus*, 1873, 468.
 — *gingalensis*, 1867, 296.
 — *gracilis*, 1860, 191.
 — *griseus*, 1866, 350.
 — *hemileucus*, 1874, 338.
 — *hemprichii*, 1874, 338.
 — *hydrocissa*, 1864, 179.
 — *hydrocorax*, 1872, 95.
 — *leucopareus*, 1874, 338.
 — *limbatus*, 1874, 338.
 — *lunatus*, 1866, 352.
 — *malabaricus*, 1873, 30.
 — *malayanus*, 1866, 352.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1874, 338.
 — *monoceros*, 1862, 157; 1873, 30.
 — *nasutus*, 1871, 260.
 — *nagtglasi*, 1863, 359; 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
 — *nipalensis*, 1864, 177, 182.
 — *pica*, 1860, 87; 1864, 175, 177, 179, 412.
 — *plicatus*, 1860, 191.
 — *pulchrirostris*, 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
 — *pusaran*, 1864, 175, 177, 180, 182; 1866, 350.
 — *rhinoceros*, 1866, 352; 1873, 29, 205.
 — *ruficollis*, 1861, 285; 1866, 350, 351; 1876, 252, 359, 361.
 — *scutatus*, 1873, 468.
Buceros semirufus, 1874, 338.
 — *sharpii*, 1875, 177, 178, 179.
 — *subcylindricus*, 1871, 466; 1872, 455; 1873, 179.
 — *subruficollis*, 1866, 350.
 — *tickelli*, 1859, 466; 1860, 187; 1863, 133; 1864, 173; 1872, 5, 6.
 — *violaceus*, 1866, 349.
buchanani (Franklinia), 1867, 24, 455; 1870, 138.
Buchanga, 1872, 103.
 — *albirictus*, 1872, 118; 1873, 409.
 — *andamanensis*, 1873, 310.
 — *annectens*, 1872, 120.
 — *atra*, 1872, 119; 1875, 317, 463.
 — *cærulescens*, 1873, 399, 400, 409; 1874, 91; 1875, 274, 288.
 — *cathœus*, 1872, 119.
 — *cingah*, 1872, 103.
 — *innexa*, 1870, 246; 1871, 476.
 — *intermedia*, 1875, 463.
 — *leucogenys*, 1870, 245, 256.
 — *leucopygialis*, 1873, 230; 1875, 288.
 — *longicaudata*, 1868, 497.
 — *mouhoti*, 1870, 245, 246; 1871, 481.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1872, 120.
 — *waldeni*, 1868, 497; 1869, 160; 1870, 293; 1871, 480.
 — *wallacei*, 1871, 481.
buckleyi (Calandrella), 1873, 142.
Bucorax abyssinicus, 1861, 132; 1862, 37, 338; 1864, 325; 1868, 162; 1869, 296; 1874, 51.
Budytes, 1862, 260; 1863, 310; 1864, 418; 1865, 48; 1866, 400; 1867, 29, 30, 389; 1869, 57, 357; 1870, 452; 1871, 445; 1876, 124, 257.
 — *aureocapillus*, 1867, 30; 1868, 132; 1869, 357; 1870, 142; 1871, 34.
 — *boarula*, 1859, 41; 1876, 22.
 — *brachypterus*, 1871, 154.
 — *calcaratus*, 1865, 49; 1869, 214; 1870, 172, 293; 1871, 34; 1876, 502.
 — *cinereocapillus*, 1861, 210; 1863, 94, 309; 1864, 20, 21; 1865, 55; 1866, 290; 1867, 30, 63; 1869, 357; 1870, 10, 15, 83, 142, 173, 346, 452; 1871, 33, 34, 138; 1873, 61, 453; 1875, 142, 310; 1876, 22.
 — *citreoloides*, 1865, 49; 1866, 409, 410; 1867, 30; 1869, 214.
 — *citreolus*, 1862, 70; 1865, 49; 1866, 410; 1867, 328; 1868, 78, 132; 1869, 214; 1870, 142, 172, 293; 1871, 34; 1876, 123, 178.
 — *flavcolus*, 1870, 452.
 — *flavus*, 1859, 31, 310, 341, 358, 420;

- 1860, 55; 1861, 36, 333, 411; 1862, 260; 1863, 208, 309; 1864, 20; 1865, 49, 55; 1866, 187, 290, 386, 391; 1867, 63, 104, 427; 1869, 230, 357; 1870, 10, 15, 142, 195, 282, 346, 452, 521; 1871, 85, 138, 154, 155, 215, 231; 1872, 53, 282, 290, 292, 296; 1873, 245, 282; 1875, 20, 142; 1876, 22, 178.
- Budytes melanocephalus*, 1859, 31, 420; 1864, 20, 21; 1865, 49, 55; 1867, 30; 1869, 357; 1870, 142, 195, 452; 1871, 33, 34, 138, 155; 1875, 20.
- *melanotus*, 1876, 178.
- *melanotis*, 1864, 422; 1867, 30.
- *nigricapillus*, 1866, 290.
- *novæ-guinææ*, 1876, 363.
- *rayi*, 1859, 420; 1861, 210; 1862, 260; 1866, 290; 1868, 312; 1869, 357; 1870, 173, 195, 346; 1871, 105; 1873, 282; 1876, 500.
- *sylvaticus*, 1871, 154.
- *taivanus*, 1866, 138; 1867, 30; 1870, 346.
- *viridis*, 1861, 232; 1864, 21, 418; 1865, 50; 1867, 30; 1868, 78; 1869, 357; 1870, 142, 173; 1871, 33, 34; 1872, 97; 1873, 308; 1874, 22; 1875, 398; 1876, 117, 122.
- buffoni* (*Lestris*), 1864, 395; 1873, 97.
- (*Stercorarius*), 1861, 3, 16; 1864, 127; 1865, 511; 1869, 389.
- buffonianus* (*Oriolus*), 1863, 382.
- Bulaca*, 1866, 252.
- *indranee*, 1863, 30; 1866, 252.
- *monticola*, 1863, 30; 1866, 252.
- *newarensis*, 1863, 30; 1866, 252.
- *ocellata*, 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
- *seloputo*, 1863, 30; 1867, 316, 334.
- *sinensis*, 1863, 30; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
- bulleri* (*Anthochara*), 1868, 228; 1870, 136.
- (*Larus*), 1872, 38, 450; 1873, 439, 447, 473; 1874, 41, 119.
- bullocki* (*Cyanurus*), 1859, 22.
- (*Icterus*), 1865, 538; 1872, 420.
- (*Merops*), 1870, 429.
- bullockoides* (*Melittophagus*), 1865, 265; 1871, 150.
- (*Merops*), 1864, 324; 1874, 363; 1876, 197.
- Bulomachus*, 1866, 303.
- bulomachus* (*Suthora*), 1866, 300.
- bulweri* (*Lobiophasis*), 1875, 264.
- (*Æstelata*), 1869, 66.
- (*Procellaria*), 1869, 66.
- (*Thalassidroma*), 1859, 372; 1872, 223.
- Buphaga*, 1864, 404; 1868, 161; 1871, 157; 1872, 263, 404; 1873, 189.
- *africana*, 1868, 161; 1869, 369; 1871, 106, 157; 1873, 255; 1874, 379; 1876, 99.
- *erythrorhyncha*, 1859, 342; 1860, 246; 1863, 328; 1868, 163; 1871, 106; 1873, 256; 1875, 77.
- Buphagus*, 1864, 127.
- *comatus*, 1875, 425.
- Buphus bubuleus*, 1859, 358; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
- *comatus*, 1859, 37, 346; 1860, 77, 221; 1862, 157; 1864, 333.
- *coromandelianus*, 1865, 355.
- *coromandelicus*, 1863, 418, 419, 424; 1865, 60.
- *coromandus*, 1860, 64; 1861, 52; 1862, 258; 1863, 425; 1865, 234; 1867, 70; 1868, 397; 1869, 347; 1873, 419; 1874, 30; 1875, 276.
- *ralloides*, 1859, 357, 359; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
- *russatus*, 1861, 296; 1864, 31; 1865, 60.
- burchelli* (*Cursorius*), 1860, 217; 1869, 376.
- burka* (*Gallinago*), 1865, 62, 231, 233.
- burkii* (*Culicipeta*), 1867, 28; 1868, 314; 1869, 166; 1872, 123.
- burmanica* (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 469, 471; 1872, 3; 1874, 136; 1876, 356.
- (*Sturnia*), 1862, 21; 1865, 33.
- burmanicus* (*Micropternus*), 1873, 461.
- (*Temenuchus*), 1863, 222; 1867, 39; 1870, 469.
- burmeisteri* (*Chunga*), 1871, 466.
- (*Dicholophus*), 1863, 358.
- burnabyi* (*Megapodius*), 1871, 439.
- burnesi* (*Eurycercus*), 1867, 7; 1872, 310.
- (*Gallinula*), 1867, 171.
- (*Laticilla*), 1867, 7; 1872, 468.
- (*Ruticilla*), 1862, 385.
- Burnesia*, 1874, 76.
- *gracilis*, 1870, 170.
- *lepidia*, 1865, 44; 1866, 133; 1867, 23; 1869, 91; 1872, 237, 238, 239; 1873, 433.
- burroviaus* (*Cathartes*), 1859, 213; 1865, 322; 1867, 376.
- (*Rhinogryphus*), 1875, 94.
- burtoni* (*Callacanthus*), 1867, 45, 184; 1868, 318.
- (*Cosmetornis*), 1864, 115.
- (*Fringilla*), 1868, 201.
- buruensis* (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1862, 95.
- Busarellus*, 1876, 484.
- *nigricollis*, 1876, 485, 486.
- Buscarla lesbia*, 1865, 58.

- Buscerinus sulphuratus*, 1865, 269.
Butaetus leucurus, 1861, 76.
Butalis adusta, 1862, 148; 1875, 75.
 — *cærulescens*, 1865, 267; 1868, 156.
 — *cinereoalba*, 1870, 247.
 — *comitata*, 1870, 479, 480; 1872, 287.
 — *epulata*, 1870, 480; 1872, 287, 459.
 — *ferruginea*, 1870, 247; 1876, 352.
 — *griseola*, 1871, 26, 76, 206; 1873, 398, 409.
 — *griseosticta*, 1866, 131; 1872, 124.
 — *grisola*, 1865, 56; 1866, 371; 1867, 361; 1872, 76, 287; 1874, 60.
 — *hypogrammica*, 1862, 348; 1865, 43; 1866, 131; 1872, 124.
 — *latirostris*, 1873, 308; 1874, 159; 1875, 117.
 — *sibirica*, 1875, 117.
 — *undulata*, 1876, 203.
Butaquila leucocephala, 1865, 29; 1866, 244, 245.
 — *strophciata*, 1863, 20.
Butastur, 1864, 429; 1876, 234, 483, 484.
 — *indicus*, 1876, 234.
 — *liviventer*, 1875, 463.
 — *teesa*, 1876, 342.
Buteo, 1859, 102; 1860, 94; 1861, 75; 1862, 361; 1863, 88; 1865, 161, 162, 174; 1871, 460; 1874, 84; 1875, 500; 1876, 66, 68, 231, 232, 236, 364.
 — *sp. ?*, 1863, 88.
 — *abbreviatus*, 1875, 500; 1876, 67, 231.
 — *æquinoctialis*, 1860, 226, 317.
 — *albicaudatus*, 1860, 26; 1876, 67, 71, 73.
 — *albicollis*, 1864, 79.
 — *albonotatus*, 1859, 217; 1873, 428; 1876, 232.
 — *albus*, 1863, 21.
 — *anceps*, 1861, 76; 1870, 425.
 — *aquilinus*, 1863, 20; 1865, 20; 1866, 244, 245; 1871, 339.
 — *asiaticus*, 1866, 244, 246, 258.
 — *augur*, 1861, 76; 1870, 425; 1876, 467.
 — *auguralis*, 1866, 415; 1870, 425; 1871, 422; 1876, 467.
 — *bacha*, 1863, 12.
 — *bairdi*, 1862, 184; 1863, 45.
 — *borealis*, 1859, 217, 412; 1861, 318; 1862, 184; 1863, 45; 1865, 315, 316, 324, 537; 1867, 270, 274; 1872, 190; 1874, 314, 456; 1875, 372; 1876, 231, 233, 236, 237.
Buteo brachypterus, 1862, 266, 363; 1869, 449; 1876, 365.
 — *brachyurus*, 1859, 218; 1875, 500; 1876, 477, 480.
 — *calurus*, 1862, 184; 1865, 537; 1876, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241.
 — *canescens*, 1862, 362; 1863, 20, 369; 1866, 244; 1868, 305; 1871, 338.
 — *capensis*, 1876, 366.
 — *cirtensis*, 1859, 93, 183; 1862, 362; 1863, 370; 1866, 244; 1870, 72; 1871, 63, 338.
 — *cooperi*, 1860, 26; 1862, 184; 1866, 267; 1876, 241.
 — *costaricensis*, 1876, 239.
 — *delalandi*, 1862, 361, 363.
 — *desertorum*, 1862, 362; 1865, 176; 1866, 94, 244; 1870, 72, 75, 266; 1871, 25, 26, 40, 72, 337, 338; 1872, 284, 292, 439; 1876, 126, 231, 366, 367.
 — *elegans*, 1865, 317, 325; 1866, 267; 1867, 270; 1876, 232.
 — *erythronotus*, 1860, 25, 202, 317; 1861, 151; 1868, 188; 1869, 284; 1871, 182; 1874, 84; 1875, 371; 1876, 68, 69, 70, 73, 76.
 — *eximius*, 1861, 76; 1871, 339.
 — *exsul*, 1875, 371, 377; 1876, 69, 76.
 — *fasciatus*, 1863, 21.
 — *ferox*, 1861, 76; 1862, 362; 1863, 369; 1865, 255; 1866, 244; 1867, 51, 66; 1868, 305; 1870, 11, 72, 518; 1871, 25, 26, 40, 41, 338, 339; 1873, 484; 1875, 103; 1876, 242, 367, 368.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1860, 401; 1862, 185; 1869, 356; 1871, 25, 338, 339; 1876, 234, 235, 477, 478, 479, 480.
 — *galapagensis*, 1876, 76.
 — *ghiesbreghtii*, 1859, 5, 217.
 — *harlani*, 1859, 217; 1862, 184; 1865, 324; 1872, 180; 1874, 314; 1876, 240.
 — *hemilasius*, 1866, 244, 246; 1871, 339; 1876, 369, 370.
 — *hydrophilus*, 1876, 469.
 — *hypospodius*, 1876, 73, 76.
 — *insignatus*, 1859, 216; 1862, 184, 286.
 — *jakal*, 1859, 240; 1860, 204; 1861, 76; 1869, 361; 1875, 64, 65; 1876, 195, 423, 467.
 — *japonicus*, 1860, 46; 1861, 24, 326; 1862, 314; 1863, 21, 98, 210; 1866, 245, 246; 1869, 347; 1870, 80, 87; 1871, 337, 340; 1872, 87; 1873, 364, 474; 1876, 366, 369.
 — *krideri*, 1876, 239.
 — *lagopus*, 1865, 241; 1869, 245.

- 1870, 275; 1871, 63; 1873, 58, 150;
1875, 175, 295; 1876, 110.
- Buteo latissimus*, 1876, 233, 234.
- *leucocephalus*, 1863, 20; 1866,
245; 1871, 339.
- *leucurus*, 1859, 91, 92, 401; 1860,
202; 1863, 369; 1875, 103.
- *lineatus*, 1863, 45; 1865, 325,
549; 1867, 270; 1872, 92, 190; 1873,
106; 1874, 456; 1876, 239.
- *liventer*, 1868, 19.
- *longipes*, 1863, 20; 1871, 338.
- *lucasanus*, 1876, 239.
- *madagascariensis*, 1868, 143.
- *medius*, 1863, 21.
- *melanops*, 1862, 286.
- *melanosternon*, 1871, 428.
- *melanotis*, 1863, 12.
- *minor*, 1861, 75, 76.
- *minutus*, 1862, 82; 1875, 500;
1876, 477.
- *montanus*, 1859, 412; 1862, 184;
1863, 21, 45; 1865, 161, 324, 537;
1867, 270; 1868, 418; 1876, 236.
- *murum*, 1863, 21.
- *mutans*, 1863, 21.
- *nigricans*, 1875, 103; 1876, 368.
- *obsoletus*, 1876, 233.
- *oxypterus*, 1862, 184; 1872,
190.
- *pectoralis*, 1859, 92; 1861, 313.
- *pennsylvanicus*, 1859, 217; 1863,
45; 1865, 315, 316, 325; 1867, 273,
274; 1872, 190; 1874, 456; 1875,
500; 1876, 234.
- *plumbeus*, 1868, 345.
- *plumipes*, 1863, 21; 1866, 245,
246; 1871, 340; 1872, 87; 1873,
435; 1876, 369.
- *pœcilonotus*, 1862, 286.
- *pojana*, 1863, 20; 1865, 50.
- *poliogenys*, 1864, 429.
- *poliosomus*, 1861, 151; 1876, 68,
70, 73, 76.
- *pteroles*, 1862, 286; 1873, 136;
1876, 161.
- *pygmæus*, 1863, 21; 1865, 29;
1866, 245, 246; 1871, 340.
- *pyrrhogenys*, 1866, 245.
- *rufescens*, 1871, 338.
- *rufinus*, 1859, 43, 91, 92; 1861,
76, 222; 1862, 278, 362; 1863, 369;
1864, 9, 234; 1866, 244; 1868, 305;
1875, 103.
- *rufipennis*, 1861, 76.
- *rufiventer*, 1862, 362; 1863, 21,
370; 1866, 244; 1871, 338.
- *septentrionalis*, 1863, 21.
- *solitarius*, 1876, 230.
- *strophiatius*, 1863, 20; 1871, 339.
- *swainsoni*, 1861, 317; 1862, 184;
1863, 21, 45; 1865, 324; 1872, 53,
190; 1874, 314; 1875, 372, 377, 500;
1876, 233, 234, 236, 369, 477.
- Buteo tachardus*, 1859, 93, 159, 183, 390,
474; 1860, 368; 1861, 75, 76; 1862,
361; 1866, 244; 1869, 181; 1871,
448; 1872, 439.
- *unicolor*, 1876, 242.
- *varius*, 1861, 151; 1876, 69.
- *vulgaris*, 1859, 183; 1860, 6;
1861, 24, 75, 76, 226; 1863, 20, 45,
193, 370; 1865, 12, 176, 254; 1866,
94, 106, 175, 245; 1867, 51; 1868,
194, 437; 1869, 181, 203, 252; 1870,
71; 1871, 25, 40, 63, 337, 338; 1872,
53, 166, 167, 190; 1873, 58, 150;
1874, 392; 1875, 103, 175, 295, 500;
1876, 236, 364, 366, 367, 382.
- *zonocereus*, 1859, 217; 1866, 267;
1876, 231, 232.
- buteo* (Falco), 1863, 20; 1872, 61
167.
- Buteogallus*, 1876, 484.
- *æquinoctialis*, 1871, 117, 382;
1876, 485.
- *nigricollis*, 1859, 216; 1862, 286.
- Buteola*, 1876, 477, 480.
- *brachyura*, 1873, 344; 1876, 477,
478, 479.
- *minuta*, 1876, 477.
- Buthraupis edwardsi*, 1874, 307.
- Butorides atricapilla*, 1859, 346; 1861,
275; 1864, 333; 1865, 271; 1869,
194, 437, 438; 1870, 151, 487; 1871,
440; 1874, 73.
- *brunnescens*, 1861, 52.
- *cyanura*, 1871, 115, 384; 1873,
137.
- *flavicollis*, 1866, 335.
- *javanica*, 1860, 132, 358; 1861,
52; 1863, 420, 422; 1865, 355;
1866, 221, 297, 335, 402, 403; 1867,
173, 333; 1869, 238, 437, 438; 1870,
151; 1871, 440; 1872, 105; 1873,
321; 1875, 404; 1876, 52.
- *virescens*, 1859, 146; 1860, 45;
1862, 129, 289; 1864, 95, 171; 1865,
191; 1866, 32, 263; 1870, 372.
- Butorides capelli*, 1865, 376.
- butyracea* (Crithagra), 1866, 349; 1869,
75, 295, 371; 1870, 98, 101; 1871,
257, 267, 268, 369; 1875, 80.
- (Fringilla), 1863, 186; 1872, 40,
212.
- Bycanistes*, 1873, 178.
- cabanidis* (Petasophora), 1876, 404.
- cabanisi* (Calliste), 1868, 71; 1876, 407.
- (Ceryle), 1866, 204; 1869, 216;
1872, 321.

- eabanasi* (Empidonax), 1867, 107.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1871, 254, 255.
 — (Molothrus), 1866, 418.
 — (Petasophora), 1876, 404.
 — (Picus), 1861, 46, 267, 339; 1863, 96; 1876, 320.
 — (Pyrgisoma), 1869, 314, 318; 1870, 262.
 — (Tigrisoma), 1866, 205; 1868, 337; 1873, 373.
caboclinho (Spermophila), 1871, 19, 457.
caboga (Ardea), 1863, 370; 1864, 31.
caboti (Ceriornis), 1859, 100; 1865, 30; 1872, 425, 452.
 — (Certhiola), 1872, 426; 1874, 327.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1866, 206.
Cacatua, 1859, 450; 1862, 95; 1867, 244.
 — *aquatorialis*, 1861, 311.
 — *eristata*, 1861, 311.
 — *ducorpsi*, 1872, 455.
 — *galerita*, 1866, 332; 1875, 438.
 — *gymnopsis*, 1872, 455.
 — *hamaturopygia*, 1872, 96.
 — *moluccensis*, 1861, 284.
 — *philippinarum*, 1872, 96.
 — *sanguinea*, 1872, 455.
 — *sulphurea*, 1861, 311; 1870, 102.
 — *triton*, 1861, 286, 311.
Caccebis, 1864, 425; 1867, 158; 1868, 214; 1875, 9.
 — *chukar*, 1861, 222, 236; 1865, 353, 542; 1867, 402; 1868, 203, 213, 321, 384; 1869, 60; 1870, 102; 1875, 126; 1876, 323.
 — *graca*, 1864, 228; 1865, 59, 532; 1868, 213, 214; 1870, 61, 328; 1875, 9, 10.
 — *hevi*, 1859, 36; 1870, 4, 17.
 — *petrosa*, 1859, 353; 1860, 72; 1864, 228; 1865, 532; 1866, 384; 1867, 101, 428; 1868, 213; 1869, 395; 1871, 223, 296; 1875, 5, 8, 9, 10, 35.
 — *rubra*, 1862, 288; 1873, 36; 1876, 26.
 — *rufa*, 1861, 236, 401; 1864, 228; 1865, 59, 353, 428; 1866, 99, 107, 176, 384; 1868, 213; 1869, 60; 1871, 223; 1875, 5, 8, 9, 10.
 — *saxatilis*, 1859, 35; 1860, 293; 1862, 288; 1866, 384; 1868, 213, 214; 1869, 395; 1870, 3, 4, 16; 1871, 223; 1875, 8, 9, 13, 35.
cahinnaus (Herpetotheres), 1859, 215; 1873, 373.
 — (Larus), 1861, 108; 1863, 428; 1870, 366; 1874, 165; 1876, 415.
cahinnaus (Saxicola), 1859, 48; 1863, 158, 365; 1866, 185; 1869, 397, 400.
 — (Trochalopecterum), 1867, 5; 1870, 525; 1875, 320.
Cacicus microrhynchus, 1869, 319; 1872, 313.
 — *montezumæ*, 1859, 19; 1860, 111.
cacolotl (Corvus), 1859, 5, 21; 1860, 34, 112, 191; 1865, 159, 165, 494.
Caecomantis, 1866, 172.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1868, 218.
 — *cineraceus*, 1866, 272.
 — *flabelliformis*, 1866, 331.
 — *infuscatus*, 1866, 172.
 — *merulinus*, 1869, 337; 1876, 34.
 — *pallidus*, 1866, 331.
 — *passerinus*, 1869, 329.
 — *sepulchralis*, 1876, 34.
 — *simus*, 1866, 172.
Caetoceraugus, 1865, 102.
Caetornis abingdoni, 1871, 467.
 — *pallida*, 1871, 467.
caetorum (Picus), 1873, 134.
caerulatus (Garrulax), 1867, 4, 433; 1872, 302.
caerulea (Alcedo), 1872, 4.
 — (Ardea), 1859, 373; 1862, 236; 1864, 95, 171; 1871, 384; 1873, 38.
 — (Bombycilla), 1861, 105.
 — (Coccyz), 1863, 314; 1864, 81; 1873, 378.
 — (Coccyz), 1863, 166, 453; 1869, 335.
 — (Dendroica), 1867, 273, 275; 1872, 152.
 — (Euccephala), 1864, 92; 1873, 388; 1874, 87, 88, 89.
 — (Florida), 1859, 226; 1862, 129; 1865, 312; 1866, 31.
 — (Guiraca), 1861, 352; 1865, 313, 491; 1867, 276; 1873, 373.
 — (Halobana), 1862, 247.
 — (Muscicapa), 1863, 261; 1872, 102.
 — (Myiothera), 1870, 412.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 103, 104, 108.
 — (Poliophtila), 1859, 9; 1865, 318, 485, 538; 1866, 202; 1867, 276; 1868, 347.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 247; 1864, 232; 1876, 333.
 — (Procnias), 1860, 298.
 — (Urocissa), 1863, 384; 1865, 220, 349; 1866, 121, 296, 303; 1867, 37.
caeruleanus (Parus), 1859, 157.
caeruleatum (Cinelosoma), 1863, 283.
caerulecula (Cyaneocula), 1863, 91.
 — (Motacilla), 1867, 17.

- carruleiceps* (*Geotrygon*), 1869, 317, 319.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 401.
caruleocephala (*Anthomyza*), 1862, 218.
 — (*Corythornis*), 1869, 283.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1863, 261.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1867, 15, 452; 1868, 309; 1876, 78.
 — (*Tchitrea*), 1860, 57; 1861, 263.
caruleogularis (*Sapphironia*), 1869, 318; 1871, 378.
caerulescens (*Anas*), 1873, 45.
 — (*Anser*), 1860, 256; 1863, 140; 1873, 45.
 — (*Apterornis*), 1866, 164, 167; 1869, 272.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1873, 399, 400, 409; 1874, 91; 1875, 274, 288.
 — (*Butalis*), 1865, 267; 1868, 156.
 — (*Ceblepyris*), 1866, 368.
 — (*Chen*), 1870, 278.
 — (*Crossoptilon*), 1871, 427; 1874, 170.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1865, 420; 1867, 306, 311, 468; 1870, 316.
 — (*Diglossopsis*), 1871, 324; 1875, 219, 220.
 — (*Eupetes*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1868, 48; 1874, 385.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 10; 1866, 239; 1871, 161.
 — (*Geranospizias*), 1859, 218; 1860, 44; 1873, 135; 1875, 233, 234.
 — (*Hierax*), 1863, 10, 11; 1868, 6, 20; 1872, 362; 1876, 32.
 — (*Notornis*), 1866, 167.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1866, 167.
 — (*Rallus*), 1864, 335; 1868, 471; 1873, 283; 1874, 107; 1876, 133, 213.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 12, 21, 23, 303.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1866, 208; 1868, 277.
caeruleus (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 412.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 335.
 — (*Elanus*), 1865, 257; 1867, 53, 424; 1868, 288, 436; 1869, 288; 1870, 149; 1871, 472; 1872, 72, 470; 1874, 45, 360; 1875, 66, 279, 293; 1876, 196, 423.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1873, 191.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1860, 55; 1861, 36; 1862, 261, 264; 1863, 278; 1867, 184; 1872, 430.
 — (*Parus*), 1859, 310; 1860, 152, 233, 320; 1863, 356; 1865, 96, 199; 1866, 177; 1868, 442; 1869, 246; 1870, 199; 1871, 86, 208; 1872, 172, 199, 460; 1873, 89, 90, 238; 1875, 303; 1876, 22.
 — (*Polytmus*), 1870, 49.
caesarinus (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 340.
caesia (*Campephaga*), 1875, 76.
 — (*Ceblepyris*), 1870, 433.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1859, 34; 1862, 71, 390; 1863, 475; 1867, 367, 368, 1871, 140; 1872, 460; 1875, 6, 182, 248.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1872, 373.
 — (*Sitta*), 1860, 232; 1862, 92; 1865, 137, 309, 310; 1866, 280, 285, 289; 1867, 196; 1868, 298, 332; 1870, 198; 1871, 208; 1875, 304.
caesius (*Elanus*), 1863, 12.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
caffer (*Anthus*), 1869, 368, 437; 1871, 156; 1874, 384.
 — (*Coccytes*), 1870, 58; 1872, 286.
 — (*Corvus*), 1862, 31, 152; 1865, 264; 1868, 50, 120, 152; 1870, 427; 1873, 281; 1875, 67; 1876, 197, 424.
 — (*Icterus*), 1868, 161.
 — (*Promerops*), 1862, 27; 1873, 210, 211, 259; 1875, 60, 63, 70.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1868, 249.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1868, 268; 1871, 260, 451; 1874, 368; 1876, 200.
caffa (*Bessornis*), 1862, 148.
 — (*Cossypha*), 1862, 148; 1874, 370; 1875, 60, 61, 73; 1876, 201, 428.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1860, 216; 1864, 360; 1868, 48, 467; 1869, 300.
cahirica (*Cotyle*), 1861, 295.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 181, 278; 1864, 237; 1866, 237, 336, 423; 1867, 56, 57, 124, 361, 363; 1869, 396; 1870, 153, 200, 299; 1871, 351.
Caica, 1859, 320; 1876, 496.
 — *coccineicollaris*, 1871, 96.
 — *haematotis*, 1871, 87, 96; 1874, 329.
 — *pyrilia*, 1871, 126, 381.
caimena (*Coturnix*), 1865, 351, 542; 1870, 360.
cairii (*Eritacus*), 1864, 18.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1866, 390; 1867, 87.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1869, 255.
Cairina moschata, 1859, 232; 1860, 315; 1865, 198; 1870, 105; 1872, 227.
Calamanthella tintinnabulans, 1860, 51, 186, 360.
 — *velitans*, 1860, 186.
Calamanthus, 1867, 74.
Calamodius aquaticus, 1871, 82, 214.
 — *melanopogon*, 1865, 52.
Calamodyta, 1865, 149.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 19, 21.
 — *agricolensis*, 1870, 494.
 — *aquatica*, 1859, 305; 1860, 232; 1861, 208; 1870, 198; 1873, 244; 1875, 175, 428; 1876, 20.
 — *arundinacea*, 1865, 24, 52; 1866, 180, 185; 1871, 215; 1875, 17; 1876, 19.

- Calamodyta babæcula*, 1869, 366.
 — *baticula*, 1869, 365, 366.
 — *bistrigiceps*, 1874, 154, 183; 1875, 144.
 — *brachyptera*, 1871, 154.
 — *canturiens*, 1873, 180.
 — *cariceti*, 1861, 208.
 — *cettii*, 1860, 232; 1865, 52.
 — *cisticola*, 1860, 232.
 — *doriæ*, 1868, 482; 1876, 41.
 — *fasciolata*, 1874, 437.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1870, 198.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1869, 365, 366.
 — *insularis*, 1874, 437; 1876, 332.
 — *locustella*, 1859, 304; 1865, 22.
 — *luscinioides*, 1859, 304; 1865, 23; 1875, 17.
 — *maacki*, 1874, 154, 183; 1875, 144; 1876, 332.
 — *melanopogon*, 1867, 77; 1871, 133; 1873, 244, 484; 1875, 17; 1876, 20.
 — *orientalis*, 1874, 437.
 — *phragmitis*, 1861, 208; 1864, 72; 1865, 23; 1867, 78; 1870, 181; 1873, 61; 1875, 17; 1876, 20, 218.
 — *rufescens*, 1868, 245, 289; 1869, 365, 366.
 — *schœnobæus*, 1870, 149, 198; 1871, 132, 214.
 — *stentoria*, 1867, 63.
 — *strepera*, 1860, 232; 1865, 23.
Calamoherbe, 1867, 74; 1869, 88; 1871, 233; 1872, 462; 1873, 25.
 — *arundinacea*, 1864, 72; 1865, 266; 1867, 78; 1868, 157, 163; 1870, 181, 198; 1873, 25, 244, 259.
 — *babæcula*, 1873, 259; 1874, 102.
 — *baticula*, 1873, 259.
 — *brevipennis*, 1872, 422.
 — *brunnescens*, 1867, 78.
 — *cantillans*, 1862, 318; 1863, 98, 443; 1867, 408.
 — *canturiens*, 1863, 306; 1866, 397; 1867, 408; 1870, 345; 1873, 179, 180.
 — *certhiola*, 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1869, 63.
 — *concinens*, 1871, 477.
 — *dumetorum*, 1864, 418.
 — *claica*, 1872, 422.
 — *fumigata*, 1870, 344.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1864, 348; 1868, 156; 1873, 259; 1874, 102.
 — *minuta*, 1863, 306; 1866, 307, 397; 1870, 345.
 — *newtoni*, 1863, 344, 461.
 — *orientalis*, 1862, 317; 1863, 305; 1874, 153.
 — *pallida*, 1859, 341; 1860, 430.
 — *palustris*, 1867, 77; 1868, 104, 105; 1871, 215, 454; 1873, 453.
Calamoherbe phragmitis, 1865, 180; 1876, 90.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 145; 1869, 291.
 — *strepera*, 1867, 78; 1868, 105, 157; 1869, 292; 1870, 198.
 — *subflavescens*, 1871, 429.
 — *turdina*, 1865, 180.
 — *turdoides*, 1859, 305, 341, 418; 1864, 72; 1867, 19; 1871, 215; 1872, 201; 1874, 237.
Calamophilus, 1861, 213.
 — *biarmicus*, 1860, 317; 1872, 460.
Calamospiza, 1865, 158.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 158, 316, 490.
calandra (*Alauda*), 1859, 314; 1860, 230; 1864, 61; 1866, 185; 1868, 443; 1869, 173, 185; 1870, 62, 195; 1872, 459; 1874, 234; 1875, 181.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1859, 34, 315, 425; 1863, 227; 1865, 58, 222; 1866, 286, 380; 1867, 46, 427, 471; 1868, 208, 332; 1871, 217, 289; 1872, 460; 1873, 245, 453; 1875, 311; 1876, 183.
Calandrella, 1866, 286; 1867, 46; 1871, 290.
 — *batica*, 1875, 2.
 — *brachydactyla*, 1859, 34, 58, 315, 422, 426; 1861, 231; 1865, 58; 1866, 286; 1867, 46, 64, 428, 471; 1868, 180, 239, 355; 1871, 140, 217, 289; 1872, 92, 209; 1873, 98, 154, 245; 1874, 225; 1875, 141, 182; 1876, 182.
 — *buckleyi*, 1873, 142.
 — *cinerea*, 1864, 353.
 — *deserti*, 1866, 286; 1870, 8, 16.
 — *hermonensis*, 1866, 286.
 — *leucophæa*, 1876, 182.
 — *pispoletta*, 1867, 46; 1876, 182.
 — *raytal*, 1868, 319.
 — *reboudia*, 1859, 58, 106, 422; 1860, 298; 1867, 64, 93; 1871, 140, 294, 289; 1873, 98.
 — *ruficeps*, 1864, 353.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1876, 182.
Calandritis minor, 1874, 225.
calcarata (*Emberiza*), 1861, 83.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1873, 63.
calcaratus (*Budytes*), 1865, 49; 1869, 214; 1870, 172, 293; 1871, 34; 1876, 502.
calcarca (*Columba*), 1870, 510.
calceolata (*Ardea*), 1871, 264.
 — (*Herodias*), 1863, 104; 1864, 333.
caledonia (*Campeplaga*), 1876, 263.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Glyciphila*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1874, 457.
caledonica (*Nycticorax*), 1865, 40; 1866, 335; 1874, 41, 119.
calendula (*Regulus*), 1859, 8; 1861, 5;

- 1863, 60; 1865, 163, 476; 1867, 26, 283, 285; 1868, 420; 1870, 265.
- Calherodius cucullatus*, 1870, 443; 1871, 448.
- Calialeyon coromanda*, 1873, 302.
- Calicalicus madagascariensis*, 1868, 223.
- Calidris*, 1862, 84; 1869, 308.
- *arcnaria*, 1859, 220, 256, 348; 1860, 343, 359; 1861, 3, 11, 342; 1862, 277; 1863, 132, 169, 414; 1864, 386; 1865, 272; 1867, 170, 286; 1868, 327, 428, 455; 1869, 226, 307, 308, 429; 1870, 152, 275, 331, 363; 1871, 388; 1872, 63, 445, 469; 1873, 70, 340, 417; 1875, 60, 86, 424, 455, 520; 1876, 164, 309, 411.
- calidris* (*Arenaria*), 1864, 42, 148.
- (*Charadrius*), 1863, 414.
- (*Gambetta*), 1860, 80; 1865, 61.
- (*Totanus*), 1859, 347, 359; 1860, 345; 1861, 87, 239, 343; 1862, 254; 1863, 133, 407, 476; 1864, 146; 1865, 347, 435; 1866, 420; 1868, 327, 454; 1869, 182; 1870, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 387; 1872, 65, 74, 290; 1873, 338, 370, 417; 1874, 74, 147, 399; 1875, 421, 492; 1876, 412.
- (*Tringa*), 1864, 33.
- calidus* (*Falco*), 1860, 90; 1861, 219, 225; 1863, 7, 8.
- californianus* (*Cathartes*), 1860, 278, 334; 1867, 254.
- (*Geococcyx*), 1865, 312, 466; 1872, 157.
- (*Podiceps*), 1867, 376.
- californica* (*Aphelocoma*), 1874, 458.
- (*Callipepla*), 1867, 271.
- (*Cyanocitta*), 1866, 265; 1867, 270.
- (*Uria*), 1862, 186.
- californicum* (*Glaucidium*), 1862, 187; 1875, 36, 38, 39; 1876, 11, 13.
- californicus* (*Carpodacus*), 1865, 164; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
- (*Larus*), 1863, 152; 1866, 272; 1867, 266; 1868, 345, 428.
- (*Lophortyx*), 1865, 165; 1866, 27, 265, 266; 1868, 417.
- (*Ortyx*), 1870, 397; 1871, 447.
- (*Podiceps*), 1863, 108; 1866, 46, 200, 273; 1872, 53.
- caligata* (*Hypolais*), 1874, 79, 184, 185, 300; 1875, 513; 1876, 86, 499, 504.
- (*Iduna*), 1871, 33.
- (*Lusciola*), 1871, 33; 1875, 179.
- (*Salicaria*), 1876, 88.
- (*Sylvia*), 1862, 63, 66; 1867, 24; 1870, 493, 494; 1871, 33; 1874, 78, 79.
- caligatum* (*Syrnium*), 1864, 429.
- caligatus* (*Bubo*), 1863, 218; 1864, 428.
- caligatus* (*Falco*), 1863, 17; 1866, 241; 1868, 13; 1870, 159.
- (*Limnaetus*), 1863, 17; 1871, 246.
- (*Spizaetus*), 1866, 241.
- (*Trogon*), 1859, 132; 1860, 41; 1869, 316; 1871, 374; 1872, 322.
- calipareus* (*Podiceps*), 1861, 162; 1869, 284.
- Callacanthus burtoni*, 1867, 45, 184; 1868, 318.
- Callaas cinerea*, 1862, 105, 226; 1868, 227; 1870, 398.
- *olivaceus*, 1868, 227.
- *wilsoni*, 1862, 227.
- callaenus* (*Cryptorhina*), 1862, 226.
- callainus* (*Malurus*), 1868, 217.
- Callene*, 1872, 132.
- *albiventris*, 1868, 472; 1870, 321, 525; 1872, 132.
- *frontalis*, 1866, 373; 1872, 132.
- *hodgsoni*, 1872, 132.
- *rufiventris*, 1866, 373; 1872, 132.
- *zonura*, 1872, 465.
- Callichen rufo*, 1860, 81; 1865, 62.
- Callidice*, 1867, 128.
- Calliope*, 1864, 363.
- *bailloni*, 1876, 78.
- *kamtschatskensis*, 1861, 329, 410; 1863, 298; 1865, 30; 1866, 397; 1867, 16, 453; 1870, 444; 1874, 441; 1876, 78.
- *pectoralis*, 1862, 303; 1867, 453; 1868, 310; 1876, 78.
- *yeatmani*, 1870, 444; 1871, 479.
- calliope* (*Stellula*), 1870, 277.
- Calliparaea phœnicotis*, 1875, 466.
- calliparia* (*Callospiza*), 1875, 464.
- (*Chlorochrysa*), 1868, 112; 1875, 465.
- Callipepla californica*, 1867, 270.
- *gambeli*, 1867, 270; 1873, 482.
- *squamata*, 1865, 317; 1866, 28.
- Calliperidia angelæ*, 1865, 535.
- Calliphlox*, 1876, 398, 402.
- *amethystina*, 1876, 398, 401.
- *amethystoides*, 1876, 398.
- *mittelli*, 1876, 398, 399.
- Calliptilus*, 1873, 487.
- Callirhynchus frontalis*, 1872, 465.
- callirhynchus* (*Phœnicophaea*), 1859, 113.
- Callispiza frantzii*, 1862, 83; 1863, 451.
- *hartlaubi*, 1863, 452.
- *labradorides*, 1863, 452.
- *scateri*, 1868, 71.
- Calliste*, 1862, 83; 1864, 82; 1868, 71, 72; 1872, 315; 1876, 407, 408, 410.
- *albiventris*, 1876, 407.
- *argyrophenges*, 1876, 408.
- *atricapilla*, 1868, 72; 1871, 325.
- *aurulenta*, 1868, 71.
- *bourcierii*, 1875, 464, 465.

- Calliste brasiliensis*, 1868, 72; 1876, 407.
 — *cabanisi*, 1868, 71; 1876, 407.
 — *cayana*, 1871, 325.
 — *cucullata*, 1876, 410.
 — *cyaneus*, 1876, 410.
 — *cyanicollis*, 1871, 325.
 — *cyanois*, 1859, 110; 1863, 451; 1876, 407, 408.
 — *desmaresti*, 1864, 82; 1872, 316; 1876, 410.
 — *dowii*, 1863, 451; 1876, 407.
 — *festiva*, 1871, 302.
 — *flaviventris*, 1873, 379.
 — *florida*, 1870, 114; 1876, 407, 409.
 — *frantzii*, 1863, 451; 1868, 72; 1876, 407.
 — *fulvicervix*, 1876, 408.
 — *guttata*, 1864, 82; 1871, 325.
 — *gyrola*, 1859, 110; 1863, 451; 1872, 315; 1876, 410.
 — *gyroloides*, 1871, 325; 1872, 315; 1876, 410.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1863, 452; 1876, 407, 410.
 — *heterocephala*, 1862, 83; 1863, 451; 1868, 72.
 — *labradorides*, 1863, 451; 1876, 409.
 — *larvata*, 1859, 16, 467; 1860, 33; 1872, 316.
 — *lavinia*, 1859, 110; 1860, 301; 1863, 451; 1872, 313, 315; 1876, 407, 409.
 — *melanotis*, 1876, 408.
 — *nigroviridis*, 1863, 451; 1868, 72; 1876, 410.
 — *phoenicotis*, 1875, 464, 466.
 — *punctulata*, 1876, 408.
 — *ruficervix*, 1875, 497.
 — *scateri*, 1868, 71; 1876, 407.
 — *tatao*, 1876, 410.
 — *venusta*, 1871, 325.
 — *vieilloti*, 1864, 82.
 — *vitrolina*, 1871, 325.
 — *yeni*, 1876, 410.
Callolophus malaccensis, 1876, 35.
 — *punicus*, 1875, 264; 1876, 36.
Calospiza calliparaea, 1875, 464.
Calobates boarula, 1870, 346.
 — *melanope*, 1873, 231; 1874, 157.
 — *sulphurea*, 1869, 166; 1874, 22.
Calocitta collicii, 1871, 432.
 — *elegans*, 1871, 432.
 — *formosa*, 1859, 22; 1870, 144.
Calonias, 1860, 197; 1865, 370.
 — *cruenta*, 1861, 215; 1868, 60, 78, 312.
 — *nicobarica*, 1859, 465; 1865, 370, 394, 400; 1867, 332; 1873, 35.
 — *stairi*, 1859, 327.
calolaema (*Orcopyra*), 1868, 115.
Calopetes, 1873, 487.
Calophasis ellioti, 1873, 445.
calophrys (*Chlorophonia*), 1870, 262.
Calopsitta novae-hollandiae, 1866, 332.
calopterus (*Chlorophanes*), 1874, 317.
Calorhamphus, 1866, 357; 1871, 163.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1871, 451; 1876, 34.
 — *havi*, 1872, 327; 1873, 468.
 — *lathamii*, 1871, 451; 1872, 327.
Calornis, 1871, 176; 1872, 381; 1873, 492.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 330; 1870, 437; 1874, 145; 1875, 461; 1876, 46.
 — *albifrons*, 1874, 160.
 — *cantori*, 1859, 327; 1867, 330; 1871, 176; 1872, 97; 1875, 461.
 — *cantorides*, 1876, 47.
 — *chalybea*, 1871, 176; 1876, 45.
 — *corvina*, 1859, 337.
 — *crassirostris*, 1876, 46.
 — *gularis*, 1876, 47.
 — *insidiator*, 1872, 381; 1874, 145; 1875, 461.
 — *irwini*, 1875, 461.
 — *metallica*, 1876, 47.
 — *minor*, 1876, 47.
 — *mysolensis*, 1876, 47.
 — *neglecta*, 1873, 492; 1876, 46.
 — *nitida*, 1876, 48.
 — *obscura*, 1876, 46.
 — *pacifica*, 1876, 47.
 — *panayensis*, 1872, 97; 1874, 145; 1876, 46.
 — *purpurascens*, 1876, 47.
 — *tyleri*, 1875, 461; 1876, 46.
 — *viridescens*, 1876, 47, 48.
calosoma (*Crinis*), 1875, 266.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1872, 351, 357; 1873, 416; 1875, 266.
Calotes, 1874, 10.
Calothorax cyanopogon, 1872, 353.
 — *mitchelli*, 1876, 400.
 — *pulehra*, 1859, 456.
calthropæ (*Anthus*), 1869, 437.
 — (*Palaeornis*), 1864, 420; 1866, 227; 1867, 294; 1874, 14, 25, 125, 288; 1875, 273, 411; 1876, 128.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 4.
Calurus resplendens, 1859, 132.
calurus (*Buteo*), 1862, 184; 1865, 537; 1876, 236, 237, 238, 241.
calva (*Gracula*), 1872, 103, 104.
 — (*Merula*), 1872, 103, 104.
 — (*Schlegelia*), 1865, 343, 344.
 — (*Treron*), 1869, 194; 1872, 290; 1874, 70.
ealvus (*Geronticus*), 1860, 219; 1869, 111; 1873, 39.
 — (*Gymnobleco*), 1872, 287, 443; 1874, 55.
 — (*Gymnocephalus*), 1872, 104.

calvus (Gymnops), 1872, 103.
 — (Gyps), 1866, 233; 1871, 112.
 — (Otogyps), 1861, 221, 224; 1863, 24; 1868, 194; 1869, 43; 1870, 527; 1873, 402; 1875, 99; 1876, 339.
 — (Tantalus), 1873, 40.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24; 1864, 267; 1866, 230, 233.
 Calypste, 1872, 348.
 — helenæ, 1872, 346, 354, 357.
 Calyptomena, 1872, 178.
 — caudacuta, 1872, 369.
 — rafflesia, 1872, 369.
 — viridis, 1872, 369.
 Calyptorhynchus banksi, 1862, 285; 1866, 332; 1873, 33.
 — solandri, 1873, 118.
 — xanthonotus, 1863, 117.
 Camarhynchus habeli, 1871, 467.
 — prothemelas, 1871, 467.
 — variegatus, 1871, 467.
 Camaroptera, 1869, 79.
 — brevicaudata, 1869, 138, 140; 1870, 477; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 95, 373.
 — caniceps, 1869, 141.
 — concolor, 1869, 141; 1872, 287, 291.
 — icterica, 1870, 477.
 — natalensis, 1863, 326; 1868, 156, 157.
 — olivacea, 1865, 266; 1869, 140; 1874, 95.
 — salvadoræ, 1869, 141.
 — tineta, 1869, 140.
 cambaiensis (Perdicula), 1867, 160; 1868, 386.
 — (Thamnobia), 1867, 13, 444, 452; 1868, 310; 1873, 411; 1874, 301.
 — (Turtur), 1867, 150; 1860, 230, 320, 375; 1869, 19, 60, 145, 406; 1873, 414.
 camelus (Struthio), 1859, 115, 343; 1860, 72, 310; 1868, 253, 331; 1871, 427, 461; 1874, 5; 1876, 99.
 campbelli (Turdus), 1876, 508.
 Campephaga, 1861, 107, 291; 1863, 265; 1869, 189; 1870, 432; 1873, 471; 1874, 417; 1876, 248.
 — sp. ?, 1861, 42.
 — albilora, 1872, 453.
 — anderssoni, 1870, 432.
 — aurulenta, 1874, 419.
 — azurea, 1872, 71; 1874, 65.
 — cæsia, 1875, 76.
 — caledonica, 1876, 263.
 — cinerea, 1860, 58.
 — ferruginea, 1862, 225.
 — humeralis, 1866, 328.
 — incerta, 1874, 417.
 — jardinii, 1865, 84.

Campephaga karu, 1865, 84; 1866, 325.
 — leucomela, 1865, 84; 1866, 325, 328.
 — leucoptera, 1872, 453.
 — leucopygia, 1862, 226.
 — longicaudata, 1860, 422; 1862, 226.
 — macæi, 1866, 368.
 — mafforensis, 1874, 417.
 — melanoptera, 1861, 42.
 — melanoxantha, 1868, 45, 158, 159.
 — monacha, 1873, 457.
 — montana, 1874, 417.
 — nesiotis, 1873, 457.
 — nigra, 1864, 350; 1865, 268; 1868, 45, 46, 159; 1869, 117, 189; 1870, 55; 1875, 76.
 — phœnicea, 1868, 159; 1870, 55; 1872, 288.
 — quiscalina, 1869, 189; 1870, 55; 1872, 288.
 — sloctii, 1874, 419.
 — strenua, 1872, 453; 1876, 259, 277.
 — sykesi, 1866, 368; 1875, 275.
 — xanthornoides, 1868, 45, 159; 1869, 117; 1870, 55.
 Campephilus boiei, 1873, 133.
 — grayi, 1871, 380.
 — guatemalensis, 1866, 204.
 — imperialis, 1859, 136; 1866, 204.
 — magellanicus, 1868, 187.
 — malherbii, 1871, 380.
 — melanoleucus, 1873, 33.
 — principalis, 1862, 128; 1865, 468.
 — robustus, 1871, 308.
 — trachelopyrus, 1873, 390.
 campestris (Agrodroma), 1871, 35, 216.
 — (Anthus), 1859, 31, 41, 421; 1862, 62, 343, 345, 347; 1863, 39; 1864, 61; 1865, 179, 180; 1866, 178, 289; 1867, 64, 237; 1868, 290, 442; 1870, 10, 15, 195, 481; 1871, 85, 139; 1872, 176; 1873, 245; 1874, 342, 404, 460; 1875, 141, 181, 311; 1876, 178.
 — (Colaptes), 1871, 302, 308, 427.
 — (Leucosticte), 1871, 482.
 — (Motacilla), 1865, 123; 1867, 30.
 Campethera bennetti, 1869, 323; 1871, 227.
 — capricorni, 1869, 323, 324.
 — caroli, 1872, 68; 1874, 55.
 — chrysura, 1860, 213; 1868, 270; 1869, 297.
 — gabonensis, 1872, 68, 287.
 — nivosa, 1869, 194; 1874, 55.
 — punctata, 1872, 68.
 — variolosa, 1869, 323.

- Campicola pileata*, 1864, 318.
Campitolæmus labradorus, 1871, 422.
Campitophus, 1873, 487.
Campstoma imberbe, 1859, 444; 1860, 400; 1864, 86; 1872, 313; 1876, 497.
campylonyx (*Sylvia*), 1874, 342.
Campylops, 1875, 205, 206.
—— *hamulus*, 1875, 207.
Campylopterus, 1861, 354.
—— *cuvieri*, 1861, 354.
—— *delattrei*, 1859, 127; 1860, 195, 260, 301; 1866, 204.
—— *obscurus*, 1873, 388.
—— *pampa*, 1859, 127; 1860, 195, 260; 1874, 454.
—— *rufus*, 1859, 126; 1860, 38, 195, 260, 263, 267, 272.
Campylorhynchus affinis, 1860, 192; 1866, 415.
—— *brevipennis*, 1867, 130; 1875, 331.
—— *brunneicapillus*, 1865, 317, 321, 483; 1866, 264.
—— *capistratus*, 1859, 8; 1860, 317; 1866, 191, 202.
—— *megalopterus*, 1866, 366.
—— *nuchalis*, 1864, 80.
—— *pardus*, 1871, 321.
—— *rufinucha*, 1866, 191, 202.
—— *zonatoides*, 1871, 321.
—— *zonatus*, 1860, 29.
camurus (*Toccus*), 1864, 398.
cana (*Agapornis*), 1861, 273; 1865, 149; 1872, 437.
—— (*Anas*), 1875, 430.
—— (*Casarca*), 1859, 362, 474; 1868, 262; 1871, 266.
—— (*Ceblepyris*), 1862, 273; 1863, 348.
—— (*Poliopsitta*), 1863, 104, 165, 452.
—— (*Sturnia*), 1863, 382.
—— (*Tadorna*), 1868, 226.
—— (*Tanagra*), 1864, 82; 1871, 325.
Canace canadensis, 1865, 229; 1866, 52, 213.
—— *franklini*, 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
canadensis (*Aquila*), 1861, 319; 1863, 47; 1865, 162.
—— (*Ardea*), 1873, 38.
—— (*Bernicla*), 1860, 254; 1862, 9; 1863, 141, 143; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 285; 1868, 425.
—— (*Canace*), 1865, 229; 1866, 52, 213.
—— (*Cygnopsis*), 1859, 368; 1876, 417.
—— (*Dendroica*), 1865, 478; 1866, 205; 1867, 275.
—— (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
—— (*Grus*), 1860, 167; 1862, 8, 129, 133; 1863, 128; 1865, 351; 1866, 30, 263, 266; 1868, 424; 1873, 38, 81.
canadensis (*Myiodioides*), 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 276.
—— (*Perisoreus*), 1862, 8; 1863, 87; 1867, 267, 268; 1868, 423; 1873, 27.
—— (*Pinicola*), 1862, 6, 85; 1863, 69, 70; 1867, 260, 267; 1868, 423.
—— (*Sitta*), 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1865, 311; 1868, 421.
—— (*Tetrao*), 1861, 207; 1863, 122, 124; 1867, 268, 271.
canagica (*Chloephaga*), 1867, 376.
—— (*Philaete*), 1871, 420.
canagicus (*Anser*), 1871, 420.
canaria (*Crithagra*), 1870, 101; 1871, 368.
—— (*Fringilla*), 1870, 397; 1872, 212.
canarius (*Serinus*), 1871, 436; 1872, 212.
Canceroma, 1862, 79, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 208, 299; 1868, 94; 1869, 228; 1876, 96.
—— *cancerophaga*, 1873, 39.
—— *cochlearia*, 1859, 227; 1860, 313; 1864, 387; 1872, 444; 1873, 39; 1876, 99.
canceroma (*Platyrhynchus*), 1859, 445; 1863, 184.
cancerominus (*Platyrhynchus*), 1860, 399; 1869, 314, 318.
cancerophaga (*Canceroma*), 1873, 39.
Cancerophagus gutturalis, 1868, 256.
candicans (*Falco*), 1859, 85, 414; 1861, 4; 1862, 44, 51, 52, 308; 1863, 7, 43; 1867, 281, 283, 284, 285; 1870, 277; 1873, 453.
—— (*Stenopsis*), 1870, 296.
candida (*Gygis*), 1862, 249; 1864, 423; 1865, 147; 1867, 342; 1870, 106; 1871, 104; 1873, 123; 1876, 266.
—— (*Piscatrix*), 1865, 109.
—— (*Scelostrix*), 1863, 31; 1866, 251; 1867, 184; 1870, 160, 161.
—— (*Sterna*), 1862, 249.
—— (*Strix*), 1863, 31; 1865, 30; 1866, 250, 296, 397; 1868, 150; 1870, 119; 1871, 343; 1873, 453; 1875, 512.
candidissima (*Ardea*), 1871, 384.
—— (*Egretta*), 1862, 201; 1864, 374.
—— (*Garzetta*), 1859, 226; 1865, 191, 313, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 269.
—— (*Herodias*), 1860, 64; 1863, 418.
candidus (*Himantopus*), 1859, 260; 1861, 238, 366; 1865, 35, 61; 1867, 69, 169, 429; 1868, 326, 395, 454; 1869, 181; 1870, 145, 295, 332; 1871, 299, 310, 431, 438, 445, 446; 1872, 293; 1873, 417; 1876, 329.

- candidus* (Phaeton), 1863, 104; 1864, 415; 1876, 393.
 — (Thaumatantia), 1859, 130, 467; 1860, 40, 116, 196, 270, 271; 1867, 128; 1872, 313, 320.
canente (Hemicercus), 1866, 349, 354; 1870, 169, 464, 527; 1876, 344.
cancenscens (Ægiothus), 1862, 187; 1863, 71; 1867, 281, 285.
 — (Buteo), 1862, 362; 1863, 20, 369; 1866, 244; 1868, 305; 1871, 338.
 — (Emberiza), 1860, 62; 1871, 334.
 — (Eremomela), 1864, 400; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
 — (Fringilla), 1861, 3, 7.
 — (Linota), 1862, 89; 1863, 71; 1876, 116.
 — (Totanus), 1872, 293, 460; 1875, 86, 420; 1876, 213, 411.
canicapilla (Zonotrichia), 1868, 185; 1869, 284, 285.
canicapillus (Cruiiger), 1872, 69.
 — (Passer), 1865, 46; 1867, 42; 1870, 172.
 — (Yungipicus), 1869, 413; 1870, 163.
caniceps (Camaroptera), 1869, 141.
 — (Carduelis), 1868, 318; 1869, 210; 1875, 387.
 — (Dryodromas), 1872, 69.
 — (Emberiza), 1875, 248.
 — (Geotrygon), 1869, 317.
 — (Lanius), 1863, 271; 1872, 114.
 — (Megalaema), 1865, 411; 1867, 296, 311; 1869, 2, 3; 1871, 451; 1872, 11; 1873, 124, 125; 1875, 314.
 — (Palæornis), 1873, 80; 1874, 296, 297.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 — (Sigmodus), 1872, 71, 288; 1874, 64.
 — (Trichophorus), 1871, 169.
 — (Tyrannula), 1874, 315.
canicollis (Crithagra), 1861, 272; 1876, 431.
canicularis (Conurus), 1871, 88.
canifrons (Phlegenas), 1873, 457.
 — (Spizixus), 1861, 266; 1867, 371; 1872, 90.
Canirallus kioloides, 1863, 173.
caniveti (Chlorolampis), 1875, 168.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1859, 130; 1860, 271; 1866, 204; 1875, 150, 151, 168, 169.
 — (Ornismya), 1875, 168.
Cannabina linota, 1864, 54.
cannabina (Acanthis), 1875, 242.
 — (Fringilla), 1860, 201; 1863, 230; 1864, 281; 1865, 129; 1870, 193, 397; 1875, 413.
 — (Linaria), 1859, 313; 1875, 242.
cannabina (Linota), 1860, 138; 1863, 194; 1864, 23; 1865, 180; 1867, 65, 427; 1870, 172; 1871, 141, 219, 293; 1872, 212; 1873, 247; 1874, 396; 1876, 25.
canningi (Euryzona), 1863, 119, 465; 1867, 333, 334.
canorinus (Cuculus), 1865, 31; 1866, 359; 1873, 440; 1875, 451.
canoroides (Cuculus), 1865, 31, 40; 1866, 139, 359; 1872, 12, 14.
canorum (Leucodioptron), 1861, 38.
canorus (Cuculus), 1859, 35, 77, 106, 316, 343; 1860, 62, 234; 1861, 85, 113, 229, 259; 1862, 83, 92, 325, 357, 384, 387; 1863, 96, 166, 395, 396, 453, 476; 1864, 50, 281, 407; 1865, 31, 58, 138, 178, 179, 182, 223, 361, 413, 545; 1866, 177, 283, 349, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363; 1867, 55, 195, 375, 425; 1868, 103, 202, 320, 448; 1869, 47, 157, 328, 332, 335, 336; 1870, 11, 189; 1871, 49, 66, 103, 294, 366, 420; 1872, 12, 14, 67, 423, 431; 1873, 59, 236, 440; 1874, 52, 395; 1875, 125, 299, 350; 1876, 26, 99, 112, 199, 320.
 — (Garrulax), 1860, 358.
 — (Melierax), 1874, 359; 1875, 235.
 — (Turdus), 1867, 5.
cantans (Amadina), 1859, 343.
 — (Dymæca), 1869, 96, 97, 98.
 — (Herbivox), 1872, 462.
 — (Homochlamys), 1873, 180.
 — (Salicaria), 1860, 131, 357; 1863, 306; 1866, 397; 1867, 197; 1873, 180.
cantator (Abrornis), 1867, 28.
 — (Culicipeta), 1867, 26.
cantiaca (Actochelidon), 1873, 453.
 — (Ægialitis), 1859, 355, 357; 1860, 63, 70, 429; 1861, 51, 342; 1862, 255, 330; 1863, 315; 1866, 100, 107, 184; 1867, 68, 164, 445; 1868, 323; 1869, 182, 305; 1870, 208, 330, 384; 1871, 146, 147, 298, 336; 1872, 53; 1873, 264, 266, 337; 1875, 26, 401, 402, 452; 1876, 328.
 — (Sterna), 1860, 127, 356, 394; 1861, 362; 1864, 152; 1865, 452; 1867, 73, 430; 1868, 262, 458; 1870, 337, 503; 1871, 318, 398; 1872, 222, 236, 282, 293; 1873, 346, 470; 1874, 109, 401; 1875, 14, 26, 87; 1876, 61.
cantiacus (Thalasseus), 1859, 364; 1863, 472; 1872, 468.
cantiana (Charadrius), 1873, 326.
 — (Hiaticula), 1861, 238; 1868, 405; 1864, 418, 422; 1870, 83.
cantianus (Charadrius), 1859, 345; 1860, 279, 339; 1864, 42, 141; 1865,

- 34, 432; 1866, 274; 1868, 453; 1870, 385, 390; 1875, 419.
- cantillans (Calamoherbe), 1862, 318; 1863, 98, 443; 1867, 408.
- (Certhia), 1872, 380.
- (Cinclorhamphus), 1866, 328, 329.
- (Herbivox), 1872, 462.
- (Mirafr), 1866, 367.
- (Salicaria), 1860, 52, 131, 357; 1862, 318; 1863, 91, 306; 1867, 197.
- (Sphenocercus), 1861, 233; 1865, 45; 1867, 148.
- (Treron), 1868, 202.
- cantonensis (Pericrocotus), 1861, 42; 1865, 107; 1870, 84, 244.
- cantori (Calornis), 1859, 327; 1867, 330; 1871, 176; 1872, 97; 1875, 461.
- (Crimiger), 1865, 48; 1867, 7; 1871, 169.
- cantorides (Calornis), 1876, 47.
- canturiens (Arundinax), 1860, 52, 131, 357; 1863, 306; 1873, 180; 1874, 438.
- (Calamodyta), 1873, 180.
- (Calamoherbe), 1863, 306; 1866, 397; 1867, 408; 1870, 345; 1873, 179, 180.
- (Herbivox), 1872, 462; 1873, 180.
- (Homochlamys), 1873, 180.
- (Lusciniopsis), 1861, 32, 328; 1873, 180.
- canus (Gecin), 1860, 235; 1861, 338; 1862, 325; 1863, 96; 1866, 175; 1867, 195; 1871, 65; 1873, 59, 483; 1875, 124, 299, 451; 1870, 465.
- (Laroides), 1865, 63.
- (Larus), 1860, 68, 129, 355; 1861, 92, 299, 345; 1863, 152; 1864, 36, 151; 1865, 455; 1866, 16; 1867, 283; 1869, 396; 1870, 309, 336, 366; 1871, 400; 1872, 222; 1873, 72, 347; 1874, 165, 238, 402; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 139, 439; 1876, 29, 415, 451.
- (Picus), 1859, 264; 1870, 188.
- canutus (Tringa), 1861, 1, 3, 11, 240; 1862, 277; 1863, 132; 1864, 148, 223; 1867, 286; 1868, 260; 1869, 226, 251, 434; 1870, 152, 275, 331; 1871, 388; 1872, 339, 368, 424; 1874, 319; 1875, 422; 1876, 293.
- capellii (Buteron), 1865, 376.
- (Treron), 1863, 318; 1865, 377, 396.
- capense (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
- capensis (Ægithalus), 1871, 416.
- (Anthus), 1869, 367; 1876, 426.
- (Asio), 1867, 424; 1869, 148; 1875, 502.
- capensis (Athene), 1864, 303, 310, 317.
- (Batis), 1873, 160, 161, 176; 1874, 375; 1876, 203, 433.
- (Botaurus), 1869, 300.
- (Bubo), 1868, 151; 1869, 71, 462; 1870, 426.
- (Bucco), 1876, 99.
- (Buteo), 1876, 366.
- (Colius), 1868, 47; 1876, 204.
- (Corvus), 1862, 152; 1868, 142, 160; 1869, 295.
- (Cuculus), 1869, 336.
- (Daption), 1862, 97, 98, 99, 246; 1863, 245, 250; 1865, 287, 290; 1866, 125; 1867, 188, 192, 249; 1868, 128; 1870, 438; 1871, 445; 1874, 42, 121; 1875, 372, 377.
- (Ephialtes), 1859, 242; 1862, 30; 1868, 149.
- (Euplectes), 1862, 336; 1865, 269; 1868, 51; 1874, 381; 1876, 192, 206.
- (Francolinus), 1875, 62, 85.
- (Fregilupus), 1863, 104.
- (Fringillaria), 1875, 61, 80.
- (Graculus), 1868, 121.
- (Haleyon), 1874, 14, 136.
- (Hirundo), 1861, 296; 1862, 144; 1864, 134; 1869, 72.
- (Hyphantornis), 1862, 342; 1868, 162, 246; 1874, 380; 1876, 206.
- (Ixus), 1859, 38; 1865, 81.
- (Macronyx), 1860, 208; 1873, 282; 1874, 384; 1875, 73.
- (Mareca), 1869, 76, 302.
- (Motacilla), 1860, 208; 1862, 156, 334; 1867, 461; 1868, 245; 1869, 73, 292; 1871, 155; 1875, 60, 73.
- (Muscicapa), 1873, 161, 487.
- (Nilais), 1859, 342; 1862, 31; 1868, 159.
- (Noctua), 1868, 147, 151.
- (Edicnemus), 1874, 104.
- (Cena), 1859, 343; 1863, 168; 1865, 270; 1868, 290; 1871, 261; 1874, 385; 1875, 62, 83; 1876, 264.
- (Oriolus), 1868, 161; 1870, 223; 1876, 433.
- (Otus), 1864, 317; 1868, 151; 1869, 71; 1871, 65, 449; 1874, 361.
- (Paroides), 1871, 154.
- (Parra), 1860, 221; 1864, 360.
- (Phalacrocorax), 1864, 355.
- (Phasmopteryx), 1862, 26, 336; 1864, 358; 1868, 151; 1869, 436; 1870, 6, 7, 11; 1871, 148.
- (Phrynorhamphus), 1862, 30.
- (Phyllastrephus), 1875, 74.
- (Platystira), 1873, 161.
- (Ploceus), 1868, 162, 247, 290.
- (Plotus), 1869, 77.
- (Procellaria), 1862, 246; 1864,

- 421; 1868, 283, 293; 1871, 104; 1872, 76, 249.
- capensis (Pycnonotus), 1869, 460; 1871, 229; 1875, 62, 74.
- (Rhynchæa), 1859, 153; 1863, 172, 330, 457; 1864, 24; 1865, 230; 1873, 484; 1876, 212.
- (Rhynchaspis), 1868, 50; 1869, 377.
- (Scelostrix), 1866, 251; 1868, 150, 151; 1871, 150.
- (Scops), 1868, 151.
- (Strix), 1859, 242; 1862, 27, 388; 1863, 31; 1866, 250; 1868, 151; 1869, 462; 1871, 344; 1874, 362.
- (Sula), 1859, 352; 1875, 87.
- (Tanioglaux), 1868, 147, 151.
- (Tanagra), 1862, 225; 1873, 26.
- (Zosterops), 1861, 358; 1865, 267; 1869, 292; 1873, 280; 1875, 60, 70.
- capicola (Streptopelia), 1873, 282.
- (Turtur), 1873, 259.
- capillatus (Phalacrocorax), 1861, 264; 1867, 390.
- capistrata (Hypsipetes), 1868, 199.
- (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 59.
- (Myiothera), 1870, 170.
- (Pyrrhula), 1871, 4.
- (Salicaria), 1876, 84, 88.
- (Saxicola), 1866, 409; 1867, 15, 449, 452; 1868, 233, 234, 235; 1870, 283, 285.
- (Sibia), 1866, 110; 1867, 5, 437; 1868, 314; 1869, 164; 1872, 308, 309.
- (Sylvia), 1867, 62; 1870, 14.
- capistratoides (Goldana), 1870, 170.
- (Myiothera), 1870, 170.
- capistratus (Campylorhynchus), 1859, 8; 1860, 317; 1866, 191, 202.
- (Capito), 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
- (Larus), 1864, 152.
- (Megalema), 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
- (Picolaptes), 1859, 8.
- capitalbus (Pyrenestes), 1872, 72; 1874, 70.
- capitalis (Dendroeca), 1870, 280; 1874, 306.
- (Hemipus), 1866, 368; 1872, 116.
- (Hyphantornis), 1868, 246; 1869, 369; 1873, 29; 1874, 379.
- (Tanagra), 1873, 29.
- Capito, 1860, 94; 1861, 183, 185, 406; 1862, 2; 1864, 371; 1870, 506.
- amazonicus, 1861, 186.
- aurantiicollis, 1861, 189; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 451, 463.
- auratus, 1872, 443.
- aurifrons, 1861, 186.
- aurovirens, 1861, 187; 1871, 451.
- Capito bourcierii, 1861, 188; 1870, 111, 113; 1871, 451, 463.
- capistratus, 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
- cayennensis, 1861, 185.
- erythrocephalus, 1861, 185, 186, 187, 188; 1862, 1.
- flavicollis, 1861, 186.
- glaucogularis, 1861, 190; 1870, 111; 1871, 463; 1872, 443.
- hartlaubi, 1861, 189, 190; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463.
- lineatus, 1866, 359.
- maculicoronatus, 1862, 1; 1870, 113; 1871, 451; 1876, 495.
- maynensis, 1861, 187.
- melanotis, 1861, 190; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463.
- naevius, 1861, 185.
- natalensis, 1860, 204.
- niger, 1872, 448.
- peruvianus, 1861, 186; 1862, 1.
- pictus, 1861, 187.
- punctatus, 1861, 186, 187.
- quinticolor, 1872, 443.
- richardsoni, 1861, 189; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463; 1872, 443.
- squamatus, 1876, 494.
- sulphureus, 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
- tschudii, 1861, 188; 1870, 111; 1871, 463.
- vaillanti, 1871, 266.
- versicolor, 1872, 443.
- caprata (Pratincola), 1865, 42; 1866, 350; 1867, 13, 14, 445; 1868, 309; 1869, 53; 1870, 169, 527; 1873, 411.
- (Saxicola), 1868, 197.
- capricorni (Campethera), 1869, 323, 324.
- (Chrysopicus), 1869, 324.
- (Dendromus), 1869, 324.
- (Ipagrus), 1869, 324.
- (Picus), 1869, 324.
- Caprimulgus, 1860, 94; 1861, 230; 1864, 90; 1866, 357; 1867, 107; 1873, 389; 1874, 451.
- ?, 1860, 47; 1861, 30; 1862, 278, 336; 1863, 250.
- acerae, 1875, 379.
- ægyptius, 1870, 426; 1873, 481; 1875, 491.
- affinis, 1866, 349.
- albicollis, 1867, 107.
- albonotatus, 1865, 406; 1866, 341; 1869, 155, 405, 406.
- americanus, 1866, 203.
- andinus, 1866, 424.
- arenarius, 1862, 386.
- arenicolor, 1875, 491; 1876, 190.
- asiaticus, 1864, 414; 1865, 406;

- 1866, 75, 326, 342; 1867, 318, 334;
 1868, 333; 1869, 406; 1873, 406;
 1874, 12; 1875, 281; 1876, 355.
Caprimulgus atripennis, 1874, 12.
 — *atrovirens*, 1861, 296; 1862,
 143.
 — *borneensis*, 1875, 264.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1871, 414; 1872,
 458.
 — *climacurus*, 1861, 296.
 — *crassirostris*, 1873, 107.
 — *cristatus*, 1873, 107.
 — *dytiscivorus*, 1860, 130.
 — *enarratus*, 1872, 430.
 — *europæus*, 1859, 208, 302, 339;
 1860, 236; 1861, 235; 1862, 40, 270,
 278; 1863, 253, 340; 1864, 50, 58,
 236, 283; 1865, 51, 140, 169; 1866,
 76, 180, 342, 378; 1867, 425; 1868,
 449; 1869, 230; 1870, 200, 282, 426,
 427; 1871, 46, 47, 67, 68, 75; 1872,
 231; 1873, 59, 236; 1874, 233, 362;
 1875, 67, 300; 1876, 99, 100, 197,
 423.
 — *fossii*, 1871, 434; 1872, 66; 1874, 46.
 — *fulviventris*, 1871, 414; 1875,
 379.
 — *gymnopus*, 1863, 250.
 — *indicus*, 1860, 47; 1866, 349;
 1871, 407; 1875, 313; 1876, 190.
 — *infuscatus*, 1859, 242; 1868, 151;
 1870, 426.
 — *inornatus*, 1870, 426; 1871, 194,
 278, 432.
 — *isabellinus*, 1859, 46; 1864, 13,
 236; 1866, 76; 1867, 56; 1868, 333;
 1870, 426; 1871, 47; 1872, 436;
 1875, 491; 1876, 190.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1866, 203.
 — *jotaka*, 1860, 130; 1861, 263, 327;
 1863, 253; 1867, 195; 1870, 84, 89;
 1874, 425, 434; 1875, 448; 1876,
 331.
 — *kelaarti*, 1866, 349; 1871, 407;
 1875, 314.
 — *lentiginosus*, 1862, 143.
 — *longipennis*, 1873, 107.
 — *macrodipterus*, 1873, 107.
 — *maerurus*, 1866, 341, 342; 1869,
 406; 1874, 131.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1862, 270; 1863,
 340, 461.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1862, 304, 386;
 1866, 342; 1872, 344; 1873, 406;
 1876, 190, 355.
 — *megacephalus*, 1873, 107.
 — *monticola*, 1861, 263; 1863, 250;
 1865, 406; 1866, 316, 342, 349;
 1868, 195; 1869, 406; 1870, 527;
 1873, 406.
 — *natalensis*, 1859, 243; 1864, 323;
 1868, 151; 1875, 379.
Caprimulgus nigripennis, 1866, 342.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1873, 107.
 — *nubicus*, 1870, 426.
 — *pallens*, 1876, 189, 190.
 — *phalæna*, 1873, 457.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1859, 339; 1870,
 426.
 — *puleher*, 1872, 369.
 — *ruficollis*, 1860, 374; 1862, 39;
 1864, 42, 58; 1865, 464; 1866, 76,
 180, 184, 378; 1867, 425; 1868, 449;
 1869, 186; 1871, 67, 73; 1872, 169,
 428.
 — *rufigena*, 1862, 336; 1866, 75;
 1869, 289; 1874, 362; 1876,
 424.
 — *smithi*, 1862, 143; 1868, 151;
 1869, 230; 1870, 427; 1876, 423.
 — *spilocercus*, 1875, 281.
 — *stictomus*, 1863, 250; 1866, 315,
 402; 1876, 190.
 — *swinhoei*, 1861, 263.
 — *tamaricis*, 1866, 75; 1868, 333;
 1870, 426; 1872, 269.
 — *unwini*, 1871, 406; 1872, 437.
 — *virginicus*, 1861, 296.
Capsiempis flaveola, 1874, 309.
capucinus (*Phyllanthus*), 1870, 171.
cara (*Æthopyga*), 1876, 348.
Carbo auritus, 1862, 252.
 — *bieristatus*, 1861, 410; 1867, 210;
 1874, 164.
 — *bilophus*, 1863, 434.
 — *continentalis*, 1876, 414.
 — *cormoranus*, 1859, 54, 365; 1860,
 355; 1861, 92; 1862, 332; 1864,
 290; 1867, 210.
 — *cristatus*, 1861, 92.
 — *desmaresti*, 1859, 107; 1860, 355;
 1875, 27.
 — *flavigula*, 1862, 252.
 — *floridanus*, 1862, 201.
 — *melanogaster*, 1860, 248.
 — *mexicanus*, 1865, 192.
 — *pygmæus*, 1860, 355; 1865, 226;
 1876, 114.
 — *squamatus*, 1873, 124.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1862, 252; 1867, 395;
 1873, 124.
 — *violaceus*, 1863, 434.
carbo (*Cepphus*), 1865, 518, 519.
 — (*Graulus*), 1861, 19; 1865, 451;
 1867, 181, 286; 1868, 120, 121, 221;
 1870, 367; 1872, 249; 1873, 421;
 1875, 431; 1876, 214.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1860, 68, 116;
 1861, 261, 263; 1863, 111, 433;
 1864, 35, 97, 154; 1866, 16; 1867,
 71, 210, 430; 1868, 331, 458; 1870,
 18, 275, 536; 1871, 317, 398, 468;
 1872, 234; 1873, 345; 1874, 110,
 164; 1875, 25, 137; 1876, 414.

- carbo (Uria), 1861, 295; 1863, 229; 1865, 518; 1875, 458, 520.
- carboides (Graculus), 1862, 251; 1867, 181; 1870, 396.
- (Pelecaus), 1862, 252.
- (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 251.
- carbonaria (Diglossa), 1875, 206, 207, 213, 214, 229.
- carbonarium (Serrirostrum), 1875, 213.
- Cardellina, 1876, 167.
- rubra, 1862, 96.
- rubrifrons, 1866, 192; 1874, 99.
- versicolor, 1866, 192.
- Cardinalis, 1873, 476.
- igneus, 1866, 415.
- phoeniceus, 1864, 83; 1869, 110.
- virginianus, 1859, 104; 1862, 128; 1865, 313, 317, 481, 491; 1866, 193; 1867, 287, 289.
- cardinalis (Dendrobates), 1874, 368.
- (Dendropicus), 1876, 200.
- (Eclectus), 1859, 210, 336; 1861, 310; 1874, 419.
- (Lorius), 1859, 200.
- (Myzomela), 1876, 261.
- cardis (Turdulus), 1872, 135.
- (Turdus), 1860, 132, 358; 1861, 37, 38, 278, 279, 332; 1862, 92, 319; 1863, 98, 196, 198; 1866, 136, 375; 1867, 199; 1870, 248; 1872, 136.
- Carduelis, 1869, 210.
- caniceps, 1868, 318; 1869, 210; 1875, 387.
- elegans, 1859, 34, 313; 1860, 138; 1863, 378; 1864, 54; 1865, 57, 149; 1866, 176, 212; 1867, 184, 427; 1868, 206, 445; 1869, 172; 1871, 220, 293; 1872, 212, 230; 1873, 247; 1875, 243, 265; 1876, 25.
- europæus, 1875, 243.
- orientalis, 1861, 295; 1875, 243, 387.
- spinus, 1864, 54; 1868, 445.
- tristis, 1868, 347.
- carduelis (Acanthis), 1872, 212.
- (Fringilla), 1861, 114; 1864, 280; 1865, 128; 1866, 212; 1870, 193, 397; 1872, 212; 1875, 10, 413.
- Cariamna, 1861, 201, 405; 1875, 96.
- cristata, 1873, 455.
- caribbæa (Estrelata), 1869, 66.
- (Procellaria), 1869, 66.
- caribbæus (Chlorostilbon), 1872, 440; 1875, 159, 160.
- cariceti (Calamodyta), 1861, 208.
- (Sylvia), 1865, 179.
- carinata (Monarcha), 1865, 301, 302; 1868, 272.
- carinatus (Anorhinus), 1872, 6.
- (Prionirhynchus), 1859, 132; 1860, 117; 1872, 313, 321, 401, 412.
- carinatus (Rhamphastus), 1859, 135; 1860, 41; 1861, 142; 1869, 316.
- Carine, 1875, 257.
- bactriana, 1875, 258.
- brama, 1875, 258.
- brodiei, 1868, 195.
- cuculoides, 1866, 195.
- glaux, 1875, 110, 111, 258.
- noctua, 1873, 155; 1875, 297.
- perlata, 1874, 361.
- plumipes, 1875, 258.
- pulchra, 1875, 258.
- spilogaster, 1875, 258.
- caripensis (Steatornis), 1862, 292; 1864, 88, 90, 91; 1870, 522; 1873, 81.
- carlotta (Chrysocolaptes), 1865, 31; 1872, 100.
- (Indopicus), 1865, 31; 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1872, 9.
- carmani (Pipilo), 1872, 440.
- carmelita (Estrelata), 1868, 46, 156, 162; 1873, 259.
- carmioli (Phœnicothraupis), 1869, 313.
- carneipes (Coccothraustes), 1875, 241.
- (Cœreba), 1860, 32; 1872, 315.
- (Procellaria), 1875, 500.
- carنيفex (Phœnicocercus), 1864, 258; 1873, 385.
- carnivorus (Corvus), 1860, 35, 191; 1862, 7; 1863, 84; 1865, 159, 165, 494; 1868, 423.
- carola (Carpophaga), 1865, 385, 398.
- caroli (Ægithalus), 1871, 415; 1872, 458.
- (Campethera), 1872, 68; 1874, 55.
- carolina (Ortygometra), 1861, 12.
- (Porzana), 1859, 230; 1863, 134; 1866, 40, 411; 1867, 283, 285.
- carolinæ (Tanysiptera), 1872, 453; 1876, 245, 247, 258, 359, 363.
- carolinense (Nettion), 1862, 9; 1863, 146; 1866, 43, 263; 1867, 283; 1868, 426.
- carolinensis (Anas), 1861, 13, 15.
- (Anstrotonus), 1862, 96, 128; 1865, 470; 1866, 195; 1867, 273, 275; 1870, 368; 1873, 108.
- (Chrysotis), 1871, 88.
- (Conurus), 1862, 128.
- (Cuculus), 1859, 149.
- (Falco), 1863, 21.
- (Galeoscoptes), 1859, 7; 1867, 266, 276, 284, 285, 287; 1875, 177.
- (Mimus), 1859, 459; 1862, 5, 128; 1863, 66; 1867, 272, 289; 1873, 25.
- (Pandion), 1859, 63, 215; 1861, 320; 1862, 128; 1863, 47; 1864, 378; 1865, 193; 1867, 275, 288; 1868, 418.
- (Parus), 1865, 486.

carolinensis (Podiceps), 1874, 98.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1859, 231.
 — (*Sitta*), 1865, 308, 310, 485; 1866, 366; 1867, 270.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 439; 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 57; 1865, 321, 472; 1867, 272, 273, 275, 288.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1860, 227; 1861, 295.
 — (*Zenaidura*), 1859, 222; 1862, 129; 1865, 159, 165, 314, 318; 1866, 23, 24; 1867, 276, 289; 1868, 423; 1874, 312.
carolinus (Centurus), 1862, 128; 1863, 469.
Carpobis spinicollis, 1866, 335.
Carpodacus, 1873, 476.
 — *aeueus*, 1870, 173.
 — *californicus*, 1865, 164; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — *cassini*, 1865, 164; 1867, 266, 270; 1868, 427.
 — *dauidianus*, 1865, 529.
 — *edwardsi*, 1872, 465; 1873, 218.
 — *erythrinus*, 1861, 111; 1863, 95; 1866, 228; 1867, 44, 138, 141; 1868, 177, 241, 318; 1869, 59, 296, 458; 1872, 428; 1873, 64; 1876, 115; 1875, 245, 352, 414.
 — *familiaris*, 1865, 159.
 — *frontalis*, 1865, 159, 164; 1866, 267.
 — *githagineus*, 1868, 208; 1869, 152, 153; 1871, 77, 204.
 — *mongolicus*, 1871, 477.
 — *phoenicopterus*, 1868, 208.
 — *purpureus*, 1862, 6; 1863, 70; 1867, 270.
 — *rhodochlamys*, 1875, 245.
 — *rhodochrous*, 1866, 412.
 — *roseus*, 1867, 44; 1875, 121, 183.
 — *rubicilla*, 1867, 44; 1868, 208; 1875, 245.
 — *sinaiticus*, 1868, 208; 1870, 5, 16.
 — *trifasciatus*, 1872, 465.
 — *vinaceus*, 1872, 465.
Carpodectes nitidus, 1872, 313.
Carpophaga, 1861, 286, 290; 1863, 120; 1865, 366, 368, 380, 388; 1873, 315; 1875, 444; 1876, 263, 356.
 — *sp. ?*, 1873, 34.
 — *aeuea*, 1865, 383, 397; 1867, 148; 1870, 173; 1873, 314; 1875, 399; 1876, 51.
 — *badia*, 1865, 385, 398; 1870, 173.
 — *basilica*, 1865, 385, 398.
 — *bernsteini*, 1865, 388, 398.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 386, 398; 1867, 332.
 — *brenchleyi*, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — *carola*, 1865, 385, 398.

Carpophaga castaneiceps, 1875, 442.
 — *chaleonota*, 1876, 253.
 — *chalybura*, 1861, 286; 1865, 383, 398.
 — *cineracea*, 1865, 385, 398.
 — *concinna*, 1865, 383, 398.
 — *formosa*, 1863, 120.
 — *forsteni*, 1860, 141; 1865, 387, 398.
 — *frauenfeldi*, 1866, 116.
 — *grisea*, 1865, 386, 398.
 — *griseipectus*, 1865, 385, 398.
 — *ianthina*, 1867, 149.
 — *insignis*, 1865, 398; 1867, 149; 1870, 173, 527.
 — *insularis*, 1865, 383, 398; 1868, 133.
 — *jobiensis*, 1872, 453.
 — *lacernulata*, 1865, 385, 398; 1870, 173.
 — *latrans*, 1864, 232; 1876, 138, 149, 392.
 — *luctuosa*, 1861, 285; 1863, 229; 1865, 86, 386, 398.
 — *magnifica*, 1865, 388.
 — *melanura*, 1865, 386, 398.
 — *muelleri*, 1865, 387, 398.
 — *myristicivora*, 1867, 332, 334.
 — *norfolciensis*, 1862, 232.
 — *novae-zealandiae*, 1862, 105, 231, 285; 1863, 241; 1867, 379; 1870, 398; 1872, 246; 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.
 — *pacifica*, 1865, 382, 383; 1875, 442, 443; 1876, 263, 392.
 — *palumboides*, 1873, 225, 315.
 — *paulina*, 1865, 385, 398.
 — *perspicillata*, 1860, 199; 1861, 285, 290; 1865, 384, 385, 398.
 — *pinon*, 1865, 387, 398.
 — *pistrinaria*, 1865, 386, 398.
 — *poliocephala*, 1865, 387, 398.
 — *princeps*, 1862, 232.
 — *puella*, 1865, 388, 398.
 — *pusilla*, 1867, 148; 1870, 173.
 — *radiata*, 1865, 387, 398.
 — *rosea*, 1865, 386, 398; 1870, 173.
 — *rubrieera*, 1865, 383, 397.
 — *rufigaster*, 1865, 387, 398.
 — *spadicea*, 1862, 232.
 — *spilorrhoea*, 1865, 386, 398; 1876, 361.
 — *sundevalli*, 1861, 290; 1865, 382, 383, 397.
 — *sylvatica*, 1859, 201, 465; 1865, 383, 397; 1867, 148, 332; 1868, 133, 373; 1874, 25.
 — *temminckii*, 1865, 384, 398.
 — *tumida*, 1865, 382, 397.
 — *van wyckii*, 1863, 229.
 — *zoen*, 1865, 387, 398.

- carteretia* (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390, 399.
carunculata (*Anthochaera*), 1866, 330; 1870, 136; 1873, 110.
 — (*Grus*), 1864, 355; 1868, 467.
 — (*Paradigalla*), 1876, 246, 250.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1864, 232; 1868, 218; 1873, 109; 1875, 437, 438; 1876, 138, 141, 147, 389, 390, 391.
carunculatum (*Urile*), 1862, 251.
carunculatus (*Creadion*), 1862, 227; 1863, 244; 1865, 156; 1870, 136, 393; 1873, 28, 439, 474.
 — (*Dilophus*), 1868, 246; 1869, 74, 294; 1874, 378.
 — (*Graculus*), 1867, 460; 1872, 249.
 — (*Merops*), 1873, 109.
 — (*Milvago*), 1860, 147; 1861, 19, 22, 23; 1862, 81.
 — (*Mimus*), 1867, 132; 1868, 227; 1870, 136.
 — (*Oxystomus*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1861, 166; 1869, 284; 1870, 499, 500, 504.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1861, 22.
 — (*Polyborus*), 1861, 19.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1862, 227; 1873, 28.
 — (*Xanthornis*), 1862, 227.
Caryocatactes guttatus, 1865, 226.
caryocatactes (*Nucifraga*), 1862, 326, 365, 381; 1863, 470; 1864, 217; 1865, 226, 361; 1870, 277; 1871, 222; 1872, 53, 464; 1873, 65; 1875, 19, 238, 416.
caryophyllacea (*Anas*), 1861, 249.
Casarca cana, 1859, 362, 474; 1868, 262; 1871, 266.
 — *castanea*, 1862, 241.
 — *leucoptera*, 1867, 176; 1870, 176.
 — *rutila*, 1859, 357, 362, 474; 1860, 67, 81, 187; 1861, 249, 344; 1863, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1867, 171; 1868, 262, 321, 327, 401; 1873, 419; 1875, 137.
 — *scutulata*, 1867, 176; 1870, 176.
 — *variegata*, 1862, 101, 240; 1863, 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 439; 1874, 96.
casarca (*Anas*), 1864, 42, 155; 1870, 492.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1867, 430.
cashmirensis (*Chelidon*), 1859, 101; 1863, 90, 98; 1871, 353; 1874, 152.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1867, 111, 117, 118; 1868, 313; 1874, 172; 1876, 175.
 — (*Hydrobata*), 1866, 374; 1867, 117; 1872, 133.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1872, 417; 1873, 219, 438.
 — (*Sitta*), 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
casiotis (*Columba*), 1868, 202.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1867, 149; 1868, 320; 1876, 320.
caspia (*Sterna*), 1859, 37, 350, 351; 1860, 68, 89, 394; 1861, 345; 1863, 153, 245, 430; 1864, 288, 337, 423; 1867, 72, 230, 286; 1868, 331; 1870, 277, 337, 366, 367, 488; 1871, 313, 398, 483; 1872, 444; 1873, 345, 467; 1874, 33, 109, 401, 405; 1875, 187; 1876, 415.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 27.
 — (*Sylochelidon*), 1865, 39; 1875, 407.
caspius (*Charadrius*), 1870, 203, 204, 206; 1872, 144; 1873, 366.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1876, 327.
 — (*Morinellus*), 1870, 203.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1864, 36, 242.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1876, 280, 322.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1863, 472; 1867, 376.
Cassidix melanicterus, 1863, 476.
 — *prevosti*, 1859, 19; 1860, 34.
Cassidix affinis, 1873, 381.
 — *flavicristus*, 1871, 329; 1872, 468.
 — *microrhynchus*, 1874, 392.
 — *persicus*, 1864, 84; 1871, 329; 1873, 381.
 — *vitellinus*, 1865, 106; 1871, 329; 1872, 468.
Cassidix oryzivora, 1861, 353.
cassidix (*Buceros*), 1859, 133.
cassini (*Brachyotus*), 1863, 50; 1865, 330; 1866, 196; 1867, 275; 1868, 427.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1865, 164; 1867, 266, 270; 1868, 427.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1863, 463; 1870, 483, 484.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1872, 153.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1876, 391.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1868, 230; 1874, 456.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1876, 458, 461.
 — (*Numenius*), 1867, 398.
 — (*Peucea*), 1865, 321, 489; 1867, 270.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1867, 130; 1873, 6.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1870, 521; 1871, 232; 1872, 53; 1873, 441; 1874, 463.
 — (*Simorhynchus*), 1868, 485.
 — (*Sterna*), 1861, 166; 1869, 284; 1870, 500.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1859, 392; 1876, 461.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 121, 439.
 — (*Vireo*), 1859, 110.
Cassinia finschi, 1870, 53, 54, 474; 1871, 470; 1874, 60.
 — *fraseri*, 1870, 54.
 — *rubicunda*, 1870, 53, 54; 1871, 470.
castanea (*Alethe*), 1861, 301; 1870, 474.

- castanea* (Athene), 1868, 23.
 — (Casarea), 1862, 241.
 — (Dendroæca), 1859, 11; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 276; 1871, 322; 1872, 152, 334; 1873, 437.
 — (Diaphorophya), 1873, 171, 172, 177; 1874, 61.
 — (Malacoptila), 1868, 104.
 — (Merula), 1859, 319; 1864, 364; 1866, 375, 376; 1868, 313; 1872, 90, 138.
 — (Muscipeta), 1876, 188.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 172, 173.
 — (Porzana), 1871, 370.
 — (Puerasia), 1865, 28; 1867, 152.
 — (Sitta), 1866, 366.
castaneicauda (Heliopædica), 1860, 309.
castaneiceps (Abrornis), 1867, 26.
 — (Carpophaga), 1875, 442.
 — (Columba), 1875, 447.
 — (Emberiza), 1875, 144.
 — (Irrisor), 1871, 414, 415; 1872, 67, 458; 1874, 51.
 — (Ixulus), 1872, 90.
 — (Minla), 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869, 167.
 — (Momotus), 1861, 354; 1872, 401.
 — (Orthotomus), 1873, 492.
 — (Porzana), 1870, 262; 1874, 320.
 — (Reguloides), 1872, 31.
 — (Regulus), 1867, 26, 28.
castaneicollis (Petrocincla), 1869, 213; 1870, 323, 466; 1872, 134.
castaneigularis (Myiagra), 1876, 389, 392.
castaneiventris (Cacomantis), 1868, 218.
 — (Monarcha), 1859, 105.
 — (Myiagra), 1875, 447; 1876, 392.
 — (Oreopyra), 1869, 316.
 — (Parus), 1863, 209, 295; 1865, 220.
 — (Sitta), 1865, 308, 310; 1866, 366; 1869, 424; 1872, 21.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 7, 22, 23.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 7.
castaneo-auratus (Textor), 1864, 401.
castaneocoronata (Tesia), 1859, 100; 1865, 422; 1866, 373; 1869, 162; 1872, 130.
castaneofuscus (Hypergerus), 1872, 289.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1869, 191; 1874, 67.
castaneothorax (Donacola), 1865, 85; 1868, 115.
castaneus (Ægithalus), 1875, 268; 1876, 173.
 — (Celaus), 1859, 137; 1860, 119; 1872, 320.
 — (Cuculus), 1876, 34.
 — (Gypæctus), 1863, 25.
 — (Hylactes), 1868, 336; 1874, 203, 206.
 — (Merops), 1866, 334.
castaneus (Pteroptochus), 1874, 203.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 279, 280; 1868, 198, 355.
castanilius (Accipiter), 1860, 148; 1867, 372.
 — (Astur), 1875, 364.
 — (Micrastur), 1875, 363.
castanonota (Athene), 1866, 227, 228; 1872, 68, 457; 1874, 11.
castanonotum (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
castanonotus (Colius), 1862, 333.
 — (Falco), 1870, 423.
 — (Hemixus), 1870, 251; 1871, 476.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1860, 407, 409; 1861, 346; 1872, 471.
castanops (Strix), 1862, 286; 1873, 107.
castanoptera (Athene), 1863, 28, 29; 1866, 257; 1867, 295, 311; 1868, 23, 27.
 — (Noctua), 1868, 23.
 — (Strix), 1863, 29.
castanopterum (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
castanopterus (Oriolus), 1872, 377.
 — (Passer), 1860, 243, 246.
castanotis (Amadina), 1868, 233.
castor (Mergus), 1861, 251; 1865, 447; 1867, 176; 1868, 402; 1869, 22; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 456; 1876, 450.
 — (Saxicola), 1869, 205.
casuarinus (Buceros), 1872, 430.
 — (Meionornis), 1874, 212, 215.
Casuarus, 1861, 349; 1868, 17; 1872, 448; 1873, 480; 1874, 417; 1875, 262.
 — *australis*, 1860, 310; 1868, 348; 1869, 348; 1870, 119, 120; 1872, 426.
 — *bennettii*, 1859, 102, 115, 212, 335, 455; 1860, 310; 1861, 197, 312; 1865, 338; 1872, 454; 1873, 480.
 — *bicarunculatus*, 1860, 310; 1861, 312; 1873, 481.
 — *galeatus*, 1859, 115; 1860, 307, 310; 1862, 78; 1872, 426.
 — *johnsoni*, 1868, 348; 1869, 348, 349; 1870, 120.
 — *kaupi*, 1861, 312; 1870, 120; 1873, 480; 1874, 417.
 — *occipitalis*, 1876, 245.
 — *papuanus*, 1874, 417; 1876, 258.
 — *tricarunculatus*, 1876, 245.
 — *uniappendiculatus*, 1860, 307, 310, 403, 420; 1861, 312; 1862, 78; 1870, 119, 120; 1874, 417; 1876, 244.
 — *westernmanni*, 1874, 417; 1876, 245, 258.
catamene (Loriculus), 1872, 453.
Catamenia inornata, 1872, 454.

Catarrhactes, 1862, 185, 186.

— affinis, 1873, 468.

— antarecticus, 1859, 465; 1862, 248.

— antipodes, 1862, 243.

— antiquus, 1871, 450.

— minor, 1862, 243.

— pomarinus, 1859, 464; 1867, 292.

— skua, 1859, 465.

catarrhactes (Aptenodytes), 1875, 113.

— (Lestris), 1862, 248; 1865, 277,

291; 1867, 185, 459; 1870, 309;

1871, 400; 1871, 248.

— (Stercorarius), 1861, 16; 1863,

151; 1864, 42, 150, 394; 1865, 456;

1868, 295; 1869, 77; 1870, 278;

1874, 240; 1875, 433.

catharina (Bulborhynchus), 1859, 137.

catharinæ (Ornismya), 1872, 354.

— (Trochilus), 1872, 354.

Catharma orthura, 1876, 400, 401.

Cathartes, 1859, 104; 1866, 231.

— atratus, 1859, 213, 232; 1860,

222; 1862, 128; 1864, 77, 78, 79,

128; 1865, 312, 322; 1867, 273, 274;

1869, 319; 1871, 121, 382; 1873,

395.

— aura, 1859, 213; 1860, 222, 432;

1861, 149; 1862, 81, 128; 1863, 42;

1864, 78; 1865, 159, 161, 312, 322;

1867, 273, 274, 288; 1868, 418, 494;

1869, 284; 1871, 121, 382; 1872,

234.

— burrovianus, 1859, 213; 1865,

322; 1867, 376.

— californianus, 1860, 278, 334;

1867, 254.

— gryphus, 1873, 16.

— percnopterus, 1872, 164.

— urubitinga, 1862, 81.

Catharus, 1869, 312.

— frantzii, 1866, 190.

— fuscatus, 1869, 312.

— griseiceps, 1869, 312.

— melpomene, 1860, 29.

Catherpes mexicanus, 1865, 484; 1866,

261.

— sumichrasti, 1872, 441.

cathœcus (Buchanga), 1872, 119.

— (Dicrurus), 1872, 119, 462.

cathpharius (Picus), 1865, 410; 1868,

223.

Catreus wallichii, 1859, 319; 1860, 93;

1866, 409.

Catrisus, 1866, 140; 1869, 79.

— apicalis, 1863, 323; 1866, 140;

1869, 81; 1873, 458; 1875, 71.

causicus (Tetraogallus), 1859, 116;

1862, 295.

caudacuta (Acanthyllis), 1861, 205;

1862, 317; 1866, 339; 1869, 47,

405; 1870, 90; 1871, 354; 1876,

331, 356.

caudacuta (Calypomena), 1872, 369.

— (Chætura), 1863, 253; 1868, 195,

196; 1873, 108; 1875, 448.

— (Dafila), 1859, 469; 1869, 251.

— (Hirundo), 1866, 339; 1873,

108.

caudacutus (Irrisor), 1873, 191.

caudata (Acroculia), 1866, 383; 1868,

299; 1870, 152, 199; 1871, 281, 470;

1873, 483; 1874, 156; 1875, 180,

303.

— (Catarrhæa), 1867, 6, 438; 1872,

86, 310; 1873, 410; 1874, 75.

— (Chiroxiphia), 1871, 305.

— (Coraciura), 1871, 195.

— (Mecistura), 1868, 300, 302.

— (Pica), 1862, 294; 1864, 56, 225,

275; 1865, 57, 134; 1866, 60, 65,

175, 177; 1870, 275; 1872, 230;

1873, 65; 1875, 238.

— (Pnoepyga), 1872, 130; 1875, 252;

1876, 353.

caudatus (Coracias), 1864, 324; 1868,

461; 1869, 364; 1871, 190, 194, 197,

198, 278, 288; 1874, 363, 364;

1876, 198.

— (Galgulus), 1871, 198.

— (Mimus), 1865, 538; 1867, 270.

— (Orites), 1862, 92; 1863, 189;

1865, 53, 95; 1868, 300, 301.

— (Paroides), 1868, 300.

— (Parus), 1860, 233; 1865, 97, 120;

1868, 296, 298, 300, 301, 442; 1870,

442; 1871, 482.

— (Ptilogonyx), 1867, 123.

caudifasciatus (Pitangus), 1864, 169.

caumatouota (Aglæactis), 1868, 115.

caurinus (Corvus), 1866, 208; 1868,

423.

cavatus (Buceros), 1864, 176, 177, 181,

182; 1870, 466.

cavearia (Urrua), 1863, 26.

cavearius (Bubo), 1863, 26.

cayana (Calliste), 1871, 325.

— (Dacnis), 1863, 312, 313; 1864,

81; 1872, 313, 315; 1873, 378.

— (Euphonia), 1873, 379.

— (Motacilla), 1863, 313.

— (Piaya), 1864, 93; 1869, 335;

1871, 307, 379; 1873, 393.

— (Sterna), 1859, 371; 1864, 96.

— (Tityra), 1873, 114.

cayanus (Cuculus), 1869, 334, 335, 337.

— (Cyanocorax), 1873, 27.

— (Hoplopterus), 1859, 228; 1861,

155.

— (Philomachus), 1861, 155.

— (Vanellus), 1868, 490.

cayennensis (Aramides), 1859, 230;

1868, 486; 1869, 270; 1871, 435;

1873, 122.

— (Ardea), 1859, 263.

cayennensis (Bucco), 1861, 185.
 — (Capito), 1861, 185.
 — (Corethrura), 1859, 230.
 — (Cymindis), 1859, 219.
 — (Falco), 1863, 21.
 — (Geronticus), 1873, 39.
 — (Micropogon), 1861, 185.
 — (Myiozetetes), 1864, 86.
 — (Oriolus), 1859, 374.
 — (Panyptila), 1873, 389; 1874, 313.
 — (Tantalus), 1873, 39.
 — (Tyrannula), 1859, 123, 443.
 — (Vanellus), 1869, 284; 1871, 383; 1872, 77; 1876, 164.
Ceblepyris, 1866, 280; 1870, 432; 1872, 264.
 — *aterrima*, 1866, 368.
 — *cærulescens*, 1866, 368.
 — *cæsia*, 1870, 433.
 — *cana*, 1862, 273; 1863, 348.
 — *isabellina*, 1868, 182.
 — *levallanti*, 1863, 329.
 — *major*, 1871, 472.
 — *melanoxantha*, 1868, 159.
 — *pectoralis*, 1870, 432.
cecilia (Polytmus), 1876, 10.
cecilii (Anthus), 1867, 31.
Cecropis, 1867, 360.
 — *arctivitta*, 1872, 462; 1874, 436.
 — *daurica*, 1868, 472; 1871, 352.
 — *erythropygia*, 1868, 472; 1872, 344.
 — *hyperythra*, 1868, 472; 1871, 352; 1873, 230.
 — *japonica*, 1874, 436.
 — *rufula*, 1868, 472.
 — *striolata*, 1875, 351.
cedrorum (Ampelis), 1859, 13; 1860, 111; 1861, 94, 107; 1863, 65; 1865, 480; 1867, 276, 285, 289; 1868, 421.
celata (Helminthophaga), 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1865, 477; 1866, 262; 1867, 266, 280; 1868, 420; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — (Sylvia), 1876, 170.
celebense (Trichostoma), 1867, 2; 1876, 376.
celebensis (Basilornis), 1861, 284.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 418.
 — (Broderipus), 1873, 306, 492.
 — (Circaetus), 1866, 243; 1868, 16.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1873, 41, 43.
 — (Pitta), 1860, 142; 1862, 95; 1864, 105, 106; 1870, 418.
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 385.
Celeopicus verreauxi, 1859, 105.
celer (Apatornis), 1873, 430.
 — (Moleagris), 1873, 468.

Celeus castaneus, 1859, 137; 1860, 119; 1872, 320.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1864, 93; 1873, 118.
 — *citrinus*, 1873, 390.
 — *fraseri*, 1863, 184.
 — *jumana*, 1873, 390.
 — *multicolor*, 1873, 118.
 — *squamatus*, 1863, 184.
cenchris (Cerchneis), 1864, 11; 1875, 108.
 — (Erythropus), 1863, 10; 1866, 239; 1871, 242.
 — (Falco), 1862, 65; 1863, 10; 1864, 49, 58; 1872, 229, 460; 1873, 153; 1875, 20, 104, 175, 292, 517.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1859, 25, 87; 1860, 8; 1861, 72, 220; 1863, 37; 1864, 11, 235, 236; 1865, 51, 259; 1866, 178, 180, 230; 1867, 52, 424; 1869, 174, 362; 1870, 75; 1871, 43, 59; 1875, 108.
cenchroides (Accipiter), 1875, 104, 480.
 — (Astur), 1875, 104, 105, 106.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1863, 37.
Centrites niger, 1868, 185, 187.
 — *oreas*, 1870, 262.
Centrocerus urophasianus, 1865, 229; 1866, 213, 265; 1872, 154.
Centrocoeryx, 1873, 492.
 — *andamanensis*, 1873, 305.
 — *eurycerus*, 1872, 366.
 — *javensis*, 1872, 367; 1876, 34.
 — *philippensis*, 1872, 367.
Centropelma, 1870, 263.
 — *micropteron*, 1870, 262.
Centropus, 1861, 48; 1862, 94; 1866, 353, 357; 1869, 331, 345; 1873, 230; 1875, 82; 1876, 345.
 — *sp. ?*, 1860, 359; 1861, 48; 1862, 230.
 — *ægyptius*, 1867, 55; 1869, 337; 1871, 50; 1873, 484.
 — *affinis*, 1861, 48; 1865, 355; 1866, 293; 1870, 83; 1872, 16; 1873, 206.
 — *andamanensis*, 1867, 321, 334; 1873, 305.
 — *antiquus*, 1873, 206.
 — *bengalensis*, 1869, 336.
 — *borneensis*, 1872, 366.
 — *chinensis*, 1872, 16.
 — *chlororhynchus*, 1866, 227; 1867, 298; 1869, 345; 1873, 230; 1874, 16; 1875, 275.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1860, 187, 360.
 — *eponidis*, 1869, 194.
 — *eurycerus*, 1873, 230.
 — *francisci*, 1869, 193, 194; 1874, 54.

- Centropus grilli*, 1869, 331.
 — *intermedius*, 1876, 345.
 — *lafresnayanus*, 1868, 102.
 — *lignator*, 1861, 48.
 — *monachus*, 1872, 68, 87; 1874, 54.
 — *phasianus*, 1865, 86; 1873, 481.
 — *philippensis*, 1861, 230; 1864, 258; 1866, 293; 1869, 459; 1873, 206.
 — *pumilus*, 1872, 16.
 — *rectunguis*, 1869, 331; 1873, 230.
 — *rufipennis*, 1864, 417; 1865, 413; 1867, 298, 321; 1869, 159, 345, 459; 1870, 234, 235; 1872, 15, 366; 1873, 230, 408; 1874, 16; 1875, 275, 315.
 — *senegalensis*, 1859, 49, 153; 1864, 327; 1868, 290; 1869, 193, 335, 337; 1871, 261; 1872, 286; 1874, 53, 366.
 — *sinensis*, 1861, 49; 1873, 230.
 — *superciliosus*, 1859, 247; 1874, 336, 366; 1875, 82.
 — *tolu*, 1863, 166, 452; 1868, 102; 1869, 337; 1872, 16.
 — *viridis*, 1863, 392; 1869, 331, 337; 1870, 235; 1872, 16, 86.
Centurus australis, 1862, 230.
 — *productus*, 1862, 230.
Centurus carolinus, 1862, 128; 1865, 469.
 — *elegans*, 1863, 476.
 — *flaviventris*, 1865, 162, 469.
 — *polygrammus*, 1873, 440.
 — *pucherani*, 1859, 136; 1860, 43; 1872, 320.
 — *santacruzii*, 1859, 136; 1860, 119; 1861, 59, 67.
 — *tricolor*, 1871, 115, 381.
 — *uropygialis*, 1865, 162, 538.
cephalatra (*Ornismya*), 1872, 353.
Cephalolepis, 1874, 263.
 — *beskii*, 1874, 262.
 — *delalandi*, 1874, 262.
 — *loddigesi*, 1874, 263.
cephalomelas (*Lanius*), 1868, 68; 1872, 115.
Cephalopterus, 1865, 94.
 — *glabricollis*, 1859, 114; 1865, 90.
 — *ornatus*, 1859, 114, 457; 1875, 331.
 — *penduliger*, 1859, 114; 1861, 57.
Cephalopyrus flammiceps, 1868, 311.
cephalus (*Phaethornis*), 1859, 100, 126; 1860, 271; 1866, 204; 1873, 6.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 6.
Cephus carbo, 1865, 518, 519; 1867, 200; 1872, 435.
Cephus grylle, 1860, 127; 1865, 517, 518, 519; 1867, 210.
 — *mandti*, 1865, 517, 518, 519; 1870, 307; 1872, 64.
cepphus (*Stercorarius*), 1863, 152; 1865, 456, 510, 511.
ceramensis (*Cuculus*), 1869, 342.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 7.
Ceratorhina monocerata, 1868, 427.
 — *suckleyi*, 1868, 428.
Ceratorhyncha monocerata, 1867, 194, 209; 1874, 166.
Cerchneis amurensis, 1876, 126.
 — *cenchris*, 1864, 11; 1875, 108.
 — *media*, 1863, 9.
 — *murum*, 1863, 9.
 — *naumanni*, 1874, 361; 1875, 255, 515.
 — *rupicola*, 1874, 360.
 — *rupicoloides*, 1876, 196.
 — *tinnuncula*, 1863, 9.
 — *tinnunculoides*, 1876, 196.
 — *tinnunculus*, 1864, 11; 1875, 108, 255; 1876, 126.
Cercomacra tyrannina, 1859, 199; 1860, 36; 1873, 387; 1874, 316.
Cercomela, 1869, 207.
 — *asthenia*, 1859, 41; 1867, 97.
 — *fusca*, 1870, 400.
 — *melanura*, 1874, 343.
Cercotrichas erythroptera, 1859, 341; 1872, 436.
Cereopsis novae-hollandiae, 1870, 266, 397.
Ceriornis, 1868, 380.
 — *blythi*, 1870, 520; 1871, 429, 447, 465; 1873, 433, 453.
 — *caboti*, 1859, 100; 1865, 30; 1872, 425, 452.
 — *melanocephala*, 1868, 320, 380; 1872, 425.
 — *satyra*, 1861, 234; 1868, 380, 472; 1869, 169; 1872, 425.
 — *temminckii*, 1870, 119, 147, 520; 1872, 425.
Ceropia, 1870, 459.
 — *crassirostris*, 1862, 225.
cerrutii (*Emberiza*), 1864, 400; 1867, 42; 1874, 81.
Certhia, 1860, 94; 1865, 48; 1867, 406; 1869, 209; 1870, 28; 1873, 189, 203; 1875, 349.
 — *affinis*, 1870, 43.
 — *amboinensis*, 1870, 49, 51.
 — *americana*, 1865, 485; 1866, 190; 1868, 421.
 — *asiatica*, 1866, 365; 1870, 23.
 — *aurantia*, 1870, 43.
 — *borbonica*, 1861, 359; 1868, 225.
 — *brachydactyla*, 1870, 198.
 — *brasiliiana*, 1870, 37, 51.

- Certhia cantillans*, 1872, 380.
 — *chalybea*, 1870, 42.
 — *chloronotus*, 1861, 359; 1868, 225.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1870, 20, 23.
 — *cirrhatata*, 1870, 20, 23.
 — *citrinella*, 1870, 38.
 — *clusiae*, 1872, 426.
 — *concinata*, 1862, 217.
 — *crocata*, 1870, 43.
 — *currucaria*, 1870, 22, 23, 27, 28, 39, 40, 51.
 — *discolor*, 1866, 365; 1869, 160, 424; 1872, 20; 1876, 346.
 — *dubia*, 1870, 38.
 — *falcata*, 1870, 23, 51.
 — *familiaris*, 1864, 281; 1865, 52, 136; 1866, 284, 365, 389; 1867, 196, 313; 1868, 448; 1870, 198; 1871, 208, 214, 408; 1872, 19; 1874, 152, 461; 1875, 145, 304; 1876, 19, 99, 176.
 — *famosa*, 1870, 29.
 — *fasciata*, 1875, 145.
 — *flaviventris*, 1870, 38.
 — *goalpariensis*, 1870, 32.
 — *grisea*, 1870, 47.
 — *gularis*, 1870, 27, 29.
 — *heteroclitia*, 1862, 220.
 — *himalayana*, 1861, 233; 1866, 365; 1867, 112; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 48, 423; 1872, 19; 1876, 176.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1872, 417; 1873, 438; 1874, 461; 1875, 145.
 — *indica*, 1870, 49, 51.
 — *jugularis*, 1870, 27, 28, 42, 51.
 — *lepidata*, 1870, 37, 48.
 — *lotenia*, 1870, 51.
 — *lunata*, 1873, 110.
 — *macassarensis*, 1870, 49, 51.
 — *maculata*, 1859, 143.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1870, 21.
 — *manillensis*, 1870, 45, 51.
 — *melanura*, 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
 — *mexicana*, 1862, 195; 1865, 485; 1866, 365.
 — *nipalensis*, 1866, 365; 1869, 423; 1872, 19.
 — *nitens*, 1870, 21.
 — *notatus*, 1870, 24.
 — *novae-hollandiae*, 1873, 109.
 — *olivacea*, 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
 — *omnicolor*, 1870, 23, 51.
 — *pacifica*, 1873, 21.
 — *parietum*, 1870, 47.
 — *philippensis*, 1870, 22, 28.
 — *philippina*, 1870, 28, 29, 51.
 — *pinus*, 1876, 170.
 — *polita*, 1870, 23.
 — *pulchella*, 1870, 29.
 — *purpurata*, 1870, 24.
 — *pusilla*, 1870, 49, 51.
 — *quadricolor*, 1870, 27.
 — *saccharina*, 1870, 21.
 — *sannio*, 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
 — *siparaja*, 1871, 166, 167.
 — *souimanga*, 1870, 45.
 — *sperata*, 1870, 28, 29, 41, 42, 43, 51.
 — *spilonota*, 1865, 48; 1866, 365; 1867, 461.
 — *spiza*, 1863, 313.
 — *taniata*, 1870, 47.
 — *taniura*, 1876, 176.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1873, 109.
 — *tricolor*, 1870, 27.
 — *violacea*, 1870, 29, 43.
 — *vitticauda*, 1872, 19.
 — *zeylonica*, 1870, 28, 37, 38, 43, 51.
Certhidea fusca, 1871, 467.
Certhilauda, 1859, 279; 1866, 59; 1871, 472.
 — *africana*, 1860, 208; 1869, 435.
 — *eoronata*, 1869, 371.
 — *desertorum*, 1859, 343, 424, 427; 1860, 150; 1864, 24; 1866, 289; 1867, 64; 1869, 435; 1870, 15; 1871, 139, 291; 1872, 468; 1874, 108.
 — *duponti*, 1859, 427.
 — *garrula*, 1869, 295; 1871, 268.
 — *mongolica*, 1861, 333.
 — *salvini*, 1859, 57, 428; 1869, 435.
Certhiola, 1859, 67, 147; 1864, 166, 167; 1871, 476; 1873, 334; 1874, 410.
 — *albigula*, 1864, 167.
 — *bahamensis*, 1867, 264, 276; 1874, 327.
 — *caboti*, 1872, 426; 1874, 327.
 — *chloropyga*, 1871, 302; 1873, 378.
 — *dominicana*, 1864, 167.
 — *flaveola*, 1859, 67, 378; 1862, 288; 1864, 81, 166; 1867, 129, 131.
 — *luteola*, 1864, 81; 1871, 325.
 — *maritima*, 1859, 144.
 — *martinica*, 1873, 334.
 — *mexicana*, 1861, 352; 1874, 327.
 — *portoricensis*, 1867, 129.
 — *sancti-thomae*, 1871, 476.
certhiola (*Aerocephalus*), 1875, 179.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
 — (*Locustella*), 1863, 443; 1870, 168; 1872, 419; 1874, 153, 440.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 62, 63; 1867, 20.
Certhiparus albicollis, 1862, 220.
 — *cinerea*, 1862, 220.

- Certhiparus maculicaudus*, 1862, 106, 221.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 221; 1867, 379; 1870, 398; 1873, 474; 1874, 37, 115.
 — *senilis*, 1862, 220, 285.
certhoides (*Margarornis*), 1874, 316.
cervicalis (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 44; 1860, 122; 1872, 417.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1859, 32, 159, 199, 312; 1860, 152; 1862, 295; 1866, 61, 62; 1868, 111; 1870, 451.
cervina (*Adelomyia*), 1873, 454.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1871, 406, 469.
 — (*Dolerisca*), 1867, 128.
cervinicauda (*Threnetes*), 1873, 277, 278.
cerviniceps (*Lyncornis*), 1861, 30; 1866, 342; 1871, 356.
cervinigularis (*Anabates*), 1860, 35.
cerviniventris (*Chlamydodera*), 1859, 455; 1872, 113; 1876, 256.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1874, 456.
 — (*Petræca*), 1859, 455.
 — (*Pyrrhophæna*), 1866, 195.
 — (*Rhynchoeyclus*), 1865, 338.
cervinus (*Anthus*), 1860, 419; 1861, 297; 1862, 71; 1863, 311, 443; 1864, 61, 62, 279; 1865, 180; 1866, 290; 1867, 31, 32, 328; 1868, 80; 1870, 83, 119, 195; 1871, 35, 36, 139, 233, 234; 1872, 61, 201, 464; 1873, 61, 245, 490; 1874, 141, 460; 1875, 21, 173, 181, 310, 449; 1876, 118, 121, 122, 180, 500.
Ceryle, 1871, 426; 1872, 399, 406.
 — *abyssinica*, 1859, 339.
 — *aleyon*, 1859, 67, 131; 1860, 116; 1862, 2, 128; 1863, 57; 1865, 163, 471; 1866, 263; 1867, 273, 275, 285, 288; 1868, 419; 1872, 321.
 — *amazona*, 1859, 131; 1860, 195; 1871, 373; 1873, 133.
 — *americana*, 1859, 131; 1860, 117; 1865, 471; 1866, 204, 263; 1869, 216; 1871, 306, 373, 469; 1873, 133.
 — *cabanisi*, 1866, 204; 1869, 216; 1872, 321.
 — *gigantea*, 1859, 243.
 — *guttata*, 1861, 227; 1865, 408; 1868, 196; 1869, 72, 282; 1870, 121; 1872, 4; 1873, 361; 1875, 449.
 — *lugubris*, 1870, 121; 1873, 90, 361; 1875, 449.
 — *maxima*, 1859, 243; 1862, 333; 1864, 325; 1868, 154; 1869, 72, 282, 283, 290; 1870, 428, 485; 1874, 49; 1875, 69; 1876, 133.
 — *rudis*, 1859, 27, 41, 245; 1860, 49; 1861, 31, 228; 1862, 360; 1864, 15, 234, 237, 325, 421; 1865, 408; 1866, 84, 88, 292, 349; 1867, 56, 399, 408; 1869, 282, 283, 290, 385; 1870, 92, 466; 1871, 49, 67; 1872, 4, 86, 286, 457; 1873, 361, 407; 1874, 14, 49, 364; 1875, 62, 69, 282; 1876, 331.
Ceryle sharpii, 1870, 121, 428.
 — *stellata*, 1868, 187; 1869, 283; 1871, 426.
 — *superciliosa*, 1859, 131.
 — *torquata*, 1859, 131; 1868, 187; 1871, 376, 469; 1873, 133.
Cettia, 1866, 140; 1867, 79, 80.
 — *africana*, 1867, 23; 1869, 84.
 — *albiventris*, 1876, 89.
 — *cettii*, 1864, 71.
 — *fusca*, 1876, 89.
 — *luscinioides*, 1864, 72.
 — *melanopogon*, 1864, 42, 72.
 — *nigricans*, 1876, 90.
 — *orientalis*, 1867, 79, 80; 1868, 332, 333; 1876, 89.
 — *scalenura*, 1876, 89.
 — *sericea*, 1859, 418; 1867, 23, 79; 1868, 332; 1871, 83.
 — *stoliczkæ*, 1876, 89.
cettii (*Bradypterus*), 1869, 79, 82; 1871, 132, 214; 1873, 244; 1876, 89.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1860, 232; 1865, 52.
 — (*Cettia*), 1864, 71.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1872, 201.
 — (*Potamodus*), 1866, 178, 179, 184, 383; 1867, 427; 1869, 392; 1870, 198; 1876, 20.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 155, 161; 1864, 278; 1869, 82, 255; 1872, 310, 468.
Ceuthmochares æneus, 1874, 54.
 — *australis*, 1875, 82.
Ceycopsis, 1870, 133.
 — *fallax*, 1870, 121.
ceylonensis (*Copsychus*), 1867, 303; 1871, 175.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1869, 339.
 — (*Eumyias*), 1872, 124.
 — (*Ketupa*), 1861, 27, 227; 1863, 28; 1865, 242, 261; 1866, 254; 1867, 184; 1868, 333; 1870, 527; 1871, 346; 1872, 89; 1874, 11; 1875, 279; 1876, 343.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1874, 128.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1867, 11; 1873, 411; 1874, 138; 1875, 275.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 28; 1868, 25.
 — (*Upupa*), 1866, 366; 1870, 91, 92; 1872, 22.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1873, 228, 459; 1874, 22, 34, 123; 1875, 410.
ceylonus (*Brachypternus*), 1863, 367; 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1874, 15; 1875, 284, 410.

- ceylonus (Picus), 1872, 9, 10.
 Ceyx, 1870, 121, 133.
 — dillwyni, 1871, 469; 1872, 368.
 — innominata, 1870, 134.
 — lepida, 1868, 473; 1870, 134.
 — philippensis, 1870, 134.
 — rufidorsa, 1869, 216; 1870, 134; 1871, 185.
 — sharpii, 1870, 134; 1871, 469; 1872, 368.
 — solitaria, 1876, 360, 363.
 — tridactyla, 1869, 216; 1870, 134; 1872, 368; 1874, 137.
 — uropygialis, 1870, 134.
 — wallacii, 1868, 473.
 Chætocercus bombus, 1871, 438.
 Chætops frenatus, 1869, 73.
 — gravi, 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 Chætoptila, 1871, 358.
 — angustipluma, 1871, 360; 1872, 454.
 Chætopus francolinus, 1863, 351.
 Chætorhynchus papuensis, 1874, 418.
 Chæornis striatus, 1867, 183; 1873, 80.
 Chætura, 1863, 239, 253; 1867, 107; 1869, 110; 1874, 313.
 — sp. ?, 1860, 37.
 — brachycerca, 1871, 466.
 — brunneitorques, 1860, 37.
 — cassini, 1863, 463; 1870, 483, 484.
 — caudacuta, 1863, 253; 1868, 195, 196; 1873, 108; 1875, 448.
 — cinereicauda, 1871, 466.
 — fumosa, 1871, 375, 463.
 — grandidieri, 1868, 222.
 — nudipes, 1860, 48; 1863, 253.
 — pelagica, 1874, 313.
 — pelasgia, 1864, 127; 1865, 537; 1867, 270, 288.
 — poliura, 1860, 38; 1871, 466; 1873, 389; 1874, 313.
 — rutila, 1860, 37.
 — sabinii, 1870, 484.
 — semicollaris, 1869, 109.
 — spinicauda, 1860, 38; 1873, 389.
 — ussheri, 1870, 483; 1871, 471; 1872, 284; 1874, 47.
 — vauxi, 1860, 38; 1861, 147; 1865, 537; 1866, 205; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — zonaris, 1875, 330.
 Chætusia cinerea, 1867, 167; 1870, 175, 470.
 — crassirostris, 1864, 331; 1866, 415.
 — flavipes, 1867, 166.
 — goensis, 1868, 203.
 — gregaria, 1861, 238; 1867, 68, 165; 1868, 389; 1871, 145, 386; 1873, 398, 416; 1876, 328.
 Chætusia innotata, 1870, 175.
 — lateralis, 1874, 387.
 — leucura, 1861, 210; 1865, 459, 462, 466; 1868, 390; 1869, 247; 1870, 491; 1871, 145; 1872, 460; 1876, 328.
 — melanoleuca, 1870, 175.
 — nivifrons, 1872, 447; 1873, 447.
 — spixi, 1870, 175.
 chalcauchenia (Leptoptila), 1871, 435.
 chalcea (Nectarinia), 1862, 337, 341.
 Chalcites auratus, 1862, 337; 1868, 163.
 — cupreus, 1864, 327.
 — klassi, 1869, 460.
 — smaragdineus, 1868, 164; 1869, 334.
 chalicephalus (Ixus), 1866, 323.
 chalconota (Carpophaga), 1876, 253.
 chalconotus (Graeculus), 1872, 252.
 Chalcopygia, 1871, 480.
 — phænicotis, 1870, 437; 1876, 349.
 — singalensis, 1870, 48, 49, 51; 1872, 17.
 Chalcopygia brehmeri, 1865, 236; 1875, 467.
 — chalcospilos, 1864, 330.
 — puella, 1865, 237; 1875, 467.
 Chalcopygia, 1865, 370, 538; 1867, 244; 1876, 253, 254.
 — augusta, 1868, 133.
 — borneensis, 1865, 393, 400.
 — chrysochlora, 1876, 264.
 — formosana, 1865, 357, 540.
 — hombronii, 1865, 394, 400.
 — humilis, 1870, 356.
 — indica, 1864, 420, 422; 1865, 357, 400; 1866, 221; 1867, 151, 332; 1868, 133, 376; 1869, 169; 1870, 528; 1873, 315; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
 — javanica, 1865, 357, 371, 393, 400.
 — moluccensis, 1865, 393, 400.
 — stephani, 1860, 142; 1865, 394, 400; 1876, 253.
 chalcopygia (Æthopygia), 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 34.
 Chalcopygia rubiginosa, 1861, 290; 1866, 166.
 — rubrifrons, 1859, 102.
 — scintillata, 1859, 102.
 chalcoptera (Columba), 1862, 232.
 — (Peristera), 1862, 233.
 — (Phaps), 1862, 232; 1866, 333; 1870, 397.
 chalcopterus (Cursorius), 1861, 134; 1871, 263.
 — (Larus), 1861, 17.
 — (Pionus), 1871, 381.
 — (Psittacus), 1875, 331.

- chalcospilos* (*Chalcopelia*), 1864, 330.
 — (*Peristera*), 1868, 164; 1875, 84.
Chalcostetha, 1870, 19, 20, 42, 44, 49; 1871, 480.
 — *aspasia*, 1870, 44, 45, 46; 1874, 419.
 — *aspasioides*, 1870, 45, 46.
 — *auriceps*, 1870, 46.
 — *insignis*, 1870, 44, 45, 50.
 — *jobiensis*, 1874, 419.
 — *maforensis*, 1874, 419.
 — *mysorensis*, 1874, 419.
 — *pectoralis*, 1870, 44.
 — *porphyrolama*, 1870, 42, 45, 46.
 — *prosperina*, 1870, 44, 46.
 — *sangirensis*, 1874, 419.
 — *zenobia*, 1870, 30.
chalcostetha (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 44.
chalcuurum (*Polyplectron*), 1872, 425.
chalybea (*Calornis*), 1871, 176; 1876, 45.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 42.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1876, 425.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1876, 356.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1868, 43, 244; 1875, 60, 70; 1876, 202, 203.
 — (*Polemistria*), 1871, 307.
 — (*Progne*), 1873, 133, 375, 377, 391.
chalybeata (*Hypochera*), 1873, 29; 1876, 207.
chalybeus (*Crateropus*), 1859, 30, 41; 1862, 278; 1864, 230; 1865, 79, 80; 1866, 283, 292; 1867, 6; 1868, 334; 1872, 310; 1874, 76.
 — (*Turdus*), 1871, 176.
Chalybura *isauræ*, 1869, 318; 1875, 266.
 — *melanorrhœa*, 1872, 313, 319.
 — *urochrysea*, 1875, 266.
chalybura (*Carpophaga*), 1861, 286; 1865, 383, 398.
Chamæospiza *torquata*, 1860, 274; 1866, 205; 1874, 315.
Chamæpelia *albivitta*, 1864, 94.
 — *amazilia*, 1871, 383.
 — *pallescens*, 1872, 430.
 — *passerina*, 1859, 223; 1860, 45; 1862, 129; 1864, 171; 1865, 313; 1866, 24; 1867, 276, 287, 289; 1871, 383; 1873, 395.
 — *rufipennis*, 1859, 223; 1860, 227.
 — *squamosa*, 1864, 94.
 — *talpacoti*, 1864, 94; 1871, 309; 1873, 396.
 — *trochila*, 1859, 253, 375, 377; 1862, 289; 1864, 171.
Chamæpetes *goudoti*, 1874, 318.
chapoul (*Aglaia*), 1875, 465.
Chaptia *æuca*, 1863, 269; 1870, 316.
Chaptia *brauniana*, 1863, 269; 1866, 399.
 — *malayana*, 1876, 45.
 — *malayensis*, 1863, 269.
Charadrius, 1862, 103; 1869, 308, 462.
 — sp.?, 1862, 192; 1864, 304.
 — *albiceps*, 1868, 255.
 — *apricarius*, 1872, 62.
 — *asiaticus*, 1864, 230; 1865, 34; 1867, 93, 163; 1868, 323; 1870, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 378; 1872, 144, 145, 146; 1873, 366, 447.
 — *atricinctus*, 1862, 235.
 — *bicinctus*, 1862, 234; 1869, 309; 1870, 398; 1872, 246, 449.
 — *calidris*, 1863, 414.
 — *cantianus*, 1859, 345; 1860, 279, 339; 1864, 42, 141; 1865, 34, 432; 1866, 274; 1868, 453; 1870, 385, 390; 1873, 326; 1875, 419.
 — *caspicus*, 1870, 203, 204, 206; 1872, 144; 1873, 366.
 — *cinereicollis*, 1860, 430.
 — *cirripidesmus*, 1859, 345; 1865, 34; 1870, 385, 391.
 — *curonicus*, 1863, 406; 1865, 432; 1875, 419.
 — *damarensis*, 1870, 203, 206; 1872, 144, 145; 1873, 447.
 — *dudoroa*, 1862, 235.
 — *frontalis*, 1860, 208; 1862, 234; 1869, 304, 309; 1873, 263.
 — *fulvus*, 1865, 34; 1870, 205; 1872, 105, 460; 1873, 316, 325, 366, 427; 1874, 27, 39, 118, 162; 1875, 400, 452, 513; 1876, 51, 265, 393.
 — *fuscus*, 1863, 405; 1865, 34; 1870, 379.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1859, 345; 1863, 455; 1865, 34; 1870, 378, 381.
 — *gigas*, 1870, 203, 206.
 — *glareola*, 1862, 234.
 — *grallarius*, 1867, 165.
 — *griseus*, 1870, 379, 381.
 — *gularis*, 1870, 385.
 — *hiaticula*, 1859, 173; 1860, 101, 167, 339; 1861, 9, 86; 1864, 141; 1865, 431, 432, 465, 466, 498, 504; 1867, 282; 1868, 453; 1869, 462; 1870, 275; 1873, 325, 326; 1875, 419.
 — *hypomelanus*, 1861, 299.
 — *indicus*, 1867, 165, 179; 1870, 175.
 — *inornatus*, 1863, 249; 1870, 385, 390.
 — *intermedius*, 1865, 465, 466.
 — *isabellinus*, 1873, 263.
 — *jugularis*, 1870, 203, 204; 1872, 144.

- Charadrius kittlitzii*, 1870, 104; 1873, 260, 263, 267.
 — *leschenaultii*, 1863, 405; 1865, 34; 1867, 332; 1868, 323, 332; 1870, 206, 379, 382, 385, 389, 390.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 71; 1863, 100, 404; 1864, 141, 232; 1865, 355, 462, 463, 466; 1866, 134; 1867, 163; 1868, 389; 1869, 247, 251; 1870, 205, 360, 390, 470; 1873, 325, 326, 416; 1875, 184.
 — *marmoratus*, 1859, 225; 1862, 71.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1871, 297.
 — *melanops*, 1867, 165.
 — *minor*, 1859, 52; 1860, 101, 339; 1863, 406; 1864, 141; 1865, 34, 466; 1867, 164; 1868, 453; 1873, 316.
 — *mongolicus*, 1862, 330; 1863, 100, 444; 1865, 34; 1870, 385, 387, 388, 389.
 — *mongolus*, 1870, 384, 389.
 — *montanus*, 1867, 131; 1870, 206.
 — *morinellus*, 1861, 86; 1862, 390, 391; 1863, 444; 1864, 141; 1865, 431, 498, 504, 505; 1868, 323; 1870, 275; 1871, 298; 1875, 419.
 — *myops*, 1867, 165.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1865, 34.
 — *niveifrons*, 1873, 265.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 235.
 — *obscurus*, 1862, 234; 1869, 309; 1870, 394.
 — *orientalis*, 1862, 71; 1865, 36; 1867, 204; 1870, 205.
 — *pardela*, 1861, 299.
 — *pastor*, 1873, 263.
 — *pectoralis*, 1873, 263.
 — *pecuarius*, 1867, 251; 1870, 98, 104; 1871, 453; 1873, 260, 261, 262, 264, 266, 267, 325, 327.
 — *peroni*, 1865, 34; 1867, 164; 1870, 175.
 — *philippensis*, 1867, 164.
 — *philippinus*, 1861, 260; 1865, 34.
 — *placidus*, 1867, 165; 1870, 326.
 — *pluvialis*, 1859, 255, 355; 1860, 166, 339; 1861, 9, 86, 238; 1862, 307; 1864, 140, 286; 1865, 59, 439, 463, 505; 1866, 178; 1867, 68, 163, 282, 429; 1868, 453; 1869, 173; 1870, 275, 330; 1871, 146, 298, 360, 386; 1872, 232, 460; 1873, 67, 337; 1876, 221, 327.
 — *pusillus*, 1865, 34; 1870, 175.
 — *pyrrhotorax*, 1862, 71; 1865, 34; 1867, 164; 1868, 323; 1870, 207, 208, 385, 386, 387, 388.
 — *ruficollis*, 1875, 34; 1870, 385, 388.
Charadrius rufinellus, 1865, 34; 1870, 385.
 — *rufinus*, 1865, 34; 1870, 379.
 — *russatus*, 1865, 34; 1867, 165.
 — *sanguineus*, 1865, 34; 1870, 385.
 — *squatarola*, 1870, 275; 1876, 327.
 — *subrufinus*, 1870, 385.
 — *tenellus*, 1863, 169, 455.
 — *torquatus*, 1862, 235.
 — *tricollaris*, 1860, 430; 1867, 170; 1869, 76, 345, 375; 1870, 175; 1875, 387.
 — *varius*, 1873, 260, 262, 264.
 — *veredus*, 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1870, 209.
 — *villotæi*, 1867, 165.
 — *virginicus*, 1859, 227, 255; 1860, 359; 1861, 9, 51, 238, 342; 1862, 8, 71, 234, 254, 277, 307; 1863, 129; 1865, 463; 1866, 33; 1867, 283, 284, 285; 1875, 184, 452.
 — *vociferus*, 1867, 285.
 — *xanthocheilus*, 1860, 422; 1862, 192, 234; 1865, 34, 36; 1870, 204, 205, 209, 211.
Charitornis, 1866, 211.
 — *albertinæ*, 1866, 210.
charltoni (*Arboricola*), 1867, 160, 313; 1870, 174.
Charmosyna, 1859, 210.
 — *arfaki*, 1876, 253.
 — *josephinæ*, 1876, 363.
 — *papuensis*, 1876, 259.
 — *pulchella*, 1876, 363.
Chasiempis, 1871, 359.
 — *sandvicensis*, 1871, 360; 1874, 462.
Chasmorhynchus, 1865, 91; 1868, 89; 1871, 130.
 — *albus*, 1866, 407.
 — *ecarunculatus*, 1865, 91.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1865, 94.
 — *niveus*, 1864, 88, 89; 1865, 92; 1867, 108; 1871, 130.
 — *nudicollis*, 1865, 91; 1866, 407; 1871, 306.
 — *tricarunculatus*, 1865, 92, 94; 1866, 406, 407; 1871, 130.
 — *variegatus*, 1865, 91, 94; 1866, 406, 407; 1867, 108; 1869, 462; 1871, 130.
Chatarrhœa, 1867, 6, 455; 1872, 298, 310.
 — *acacia*, 1872, 87.
 — *caudata*, 1867, 6, 438; 1872, 86, 310; 1873, 410; 1874, 75.
 — *earlii*, 1862, 19; 1867, 6; 1870, 466; 1872, 310.
 — *gularis*, 1862, 19; 1870, 463, 466; 1874, 76.
 — *huttoni*, 1867, 6; 1872, 310.

- Chaulelasmus streperus*, 1859, 363;
 1860, 81; 1863, 146; 1865, 62, 442;
 1866, 43; 1867, 286; 1868, 402, 426;
 1873, 71, 420; 1876, 419.
Chauna chavaria, 1873, 481; 1876, 162.
 — *derbiana*, 1860, 402.
Chaunonotus sabinii, 1869, 190; 1874,
 63.
Chaunornis, 1864, 401.
chavaria (Chauna), 1873, 481; 1876, 162.
 — (Palamedea), 1871, 444.
cheela (Falco), 1872, 362, 364.
 — (*Hæmatornis*), 1859, 211, 465;
 1861, 226; 1863, 118; 1867, 314,
 315; 1868, 131; 1873, 298.
 — (*Milvus*), 1863, 23.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1863, 12; 1866, 242,
 243, 248, 253, 304; 1867, 466; 1868,
 15, 21, 140; 1870, 86; 1871, 335;
 1872, 362; 1873, 298, 299; 1874, 9,
 126, 181; 1875, 277.
cheleensis (Alaudula), 1872, 462.
chelicutensis (Haleyon), 1869, 278, 280,
 282, 386; 1871, 470; 1874, 365.
chelicuti (Haleyon), 1859, 340; 1869,
 278, 279, 290; 1870, 429.
Chelidon, 1863, 89, 90; 1871, 472.
 — *arborea*, 1865, 299; 1866, 127.
 — *ariel*, 1865, 299, 300; 1866, 126,
 127.
 — *blakistoni*, 1863, 90, 98; 1867,
 196; 1874, 151; 1875, 448.
 — *cashmirensis*, 1859, 101; 1863, 90,
 98; 1871, 353; 1874, 152.
 — *lagopoda*, 1863, 91; 1871, 354;
 1876, 188.
 — *urbica*, 1859, 302, 434; 1860, 48;
 1863, 90, 254; 1865, 51, 139; 1867,
 281, 282, 364, 425; 1869, 174;
 1870, 12, 200; 1871, 74, 137, 205,
 353; 1873, 59, 225, 237; 1875, 301;
 1876, 19, 356.
 — *whitelyi*, 1874, 152.
Chelidoptera tenebrosa, 1869, 337;
 1873, 392.
Chelidorhynch, 1871, 445.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1866, 371; 1869, 161;
 1870, 140; 1872, 123.
Chen albatrus, 1867, 376.
 — *cærulescens*, 1870, 278.
Chenalopex ægyptiacus, 1859, 348;
 1860, 248; 1864, 34, 336; 1867, 71;
 1868, 49, 327; 1869, 377; 1870,
 307; 1871, 266; 1874, 390.
 — *jubatus*, 1864, 96.
chendoola (Galerita), 1867, 48.
cheneros (Anas), 1862, 241.
chenianus (Megalophonus), 1869, 435;
 1871, 259; 1873, 286.
Chenopsis atrata, 1865, 222; 1866, 335;
 1870, 397.
Chera prognæ, 1861, 133; 1868, 465;
 1869, 74; 1874, 381; 1876, 191, 206,
 207.
cheriway (Polyborus), 1875, 95.
cherrug (Falco), 1859, 24; 1862, 387;
 1863, 8, 269; 1866, 221; 1870,
 423.
chersonensis (Struthiolithus), 1873, 430;
 1874, 7.
Chibia hottentota, 1861, 411; 1863,
 96; 1865, 41, 420; 1866, 369; 1869,
 161; 1873, 112; 1876, 352.
Chicquera ruficollis, 1868, 141; 1869,
 288.
chicquera (Falco), 1861, 220; 1863, 9;
 1868, 142; 1870, 423; 1871, 242,
 366; 1876, 126.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1866, 222; 1873,
 402.
 — (*Lithofalco*), 1866, 248.
chiguanco (Turdus), 1861, 282.
chilensis (Accipiter), 1866, 425; 1868,
 188, 336; 1871, 467; 1875, 469.
 — (*Fulica*), 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 — (*Malacorhynchus*), 1874, 205.
 — (*Nectris*), 1870, 501.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1869, 438, 442.
 — (*Totanus*), 1861, 199.
chiloensis (Bernicla), 1864, 121, 122;
 1866, 424.
 — (*Mareca*), 1861, 160; 1869, 284;
 1871, 466; 1876, 163.
chimachima (Ibycter), 1875, 95.
 — (*Milvago*), 1871, 121, 382; 1876,
 231.
chimango (Milvago), 1860, 25; 1868,
 187; 1876, 161.
Chimarrhornis leucocephalus, 1867,
 452; 1868, 310; 1869, 166; 1873, 96.
chimbrazensis (Attagus), 1870, 262, 263.
chimbrazo (Oreotrochilus), 1859, 208,
 399.
chineou (Vultur), 1870, 422, 538.
chiuense (Leucodioptron), 1866, 300.
chinensis (Broderipus), 1872, 101; 1873,
 306.
 — (*Centropus*), 1872, 16.
 — (*Columba*), 1867, 150; 1873, 487;
 1876, 321.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1860, 63, 358; 1861,
 50; 1873, 120.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1869, 331, 340;
 1870, 233.
 — (*Excalfactoria*), 1863, 104, 398;
 1867, 161; 1868, 217, 386; 1870,
 360; 1871, 106; 1874, 26.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1872, 430.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1864, 423; 1867, 402,
 434; 1868, 249; 1873, 26.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1870, 249.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1867, 372; 1872,
 258.
 — (*Lanius*), 1863, 270; 1873, 26.

- chinensis (Oriolus), 1859, 211; 1860, 57;
 1861, 38, 206; 1862, 93, 364, 387;
 1863, 291; 1865, 43, 56, 268; 1866,
 138; 1867, 10, 11; 1870, 171, 342;
 1874, 445.
 — (Rhynchæa), 1865, 355.
 — (Tringa), 1862, 255; 1863, 411.
 — (Turtur), 1860, 62, 147; 1861,
 49; 1862, 261; 1863, 397; 1865,
 355, 391, 399, 540, 541; 1866, 292;
 1867, 150, 396; 1870, 79, 80, 83,
 356.
 chiniana (Drymæa), 1871, 151; 1874,
 473; 1876, 425.
 chinquis (Polyplectron), 1866, 56; 1872,
 428; 1873, 119, 220, 221.
 chionipterus (Thaumatias), 1864, 92.
 Chionis, 1866, 115; 1868, 99, 490.
 — alba, 1861, 154; 1867, 458; 1868,
 487; 1869, 284; 1872, 427; 1873,
 37.
 — minor, 1865, 277; 1867, 458;
 1872, 446.
 chionis (Vaginalis), 1873, 37.
 chionogaster (Accipiter), 1867, 372;
 1875, 475, 476, 477.
 — (Leucippus), 1876, 8.
 — (Nisus), 1859, 218.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 8.
 Chionospina nivalis, 1871, 219.
 chionurus (Trogon), 1871, 130, 374,
 468; 1872, 440, 468.
 chiriquensis (Elainea), 1866, 214.
 — (Geothlypis), 1872, 148, 150.
 — (Geotrygon), 1866, 121; 1868,
 336; 1869, 110, 317, 319; 1870,
 114.
 chiroleuca (Gymnocichla), 1869, 314,
 318.
 Chiromachæris aurantiaca, 1871, 463.
 — gutturosa, 1871, 308; 1873, 114.
 — manacens, 1864, 87; 1873, 384.
 Chiroxiphia caudata, 1871, 305.
 — linearis, 1859, 124; 1860, 100;
 1866, 203; 1872, 318.
 — pareola, 1873, 384.
 chirurgus (Hydrophasianus), 1861, 242;
 1865, 541; 1866, 405; 1868, 395;
 1873, 122, 418; 1874, 30.
 Chlamydochen jubata, 1866, 335; 1873,
 46.
 Chlamydodera, 1873, 446; 1876,
 270.
 — cerviniventris, 1859, 455; 1872,
 113; 1876, 256.
 — guttata, 1868, 217.
 — maculata, 1866, 329.
 — nuchalis, 1865, 85; 1866, 329.
 — xanthogastra, 1872, 113; 1876,
 267.
 Chlenasieus, 1866, 301; 1867, 1.
 — ruficeps, 1866, 301; 1872, 297.
 Chloephaga antarctica, 1869, 284; 1870,
 499.
 — canagica, 1867, 376.
 — dispar, 1864, 122.
 — magellanica, 1861, 157, 159; 1864,
 122; 1868, 189; 1870, 499, 500, 504;
 1871, 181.
 — melanoptera, 1864, 122.
 — poliocephala, 1861, 159; 1864,
 122, 123; 1868, 189; 1869, 233;
 1870, 499; 1871, 420.
 — rubidiceps, 1861, 158; 1864, 123.
 chlorauchenia (Leptoptila), 1870, 186;
 1871, 435.
 Chlorestes phaeton, 1875, 165.
 Chloris aurantiiventris, 1859, 313.
 chloris (Acanthisitta), 1862, 219; 1870,
 392, 393.
 — (Acanthis), 1871, 459.
 — (Anthus), 1869, 368, 437.
 — (Chlorospiza), 1859, 33, 313; 1863,
 104, 356; 1864, 51; 1865, 57; 1868,
 206; 1871, 293; 1872, 469; 1875,
 241.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1860, 138; 1868,
 445.
 — (Fringilla), 1859, 313; 1860, 201;
 1861, 111; 1862, 384; 1864, 280;
 1865, 127, 178; 1867, 139; 1870,
 193, 397; 1873, 247; 1875, 10,
 413.
 — (Halcyon), 1871, 470; 1872, 96,
 97; 1874, 114.
 — (Iora), 1872, 376.
 — (Laniarius), 1870, 55, 474.
 — (Ligurinus), 1871, 219; 1876,
 25.
 — (Loxia), 1865, 180.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 220.
 — (Nicator), 1870, 474; 1871, 433;
 1872, 288; 1874, 64.
 — (Oriolus), 1870, 223.
 — (Sauropates), 1872, 101; 1873,
 302.
 — (Sitta), 1862, 219.
 — (Sycalis), 1872, 46.
 — (Todirhamphus), 1866, 348; 1870,
 438.
 chlorocephala (Eucephala), 1874, 88.
 — (Halcyon), 1859, 339.
 chlorocephalus (Phyllornis), 1872, 467;
 1876, 351.
 chlorocercus (Leucippus), 1876, 9.
 Chloroceryle alcyon, 1862, 289.
 — americana, 1862, 289; 1864, 88.
 — superciliosa, 1864, 88.
 Chlorochrysa, 1875, 464.
 — calliparia, 1868, 112; 1875, 465.
 — nitidissima, 1875, 464, 466.
 — phenicotis, 1875, 466.
 Chlorodyta, 1873, 486.
 Chloroenas albilinea, 1875, 331.

Chlorocnas flavirostris, 1861, 355.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1874, 455.
 — *subvinacea*, 1869, 217.
chlorogaster (*Crocopus*), 1868, 371.
 — (*Treron*), 1861, 233; 1865, 375, 386.
chlorolama (*Chrysolampis*), 1871, 429; 1872, 351; 1873, 446.
 — (*Eulampis*), 1859, 138, 262, 375; 1861, 208; 1872, 352.
Chlorolampis auriceps, 1875, 168.
 — *caniveti*, 1875, 168.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1875, 153, 154, 158, 161.
 — *osberti*, 1866, 204; 1875, 168.
 — *salvini*, 1875, 168, 169.
chlorolepidotus (*Trichoglossus*), 1865, 305.
Chloronerpes caboti, 1866, 206.
 — *calopterus*, 1874, 317.
 — *oleagineus*, 1860, 400; 1866, 206.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1864, 93; 1871, 380.
 — *ruficeps*, 1873, 390.
 — *simplex*, 1871, 463; 1874, 317.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1859, 136; 1860, 44.
chloronota (*Embernagra*), 1861, 353; 1872, 314.
Chloronotus (*Abornis*), 1867, 26.
 — (*Certhia*), 1861, 359; 1868, 225.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1870, 454; 1871, 427.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 330; 1862, 386; 1863, 307; 1869, 457.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 207, 272, 359; 1868, 225; 1872, 418.
Chloropeta elaida, 1871, 214.
 — *icterica*, 1870, 477.
 — *natalensis*, 1876, 202, 428, 429.
 — *olivetorum*, 1871, 213.
 — *pallida*, 1859, 159.
 — *superciliaris*, 1870, 477.
chloropetoides (*Ellisia*), 1868, 223.
chlorophæa (*Rhinortha*), 1869, 334; 1876, 34.
Chlorophanes atricapilla, 1859, 14; 1860, 32; 1864, 81; 1866, 203; 1871, 324.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1866, 203; 1872, 315.
chlorophanes (*Chrysophlegma*), 1874, 15, 92; 1875, 283.
Chlorophonia calophrys, 1870, 262.
 — *frontalis*, 1868, 337.
 — *longipennis*, 1868, 337.
 — *occipitalis*, 1859, 17, 322; 1868, 337.
chloropoides (*Fulica*), 1861, 157; 1863, 224.
Chloropsis, 1867, 9.

Chloropsis cochinchinensis, 1867, 9, 10.
 — *hardwickii*, 1867, 9.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1867, 9.
 — *mystacalis*, 1871, 169.
chloropsis (*Crithagra*), 1872, 46, 47.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 42; 1873, 480.
chloroptera (*Ara*), 1871, 87, 90.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1873, 491.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1863, 465; 1867, 148, 331; 1873, 313.
 — (*Sittace*), 1871, 90.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 375, 396.
chloropus (*Arboricola*), 1863, 113; 1867, 158.
 — (*Fulica*), 1859, 373.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1859, 249, 260, 356, 361; 1860, 314, 349; 1861, 56, 110, 246, 275; 1862, 288, 307; 1863, 104, 174, 427; 1864, 150, 172; 1865, 62, 355, 440; 1866, 102, 107, 177; 1867, 358, 359, 428; 1868, 327, 455, 470; 1869, 270; 1870, 332; 1871, 225, 420; 1873, 268; 1874, 107; 1875, 16, 26, 134, 186, 418; 1876, 27, 213, 235, 413.
 — (*Glottis*), 1865, 34, 35.
 — (*Tropicoperdix*), 1860, 187; 1863, 113.
Chloropygia leptosomus, 1871, 280.
chloropygia (*Certhiola*), 1871, 302; 1873, 378.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.
chloropygius (*Totanus*), 1859, 257; 1863, 133; 1870, 292; 1871, 440.
chlororhyncha (*Diomedea*), 1862, 97, 98; 1863, 245; 1865, 283, 284; 1867, 186, 189, 191, 193; 1868, 294, 295, 345; 1869, 377.
chlororhynchus (*Centropus*), 1866, 227; 1867, 298; 1869, 345; 1873, 230; 1874, 16; 1875, 275.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1860, 422; 1861, 181; 1862, 244; 1865, 151; 1867, 359.
Chlorornis paradoxa, 1872, 465, 466; 1874, 171.
chlorospila (*Adelomyia*), 1873, 454.
Chlorospingus, 1875, 384.
 — *albitemporalis*, 1871, 327.
 — *axillaris*, 1874, 308.
 — *brunneus*, 1874, 308.
 — *flavicularis*, 1875, 384.
 — *goeringi*, 1871, 468.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1875, 384.
 — *ophthalmicus*, 1860, 32.
 — *speculiferus*, 1875, 384.
 — *spodocephalus*, 1860, 274.
 — *superciliaris*, 1875, 384.

- Chlorospiza aldunatii*, 1869, 285.
 — *aurantiventris*, 1860, 153; 1863, 356; 1864, 51; 1867, 427; 1871, 293.
 — *chloris*, 1859, 33, 313; 1863, 104, 356; 1864, 51; 1865, 57; 1868, 206; 1871, 293; 1872, 469; 1875, 241.
 — *chlorotica*, 1868, 206; 1871, 219.
 — *erythronota*, 1863, 467; 1872, 48.
 — *gayi*, 1869, 285.
 — *kawarahiba*, 1867, 202; 1868, 206; 1874, 160.
 — *plumbea*, 1866, 425; 1872, 48.
 — *sinica*, 1867, 202; 1868, 206; 1874, 160, 171.
Chlorostilbon, 1874, 263; 1875, 150, 152, 160, 166, 167.
 — *acuticaudus*, 1875, 171.
 — *angustipennis*, 1875, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 163, 167.
 — *assimilis*, 1875, 154.
 — *atala*, 1864, 92; 1874, 263; 1875, 150, 151, 159, 160.
 — *aureiventris*, 1875, 165, 167.
 — *auriceps*, 1875, 150, 151, 168, 169.
 — *bicolor*, 1875, 165.
 — *brevicaudatus*, 1874, 263; 1875, 163, 164.
 — *caniveti*, 1859, 130; 1860, 271; 1866, 204; 1875, 150, 151, 168, 169.
 — *caribæus*, 1872, 440; 1875, 159, 160.
 — *daphne*, 1874, 263.
 — *euchloris*, 1875, 150.
 — *hæberlini*, 1871, 119, 378; 1875, 150, 151, 160, 161.
 — *igneus*, 1875, 161, 162.
 — *insularis*, 1863, 110.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1875, 153, 155.
 — *napensis*, 1875, 163, 164.
 — *nitens*, 1875, 160.
 — *osberti*, 1860, 40, 195, 263, 269, 271.
 — *peruanus*, 1875, 163, 164, 165.
 — *phaethon*, 1865, 535; 1875, 165.
 — *poortmanni*, 1875, 170.
 — *prasinus*, 1874, 89; 1875, 150, 151, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165.
 — *pucherani*, 1875, 150, 151, 161, 162.
 — *pumilus*, 1873, 453; 1875, 153, 154.
 — *smaragdinus*, 1875, 153, 158.
 — *splendidus*, 1875, 150, 151, 162, 165, 167.
chlorotica (*Chlorospiza*), 1868, 206; 1871, 219.
chloroticus (*Ligurinus*), 1871, 219.
chlorotis (*Anus*), 1862, 241; 1870, 398; 1872, 250.
chlorura (*Lesbia*), 1872, 429.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1874, 457; 1876, 263.
chlorurus (*Pipilo*), 1865, 165.
chocolatina (*Curruca*), 1870, 433.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1870, 433.
 — (*Pnoepyga*), 1875, 252.
chæroboatis (*Treron*), 1866, 313, 406.
choliba (*Scops*), 1866, 204.
Chondestes grammica, 1865, 158, 164, 318, 488.
 — *ruficauda*, 1860, 398.
chopi (*Aphobus*), 1871, 303.
Chordeiles acutipennis, 1867, 107.
 — *henryi*, 1862, 3; 1863, 55; 1865, 158, 160, 312, 471; 1867, 270.
 — *minor*, 1864, 404; 1867, 107.
 — *popetue*, 1862, 128; 1863, 56; 1865, 312, 471; 1867, 270, 275, 288; 1868, 419.
 — *texensis*, 1865, 312, 471.
 — *virginianus*, 1860, 275; 1863, 56; 1865, 160; 1869, 126.
Choriotis australis, 1867, 417.
Chorotea, 1870, 505.
Chotorea mystacophonus, 1875, 264; 1876, 35.
 — *versicolor*, 1876, 35.
christinae (*Æthopyga*), 1870, 36, 236; 1871, 481.
Chroicocephalus atricilla, 1859, 233, 371; 1864, 388; 1865, 319; 1866, 44; 1867, 271, 277, 285.
 — *encallatus*, 1864, 388; 1866, 198.
 — *franklinii*, 1862, 10; 1863, 153; 1865, 159; 1867, 271.
 — *ichthyaetus*, 1865, 222; 1867, 177; 1874, 32.
 — *kittlitzii*, 1863, 428.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1865, 63; 1867, 72; 1870, 9, 18; 1871, 399.
 — *minutus*, 1871, 399; 1873, 72.
 — *philadelphia*, 1862, 10, 129; 1863, 153; 1865, 538; 1866, 263, 272; 1867, 285; 1868, 428; 1872, 440.
 — *ridibundus*, 1863, 428; 1865, 63, 104; 1867, 72, 430; 1870, 9, 18; 1871, 399; 1873, 72; 1874, 165.
 — *saundersi*, 1872, 462.
 — *schimperi*, 1862, 248.
chrysaetus (*Aquila*), 1859, 23, 180, 202, 283; 1860, 3, 161, 288, 296, 419; 1861, 112, 226; 1862, 83, 179; 1863, 18, 19; 1864, 339, 340; 1865, 7, 171, 251; 1866, 179, 240, 241, 386; 1867, 50, 124, 143, 286, 423, 464; 1868, 349, 434; 1869, 174, 199, 245, 400; 1870, 66; 1871, 70, 244, 473; 1873, 58, 149; 1874, 230; 1875, 100, 175, 294; 1876, 110, 382.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
chrysaus (*Tarsiger*), 1868, 310.

- chrysanthen* (*Melanerpes*), 1871, 381, 463.
chrysea (*Stachyrhis*), 1866, 310, 311; 1867, 2, 432; 1872, 299.
chryseus (*Oriolus*), 1870, 217.
 — (*Proparus*), 1867, 33.
Chrysobronchus virescens, 1859, 100; 1864, 92.
 — *viridicaudus*, 1859, 100.
chrysocaulosus (*Colaptes*), 1859, 110.
chryocephalus (*Hypermitres*), 1868, 115.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1868, 115.
chrysocercus (*Merops*), 1866, 344; 1868, 155; 1873, 203, 204.
chrysochlora (*Chalcophaps*), 1876, 264.
chrysochlore (*Dicaeum*), 1872, 380.
Chrysococeyx, 1866, 360.
 — *auratus*, 1859, 247; 1868, 467; 1870, 58; 1871, 149.
 — *cupreus*, 1867, 145; 1872, 286; 1874, 53, 103.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1869, 158, 334.
 — *klaasi*, 1859, 247; 1870, 58; 1874, 53.
 — *lucidus*, 1859, 317; 1862, 231; 1863, 246; 1865, 31, 40; 1867, 379; 1870, 398; 1872, 246.
 — *minutillus*, 1859, 455.
 — *plagosus*, 1872, 246.
 — *smaragdineus*, 1859, 246; 1868, 45; 1869, 334; 1870, 58; 1873, 259; 1874, 53.
 — *splendidus*, 1873, 259; 1874, 416.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1865, 31; 1874, 157.
Chrysocolaptes, 1863, 368.
 — *aestivus*, 1875, 283.
 — *carlotta*, 1865, 31; 1872, 100.
 — *delesserti*, 1866, 349; 1870, 163, 437; 1872, 8.
 — *festivus*, 1866, 355.
 — *goensis*, 1872, 8.
 — *gutta-cristatus*, 1872, 8.
 — *haematribon*, 1863, 367; 1866, 355; 1872, 8, 100.
 — *stricklandi*, 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1872, 8, 9; 1874, 15, 123; 1875, 273, 283, 410.
 — *strictus*, 1870, 163.
 — *sultaneus*, 1866, 349; 1869, 413; 1870, 437, 464, 527; 1872, 8.
 — *xanthocephalus*, 1872, 99; 1873, 492.
Chrysocoma, 1873, 103.
 — *minor*, 1862, 243.
 — *pachyrhynchus*, 1862, 243.
chrysocoma (*Apteuodytes*), 1860, 337; 1861, 164; 1867, 460; 1869, 378, 460.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1861, 124; 1870, 485; 1871, 226; 1872, 443; 1874, 55.
chrysocoma (*Eudypetes*), 1860, 432; 1875, 113.
chrysocomus (*Bucco*), 1861, 124.
Chrysœna, 1868, 108.
 — *luteovirens*, 1876, 392.
 — *victor*, 1875, 435; 1876, 139, 151, 292, 388.
 — *viridis*, 1876, 153, 292.
chrysogaster (*Chlorolampis*), 1875, 153, 154, 158, 161.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1869, 190.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 153, 154.
chrysoides (*Colaptes*), 1868, 345.
Chrysolampis chlorokema, 1871, 429; 1872, 351; 1873, 446.
 — *moschitus*, 1864, 92; 1871, 378; 1872, 357.
chrysolaus (*Geocichla*), 1866, 375.
 — (*Turdulus*), 1866, 375.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 56, 132; 1861, 37, 278, 279; 1863, 196, 198, 276; 1867, 199; 1870, 248; 1871, 168, 411; 1872, 136.
chrysolophus (*Eudypetes*), 1860, 338, 432; 1861, 153.
chrysomelas (*Phasianus*), 1875, 493, 494; 1876, 131.
Chrysomitris, 1873, 476.
 — *arizonæ*, 1867, 131.
 — *atriceps*, 1866, 194.
 — *barbata*, 1868, 185, 186; 1870, 499.
 — *bryanti*, 1871, 468.
 — *citrinella*, 1871, 219; 1876, 25.
 — *columbiana*, 1869, 314, 318; 1871, 328.
 — *dominicensis*, 1868, 230.
 — *lawrencii*, 1865, 164; 1870, 277.
 — *magellanica*, 1861, 154; 1876, 159.
 — *mexicana*, 1859, 19; 1860, 34, 275; 1865, 159, 164; 1867, 131, 274; 1869, 314.
 — *notata*, 1860, 275.
 — *pinus*, 1862, 6; 1863, 71; 1865, 159; 1867, 267, 268; 1868, 421.
 — *pistacina*, 1861, 295.
 — *spinoides*, 1867, 138, 141; 1868, 177, 319; 1869, 59; 1872, 107, 469.
 — *spinus*, 1860, 138; 1861, 267; 1862, 327; 1865, 57; 1867, 201, 427; 1871, 220; 1872, 107, 212, 469; 1873, 64, 247; 1875, 120.
 — *thibetana*, 1872, 107, 469; 1873, 461.
 — *tristis*, 1863, 70; 1865, 164, 486; 1867, 289; 1868, 427; 1872, 56.
 — *xanthogastra*, 1871, 328.
Chrysomma altirostre, 1862, 22.
 — *hypoleucum*, 1861, 232.
 — *sincense*, 1862, 22.

- Chrysonotus*, 1863, 368; 1866, 356.
 — *biddulphi*, 1876, 344.
 — *intermedius*, 1866, 356; 1869, 415; 1870, 465.
 — *shorii*, 1869, 415.
 — *tridactylus*, 1866, 356; 1872, 10.
chrysonotus (*Brachypternus*), 1865, 411.
 — (*Coryllis*), 1874, 208.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1872, 324; 1873, 480, 482.
chrysoparia (*Dendroæa*), 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 88, 89, 237, 477.
chrysopeplus (*Pheucticus*), 1871, 432.
Chrysophaga typica, 1874, 322.
Chrysophlegma chlorophanes, 1874, 15, 92; 1875, 283.
 — *flavinucha*, 1865, 411; 1866, 356; 1869, 156, 414; 1872, 9.
 — *malaccensis*, 1868, 356; 1871, 165; 1872, 9.
 — *miniata*, 1866, 356; 1872, 9.
chrysophrys (*Basileuterus*), 1860, 31.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1872, 460; 1875, 122.
 — (*Xanthopygia*), 1860, 58.
Chrysopicus capricorni, 1869, 324.
chrysopleurus (*Turdus*), 1874, 444; 1875, 519; 1876, 508.
chrysopogon (*Buarremon*), 1859, 15; 1874, 322.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1866, 349; 1870, 482.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1871, 451.
chrysops (*Sycalis*), 1866, 194; 1872, 45; 1873, 480.
 — (*Tyranniscus*), 1862, 12; 1871, 333.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1862, 12.
chrysopsis (*Megalæma*), 1872, 443.
chrysoptera (*Certhia*), 1870, 20, 23.
 — (*Diphyllodes*), 1876, 245, 249, 259.
 — (*Helminthophaga*), 1860, 397; 1865, 477; 1867, 273, 275; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1876, 170.
 — (*Sitta*), 1873, 110.
 — (*Sittella*), 1873, 110.
chrysopteron (*Trochalopteron*), 1867, 435; 1869, 164; 1872, 304.
chrysopterygius (*Psephotus*), 1859, 454.
Chrysoptilus abingoni, 1868, 270.
 — *bennetti*, 1868, 270; 1869, 78, 296.
 — *boiei*, 1873, 134.
 — *cristatus*, 1873, 132, 134, 138.
 — *intermedius*, 1865, 30.
 — *punctularis*, 1864, 93.
chrysopyga (*Crithagra*), 1861, 272; 1864, 321; 1868, 290; 1869, 371; 1870, 482; 1871, 257; 1872, 290; 1875, 80.
chrysopygia (*Dromolæa*), 1864, 400; 1867, 61, 93.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1874, 81.
chrysorrhæa (*Acanthiza*), 1859, 317.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1876, 385.
chrysorrhæum (*Dicaeum*), 1869, 422; 1870, 437, 467; 1872, 380; 1876, 349, 350.
chrysorrhoides (*Hæmatornis*), 1860, 358.
 — (*Ixus*), 1864, 417; 1866, 133; 1867, 8, 232; 1868, 63; 1874, 274.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1860, 358; 1861, 39.
chrysorrhous (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 9.
chrysosema (*Brotogerys*), 1869, 225.
chrysostomus (*Hemipodius*), 1876, 508.
Chrysotrappis frantzii, 1863, 451.
Chrysotis, 1859, 320; 1864, 94; 1867, 378; 1871, 249; 1872, 441.
 — *sp. ?*, 1859, 138; 1864, 94.
 — *æstivalis*, 1871, 88.
 — *albifrons*, 1859, 158; 1860, 121; 1871, 87, 96, 251; 1874, 327.
 — *auripalliata*, 1859, 138; 1860, 121, 317; 1871, 87, 99, 251.
 — *autumnalis*, 1860, 401; 1871, 87, 88, 97, 98, 249, 250.
 — *carolinensis*, 1871, 88.
 — *coccineifrons*, 1871, 250, 251.
 — *diademata*, 1870, 113; 1871, 87, 97, 98, 250, 251.
 — *farinosa*, 1871, 249, 250, 251; 1872, 441.
 — *finchi*, 1871, 87, 97, 98, 250.
 — *guatemalæ*, 1860, 44; 1869, 225; 1870, 113; 1871, 87, 98, 99, 249, 250, 251; 1872, 441.
 — *leucocephala*, 1867, 278.
 — *levallanti*, 1866, 195; 1871, 87, 100, 250.
 — *nattereri*, 1865, 340.
 — *ochrocephala*, 1871, 87, 99, 251.
 — *pretii*, 1871, 88.
 — *pulverulenta*, 1870, 113; 1871, 99, 249, 251.
 — *viridigenalis*, 1870, 113; 1871, 97, 99, 249, 250.
 — *vittata*, 1859, 377; 1864, 171.
 — *xantholora*, 1861, 354; 1871, 87, 99, 251; 1874, 327.
 — *xanthops*, 1860, 317.
chrysotis (*Xanthotis*), 1875, 147.
chrystii (*Rallus*), 1869, 220.
chrysura (*Campethera*), 1860, 213; 1868, 270; 1869, 297.
 — (*Munia*), 1870, 172.
Chrysuronina elieiae, 1859, 100, 130; 1860, 272; 1872, 320.
 — *humboldtii*, 1867, 217.

- chrysurus* (*Dendromus*), 1862, 38, 157; 1868, 270.
chuana (*Alauda*), 1868, 270; 1869, 78.
chukar (*Caccabis*), 1861, 222, 236; 1865, 353, 542; 1867, 402; 1868, 203, 213, 321, 384; 1869, 60; 1870, 102; 1875, 126; 1876, 323.
Chunga burmeisteri, 1871, 466.
cia (*Emberiza*), 1859, 295; 1860, 138; 1864, 54; 1865, 57; 1867, 88, 141, 368; 1868, 175, 318, 354, 355, 444; 1869, 172, 213, 458; 1870, 354; 1871, 217, 291, 420; 1873, 264, 483; 1874, 161; 1875, 144, 247, 312.
Ciccaba leptogrammica, 1868, 26, 27.
 — *myrtha*, 1868, 26, 27.
 — *nigrolineata*, 1866, 195.
 — *seloputo*, 1868, 26, 27.
Cichladusa, 1863, 355; 1868, 280.
 — *arquata*, 1863, 355; 1865, 340, 547; 1868, 280.
 — *guttata*, 1868, 281, 282.
Cichlherminia fuscata, 1859, 141, 145, 376, 378.
Cichlodes atrigularis, 1869, 124.
Cichlopsis, 1859, 319.
 — *leucogonyx*, 1867, 372.
Cicinnurus regius, 1860, 26; 1861, 287; 1876, 363.
Ciconia, 1862, 299; 1863, 117; 1865, 530; 1866, 402; 1869, 219, 228.
 — *abdimi*, 1859, 346; 1868, 257; 1871, 393.
 — *alba*, 1859, 36, 51, 356, 359; 1860, 76, 220, 347; 1861, 244, 270, 371; 1862, 180, 298; 1864, 30, 144; 1865, 60; 1866, 386; 1867, 70, 172, 173, 430; 1868, 254, 326, 454; 1869, 174; 1870, 18, 344; 1871, 297, 312, 392; 1872, 232, 429; 1873, 341; 1874, 104, 389, 397; 1875, 425.
 — *asiatica*, 1876, 324.
 — *australis*, 1873, 39.
 — *azretti*, 1876, 324.
 — *biclavata*, 1865, 534.
 — *boydiana*, 1874, 175; 1876, 325.
 — *episcopus*, 1874, 30; 1875, 403.
 — *leucocephala*, 1859, 248; 1861, 244; 1864, 430; 1868, 397.
 — *maguari*, 1867, 172; 1876, 162.
 — *microscelis*, 1867, 172.
 — *mycteriarhyncha*, 1876, 324.
 — *niger*, 1859, 36, 51; 1860, 347; 1861, 372; 1862, 170; 1864, 30, 144; 1865, 60; 1866, 401; 1867, 70, 382; 1868, 326; 1870, 334; 1871, 312, 393; 1872, 429; 1873, 341; 1875, 425; 1876, 324.
Ciconia pruyssenaeri, 1864, 430; 1865, 534.
ciliaris (*Muscicapula*), 1866, 372; 1872, 127.
cinnatus (*Graculus*), 1870, 278.
 — (*Merops*), 1873, 109.
Cinlocerthia gutturalis, 1867, 372.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1867, 372.
 — *ruficauda*, 1867, 372.
Cinclodes antarcticus, 1861, 154.
 — *bifasciatus*, 1861, 199.
 — *fuscus*, 1868, 185, 186; 1874, 84; 1875, 370, 376.
 — *patagonicus*, 1861, 154; 1868, 185, 186; 1869, 283.
Cinclorhamphus cantillans, 1866, 328, 329.
 — *cruralis*, 1866, 328; 1873, 80.
cinclorhynchus (*Oreocetes*), 1863, 93; 1867, 143, 464; 1868, 313; 1869, 50, 353; 1870, 323, 527; 1872, 134.
 — (*Turdus*), 1868, 198.
Cinclosoma artemisiae, 1872, 422.
 — *caeruleatum*, 1863, 283.
 — *punctatum*, 1873, 112.
 — *setifer*, 1867, 4.
 — *variegatum*, 1872, 306.
Cinclus, 1859, 143; 1864, 114; 1867, 110, 113, 383, 466; 1869, 209; 1876, 13.
 — *albicollis*, 1867, 111, 113, 114, 115, 467; 1868, 332; 1875, 140; 1876, 23.
 — *albiventris*, 1867, 114.
 — *alpinus*, 1876, 335.
 — *americanus*, 1863, 60; 1867, 120.
 — *aquaticus*, 1859, 38; 1860, 233; 1861, 80; 1862, 180; 1864, 230; 1865, 55; 1866, 291, 374, 390; 1867, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 383; 1868, 332, 439; 1869, 402; 1870, 196, 496; 1871, 78, 209, 479; 1872, 53; 1873, 60, 238; 1875, 140, 177, 304; 1876, 23.
 — *ardesiacus*, 1867, 111, 121.
 — *asiaticus*, 1861, 232; 1867, 111, 119, 120; 1868, 313; 1869, 212; 1876, 175.
 — *cashmirensis*, 1867, 111, 117, 118; 1868, 313; 1874, 172; 1876, 175.
 — *europaeus*, 1867, 113.
 — *interpres*, 1861, 9.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1867, 110, 111, 112, 121, 122, 383.
 — *leucogaster*, 1867, 110, 111, 117, 118, 382, 383; 1876, 175.
 — *leuconotus*, 1867, 111, 122; 1871, 129, 320.
 — *maculatus*, 1867, 120.
 — *marila*, 1867, 111, 119.
 — *medius*, 1867, 114.

- Cinclus melanogaster*, 1867, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 238, 466; 1869, 402; 1870, 196; 1871, 209; 1872, 428.
 — *meridionalis*, 1867, 114.
 — *mexicanus*, 1861, 206; 1866, 190; 1867, 111, 112, 120, 121; 1872, 53.
 — *minor*, 1859, 258; 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — *mortoni*, 1867, 120.
 — *pallasi*, 1860, 187; 1861, 206; 1862, 66, 320; 1863, 272, 273; 1867, 110, 111, 118, 119, 120; 1875, 449.
 — *peregrinus*, 1867, 112, 114, 116.
 — *rufipectoralis*, 1867, 114.
 — *rupestris*, 1867, 114.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1867, 114, 116.
 — *sordidus*, 1867, 111, 118.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1867, 120.
 — *townsendi*, 1867, 120.
 — *unicolor*, 1867, 120.
cinclus (*Hydrobata*), 1865, 18; 1867, 113, 116, 117.
 — (*Pelidna*), 1863, 104; 1871, 388.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1867, 113, 115, 116, 118.
 — (*Tringa*), 1860, 66; 1861, 3, 11, 240, 412; 1863, 411; 1864, 148, 418; 1867, 168; 1870, 275; 1872, 62, 63, 221; 1873, 68, 339, 370, 417; 1874, 450; 1875, 455.
 — (*Turdus*), 1867, 113.
cineta (*Cotyle*), 1868, 43; 1870, 479; 1873, 281; 1874, 62, 106, 375; 1876, 424.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1860, 97; 1872, 72.
 — (*Meliphaga*), 1862, 218.
 — (*Poephila*), 1866, 329; 1869, 459.
 — (*Pogonornis*), 1862, 218; 1870, 392; 1872, 449; 1873, 439.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1862, 218.
cinctus (*Ampelion*), 1868, 222.
 — (*Heimerodromus*), 1863, 31; 1864, 231.
 — (*Odontophorus*), 1876, 379.
 — (*Parus*), 1872, 419, 460; 1876, 94, 219.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1861, 348; 1865, 377, 396.
cineracea (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 385, 398.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1873, 441; 1874, 464; 1875, 245.
 — (*Sayornis*), 1859, 119; 1871, 332.
cineraceum (*Trochalopteron*), 1874, 176.
cineraceus (*Anser*), 1876, 417.
 — (*Buceros*), 1866, 350; 1872, 5.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1866, 272.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 321.
cineraceus (*Dicturus*), 1861, 265, 411; 1862, 257; 1870, 245; 1872, 120, 121.
 — (*Strigiceps*), 1875, 110.
cinerarius (*Circus*), 1875, 110.
 — (*Larus*), 1861, 1.
cinerascens (*Aplonis*), 1872, 435.
 — (*Bubo*), 1866, 252; 1870, 426.
 — (*Circæetus*), 1859, 91, 328; 1860, 410, 412; 1862, 210, 211; 1870, 425.
 — (*Circus*), 1859, 46, 391; 1860, 10; 1861, 220, 297, 367, 368; 1862, 92; 1863, 14; 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1865, 14, 177, 222, 260; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 104, 413, 414; 1869, 394, 400; 1870, 76, 426; 1871, 46, 64; 1872, 167; 1873, 155, 233, 234, 364; 1874, 182, 266, 268; 1875, 176, 278, 296, 351, 503.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 131, 133.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 14; 1872, 167.
 — (*Huhua*), 1868, 149; 1870, 426.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1860, 95.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1859, 121, 440; 1867, 270.
 — (*Parus*), 1869, 73; 1871, 154.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1861, 257, 338; 1862, 327; 1863, 382; 1865, 542; 1867, 200; 1870, 352; 1874, 159; 1875, 119.
 — (*Toccus*), 1866, 350.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1859, 440.
cinerea (*Alanda*), 1874, 383.
 — (*Alcippe*), 1872, 422, 466.
 — (*Ampelis*), 1873, 114.
 — (*Ardea*), 1859, 37, 50, 248; 1860, 63, 77, 205, 346; 1861, 9, 51, 244, 245, 345; 1862, 170, 180, 236; 1863, 417, 418, 425; 1864, 31, 42, 143, 415; 1865, 36, 59, 433, 531; 1866, 13, 100; 1867, 70, 282, 429; 1868, 292, 325, 397, 400, 453; 1869, 376; 1870, 333, 365; 1871, 313, 390; 1872, 221, 232; 1873, 252, 340, 418; 1874, 390; 1875, 10, 15, 86, 132, 403, 424; 1876, 29, 99, 192, 325, 335.
 — (*Calandrella*), 1864, 353.
 — (*Callæas*), 1862, 105, 226; 1868, 227; 1870, 398.
 — (*Certhiparus*), 1862, 220.
 — (*Chætusia*), 1867, 167; 1870, 175, 470.
 — (*Coracina*), 1873, 114.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 40; 1861, 32; 1876, 20.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1867, 42, 367; 1871, 437; 1872, 451.
 — (*Gallierex*), 1873, 317.
 — (*Glareola*), 1870, 487; 1874, 73.
 — (*Glaucopis*), 1862, 226; 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.

- cinerea (*Gracula*), 1867, 39.
 — (*Grus*), 1859, 36, 50, 191, 355;
 1860, 76, 348; 1861, 243, 409; 1862,
 183; 1864, 30, 142; 1865, 59, 433;
 1866, 117; 1867, 70, 429; 1868, 28,
 31, 324, 353, 453; 1869, 174, 237;
 1870, 17, 79, 333, 362; 1871, 239,
 297, 312, 389, 473; 1873, 70, 81,
 340, 417; 1876, 60, 311, 324.
 — (*Iole*), 1867, 7.
 — (*Limosa*), 1863, 354.
 — (*Minla*), 1867, 33; 1868, 82;
 1869, 167.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1864, 121.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 57, 59.
 — (*Perdix*), 1860, 200, 238; 1861,
 236; 1862, 98, 288; 1863, 401, 470;
 1865, 59, 428; 1866, 362, 384; 1867,
 417; 1868, 450; 1869, 184, 226, 250,
 252, 253, 396; 1870, 328, 397, 510;
 1871, 223, 365; 1872, 428; 1873,
 336; 1874, 396; 1875, 8, 9, 13, 417;
 1876, 323.
 — (*Peristera*), 1859, 222; 1874, 99.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1867, 187; 1868,
 293.
 — (*Ptyonoprogne*), 1873, 461.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1869, 205.
 — (*Serpophaga*), 1869, 319; 1871,
 332; 1874, 315.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 7, 18.
 — (*Starna*), 1864, 226.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 250.
 — (*Strix*), 1870, 275; 1873, 18.
 — (*Struthidea*), 1873, 481.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 305, 341, 417;
 1860, 230; 1863, 306; 1864, 17, 68;
 1865, 25, 179; 1866, 388; 1867, 28,
 62, 84; 1868, 74, 441; 1870, 197,
 397; 1871, 32, 84, 134, 212; 1872,
 174, 290, 291; 1873, 61, 241; 1874,
 78; 1875, 25; 1876, 79.
 — (*Terekia*), 1861, 240; 1863, 330;
 1865, 35; 1867, 167; 1869, 307, 308;
 1870, 154; 1871, 462; 1872, 460,
 469; 1873, 424; 1876, 64, 292.
 — (*Tringa*), 1869, 251; 1874, 319.
 — (*Turtur*), 1865, 392, 399.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 361.
 cinereicapilla (*Aleippe*), 1868, 482.
 — (*Cryptolopha*), 1865, 421; 1866,
 371; 1868, 314; 1869, 49; 1870,
 318, 468; 1872, 123.
 — (*Empidothera*), 1875, 317.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 229; 1864, 42,
 62; 1865, 50, 333; 1870, 491; 1876,
 178.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1869, 385; 1870, 473.
 — (*Prinia*), 1867, 23.
 cinereicapillus (*Budytes*), 1861, 210;
 1863, 94, 309; 1864, 20, 21; 1865,
 55; 1866, 290; 1867, 30, 63; 1869,
 357; 1870, 10, 15, 83, 142, 173, 346,
 452; 1871, 33, 34, 138; 1873, 61,
 453; 1875, 142, 310; 1876, 22.
 cinereicapillus (*Myiastes*), 1874, 18,
 123.
 — (*Spizixos*), 1872, 462.
 cinereicauda (*Chaetura*), 1871, 466.
 — (*Oreopyra*), 1868, 115.
 cinereicaudatus (*Larus*), 1866, 424.
 cinereiceps (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1859, 443;
 1860, 399.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1860, 397; 1869,
 313.
 — (*Ortalida*), 1869, 318, 319.
 — (*Siva*), 1872, 465.
 cinereicollis (*Charadrius*), 1860, 430.
 cinereifrons (*Garrulax*), 1866, 227;
 1867, 300; 1874, 20.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1869, 279.
 cinereigula (*Picus*), 1872, 8; 1873,
 118.
 cinereigulare (*Oncostoma*), 1862, 12;
 1866, 194.
 — (*Todirostrum*), 1859, 444; 1862,
 12.
 cinereoalba (*Butalis*), 1870, 247.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1860, 57; 1861, 40;
 1862, 317; 1863, 262; 1867, 199;
 1872, 124; 1873, 308.
 cinereola (*Muscicapa*), 1871, 433, 434.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 17.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 17, 18.
 cinereum (*Malacopteryx*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1863, 50; 1867, 465;
 1868, 427; 1873, 18; 1876, 13.
 — (*Todirostrum*), 1859, 124, 444;
 1871, 332.
 cinereus (*Aeridotheres*), 1867, 39;
 1873, 79, 492.
 — (*Adamastor*), 1865, 285; 1870,
 396.
 — (*Anous*), 1862, 192, 250; 1864,
 393; 1876, 156, 393.
 — (*Anser*), 1861, 247; 1867, 174,
 175, 243; 1868, 400, 456; 1871, 396;
 1872, 445; 1873, 70, 368; 1874, 404;
 1876, 417, 418.
 — (*Bubo*), 1874, 81.
 — (*Circetus*), 1859, 91; 1860, 413.
 — (*Circus*), 1861, 152; 1873, 131;
 1874, 456.
 — (*Chondestes*), 1871, 465.
 — (*Creadion*), 1867, 132; 1870,
 136.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1864, 245.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 20.
 — (*Harporynchus*), 1860, 192;
 1870, 277.
 — (*Junco*), 1862, 195.
 — (*Leucospizias*), 1875, 365.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1861, 238; 1867,
 165.

- cinereus (*Megalophonus*), 1869, 295, 434, 435, 460.
- (*Micropterus*), 1861, 150, 161; 1868, 127, 189, 498; 1870, 499, 504; 1872, 421.
- (*Odontorhynchus*), 1869, 117.
- (*Parus*), 1859, 100; 1861, 35; 1867, 34; 1868, 63, 84, 311; 1869, 58, 72, 214, 215; 1870, 142, 348; 1871, 455; 1872, 90; 1873, 225, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 322.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1860, 58; 1861, 42, 43, 340; 1863, 263; 1866, 369; 1870, 84, 244; 1875, 116.
- (*Phalaropus*), 1870, 275; 1872, 63; 1873, 448.
- (*Pluvianus*), 1867, 165.
- (*Priofinus*), 1870, 277.
- (*Ptilogonyx*), 1859, 13; 1860, 31.
- (*Puffinus*), 1860, 357; 1862, 244; 1863, 247, 248, 439; 1864, 153, 289; 1865, 286, 290; 1870, 336; 1871, 401; 1872, 223; 1873, 348; 1874, 240; 1876, 27, 142.
- (*Sturnus*), 1862, 306.
- (*Totanus*), 1863, 407.
- (*Vultur*), 1863, 23; 1864, 7; 1868, 434; 1869, 174, 184, 396, 401; 1870, 538; 1871, 56; 1875, 98.
- (*Xenus*), 1873, 68, 72.
- cingalensis (*Chalcoparia*), 1870, 49; 1872, 17.
- cingulata (*Psittacula*), 1871, 432.
- cinnamomea (*Amazilia*), 1864, 380; 1870, 115.
- (*Ardetta*), 1860, 65; 1861, 53; 1862, 258; 1863, 422; 1865, 355; 1870, 438; 1873, 73, 74; 1874, 30; 1875, 404.
- (*Calanioherpe*), 1869, 83.
- (*Haleyon*), 1871, 469.
- (*Leptoxyura*), 1871, 304, 331.
- (*Ornismya*), 1866, 204.
- (*Pipra*), 1870, 280.
- (*Pyrrhophæna*), 1866, 204; 1867, 247.
- (*Salicaria*), 1867, 21; 1869, 83.
- (*Spermophila*), 1871, 20.
- (*Sylvia*), 1869, 83.
- (*Treton*), 1865, 375.
- cinnamomeiventris (*Sitta*), 1862, 92; 1865, 308, 310; 1869, 425; 1871, 21; 1876, 346.
- (*Thamnobia*), 1868, 158.
- (*Thamnolæa*), 1864, 349.
- cinnamomeus (*Anthus*), 1870, 285, 286; 1871, 228.
- (*Attila*), 1872, 440.
- (*Bradypterus*), 1869, 83.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1871, 414; 1872, 458.
- cinnamomeus (*Celeus*), 1864, 93; 1873, 118.
- (*Passer*), 1863, 378; 1867, 42, 138; 1868, 173, 174, 201, 318, 334.
- (*Tinamus*), 1859, 226; 1866, 206; 1868, 337.
- (*Trogon*), 1871, 161.
- cinnamomina (*Halcyon*), 1862, 217.
- Cinnyris, 1865, 72.
- *aneus*, 1870, 23, 24.
- *afra*, 1876, 425.
- *amboinensis*, 1870, 49.
- *amethystina*, 1876, 425.
- *assamensis*, 1870, 36.
- *bifasciata*, 1871, 150.
- *chalybea*, 1876, 425.
- *clementia*, 1870, 30.
- *concolor*, 1870, 33.
- *currucaria*, 1869, 421; 1870, 21.
- *cyanea*, 1870, 21.
- *epauletta*, 1870, 21.
- *epimecura*, 1870, 36.
- *eques*, 1870, 50.
- *gonipariensis*, 1865, 549.
- *gouldia*, 1870, 35.
- *iodeus*, 1870, 21.
- *javanica*, 1870, 48.
- *labeula*, 1870, 32.
- *lepida*, 1870, 38, 48.
- *leucogaster*, 1870, 20, 49.
- *luteiventer*, 1870, 25.
- *maclottii*, 1870, 44.
- *nigroalba*, 1870, 38.
- *orientalis*, 1870, 21.
- *ornata*, 1870, 25.
- *osea*, 1859, 41; 1865, 72.
- *purpurata*, 1870, 24.
- *pusilla*, 1870, 37.
- *rubra*, 1870, 41.
- *rubricaudata*, 1870, 36.
- *ruficollis*, 1870, 48.
- *saccarhina*, 1870, 21.
- *sericea*, 1870, 45, 46.
- *sola*, 1870, 38.
- *solaris*, 1861, 350; 1870, 38.
- *strigula*, 1870, 21, 23.
- *subilava*, 1870, 50.
- *talatala*, 1868, 270; 1869, 78; 1873, 255.
- *thoracica*, 1870, 49.
- *zeylonica*, 1870, 27.
- cioides (*Emberiza*), 1861, 409, 410; 1862, 328; 1863, 87, 95, 378; 1867, 141, 202; 1873, 490; 1874, 161; 1875, 144, 247.
- ciopsis (*Emberiza*), 1862, 328; 1863, 87; 1867, 203, 393; 1874, 161; 1875, 144.
- Circæus, 1862, 208; 1864, 304; 1868, 3, 139; 1874, 91.
- *anguinus*, 1863, 12.
- *antarcticus*, 1873, 17.

- Circaetus bacha*, 1866, 243; 1868, 15, 16.
 — *beaudouini*, 1862, 212; 1864, 9; 1870, 425.
 — *brachydactylus*, 1862, 209, 212, 214; 1875, 102.
 — *celebensis*, 1866, 243; 1868, 16.
 — *cinerascens*, 1859, 91, 328; 1860, 410, 412; 1862, 210, 211; 1870, 425.
 — *cinereus*, 1859, 91; 1860, 413.
 — *coronatus*, 1859, 91.
 — *fasciatus*, 1860, 413; 1870, 425.
 — *fasciolatus*, 1859, 92; 1861, 130; 1862, 35, 211, 212, 214; 1868, 139; 1870, 425.
 — *ferox*, 1859, 91.
 — *gallicus*, 1859, 23, 92, 182, 283, 390; 1860, 6, 412; 1861, 131, 220; 1862, 208, 214; 1863, 12, 376; 1864, 45, 234; 1865, 50, 174, 241, 253, 255; 1866, 182; 1867, 50, 51; 1868, 15, 21, 139, 435; 1869, 171, 173, 174, 182, 183, 394; 1870, 70, 489; 1871, 41, 60, 62; 1873, 149, 403; 1875, 35, 102, 293.
 — *holospilus*, 1868, 16.
 — *leucopsis*, 1863, 12.
 — *maculatus*, 1863, 12.
 — *melanotis*, 1859, 328; 1860, 414; 1862, 210.
 — *mithilensis*, 1863, 12.
 — *nipalensis*, 1863, 12.
 — *orientalis*, 1860, 413; 1875, 102.
 — *pectoralis*, 1859, 91; 1860, 412, 413; 1868, 139; 1873, 281.
 — *rufipectus*, 1868, 16.
 — *solitarius*, 1859, 91; 1876, 490.
 — *tavayensis*, 1863, 12.
 — *thoracicus*, 1859, 238; 1860, 203, 413; 1861, 131; 1862, 209, 211, 214; 1864, 304.
 — *zonurus*, 1860, 410, 412, 414; 1861, 130, 212; 1862, 209, 211, 214; 1864, 304; 1870, 425; 1873, 458.
circia (Anas), 1875, 427.
 — (Pterocyanea), 1859, 363, 366; 1865, 443.
 — (Querquedula), 1863, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62, 443; 1867, 176, 408; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 316; 1872, 296; 1873, 343, 420; 1876, 28, 419.
circumcinctus (Falco), 1862, 23, 25.
 — (Harpagus), 1861, 200; 1862, 23, 24.
 — (Spiziapteryx), 1862, 25.
Circus, 1861, 70, 76; 1862, 174; 1863, 164; 1872, 433; 1873, 232; 1875, 221, 223, 232, 500.
 — sp.?, 1859, 26; 1860, 359; 1861, 263; 1862, 268; 1863, 14.
Circus aequipar, 1867, 375.
 — *aeruginosus*, 1859, 190, 391; 1860, 47, 359; 1861, 220, 222; 1863, 13, 98; 1864, 13; 1865, 13, 51, 177, 260, 340, 352, 355; 1866, 185; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 413, 437; 1869, 173, 178; 1870, 62, 76, 87; 1871, 45, 64, 72, 147, 148; 1872, 229; 1873, 154, 233, 234, 405; 1874, 10, 268, 395; 1875, 109, 223, 278, 296, 351; 1876, 18, 30, 31, 126.
 — *albescens*, 1863, 14.
 — *approximans*, 1876, 384.
 — *assimilis*, 1859, 276; 1862, 215; 1863, 214; 1868, 19; 1870, 392, 536; 1871, 441; 1872, 243; 1873, 233; 1875, 225; 1876, 384, 391.
 — *ater*, 1870, 426.
 — *cinereus*, 1859, 46, 391; 1860, 10; 1861, 220, 297, 367, 368; 1862, 92; 1863, 14; 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1865, 14, 177, 222, 260; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 104, 413, 414; 1869, 394, 400; 1870, 76, 426; 1871, 46, 64; 1872, 167; 1873, 155, 233, 234, 364; 1874, 182, 266, 268; 1875, 176, 278, 296, 351, 503.
 — *cinerarius*, 1875, 110.
 — *cinereus*, 1861, 152; 1873, 131; 1874, 456.
 — *cyanens*, 1859, 46, 197; 1860, 9, 47; 1861, 226, 326; 1862, 92; 1863, 13, 214; 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1865, 14, 174, 177, 260; 1867, 54, 424, 463; 1868, 413; 1870, 76, 88, 489; 1871, 45, 64, 72, 341; 1873, 58, 155, 233, 234; 1874, 268; 1875, 105, 109, 222, 296, 448; 1876, 18, 111, 382.
 — *dalmaticus*, 1863, 14.
 — *gouldi*, 1862, 215; 1870, 536; 1871, 441; 1873, 421, 422, 439; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.
 — *hudsonius*, 1859, 220; 1861, 319; 1863, 47, 214; 1865, 161, 328; 1866, 266, 267; 1867, 274, 288; 1868, 356, 418; 1870, 445; 1873, 233; 1875, 222.
 — *jardini*, 1865, 338; 1868, 19, 21; 1870, 536; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.
 — *macropterus*, 1868, 188; 1875, 372, 377.
 — *macroscelus*, 1863, 337; 1869, 451; 1875, 230, 231, 253, 254; 1876, 130, 278.
 — *macrurus*, 1875, 65; 1876, 195.
 — *maculosus*, 1862, 286.
 — *maillardi*, 1863, 104, 163; 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1869, 450, 451; 1875, 228, 229, 230, 232, 256, 351; 1876, 31, 129, 279.

- Circus maurus*, 1870, 426; 1872, 98; 1873, 332.
- *melanoleucus*, 1861, 220; 1863, 14, 164, 213; 1864, 298; 1865, 230; 1866, 246; 1868, 356; 1870, 160, 445, 534; 1871, 341, 342, 421, 441; 1872, 89, 98; 1873, 233; 1874, 182, 266; 1875, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228; 1876, 126, 127, 130.
- *nipalensis*, 1863, 14.
- *pallidus*, 1859, 46; 1861, 76, 297; 1862, 92, 382; 1863, 14; 1864, 13, 42, 46, 236; 1865, 177, 260; 1869, 400; 1870, 489; 1871, 46, 390; 1872, 292, 344; 1873, 96, 224, 233, 234; 1874, 268.
- *pectoralis*, 1874, 105.
- *poliopterus*, 1874, 456.
- *pygargus*, 1875, 222, 503; 1876, 195.
- *ranivornis*, 1859, 242; 1860, 204; 1864, 303, 316; 1868, 464; 1869, 451; 1871, 147, 148; 1873, 233; 1874, 359; 1875, 65, 223.
- *rufus*, 1859, 46; 1864, 46; 1875, 109.
- —, *var. indicus*, 1863, 13.
- *spilonotus*, 1863, 88, 213; 1865, 230, 347, 355; 1868, 356; 1870, 87; 1871, 341, 342; 1873, 233, 422; 1874, 268; 1875, 225, 227, 228; 1876, 30, 31.
- *swainsoni*, 1859, 390; 1861, 200; 1863, 14, 214; 1864, 13; 1865, 260; 1867, 54, 375; 1868, 414, 437; 1870, 62, 76; 1871, 148; 1872, 86; 1873, 224, 233, 234, 404; 1874, 10, 268; 1875, 65, 109, 176, 223, 278, 296; 1876, 342.
- *sykesi*, 1863, 13.
- *tecsa*, 1863, 21.
- *uliginosus*, 1861, 263; 1863, 13.
- *variegatus*, 1863, 13.
- *wolffi*, 1873, 233, 421, 422; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.
- circus* (*Accipiter*), 1863, 13.
- ciris* (*Acanthylis*), 1866, 339, 346.
- (*Cyanospiza*), 1859, 17; 1865, 313, 491; 1867, 276; 1870, 368; 1874, 309.
- (*Hirundo*), 1863, 253; 1866, 330.
- (*Spiza*), 1860, 111; 1861, 294; 1867, 285.
- cirlus* (*Emberiza*), 1859, 295, 314; 1860, 138; 1862, 390; 1864, 54, 292; 1865, 57, 114, 126; 1867, 367; 1868, 444; 1869, 172; 1870, 194, 489; 1871, 217, 291; 1872, 460; 1873, 246; 1875, 183, 312; 1876, 25.
- cirrata* (*Certhia*), 1870, 20, 23.
- (*Fratercula*), 1861, 16.
- (*Lunda*), 1873, 46, 104.
- cirratus* (*Falco*), 1863, 17.
- (*Graculus*), 1862, 251.
- (*Hypoleucos*), 1868, 189.
- (*Limnaetus*), 1874, 128.
- (*Mormon*), 1868, 427; 1876, 335.
- (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), 1868, 189; 1870, 500.
- (*Spizaetus*), 1863, 212; 1866, 242; 1867, 183; 1868, 13, 14, 20, 215, 216; 1870, 159.
- Cirrepidesmus asiaticus*, 1870, 203, 209; 1872, 144.
- *geoffroyi*, 1870, 370.
- *pyrrothorax*, 1870, 385.
- cirrepidesmus* (*Charadrius*), 1859, 345; 1865, 34; 1870, 385, 391.
- cirrocephalus* (*Accipiter*), 1868, 11; 1875, 468, 475.
- (*Larus*), 1872, 437; 1874, 320; 1876, 165.
- (*Nisus*), 1868, 7.
- (*Sparvius*), 1868, 11.
- cirtensis* (*Buteo*), 1859, 93, 183; 1862, 362; 1863, 370; 1866, 244; 1870, 72; 1871, 63, 338.
- cisalpinus* (*Passer*), 1859, 33, 48; 1864, 396; 1867, 65, 369; 1868, 445; 1870, 454; 1871, 218; 1872, 201; 1876, 25.
- Cissa flavirostris*, 1868, 200.
- *occipitalis*, 1868, 200.
- *ornata*, 1866, 227; 1867, 298, 307; 1874, 23, 124.
- *puella*, 1867, 299.
- *pyrrhocyanæa*, 1867, 298.
- *sinensis*, 1867, 37; 1868, 169; 1869, 168; 1870, 469.
- *venatoria*, 1867, 307.
- cissoides* (*Urolestes*), 1869, 293; 1874, 377; 1873, 255.
- Cissolophia sanblasiana*, 1863, 476.
- Cisticola*, 1863, 325; 1865, 44; 1866, 328; 1867, 74; 1868, 277, 278; 1869, 80, 143; 1871, 151; 1873, 257; 1874, 440.
- *ayresi*, 1863, 325; 1865, 274; 1868, 156; 1870, 430; 1871, 152; 1873, 257; 1874, 106.
- *brunneicephala*, 1867, 23.
- *brunneiceps*, 1860, 131, 360; 1863, 303.
- *brunnescens*, 1869, 136.
- *cinerascens*, 1869, 143.
- *clamans*, 1869, 143.
- *cursitans*, 1861, 329; 1863, 303, 304; 1870, 475; 1871, 151, 152; 1872, 436; 1873, 257; 1874, 106.
- *delicatula*, 1870, 170.
- *erythrocephala*, 1870, 170.
- *europæa*, 1863, 325.

- Cisticola exilis*, 1866, 328.
 — *ferruginea*, 1869, 135, 143.
 — *flaveola*, 1869, 143.
 — *grayi*, 1873, 491.
 — *homalura*, 1867, 301, 311; 1874, 21.
 — *iodoptera*, 1869, 143.
 — *isura*, 1866, 336.
 — *lineocapilla*, 1866, 328.
 — *lugubris*, 1869, 143.
 — *magna*, 1872, 90.
 — *melanocephala*, 1872, 413.
 — *municipensis*, 1874, 176.
 — *pachyrhyncha*, 1869, 143.
 — *robusta*, 1869, 143.
 — *ruficeps*, 1866, 328; 1868, 277, 279; 1869, 143.
 — *ruficollis*, 1872, 467.
 — *rufifrons*, 1869, 143.
 — *schœnicola*, 1860, 161; 1863, 303, 351; 1864, 230; 1865, 52, 531; 1867, 23, 63, 76, 77, 302, 303; 1868, 130, 441; 1869, 106, 132, 143, 172; 1870, 137, 138, 345, 429, 430, 467, 475; 1871, 83, 133, 152, 214; 1872, 287; 1873, 412; 1875, 17, 25, 275; 1876, 19.
 — *semirufa*, 1873, 441.
 — *tenella*, 1869, 90.
 — *terrestris*, 1871, 151, 152; 1874, 106, 372.
 — *tinninabulans*, 1860, 51, 131; 1861, 32; 1863, 303; 1867, 23.
 — *tytleri*, 1865, 44; 1867, 23.
 — *volitans*, 1860, 360; 1862, 304; 1863, 304.
cisticola (*Calamodyta*), 1860, 232.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 79, 80, 132, 137, 143.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1872, 201.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1869, 130.
 — (*Schœnicola*), 1863, 351; 1873, 244.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1869, 130.
Cistodyta, 1873, 486.
Cistothorus æquatorialis, 1872, 440.
 — *brevirostris*, 1859, 9.
 — *elegans*, 1859, 8; 1860, 30.
 — *palustris*, 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1866, 265; 1867, 283; 1868, 427.
 — *platensis*, 1861, 153.
citreä (*Protonotaria*), 1867, 274, 275; 1870, 368.
citreicapillus (*Psittacus*), 1873, 458.
citreola (*Arundinicola*), 1866, 425.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 63; 1869, 255; 1870, 293; 1872, 423; 1875, 181, 310; 1876, 179, 502.
citreolæmus (*Rhamphastos*), 1871, 126, 379.
citreoloides (*Budytes*), 1865, 49; 1866, 409, 410; 1867, 30; 1869, 214.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1876, 178, 502.
citreolus (*Budytes*), 1862, 70; 1865, 49; 1866, 410; 1867, 328; 1868, 78, 132; 1869, 214; 1870, 142, 172, 293; 1871, 34; 1876, 123, 178.
 — (*Trogon*), 1859, 132; 1866, 204; 1871, 432.
citreopygia (*Dasycephala*), 1859, 438.
citreopygius (*Attila*), 1859, 120, 438.
citrina (*Acanthisitta*), 1862, 219.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1872, 48.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1865, 423; 1866, 374; 1867, 325; 1869, 162; 1870, 248, 324; 1872, 134.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 219.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1871, 457; 1872, 48; 1873, 480.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 360.
Citrinella huttoni, 1873, 398, 414.
citrinella (*Certhia*), 1870, 38.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1871, 219; 1876, 25.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1861, 84; 1863, 343; 1865, 57, 125, 179; 1868, 444; 1869, 256; 1870, 193, 397; 1871, 217; 1872, 209, 460; 1873, 63; 1875, 248, 312; 1876, 116.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1860, 138; 1862, 71; 1870, 193; 1872, 196, 452.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 219; 1869, 214.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 143.
citrinus (*Celeus*), 1873, 390.
Cittocinclä, 1866, 109; 1867, 11; 1870, 344.
 — *albiventris*, 1867, 327, 334.
 — *auricularis*, 1866, 109.
 — *maerura*, 1867, 12, 327, 328, 444; 1868, 76; 1870, 344; 1871, 175; 1873, 25.
 — *minor*, 1870, 344.
Cittura, 1872, 408.
 — *cyanotis*, 1869, 215.
 — *sanghensis*, 1869, 215.
Cladorhynchus, 1874, 251, 252.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1874, 252.
 — *palmatius*, 1874, 252.
 — *pectoralis*, 1874, 251, 252.
Clais guimeti, 1860, 309; 1869, 319; 1872, 319.
 — *meritti*, 1872, 313, 319.
clamans (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 91, 93, 143.
 — (*Malurus*), 1873, 486.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1869, 138.
 — (*Prinia*), 1869, 91.
clamator (*Francolinus*), 1871, 367.
clamosus (*Cuculus*), 1874, 367.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 12.

- clanga (Aquila), 1859, 402; 1862, 83; 1862, 19; 1865, 252; 1866, 241, 258; 1870, 67, 69; 1871, 61, 248; 1872, 328, 431; 1873, 456; 1874, 86; 1875, 101, 294; 1876, 500, 504.
 Clangula, 1859, 163.
 — albeola, 1861, 14; 1873, 46.
 — americana, 1863, 148.
 — barrovi, 1863, 148.
 — glaucion, 1860, 354, 394; 1861, 345; 1863, 434; 1865, 62, 447; 1867, 176, 208; 1870, 340; 1876, 421.
 — histrionica, 1861, 14; 1867, 208; 1869, 254; 1876, 335.
 — islandica, 1861, 14; 1867, 284.
 — vulgaris, 1863, 148.
 clangula (Anas), 1859, 163; 1860, 4; 1861, 91, 300; 1867, 208; 1874, 229.
 — (Bucephala), 1867, 286; 1873, 367.
 — (Fuligula), 1862, 332; 1868, 457; 1876, 445.
 — (Glaucion), 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 344; 1874, 424; 1875, 428.
 clarissa (Heliangelus), 1871, 124, 378.
 clarki (Echmophorus), 1863, 229.
 clathratus (Trogon), 1869, 316; 1874, 329.
 cleaveri (Drymocotaphus), 1874, 89.
 clementia (Cinnyris), 1870, 30.
 Cleptes, 1870, 131.
 Climacteris, 1866, 366.
 — placens, 1876, 258.
 — scandens, 1860, 422; 1862, 218.
 climacurus (Caprimulgus), 1861, 296.
 — (Scotornis), 1869, 192; 1872, 285.
 clot-bey (Melanocorypha), 1859, 425.
 — (Rhamphocoris), 1859, 161, 424, 433.
 Clupearus antipodum, 1862, 248.
 — fuscescens, 1874, 100.
 clusia (Certhia), 1872, 426.
 clypeata (Anas), 1859, 54; 1860, 353; 1862, 254; 1864, 155; 1867, 207; 1868, 456; 1870, 275; 1871, 299; 1872, 233; 1875, 5, 16, 142; 1876, 420, 442.
 — (Rhynchaspis), 1859, 37; 1860, 81, 394; 1861, 57; 1864, 34, 241; 1867, 388; 1868, 328; 1871, 316, 396; 1873, 71, 343; 1874, 109.
 — (Spatula), 1859, 231, 356; 1860, 308; 1861, 249; 1862, 9, 332; 1863, 146, 434; 1865, 62, 442; 1867, 71, 207; 1868, 402, 428; 1869, 154; 1870, 339; 1872, 429; 1873, 419; 1875, 427, 457; 1876, 335, 420.
 Clytoctantes alixii, 1871, 429.
 Clytolama, 1867, 128.
 — rubinea, 1871, 307.
 Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides, 1871, 428.
 Cnemionis, 1874, 216.
 Cnipolegus cinereus, 1871, 465.
 — cyaneirostris, 1871, 304.
 — hudsoni, 1873, 461, 481.
 cobanense (Glaucidium), 1875, 259, 260; 1876, 15.
 cobanensis (Vireosylva), 1866, 202.
 coccinea (Drepanis), 1871, 358, 360.
 — (Erythropitta), 1872, 374.
 — (Hypoloxias), 1871, 359.
 — (Loxops), 1871, 360.
 — (Myiagra), 1876, 256.
 — (Pitta), 1870, 417.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1859, 322; 1861, 401; 1863, 442; 1866, 97, 349; 1868, 298, 344; 1870, 169, 521; 1871, 231, 232; 1872, 53; 1873, 64; 1874, 463.
 coccineicollaris (Pionus), 1863, 110.
 coccineifrons (Chrysotis), 1871, 250, 251.
 coccineigastrea (Nectarinia), 1870, 43.
 coccineum (Dicæum), 1866, 365; 1867, 405, 406; 1869, 421, 423; 1872, 18.
 coccineus (Brachyurus), 1871, 430.
 — (Euchætes), 1859, 102.
 — (Pyrenestes), 1870, 55.
 coccinigastra (Nectarinia), 1870, 43.
 coccinotopus (Hemicercus), 1866, 354.
 Coccythraustes, 1861, 352; 1868, 94; 1876, 13.
 — abeillæi, 1859, 19; 1861, 352; 1866, 206; 1867, 43.
 — carneipes, 1875, 241.
 — chloris, 1860, 138; 1868, 445.
 — icteroides, 1868, 201.
 — japonicus, 1867, 201; 1874, 160; 1875, 121.
 — maculipennis, 1860, 398; 1861, 352; 1866, 206; 1867, 43.
 — melanocephalus, 1871, 9.
 — melanurus, 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1872, 430.
 — personatus, 1867, 201.
 — sinensis, 1871, 171.
 — speculigerus, 1875, 241.
 — vulgaris, 1859, 313; 1860, 137; 1861, 105, 336; 1862, 328; 1864, 51; 1865, 57, 128, 182; 1866, 178; 1867, 369, 397, 427; 1868, 445; 1869, 456; 1870, 193; 1871, 220, 293; 1872, 53; 1873, 247; 1874, 171; 1875, 5, 414; 1876, 382.
 Coccyzus, 1872, 68.

- Coccytes afer*, 1874, 53.
 — *caffer*, 1870, 58; 1872, 286.
 — *coromandus*, 1866, 364; 1867, 227; 1869, 159, 335.
 — *fuliginiventer*, 1867, 227.
 — *glandarius*, 1865, 58; 1869, 335, 336; 1870, 485; 1871, 50; 1872, 286; 1874, 52; 1876, 191, 200.
 — *hypopinarus*, 1869, 332.
 — *jacobinus*, 1872, 15; 1873, 407; 1874, 336, 367; 1875, 284, 315; 1876, 200, 432.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1864, 416; 1865, 413; 1866, 364; 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 47, 418; 1872, 15.
 — *serratus*, 1869, 336; 1872, 67.
Coccyzus americanus, 1859, 149; 1860, 43, 118; 1865, 312, 467; 1867, 285, 288; 1869, 335; 1870, 452; 1872, 423; 1873, 481.
 — *delalandii*, 1869, 333.
 — *dominicus*, 1864, 170.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, 1860, 276; 1867, 273, 285; 1870, 452; 1873, 481.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1873, 291.
 — *julieni*, 1865, 106.
 — *minor*, 1869, 336.
 — *nesiotes*, 1864, 170.
 — *seniculus*, 1859, 150; 1864, 164, 170.
cochinchinensis (*Chloropsis*), 1867, 9, 10.
 — (*Eos*), 1865, 340.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1861, 206.
 — (*Phylornis*), 1865, 48; 1871, 168, 169.
cochlearia (*Cancroma*), 1859, 227; 1860, 313; 1864, 387; 1872, 444; 1873, 39; 1876, 99.
Cochlothaustes delalandii, 1869, 337.
Cochoa, 1875, 462.
 — *purpurea*, 1868, 81; 1869, 57, 167.
 — *viridis*, 1867, 32; 1868, 81, 354.
cockerelli (*Ptilotis*), 1870, 119.
cocoi (*Ardea*), 1871, 384; 1876, 162.
coelebs (*Fringilla*), 1859, 33, 159; 1860, 137, 334; 1863, 188, 236, 356; 1864, 54, 281; 1865, 126, 180, 182, 333; 1866, 97, 177; 1867, 369; 1868, 103, 444, 476; 1870, 16, 193, 397; 1871, 219; 1872, 212; 1873, 64, 247; 1874, 404; 1875, 10, 242, 412; 1876, 24, 99.
coelestis (*Porphyrio*), 1868, 59.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1871, 88.
celicolor (*Grandala*), 1864, 362; 1865, 44; 1867, 12; 1874, 172.
Cœligena purpurea, 1876, 59.
 — *typica*, 1876, 55.
 — *wilsoni*, 1859, 400; 1876, 59.
cœligena (*Lampropygia*), 1871, 378; 1876, 54, 55.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1876, 55.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1876, 55.
cœlivox (*Alauda*), 1860, 62, 91, 132, 361, 429; 1861, 46; 1863, 377; 1866, 287; 1867, 48, 277; 1870, 83, 194, 354; 1871, 405; 1875, 122.
Cænocoryphe aucklandica, 1862, 237.
Cæreba, 1864, 81; 1867, 378.
 — *cærulea*, 1863, 314; 1864, 81, 1873, 378.
 — *carneipes*, 1860, 32; 1872, 315.
 — *cyanea*, 1864, 81; 1872, 315; 1873, 378.
 — *lucida*, 1859, 14.
 — *gularis*, 1870, 27.
cœrebicolor (*Arbelorhina*), 1863, 314.
 — (*Dacnis*), 1863, 312, 314; 1871, 324.
Colaptes, 1867, 260, 280.
 — *agricola*, 1873, 132, 134.
 — *auratus*, 1859, 110; 1861, 8; 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 53; 1865, 470; 1867, 279, 280, 283, 285; 1871, 186.
 — *campestris*, 1871, 302, 308, 427.
 — *chrysocaulosus*, 1859, 110.
 — *chrysoides*, 1868, 345.
 — *hybridus*, 1863, 54.
 — *mexicanoides*, 1859, 137.
 — *mexicanus*, 1859, 137; 1862, 3, 286; 1863, 54; 1865, 159, 163, 470; 1867, 270, 280; 1868, 419; 1871, 186.
 — *pitius*, 1869, 283; 1870, 499.
 — *rubricatus*, 1859, 137, 202.
Colaris, 1872, 276.
 — *afra*, 1871, 275.
 — *gularis*, 1871, 278.
 — *leptosomus*, 1871, 280.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1871, 271.
 — *purpurascens*, 1871, 275.
 — *violaceus*, 1871, 271.
 — *viridis*, 1871, 275.
colhicus (*Phasianus*), 1860, 237; 1864, 413; 1865, 425, 529; 1867, 153; 1868, 212; 1869, 358; 1870, 119, 329, 397; 1871, 447; 1872, 81, 231, 425; 1875, 418, 494; 1876, 99, 132, 382.
Coliostruthus macrurus, 1869, 192; 1872, 289.
Coliphimus concolor, 1868, 268.
Colius, 1864, 411; 1865, 103; 1872, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278; 1873, 395.
 — *capensis*, 1868, 47; 1876, 204.
 — *castanonotus*, 1862, 333.
 — *erythromelon*, 1874, 373.
 — *erythropus*, 1868, 247; 1871, 259.
 — *leucotis*, 1872, 266, 279; 1873, 470.
 — *quiriva*, 1864, 329.

- Colius senegalensis*, 1873, 116.
 — *striatus*, 1860, 213; 1862, 157; 1864, 359; 1868, 247; 1873, 116; 1875, 62, 81; 1876, 204.
collaria (*Loxia*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 9, 23.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 9.
collaris (*Acanthyllis*), 1859, 125.
 — (*Accentor*), 1875, 177, 307, 471.
 — (*Accipiter*), 1860, 148; 1861, 19; 1874, 321.
 — (*Egialitis*), 1866, 197.
 — (*Alcedo*), 1872, 101.
 — (*Brachypteracias*), 1871, 280.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 108, 206, 365; 1870, 190; 1873, 80; 1875, 415.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1859, 110.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1876, 430.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1871, 278.
 — (*Fiscus*), 1874, 102; 1876, 429.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1860, 277.
 — (*Fulix*), 1863, 148; 1865, 317; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868, 426.
 — (*Halecyon*), 1864, 247.
 — (*Lanius*), 1860, 210; 1865, 268; 1869, 293; 1872, 105; 1875, 60, 76; 1876, 205.
 — (*Loxia*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1860, 148.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1867, 57, 360, 361; 1870, 200; 1871, 136, 206; 1873, 237; 1875, 176, 301; 1876, 24.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1860, 208; 1864, 320, 358; 1869, 365; 1875, 70.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1873, 157.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
 — (*Strepsilas*), 1861, 86; 1872, 62; 1876, 328.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1869, 73.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1859, 465; 1860, 147, 187; 1866, 221; 1867, 319; 1869, 409.
 — (*Trogon*), 1864, 88.
collei (*Calocitta*), 1871, 432.
Collocalia, 1859, 458; 1860, 95; 1865, 78; 1867, 317, 318; 1870, 90; 1871, 453; 1872, 97.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 318; 1868, 131; 1869, 221; 1871, 356; 1873, 302; 1874, 135, 134.
 — *brevirostris*, 1869, 221; 1873, 303.
 — *esculenta*, 1863, 104; 1874, 133, 133.
 — *francica*, 1860, 201; 1861, 271; 1867, 359; 1874, 132, 134; 1875, 313; 1876, 284, 356.
 — *fuciphaga*, 1862, 284; 1865, 30; 1866, 221, 341; 1867, 317; 1869, 221; 1871, 356; 1873, 303; 1874, 133; 1875, 275.
Collocalia hypoleuca, 1874, 457.
 — *incerta*, 1872, 424.
 — *inexpectata*, 1874, 133.
 — *innominata*, 1873, 224, 303; 1874, 133.
 — *linchi*, 1860, 324; 1867, 317; 1868, 131; 1871, 356; 1873, 302; 1874, 135, 136.
 — *nidifica*, 1860, 324; 1867, 317, 318; 1869, 221; 1874, 13, 133; 1876, 356.
 — *spodiopygia*, 1874, 133; 1875, 437; 1876, 391.
 — *terræ-reginæ*, 1876, 259.
 — *trogodytes*, 1874, 134.
 — *unicolor*, 1874, 133.
 — *uropygialis*, 1874, 457; 1876, 260.
 — *vanicorensis*, 1876, 391.
Colluricincla concinna, 1872, 201; 1873, 463; 1874, 121.
 — *fusca*, 1859, 142.
 — *parvissima*, 1873, 454.
 — *selbii*, 1873, 114.
Collurio erythronotus, 1867, 218.
 — *hardwickii*, 1867, 220.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1869, 118.
 — *smithii*, 1862, 337.
collurio (*Enneoctonus*), 1859, 147; 1860, 135; 1864, 318; 1865, 17, 56, 268; 1867, 365.
 — (*Lanius*), 1863, 270; 1864, 291, 412; 1865, 180; 1867, 58, 211, 218, 426; 1868, 105; 1869, 252; 1870, 13, 191, 434; 1871, 207; 1872, 229, 460; 1873, 60, 238; 1874, 377; 1875, 76, 176, 302; 1876, 185, 205.
collurioides (*Lanius*), 1867, 220; 1876, 352.
collybita (*Phylloscopus*), 1875, 309.
Collyrio borealis, 1862, 5; 1863, 65; 1867, 289; 1868, 427.
 — *elegans*, 1863, 66.
 — *excubitoroides*, 1862, 5; 1863, 66; 1865, 164; 1867, 270.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1862, 128; 1865, 315, 480; 1867, 270; 1870, 368.
 — *schach*, 1872, 430.
Coloburus rufiventris, 1860, 421; 1870, 418.
colonorum (*Corvus*), 1864, 427; 1866, 296, 401, 402; 1870, 348.
colonus (*Copurus*), 1871, 304.
Colopterus galeatus, 1873, 382.
Colorhamphus, 1873, 487.
colubris (*Trochilus*), 1859, 100, 129; 1860, 195, 262, 263, 266; 1862, 128; 1863, 54; 1865, 470; 1867, 270, 275, 288; 1872, 346, 354, 357; 1876, 99.
Columba, 1861, 233; 1876, 97.

- Columba* sp.?, 1859, 35; 1860, 402; 1873, 34.
 — *adfinis*, 1869, 326.
 — *ægyptiaca*, 1876, 322.
 — *afra*, 1872, 218.
 — *argætraa*, 1862, 232.
 — *armillaris*, 1862, 232.
 — *arquatrix*, 1860, 213; 1869, 459; 1876, 433.
 — *badia*, 1867, 148.
 — *bollii*, 1872, 217; 1873, 452.
 — *brunnea*, 1862, 233.
 — *calcareæ*, 1870, 510.
 — *casiotis*, 1868, 202.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1875, 447.
 — *chalconotus*, 1862, 232.
 — *chinensis*, 1867, 150; 1873, 487; 1876, 321.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1865, 375.
 — *corensis*, 1859, 252; 1864, 94, 171.
 — *eristata*, 1872, 382; 1873, 36.
 — *cruenta*, 1865, 392.
 — *curvirostra*, 1865, 376.
 — *delegorgii*, 1864, 354.
 — *domestica*, 1861, 8.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1861, 355.
 — *excelsa*, 1860, 152.
 — *fasciata*, 1860, 249, 276; 1865, 165; 1868, 423; 1872, 53.
 — *flavirostris*, 1860, 226; 1865, 313; 1866, 23; 1872, 53.
 — *fusca*, 1876, 321.
 — *gelastes*, 1861, 305; 1862, 181, 329; 1863, 397; 1876, 321.
 — *guineæ*, 1868, 141, 164; 1876, 208.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1868, 202.
 — *ianthina*, 1867, 149.
 — *imbricata*, 1859, 252.
 — *intermedia*, 1864, 249; 1867, 149; 1868, 202, 320; 1870, 454; 1873, 414; 1875, 400; 1876, 321.
 — *jamiesoni*, 1862, 232.
 — *laurivora*, 1863, 231; 1866, 99; 1872, 214, 215, 216, 217; 1873, 452.
 — *leucocephala*, 1859, 222, 253; 1864, 171, 374, 380; 1867, 276; 1873, 34.
 — *leucogaster*, 1862, 232.
 — *leucomela*, 1862, 232.
 — *leuconota*, 1867, 149.
 — *leucophaea*, 1862, 232.
 — *leucozonura*, 1861, 259; 1862, 92; 1863, 88; 1867, 149.
 — *livia*, 1859, 35, 50; 1860, 68, 236; 1861, 233, 259, 350; 1864, 26, 137, 249, 283; 1865, 141; 1866, 99, 107; 1867, 66, 67, 101, 149, 428; 1868, 209, 210, 218, 450; 1869, 176, 394; 1870, 102, 201, 453, 454; 1871, 142, 223, 295, 420, 438, 461; 1872, 53, 218, 468; 1873, 335; 1876, 26, 321.
Columba madagascariensis, 1867, 360.
 — *malaccensis*, 1871, 177.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1862, 232; 1873, 35.
 — *monticola*, 1859, 252.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1865, 195; 1866, 206; 1869, 317.
 — *nitidissima*, 1867, 360.
 — *norfolciensis*, 1862, 232.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 231.
 — *œnas*, 1859, 35; 1860, 69, 236; 1861, 233; 1862, 288; 1863, 88; 1864, 137; 1865, 140; 1867, 149, 380; 1868, 209, 450; 1870, 200, 453; 1873, 335; 1875, 10, 416; 1876, 321.
 — *orientalis*, 1863, 397.
 — *pallida*, 1873, 118.
 — *palumbus*, 1859, 151, 252, 318; 1860, 152, 180, 236, 288; 1864, 89, 137; 1865, 50, 140; 1866, 99, 107, 390; 1867, 149, 428; 1868, 209, 449; 1870, 200, 510; 1871, 222, 294; 1872, 216; 1873, 66, 118, 335; 1875, 184, 416, 430; 1876, 26.
 — *passerina*, 1859, 254, 375.
 — *phæonotus*, 1874, 384.
 — *phasianella*, 1865, 390.
 — *picata*, 1862, 232; 1875, 35.
 — *polleni*, 1866, 211.
 — *pompadora*, 1867, 148.
 — *portoricensis*, 1859, 252.
 — *princeps*, 1862, 232.
 — *pulchricollis*, 1876, 320.
 — *risoria*, 1864, 138, 233; 1867, 150; 1868, 222; 1876, 321.
 — *rufina*, 1859, 222; 1863, 88; 1870, 115; 1875, 125; 1876, 321.
 — *rupestris*, 1862, 92; 1867, 142, 149.
 — *sancti-thomæ*, 1859, 374.
 — *schimperii*, 1859, 49; 1863, 104; 1864, 26; 1867, 66; 1868, 209, 210; 1870, 2, 6, 16; 1871, 142, 295.
 — *senegalensis*, 1873, 487.
 — *sieboldii*, 1862, 329.
 — *sinica*, 1871, 177.
 — *solitaria*, 1866, 23.
 — *spadicea*, 1862, 232.
 — *speciosa*, 1859, 222.
 — *sylvatica*, 1873, 314.
 — *trigonigera*, 1860, 214; 1864, 359; 1868, 164.
 — *trocaz*, 1863, 186, 231; 1866, 99; 1872, 214, 215, 216, 217; 1873, 452.
 — *turricola*, 1862, 279; 1868, 209, 210; 1870, 453, 456; 1871, 295, 427.

- Columba turtur*, 1859, 405; 1860, 237; 1863, 436; 1864, 137, 138, 139, 283; 1868, 450; 1870, 173; 1871, 223; 1872, 219; 1875, 416; 1876, 321.
 — *unicincta*, 1860, 97.
 — *vinacea*, 1860, 402; 1869, 317.
 — *vitiensis*, 1864, 232; 1870, 173; 1875, 44; 1876, 392.
 — *zelandica*, 1862, 231.
 — *zenaida*, 1859, 253.
columba (*Cephus*), 1865, 518, 519; 1867, 200; 1872, 435.
 — (*Uria*), 1861, 271; 1868, 427, 484, 485.
columbarius (*Falco*), 1861, 315; 1863, 43; 1865, 323; 1867, 273, 274, 288; 1868, 418; 1871, 460; 1874, 360.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1865, 161, 316, 317.
columbella (*Palumbœna*), 1871, 420.
columbiana (*Chrysomitris*), 1869, 314, 318; 1871, 328.
 — (*Lampropygia*), 1876, 54, 55, 57.
 — (*Nucifraga*), 1872, 59.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 43.
columbianus (*Corvus*), 1872, 59.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1862, 11.
 — (*Pediæcetes*), 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1863, 110.
 — (*Picivorus*), 1862, 7; 1863, 86; 1872, 52, 53, 59; 1873, 442.
columbica (*Ornismya*), 1873, 355, 356.
 — (*Thalurania*), 1859, 100; 1871, 376; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
Columbina aurisquamata, 1873, 430.
columbina (*Hiaticula*), 1870, 379.
columboides (*Ochthodromus*), 1870, 379.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1859, 100; 1866, 353; 1868, 132; 1870, 527; 1874, 92, 271, 292, 294.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 4.
Columbula picui, 1876, 163.
Columboides minutus, 1868, 221.
Colymbus, 1861, 268; 1863, 108; 1876, 97.
 — *adamsi*, 1861, 268, 410; 1863, 108, 154; 1866, 115; 1872, 434.
 — *arcticus*, 1860, 167; 1861, 91, 268; 1862, 331; 1863, 108, 154; 1865, 448, 524; 1866, 273; 1867, 208; 1868, 457; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 53, 64, 434; 1875, 433, 456; 1876, 455.
 — *auritus*, 1864, 116; 1873, 73.
 — *glacialis*, 1859, 173, 174; 1860, 67, 166, 349; 1861, 14, 268, 345, 377; 1863, 108, 433; 1865, 449, 517; 1866, 273; 1868, 229, 457; 1870, 275, 308, 341; 1872, 64, 434; 1873, 349; 1875, 433.
Colymbus grylle, 1865, 517, 518; 1868, 484.
 — *pacificus*, 1863, 108, 154; 1866, 272, 273; 1867, 266; 1868, 427; 1872, 53, 434.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1860, 167, 349; 1861, 14, 92, 410; 1862, 282; 1863, 154, 433; 1864, 156; 1865, 448, 517; 1866, 273; 1867, 208, 286; 1868, 427, 457; 1870, 275, 308, 309, 341; 1871, 402; 1872, 64; 1873, 349; 1874, 163; 1875, 433, 456; 1876, 455.
 — *thomensis*, 1859, 374.
 — *torquatus*, 1863, 154; 1866, 46, 273; 1867, 286; 1868, 229, 427.
 — *troile*, 1865, 520; 1868, 484.
comata (*Ardea*), 1860, 163, 346; 1863, 456; 1864, 143, 287, 301; 1865, 226; 1873, 283.
 — (*Ardeola*), 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1871, 313; 1874, 390; 1876, 27.
 — (*Dendrochelidon*), 1859, 319; 1876, 33.
 — (*Sterna*), 1863, 467.
Comatibis, 1859, 162.
comatus (*Buphagus*), 1875, 425.
 — (*Buphus*), 1859, 37, 346; 1860, 77, 221; 1862, 157; 1864, 333.
 — (*Geronticus*), 1860, 78, 219.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1873, 231; 1876, 33.
Cometes glyceria, 1859, 100.
comitata (*Butalis*), 1870, 479, 480; 1872, 287.
commixtus (*Parus*), 1868, 63, 64; 1875, 463.
communis (*Coturnix*), 1860, 72; 1863, 398, 454; 1865, 351, 429; 1866, 99, 107, 184; 1867, 47, 428; 1868, 215, 321, 386, 450, 467; 1869, 173, 393, 459; 1870, 17, 328, 451, 470, 510; 1871, 143, 224, 296; 1872, 292, 427; 1873, 336; 1875, 13; 1876, 26, 323.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 404; 1861, 131; 1862, 314; 1863, 8; 1866, 236; 1867, 194; 1868, 306; 1869, 120, 444; 1876, 126, 127.
 — (*Grus*), 1875, 424; 1876, 324.
 — (*Nisus*), 1863, 15.
 — (*Otus*), 1863, 26.
comorensis (*Coræopsis*), 1864, 295, 297, 300; 1867, 341.
 — (*Nectarini*), 1864, 297, 299.
compressirostris (*Leucocerca*), 1866, 370.
 — (*Myiolestes*), 1876, 153, 392.
compressus (*Picolaptes*), 1869, 222, 314.
comriei (*Mannocodia*), 1876, 361.

concentricus (*Micrastur*), 1859, 218;
 1866, 115; 1876, 123.
 — (*Nisus*), 1876, 2.
 concinens (*Calamohorpe*), 1871, 477.
 concinna (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 383,
 398.
 — (*Colluricincla*), 1872, 201; 1873,
 463; 1874, 121.
 — (*Pitta*), 1862, 87; 1864, 102, 104,
 106; 1870, 416.
 — (*Psaltia*), 1868, 250.
 concinnata (*Certhia*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Meliphaga*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Merops*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Prothemadera*), 1862, 217.
 concinnatus (*Philemon*), 1862, 217.
 concinnus (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 416.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1873, 463.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 117.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1865, 305; 1873,
 117.
 — (*Trogon*), 1869, 315, 318.
 concolor (*Amaurospiza*), 1869, 313.
 — (*Camaroptera*), 1869, 141; 1872,
 287, 291.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 33.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1868, 268.
 — (*Corythaix*), 1868, 268.
 — (*Corythaixoides*), 1868, 268.
 — (*Cotyle*), 1867, 481; 1873, 406;
 1876, 356.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1874, 133.
 — (*Demiagretta*), 1873, 318, 320.
 — (*Dicaeum*), 1866, 365; 1875,
 316.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1869, 97.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 159, 338; 1860,
 432; 1861, 108; 1862, 380; 1864,
 306; 1865, 341; 1871, 42, 434;
 1872, 436.
 — (*Herodias*), 1867, 333; 1868, 133;
 1873, 318.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1866, 228, 349.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1859, 159; 1860,
 409; 1866, 127, 237; 1869, 445,
 446.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1865, 42.
 — (*Porzana*), 1871, 370, 371; 1872,
 441; 1873, 373.
 — (*Ptyonoprogne*), 1866, 338; 1872,
 344.
 — (*Schizorhis*), 1864, 329; 1868,
 268; 1869, 76, 296, 372; 1871, 107,
 108, 225; 1872, 441; 1874, 366;
 1876, 199.
 — (*Turdus*), 1875, 345, 346.
 concreta (*Dacelo*), 1873, 231.
 — (*Diaphorophya*), 1873, 171, 172,
 174, 177.
 — (*Guiraca*), 1860, 33; 1872, 317.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1871, 469.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1865, 44.

concreta (*Myiophila*), 1873, 174, 175.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 173, 174.
 — (*Stiphromyias*), 1873, 174.
 concretus (*Graucalus*), 1872, 371; 1873,
 312.
 — (*Hemicercus*), 1866, 354.
 condor (*Vultur*), 1873, 16.
 condougnan (*Oriolus*), 1870, 223.
 congensis (*Plotus*), 1876, 214.
 conirostris (*Alauda*), 1873, 487; 1874,
 103.
 Conirostrum flaviventre, 1863, 316.
 — rufum, 1871, 128, 324.
 — superciliosum, 1859, 10.
 connivens (*Athene*), 1865, 84; 1868,
 22.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
 conradi (*Bourcieria*), 1876, 6.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1871, 450.
 consobrina (*Anas*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Formicivora*), 1863, 182.
 consobrinus (*Aegithalus*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 4.
 — (*Philydor*), 1871, 465.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 424.
 conspiciata (*Procellaria*), 1865, 285;
 1867, 187.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1871, 88.
 — (*Suthora*), 1872, 422; 1874,
 170.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 305, 341, 417;
 1864, 68, 278; 1866, 185, 380; 1867,
 28, 426; 1868, 441; 1871, 84, 134,
 212; 1872, 175, 200; 1873, 143,
 241; 1874, 235; 1875, 141.
 conspiciatus (*Pelecanus*), 1866, 335;
 1868, 365; 1873, 53.
 constanti (*Heliomaster*), 1859, 129;
 1860, 263.
 constantia (*Hapaloderma*), 1872, 181;
 1873, 484.
 continentalis (*Carbo*), 1876, 414.
 Contopus, 1865, 159; 1866, 48; 1867,
 260; 1874, 313.
 — bogotensis, 1864, 87.
 — borealis, 1859, 122, 440; 1863,
 57; 1865, 474; 1866, 203; 1867,
 283; 1868, 420.
 — brachytarsus, 1861, 354.
 — lugubris, 1874, 310, 313.
 — mesoleucus, 1859, 122, 440; 1866,
 203.
 — ochraceus, 1870, 115; 1874,
 313.
 — pertinax, 1866, 203; 1868, 345;
 1874, 310.
 — punensis, 1870, 281.
 — richardsoni, 1863, 57; 1865, 159,
 163, 474; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — schotti, 1870, 280.
 — sordidulus, 1859, 122, 441; 1866,
 203.

- Contopus virens*, 1859, 122, 441; 1863, 58; 1865, 159, 474; 1867, 271, 288.
contra (*Sturnopastor*), 1859, 211; 1860, 99; 1867, 38, 39; 1868, 170, 172; 1869, 15.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1861, 231.
Conurus, 1869, 224; 1871, 92, 93.
 — *acuticaudatus*, 1873, 430.
 — *æruginosus*, 1859, 374; 1871, 381.
 — *aurifrons*, 1871, 88.
 — *aymara*, 1861, 200.
 — *aztec*, 1859, 137; 1860, 128; 1871, 87, 93; 1872, 313.
 — *brevipes*, 1872, 440.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1861, 200.
 — *canicularis*, 1871, 88.
 — *caroliuensis*, 1862, 128.
 — *cyanolyseus*, 1868, 187.
 — *finschi*, 1871, 87, 91; 1872, 452.
 — *frontatus*, 1871, 91, 92.
 — *glaucifrons*, 1873, 430.
 — *heinii*, 1865, 340.
 — *himalayanus*, 1863, 4.
 — *hoffmanni*, 1870, 262; 1871, 87, 93.
 — *holochlorus*, 1859, 456; 1860, 44; 1871, 87, 92; 1872, 440.
 — *lineolatus*, 1859, 137; 1862, 96; 1869, 319.
 — *nandaya*, 1871, 466.
 — *ocularis*, 1871, 87, 92.
 — *pertinax*, 1864, 93; 1871, 93.
 — *petzi*, 1860, 120, 401; 1871, 87, 88, 92.
 — *rhodocephalus*, 1871, 468.
 — *sagittifer columboides*, 1863, 4.
 — *vittatus*, 1871, 308.
 — *wagleri*, 1871, 91, 92, 381.
 — *xantholaemus*, 1859, 347, 376, 456; 1864, 171.
convexa (*Hydrocissa*), 1866, 349, 350, 351.
convexus (*Buccros*), 1864, 412; 1866, 352.
cooki (*Cyanopica*), 1862, 295; 1865, 337; 1866, 174, 378, 391; 1868, 11, 447; 1869, 186; 1871, 222.
 — (*Cyanopoli*), 1875, 118.
 — (*Gestrelata*), 1869, 64, 66.
 — (*Pica*), 1859, 199; 1860, 156; 1861, 206.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1862, 228; 1873, 31.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1860, 418; 1862, 246; 1865, 287, 291.
 — (*Rhantistes*), 1862, 246.
Cookilaria leucoptera, 1862, 246.
 — *mollis*, 1865, 287.
Cooperastur, 1875, 469, 470.
cooperi (*Accipiter*), 1860, 401; 1861, 209, 317; 1863, 44; 1865, 316, 317, 323; 1868, 336, 427; 1875, 469, 470, 500.
cooperi (*Astur*), 1861, 313.
 — (*Buteo*), 1860, 26; 1862, 184; 1866, 267; 1876, 241.
 — (*Nisus*), 1875, 500.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1859, 122, 440; 1872, 454.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1863, 108; 1866, 415.
 — (*Pyranga*), 1870, 281.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 440; 1861, 7.
Copsychus, 1861, 404; 1864, 421, 422; 1866, 109, 110, 293; 1867, 11, 75, 328, 360; 1869, 209; 1870, 344; 1871, 175; 1872, 102; 1873, 229.
 — *albibentris*, 1863, 465.
 — *amoenus*, 1871, 175; 1876, 38.
 — *andamanensis*, 1876, 37.
 — *brevirostris*, 1864, 422.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1867, 303; 1871, 175.
 — *macrurus*, 1859, 310; 1860, 87; 1864, 262; 1870, 466.
 — *mindanensis*, 1864, 422; 1866, 293; 1867, 11, 12; 1870, 344; 1871, 174; 1872, 102; 1876, 37, 38.
 — *musicus*, 1872, 102.
 — *pica*, 1859, 108; 1865, 331.
 — *pluto*, 1871, 175; 1872, 102.
 — *problematicus*, 1876, 36.
 — *saularis*, 1859, 201, 465; 1860, 54, 87; 1861, 33; 1864, 262, 417, 422; 1866, 220, 293, 301, 400; 1867, 11, 12, 303, 327, 328, 409, 443; 1868, 308; 1869, 47, 52; 1870, 80, 343, 344; 1871, 175; 1872, 12, 102; 1873, 25, 307, 390, 411; 1874, 91, 92; 1875, 275, 396; 1876, 37.
 — *sechellarum*, 1865, 332; 1867, 337, 339.
Coprus colonus, 1871, 304.
 — *leuconotus*, 1871, 332; 1872, 313, 318.
coquereli (*Coua*), 1868, 223.
Coracias, 1860, 94; 1866, 343, 345; 1868, 111; 1869, 209; 1871, 188, 189, 203; 1872, 119, 178, 275, 276, 396, 397, 405, 408, 458; 1873, 189; 1874, 413, 451.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1871, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201, 278, 288; 1872, 397; 1874, 337.
 — *affinis*, 1861, 228; 1864, 246, 247, 252; 1866, 345; 1869, 155, 408; 1870, 119, 465; 1871, 168, 185, 186; 1873, 80.
 — *ufer*, 1871, 274.
 — *africanus*, 1871, 275.
 — *albicrons*, 1871, 198.
 — *angolensis*, 1871, 195.

- Coracias bengalensis*, 1866, 345; 1871, 190; 1872, 397.
 — *caudatus*, 1864, 324; 1868, 461; 1869, 364; 1871, 190, 194, 197, 198, 278, 288; 1874, 363, 364; 1876, 198.
 — *crinitus*, 1871, 191.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1871, 189, 202, 288.
 — *garrulus*, 1859, 27, 302, 339; 1860, 152, 235; 1861, 228; 1864, 73, 282; 1865, 131; 1866, 81, 345; 1867, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 185; 1870, 189; 1871, 48, 66, 69, 76, 185, 189, 201, 288; 1872, 3, 205, 230, 387, 396, 459; 1873, 80, 236; 1874, 102; 1875, 68, 300; 1876, 64, 198, 319, 424.
 — *glaucurus*, 1871, 271, 276.
 — *indicus*, 1861, 228; 1865, 407; 1866, 345; 1868, 461; 1870, 119, 527; 1871, 168, 185, 186, 196, 200, 371; 1873, 80, 406; 1875, 314; 1876, 63.
 — *levaillanti*, 1871, 191.
 — *loquax*, 1871, 190.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1871, 271.
 — *naevius*, 1871, 185, 190, 195, 288; 1874, 363.
 — *natalensis*, 1871, 195.
 — *nuchalis*, 1868, 461; 1871, 191.
 — *papuensis*, 1876, 247.
 — *pileatus*, 1866, 346.
 — *pilosus*, 1868, 461; 1871, 190, 278.
 — *puella*, 1871, 171.
 — *senegalus*, 1871, 198.
 — *senegalensis*, 1871, 198.
 — *streperus*, 1873, 27.
 — *temmincki*, 1864, 41; 1866, 344, 345, 346; 1870, 119; 1871, 184, 186.
Coracina cinerea, 1873, 114.
 — *fasciata*, 1872, 372.
coracina (*Acanthyllis*), 1866, 339.
coracinus (*Dicrurus*), 1869, 190; 1870, 481.
Coraciura abyssinica, 1871, 198.
 — *caudata*, 1871, 195.
Coracopsis, 1867, 360; 1876, 284.
 — *barklyi*, 1867, 341, 359; 1876, 282, 288.
 — *comorensis*, 1864, 295, 297, 300; 1867, 341.
 — *mascarina*, 1873, 32; 1876, 289.
 — *nigra*, 1863, 163, 452; 1876, 285.
 — *vasa*, 1863, 104, 165, 452; 1865, 224; 1876, 284.
corallina (*Dendrophila*), 1876, 346.
corallirostris (*Amazilia*), 1859, 130; 1860, 100, 115, 195, 196, 268, 269; 1866, 204.
corallirostris (*Hypherpes*), 1863, 342; 1868, 223.
Coraphites, 1872, 224.
 — *melanauchen*, 1871, 433.
Corapitta pittoides, 1871, 283.
corax (*Corvus*), 1859, 33, 49, 291, 312; 1860, 35, 135, 166; 1861, 7, 85; 1863, 368; 1864, 22, 239; 1865, 33, 132; 1866, 60, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 187, 240; 1867, 66, 101, 281, 282, 286, 428; 1868, 104, 165, 240, 317, 447; 1869, 175, 213, 256; 1870, 4, 16, 141, 169, 189, 275; 1871, 69, 222, 294; 1872, 213; 1873, 65, 248; 1874, 264, 265; 1875, 35, 236, 272, 415; 1876, 24, 99, 112.
Corcorax, 1873, 189.
cordatus (*Hemiceerus*), 1866, 349; 1870, 169.
cordifera (*Parra*), 1859, 231.
cordofana (*Drymœca*), 1869, 105.
cordofanica (*Mirafr*), 1864, 25.
corensis (*Columba*), 1859, 252; 1864, 94, 171.
Corephegnathus, 1863, 117.
Corethrura cayennensis, 1859, 230.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1865, 106, 238.
 — *insularis*, 1871, 472; 1872, 458.
 — *rubra*, 1860, 277; 1865, 238.
 — *ruficollis*, 1859, 249; 1868, 261; 1869, 377.
Coriophilus, 1873, 487.
Coriphilus, 1859, 450.
 — *fringillaceus*, 1864, 232; 1875, 436, 441.
cormoranus (*Carbo*), 1859, 54, 365; 1860, 355; 1861, 92; 1862, 332; 1864, 290; 1867, 210.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1867, 390; 1868, 430.
cornelia (*Eclectus*), 1874, 419.
cornicoides (*Diomedea*), 1867, 186, 192.
corniculata (*Fratercula*), 1865, 213; 1870, 453.
 — (*Mormon*), 1861, 295; 1870, 453.
corniculatus (*Platycercus*), 1874, 197.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1863, 180; 1865, 85; 1866, 325; 1873, 110.
cornix (*Corvus*), 1859, 33, 49; 1860, 135; 1861, 85, 368; 1862, 338; 1863, 156, 158, 361, 363; 1864, 22, 430; 1865, 57, 133, 182; 1866, 64, 69, 282; 1867, 35, 49, 55, 66, 239, 281, 282; 1868, 447; 1870, 189, 450, 451; 1871, 142, 222, 404, 437; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248, 490; 1875, 16, 26, 237, 415; 1876, 24, 113.
Cornopio afer, 1871, 275.
 — *gularis*, 1871, 278.

- Cornopio madagascariensis*, 1871, 271.
cornuta (*Eremophila*), 1862, 5; 1863, 68; 1865, 158, 161, 486; 1866, 266; 1867, 233, 289; 1870, 376.
 — (*Fulica*), 1869, 110.
 — (*Lycornis*), 1869, 110.
 — (*Numida*), 1871, 433; 1874, 386.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1861, 8.
 — (*Tadorua*), 1875, 437; 1876, 419.
cornutus (*Cuculus*), 1869, 326, 335.
 — (*Otothrix*), 1862, 304.
 — (*Podargus*), 1862, 304.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1860, 349; 1861, 3, 15; 1862, 10, 195; 1863, 108, 154; 1864, 116, 157; 1867, 209, 374; 1868, 263, 427; 1870, 295; 1873, 98; 1874, 241; 1875, 456; 1876, 414.
 — (*Trogon*), 1869, 335.
coromanda (*Alcedo*), 1863, 259.
 — (*Ardea*), 1859, 358; 1864, 419; 1868, 325; 1869, 181.
 — (*Ascalaphia*), 1866, 253, 254.
 — (*Calialeyon*), 1873, 302.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1859, 465; 1861, 228; 1866, 138; 1871, 185, 469; 1874, 114.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 26.
 — (*Urrua*), 1863, 26; 1871, 345.
 — *major* (*Haleyon*), 1863, 259.
 — *minor* (*Haleyon*), 1863, 259.
coromandeliana (*Alauda*), 1867, 4, 5.
 — (*Anas*), 1873, 122.
 — (*Anserella*), 1875, 407.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1859, 201; 1863, 259; 1867, 319; 1869, 155.
coromandelianus (*Anastomus*), 1867, 173.
 — (*Buphus*), 1865, 355.
 — (*Nettapus*), 1866, 350; 1867, 175, 310; 1868, 401; 1873, 419; 1874, 149, 220, 222; 1875, 430.
coromandelica (*Ardea*), 1863, 419.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1861, 237; 1865, 351; 1867, 161.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1871, 165.
coromandelicus (*Buphus*), 1863, 418, 419, 424; 1865, 60.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1861, 237; 1867, 163; 1868, 239, 388; 1873, 415.
 — (*Nettapus*), 1861, 248; 1873, 96.
coromandus (*Bubo*), 1875, 250; 1876, 342.
 — (*Buphus*), 1860, 64; 1861, 52; 1862, 258; 1863, 425; 1865, 234; 1867, 70; 1868, 397; 1869, 347; 1873, 419; 1874, 30; 1875, 276.
 — (*Coccytes*), 1866, 364; 1867, 227; 1869, 159, 335.
coromandus (*Cuculus*), 1869, 335.
 — (*Oxylophus*), 1861, 230.
coronata (*Aleyone*), 1869, 279.
 — (*Certhilauda*), 1869, 371.
 — (*Cyanocitta*), 1860, 112.
 — (*Dendrochelidon*), 1859, 319; 1865, 405; 1869, 405; 1874, 13; 1875, 275.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1859, 11; 1860, 273; 1863, 62; 1865, 478; 1867, 266, 270, 272, 273, 275, 283, 289; 1868, 420, 427.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1862, 67, 317; 1863, 307; 1867, 197.
 — (*Goura*), 1865, 395, 400; 1876, 256.
 — (*Hydrocissa*), 1865, 408; 1866, 349; 1867, 296; 1872, 5; 1875, 274, 282.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1861, 5.
 — (*Napothera*), 1870, 170.
 — (*Numida*), 1868, 253, 463; 1871, 149; 1872, 425.
 — (*Perdix*), 1872, 383; 1873, 36.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1862, 317; 1863, 307; 1868, 28, 197; 1871, 233; 1872, 464; 1873, 460.
 — (*Pitta*), 1874, 447.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1867, 25.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1866, 268; 1868, 422.
coronatus (*Ægithalus*), 1876, 172, 173, 175.
 — (*Ampeliceps*), 1863, 225.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 408, 414; 1872, 133.
 — (*Broderipus*), 1873, 306.
 — (*Buceros*), 1862, 157; 1866, 352; 1869, 372; 1873, 30.
 — (*Circaetus*), 1859, 91.
 — (*Cryptonyx*), 1872, 383.
 — (*Cyanurus*), 1859, 22.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1859, 22.
 — (*Harpyhaliaetus*), 1873, 136; 1876, 490, 491, 492.
 — (*Ilenicurus*), 1872, 251, 258.
 — (*Hoplopterus*), 1874, 387; 1876, 191.
 — (*Malurus*), 1859, 454.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1859, 465; 1862, 93; 1867, 336.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1869, 166; 1875, 459.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1860, 54; 1861, 330, 331; 1863, 93; 1865, 41; 1867, 28.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1863, 184.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1860, 71; 1864, 27, 240; 1867, 67; 1870, 9, 16; 1871, 144; 1872, 89, 468.
 — (*Rollulus*), 1873, 36.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1861, 129; 1862, 150;

1863, 331; 1868, 139; 1869, 71, 362, 387; 1874, 45.
coronatus (Toccus), 1861, 133.
 — (Turdus), 1870, 414.
 — (Tyraunulus), 1859, 442.
 — (Vanellus), 1868, 49; 1869, 300.
corone (Corvus), 1862, 326; 1863, 95; 1864, 168; 1865, 132; 1866, 65; 1867, 35, 66, 239, 428; 1868, 447; 1870, 79, 189, 348, 349, 350, 450; 1871, 221, 438, 480; 1873, 65, 248; 1874, 159; 1875, 236, 237, 415; 1876, 24.
coronoides (Corvus), 1865, 303.
coronulatus (Ptilopus), 1865, 378, 397.
Corospiza simplex, 1859, 294.
correndera (Anthus), 1861, 153; 1875, 331.
corrugatus (Buceros), 1860, 191.
cortapau (Antrostomus), 1870, 296.
coruscans (Neodrepanis), 1875, 380.
 — (Petasophora), 1876, 402, 405.
corvina (Calornis), 1859, 327.
 — (Corvinella), 1872, 71, 288; 1874, 65.
 — (Megalaema), 1866, 359; 1872, 443.
 — (Spermophila), 1860, 33; 1871, 15, 16, 22; 1872, 317.
 — (Tchitrea), 1867, 349, 359.
Corvinella corvina, 1872, 71, 288; 1874, 65.
corvinus (Myrmelastes), 1863, 182; 1874, 317.
Corvultur albicollis, 1865, 62, 77; 1876, 433.
Corvus, 1860, 15, 94, 104; 1862, 95, 326, 367; 1863, 100; 1865, 303; 1866, 420; 1867, 378; 1869, 209; 1871, 360, 445; 1873, 189.
 — *afer*, 1868, 160.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 342; 1860, 245; 1866, 60, 71, 73; 1870, 16; 1871, 142, 480; 1874, 265.
 — *agricola*, 1866, 68, 69; 1867, 36.
 — *albicollis*, 1864, 321; 1868, 246; 1874, 379.
 — *americanus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 84; 1865, 494; 1867, 279, 287, 289; 1868, 428; 1870, 377.
 — *andamanensis*, 1866, 420; 1867, 34, 328, 334; 1868, 132; 1869, 221; 1871, 480.
 — *auritus*, 1864, 423; 1873, 26, 112.
 — *bengalensis*, 1870, 414.
 — *brachyurus*, 1864, 101; 1870, 413, 414.
 — *cacolotl*, 1859, 5, 21; 1860, 34, 112, 191; 1865, 159, 165, 494.
 — *cafer*, 1862, 31, 152.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 152; 1868, 142, 160; 1869, 295.

Corvus carnivorus, 1860, 35, 191; 1862, 7; 1863, 84; 1865, 159, 165, 494; 1868, 423.
 — *caurinus*, 1866, 208; 1868, 423.
 — *collaris*, 1861, 108, 206, 365; 1870, 190; 1873, 80; 1875, 415.
 — *colonorum*, 1864, 427; 1866, 296, 401, 402; 1870, 348.
 — *columbianus*, 1872, 59.
 — *corax*, 1859, 33, 49, 291, 312; 1860, 35, 135, 166; 1861, 7, 85; 1863, 368; 1864, 23, 239; 1865, 33, 132; 1866, 60, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 187, 240; 1867, 66, 101, 281, 282, 286, 428; 1868, 104, 165, 240, 317, 447; 1869, 175, 213, 256; 1870, 4, 16, 141, 169, 189, 275; 1871, 69, 222, 294; 1872, 213; 1873, 65, 248; 1874, 264, 265; 1875, 35, 236, 272, 415; 1876, 24, 99, 112.
 — *cornix*, 1859, 33, 49; 1860, 135; 1861, 85, 362; 1862, 358; 1863, 156, 158, 361, 363; 1864, 22, 430; 1865, 57, 133, 182; 1866, 64, 69, 282; 1867, 35, 49, 55, 66, 239, 281, 282; 1868, 447; 1870, 189, 450, 451; 1871, 142, 222, 404, 437; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248, 490; 1875, 16, 26, 237, 415; 1876, 24, 113.
 — *corone*, 1862, 326; 1863, 95; 1864, 168; 1865, 132; 1866, 65; 1867, 35, 66, 239, 428; 1868, 447; 1870, 79, 189, 348, 349, 350, 450; 1871, 221, 438, 480; 1873, 65, 248; 1874, 159; 1875, 236, 237, 425; 1876, 24.
 — *coronoides*, 1865, 303.
 — *cryptoleucus*, 1860, 191; 1865, 494.
 — *culminatus*, 1859, 201, 465; 1861, 230; 1863, 368; 1864, 252, 416, 419; 1865, 32; 1866, 220, 420; 1867, 34, 35, 138, 329; 1868, 132, 165, 166; 1869, 6, 58, 168, 221, 455; 1870, 171, 348; 1873, 75, 76, 77, 78, 312, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 236, 398.
 — *dauricus*, 1859, 113; 1861, 206, 257, 296, 337; 1862, 383; 1864, 56; 1870, 190.
 — *enca*, 1865, 32; 1867, 35; 1868, 132; 1870, 171.
 — *frugilegus*, 1860, 135; 1862, 279; 1863, 354, 435; 1864, 55, 275; 1865, 57, 134; 1867, 36, 65; 1868, 447; 1870, 190; 1871, 142, 222, 404; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248; 1875, 10, 415; 1876, 113.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1863, 100.
 — *graculus*, 1872, 214.
 — *hawaiiensis*, 1871, 359, 360.
 — *hybridus*, 1875, 237.

- Corvus intermedius*, 1863, 95; 1866, 420; 1867, 138, 329; 1868, 165, 200, 317, 356; 1869, 120.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1860, 191.
 — *japonensis*, 1862, 260, 325; 1863, 369; 1867, 200; 1870, 348.
 — *japonicus*, 1861, 337.
 — *larteti*, 1872, 424.
 — *leucognaphalus*, 1864, 168.
 — *leucophaeus*, 1862, 297; 1863, 469.
 — *levaillanti*, 1867, 34; 1868, 165; 1873, 312, 398, 401, 412; 1874, 91.
 — *littoralis*, 1861, 7.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1862, 325; 1863, 363; 1865, 32, 33; 1867, 200; 1870, 171.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1862, 274; 1863, 349; 1870, 413.
 — *maximus*, 1870, 169.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1865, 344.
 — *melanops*, 1873, 113.
 — *monedula*, 1859, 292, 312; 1860, 136; 1861, 108, 206; 1863, 435; 1864, 56, 275; 1865, 134; 1866, 65, 69; 1867, 35, 428; 1868, 447; 1869, 181; 1870, 190; 1871, 221, 404; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248; 1875, 237, 415; 1876, 113.
 — *monedula-nigra*, 1868, 447.
 — *neglectus*, 1861, 259, 337; 1867, 227.
 — *nobilis*, 1860, 191.
 — *orru*, 1862, 348; 1863, 100.
 — *ossifragus*, 1861, 296; 1863, 101; 1870, 377.
 — *pastinator*, 1861, 336; 1866, 67; 1867, 36; 1873, 372.
 — *pectoralis*, 1860, 60; 1861, 43, 337; 1862, 260; 1864, 427.
 — *phaeocephalus*, 1874, 337.
 — *pica*, 1861, 85.
 — *punjabensis*, 1871, 480.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1860, 191.
 — *ruficollis*, 1859, 326.
 — *scapularis*, 1874, 337.
 — *scapulatus*, 1860, 211, 245; 1864, 321, 416, 419; 1870, 483; 1871, 157; 1872, 289; 1874, 67, 337, 379.
 — *segetum*, 1868, 142, 160; 1874, 379.
 — *senex*, 1863, 100.
 — *sibiricus*, 1875, 115.
 — *sinensis*, 1862, 260; 1863, 95, 383; 1864, 427; 1870, 80, 349, 350; 1874, 159.
 — *spermolegus*, 1867, 35; 1868, 147.
 — *splendens*, 1861, 230; 1863, 363; 1865, 42; 1866, 220, 249, 282, 419; 1867, 35, 298, 329, 334; 1868, 166, 356; 1869, 5, 6, 58; 1870, 350; 1873, 75, 76, 77, 78, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 398.
Corvus strepera, 1873, 27.
 — *aubcorax*, 1875, 236.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1863, 368; 1865, 32; 1867, 35; 1870, 171.
 — *tibetanus*, 1868, 317; 1869, 213; 1870, 141, 169.
 — *tingitanus*, 1874, 264, 265.
 — *torquatus*, 1867, 411; 1870, 80; 1875, 119.
 — *tricolor*, 1872, 104.
 — *tropicus*, 1871, 359.
 — *umbrinus*, 1860, 245; 1861, 295; 1864, 239; 1866, 60, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73; 1867, 49, 50, 66; 1870, 2, 4, 16; 1871, 141; 1875, 236.
 — *validissimus*, 1870, 171.
 — *validus*, 1870, 170.
 — *violaceus*, 1861, 283.
Corydalla, 1867, 32; 1876, 501.
 — *griseorufescens*, 1870, 286, 400; 1871, 445.
 — *malayana*, 1872, 106.
 — *richardi*, 1861, 265; 1868, 79; 1869, 120; 1870, 347, 469; 1875, 398.
 — *rufula*, 1867, 31; 1868, 70, 312; 1870, 347, 469, 527; 1874, 22, 140, 460; 1875, 275.
 — *similis*, 1870, 286.
 — *sinensis*, 1861, 265.
 — *sordida*, 1869, 437.
 — *striolata*, 1867, 31; 1874, 140, 460.
Corydon, 1862, 178.
 — *sumatranus*, 1872, 369; 1876, 48.
 — *temmincki*, 1872, 369.
corydon (*Eurylemus*), 1872, 369.
Corydospiza, 1873, 487.
Coryllis, 1869, 225.
 — *chrysonotus*, 1874, 208.
 — *culacissi*, 1874, 207.
 — *exilis*, 1869, 225.
 — *occipitalis*, 1874, 206, 208.
 — *regulus*, 1874, 206, 208.
coryphaea (*Thaunobia*), 1875, 61, 72.
coryphaeus (*Bradypterus*), 1868, 245.
Coryphegnathus, 1863, 117.
Coryphistera alaudina, 1861, 201; 1871, 465.
Coryphospingus cristatus, 1873, 380.
Corythaix, 1872, 263, 266.
 — *concolor*, 1868, 268.
 — *erythrolophus*, 1861, 309.
 — *leucolophus*, 1873, 458.
 — *livingstoni*, 1864, 328; 1871, 434.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1869, 193; 1872, 286.
 — *musophaga*, 1872, 451; 1873, 255; 1875, 81; 1876, 193, 199, 432.
 — *paulina*, 1862, 338.
 — *persa*, 1869, 193; 1874, 52.
 — *porphyreolopha*, 1862, 32; 1864, 329; 1872, 266; 1875, 82.

- corythaix* (*Basilornis*), 1859, 113; 1861, 284.
 — (Pastor), 1861, 284.
Corythaixoides concolor, 1868, 268.
Corythornis, 1869, 279.
 — *cæruleocephala*, 1869, 283.
 — *cristata*, 1859, 245; 1869, 280, 283; 1870, 121; 1873, 281.
 — *cyanostigma*, 1870, 121, 484; 1874, 50, 364; 1875, 68; 1876, 198, 425.
 — *vintsioides*, 1862, 271; 1863, 341; 1869, 210, 283; 1870, 121.
Corythus, 1872, 263.
 — *enucleator*, 1870, 275; 1873, 64; 1876, 115.
coscoroba (*Cygnus*), 1861, 159; 1869, 284; 1871, 372, 466; 1876, 163.
Cosmeteira, 1870, 50.
 — *eques*, 1871, 481; 1875, 147.
 — *minima*, 1870, 50; 1871, 481.
Cosmetornis, 1864, 114, 115, 310, 323.
 — *burtoni*, 1864, 115.
 — *vexillaria*, 1862, 143; 1864, 114, 115, 323; 1870, 426.
Cosmopelia, 1873, 487.
Cossypha, 1875, 73.
 — *bicolor*, 1876, 427.
 — *caffra*, 1862, 148; 1874, 370; 1875, 60, 61, 73; 1876, 201, 428.
 — *cyanocampter*, 1870, 52; 1872, 287; 1874, 57.
 — *gutturialis*, 1868, 343; 1873, 484; 1876, 78.
 — *humeralis*, 1874, 370.
 — *natalensis*, 1862, 152; 1868, 158; 1875, 73.
 — *poensis*, 1869, 382.
 — *sharpii*, 1872, 430.
 — *verticalis*, 1870, 52; 1872, 287; 1874, 57.
costaricensis (*Buteo*), 1876, 239.
 — (*Grallaricula*), 1867, 130.
Cotinga amabilis, 1859, 4, 5, 125; 1860, 100, 193; 1865, 195.
 — *pompadora*, 1873, 114.
Coturnicops exquisita, 1875, 135.
 — *noveboracensis*, 1875, 135.
Coturniculus henslowi, 1867, 289.
 — *manimbe*, 1873, 381.
 — *mexicanus*, 1868, 115.
 — *passerinus*, 1859, 18; 1865, 158, 487; 1867, 276.
Coturnix, 1865, 352.
 — *argonda*, 1861, 116.
 — *baldami*, 1876, 323.
 — *caineana*, 1865, 351, 542; 1870, 360.
 — *chinensis*, 1860, 63, 358; 1861, 50; 1873, 120.
 — *communis*, 1860, 72; 1863, 398, 454; 1865, 351, 429; 1866, 99, 107, 184; 1867, 47, 428; 1868, 215, 321, 386, 450, 467; 1869, 173, 393, 459; 1870, 17, 328, 451, 470, 510; 1871, 143, 224, 296; 1872, 292, 429; 1873, 336; 1875, 13; 1876, 26, 323.
Coturnix coromandelica, 1861, 237; 1865, 351; 1867, 161.
 — *dactylisonans*, 1859, 36; 1860, 317, 358; 1861, 50, 260, 341, 401; 1862, 288; 1863, 192, 475; 1864, 28; 1865, 59; 1871, 262; 1874, 103; 1876, 208, 433.
 — *histrionica*, 1869, 75; 1871, 262.
 — *japonica*, 1862, 329; 1867, 204; 1875, 126, 452.
 — *minor*, 1871, 472.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 102, 233, 1867, 133; 1870, 398; 1873, 439.
 — *pectoralis*, 1863, 223; 1866, 334.
 — *sinensis*, 1869, 348.
 — *textilis*, 1865, 351.
 — *vulgaris*, 1859, 50; 1860, 238, 1861, 236; 1872, 232; 1876, 323.
coturnix (*Ortygion*), 1872, 219; 1876, 66; 1875, 418.
 — (*Perdix*), 1864, 139, 285; 1872, 219.
 — (*Turnix*), 1859, 353.
Cotyle, 1867, 363; 1870, 479; 1871, 472.
 — *sp. ?*, 1863, 63.
 — *ambrosiaca*, 1869, 363.
 — *cahirica*, 1861, 295.
 — *cineta*, 1868, 43; 1870, 479; 1873, 281; 1874, 62, 106, 375; 1876, 424.
 — *concolor*, 1867, 481; 1875, 406; 1876, 356.
 — *eques*, 1870, 479.
 — *flavigastra*, 1863, 181.
 — *fuligula*, 1862, 145; 1865, 264; 1869, 436; 1876, 424.
 — *fulvigula*, 1875, 68.
 — *fulvipennis*, 1860, 31.
 — *minor*, 1870, 428.
 — *minuta*, 1866, 338.
 — *obsoleta*, 1871, 136; 1873, 214.
 — *paludibula*, 1869, 436, 437.
 — *paludicola*, 1859, 339; 1864, 320, 347; 1870, 428; 1874, 102, 375; 1875, 68.
 — *palustris*, 1867, 363; 1868, 464; 1869, 436, 437; 1870, 2, 9, 12; 1876, 424.
 — *riparia*, 1859, 27, 302, 434; 1861, 323; 1862, 4; 1863, 65, 89, 259; 1864, 14, 414; 1865, 139, 159, 313, 479; 1866, 192, 338; 1867, 57, 275, 286, 289, 363, 425; 1868, 427; 1870, 200; 1871, 74, 136, 205, 353; 1873, 59, 237; 1875, 16, 68; 1876, 19, 189, 220.
 — *ruficollis*, 1863, 181; 1867, 107.
 — *rupestris*, 1859, 27, 434; 1863,

- 366, 474; 1864, 14; 1865, 51, 464;
 1867, 57, 103, 363, 425, 463; 1869,
 171, 392, 399, 436; 1870, 12, 200;
 1871, 74, 137, 205, 208, 353; 1873,
 237; 1875, 17; 1876, 19, 189, 356.
Cotyle serripennis, 1859, 13, 126; 1860,
 111; 1861, 61; 1863, 65; 1865, 163,
 479; 1868, 421.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 89, 257; 1866, 134,
 338; 1869, 404.
 — *suboccata*, 1866, 338; 1871, 353.
 — *torquata*, 1859, 339.
 — *uropygialis*, 1863, 181; 1867, 107.
Coua, 1862, 94; 1864, 411; 1866, 357.
 — *caerulea*, 1863, 166, 453; 1869, 335.
 — *coquereli*, 1868, 223.
 — *cristata*, 1863, 166; 1869, 335.
 — *cursor*, 1868, 223.
 — *verreauxi*, 1868, 223.
couchi (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 439; 1865,
 313, 472, 473.
coulaci (*Loriculus*), 1863, 7; 1866, 226.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 7.
eoxeni (*Cyclopsitta*), 1868, 217.
Cracticus, 1861, 286, 349; 1874, 418.
 — *crassirostris*, 1874, 418; 1876, 248.
 — *quoyi*, 1874, 418.
 — *torquatus*, 1873, 114.
cranchii (*Francolinus*), 1871, 434.
Craspedophora, 1873, 190.
crassipes (*Aquila*), 1873, 99, 433, 437.
 — (*Palaelodus*), 1869, 220.
crassirostris (*Aluroedus*), 1868, 501.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 416.
 — (*Calornis*), 1876, 46.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1873, 107.
 — (*Ceropia*), 1862, 225.
 — (*Chaetusia*), 1864, 331; 1866, 415.
 — (*Cracticus*), 1874, 418; 1876,
 248.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 338.
 — (*Cyanocitta*), 1861, 353.
 — (*Defilippia*), 1866, 415.
 — (*Enneactonus*), 1867, 220.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1876, 327.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1869, 340.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1871, 32.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1871, 185, 203,
 204; 1874, 457.
 — (*Hapalospiza*), 1871, 457.
 — (*Hierococcyx*), 1873, 491, 492.
 — (*Hoplopterus*), 1871, 105.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1867, 344, 348, 359;
 1868, 477.
 — (*Keropia*), 1862, 225; 1873, 26,
 474.
 — (*Laniovireo*), 1860, 98.
 — (*Lanius*), 1862, 225; 1867, 220,
 222; 1868, 501; 1869, 242.
 — (*Larus*), 1862, 383; 1863, 428;
 1870, 366; 1874, 164, 424; 1875,
 138, 139.
crassirostris (*Linnetes*), 1872, 436;
 1873, 447.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Megalophonus*), 1875, 81.
 — (*Milvago*), 1862, 81.
 — (*Neomorpha*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 214, 215, 221, 222,
 223.
 — (*Oryzoborus*), 1873, 380.
 — (*Otomela*), 1867, 221.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 359, 360; 1864, 104,
 106; 1870, 416.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1870, 430; 1874, 77.
 — (*Tringa*), 1862, 315, 330; 1865,
 34; 1872, 468; 1873, 368, 370, 424;
 1874, 147, 148.
 — (*Turaccena*), 1865, 391, 399.
 — (*Turdus*), 1862, 225; 1870, 459;
 1873, 26.
 — (*Turnagra*), 1862, 105, 225; 1869,
 39; 1870, 459; 1873, 26, 439.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 439; 1860, 399.
crassus (*Dinornis*), 1871, 425; 1872, 448.
 — (*Palapteryx*), 1874, 212, 216.
Crateropus, 1859, 162; 1865, 81; 1874,
 75.
 — *acacia*, 1864, 25; 1867, 101, 104;
 1871, 51; 1873, 484; 1874, 76.
 — *atripennis*, 1870, 171; 1871, 415;
 1872, 69.
 — *bicolor*, 1871, 157; 1874, 369.
 — *chalybeus*, 1859, 30, 41; 1862,
 278; 1864, 230; 1865, 79, 80; 1866,
 283, 292; 1867, 6; 1868, 334; 1872,
 310; 1874, 76.
 — *fulvus*, 1859, 420, 435; 1865, 80,
 81; 1867, 6; 1869, 152, 153; 1871
 78; 1872, 310.
 — *guttatus*, 1863, 355; 1865, 547;
 1868, 281.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1869, 117.
 — *haynesi*, 1871, 415; 1872, 69,
 458.
 — *buttoni*, 1874, 76.
 — *jardinii*, 1868, 266, 461; 1869,
 78; 1874, 370; 1876, 201.
 — *numidicus*, 1859, 30, 279.
 — *orioloides*, 1872, 69.
 — *platycercus*, 1872, 291.
 — *plebeius*, 1864, 318.
 — *reinwardti*, 1870, 52; 1872, 287.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
 — *salvadorii*, 1866, 415; 1874, 75.
 — *squamiceps*, 1874, 342.
 — *swainsoni*, 1868, 158.
craveri (*Uria*), 1866, 415.
crawfurdi (*Phasianus*), 1859, 474.
 — (*Picus*), 1871, 164; 1872, 9.
Crax, 1868, 93, 360.
 — *alector*, 1859, 223; 1864, 89, 95;
 1876, 99.
 — *dnubentoni*, 1872, 456.

- Crax globicera*, 1860, 252, 311; 1861, 143.
 — *incommoda*, 1873, 482.
 — *mikani*, 1871, 457.
 — *pinima*, 1871, 457.
Craxirex, 1875, 500; 1876, 68, 233, 235.
 — *unicinctus*, 1859, 216; 1865, 313, 314, 316, 317, 322, 329.
Creadion carunculatus, 1862, 227; 1863, 244; 1865, 156; 1870, 136, 393; 1873, 28, 439, 474.
 — *cinereus*, 1867, 132; 1870, 136.
 — *pharoides*, 1862, 227.
creatopus (*Puffinus*), 1875, 376, 377.
crecca (*Anas*), 1859, 54; 1860, 353, 394; 1861, 13, 15; 1864, 156, 289; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 71, 207, 243, 430; 1868, 328, 456; 1869, 173; 1870, 2, 17, 275, 366; 1871, 299, 396; 1874, 109, 403; 1875, 5, 427; 1876, 335, 419, 443.
 — (*Nettion*), 1862, 332; 1865, 62; 1867, 283.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1860, 67, 81; 1863, 434; 1864, 35, 241; 1867, 207, 398; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 316; 1872, 459; 1873, 71, 343, 420; 1876, 28, 419.
crecoides (*Anas*), 1873, 434.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1875, 329.
crenatus (*Anthus*), 1871, 433.
crepidatus (*Larus*), 1865, 498, 509.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1876, 453.
crepitans (*Edicnemus*), 1859, 36, 51, 354; 1860, 76, 314, 338; 1861, 237; 1862, 355; 1864, 28, 140, 286; 1865, 59, 270, 430, 434; 1866, 38, 178, 389, 415; 1867, 67, 101, 106, 170, 429; 1868, 322, 391, 452; 1869, 76, 173; 1870, 330, 470; 1871, 145, 298, 386, 474; 1872, 81, 220; 1873, 337, 416; 1875, 141, 323, 419; 1876, 326.
 — (*Psophodes*), 1863, 222; 1866, 329; 1876, 99.
 — (*Rallus*), 1859, 260; 1862, 129; 1871, 426.
Creurgops verticalis, 1859, 102.
Crex bailloni, 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 349; 1875, 186.
 — *foljambii*, 1865, 222.
 — *minuta*, 1865, 222; 1868, 455; 1870, 332; 1875, 418.
 — *olivacea*, 1864, 96.
 — *plumbea*, 1862, 239.
 — *porzana*, 1860, 349; 1868, 327, 455; 1870, 332; 1875, 186, 418.
 — *pratensis*, 1860, 349; 1863, 331; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 172, 282; 1868, 327, 455; 1870, 176, 332; 1871, 224, 299, 420; 1873, 67, 336, 351; 1874, 388, 397; 1875, 141, 186, 418; 1876, 413.
Crex pusilla, 1860, 349; 1875, 186.
 — *pygmæa*, 1868, 327, 455; 1875, 418.
crex (*Gallinula*), 1861, 90.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1861, 11; 1865, 439; 1869, 377; 1874, 388; 1876, 213.
 — (*Rallus*), 1864, 149; 1869, 270.
Criniger, 1862, 91; 1868, 353; 1869, 382; 1870, 52; 1876, 53.
 — *aureus*, 1873, 491.
 — *canicapillus*, 1872, 69.
 — *cantori*, 1865, 48; 1867, 7; 1871, 169.
 — *eximius*, 1869, 383.
 — *finschi*, 1872, 452.
 — *flaveolus*, 1867, 7, 439; 1869, 165; 1870, 252.
 — *flavicaudus*, 1862, 351.
 — *flaviventris*, 1875, 74.
 — *gularis*, 1865, 48; 1870, 472; 1871, 169; 1872, 457.
 — *ictericus*, 1869, 382; 1870, 527; 1874, 20; 1875, 396.
 — *importunus*, 1869, 73.
 — *leucopleurus*, 1869, 382.
 — *pallascens*, 1870, 52, 473.
 — *pallidus*, 1870, 252; 1871, 476.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1871, 169; 1876, 40.
 — *rubricaudatus*, 1865, 48.
 — *ruficaudatus*, 1865, 47.
 — *scandens*, 1870, 473.
 — *sericea*, 1865, 48; 1872, 378.
 — *serinus*, 1872, 291.
 — *simplex*, 1862, 350.
 — *splendens*, 1876, 352.
 — *sulphurea*, 1865, 48.
 — *syndactylus*, 1872, 68.
 — *tephrogenys*, 1870, 472; 1872, 457.
 — *tricolor*, 1869, 382.
 — *tristis*, 1865, 47.
 — *verreauxi*, 1872, 457.
criniger (*Brachypodius*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Brachypus*), 1872, 377, 378.
 — (*Phlegænas*), 1865, 392, 400; 1867, 371.
 — (*Setornis*), 1862, 91; 1865, 48; 1872, 361, 377, 378; 1873, 491.
 — (*Suya*), 1868, 308; 1869, 55.
 — (*Tricholestes*), 1875, 264.
crinigera (*Drymæa*), 1868, 197.
Crinis, 1875, 266.
 — *calosoma*, 1875, 266.
crinitus (*Coracias*), 1871, 191.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1859, 122, 440; 1865, 473; 1867, 273, 275; 1873, 442.
 — (*Podargus*), 1862, 304.

- crispa (Pyrrhula), 1871, 13.
 crispiceps (Trichophorus), 1872, 379.
 crispicollis (Sturnus), 1862, 217.
 crispifrons (Turdinus), 1863, 113; 1876, 353.
 crispus (Pelecanus), 1859, 37; 1860, 68, 202, 355, 395; 1862, 254; 1865, 111, 352; 1867, 178, 180, 472; 1868, 235, 239, 331, 365, 369; 1870, 335; 1871, 317, 398; 1872, 468; 1874, 182; 1875, 430.
 crissalis (Haliplana), 1872, 430.
 — (Harporhynchus), 1866, 259; 1867, 270.
 — (Toxostoma), 1859, 110.
 cristata (Alauda), 1859, 48, 314; 1861, 369; 1863, 87; 1864, 60, 224, 280; 1865, 180, 225, 464; 1866, 177, 184, 185; 1867, 100, 101; 1869, 173, 185; 1870, 62, 195; 1871, 139; 1872, 230; 1874, 241, 404; 1875, 311; 1876, 182.
 — (Alcedo), 1864, 325; 1869, 279, 280; 1870, 121, 428.
 — (Anas), 1861, 160; 1870, 499; 1873, 26.
 — (Cacatua), 1861, 311.
 — (Cariama), 1873, 455.
 — (Chrysoptila), 1873, 132, 134, 138.
 — (Columba), 1872, 382; 1873, 36.
 — (Corythornis), 1859, 245; 1869, 280, 283; 1870, 121; 1873, 281.
 — (Coua), 1863, 166; 1869, 335.
 — (Cyanura), 1862, 8, 129; 1863, 86; 1872, 158.
 — (Eucometis), 1860, 275.
 — (Eupodotis), 1868, 247; 1869, 298.
 — (Fulica), 1859, 361; 1860, 81, 157; 1862, 153; 1863, 459; 1864, 42, 150; 1865, 62; 1867, 396; 1868, 256, 261, 455, 470; 1869, 153, 183, 459; 1871, 225; 1873, 336; 1874, 105, 389; 1876, 213.
 — (Fuligula), 1859, 363; 1860, 67, 81, 168, 354, 394; 1861, 3, 14, 251, 345; 1862, 254; 1863, 434; 1864, 156; 1865, 62, 446; 1866, 119; 1867, 399; 1868, 327, 456; 1869, 154; 1870, 340; 1871, 316, 397; 1872, 233, 429; 1873, 71, 344, 420; 1874, 109, 240; 1875, 429, 514; 1876, 28, 420, 445.
 — (Fulix), 1873, 366, 367.
 — (Galerida), 1859, 34, 314, 422, 425, 431; 1860, 230; 1861, 231; 1863, 227; 1864, 24; 1865, 58; 1866, 288, 289; 1867, 46, 48, 64, 427; 1868, 181, 239, 441; 1871, 217, 290, 408; 1872, 92; 1873, 213; 1875, 10, 123, 141; 1876, 26, 182.
 cristata (Gallicrex), 1861, 56, 267, 411; 1863, 435; 1866, 297; 1867, 171; 1870, 438; 1874, 31; 1875, 134.
 — (Gallinula), 1863, 425; 1870, 99; 1872, 430; 1873, 317.
 — (Geotrygon), 1869, 317.
 — (Lophostrix), 1874, 325.
 — (Lophotibis), 1863, 171, 457.
 — (Macropteryx), 1869, 364.
 — (Numida), 1861, 120; 1864, 133, 330; 1868, 253, 291; 1870, 300; 1872, 425; 1874, 71.
 — (Edemia), 1876, 420.
 — (Otomela), 1867, 213.
 — (Penelope), 1869, 317.
 — (Platalea), 1868, 257.
 — (Sterna), 1860, 68; 1863, 430; 1865, 39; 1868, 262; 1874, 33.
 — (Tchitrea), 1869, 368; 1872, 105; 1876, 433.
 cristatella (Phaleris), 1867, 209; 1876, 335.
 cristatellus (Acridotheres), 1860, 60, 429; 1861, 44, 48; 1862, 260; 1863, 382; 1864, 417; 1865, 355; 1866, 293; 1867, 387; 1870, 80, 352; 1875, 119.
 — (Anaretes), 1865, 339.
 — (Falco), 1863, 17.
 — (Limnaetus), 1863, 17; 1869, 45; 1874, 9; 1875, 277; 1876, 340.
 — (Macrorhynchus), 1874, 197.
 cristatus (Astur), 1863, 16.
 — (Buceros), 1864, 326; 1873, 178.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1873, 107.
 — (Carbo), 1861, 92.
 — (Coryphospingus), 1873, 380.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 335.
 — (Cyanurus), 1865, 494.
 — (Dicrurus), 1867, 305.
 — (Enneoctonus), 1867, 212.
 — (Graculus), 1875, 431.
 — (Lanius), 1865, 418; 1867, 211, 212, 213, 215, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 303, 322; 1869, 213; 1870, 141, 164, 312, 437, 468; 1871, 173; 1872, 115; 1875, 275.
 — (Lophophanes), 1867, 34; 1872, 53, 459.
 — (Malimbus), 1872, 289; 1874, 68; 1876, 457, 459.
 — (Myiarchus), 1867, 270.
 — (Opisthocornus), 1869, 217; 1871, 424.
 — (Orthorhynchus), 1859, 141; 1872, 347, 348, 355, 356, 357; 1873, 334.
 — (Ortyx), 1873, 36.
 — (Ostinops), 1864, 83; 1871, 328.
 — (Parus), 1860, 419; 1865, 119, 480; 1868, 442; 1869, 130; 1872, 29, 199; 1873, 60; 1875, 304.

- cristatus* (Pavo), 1861, 234; 1867, 151, 152; 1868, 379; 1870, 103, 359, 528; 1871, 420, 443; 1872, 425; 1873, 415; 1875, 400; 1876, 99, 324.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1861, 1.
 — (*Pernis*), 1861, 226; 1863, 11; 1867, 183; 1868, 3, 17, 21; 1869, 450; 1870, 160; 1871, 433.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1876, 29.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1872, 382; 1873, 36.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1876, 459.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1859, 364; 1860, 67, 82, 159, 349; 1861, 250, 251, 344; 1862, 103; 1863, 108, 154; 1864, 157; 1865, 62, 448; 1867, 71, 208, 286; 1868, 329, 364, 428, 457; 1869, 154, 248, 303, 380, 381; 1870, 341, 459, 460; 1871, 316, 402, 436; 1872, 233, 463; 1873, 349; 1875, 433; 1876, 382, 414.
 — (*Regulus*), 1860, 233; 1863, 159; 1864, 55, 223, 224, 413; 1865, 27, 53; 1866, 96, 106, 350; 1867, 197; 1868, 308, 442; 1869, 213; 1870, 168, 169, 198, 490; 1871, 85, 207; 1873, 243; 1875, 180, 302; 1876, 92.
 — (*Sparactes*), 1874, 276.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1869, 191; 1870, 472; 1876, 459.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1867, 177; 1870, 437; 1872, 469.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 355.
 — (*Turacus*), 1874, 51.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1859, 52; 1860, 79, 339; 1861, 9, 238, 342; 1864, 30, 142, 286; 1865, 59, 349, 432; 1866, 100, 107, 420; 1867, 68, 282, 399, 429; 1868, 323, 453; 1869, 173; 1870, 330; 1871, 145, 298, 386; 1872, 232; 1873, 337; 1874, 397; 1876, 328, 334.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 23.
Crithagra, 1865, 153; 1869, 371.
 — *africana*, 1869, 371.
 — *albogularis*, 1871, 102; 1872, 459.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1872, 41, 42.
 — *brevirostris*, 1872, 44.
 — *butyracea*, 1866, 349; 1869, 75, 295, 371; 1870, 98, 101; 1871, 257, 267, 268, 369; 1875, 80.
 — *canaria*, 1870, 101; 1871, 368.
 — *canicollis*, 1861, 272; 1876, 431.
 — *chloropsis*, 1872, 46, 47.
 — *chrysopogon*, 1866, 349; 1870, 482.
 — *chrysopyga*, 1861, 272; 1864, 321; 1868, 290; 1869, 371; 1870, 482; 1871, 257; 1872, 290; 1875, 80.
 — *flava*, 1871, 267.
Crithagra flaviventris, 1869, 371; 1871, 267.
 — *flavivertex*, 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1859, 203.
 — *hilarii*, 1872, 44.
 — *leucoptera*, 1872, 459.
 — *luteiventris*, 1872, 44, 45.
 — *luteocephala*, 1872, 46, 47.
 — *pentlandi*, 1872, 47.
 — *scotops*, 1876, 431.
 — *selbii*, 1869, 75, 371.
 — *strigilata*, 1869, 75, 371; 1871, 268.
 — *sulphurata*, 1869, 295, 371, 460; 1872, 97; 1875, 80; 1876, 431.
crocata (*Certhia*), 1870, 43.
croceoventre (*Dicaeum*), 1872, 380.
croceus (*Macronyx*), 1860, 208; 1862, 334; 1864, 318; 1870, 481; 1874, 70; 1875, 73; 1876, 208.
Crocias guttatus, 1867, 5.
croconotus (*Icterus*), 1873, 381.
Crocopus chlorogaster, 1868, 371.
 — *phænicopterus*, 1867, 147; 1868, 370; 1873, 399, 400, 414; 1874, 91, 92.
 — *viridifrons*, 1867, 147.
crocopygia (*Poliospiza*), 1871, 101, 102; 1872, 457.
crocorrhou (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 9.
croizeti (*Phænicopterus*), 1869, 219.
crombec (*Leptosomus*), 1871, 285.
Crombus madagascariensis, 1871, 285.
crossleyi (*Bernieria*), 1871, 439.
 — (*Mystacornis*), 1871, 472.
 — (*Turdus*), 1872, 459.
Crossoptilon, 1865, 112.
 — *auritum*, 1865, 528; 1871, 437; 1872, 425.
 — *caeruleus*, 1871, 427; 1874, 170.
 — *drouyni*, 1872, 425.
 — *l'huysii*, 1871, 425.
 — *mantchuricum*, 1865, 361, 528; 1872, 425.
 — *tibetanum*, 1871, 429; 1874, 171.
crotopezus (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1870, 262.
Crotophaga, 1860, 94; 1866, 357; 1869, 335, 337.
 — *ambulatoria*, 1869, 327, 336.
 — *ani*, 1859, 135, 146, 148, 376, 378; 1860, 118, 301; 1863, 166; 1864, 92, 164, 167, 170; 1869, 336; 1871, 307, 379; 1872, 337; 1873, 392; 1876, 99.
 — *major*, 1860, 301; 1864, 93; 1869, 337; 1871, 379.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1859, 135; 1860, 11, 43, 118, 301; 1863, 476.

- cruciana (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475.
 cruciata (*Pyrrhulauda*), 1867, 184.
 cruciger (*Scops*), 1866, 204.
 crucigera (*Pyrrhulauda*), 1859, 343.
 Crucirostris curvirostra, var. balearica, 1863, 356.
 crudigularis (*Arboricola*), 1867, 160.
 — (*Oreoperdix*), 1864, 426; 1865, 542; 1866, 133, 134.
 cruenta (*Calœnas*), 1861, 215; 1868, 60, 78, 312.
 — (*Columba*), 1865, 392.
 — (*Phlegœnas*), 1867, 371.
 cruentata (*Myzomela*), 1875, 147; 1876, 247.
 cruentatum (*Dicaeum*), 1867, 405; 1868, 63; 1869, 221; 1870, 239, 240, 467; 1872, 97; 1876, 349.
 cruentatus (*Astur*), 1876, 144, 256, 383, 391.
 — (*Picus*), 1859, 391; 1864, 230; 1866, 283, 284.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1875, 365.
 cruentus (*Accipiter*), 1868, 9, 12.
 — (*Astur*), 1868, 11.
 — (*Ithaginis*), 1872, 425.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1859, 342; 1860, 247.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 9, 11.
 crumeniferus (*Leptoptilus*), 1864, 333; 1868, 259.
 cruralis (*Brachypteryx*), 1866, 373; 1872, 131; 1875, 352.
 — (*Cinclorhamphus*), 1866, 328; 1873, 80.
 Crybelus, 1869, 222.
 Crypsirhina, 1861, 408; 1875, 462.
 — cucullata, 1862, 20; 1863, 222; 1870, 468.
 — varians, 1862, 20, 194, 388; 1870, 469; 1875, 463.
 cryptogenys (*Archibuteo*), 1863, 20; 1871, 340; 1876, 370, 372.
 cryptoleucus (*Corvus*), 1860, 191; 1865, 494.
 — (*Progne*), 1867, 264.
 Cryptolopha, 1870, 318; 1872, 123.
 — auricapilla, 1872, 123.
 — cinereocapilla, 1865, 421; 1866, 371; 1868, 314; 1869, 49; 1870, 318, 468; 1872, 123.
 Cryptonyx coronatus, 1872, 383.
 Cryptorhina callans, 1862, 226.
 Cryptornis, 1873, 206, 207.
 — antiquus, 1872, 423; 1873, 206.
 Crypturus boucardi, 1868, 337; 1870, 115.
 — meserythrus, 1868, 337.
 — pileatus, 1873, 396.
 — sallæi, 1868, 337; 1874, 328.
 cubana (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475.
 cubanense (*Anrostomus*), 1861, 209.
 cubicularis (*Palœornis*), 1870, 162.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 2.
 cubla (*Dryoscopus*), 1862, 31; 1874, 316, 376; 1875, 76.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1868, 290.
 cucullata (*Ampelis*), 1871, 306.
 — (*Calliste*), 1876, 410.
 — (*Crypsirhina*), 1862, 20; 1863, 222; 1870, 468.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Estrela*), 1868, 46, 162.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1863, 322; 1870, 428; 1873, 281; 1875, 67; 1876, 424.
 — (*Loxia*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 104, 106; 1870, 411.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1862, 335; 1868, 290; 1869, 192; 1872, 289; 1874, 67, 70.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Urocissa*), 1868, 169, 317; 1869, 168; 1870, 171.
 cucullatus (*Artamus*), 1865, 43.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 420.
 — (*Calherodius*), 1870, 443; 1871, 448.
 — (*Chroicocephalus*), 1864, 388; 1866, 198.
 — (*Eurylæmus*), 1872, 370.
 — (*Icterus*), 1859, 20, 466; 1863, 476; 1867, 276.
 — (*Lanius*), 1859, 31.
 — (*Larus*), 1864, 388; 1865, 188, 190.
 — (*Lophodytes*), 1863, 151; 1864, 44; 1867, 285; 1868, 426.
 — (*Mergus*), 1867, 239.
 — (*Tarsiger*), 1867, 16, 384.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1860, 150; 1864, 396; 1867, 426; 1870, 433; 1871, 228.
 cuculoides (*Astur*), 1875, 365.
 — (*Athene*), 1861, 227, 265; 1863, 28; 1867, 312, 313, 406; 1871, 349, 350.
 — (*Avicida*), 1859, 240; 1864, 356; 1868, 143.
 — (*Baza*), 1869, 450.
 — (*Carine*), 1866, 195.
 — (*Falco*), 1868, 12.
 — (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 259.
 — (*Noctua*), 1861, 25; 1863, 28.
 — (*Tachyspizias*), 1875, 365.
 Cuculus, 1859, 107; 1860, 94; 1866, 364; 1869, 326; 1870, 178.
 — sp. ? 1859, 435; 1868, 202.
 — abyssinicus, 1859, 137.
 — adlænis, 1869, 326.

Cuculus ægyptius, 1869, 337.
 — *æneus*, 1869, 337.
 — *ater*, 1869, 337; 1871, 285.
 — *affinis*, 1862, 387; 1863, 392; 1865, 31; 1866, 349, 359, 360; 1872, 13.
 — *albopunctatus*, 1872, 368.
 — *americanus*, 1869, 326, 335.
 — *ater*, 1869, 336, 337.
 — *auratus*, 1869, 337.
 — *basalis*, 1865, 31.
 — *bengalensis*, 1869, 331, 336.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1869, 326, 355.
 — *bronzinus*, 1874, 457.
 — *bubutus*, 1872, 366, 367.
 — *cæruleus*, 1869, 335.
 — *canorinus*, 1865, 31; 1866, 359; 1873, 440; 1875, 451.
 — *canoroides*, 1865, 31, 40; 1866, 139, 359; 1872, 12, 14.
 — *canorus*, 1859, 35, 77, 106, 316, 343; 1860, 62, 234; 1861, 85, 113, 229, 259; 1862, 83, 92, 325, 357, 384, 387; 1863, 96, 166, 395, 396, 453, 476; 1864, 50, 281, 407; 1865, 31, 58, 138, 178, 179, 182, 223, 361, 413, 545; 1866, 177, 283, 349, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363; 1867, 55, 195, 375, 425; 1868, 103, 202, 320, 448; 1869, 47, 157, 328, 332, 335, 336; 1870, 11, 189; 1871, 49, 66, 103, 294, 366, 420; 1872, 12, 14, 67, 423, 431; 1873, 59, 236, 440; 1874, 52, 395; 1875, 125, 299, 350; 1876, 26, 99, 112, 199, 320.
 — *capensis*, 1869, 336.
 — *carolinensis*, 1859, 149.
 — *castaneus*, 1876, 345.
 — *cayanus*, 1869, 334, 335, 337.
 — *ceramensis*, 1869, 342.
 — *cineraceus*, 1866, 321.
 — *cinereus*, 1864, 245.
 — *clamosus*, 1874, 367.
 — *cornutus*, 1869, 326, 335.
 — *coromandus*, 1869, 335.
 — *crassirostris*, 1869, 338.
 — *cristatus*, 1869, 335.
 — *cupreus*, 1869, 337; 1874, 367; 1875, 83; 1876, 199.
 — *dicuruides*, 1866, 349.
 — *discolor*, 1869, 337; 1871, 285.
 — *dominicensis*, 1869, 326.
 — *domineus*, 1869, 326, 334, 335, 337.
 — *erythrorynchus*, 1866, 364.
 — *fasciatus*, 1862, 231.
 — *fasciolatus*, 1872, 367.
 — *flabelliformis*, 1873, 118, 119.
 — *flaviventris*, 1866, 361; 1869, 337; 1872, 12.
 — *flavus*, 1866, 349, 363; 1869, 332, 337; 1872, 15.

Cuculus fugax, 1865, 32.
 — *fuscatus*, 1866, 360.
 — *gelastes*, 1860, 63.
 — *gigas*, 1869, 333, 336.
 — *glandarius*, 1859, 49, 76; 1862, 357, 358; 1863, 361, 363, 474; 1864, 50, 409; 1865, 182; 1868, 448; 1869, 328, 335, 336; 1874, 232.
 — *guira*, 1869, 336.
 — *gularis*, 1859, 246; 1871, 103; 1872, 431; 1874, 366.
 — *hepaticus*, 1866, 283; 1867, 244.
 — *himalayanus*, 1862, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 545; 1866, 345, 359; 1867, 142; 1868, 202; 1869, 416, 417, 418; 1871, 366; 1872, 12, 13.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1865, 31.
 — *honoratus*, 1869, 327, 335; 1873, 303.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1866, 359; 1872, 12.
 — *imperatus*, 1873, 119.
 — *indicator*, 1869, 337.
 — *indicus*, 1866, 359; 1869, 327, 338; 1873, 440.
 — *infuscatus*, 1876, 391.
 — *intermedius*, 1866, 360; 1872, 13.
 — *jacobinus*, 1869, 332, 336.
 — *kelungensis*, 1863, 394; 1865, 107; 1866, 350; 1872, 12.
 — *klaasi*, 1875, 83.
 — *lepidus*, 1863, 392; 1866, 360.
 — *leucolophus*, 1876, 253.
 — *libanoticus*, 1866, 280, 359; 1868, 332; 1872, 12.
 — *lineatus*, 1866, 350; 1872, 13.
 — *lucidus*, 1862, 231; 1869, 332, 337.
 — *lugubris*, 1866, 340; 1872, 14.
 — *maculatus*, 1869, 331, 336, 340; 1876, 345.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1869, 333, 336, 337.
 — *major*, 1875, 235.
 — *malayanus*, 1865, 31.
 — *melanogaster*, 1869, 334.
 — *melanognathus*, 1871, 162.
 — *melanoleneus*, 1869, 332, 336.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1869, 337.
 — *merulinus*, 1866, 363; 1869, 337; 1876, 345.
 — *mexicanus*, 1869, 336.
 — *michieanus*, 1871, 478; 1872, 13.
 — *micropterus*, 1862, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 31; 1866, 340, 359, 360; 1869, 158; 1872, 13; 1873, 304; 1874, 16; 1876, 345.
 — *mindanensis*, 1861, 46; 1869, 327, 330, 333, 335, 336.
 — *minor*, 1869, 336.
 — *monosyllabicus*, 1865, 545; 1866, 130, 360; 1872, 12.

- Oculus naevius*, 1869, 333, 335, 336.
 — *neglectus*, 1872, 14.
 — *niger*, 1868, 202; 1869, 327, 328, 335, 337, 338.
 — *nigricans*, 1859, 246.
 — *nitens*, 1862, 231.
 — *optatus*, 1865, 31, 40; 1866, 330, 331, 359; 1872, 12.
 — *orientalis*, 1865, 31, 32; 1869, 327, 329, 330, 331, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344.
 — *pallidus*, 1873, 118.
 — *panayanus*, 1868, 331, 336, 340.
 — *paradiseus*, 1869, 335.
 — *passerinus*, 1866, 363.
 — *persa*, 1869, 326, 328, 335.
 — *philippensis*, 1869, 337.
 — *pica*, 1869, 332; 1874, 336.
 — *pisanus*, 1869, 336.
 — *pluvialis*, 1869, 336; 1873, 33.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1863, 395; 1865, 413; 1866, 349, 360, 363; 1867, 142; 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 157, 158; 1872, 13.
 — *punctatus*, 1869, 327, 329, 330, 335, 341, 342, 343, 344.
 — *punctulatus*, 1869, 333, 336.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1867, 298; 1869, 337.
 — *radiatus*, 1866, 361; 1868, 331, 337.
 — *ridibundus*, 1869, 333, 336.
 — *rochi*, 1863, 166, 453; 1872, 12.
 — *rubiculus*, 1870, 485.
 — *ruficollis*, 1859, 435.
 — *rufovittatus*, 1872, 367.
 — *saturatus*, 1868, 350; 1872, 12.
 — *scolopaceus*, 1869, 327, 328, 335, 338.
 — *senegalensis*, 1869, 335.
 — *seniculus*, 1869, 336.
 — *septorum*, 1869, 333.
 — *serratus*, 1869, 332, 336.
 — *sinus*, 1864, 232; 1876, 144, 391.
 — *sinensis*, 1869, 335.
 — *smaragdineus*, 1875, 83.
 — *solitarius*, 1860, 213; 1876, 433.
 — *sonnerati*, 1866, 360; 1872, 14; 1874, 15; 1875, 83.
 — *sparverioideus*, 1865, 32; 1866, 361; 1876, 345.
 — *strenuus*, 1872, 14.
 — *striatus*, 1861, 259, 340; 1862, 90, 263, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 31; 1866, 346, 359, 361, 363; 1869, 157, 221, 418; 1872, 12, 13; 1873, 440; 1876, 345.
 — *swinhoii*, 1866, 359; 1872, 12.
 — *tabitius*, 1869, 336.
 — *taitiensis*, 1862, 231; 1869, 339, 346.
 — *tamsuicus*, 1865, 107.
- Oculus telephonus*, 1866, 359; 1872, 12.
 — *tenebrosus*, 1869, 337.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1860, 62; 1861, 46; 1862, 307; 1866, 349, 360; 1869, 329; 1872, 13, 14.
 — *tolu*, 1869, 337.
 — *toulou*, 1869, 337.
 — *tranquillus*, 1869, 337.
 — *variegatus*, 1869, 340.
 — *varius*, 1865, 32; 1869, 221, 418.
 — *vetula*, 1869, 335; 1873, 33.
 — *viridis*, 1863, 392; 1869, 337.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1876, 346.
eujubi (Penelope), 1859, 108.
eulacissi (Coryllis), 1874, 207.
 — (Loriculus), 1872, 323, 324; 1873, 480.
Culicicapa, 1872, 123.
Culicipeta burkii, 1867, 28; 1868, 314; 1869, 166; 1872, 123.
 — *cantator*, 1867, 26.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1862, 152.
 — *tephrocephalus*, 1872, 413.
Culicivora fernandeziana, 1871, 179.
 — *mexicana*, 1859, 9.
culleni (Aquila), 1875, 508.
culminata (Diomedea), 1865, 283.
culminatus (Corvus), 1859, 201, 465; 1861, 230; 1863, 368; 1864, 252, 416, 419; 1865, 32; 1866, 220, 420; 1867, 34, 35, 138, 329; 1868, 132, 165, 166; 1869, 6, 58, 168, 221, 455; 1870, 171, 348; 1873, 75, 76, 77, 78, 312, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 236, 398.
Cultrides, 1866, 357.
 — *pucherani*, 1873, 287, 288.
 — *rufipennis*, 1873, 288.
Cultrunguis flavipes, 1863, 28.
 — *nigripes*, 1863, 23.
cultrunguis (Ichthyactis), 1863, 22.
Cuncuma leucogaster, 1859, 328; 1868, 15, 21; 1872, 98; 1875, 278, 406.
cuneata (Geopelia), 1871, 428.
cuneatus (Glyphorhynchus), 1860, 35; 1866, 205; 1871, 331; 1873, 385.
cuneicauda (Eudynamis), 1862, 231.
cunicularia (Athene), 1866, 266; 1867, 270.
 — (Geositta), 1870, 499.
 — (Noctua), 187c, 502.
 — (Pholeopteryx), 1868, 188; 1871, 465; 1873, 131, 137; 1876, 161.
euntur (Sarcorhamphus), 1873, 16.
cupido (Cupidonia), 1863, 124; 1865, 315, 345; 1866, 26, 213.
 — (Polypteryx), 1863, 25.
 — (Tetrao), 1871, 482; 1873, 120.
Cupidonia cupido, 1863, 124; 1865, 315, 345; 1866, 26, 213.
cuprea (Nectarinia), 1862, 341; 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.

cupreiceps (*Eupherusa*), 1867, 130.
cupreipennis (*Aglactis*), 1859, 533;
 1871, 128, 377.
cupreiventris (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 295.
cupreicaudus (*Lamprocolius*), 1870,
 473; 1874, 66.
cupreus (*Chalcites*), 1864, 327.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1867, 145; 1872,
 286; 1874, 53, 103.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337; 1874, 367;
 1875, 83; 1876, 199.
 — (*Lamprococcyx*), 1869, 337.
Curæus aterrimus, 1869, 283.
euronica (*Ægialitis*), 1867, 164, 170,
 429; 1868, 389; 1869, 154; 1870,
 330, 361; 1873, 316; 1875, 185;
 1876, 328.
euronicus (*Charadrius*), 1863, 406;
 1865, 432; 1875, 419.
Curruca, 1867, 75.
 — *andromeda*, 1874, 339.
 — *atricapilla*, 1859, 28, 41, 417;
 1873, 241; 1876, 21.
 — *chocolatina*, 1870, 433.
 — *cinerea*, 1859, 40; 1861, 32; 1876,
 20.
 — *cisticola*, 1859, 40.
 — *famula*, 1869, 129; 1874, 339.
 — *fusca*, 1874, 341.
 — *galactodes*, 1859, 40; 1874, 340.
 — *garrula*, 1859, 40.
 — *gracilis*, 1859, 40.
 — *heinekeni*, 1863, 195; 1866, 96;
 1872, 174.
 — *helenæ*, 1874, 341.
 — *hortensis*, 1859, 417.
 — *igata*, 1862, 221.
 — *jerdoni*, 1865, 43.
 — *languida*, 1859, 40; 1874, 78,
 341.
 — *leucomelæna*, 1874, 342.
 — *luctuosa*, 1870, 495.
 — *melanocephala*, 1871, 134; 1873,
 143, 241, 243.
 — *momus*, 1859, 41; 1870, 495;
 1874, 340.
 — *nana*, 1874, 341.
 — *nisoria*, 1872, 229.
 — *orphea*, 1859, 28, 40, 417; 1871,
 135; 1873, 453; 1874, 341.
 — *pallida*, 1874, 78, 339.
 — *phragmitis*, 1859, 40.
 — *platysoma*, 1874, 341.
 — *rüppelli*, 1871, 134.
 — *stentoria*, 1864, 98; 1874, 78,
 339.
 — *syriaca*, 1874, 340.
 — *thebaica*, 1874, 340.
 — *trochilus*, 1859, 40.
 — *turdoides*, 1864, 98.
 — *viridula*, 1859, 40; 1867, 83;
 1874, 339.

curruca (*Adophoneus*), 1865, 52.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 417; 1860, 231;
 1864, 17, 67; 1865, 25, 179; 1866,
 350; 1867, 28, 62, 84; 1868, 75,
 441; 1869, 57; 1870, 197, 494;
 1871, 134, 212, 217; 1873, 80, 241;
 1874, 77; 1875, 307; 1876, 79.
currucaria (*Arachnechthra*), 1866, 364;
 1870, 21, 436, 437; 1872, 17, 18.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 22, 23, 27, 28,
 39, 40, 51.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1869, 421; 1870, 21.
 — (*Nectarophila*), 1870, 51.
cursitans (*Cisticola*), 1861, 329; 1863,
 303, 304; 1870, 475; 1871, 151,
 152; 1872, 436; 1873, 257; 1874,
 106.
 — (*Prinia*), 1869, 132; 1870, 138.
cursor (*Coua*), 1868, 223.
Cursorius, 1863, 32, 370.
 — *bicinctus*, 1863, 370; 1869, 76;
 1871, 263; 1876, 212.
 — *burchelli*, 1860, 217; 1869, 376.
 — *chalconotus*, 1861, 134; 1871,
 263.
 — *coromandelicus*, 1861, 237; 1867,
 163; 1868, 239, 388; 1873, 415.
 — *europæus*, 1864, 28, 140; 1872,
 220.
 — *gallicus*, 1859, 79, 354; 1860, 79;
 1867, 67, 163, 240, 429; 1868, 239,
 240, 322; 1871, 144; 1873, 206;
 1875, 142, 502; 1876, 280.
 — *isabellinus*, 1859, 79; 1864, 24;
 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1870, 209, 212;
 1872, 220.
 — *jamesoni*, 1873, 415.
 — *rufus*, 1869, 299; 1871, 269.
 — *senegalensis*, 1862, 335; 1869,
 299, 375; 1871, 269; 1876, 433.
curtus (*Dinornis*), 1871, 425; 1872,
 448.
Curvirostra americana, 1867, 266, 267,
 289; 1868, 421.
 — *leucoptera*, 1863, 71; 1867, 267,
 288, 289.
curvirostra (*Columba*), 1865, 376.
 — (*Crucirostra*), var. *balearica*, 1863,
 356.
 — (*Loxia*), 1859, 315; 1860, 138;
 1861, 336; 1862, 92; 1863, 477;
 1864, 50; 1865, 130, 523; 1866, 130,
 350, 388; 1868, 446; 1869, 230;
 1870, 193, 275, 452; 1871, 220;
 1872, 88; 1873, 65, 247, 483; 1875,
 183, 414; 1876, 99.
 — (*Treron*), 1863, 320.
curvirostris (*Drymæca*), 1863, 323, 325;
 1865, 273; 1868, 155, 456; 1875,
 380, 381.
 — (*Lanius*), 1873, 114.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1873, 120.

- curvirostris* (*Phœnicophaes*), 1871, 162; 1876, 345.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1872, 383.
 — (*Vanga*), 1862, 274; 1863, 348.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1860, 201; 1861, 359.
Cutia nipalensis, 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1875, 352, 459.
euvieri (*Campylopterus*), 1861, 354.
 — (*Falco*), 1864, 398; 1870, 486; 1874, 45.
 — (*Gypsornis*), 1869, 220.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1866, 237; 1868, 142.
 — (*Lophophorus*), 1867, 153.
 — (*Merops*), 1859, 340; 1869, 192.
 — (*Palagithalus*), 1872, 424.
 — (*Palæocircus*), 1872, 424.
 — (*Rhamphastos*), 1873, 480.
 — (*Sitta*), 1872, 424.
cyana (*Ruticilla*), 1868, 197.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1863, 315.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1867, 16; 1873, 111.
Cyanaleyron leucopygia, 1859, 105.
 — *macleayi*, 1876, 256.
cyanater (*Daenia*), 1863, 314.
cyanauchen (*Domicella*), 1875, 147.
 — (*Lorius*), 1859, 201; 1865, 395.
cyane (*Lusciola*), 1866, 315.
cyanea (*Alcedo*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 21.
 — (*Cœreba*), 1864, 81; 1872, 315; 1873, 378.
 — (*Cyanopica*), 1859, 105; 1861, 336; 1862, 295; 1868, 111.
 — (*Cyanospiza*), 1859, 18; 1862, 128; 1867, 276; 1872, 317.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 218.
 — (*Irene*), 1871, 171; 1876, 44.
 — (*Larivora*), 1860, 359; 1861, 262, 409; 1866, 315; 1867, 16, 453; 1868, 310; 1870, 47, 167.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 157.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1859, 30, 47; 1862, 307; 1863, 159, 435, 475; 1864, 20, 64, 136, 238, 403, 417; 1865, 56; 1867, 58, 89, 426; 1869, 394, 400; 1870, 196, 466; 1871, 50, 78, 210.
 — (*Pica*), 1859, 199; 1861, 206.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 108; 1870, 175, 413; 1872, 133.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 157, 158, 159, 160, 177.
 — (*Spiza*), 1868, 347.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1873, 111.
Cyanecula, 1865, 44; 1867, 16, 75; 1870, 529.
 — *carulecula*, 1863, 91.
 — *dichrosteria*, 1867, 17.
 — *leucocyanea*, 1865, 53, 337; 1867, 86, 426; 1870, 291; 1871, 82.
Cyanecula orientalis, 1867, 17.
 — *rubecula*, 1861, 414.
 — *suecica*, 1861, 232, 329; 1864, 17, 67; 1865, 180, 337; 1867, 17, 62, 86, 238, 394, 453; 1868, 311; 1870, 6, 14, 491; 1871, 131, 210; 1873, 61, 477; 1875, 341; 1876, 125.
 — *wolfi*, 1865, 337; 1875, 306, 342; 1876, 21.
cyaneula (*Ruticilla*), 1868, 439.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 228; 1867, 17.
cyaneicollis (*Calliste*), 1871, 325.
 — (*Cyanomyia*), 1867, 128; 1876, 312, 316.
 — (*Geoffroius*), 1859, 112.
cyaneidorsalis (*Euphonia*), 1859, 322; 1860, 103.
cyaneifrons (*Saucerottia*), 1871, 378.
cyaneipectus (*Sternoclyta*), 1859, 100.
cyaneirostris (*Cnipolegus*), 1871, 304.
cyaneiventer (*Tesia*), 1859, 100; 1866, 373; 1872, 130.
cyaneiventris (*Ixidia*), 1865, 47.
cyaneoviridis (*Hirundo*), 1860, 98; 1874, 307.
Cyanepops, 1873, 190.
cyanescens (*Calliste*), 1876, 410.
cyaneum (*Uncistrostrum*), 1875, 218.
cyaneus (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 413.
 — (*Circus*), 1859, 46, 197; 1860, 9, 47; 1861, 226, 326; 1862, 92; 1863, 13, 214; 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1865, 14, 174, 177, 260; 1867, 54, 424, 463; 1868, 413; 1870, 76, 88, 489; 1871, 45, 64, 72, 341; 1873, 155, 233, 234; 1874, 268; 1876, 18, 111, 382.
 — (*Cyanistes*), 1865, 53.
 — (*Fulco*), 1863, 13, 14; 1864, 274.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1873, 191.
 — (*Malurus*), 1863, 178; 1873, 111.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1863, 278.
 — (*Strigiceps*), 1865, 51; 1875, 105, 109.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 384; 1863, 278; 1864, 277; 1868, 438.
Cyanistes cyaneus, 1865, 53.
cyanocampter (*Cossypha*), 1870, 52; 1872, 287; 1874, 57.
cyanocarpa (*Dumeticola*), 1872, 108, 469; 1873, 461.
cyanocephala (*Alcedo*), 1870, 428.
 — (*Cyanomyia*), 1859, 127; 1860, 38, 39, 114, 195, 261, 263, 267, 269, 301; 1866, 204; 1876, 312, 314.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1869, 339, 340, 343.
 — (*Gymnocitta*), 1865, 165; 1872, 53, 152, 158; 1873, 442; 1875, 270.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1876, 385.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1863, 313.

- cyanocephala (Nectarinia), 1869, 188;
 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
 — (Nucifraga), 1872, 153.
 — (Ornismya), 1876, 314.
 — (Starnoenas), 1874, 456.
 Cyanocephalus, 1872, 152.
 — wiedi, 1872, 153; 1873, 103.
 cyanocephalus (Dacnis), 1863, 313.
 — (Gymnorhinus), 1872, 152; 1873,
 133.
 — (Palaeornis), 1861, 218; 1874, 278,
 281, 284; 1875, 123.
 — (Psilorhinus), 1872, 153.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 4.
 — (Scoleophagus), 1862, 7; 1863,
 82; 1865, 165, 312, 493; 1866, 267;
 1867, 270; 1868, 423; 1870, 376.
 Cyanocitta armillata, 1871, 127, 330.
 — californica, 1866, 265; 1867, 270.
 — coronata, 1860, 112.
 — crassirostris, 1861, 353.
 — floridana, 1862, 129, 134, 201;
 1867, 264, 270.
 — melanocyanea, 1859, 21; 1861,
 63; 1873, 373.
 — nana, 1859, 21.
 — ornata, 1859, 21; 1870, 114.
 — pumilo, 1859, 21.
 — unicolor, 1866, 194.
 — woodhousei, 1865, 165; 1866, 265;
 1867, 270; 1872, 157.
 Cyanocorax, 1860, 421.
 — azureus, 1871, 304.
 — bellus, 1868, 111.
 — cassini, 1872, 153.
 — cyanus, 1873, 27.
 — guatemalensis, 1859, 22; 1860,
 113.
 — incas, 1871, 330.
 — melanocyaneus, 1860, 112.
 — mystacalis, 1874, 323.
 — pileatus, 1873, 133.
 — uroleucus, 1868, 111.
 Cyanoderma bicolor, 1876, 40.
 — erythropterum, 1875, 264; 1876,
 40.
 — melanothorax, 1875, 264.
 Cyanodiglossa, 1875, 206.
 cyanogaster (Coracias), 1871, 189, 202,
 288.
 — (Galgulus), 1871, 202.
 cyanogastra (Estrela), 1874, 382; 1876,
 382.
 — (Irene), 1876, 44.
 — (Triclaria), 1871, 309.
 cyanogenia (Eos), 1859, 211; 1865,
 395.
 cyanogenys (Domicilla), 1875, 147.
 — (Eucephala), 1874, 87, 89.
 — (Todus), 1874, 346.
 cyanogrammus (Trichoglossus), 1875,
 147; 1876, 263.
 cyanolama (Cyanoptila), 1875, 146.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 477; 1874,
 58.
 Cyanolanius bicolor, 1862, 274.
 Cyanolestes, 1873, 487.
 cyanoleuca (Atticora), 1871, 323; 1873,
 461; 1876, 158.
 — (Haleyon), 1868, 265; 1869, 276,
 282; 1870, 121, 429, 484; 1872, 236;
 1874, 365.
 cyanolyseus (Conurus), 1868, 187.
 cyanomelana (Cyanoptila), 1870, 84,
 247.
 — (Hypothymis), 1862, 306; 1863,
 261.
 — (Musciapapa), 1862, 317; 1863, 92;
 1867, 199.
 — (Niltava), 1860, 58; 1861, 41;
 1863, 92.
 — (Tchitrea), 1862, 30.
 cyanomelanura (Cyanoptila), 1870, 164,
 165.
 cyanomelas (Dacnis), 1863, 314.
 — (Fringilla), 1863, 313.
 — (Irrisor), 1864, 325; 1868, 44;
 1871, 255; 1873, 191, 210; 1874,
 366.
 — (Rhinopomastes), 1862, 145; 1873,
 198, 199, 206, 210, 211; 1876, 199.
 — (Tchitrea), 1869, 369; 1876, 433.
 Cyanomyia, 1867, 128; 1876, 311, 312,
 315.
 — cyaneicollis, 1867, 128; 1876, 312,
 316.
 — cyanocephala, 1859, 127; 1860,
 38, 39, 114, 195, 261, 263, 267, 269,
 301; 1866, 204; 1876, 312, 314.
 — franciae, 1876, 312, 316.
 — guatemalensis, 1863, 110; 1866,
 204; 1867, 128; 1876, 315.
 — miorrhyncha, 1876, 312, 316.
 — quadricolor, 1867, 128; 1876,
 312.
 — sordida, 1859, 456.
 — violiceps, 1859, 456; 1876, 312.
 — viridifrons, 1872, 426; 1876, 312,
 314.
 cyanonota (Pitta), 1864, 105, 106; 1870,
 418.
 cyanonotus (Brachyurus), 1870, 418.
 cyanophrys (Merops), 1873, 458.
 Cyanopica cooki, 1862, 295; 1865, 337;
 1866, 174, 378, 391; 1868, 11, 447;
 1869, 186; 1871, 222.
 — cyanea, 1859, 105; 1861, 336;
 1862, 295; 1868, 111.
 cyanopis (Peristera), 1871, 457.
 cyanopogon (Calothorax), 1872, 353.
 — (Phyllornis), 1866, 349; 1867, 9,
 10; 1871, 168, 169; 1876, 40.
 cyanopolia (Cyornis), 1870, 165.
 — (Musciapapa), 1872, 125.

- Cyanopolius cooki*, 1875, 118.
 — *yanus*, 1873, 371; 1874, 425; 1875, 117.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1875, 118.
Cyanops, 1866, 296; 1867, 297; 1870, 505.
 — *asiatica*, 1865, 412; 1867, 297.
 — *cyanotis*, 1872, 11.
 — *flavifrons*, 1867, 297; 1874, 15.
 — *franklini*, 1865, 412; 1869, 157; 1872, 11; 1876, 344.
cyanops (*Sula*), 1859, 352; 1862, 250.
cyanoptera (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 105, 110, 412, 428; 1870, 322, 413, 414; 1871, 248.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1864, 94; 1871, 382.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1866, 263; 1867, 271; 1868, 189, 428; 1876, 163.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1871, 303.
Cyanopterus discors, 1860, 315.
 — *querquedula*, 1873, 71.
cyanopterus (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 413; 1871, 430.
Cyanoptila cyanolaema, 1875, 146.
 — *cyanomelena*, 1870, 84, 247.
 — *cyanomelanura*, 1870, 164, 165.
cyanopyga (*Psittacula*), 1871, 87, 100, 432; 1873, 353.
cyanopygius (*Merops*), 1866, 344.
Cyanorhamphus alpinus, 1873, 482.
 — *auriceps*, 1862, 229.
 — *erythrotis*, 1862, 228.
 — *malherbii*, 1862, 229.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 228.
 — *unicolor*, 1862, 229.
Cyanornis erythrorhynchus, 1866, 164, 167.
Cyanospiza amœna, 1863, 80; 1865, 165; 1868, 423.
 — *ciris*, 1859, 17; 1865, 313, 491; 1867, 276; 1870, 368; 1874, 309.
 — *cyanea*, 1859, 18; 1862, 128; 1867, 276; 1872, 317.
 — *rositæ*, 1874, 309.
 — *versicolor*, 1859, 17.
cyanostigma (*Alcedo*), 1869, 280; 1870, 428.
 — (*Corythornis*), 1870, 121, 484; 1874, 50, 364; 1875, 68; 1876, 198, 425.
cyanostriata (*Eos*), 1861, 311.
Cyanotis azaræ, 1876, 160.
cyanotis (*Calliste*), 1859, 110; 1863, 451; 1876, 407, 408.
 — (*Cittura*), 1869, 215.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1872, 11.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1860, 142.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1869, 279.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1872, 443.
 — (*Merops*), 1872, 397.
 — (*Petasophora*), 1859, 376; 1871, 377; 1876, 402, 404.
cyanotis (*Trochilus*), 1876, 404.
 — (*Xantholœma*), 1870, 437.
cyanotus (*Geocichla*), 1875, 319.
cyanouroptera (*Siva*), 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869, 167.
cyanoventris (*Halcyon*), 1871, 469.
cyanovirens (*Amblyura*), 1875, 441.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1875, 441; 1876, 506.
Cyanura, 1873, 476.
 — *cristata*, 1862, 8, 129; 1863, 86; 1872, 158.
 — *macrolophus*, 1867, 270, 280, 376.
 — *stelleri*, 1862, 8; 1863, 86; 1867, 270, 280; 1868, 423.
cyanura (*Amazilia*), 1863, 239.
 — (*Butorides*), 1871, 115, 384.
 — (*Ianthia*), 1863, 92, 298; 1867, 16, 197; 1868, 310; 1870, 167; 1873, 371; 1874, 441.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1860, 131; 1862, 307, 318; 1863, 298; 1867, 197.
 — (*Nemura*), 1862, 318; 1867, 197.
 — (*Pitta*), 1861, 413; 1862, 91; 1864, 103, 104, 107; 1870, 420.
 — (*Pyrrhophæna*), 1866, 195.
Cyanurus bullocki, 1859, 22.
 — *coronatus*, 1859, 22.
 — *cristatus*, 1865, 494.
 — *gubernatrix*, 1860, 113.
 — *macrolophus*, 1865, 165; 1866, 48; 1872, 56, 157.
 — *stelleri*, 1865, 159.
cyanurus (*Butorides*), 1873, 137.
 — (*Cyananthus*), 1871, 377; 1876, 10.
 — (*Turdus*), 1870, 420.
cyanus (*Circus*), 1873, 58; 1875, 105, 109, 222, 296, 448.
 — (*Cyanopolius*), 1873, 371; 1874, 425; 1875, 117.
 — (*Hoplopterus*), 1873, 375.
 — (*Monticola*), 1859, 296, 311, 387; 1860, 139, 280, 289; 1873, 239; 1874, 108; 1875, 177, 335.
 — (*Parus*), 1861, 305; 1873, 483; 1876, 92, 93.
 — (*Petrocosphyphus*), 1863, 227; 1865, 423; 1866, 374; 1867, 325; 1868, 313; 1869, 162; 1870, 322; 1872, 460; 1873, 410, 453, 483; 1874, 139; 1875, 335; 1876, 23.
Cyclopsitta coxeni, 1868, 217.
 — *desmaresti*, 1859, 210.
 — *gulielmi tertii*, 1876, 253.
 — *maccoyi*, 1876, 258.
Cyclorhiza flavipectus, 1864, 81.
 — *flaviventris*, 1859, 13; 1869, 313, 318.
 — *subflavescens*, 1869, 313.

- Cyclorhynchus brevirostris*, 1859, 443; 1860, 399.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1859, 443; 1860, 399.
 — *flaviventris*, 1859, 444.
 — *olivaceus*, 1859, 443.
 — *ruficauda*, 1859, 444.
 — *schistaceiceps*, 1859, 444.
 — *sulphurescens*, 1859, 443.
cygniformis (Anas), 1871, 434.
cygnoides (Anser), 1861, 344; 1865, 382; 1867, 174; 1868, 218; 1870, 176; 1873, 368; 1876, 417, 418.
Cygnopsis canadensis, 1859, 368; 1876, 417.
Cygnus, 1872, 264.
 — *altumi*, 1876, 416.
 — *americanus*, 1860, 253; 1863, 135; 1866, 41; 1867, 285; 1868, 425; 1871, 413.
 — *anatoides*, 1868, 488.
 — *atratus*, 1873, 46; 1874, 449.
 — *bewicki*, 1863, 135; 1864, 229; 1867, 398; 1870, 275; 1872, 63; 1873, 368; 1876, 438, 440.
 — *buccinator*, 1860, 253; 1862, 9, 308; 1863, 135, 136; 1866, 41; 1868, 425; 1871, 413, 466.
 — *coscoroba*, 1861, 159; 1869, 284; 1871, 372, 466; 1876, 163.
 — *davidi*, 1871, 477.
 — *ferus*, 1861, 13; 1862, 183; 1864, 155; 1865, 441; 1867, 243, 283; 1868, 327, 364; 1870, 338; 1873, 438, 453; 1874, 240.
 — *herrenthalsi*, 1873, 434.
 — *immutabilis*, 1860, 351; 1869, 248; 1870, 338.
 — *minor*, 1861, 344; 1862, 183, 254; 1865, 515; 1867, 398; 1873, 453.
 — *musicus*, 1860, 351; 1861, 3, 4, 366; 1862, 180, 254, 332; 1864, 230; 1865, 515; 1866, 177; 1870, 275, 309; 1871, 396; 1872, 63, 445; 1873, 342; 1875, 425, 456; 1876, 416, 437.
 — *nigricollis*, 1861, 159; 1868, 488; 1869, 248; 1870, 504; 1876, 163.
 — *olor*, 1865, 226; 1867, 398; 1868, 327; 1869, 127, 248, 250; 1870, 338, 397; 1872, 445; 1873, 342, 438, 453; 1874, 241, 448; 1876, 416.
 — *unwini*, 1871, 413; 1872, 437.
cygnus (Anas), 1862, 77.
cylindricus (Buceros), 1872, 67; 1873, 178, 179; 1874, 51.
Cymbirhynchus, 1872, 177, 178; 1876, 49, 277.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1872, 370; 1873, 19; 1876, 48, 355.
 — *malaccensis*, 1864, 258.
Cymindis cayennensis, 1859, 219.
 — *pucherani*, 1867, 107.
Cymindis uncinatus, 1859, 219.
 — *wilsoni*, 1861, 209.
Cymochorea, 1867, 131.
 — *melania*, 1868, 345.
Cynanthus cyanurus, 1871, 377; 1876, 10.
Cynchramus palustris, 1865, 58.
 — *schœniclus*, 1865, 58.
Cyornis, 1861, 348; 1871, 31; 1872, 330, 331, 373, 374.
 — *banyumas*, 1866, 371; 1872, 125, 197, 198, 199, 300, 330; 1873, 466.
 — *beccariana*, 1868, 482; 1870, 165.
 — *cyanopolia*, 1870, 165.
 — *elegans*, 1866, 371; 1870, 165; 1872, 125, 373, 374.
 — *jerdoni*, 1866, 371; 1872, 125, 330, 331; 1873, 399, 400, 401, 409, 410, 491; 1874, 18, 91.
 — *maguirostris*, 1866, 371; 1872, 125.
 — *pallipes*, 1866, 372.
 — *rubeculoides*, 1864, 363; 1866, 371; 1870, 165; 1872, 125, 374; 1876, 353.
 — *ruficauda*, 1868, 315; 1870, 165, 468; 1872, 125.
 — *ruffrons*, 1866, 372; 1870, 165.
 — *rufigula*, 1873, 492.
 — *sanguinea*, 1873, 409.
 — *simplex*, 1870, 165; 1871, 421.
 — *tickelliae*, 1867, 463; 1870, 166; 1871, 421; 1872, 125, 197, 198, 199, 330, 331; 1873, 399, 409, 410, 466, 491; 1874, 91.
 — *unicolor*, 1870, 165; 1872, 124; 1876, 353.
 — *virida*, 1864, 363; 1866, 371, 393.
Cyphorhinus, 1863, 239, 477.
 — *griseicollis*, 1860, 397.
 — *lawrencii*, 1867, 372.
 — *musicus*, 1873, 111.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1867, 372.
 — *philomela*, 1861, 352.
 — *prosthæleucus*, 1860, 272, 397.
 — *pusillus*, 1874, 313.
cypselina (Psolidoprocne), 1862, 143; 1866, 343.
Cypselus, 1860, 94; 1861, 321; 1865, 235; 1870, 90, 519, 532; 1871, 422; 1874, 451; 1875, 504, 522; 1876, 13.
 — *sp. ?*, 1859, 339; 1862, 270.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1859, 339; 1865, 235; 1866, 74, 76, 78, 79, 339; 1870, 405.
 — *acuticauda*, 1865, 45; 1866, 339; 1870, 161; 1871, 355.
 — *æquatorialis*, 1870, 427.
 — *affinis*, 1860, 48; 1861, 24, 30, 263; 1863, 254; 1865, 41, 235, 355,

- 405; 1866, 74, 76, 131, 133, 219, 338, 339, 340; 1867, 362; 1868, 195, 307; 1869, 47, 405; 1870, 12, 484; 1871, 355; 1872, 86, 286; 1873, 406, 478; 1874, 13, 46; 1875, 67, 280; 1876, 189.
- Cypselus alpinus*, 1868, 104; 1872, 230.
- *ambrosiacus*, 1863, 340 1866, 340; 1872, 67.
- *apus*, 1859, 26, 47, 302, 435; 1860, 234, 242, 324; 1862, 194; 1863, 321, 469; 1864, 14, 58, 134, 283, 407; 1865, 45, 51, 77, 139; 1866, 77, 79, 180, 339; 1867, 56, 99, 425; 1868, 120, 152, 306, 449; 1870, 161, 200, 427, 445, 446; 1871, 47, 68, 73, 354; 1872, 53, 170, 230, 286, 290; 1873, 59, 237; 1874, 47, 226, 395, 435; 1875, 20, 24, 67, 301; 1876, 18, 189, 424.
- *australis*, 1863, 253; 1866, 340.
- *barbatus*, 1868, 152; 1869, 77.
- *batassiensis*, 1865, 405; 1866, 340; 1869, 364; 1870, 90, 532; 1873, 231; 1875, 275.
- *caffer*, 1865, 264; 1868, 50, 120, 152; 1870, 427; 1873, 281; 1875, 67; 1876, 197, 424.
- *collaris*, 1859, 110.
- *concolor*, 1874, 133.
- *dubius*, 1864, 400.
- *galilaensis*, 1859, 39; 1864, 231; 1865, 76, 77, 234; 1866, 74, 76, 133, 339.
- *gracilis*, 1872, 458.
- *griseicollis*, 1860, 397.
- *gutturalis*, 1868, 152, 460; 1869, 72, 77; 1870, 427.
- *horni*, 1873, 471.
- *ignotus*, 1872, 424.
- *infumatus*, 1870, 533; 1871, 355, 446; 1872, 439; 1873, 453.
- *leuconotus*, 1861, 205.
- *leuconyx*, 1865, 45; 1866, 339, 340; 1868, 195, 196, 307; 1869, 405; 1870, 161; 1871, 354.
- *leucopygialis*, 1865, 235.
- *leucorrhous*, 1864, 134; 1870, 161.
- *melanoleucus*, 1859, 125.
- *melba*, 1859, 26, 189, 302, 358, 435; 1860, 234; 1864, 14, 58; 1865, 52, 77, 78, 79; 1866, 77, 79, 391; 1867, 425; 1868, 120, 152, 195, 306, 449; 1869, 185, 399, 404; 1870, 200, 427, 490, 527; 1871, 68, 354; 1873, 236; 1875, 20, 67, 184, 301; 1876, 189, 424.
- *murarius*, 1872, 170, 199; 1876, 189.
- *niger*, 1859, 110.
- Cypselus orientalis*, 1870, 427.
- *pacificus*, 1866, 340, 346; 1870, 89, 161; 1871, 355; 1874, 425, 435; 1876, 331, 356.
- *pallidus*, 1870, 445, 446; 1871, 47, 473; 1872, 170, 199; 1873, 479; 1874, 226.
- *parvus*, 1866, 340; 1871, 48; 1872, 67, 286; 1874, 47.
- *pekinensis*, 1871, 477.
- *rueppelli*, 1870, 427.
- *subfurcatus*, 1861, 263; 1863, 254; 1864, 422; 1865, 41, 235; 1866, 131, 133, 339; 1867, 227; 1870, 89, 161.
- *subfuscat*, 1873, 231.
- *tectorum*, 1870, 532, 533; 1871, 355, 446, 447.
- *tinus*, 1870, 90, 533; 1871, 355, 446, 476.
- *unicolor*, 1863, 186, 192; 1872, 170; 1874, 133.
- *velox*, 1862, 144.
- *vittatus*, 1860, 48, 429; 1861, 254, 328; 1862, 194; 1863, 253, 369; 1865, 355; 1866, 340; 1870, 89; 1871, 355; 1876, 356.
- Cyrtonyx massena*, 1860, 188; 1865, 316; 1866, 29.
- *ocellatus*, 1859, 226.
- *sallai*, 1860, 188.
- dabrii* (*Æthopyga*), 1870, 35, 296, 297; 1871, 464; 1875, 463.
- (*Nectarinia*), 1868, 244.
- Dacelo*, 1861, 349; 1871, 426; 1872, 398.
- *cervina*, 1871, 466, 469.
- *concreta*, 1873, 231.
- *cyanotis*, 1860, 142.
- *fallax*, 1870, 121, 133.
- *fusca*, 1870, 429.
- *gigantea*, 1875, 437.
- *gigas*, 1859, 200; 1860, 205; 1871, 426, 469.
- *leachi*, 1865, 84; 1871, 469.
- *occidentalis*, 1871, 469.
- *pulehella*, 1871, 166.
- *tschelicutensis*, 1870, 429.
- *undulata*, 1859, 200.
- *vagans*, 1862, 217.
- Dacnis*, 1863, 110, 312, 452; 1874, 410.
- *anal*, 1863, 317.
- *angelica*, 1863, 312, 315.
- *archangelica*, 1863, 315.
- *cayana*, 1863, 312, 313; 1864, 81; 1872, 313, 315; 1873, 378.
- *cerebicolor*, 1863, 312, 314; 1871, 324.

- Dacnis cyanatra*, 1863, 314.
 — *cyanocephala*, 1863, 313.
 — *cyanomelæna*, 1863, 314.
 — *egregia*, 1863, 312, 316.
 — *flaviventris*, 1863, 312, 316.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1863, 312, 452.
 — *humeralis*, 1871, 324.
 — *leucogenys*, 1863, 312, 317; 1871, 117.
 — *melanotis*, 1863, 312, 315.
 — *nigripes*, 1863, 312, 314.
 — *plumbea*, 1863, 312, 317.
 — *pulcherrima*, 1863, 312, 316.
 — *speciosa*, 1863, 312, 317.
 — *ultramarina*, 1865, 106.
 — *venusta*, 1863, 110, 312, 315.
dactylatra (*Sula*), 1859, 352.
dactylisonans (*Coturnix*), 1859, 36;
 1860, 317, 358; 1861, 50, 260, 341,
 401; 1862, 288; 1863, 192, 475;
 1864, 28; 1865, 59; 1871, 262;
 1874, 103; 1876, 208, 433.
dactyloptera (*Merula*), 1861, 279.
dactylopterus (*Turdus*), 1861, 279;
 1864, 364.
Dædalion longicauda, 1868, 17.
Dafila, 1869, 233; 1870, 501.
 — *acuta*, 1859, 231; 1860, 67, 81;
 1861, 250, 345; 1862, 9, 332; 1863,
 146, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62,
 443; 1866, 43, 263; 1867, 207, 286,
 399; 1868, 402, 425; 1871, 316, 397;
 1872, 296; 1873, 71, 343, 420; 1876,
 420.
 — *bahamensis*, 1873, 46; 1876, 163.
 — *caudacuta*, 1859, 469; 1869, 251.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1863, 174.
 — *spinicauda*, 1870, 501; 1871, 466;
 1876, 163.
 — *uropasianus*, 1861, 160.
dalhousiae (*Psarisomus*), 1859, 466;
 1872, 4, 89; 1875, 460; 1876,
 355.
dalmaticus (*Circus*), 1863, 14.
damacensis (*Totanus*), 1863, 413.
 — (*Tringa*), 1863, 413; 1864, 420;
 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 170; 1875, 455;
 1876, 334.
damarensis (*Charadrius*), 1870, 203,
 206; 1872, 144, 145; 1873, 447.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1869, 277, 278, 290;
 1870, 429.
 — (*Streptopelia*), 1873, 282.
 — (*Turtur*), 1871, 433.
damascena (*Perdix*), 1867, 244; 1876,
 323.
dami (*Xenopirostris*), 1866, 211.
Damophila juliae, 1871, 378.
Dandalus rubecula, 1859, 417.
daphanea (*Aquila*), 1863, 18.
daphne (*Chlorostilbon*), 1874, 263.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1865, 163, 164.
Daption, 1872, 84.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 97, 98, 99, 246;
 1863, 245, 250; 1865, 287, 290;
 1866, 125; 1867, 188, 192, 249;
 1868, 128; 1870, 438; 1871, 445;
 1874, 42, 121; 1875, 372, 377.
darwini (*Puerasia*), 1873, 94, 445, 488.
 — (*Rhea*), 1859, 115; 1860, 310;
 1864, 123; 1872, 421.
Dasycephala, 1859, 437; 1864, 121;
 1873, 323.
 — *albicauda*, 1864, 121.
 — *citreopygia*, 1859, 438.
Dasyprocta, 1864, 166.
Dasyptilus fulgidus, 1860, 90.
 — *pecqueti*, 1872, 454; 1876, 244, 252.
dasyptus (*Hirundo*), 1874, 151.
Dasyrhamphus, 1873, 103.
 — *herculis*, 1871, 431.
daubentoni (*Crax*), 1872, 456.
daudini (*Merops*), 1872, 3.
Daulias hafizi, 1874, 80; 1875,
 338.
 — *lusciniæ*, 1872, 291; 1873, 240,
 241; 1874, 80; 1875, 306.
 — *philomela*, 1873, 241; 1875, 306,
 338.
daulias (*Turdus*), 1860, 56, 358; 1861,
 37, 278, 279; 1862, 261, 319; 1863,
 93, 198, 276; 1864, 364; 1867, 199;
 1874, 443.
dauma (*Oreocincla*), 1859, 380, 384;
 1865, 423; 1870, 327; 1872, 139,
 329.
 — (*Turdus*), 1876, 353.
daurica (*Cecropis*), 1868, 472; 1871,
 352.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1860, 48, 49; 1861,
 328; 1862, 66; 1863, 89, 255; 1864,
 42, 57, 412, 420; 1865, 405; 1866,
 237, 337; 1867, 142, 363; 1868,
 196, 307; 1869, 46, 47, 347, 404;
 1870, 90, 453; 1871, 352; 1874, 233;
 1875, 351.
 — (*Monedula*), 1862, 383.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1875, 119.
dauricus (*Corvus*), 1859, 113; 1861,
 206, 257, 296, 337; 1862, 383; 1864,
 56; 1870, 190.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1863, 95; 1865, 41;
 1866, 131.
daurica (*Hirundo*), 1870, 161.
dauidi (*Abrornis*), 1874, 183.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Pterorhinus*), 1868, 61; 1870,
 187; 1872, 428.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1875, 236.
davidiana (*Arundinax*), 1872, 465;
 1874, 438.
 — (*Pyrgilauda*), 1872, 466.
davidianus (*Carpodacus*), 1865, 529.
 — (*Turdus*), 1872, 136.

- davisoni (*Spilornis*), 1873, 298.
 dea (*Alcedo*), 1860, 199.
 — (*Tanyptera*), 1860, 198; 1861, 118, 233; 1866, 117; 1876, 359.
 dealbata (*Ægialitis*), 1870, 361; 1871, 477.
 dealbatus (*Lanius*), 1859, 279, 433; 1860, 199; 1864, 22; 1867, 57, 100, 102; 1870, 435; 1871, 69, 76; 1872, 114.
 decipiens (*Homoptila*), 1872, 452.
 — (*Turtur*), 1873, 436.
 deckeni (*Rhynchaceros*), 1871, 424.
 — (*Turdus*), 1871, 267.
 decollatus (*Phasianus*), 1871, 477; 1872, 425; 1875, 492.
 decora (*Vidua*), 1862, 338, 340.
 decoratus (*Lamprocolius*), 1862, 148.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1871, 424.
 decurtatus (*Hylophilus*), 1869, 313; 1872, 314.
 Defilippia, 1866, 415.
 — *crassirostris*, 1866, 415.
 defilippiana (*Estrelata*), 1868, 63, 64, 66; 1872, 427; 1875, 375, 376, 377.
 defilippii (*Lamprocolius*), 1866, 415.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1864, 121, 276; 1873, 132; 1876, 159.
 definitus (*Rupelornis*), 1873, 434.
 defossor (*Aptornis*), 1872, 448; 1873, 472, 473.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1861, 354.
 delalandii (*Buteo*), 1862, 361, 363.
 — (*Cephalolepis*), 1874, 262.
 — (*Coccyzus*), 1869, 333.
 — (*Cochlothaustes*), 1869, 337.
 — (*Treron*), 1862, 33; 1868, 164; 1875, 83.
 delamottii (*Gallinago*), 1865, 232.
 Delattria henrici, 1859, 129; 1860, 196, 272; 1862, 96.
 — *viridipallens*, 1859, 129, 468; 1860, 40, 195, 263.
 delattirii (*Basileuterus*), 1860, 274; 1866, 192.
 — (*Campylopterus*), 1859, 127; 1860, 195, 260, 301; 1866, 204.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1868, 336; 1874, 308.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1866, 206; 1868, 237.
 delawarensis (*Larus*), 1862, 10; 1863, 152; 1866, 271; 1868, 428.
 delegorguii (*Columba*), 1864, 354.
 delesserti (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1866, 349; 1870, 163, 437; 1872, 8.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1867, 300; 1868, 217; 1872, 302.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 355.
 delicatula (*Oisticola*), 1870, 170.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 31; 1865, 84; 1866, 250, 251; 1868, 26, 118; 1870, 160; 1871, 343, 358; 1875, 436, 512; 1876, 144, 260, 391.
 delicatula (*Sylvia*), 1859, 340; 1867, 28; 1869, 355; 1870, 496; 1871, 32; 1872, 469; 1874, 78, 341.
 Delichon nipalensis, 1863, 90; 1868, 472; 1874, 151.
 deliciosa (*Otis*), 1868, 37.
 — (*Pipra*), 1862, 175, 176.
 deliciosus (*Machæropterus*), 1862, 176.
 delphinæ (*Ornismya*), 1876, 406.
 — (*Petasophora*), 1860, 194, 195, 261, 276; 1869, 319; 1872, 320; 1876, 402, 406.
 demersa (*Aptenodytes*), 1860, 336, 432; 1861, 163; 1866, 324.
 demersus (*Phaeton*), 1875, 113.
 — (*Spheniscus*), 1863, 250; 1867, 460; 1868, 480; 1869, 460; 1873, 464.
 Demiegretta asha, 1867, 333; 1873, 418.
 — *concolor*, 1873, 318, 320.
 — *greyi*, 1873, 318.
 — *gularis*, 1873, 320.
 — *jugularis*, 1873, 320.
 — *ludoviciana*, 1862, 129; 1865, 172, 319; 1866, 31, 196.
 — *pealii*, 1860, 313; 1862, 129; 1865, 192; 1866, 31, 196.
 — *rufa*, 1866, 31, 196.
 — *sacra*, 1873, 318, 320.
 deminuta (*Strix*), 1863, 26.
 Dendragapus, 1868, 424.
 — *obscurus*, 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
 — *richardsoni*, 1865, 345; 1866, 213.
 Dendrobates aethiopicus, 1860, 244.
 — *brucei*, 1871, 277.
 — *cardinalis*, 1874, 368.
 — *fulviscapus*, 1862, 33; 1864, 354.
 — *griseocephalus*, 1864, 353.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1864, 328.
 — *hemprichi*, 1859, 343.
 — *namaquus*, 1864, 328; 1871, 227, 261; 1874, 368.
 — *nivosus*, 1869, 194.
 — *striatus*, 1871, 227.
 Dendrochelidon, 1876, 356.
 — *comata*, 1859, 319; 1876, 33.
 — *eoronata*, 1859, 319; 1865, 405; 1869, 405; 1874, 13; 1875, 275.
 — *klecho*, 1859, 319; 1860, 95.
 — *longipennis*, 1876, 33.
 — *mystacæna*, 1859, 319; 1875, 147.
 — *wallacei*, 1859, 319.
 Dendrocitta, 1862, 392; 1863, 119; 1869, 209.
 — *bayleii*, 1863, 119, 464, 465; 1867, 38, 329, 334; 1874, 145.

- Dendrocitta formosa*, 1866, 296, 304; 1867, 37; 1870, 352.
 — *frontalis*, 1867, 37; 1868, 170; 1869, 168.
 — *himalayensis*, 1865, 45; 1866, 394; 1867, 37; 1868, 200, 317; 1870, 352.
 — *leucogastra*, 1874, 92.
 — *occipitalis*, 1867, 38.
 — *rufa*, 1861, 230; 1862, 388; 1868, 169; 1870, 468; 1873, 412.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 387; 1865, 45, 234; 1866, 296, 394; 1867, 37; 1868, 170; 1869, 168; 1870, 351, 352.
 — *vagabunda*, 1868, 62, 63, 169, 317.
Dendrocolaptes, 1861, 143, 145; 1869, 262.
 — *altirostris*, 1867, 107.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1873, 133.
 — *picus*, 1867, 107.
 — *sancti-thomæ*, 1859, 118; 1871, 331.
Dendrocops anabatinus, 1859, 118.
 — *multistrigatus*, 1860, 275.
 — *platyrostris*, 1860, 275.
Dendrocopus martius, 1865, 136.
Dendrocygna, 1867, 175.
 — *arborea*, 1859, 366; 1870, 176.
 — *arcuata*, 1861, 248; 1863, 175, 459, 460; 1865, 87; 1867, 175, 310; 1868, 401; 1870, 266; 1871, 428; 1874, 220, 222.
 — *ausuree*, 1868, 401; 1873, 419.
 — *autumnalis*, 1859, 231; 1860, 17, 315; 1864, 172; 1865, 193, 312; 1866, 42; 1873, 122.
 — *eytoni*, 1865, 87; 1871, 428; 1872, 450.
 — *fulva*, 1865, 320; 1866, 42; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
 — *gouldi*, 1865, 38; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
 — *javanica*, 1867, 175; 1874, 27; 1875, 407.
 — *major*, 1861, 248; 1865, 39; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
 — *personata*, 1864, 336; 1865, 239.
 — *vagans*, 1865, 38, 39; 1867, 175; 1870, 176; 1872, 99; 1876, 393.
 — *viduata*, 1859, 251; 1862, 158; 1863, 174, 459, 460; 1864, 301; 1865, 239; 1876, 214.
Dendrodromus leucosternus, 1866, 366.
Dendroæca, 1865, 87, 88; 1867, 260; 1871, 475; 1873, 334, 428; 1876, 166.
 — *sp.?*, 1860, 273.
 — *æquatorialis*, 1871, 475.
 — *æstiva*, 1859, 11, 143, 378; 1861, 208; 1862, 4; 1863, 63; 1864, 81; 1865, 159, 163, 213, 478; 1868, 420; 1871, 322; 1873, 334.
Dendroæca albicollis, 1861, 209.
 — *atricapilla*, 1866, 425.
 — *auduboni*, 1860, 273; 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — *aureola*, 1871, 475.
 — *barbadensis*, 1871, 475; 1874, 307.
 — *bartholemica*, 1871, 475.
 — *blackburniæ*, 1859, 11; 1863, 62; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275; 1871, 322; 1872, 314.
 — *cærulea*, 1867, 273, 275; 1872, 152.
 — *canadensis*, 1865, 478; 1866, 205; 1867, 275.
 — *capitalis*, 1870, 280; 1874, 306.
 — *castanea*, 1859, 11; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 276; 1871, 322; 1872, 152, 334; 1873, 437.
 — *chrysoparia*, 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 88, 89, 237, 477.
 — *coronata*, 1859, 11; 1860, 273; 1863, 62; 1865, 478; 1867, 266, 270, 272, 273, 275, 283, 289; 1868, 420, 427.
 — *cruciana*, 1871, 475.
 — *cubana*, 1871, 475.
 — *discolor*, 1859, 144; 1867, 268, 275, 289.
 — *dominica*, 1870, 368.
 — *galapagensis*, 1871, 475.
 — *graciæ*, 1868, 345; 1873, 428.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1871, 475.
 — *maculosa*, 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275; 1868, 427.
 — *nigrescens*, 1865, 163; 1868, 427.
 — *niveiventris*, 1865, 88, 89; 1866, 191.
 — *occidentalis*, 1865, 88, 89, 163; 1866, 191; 1868, 427.
 — *olivacea*, 1866, 191.
 — *palmarum*, 1863, 63; 1867, 275, 289.
 — *panamensis*, 1871, 475.
 — *pannosa*, 1860, 273.
 — *parus*, 1863, 62.
 — *pennsylvanica*, 1860, 273; 1867, 273, 275.
 — *peruviana*, 1871, 475.
 — *petechia*, 1861, 208, 209; 1862, 288; 1864, 166; 1871, 475; 1874, 306, 307.
 — *pinus*, 1867, 289.
 — *ruficeps*, 1861, 208.
 — *striata*, 1859, 11; 1863, 62; 1866, 262; 1867, 268, 273, 275, 283.
 — *superciliosa*, 1859, 375; 1860, 274; 1865, 163, 478; 1867, 275, 277.
 — *tigrina*, 1859, 144; 1865, 316; 1867, 275.

- Dendroeca townsendi*, 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 89, 163; 1868, 427.
 — *vicilloti*, 1861, 208; 1864, 380; 1866, 192; 1869, 313; 1871, 475; 1874, 306.
 — *virens*, 1859, 11; 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 89, 163, 237, 477; 1867, 273, 275, 283, 284, 285; 1875, 180.
Dendromanes anabatinus, 1860, 35.
 — *atrirostris*, 1869, 319.
 — *homochrous*, 1861, 353; 1869, 319.
Dendromus capricorni, 1869, 324.
 — *chrysurus*, 1862, 38, 157; 1868, 270.
 — *hemprichii*, 1860, 245.
 — *nivosus*, 1869, 194.
 — *smithii*, 1862, 37, 157; 1864, 354; 1869, 297.
Dendronessa, 1873, 488.
Dendrophila, 1865, 308; 1875, 462.
 — *azurea*, 1866, 366.
 — *corallina*, 1876, 346.
 — *flavipes*, 1866, 366.
 — *frontalis*, 1866, 366; 1869, 425; 1870, 466, 527; 1872, 21; 1874, 16; 1875, 286, 316, 463; 1876, 346.
Dendropicus cardinalis, 1876, 200.
 — *goertan*, 1869, 386.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1874, 268.
 — *menstruus*, 1876, 200.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1870, 486; 1874, 55.
Dendroplex picirostris, 1871, 115, 331.
 — *picus*, 1873, 110, 386.
Dendronis eburneirostris, 1868, 115.
 — *erythropygia*, 1860, 35.
 — *eytoni*, 1873, 385.
 — *flavigastra*, 1860, 393.
 — *lacrymosa*, 1872, 313, 317.
 — *leucophrys*, 1859, 226. *Dendrocygna*
 — *mentalis*, 1868, 115.
 — *nana*, 1863, 181.
 — *pardalotus*, 1873, 110.
 — *susurrans*, 1864, 85.
Dendrotypes analis, 1875, 463.
 — *nesiotes*, 1866, 354.
densirostris (*Turdus*), 1860, 333.
dentata (*Xanthodina*), 1872, 436.
dentatus (*Passer*), 1870, 172.
deperditus (*Milvus*), 1872, 424.
deprædator (*Aquila*), 1872, 424.
derbiana (*Chauna*), 1860, 402.
 — (*Eriocnemis*), 1859, 100; 1872, 295.
derbianus (*Nyctidromus*), 1859, 125.
 — (*Oreophasis*), 1859, 4, 5, 224; 1860, 43, 248, 252; 1862, 195; 1871, 467; 1874, 188.
 — (*Palaornis*), 1859, 100; 1866, 353; 1873, 297.
derbianus (*Pitangus*), 1859, 120, 438; 1861, 62, 63; 1863, 476.
 — (*Saurophagus*), 1859, 120, 438.
Dermophrys jagori, 1873, 441.
derogata (*Diomedea*), 1874, 165; 1875, 140.
deserti (*Alauda*), 1866, 287.
 — (*Ammomanes*), 1867, 100; 1870, 3, 4, 15.
 — (*Calandrella*), 1866, 286; 1870, 8, 16.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 300, 341; 1864, 19, 238; 1866, 309; 1867, 15, 60, 95, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452; 1868, 308; 1870, 8, 13, 283; 1871, 52, 80; 1872, 92; 1873, 398, 411; 1875, 337.
 — (*Stoparola*), 1859, 202, 417; 1867, 29.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1870, 14; 1873, 429.
deserticola (*Sylvia*), 1859, 58, 202, 417; 1867, 29; 1870, 430, 496.
desertorum (*Buteo*), 1862, 362; 1865, 176; 1866, 94, 244; 1870, 72, 75, 266; 1871, 25, 26, 40, 72, 337, 338; 1872, 284, 292, 439; 1876, 126, 231, 366, 367.
 — (*Certhilanda*), 1859, 343, 424, 427; 1860, 150; 1864, 24; 1866, 289; 1867, 64; 1869, 435; 1870, 15; 1871, 139, 291; 1872, 468; 1874, 108.
 — (*Falco*), 1870, 423.
desmaresti (*Calliste*), 1864, 82; 1872, 316; 1876, 410.
 — (*Carbo*), 1859, 107; 1860, 355; 1875, 27.
 — (*Cyclopsitta*), 1859, 210.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1873, 345.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1873, 157.
desmursi (*Aquila*), 1862, 83; 1871, 227.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 465.
desnoyersi (*Larus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1870, 510.
desolata (*Estrelata*), 1869, 64, 66.
deva (*Alauda*), 1876, 499.
 — (*Spizalauda*), 1867, 464; 1868, 181; 1871, 446; 1872, 344; 1873, 222, 414.
devillii (*Pyrrhophæna*), 1866, 204.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1866, 204.
diabolica (*Estrelata*), 1875, 374, 375.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1859, 372; 1875, 375.
diaconus (*Tanagra*), 1859, 16; 1860, 33, 111; 1872, 316.
diademata (*Chrysotis*), 1870, 113; 1871, 87, 97, 98, 250, 251.
 — (*Yuhina*), 1872, 465, 466; 1873, 453.
diadematus (*Eudypetes*), 1861, 163.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1872, 257.
 — (*Pogonias*), 1861, 124.

- diadematus (Pogonorhynchus), 1861, 124, 126, 127, 128; 1872, 443; 1873, 458.
 — (Ptilopus), 1865, 380, 397.
 Dialis, 1875, 510.
 — adorabilis, 1875, 511.
 Diallectes granadensis, 1873, 440.
 — major, 1873, 440.
 — semifasciatus, 1873, 440.
 diana (Ajax), 1867, 12.
 — (Myiomela), 1864, 363.
 — (Notodela), 1865, 44; 1867, 12.
 Diaphorophya, 1873, 156, 171, 174, 175.
 — blissetti, 1873, 156, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 483.
 — castanea, 1873, 171, 172, 177; 1874, 61.
 — concreta, 1873, 171, 172, 174, 177.
 — leucopygialis, 1873, 172.
 diardi (Garrulax), 1868, 249.
 — (Harpactes), 1866, 409; 1871, 161.
 — (Turdus), 1867, 381, 382.
 Diardigallus, 1860, 102.
 — fasciolatus, 1859, 114, 201, 211, 473.
 — praelatus, 1859, 201, 473.
 Dicæum, 1863, 312, 313; 1866, 365; 1867, 26, 142, 406; 1868, 353; 1869, 423; 1874, 411; 1876, 42, 350.
 — chrysochlore, 1872, 380.
 — chrysorrhæum, 1869, 422; 1870, 437, 467; 1872, 380; 1876, 349, 350.
 — coccineum, 1866, 365; 1867, 405, 406; 1869, 421, 423; 1872, 18.
 — concolor, 1866, 365; 1875, 316.
 — croceiventre, 1872, 380.
 — cruentatum, 1867, 405; 1868, 63; 1869, 221; 1870, 239, 240, 467; 1872, 97; 1876, 349.
 — erythrothorax, 1870, 30.
 — flavipes, 1870, 47.
 — flavum, 1865, 33.
 — geelvinkianum, 1874, 418.
 — hirundinaceum, 1865, 84.
 — minimum, 1865, 416; 1866, 365; 1869, 47, 221, 353; 1870, 240, 468; 1875, 275; 1876, 349, 350.
 — minullum, 1870, 240; 1871, 476.
 — nigrimentum, 1875, 264.
 — obsoletum, 1872, 18.
 — pectorale, 1874, 418.
 — retrocinctum, 1873, 454.
 — rufescens, 1868, 244.
 — trigonostigma, 1869, 422; 1872, 380; 1876, 42, 349.
 — virescens, 1876, 349.
 Dichoceros bicornis, 1866, 351.
 Dicholophus, 1868, 93, 360; 1869, 228.
 — burmeisteri, 1863, 358.
 dichrosterina (Cyanecula), 1867, 17.
 dichroura (Helianthea), 1874, 330, 334.
 dichrous (Falco), 1859, 108, 324; 1863, 352; 1865, 341.
 — (Lophophanes), 1867, 34; 1870, 170.
 — (Parus), 1859, 319.
 — (Puffinus), 1873, 48, 51.
 dickersoni (Dissodectes), 1864, 306.
 — (Falco), 1864, 305, 310, 316.
 Dieranoceras, 1873, 221.
 dieruriformis (Dissemuroides), 1874, 274.
 dieruroides (Cuculus), 1866, 349.
 — (Pseudornis), 1872, 368.
 — (Surniculus), 1869, 158.
 Dierurus, 1861, 286; 1866, 400; 1869, 408; 1870, 55.
 — sp. ?, 1862, 336.
 — andamanensis, 1867, 323, 324.
 — annectens, 1876, 352.
 — atripennis, 1870, 481.
 — balicassius, 1872, 103, 119; 1876, 352.
 — bracteatus, 1865, 84.
 — cærulescens, 1865, 420; 1867, 306, 311, 468; 1870, 316.
 — cathæcus, 1872, 119, 462.
 — cineraceus, 1861, 265, 411; 1862, 257; 1870, 245; 1872, 120, 121.
 — coracinus, 1869, 190; 1870, 481.
 — cristatus, 1867, 305.
 — divaricatus, 1872, 87.
 — edoliiformis, 1870, 305, 368; 1874, 17.
 — forficatus, 1862, 274; 1863, 348, 461; 1864, 299.
 — himalayanus, 1868, 200, 355, 497; 1870, 293; 1871, 480; 1872, 120.
 — himalayensis, 1869, 160.
 — intermedius, 1870, 468; 1872, 121.
 — leucophæus, 1863, 267; 1870, 245.
 — leucopygialis, 1867, 306, 311, 468; 1874, 16.
 — longicaudatus, 1864, 416; 1865, 420; 1868, 316, 355, 497; 1869, 48, 160, 353; 1870, 246, 293, 468; 1872, 120, 121.
 — longus, 1872, 119.
 — lophorhinus, 1867, 468.
 — ludwigi, 1864, 351; 1875, 75.
 — lugubris, 1860, 247.
 — macrocerus, 1860, 59, 361; 1861, 43, 265, 340; 1863, 266; 1865, 348, 419; 1866, 121, 345, 350, 369, 399; 1867, 136, 305, 311, 441; 1869, 12,

- 48, 160, 347; 1870, 140, 244, 315; 1872, 86, 118, 119; 1873, 409.
- Dicrurus malabaricus*, 1860, 89, 361.
- *marginatus*, 1865, 46.
- *megalornis*, 1861, 286.
- *minor*, 1866, 350; 1867, 305, 311; 1872, 119.
- *mirabilis*, 1872, 103; 1873, 492.
- *musicus*, 1860, 210; 1862, 156; 1864, 351, 358; 1867, 460; 1868, 246; 1869, 369; 1874, 375; 1875, 75; 1876, 204.
- *pyrrhops*, 1872, 120.
- *waldeni*, 1866, 211; 1869, 353; 1872, 120.
- didiformis* (*Dinornis*); 1861, 408.
- (*Meionornis*), 1874, 212, 215.
- Didunculus*, 1864, 98, 99, 100; 1865, 369; 1868, 108; 1871, 438; 1875, 393.
- *strigirostris*, 1863, 239; 1864, 98; 1865, 332; 1872, 208; 1873, 444; 1875, 446.
- Didus*, 1865, 551; 1866, 409; 1868, 87, 95; 1869, 271; 1874, 455; 1876, 96.
- *brækkii*, 1868, 482; 1869, 275.
- *herberti*, 1869, 274, 275.
- *inptus*, 1866, 128, 141; 1867, 146; 1868, 478, 481; 1869, 227; 1872, 448; 1876, 99.
- *nazarenus*, 1865, 153, 552.
- dieffenbachii* (*Hypotaenidia*), 1862, 238.
- (*Miro*), 1862, 223.
- (*Ocydromus*), 1862, 239.
- (*Petræca*), 1862, 223; 1872, 244.
- (*Rallus*), 1862, 238; 1866, 114; 1872, 247; 1873, 349, 350, 352, 439; 1874, 93, 94, 117.
- (*Myiomoira*), 1874, 38, 116.
- difficilis* (*Empidonax*), 1865, 163; 1867, 270.
- diffusus* (*Passer*), 1871, 258; 1874, 382; 1875, 62, 80.
- digglesi* (*Pitta*), 1869, 350; 1870, 119, 408, 418; 1871, 430.
- digitatus* (*Pyrrhocorax*), 1874, 337.
- Diglossa*, 1875, 204, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213, 217, 219.
- *albilateralis*, 1871, 324; 1875, 207, 216, 220.
- *aterrima*, 1875, 207, 216, 220.
- *baritula*, 1859, 14; 1875, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 220.
- *brunneiventris*, 1875, 207, 211, 212, 220.
- *carbonaria*, 1875, 206, 207, 213, 214, 229.
- *cyanea*, 1875, 218.
- *d'orbignii*, 1875, 209.
- *gloriosa*, 1871, 468; 1875, 207, 210, 220.
- Diglossa humeralis*, 1875, 207, 215, 216.
- *hyperythra*, 1871, 324; 1875, 209.
- *indigotica*, 1875, 207, 218, 220.
- *intermedia*, 1875, 214.
- *lafresnayi*, 1875, 206, 207, 214, 216, 220.
- *major*, 1875, 207, 214, 220.
- *melanopsis*, 1875, 218.
- *mystacalis*, 1875, 206, 207, 212, 220.
- *mystacea*, 1875, 210.
- *pectoralis*, 1875, 207, 212, 220.
- *personata*, 1875, 206, 207, 218, 219, 220.
- *plumbea*, 1875, 205, 217, 220.
- *similis*, 1875, 209, 210.
- *sittoides*, 1875, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 220.
- Diglossopsis*, 1875, 219.
- *cærulescens*, 1871, 324; 1875, 219, 220.
- dilectissima* (*Urochroma*), 1871, 468.
- dilloni* (*Bubo*), 1863, 118; 1870, 426, 538.
- dillwynni* (*Ceyx*), 1871, 469; 1872, 368.
- Dilophus*, 1871, 472.
- *carunculatus*, 1868, 246; 1869, 74, 294; 1874, 378.
- dilophus* (*Graculus*), 1863, 151; 1866, 270; 1868, 426.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), 1863, 111; 1865, 252.
- dilutus* (*Brachypternus*), 1866, 356; 1872, 10, 468.
- dimidiata* (*Hirundo*), 1862, 144; 1869, 72.
- dimidiatus* (*Centropus*), 1860, 187, 360.
- (*Falco*), 1863, 22; 1871, 163.
- (*Gecinus*), 1864, 257; 1870, 163.
- (*Monarcha*), 1872, 435.
- (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
- (*Picus*), 1872, 9.
- (*Ramphocelus*), 1871, 326.
- dimorpha* (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
- Dinornis*, 1861, 215; 1866, 409; 1868, 504; 1870, 136; 1871, 440, 441, 454; 1872, 339, 432, 435, 438, 445, 448; 1874, 209, 212, 214, 216, 218.
- sp. ? 1862, 240.
- *crassus*, 1871, 425; 1872, 448.
- *curtus*, 1871, 425; 1872, 448.
- *didiformis*, 1861, 408.
- *elephantopus*, 1861, 407; 1872, 448.
- *gigantea*, 1861, 407; 1868, 68; 1874, 214.
- *gracilis*, 1874, 212, 215.

- Dinornis ingens*, 1872, 448; 1874, 210, 212, 215.
 — *maximus*, 1874, 210, 212, 214.
 — *rheides*, 1872, 448.
 — *robustus*, 1861, 407; 1872, 448; 1874, 212, 215.
 — *struthioides*, 1874, 212, 215.
diodon (*Harpagus*), 1862, 23; 1875, 499.
Diomedea, 1865, 291; 1868, 56; 1876, 96.
 — *albatrus*, 1864, 423.
 — *brachyura*, 1860, 67; 1863, 431, 432; 1864, 423; 1865, 280, 290; 1866, 124; 1867, 226; 1868, 426; 1870, 366; 1873, 51; 1874, 166.
 — *chlororhyncha*, 1862, 97, 98; 1863, 245; 1865, 283, 284; 1867, 186, 189, 191, 193; 1868, 294, 295, 345; 1869, 377.
 — *cornicoides*, 1867, 186, 192.
 — *culminata*, 1865, 283.
 — *derogata*, 1874, 165; 1875, 140.
 — *exulans*, 1862, 97, 98, 99, 247; 1863, 245, 248, 249; 1865, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 290; 1866, 124, 125; 1867, 185, 189, 193, 252, 458, 460; 1868, 293; 1869, 284; 1872, 75, 76, 248; 1873, 51, 123; 1876, 99.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1860, 67; 1862, 97, 99, 247; 1863, 245, 431; 1865, 284, 294; 1866, 124; 1867, 186, 192, 458, 460; 1868, 295.
 — *grisea*, 1873, 51.
 — *melanophrys*, 1861, 165; 1862, 97, 99; 1863, 245, 247, 249; 1865, 201, 283; 1866, 124; 1867, 185, 191, 192; 1868, 295; 1869, 377; 1870, 503; 1871, 104; 1872, 75, 76, 248; 1874, 41, 119; 1876, 393.
 — *nigripes*, 1863, 431.
 — *spadicea*, 1873, 51.
diops (*Haleyon*), 1871, 469.
Diphlogæna hesperus, 1875, 266.
Diphyllodes chrysoptera, 1876, 245, 249, 259.
 — *gulielmi-tertii*, 1876, 244, 249, 257, 259, 278, 358.
 — *magnifica*, 1861, 287, 291; 1876, 277.
 — *respublica*, 1876, 363.
 — *speciosa*, 1876, 245, 251, 259, 277.
 — *wilsoni*, 1865, 343, 344; 1876, 244, 251.
Diplopterus, 1871, 467.
 — *excellens*, 1859, 133.
 — *nævius*, 1864, 93; 1869, 333, 335; 1871, 379; 1873, 392.
diroleucus (*Falco*), 1861, 354; 1873, 394.
discolor (*Certhia*), 1866, 365; 1869, 160, 424; 1872, 20; 1876, 346.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337; 1871, 285.
 — (*Dendroæca*), 1859, 144; 1867, 268, 275, 289.
 — (*Haliplana*), 1864, 392; 1866, 199; 1870, 277.
 — (*Leptosomus*), 1864, 299; 1871, 285.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 117.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 144.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1873, 117.
discolorus (*Rhamphastus*), 1871, 308.
discors (*Cyanopterus*), 1860, 315.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1859, 231; 1862, 9; 1863, 146; 1865, 193; 1866, 40; 1867, 271, 285; 1868, 428.
Discura longicauda, 1859, 100.
discurus (*Prioniturus*), 1860, 141.
dispar (*Anas*), 1863, 477.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1864, 121, 122; 1866, 424; 1870, 500.
 — (*Chloephaga*), 1864, 122.
 — (*Ichthyornis*), 1873, 430.
 — (*Rallus*), 1869, 220.
 — (*Somateria*), 1863, 477; 1876, 335.
 — (*Turdus*), 1866, 318, 322, 323.
Dissemuroides dicuriformis, 1874, 274.
Dissemurnus, 1871, 174; 1872, 121.
 — *affinis*, 1873, 310.
 — *albertisi*, 1876, 246, 250, 258.
 — *brachyphorus*, 1873, 310; 1876, 45.
 — *lophorhinus*, 1875, 289.
 — *malabaricus*, 1875, 273, 288.
 — *malayensis*, 1871, 174.
 — *paradiseus*, 1869, 335.
 — *rangoonensis*, 1871, 174.
dissimilis (*Geocichla*), 1866, 375; 1871, 411; 1872, 135, 136.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 279, 280, 332; 1862, 92; 1873, 464; 1874, 444.
Dissodectes, 1869, 446.
 — *ardesiacus*, 1864, 306.
 — *dickersonii*, 1864, 306.
 — *zoniventris*, 1864, 306; 1869, 446.
Diuca grisea, 1870, 499.
diuca (*Phrygilus*), 1863, 467.
divaricatus (*Dicurus*), 1872, 87.
dives (*Grallaria*), 1872, 313.
 — (*Lamprosar*), 1866, 418.
dobsoni (*Graucalus*), 1873, 312, 434.
docilis (*Palæornis*), 1870, 101.
dohrni (*Glaucis*), 1873, 275, 276.
Dolerisca, 1867, 128.
 — *cervina*, 1867, 128.
 — *fallax*, 1864, 91; 1867, 128.
doliatus (*Thamnophilus*), 1859, 18;

- 1862, 289; 1864, 85; 1866, 120; 1867, 213; 1868, 115; 1869, 314, 318; 1873, 387.
- Dolichonyx*, 1861, 178.
- *fuscipennis*, 1866, 418.
- *oryzivorus*, 1863, 80; 1864, 386; 1866, 194; 1867, 273, 276, 289.
- Dolichopterus viator*, 1869, 219.
- Dolospingus nuchalis*, 1871, 402; 1872, 425.
- dombeyanus* (*Momotus*), 1872, 388.
- dombeyi* (*Momotus*), 1872, 388.
- domestica* (*Columba*), 1861, 8.
- (*Fringilla*), 1861, 84.
- (*Hirundo*), 1864, 414, 420; 1870, 10; 1876, 188, 331.
- (*Pyrgita*), 1864, 53.
- domesticus* (*Anser*), 1861, 12.
- (*Gallus*), 1862, 76, 180; 1865, 350; 1872, 392; 1876, 152.
- (*Passer*), 1860, 61, 137; 1861, 231; 1863, 104, 379; 1864, 51, 53, 234, 412; 1865, 127, 180; 1866, 177, 295, 418; 1867, 42, 64, 65, 122, 369; 1868, 204, 445; 1869, 172, 250, 256; 1870, 192, 277, 397, 454; 1871, 141, 218, 293; 1872, 210; 1873, 64, 246, 452; 1874, 396; 1875, 3, 239, 243, 312; 1876, 114.
- Domicella cyanauchen*, 1875, 147.
- *cyanogenys*, 1875, 147.
- *fuscata*, 1869, 225; 1875, 147.
- *jobiensis*, 1875, 147.
- *lori*, 1875, 147.
- *scintillata*, 1875, 147.
- *taitianae*, 1873, 117.
- domicella* (*Hirundo*), 1871, 433.
- (*Loriculus*), 1870, 102.
- (*Lorius*), 1860, 306; 1861, 118, 283, 311; 1866, 370.
- domicola* (*Hirundo*), 1866, 336; 1870, 527; 1871, 351; 1875, 313; 1876, 356.
- (*Hypurolepis*), 1868, 472.
- dominica* (*Anas*), 1859, 367.
- (*Dendroeca*), 1870, 368.
- (*Erismatura*), 1859, 367; 1862, 289; 1873, 137; 1876, 163.
- dominicana* (*Certhiola*), 1864, 167.
- Dominicanus antipodum*, 1862, 248.
- dominianus* (*Lanius*), 1876, 135.
- (*Larus*), 1861, 165; 1862, 248; 1867, 459; 1868, 189; 1869, 284; 1870, 503; 1872, 141, 248, 468; 1873, 439, 463; 1876, 165.
- dominicensis* (*Chrysomitris*), 1868, 230.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 326.
- (*Icterus*), 1864, 167; 1867, 129.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 146.
- (*Pendulinus*), 1859, 374.
- (*Podiceps*), 1866, 205.
- (*Progne*), 1859, 13, 466; 1860, 110; 1861, 61; 1866, 203; 1864, 166.
- dominicensis* (*Saurothera*), 1859, 378.
- (*Todus*), 1874, 348, 349, 350.
- (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 146, 148, 261, 378; 1862, 289; 1867, 273, 275, 280.
- dominicus* (*Coccyzus*), 1864, 170.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 326, 334, 335, 337.
- (*Lamproornis*), 1872, 349, 357.
- (*Podiceps*), 1860, 278, 317.
- (*Podilymbus*), 1864, 172.
- (*Sylvioicyclus*), 1863, 108; 1865, 62.
- (*Tachybaptus*), 1876, 165.
- (*Trochilus*), 1872, 349.
- domvili* (*Osmotreron*), 1870, 354; 1871, 476.
- Donacobius atricapillus*, 1871, 321; 1873, 377.
- Donacola atricapilla*, 1870, 171.
- *castaneothorax*, 1865, 85; 1868, 232, 233.
- d'orbignii* (*Diglossa*), 1875, 209.
- (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 295.
- (*Uncirostrum*), 1875, 209.
- doreya* (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390, 399.
- doriae* (*Arundinax*), 1876, 332.
- (*Calamodyta*), 1868, 482; 1876, 41.
- (*Sylvia*), 1866, 415; 1867, 84; 1868, 332; 1870, 9, 14; 1874, 78.
- Doricha*, 1872, 346, 348.
- *bryantae*, 1868, 115.
- *elizae*, 1868, 115.
- *elysiae*, 1868, 115; 1872, 353, 354, 357.
- *lyrura*, 1872, 354, 357.
- doris* (*Tanysiptera*), 1862, 349; 1871, 470.
- dorsalis* (*Aprosinictus*), 1861, 311.
- (*Junco*), 1859, 110.
- (*Picoides*), 1863, 52.
- (*Platycecus*), 1874, 418.
- (*Sciurus*), 1859, 3.
- (*Zosterops*), 1861, 207; 1866, 208; 1870, 398.
- Doryfera euphrosinae*, 1875, 266.
- *ludoviciae*, 1875, 266.
- *veraguensis*, 1875, 266.
- dougalli* (*Sterna*), 1862, 71; 1865, 39; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 177, 373; 1875, 187.
- douglasii* (*Tringa*), 1863, 133.
- dowii* (*Calliste*), 1863, 451; 1876, 407.
- Drepanis*, 1871, 358, 360; 1873, 198, 473.
- *coccinea*, 1871, 358, 360.
- *flava*, 1871, 358.
- *pacifica*, 1871, 358, 360; 1873, 21.

- Drepanis sanguinea*, 1871, 358.
Drepanornis, 1876, 250.
 — *albertisi*, 1874, 177, 187, 304.
dresseri (Somateria), 1872, 454.
drouyni (Crossoptilon), 1872, 425.
Dromæus, 1868, 87; 1874, 455; 1875, 262.
 — *ater*, 1862, 23.
 — *irroratus*, 1860, 310; 1862, 284.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, 1859, 115; 1860, 310; 1871, 449; 1873, 120.
Dromas, 1862, 159; 1865, 103; 1869, 228; 1870, 271.
 — *ardeola*, 1859, 346; 1865, 103, 270; 1867, 166, 332, 351, 359; 1868, 284; 1870, 271; 1873, 458; 1874, 146; 1876, 280.
Dromiceius novæ-zealandiæ, 1862, 233.
Dromococcyx mexicanus, 1859, 133; 1868, 486.
 — *pavonius*, 1871, 457.
 — *phasianellus*, 1868, 486.
 — *rufigularis*, 1868, 486.
Dromolæa, 1859, 162; 1867, 58, 59, 75, 92; 1869, 205; 1870, 167.
 — *chrysopygia*, 1864, 400; 1867, 61, 93.
 — *isabellina*, 1859, 59, 299.
 — *leucocephala*, 1859, 107, 158, 298; 1864, 18, 19; 1867, 92; 1870, 4, 13; 1871, 79, 80; 1875, 140.
 — *leucopygia*, 1859, 29, 107, 158, 297; 1864, 18, 19; 1867, 92; 1870, 4, 13; 1871, 79, 80; 1875, 140.
 — *leucura*, 1859, 29, 107, 296; 1864, 18; 1866, 409; 1867, 14, 102; 1871, 78, 79, 80, 211; 1872, 200.
 — *leucuroides*, 1866, 409.
 — *lugens*, 1866, 409.
 — *monacha*, 1859, 299; 1867, 58, 92; 1870, 14.
 — *opistholeuca*, 1866, 409; 1867, 14.
 — *pieta*, 1866, 409.
Dromornis australis, 1873, 430; 1874, 218.
drummondi (Scelopax), 1863, 131.
dryas (Halcyon), 1869, 282; 1864, 50.
 — (*Malacocichla*), 1859, 1.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1875, 147; 1876, 259.
Drymocataphus, 1874, 89, 124.
 — *cleaveri*, 1874, 89.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1874, 19, 124; 1875, 273, 395, 410.
Drymochæra badiceps, 1876, 394.
Drymochares stellatus, 1870, 119; 1872, 131.
Drymodes, 1866, 140.
Drymodyta, 1873, 486.
- Drymæca*, 1859, 162; 1864, 348; 1865, 151, 152; 1866, 140; 1867, 74, 76, 77; 1868, 61, 245, 499; 1869, 80, 88, 143; 1871, 134, 151, 153; 1872, 85, 86; 1874, 76; 1876, 261.
 — *aberrans*, 1863, 324; 1868, 155.
 — *adamsi*, 1872, 85, 86.
 — *affinis*, 1868, 155; 1869, 88, 89; 1871, 150; 1874, 101.
 — *africana*, 1868, 245; 1869, 366.
 — *anchietæ*, 1869, 117; 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — *antinorii*, 1869, 102; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
 — *bairdi*, 1873, 486.
 — *bizonura*, 1869, 95, 101.
 — *brachyptera*, 1870, 476; 1871, 471; 1872, 287.
 — *brachyura*, 1868, 244.
 — *brevicaudata*, 1867, 21, 22.
 — *cantans*, 1869, 93, 97, 98.
 — *chiniana*, 1871, 151; 1874, 473; 1876, 425.
 — *cinerascens*, 1869, 131, 133.
 — *cisticola*, 1867, 80, 132, 137, 143.
 — *clamans*, 1869, 91, 93, 143.
 — *concolor*, 1869, 97.
 — *cordofana*, 1869, 105.
 — *erinigera*, 1868, 197.
 — *curvirostris*, 1863, 323, 325; 1865, 273; 1868, 155, 156; 1875, 380, 381.
 — *elegans*, 1871, 433.
 — *eremita*, 1867, 76, 77; 1868, 332; 1870, 5, 15; 1873, 429; 1874, 76.
 — *erythrogenys*, 1869, 94, 95, 101, 138.
 — *erythropters*, 1870, 475.
 — *erythroptera*, 1869, 94; 1870, 475; 1872, 287.
 — *eximia*, 1869, 106.
 — *extensicauda*, 1860, 50; 1861, 32; 1863, 208, 299; 1865, 348, 544; 1870, 345.
 — *fasciolata*, 1874, 373.
 — *ferruginea*, 1869, 135, 143; 1870, 519.
 — *flaveola*, 1869, 98, 143; 1870, 429.
 — *flavicans*, 1869, 290; 1873, 254, 259; 1874, 101.
 — *flavida*, 1873, 486.
 — *flavirostris*, 1863, 300.
 — *fortirostris*, 1869, 130; 1872, 287, 291; 1875, 380, 381.
 — *fulvescens*, 1869, 140.
 — *fusca*, 1860, 51.
 — *gracilis*, 1859, 340; 1864, 230; 1865, 75, 82; 1866, 133; 1867, 76, 77; 1869, 79, 80, 89, 91, 143; 1871,

- 133, 134; 1872, 436; 1874, 76; 1876, 80.
- Drymœca hypoxantha*, 1876, 425.
- *inornata*, 1860, 51; 1872, 86, 239, 344; 1873, 412.
- *inquieta*, 1867, 77; 1869, 79, 129, 143; 1873, 437; 1874, 76, 183, 339; 1876, 80.
- *iodoptera*, 1869, 93, 143.
- *jerdoni*, 1876, 280.
- *lais*, 1871, 433.
- *lateralis*, 1870, 476.
- *leucopyga*, 1869, 104.
- *levaillanti*, 1863, 324; 1865, 274; 1869, 106, 291; 1872, 90; 1876, 425.
- *lineocapilla*, 1869, 107.
- *lugubris*, 1869, 96, 101, 143.
- *maculosa*, 1875, 60, 70.
- *madagascariensis*, 1862, 272; 1863, 343.
- *malzaci*, 1869, 100.
- *marginalis*, 1869, 94.
- *marginata*, 1869, 94, 143.
- *melanorhyncha*, 1860, 208; 1868, 155; 1870, 475; 1872, 287; 1873, 259.
- *mentalis*, 1869, 187.
- *minima*, 1869, 90.
- *mystacea*, 1869, 88, 89, 90, 143.
- *nævia*, 1869, 130, 131; 1870, 475; 1872, 287.
- *natalensis*, 1863, 324; 1868, 155; 1874, 372; 1875, 380, 381.
- *ocularis*, 1871, 151.
- *ortleppi*, 1869, 207.
- *pachyrhyncha*, 1869, 130, 131, 143.
- *pallida*, 1863, 325; 1868, 155; 1869, 208; 1873, 259.
- *pectoralis*, 1869, 365.
- *pekinensis*, 1865, 62, 499; 1870, 187.
- *procerula*, 1869, 100.
- *pulchella*, 1869, 92.
- *robusta*, 1867, 302; 1869, 99, 100, 101, 143.
- *rodericana*, 1865, 150, 154.
- *ruficapilla*, 1871, 151.
- *ruficeps*, 1869, 103, 104, 105, 106, 121, 132, 143.
- *rufifrons*, 1859, 340; 1869, 80, 87, 143.
- *rufilata*, 1871, 433.
- *scutoptera*, 1869, 104; 1873, 486.
- *semitorques*, 1869, 131.
- *simplex*, 1869, 105.
- *smithi*, 1875, 71.
- *striaticeps*, 1859, 202, 419; 1867, 67, 77; 1874, 76.
- *subflava*, 1862, 28; 1864, 348; 1869, 365.
- Drymœca subruficapilla*, 1868, 244; 1869, 97; 1875, 70, 71; 1873, 254.
- *substriata*, 1864, 348.
- *superciliosa*, 1869, 89, 90; 1870, 477.
- *swanzii*, 1870, 476; 1871, 471; 1872, 287.
- *sylvatica*, 1867, 302, 311.
- *sylvicta*, 1869, 92.
- *terrestris*, 1873, 257, 258.
- *thoracica*, 1868, 244.
- *trogodytes*, 1864, 400; 1869, 135; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
- *uropygialis*, 1869, 135; 1870, 475.
- *valida*, 1867, 302, 311; 1869, 130, 131.
- *virgata*, 1869, 106.
- Drymœdus*, 1873, 487.
- *affinis*, 1876, 358.
- Drymœpus*, 1872, 86.
- *inornatus*, 1865, 42; 1867, 455; 1875, 322, 396.
- *insignis*, 1873, 216, 217, 461.
- *jerdoni*, 1873, 217; 1874, 21, 22; 1875, 397.
- *rufescens*, 1872, 110, 470; 1873, 217, 461.
- *sylvaticus*, 1873, 216, 217.
- *validus*, 1874, 21; 1875, 397.
- Drymophila limbata*, 1870, 164.
- Drymornis bridgesi*, 1873, 133.
- Dryobates brunneifrons*, 1868, 202.
- *himalayanus*, 1868, 202.
- *major*, 1865, 58.
- *minor*, 1865, 58; 1866, 98, 107.
- Dryocopus erythrops*, 1864, 93.
- *guatemalensis*, 1859, 135; 1860, 119.
- *leucorhamphus*, 1859, 135.
- *lineatus*, 1871, 380; 1873, 390.
- *martius*, 1862, 323, 325; 1872, 429, 460; 1873, 59; 1875, 299, 451; 1876, 112.
- *regius*, 1859, 135.
- *scapularis*, 1859, 135; 1860, 119.
- Dryoscopus*, 1870, 55.
- *athiopicus*, 1864, 319.
- *boulboul*, 1868, 160; 1875, 77; 1876, 204, 430.
- *cubla*, 1862, 31; 1874, 316, 376; 1875, 76.
- *gambensis*, 1870, 55.
- *leucorhynchus*, 1870, 55.
- *major*, 1869, 190; 1872, 288; 1874, 63.
- *curatii*, 1859, 105.
- Dryodromas*, 1870, 430; 1871, 433.
- *caniceps*, 1872, 69.
- *fulvicapilla*, 1871, 433.

- Dryodromas nigriceps*, 1873, 139.
Dryospiza serinus, 1865, 57.
Dryotriorchis spectabilis, 1874, 70.
dubia (*Egialitis*), 1873, 316; 1874, 28; 1875, 452; 1876, 51.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 38.
 — (*Gracula*), 1867, 331.
dubius (*Egotheles*), 1874, 416.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1864, 400.
 — (*Lanius*), 1868, 104.
 — (*Picus*), 1859, 136.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1868, 267.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1861, 125; 1871, 451.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 278.
dubusi (*Amazilia*), 1859, 456.
 — (*Tanagrella*), 1868, 112.
dubusia (*Iridornis*), 1865, 495.
ducalis (*Falco*), 1863, 17.
duchailui (*Barbatula*), 1869, 193; 1870, 472.
 — (*Pogonias*), 1869, 193.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1861, 124.
 — (*Xylobucco*), 1871, 451; 1872, 287; 1874, 55.
ducorsii (*Cacatua*), 1872, 455.
Ducula badia, 1875, 459.
 — *griseicapilla*, 1875, 459.
 — *insignis*, 1865, 386; 1875, 459.
dudoraa (*Charadrius*), 1862, 235.
dufresnii (*Estrela*), 1862, 32; 1868, 162.
dujardinii (*Fulica*), 1873, 434.
dukhunensis (*Accipiter*), 1863, 16.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 260; 1863, 94; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 77, 78; 1872, 344; 1873, 219; 1876, 176.
dulcivox (*Alauda*), 1876, 499.
Dulus, 1867, 260.
dumerillii (*Amazilia*), 1860, 261, 263, 266, 269, 270.
 — (*Philedon*), 1862, 218.
Dumetia albogularis, 1865, 44; 1867, 3, 301; 1872, 300; 1874, 18; 1875, 290.
 — *hyperythra*, 1867, 3, 432; 1872, 300.
Dumeticola, 1867, 21; 1872, 108.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 19, 20; 1872, 108, 469.
 — *brunneipectus*, 1867, 19.
 — *cyanocarpa*, 1872, 108, 469; 1873, 461.
 — *flaviventris*, 1867, 20.
 — *fortipes*, 1867, 20.
 — *major*, 1872, 417, 469; 1873, 438.
dumeticola (*Strix*), 1863, 28; 1876, 343.
dumetoria (*Saxicola*), 1867, 14.
dumetoria (*Upucerthia*), 1868, 185, 187.
dumetorum (*Acrocephalus*), 1867, 19, 303, 453; 1870, 184; 1873, 412; 1874, 420; 1875, 275; 1874, 84, 86.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1864, 418.
dumicola (*Poliophtila*), 1876, 157.
dunontii (*Gracula*), 1863, 225.
 — (*Miro*), 1876, 250.
duponti (*Certhilauda*), 1859, 427.
 — (*Tryphaena*), 1859, 129; 1860, 196, 266.
durazzii (*Emberiza*), 1865, 58.
dussumieri (*Accipiter*), 1863, 14, 15; 1870, 424.
 — (*Astur*), 1875, 105.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 16.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1866, 368.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1863, 15.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1867, 336, 341, 351, 359.
 — (*Turnix*), 1861, 341; 1865, 33; 1866, 350, 403; 1867, 161, 162; 1868, 387; 1870, 119.
 — (*Turtur*), 1865, 392, 399.
duvaucelii (*Harpactes*), 1871, 161.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1872, 443; 1876, 35.
 — (*Puerasia*), 1867, 152, 153; 1872, 425.
 — (*Tragopan*), 1867, 152.
 — (*Trogon*), 1869, 406; 1871, 161, 162.
 — (*Xantholæma*), 1876, 35.
duyvenbodii (*Nectarinia*), 1872, 453.
dyselius (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 294, 295; 1873, 446.
Dysithamnus rufiventris, 1874, 316.
 — *semicincerus*, 1860, 399.
dysoni (*Bucco*), 1860, 40; 1872, 322.
Dysporus, 1873, 53.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1860, 430.
 — *fiber*, 1862, 250; 1865, 109.
 — *fuscus*, 1860, 430; 1865, 109.
 — *melanurus*, 1861, 296.
 — *sula*, 1859, 351, 369; 1865, 109; 1876, 393.
dytiscivorus (*Caprimulgus*), 1860, 130.
earlei (*Chatarrhæa*), 1862, 19; 1867, 6; 1870, 466; 1872, 310.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1862, 238; 1870, 398; 1873, 439; 1874, 39, 117; 1875, 393.
eatoni (*Querquedula*), 1875, 328, 329.
eburnea (*Pagophila*), 1859, 171; 1861, 18; 1863, 153; 1864, 132; 1865, 507; 1866, 216, 218; 1867, 286; 1870, 306; 1871, 438; 1873, 52.

- eburneirostris (Dendroornis), 1868, 115.
 eburneus (Larus), 1860, 166; 1865, 507; 1867, 253; 1870, 275; 1872, 65; 1873, 52; 1875, 140.
 ecarunculatus (Chasmorhynchus), 1865, 91.
 ecandatum (Todiostrostrum), 1875, 385.
 ecaudatus (Helotarsus), 1859, 238, 338; 1860, 244, 410; 1862, 35; 1863, 170; 1864, 305, 315; 1865, 239; 1868, 140; 1870, 425; 1872, 436; 1874, 44, 360; 1876, 423.
 — (Orehius), 1875, 386.
 Eclectus, 1860, 142; 1862, 95; 1872, 32; 1874, 418; 1876, 257.
 — cardinalis, 1859, 210, 336; 1861, 310; 1874, 419.
 — corneliae, 1874, 419.
 — grandis, 1874, 419.
 — linnæi, 1859, 200; 1861, 286, 310; 1863, 229; 1874, 419.
 — polychlorus, 1863, 229.
 — rodericanus, 1875, 343.
 Ectopistes migratoria, 1862, 8; 1863, 121; 1867, 266, 276, 285; 1876, 361.
 edoliiformis (Dicrurus), 1870, 305, 368; 1874, 17.
 Edolius, 1866, 305, 323.
 — sp. ? , 1859, 201.
 — affinis, 1867, 323, 324.
 — lophorhinus, 1872, 121.
 — malabaricus, 1866, 369; 1867, 323; 1870, 527; 1872, 122; 1874, 17.
 — malayensis, 1866, 221; 1867, 323.
 — paradiseus, 1860, 99; 1864, 261; 1865, 420; 1866, 369; 1867, 305, 323; 1870, 316, 468; 1872, 121.
 — rangoonensis, 1866, 369; 1867, 323.
 — retifer, 1859, 465.
 — setaceus, 1873, 112.
 — setifer, 1867, 323; 1871, 174.
 — singularis, 1872, 121.
 — viridescens, 1866, 369.
 eduardi (Numida), 1870, 444; 1871, 442.
 — (Tylas), 1862, 273.
 edwardsi (Buthraupis), 1874, 307.
 — (Carpodacus), 1872, 465; 1873, 218.
 — (Erythrionota), 1859, 100; 1867, 128.
 — (Eupodotis), 1861, 237; 1862, 113; 1867, 162; 1868, 387; 1873, 415.
 — (Loriculus), 1867, 295, 311, 467.
 — (Psittacus), 1867, 295.
 edwardsianus (Laornis), 1871, 150.
 egertoni (Actinodura), 1867, 371, 437; 1869, 161; 1872, 90, 308.
 egregia (Dacnis), 1863, 312, 316.
 — (Eupherusa), 1869, 316, 318.
 Egretta sp. ?, 1862, 289.
 — alba, 1859, 37; 1865, 40, 355; 1866, 295; 1870, 80; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
 — candidissima, 1862, 201; 1864, 374.
 — egrettoides, 1865, 40.
 — garzella, 1859, 37; 1867, 70; 1870, 18; 1871, 391; 1873, 341; 1875, 15.
 — modesta, 1875, 132; 1876, 335.
 — nigrirostris, 1865, 40.
 — russata, 1869, 251.
 — syrmatophora, 1865, 40.
 egretta (Ardea), 1862, 170; 1866, 107; 1869, 284; 1871, 384; 1874, 148; 1876, 193, 210.
 — (Herodias), 1859, 1, 226; 1860, 64, 312; 1861, 51; 1862, 129; 1864, 387; 1865, 59, 192, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 269; 1874, 104; 1875, 403.
 egrettoides (Egretta), 1865, 40.
 — (Herodias), 1861, 261; 1865, 37; 1867, 172; 1873, 418; 1874, 30; 1875, 403.
 elaica (Salicaria), 1874, 78, 300.
 elaica (Calamoherpe), 1872, 422.
 — (Chloropeta), 1871, 214.
 — (Ficedula), 1872, 201.
 — (Hypolais), 1860, 96; 1867, 74, 81, 82; 1870, 181, 198, 452, 494; 1871, 135; 1874, 78, 184, 339.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1867, 24.
 — (Sylvia), 1859, 159, 418; 1860, 96, 155, 161, 295; 1864, 278; 1867, 24; 1869, 255.
 Elainea, 1862, 96; 1866, 194.
 — sp. ? , 1859, 123.
 — churiquensis, 1866, 214.
 — elegans, 1874, 315.
 — fallax, 1867, 108; 1871, 406.
 — franzii, 1866, 214.
 — gigas, 1871, 466.
 — luudi, 1871, 460.
 — macilvaini, 1872, 440; 1874, 315.
 — martinica, 1864, 169; 1873, 113.
 — modesta, 1868, 185.
 — pagana, 1859, 123; 1860, 36, 307; 1864, 86; 1873, 382.
 — placens, 1859, 123, 443; 1860, 194.
 — pudica, 1871, 466.
 — riisii, 1860, 307; 1861, 208; 1873, 114.
 — semilava, 1866, 214; 1874, 309.
 — subpagana, 1860, 36; 1864, 380.

- Elainea variegata*, 1859, 123, 442.
 — *vilissima*, 1859, 122; 1860, 194.
Elanoides axillaris, 1859, 95.
 — *furcatus*, 1859, 95, 220; 1860, 240; 1861, 148; 1871, 382; 1873, 439.
 — *leucurus*, 1859, 95.
 — *melanopterus*, 1859, 95.
 — *scriptus*, 1859, 95.
Elanus caeruleus, 1865, 257; 1867, 53, 424; 1868, 288, 436; 1869, 288; 1870, 149; 1871, 472; 1872, 72, 470; 1874, 45, 360; 1875, 66, 279, 293; 1876, 196, 423.
 — *caesi*us, 1863, 12.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1868, 17, 21.
 — *intermedius*, 1868, 17.
 — *leucurus*, 1859, 220.
 — *melanopterus*, 1859, 45, 94, 160, 184, 240; 1861, 220; 1862, 174; 1863, 12; 1864, 10, 235, 305, 316; 1865, 177; 1868, 145, 242; 1871, 44, 59; 1872, 86, 290, 470; 1873, 218, 332, 405, 444, 462; 1874, 10.
 — *minor*, 1863, 12.
 — *sinensis*, 1873, 443.
elata (*Glaucidium*), 1876, 14.
 — (*Strix*), 1876, 14.
elatus (*Buceros*), 1859, 153; 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
elegans (*Ammomanes*), 1859, 34, 166, 423.
 — (*Ardea*), 1863, 170; 1868, 477.
 — (*Buceo*), 1861, 187.
 — (*Buteo*), 1865, 317, 325; 1866, 267; 1867, 270; 1876, 232.
 — (*Calocitta*), 1871, 432.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1859, 34, 313; 1860, 138; 1863, 378; 1864, 54; 1865, 57, 149; 1866, 176, 212; 1867, 184, 427; 1868, 206, 445; 1869, 172; 1871, 220, 293; 1872, 212, 230; 1873, 247; 1875, 243, 265; 1876, 25.
 — (*Centurus*), 1863, 476.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1859, 8; 1860, 30.
 — (*Collyrio*), 1863, 66.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1866, 371; 1870, 165; 1872, 125, 373, 374.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1871, 433.
 — (*Elainea*), 1874, 315.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1870, 404.
 — (*Graculus*), 1859, 204.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1872, 356.
 — (*Larus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1865, 44; 1872, 374.
 — (*Nisus*), 1863, 15.
 — (*Parus*), 1867, 34.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1866, 369; 1871, 174; 1872, 117; 1876, 352.
 — (*Phaps*), 1873, 487.
elegans (*Phasianus*), 1871, 429; 1872, 413, 425; 1875, 492.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 101, 103, 105, 107.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1869, 68; 1872, 427.
 — (*Rallus*), 1866, 40.
 — (*Sporadinus*), 1872, 356, 357.
 — (*Sterna*), 1867, 271.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1863, 472; 1864, 389; 1866, 198.
 — (*Tricholais*), 1873, 458.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 356.
 — (*Trogon*), 1860, 117; 1866, 194; 1870, 118; 1872, 313, 322.
elegantissima (*Euphonia*), 1859, 16.
 — (*Pipra*), 1859, 16.
elegantissimus (*Geocoraphus*), 1870, 154.
elegantula (*Emberiza*), 1871, 477.
eleonora (*Falco*), 1859, 159, 189, 338; 1860, 124, 432; 1861, 108; 1862, 380; 1863, 352; 1864, 42, 48; 1865, 258, 333, 341; 1871, 42; 1873, 152; 1874, 231; 1875, 6, 22, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 508.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1859, 25, 87, 189, 289; 1860, 7, 408; 1865, 175; 1866, 128, 387; 1867, 380; 1869, 394, 445; 1871, 58.
elephantopus (*Didornis*), 1861, 407; 1872, 448.
 — (*Palapteryx*), 1874, 212, 215.
elgini (*Hematornis*), 1863, 118, 465; 1866, 243; 1867, 314, 315, 334; 1868, 131; 1873, 299.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1867, 334; 1871, 335; 1873, 299, 300; 1874, 187.
eliciæ (*Chrysuronia*), 1859, 100, 130; 1860, 272; 1872, 320.
elizabethæ (*Myiadestes*), 1859, 100; 1868, 336.
elizæ (*Doricha*), 1868, 115.
elliotti (*Calophasis*), 1873, 445.
 — (*Epimachus*), 1874, 177; 1876, 244, 249, 358.
 — (*Pernis*), 1863, 11.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1873, 94, 488.
 — (*Tanyiptera*), 1872, 457; 1876, 246.
 — (*Trochalopteron*), 1872, 465.
Ellisia chloropetoides, 1868, 223.
 — *lantzi*, 1868, 223.
 — *typica*, 1863, 343, 461.
ellisiana (*Phlogopsis*), 1870, 114, 115.
Elminia alexinæ, 1870, 433.
 — *longicauda*, 1869, 383; 1870, 433; 1872, 287.
 — *minor*, 1870, 433; 1873, 458.
 — *teresita*, 1864, 400.
Elorius. *See* *Helorius*.

Elornis. See Helornis.

elphinstoni (Palumbus), 1866, 226, 313; 1867, 149; 1872, 344; 1875, 323.

elwesi (Otocorys), 1872, 416; 1873, 213, 214, 435, 462.

Emberiza, 1872, 40, 263; 1873, 63; 1875, 144; 1876, 97.

— sp.?, 1862, 323.

— atricapilla, 1871, 360.

— aureola, 1861, 305, 334; 1862, 71; 1863, 378; 1867, 43, 367; 1870, 194; 1872, 460; 1873, 62; 1875, 6, 182, 250.

— barbata, 1874, 161.

— borbonica, 1876, 284.

— brasiliensis, 1870, 40, 41, 42, 43.

— caesia, 1859, 34; 1862, 71, 390; 1863, 475; 1867, 367, 368; 1871, 140; 1872, 460; 1875, 6, 182, 248.

— calcarata, 1861, 83.

— canescens, 1860, 62; 1861, 334.

— caniceps, 1875, 248.

— castaneiceps, 1875, 144.

— cernuui, 1864, 400; 1867, 42; 1874, 81.

— chrysophrys, 1872, 460; 1875, 122.

— cia, 1859, 295; 1860, 138; 1864, 54; 1865, 57; 1867, 88, 141, 368; 1868, 175, 318, 354, 355, 444; 1869, 172, 213, 458; 1870, 354; 1871, 217, 291, 420; 1873, 264, 483; 1874, 161; 1875, 144, 247, 312.

— cinerea, 1867, 42, 367; 1871, 437; 1872, 451.

— cioides, 1861, 409, 410; 1862, 328; 1863, 87, 95, 378; 1867, 141, 202; 1873, 490; 1874, 161; 1875, 144, 247.

— ciopsis, 1862, 328; 1863, 87; 1867, 203, 393; 1874, 161; 1875, 144.

— cirrus, 1859, 295, 314; 1860, 138; 1862, 390; 1864, 54, 292; 1865, 57, 114, 126; 1867, 367; 1868, 414; 1869, 172; 1870, 194, 489; 1871, 217, 291; 1872, 460; 1873, 246; 1875, 183, 312; 1876, 25.

— citrina, 1872, 48.

— citrinella, 1861, 84; 1864, 343; 1865, 57, 125, 179; 1868, 444; 1869, 256; 1870, 193, 397; 1871, 217; 1872, 209, 460; 1873, 63; 1875, 248, 312; 1876, 116.

— durazzii, 1865, 58.

— elegans, 1870, 401.

— elegantula, 1871, 477.

— fucata, 1860, 61; 1861, 45, 334, 1862, 328; 1863, 378; 1867, 42, 111,

202; 1868, 201, 318; 1869, 458; 1870, 119, 354, 360; 1875, 121.

Emberiza gigliola, 1867, 393; 1875, 144.

— himalayensis, 1868, 201, 355.

— hortulana, 1859, 34; 1860, 138; 1862, 71, 288; 1864, 55, 280, 400; 1866, 388; 1867, 42, 64, 367, 427; 1868, 444; 1869, 173; 1870, 194; 1871, 140, 217; 1872, 460; 1873, 246, 476, 483; 1874, 81, 405; 1875, 183, 248; 1876, 25.

— huttoni, 1867, 42, 463; 1870, 400; 1872, 473; 1873, 459; 1874, 81.

— intermedia, 1870, 450; 1873, 484.

— lapponica, 1860, 191; 1875, 182.

— lesbia, 1875, 6.

— leucocephala, 1872, 454; 1875, 248.

— luteocephala, 1872, 46.

— luteola, 1872, 44, 45; 1875, 249.

— melanocephala, 1860, 139, 280; 1862, 71, 390; 1864, 280; 1869, 128, 246; 1870, 193; 1873, 246, 483; 1875, 183.

— melanops, 1862, 92; 1863, 377; 1875, 450.

— miliaria, 1859, 34, 314; 1860, 138; 1861, 303; 1864, 55, 280; 1865, 124, 180; 1867, 367, 427; 1868, 444; 1869, 173; 1870, 194; 1871, 217, 291; 1872, 210, 460; 1873, 246; 1874, 396; 1875, 219, 312; 1876, 25.

— minor, 1863, 99; 1875, 249.

— nivalis, 1860, 166; 1861, 83; 1862, 89; 1864, 55, 129; 1870, 490; 1874, 233; 1875, 182.

— pallasi, 1875, 249.

— palustris, 1860, 139; 1870, 194.

— passerina, 1868, 223.

— personata, 1861, 45, 334; 1862, 92, 258; 1863, 377; 1867, 42; 1869, 347; 1870, 80; 1874, 161; 1875, 450.

— pityornis, 1863, 95; 1868, 355; 1870, 194, 276; 1875, 6, 248.

— polaris, 1875, 249.

— pusilla, 1860, 61; 1861, 334; 1862, 62, 63, 71; 1865, 113; 1867, 42, 141; 1868, 217; 1869, 128; 1870, 194, 276, 404; 1871, 437; 1873, 63; 1874, 143, 225; 1876, 6, 182, 249, 351; 1876, 116, 128.

— pyrrhuloides, 1870, 450; 1871, 218; 1875, 219, 312.

— quinquelineata, 1875, 146.

— rufibarba, 1875, 248.

— rustica, 1861, 334, 411; 1862, 71, 328; 1863, 87; 1867, 42; 1869, 128; 1870, 119, 172, 276; 1872, 429;

- 1873, 63; 1874, 161; 1875, 182;
 1876, 128, 333.
Emberiza sahara, 1859, 34.
 — *sandvicensis*, 1871, 360.
 — *scheniclus*, 1860, 138, 318; 1861,
 83; 1864, 55; 1865, 125, 180, 183;
 1867, 7; 1868, 444; 1869, 355;
 1870, 194, 450; 1873, 63, 246; 1874,
 233, 396, 404; 1875, 248, 249, 312;
 1876, 25, 117.
 — *minor*, 1863, 99.
 — *schenicola*, 1871, 38, 217.
 — *septemstriata*, 1868, 462.
 — *shah*, 1874, 81.
 — *sordida*, 1867, 42; 1874, 143.
 — *spodiocephala*, 1862, 92; 1863,
 377; 1867, 42; 1868, 175; 1870,
 354; 1873, 372; 1874, 161; 1875,
 122, 450.
 — *stewarti*, 1868, 175, 318; 1870,
 400; 1875, 248.
 — *strachevi*, 1863, 95; 1868, 354;
 1869, 213.
 — *striolata*, 1867, 367; 1869, 355;
 1870, 194, 399, 405; 1871, 37, 38,
 445; 1872, 460.
 — *sulphurata*, 1861, 334; 1862,
 328; 1863, 378; 1867, 203.
 — *sulphurea*, 1867, 203.
 — *tristrami*, 1871, 477; 1875, 122.
 — *uropygialis*, 1872, 47.
Embernagra chloronota, 1861, 353;
 1872, 314.
 — *striaticeps*, 1872, 313, 314.
emeria (*Lanius*), 1867, 8.
 — (*Otocompsa*), 1866, 370.
emigrans (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1859, 118;
 1868, 336.
emiliae (*Nigrita*), 1869, 384, 385; 1870,
 473; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 12, 13.
 — (*Taenysiptera*), 1872, 457.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 12.
emiliana (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390, 399;
 1873, 315.
eminentissima (*Foudia*), 1868, 222.
emphanum (*Polyplectron*), 1872, 425.
Eupidivora, 1873, 175.
Empidochanes, 1874, 310.
 — *argentinus*, 1874, 310.
 — *fuscatus*, 1874, 310.
 — *olivus*, 1874, 309, 310.
Empidonax, 1874, 310.
 — *acadicus*, 1865, 475; 1867, 275;
 1868, 347, 427.
 — *albigularis*, 1874, 309.
 — *altirostris*, 1872, 441; 1874, 316.
 — *atriceps*, 1871, 463.
 — *axillaris*, 1874, 309.
 — *bahamensis*, 1860, 93.
 — *bairdi*, 1859, 442; 1860, 36;
 1874, 310.
Empidonax brachytarsus, 1859, 441;
 1861, 354.
 — *brunnescens*, 1874, 369.
 — *cabanisi*, 1867, 107.
 — *difficilis*, 1865, 163; 1867, 270.
 — *flavescens*, 1874, 313.
 — *flaviventris*, 1859, 122, 441; 1865,
 163, 475, 537; 1867, 270, 273, 276;
 1868, 427.
 — *fulvifrons*, 1859, 442.
 — *fulvipectus*, 1872, 440; 1874,
 310.
 — *griseipectus*, 1870, 281.
 — *hammondi*, 1875, 387.
 — *minimus*, 1859, 122, 441; 1863,
 58; 1865, 474, 537; 1868, 347.
 — *nanus*, 1875, 386.
 — *obscurus*, 1874, 310.
 — *pectoralis*, 1867, 247.
 — *pusillus*, 1859, 441; 1862, 4;
 1863, 58; 1865, 163, 537; 1867, 270;
 1868, 420; 1873, 473.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1865, 537, 538; 1867,
 131.
 — *trailli*, 1859, 441; 1863, 58; 1865,
 474, 537; 1867, 270, 273, 276.
Empidonax varius, 1873, 383.
Empidothra, 1873, 487.
 — *cinereocapilla*, 1875, 317.
empusa (*Hirundo*), 1871, 352.
 — (*Lagenoplastes*), 1866, 337.
 — (*Tringa*), 1865, 35.
Enalleodea, 1864, 98.
enano (*Scops*), 1874, 314.
enarratus (*Caprimulgus*), 1872, 430.
enca (*Corvus*), 1865, 32; 1867, 35;
 1868, 132; 1870, 171.
Enicurus. See *Henicurus*.
Enneoctonus, 1867, 222.
 — *anderssoni*, 1867, 224.
 — *arenarius*, 1867, 223.
 — *auriculatus*, 1868, 159.
 — *collaris*, 1876, 430.
 — *collurio*, 1859, 147; 1860, 135;
 1864, 318; 1865, 17, 56, 268; 1867,
 365.
 — *crassirostris*, 1867, 220.
 — *cristatus*, 1867, 212.
 — *erythronotus*, 1868, 200.
 — *hardwickii*, 1868, 200.
 — *leucionensis*, 1867, 212.
 — *phoeniceus*, 1867, 216.
 — *rufus*, 1859, 32; 1860, 135; 1865,
 17.
 — *superciliosus*, 1867, 219.
Enodes erythrophrys, 1860, 141.
Entomobia gularis, 1872, 100.
 — *pileata*, 1876, 33.
 — *smyrnensis*, 1873, 302.
Entomoletes, 1873, 487.
Entomyza angustipluma, 1871, 358;
 1872, 454.

- enucleator (Corythus), 1870, 275; 1873, 64; 1876, 115.
 — (Pinicola), 1867, 286.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1860, 308; 1875, 414.
 — (Strobilophaga), 1859, 212.
 Eophona melanura, 1867, 399; 1873, 372; 1875, 121.
 — personata, 1874, 171; 1875, 121, 146.
 Eopsaltria, 1870, 119.
 — australis, 1864, 245; 1867, 133.
 — caledonia, 1874, 457.
 — eucullata, 1874, 457.
 — sandvicensis, 1871, 364.
 Eos, 1859, 200; 1861, 286, 348; 1862, 95.
 — atra, 1861, 291.
 — cochinchinensis, 1865, 340.
 — cyanogenia, 1859, 211; 1865, 395.
 — cyanostriata, 1861, 311.
 — fuscata, 1859, 201, 210.
 — reticulata, 1861, 311.
 — rubra, 1861, 118, 284.
 — squamata, 1861, 311.
 — wallacii, 1865, 340.
 eos (Ifelanthia), 1874, 330, 333.
 epauletta (Cinnyris), 1870, 21.
 — (Pyrrhoplestes), 1868, 177.
 Ephialtes asio, 1873, 19.
 — bakkamaena, 1863, 27; 1866, 255, 256; 1871, 347; 1875, 279.
 — brucii, 1873, 216, 461.
 — capensis, 1859, 242; 1862, 30; 1868, 149.
 — glabripes, 1871, 477; 1874, 270.
 — griseus, 1866, 256; 1870, 342; 1871, 348.
 — gymnopus, 1863, 27; 1866, 255; 1871, 350.
 — hambroeki, 1871, 478.
 — jerdoni, 1871, 112, 348, 480; 1872, 466.
 — latipennis, 1868, 151.
 — lempiji, 1863, 27; 1866, 256; 1867, 316, 409; 1868, 24, 27; 1871, 347, 348; 1874, 11.
 — letitia, 1866, 252, 256; 1870, 88, 342, 439; 1871, 347.
 — lettoides, 1866, 256.
 — leucospila, 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.
 — leucotis, 1862, 26; 1874, 362.
 — magiens, 1866, 256; 1868, 24, 25, 27.
 — malabaricus, 1871, 348.
 — malayanus, 1866, 256.
 — mantis, 1866, 256.
 — menadensis, 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.
 — pennatus, 1868, 25, 27, 195.
 — plunipes, 1870, 439; 1871, 318, 445, 446.
 Ephialtes rufescens, 1866, 256.
 — rufitorques, 1866, 256; 1867, 409.
 — rutilus, 1863, 27.
 — sagittata, 1863, 27; 1866, 256, 257.
 — seops, 1863, 27; 1865, 16; 1869, 394; 1871, 65; 1875, 111; 1876, 343.
 — semitorques, 1870, 88; 1871, 348, 445.
 — senegalensis, 1868, 149.
 — spilocephalus, 1863, 27; 1871, 347.
 — sunia, 1863, 27.
 — superciliaris, 1863, 27.
 — sylvicolus, 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.
 ephippiorhyncha (Mycteria), 1860, 202; 1867, 172.
 Epithianura albifrons, 1863, 178, 222.
 Epilais hortensis, 1865, 52.
 epilepidota (Myiothera), 1867, 2; 1870, 170.
 Epimachus, 1873, 185, 189, 190, 201; 1874, 415; 1876, 244, 249.
 — ellioti, 1874, 177; 1876, 244, 249, 358.
 — magnus, 1861, 287.
 — maximus, 1876, 246, 249, 250.
 — veithii, 1874, 187; 1876, 258.
 — wilhelminæ, 1874, 186, 303.
 epimeurus (Cinnyris), 1870, 36.
 episcopus (Ciconia), 1874, 30; 1875, 403.
 — (Melanopelargus), 1867, 172.
 — (Phaethornis), 1873, 270, 274, 275.
 — (Pygmornis), 1873, 270, 274, 275.
 — (Tanagra), 1873, 379.
 epoastichus (Struthio), 1860, 75.
 epomidis (Centropus), 1869, 194.
 epops (Upupa), 1859, 27, 49, 268, 304, 340, 435; 1860, 49, 236, 420; 1861, 227, 254, 328; 1862, 327; 1864, 15, 72, 281; 1865, 52, 137, 417; 1866, 80, 99, 107, 176, 222, 367; 1867, 56, 100, 135, 143, 236, 425; 1868, 307, 448; 1869, 48, 182; 1870, 12, 91, 92, 164, 189, 310, 539; 1871, 49, 67, 69, 75, 455; 1872, 21, 169, 230, 460; 1873, 182, 183, 191, 192, 193, 194, 199, 206, 208, 211, 236; 1874, 366, 437; 1875, 29, 184, 300; 1876, 19, 99, 319.
 epulata (Butalis), 1870, 480; 1872, 287, 459.
 eques (Cinnyris), 1870, 50.
 — (Cosmeteira), 1871, 481; 1875, 147.
 — (Cotyle), 1870, 479.
 — (Palvornis), 1861, 115; 1872, 34; 1876, 283, 289.

- eremita* (*Drymœca*), 1867, 76, 77; 1868, 332; 1870, 5, 15; 1873, 429; 1874, 76.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 273, 274.
 — (*Pygmornis*), 1873, 273, 274.
Eremobius phœnicurus, 1868, 185.
Eremomela, 1870, 430.
 — *brachyura*, 1868, 156.
 — *canescens*, 1864, 400; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
 — *flaviventris*, 1871, 153.
 — *grisea*, 1871, 442.
 — *griseiflava*, 1870, 505; 1871, 421; 1873, 458.
 — *pusilla*, 1872, 287.
 — *usticollis*, 1871, 153.
Eremophila, 1865, 158, 159.
 — *cornuta*, 1862, 5; 1863, 68; 1865, 158, 164, 486; 1866, 266; 1867, 238, 289; 1870, 376.
 — *occidentalis*, 1865, 486.
Ereunetes, 1862, 84; 1869, 430.
 — *occidentalis*, 1865, 106; 1868, 345.
 — *petrificatus*, 1859, 257; 1863, 132; 1865, 191, 313; 1868, 425; 1869, 429.
 — *pusillus*, 1862, 308; 1865, 106, 158; 1866, 269.
Ergaticus, 1876, 167.
Eriocnemis, 1872, 294, 295; 1874, 331.
 — *alinae*, 1872, 295.
 — *aureliae*, 1872, 294, 295.
 — *cupreiventris*, 1872, 295.
 — *derbiana*, 1859, 100; 1872, 295.
 — *d'orbignii*, 1872, 295.
 — *dyselia*, 1872, 294, 295; 1873, 446.
 — *godini*, 1872, 295.
 — *isaacsoni*, 1859, 100; 1872, 294, 295; 1874, 331.
 — *luciani*, 1872, 294, 295.
 — *lugens*, 1872, 294, 295.
 — *mosquera*, 1872, 294, 295.
 — *nigrivestris*, 1859, 100; 1872, 295.
 — *russata*, 1872, 429.
 — *smaragdinipectus*, 1872, 295.
 — *squamata*, 1872, 294, 295.
 — *vestita*, 1872, 295; 1876, 10.
eriphile (*Ornismya*), 1873, 359.
 — (*Thalurania*), 1859, 100; 1873, 353, 354, 355, 359, 360.
Erismatura australis, 1870, 266.
 — *dominica*, 1859, 367; 1862, 289; 1873, 137; 1876, 163.
 — *ferruginea*, 1861, 294; 1876, 163.
 — *leucocephala*, 1870, 340; 1873, 343, 484; 1875, 427; 1876, 28, 421.
Erismatura maccoa, 1869, 302.
 — *mersa*, 1859, 358, 364; 1860, 82, 163, 354, 372; 1868, 328, 329; 1871, 316, 397; 1875, 16.
 — *rubida*, 1859, 5, 232; 1860, 315; 1862, 289; 1863, 150; 1868, 428.
 — *vittata*, 1861, 107.
Erithacus, 1867, 75; 1869, 206.
 — *akahige*, 1861, 34.
 — *cairii*, 1864, 18.
 — *hyrcanus*, 1874, 79.
 — *moussieri*, 1860, 366.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1874, 404.
 — *rubeula*, 1859, 308; 1860, 29; 1862, 278; 1864, 66, 413; 1865, 21, 532; 1866, 95, 106, 177, 388; 1867, 62, 83; 1868, 439; 1870, 196, 397; 1871, 82, 131, 211; 1872, 175, 200; 1873, 240; 1874, 79; 1875, 306, 342; 1876, 21.
 — *schlegeli*, 1869, 206; 1870, 153; 1871, 470.
 — *titys*, 1874, 404.
erithacus (*Phœnicopterus*), 1873, 342.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1862, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1867, 43; 1868, 177; 1871, 232.
erochroa (*Reguloides*), 1872, 31.
Erolia varia, 1869, 431.
Erolla nasica, 1872, 370.
Erpornis. See *Herpornis*.
erubescens (*Phaeton*), 1862, 250.
erythaca (*Erythrosterina*), 1865, 40; 1872, 97.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1866, 314.
 — (*Siphia*), 1866, 394.
erythacus (*Psittacus*), 1870, 57, 101; 1873, 487; 1874, 56, 185.
Erythra phœnicura, 1874, 147.
erythraea (*Saxicola*), 1859, 41; 1874, 341; 1875, 140; 1876, 280.
erythraeus (*Phœnicopterus*), 1859, 348; 1865, 64, 66; 1868, 292; 1869, 442; 1871, 395; 1874, 227.
erythrauchen (*Accipiter*), 1868, 7, 8, 20; 1875, 468, 475.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 7.
 — (*Uraspiza*), 1868, 7.
Erythrauchenia humeralis, 1866, 334.
erythrina (*Pyrrhula*), 1864, 51.
erythrinus (*Carpodacus*), 1861, 111; 1863, 95; 1866, 228; 1867, 44, 138, 141; 1868, 177, 241, 318; 1869, 59, 296, 458; 1872, 428; 1873, 64; 1875, 245, 352, 414; 1876, 115.
erythrocampe (*Lempigius*), 1874, 269.
erythrocephala (*Amadina*), 1873, 29; 1874, 102.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1870, 170.

- erythrocephala (Foudia), 1860, 201;
 1861, 272; 1862, 275; 1865, 143, 149.
 — (Myzomela), 1871, 428; 1875,
 147.
 — (Nectarinia), 1871, 434.
 — (Psittalia), 1868, 250.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1862, 390; 1863, 441,
 442; 1867, 142; 1868, 176, 318;
 1871, 232.
 erythrocephalum (Trochalopectum),
 1867, 5, 139, 143, 434; 1868, 314;
 1869, 51; 1872, 304.
 erythrocephalus (Egithaliscus), 1867,
 138; 1868, 64, 82, 311; 1869, 58.
 — (Buceo), 1861, 185.
 — (Capito), 1861, 185, 186, 187, 188;
 1862, 1.
 — (Eubuceo), 1861, 188.
 — (Harpactes), 1866, 342, 343.
 — (Hypphantornis), 1876, 465.
 — (Melanerpes), 1863, 53; 1865,
 159, 469.
 — (Merops), 1872, 3; 1873, 301.
 — (Parus), 1868, 197.
 Erythrocerus, 1861, 321.
 — livingstonei, 1871, 433.
 erythrocerus (Myiarchus), 1871, 333;
 1873, 442.
 erythrochlamys (Megalophonus), 1874,
 103.
 erythrocnemis (Accipiter), 1859, 218;
 1861, 140; 1867, 372; 1873, 135;
 1875, 475, 476, 477.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1863, 286; 1865,
 220.
 erythrocnemius (Nisus), 1874, 456.
 Erythræna, 1867, 360.
 — pulcherrima, 1867, 337, 345, 356,
 359.
 erythrogaster (Brachyurus), 1870, 417.
 — (Lamprocolius), 1875, 78.
 — (Laniarius), 1868, 160.
 — (Oreocætes), 1866, 374; 1867,
 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 50; 1870,
 322; 1872, 134.
 — (Turdus), 1868, 198.
 erythrogaster (Haleyon), 1869, 282;
 1870, 429; 1871, 469.
 — (Hirundo), 1873, 378; 1876, 331.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 224; 1873,
 112.
 — (Petraea), 1862, 224; 1873,
 112.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 106; 1870, 417.
 — (Ruticilla), 1876, 77.
 — (Sylvia), 1869, 255.
 erythrogenys (Drymæna), 1869, 94, 95,
 101, 138.
 — (Hlorornis), 1872, 108, 469; 1873,
 461.
 — (Palæornis), 1860, 99, 187; 1863,
 465; 1867, 319, 320; 1868, 132;
 1873, 79, 80, 298; 1874, 294,
 296.
 erythrogenys (Pomatorhinus), 1866, 361;
 1867, 4, 433; 1868, 199, 314; 1869,
 51; 1872, 301, 302.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 erythrognaethus (Phœnicophæus), 1871,
 162; 1876, 345.
 erythrolophus (Corythaix), 1861, 309.
 erythromelæna (Pyrrhula), 1859, 15;
 1860, 100; 1861, 147.
 erythromelon (Colinus), 1874, 373.
 Erythronota antiqua, 1864, 92.
 — edwardi, 1859, 100; 1867, 128.
 — feliciae, 1859, 376.
 — niveiventris, 1859, 100; 1867,
 128; 1869, 318.
 erythronota (Alauda), 1871, 223.
 — (Chlorospiza), 1863, 467; 1872, 48.
 — (Estrela), 1868, 267; 1869, 78;
 1871, 256.
 — (Geocichla), 1859, 113; 1866,
 375; 1872, 137; 1873, 492.
 — (Ruticilla), 1874, 80; 1876, 77.
 — (Sycalis), 1872, 48.
 erythronotus (Brachypternus), 1872, 100.
 — (Buteo), 1860, 25, 202, 317; 1861,
 151; 1868, 188; 1869, 284; 1871,
 182; 1874, 84; 1875, 371; 1876,
 68, 69, 70, 73, 76.
 — (Collurio), 1867, 218.
 — (Enneactonotus), 1868, 200.
 — (Haliaetus), 1860, 25; 1871, 182.
 — (Lanius), 1863, 271; 1864, 417;
 1868, 316; 1869, 48, 353; 1870,
 311; 1872, 114; 1873, 401, 408;
 1876, 184.
 — (Picus), 1866, 355; 1867, 297.
 — (Trogon), 1867, 246.
 erythrophrys (Enodes), 1860, 141.
 — (Turtur), 1862, 152; 1870, 57;
 1872, 290.
 erythrophthalmus (Anas), 1874, 319.
 — (Coccyzus), 1860, 276; 1867, 273,
 285; 1870, 452; 1873, 481.
 — (Euplocamus), 1870, 174; 1872,
 425.
 — (Pipilo), 1862, 128; 1863, 80;
 1867, 268, 270.
 Erythropitta, 1870, 410.
 — coccinea, 1872, 374.
 — granatina, 1872, 374.
 erythropleurus (Zosterops), 1863, 294;
 1872, 428.
 erythroprocta (Ruticilla), 1874, 79;
 1876, 77.
 erythrops (Drymæna), 1870, 475.
 — (Dryocopus), 1864, 93.
 — (Foudia), 1872, 72, 289.
 erythroptera (Athene), 1863, 28.
 — (Cercotrichas), 1859, 341; 1872,
 436.

- erythroptera (*Drymæa*), 1869, 94;
 1870, 475; 1872, 287.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1867, 45; 1868, 179;
 1870, 400, 406; 1873, 414.
 — (*Monticola*), 1866, 374.
 — (*Peristera*), 1859, 327; 1864,
 232.
 — (*Sphenura*), 1874, 342.
 — (*Timelia*), 1865, 46; 1875, 264.
 erythropterum (*Cyanoderma*), 1875,
 264; 1876, 40.
 erythropterus (*Lanius*), 1870, 460, 461.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1862, 27.
 — (*Merops*), 1862, 334; 1869,
 385.
 — (*Pteruthius*), 1867, 32; 1868, 81,
 200, 316; 1869, 57.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1860, 211; 1862,
 335; 1864, 319; 1865, 273; 1870,
 55, 433, 434, 460; 1871, 76, 228,
 448; 1873, 483; 1874, 342, 377.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 281; 1866, 374.
 Erythropus *amurensis*, 1866, 238;
 1868, 41, 42, 142; 1869, 446; 1870,
 149, 524; 1871, 227, 433; 1873,
 96, 280; 1874, 425, 428; 1875,
 350.
 — *cenchris*, 1863, 10; 1866, 239;
 1871, 242.
 — *pekinensis*, 1871, 242.
 — *vespertinus*, 1859, 26, 87, 289;
 1860, 8; 1861, 253; 1863, 10; 1864,
 236, 303, 316; 1865, 50, 175, 258;
 1866, 238, 239; 1868, 42, 142; 1870,
 75, 149, 525; 1871, 42, 59, 243;
 1875, 109, 412; 1876, 132.
 erythropus (*Accipiter*), 1870, 424; 1875,
 471, 472.
 — (*Anas*), 1860, 404, 406.
 — (*Anser*), 1861, 111; 1869, 226,
 395; 1873, 368; 1875, 456.
 — (*Colius*), 1868, 247; 1871, 259.
 — (*Falco*), 1861, 70.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1868, 469.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1864, 402.
 Erythropygia *galactotes*, 1859, 28.
 — *galtoni*, 1862, 146.
 — *paena*, 1868, 266.
 — *pectoralis*, 1864, 349; 1869, 87.
 erythropygia (*Cecropis*), 1868, 472;
 1872, 344.
 — (*Dendroornis*), 1860, 35.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1866, 237, 336, 337;
 1867, 306; 1869, 46, 47; 1870, 161;
 1876, 338.
 — (*Playa*), 1859, 133; 1860, 118.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1865, 41; 1867, 13,
 61; 1874, 342.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1859, 201; 1867, 329.
 erythropygus (*Accentor*), 1871, 424,
 477; 1872, 428.
 — (*Gecinns*), 1875, 148, 463.
 erythropygus (*Palæornis*), 1866, 221.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1862, 21; 1866,
 228; 1867, 463; 1870, 468; 1872,
 118.
 — (*Temenuchus*), 1859, 465; 1863,
 465; 1866, 220; 1867, 330; 1868,
 133.
 erythrorhyncha (*Buphaga*), 1859, 342;
 1860, 246; 1863, 328; 1868, 163;
 1871, 106; 1873, 256; 1875, 77.
 — (*Dafila*), 1863, 174.
 — (*Microperdix*), 1867, 160; 1872,
 344.
 — (*Perdicula*), 1867, 160, 464; 1870,
 528.
 — (*Pœcilonetta*), 1859, 251; 1861,
 134; 1862, 158; 1868, 471.
 — (*Sterna*), 1874, 319.
 — (*Sula*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Upupa*), 1873, 182.
 — (*Vidua*), 1860, 212; 1862, 340.
 erythrorhynchus (*Buceros*), 1859, 343;
 1869, 296; 1874, 338.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 364.
 — (*Cyanornis*), 1866, 164, 167.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1862, 27, 334; 1864,
 325; 1865, 550; 1868, 44; 1869,
 364; 1873, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197,
 199, 206, 209, 210, 211; 1875, 69;
 1876, 133, 199.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1859, 233; 1863,
 151; 1865, 197; 1866, 45, 271;
 1873, 54.
 — (*Textor*), 1868, 267; 1869, 78;
 1871, 255; 1874, 379.
 — (*Tocceus*), 1859, 103; 1864, 327;
 1873, 206; 1874, 365.
 Erythroscelus *fuscus*, 1865, 61.
 Erythrospiza, 1859, 162; 1875, 364.
 — *githaginea*, 1859, 34, 49, 294;
 1864, 23; 1867, 65, 103; 1871, 141;
 1873, 434; 1874, 108; 1875, 245.
 — *griseogularis*, 1868, 9, 10.
 — *incarnata*, 1875, 245.
 — *obscura*, 1864, 400.
 — *obsoleta*, 1875, 247.
 — *phœnicoptera*, 1875, 247.
 — *rhodoptera*, 1867, 45.
 — *sanguinea*, 1875, 247.
 — *trinotata*, 1875, 364, 365.
 Erythrospizias, 1875, 364.
 Erythrosterina *acornua*, 1866, 373;
 1870, 320; 1872, 129.
 — *albicilla*, 1875, 117.
 — *brunneicauda*, 1863, 347.
 — *erythaca*, 1865, 40; 1872, 97.
 — *hyperythra*, 1873, 459.
 — *leucura*, 1860, 357; 1865, 42,
 422; 1866, 314, 372; 1868, 316;
 1870, 166, 247, 320, 407, 468, 533,
 534; 1871, 27, 421; 1872, 128;
 1873, 80.

- Erythrosterina maculata*, 1865, 44, 422;
 1866, 373; 1869, 162; 1870, 320;
 1872, 129; 1875, 318; 1876, 353.
 — *mugimaki*, 1860, 357; 1861, 330;
 1870, 83, 247.
 — *parva*, 1862, 305; 1863, 92; 1865,
 42, 56; 1866, 314, 372; 1867, 360;
 1868, 315; 1870, 166, 437, 468, 533,
 534; 1871, 27, 206, 421; 1872, 128,
 472; 1873, 81, 398, 410, 491; 1874,
 188, 336; 1875, 6.
 — *pusilla*, 1865, 422; 1866, 373;
 1872, 129.
 — *rubropygia*, 1870, 321.
erythrothorax (Columba), 1861, 355.
 — (Dicaeum), 1870, 30.
 — (Gallinula), 1862, 331.
 — (Leistes), 1871, 457.
 — (Porzana), 1861, 57, 411; 1862,
 331; 1863, 426; 1874, 163; 1875,
 134, 136, 455; 1876, 507.
 — (Stiphornis), 1869, 187; 1872,
 287; 1874, 58.
 — (Synallaxis), 1859, 117; 1860, 35;
 1872, 314.
erythrotis (Cyanorhamphus), 1862, 228.
 — (Platyercus), 1862, 228; 1873,
 31.
Erythrotriorechis, 1876, 65.
 — *radiatus*, 1876, 65.
Erythrura, 1859, 103; 1868, 108; 1876,
 151.
 — *cyanovirens*, 1875, 441; 1876,
 506.
 — *modesta*, 1862, 351.
 — *pealii*, 1864, 232; 1876, 151, 392,
 506.
 — *prasina*, 1876, 50.
 — *trichroa*, 1874, 419.
Esacus, 1867, 166; 1875, 401.
 — *magnirostris*, 1865, 40.
 — *recurvirostris*, 1861, 237; 1867,
 165, 472; 1868, 391; 1873, 416;
 1875, 401.
esculenta (Collocalia), 1863, 104; 1874,
 133, 134.
 — (Hirundo), 1874, 132, 135.
esmeralda (Ornismya), 1875, 170.
esslingii (Nestor), 1859, 454; 1862,
 230; 1864, 341.
Estrela, 1861, 348; 1865, 153; 1868,
 46.
 — *amandava*, 1863, 104; 1864, 262;
 1866, 293, 340; 1867, 41, 331, 334;
 1868, 173; 1874, 25; 1875, 322.
 — *annulosa*, 1865, 85.
 — *astrild*, 1860, 201; 1861, 272;
 1862, 31, 92, 156; 1863, 104; 1864,
 352; 1868, 247; 1869, 75, 370;
 1870, 100; 1871, 257; 1873, 282;
 1875, 59, 79, 80; 1876, 208, 433.
 — *bella*, 1873, 115.
Estrela bengalus, 1869, 294.
 — *carmelita*, 1868, 46, 156, 162;
 1873, 259.
 — *cucullata*, 1868, 46, 162.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1874, 382; 1876,
 382.
 — *dufresnii*, 1862, 32; 1868, 162.
 — *erythronota*, 1868, 267; 1869, 78;
 1871, 256.
 — *flavidiventris*, 1867, 41.
 — *formosa*, 1867, 41.
 — *granatina*, 1871, 256; 1874, 382.
 — *incana*, 1875, 80.
 — *lipiniana*, 1868, 267.
 — *melanogenys*, 1868, 162.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1863, 357.
 — *melba*, 1869, 295.
 — *melpoda*, 1870, 482; 1872, 291.
 — *minima*, 1871, 257.
 — *nitidula*, 1865, 269; 1868, 1.
 — *phaeton*, 1865, 85; 1868, 232.
 — *polyzona*, 1868, 162; 1869,
 370.
 — *punicea*, 1866, 349; 1867, 41.
 — *quartinia*, 1869, 117.
 — *rubricata*, 1864, 352; 1869, 370.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1864, 352; 1868,
 162.
 — *squamifrons*, 1868, 268; 1869, 78;
 1871, 257.
 — *subflava*, 1868, 162.
 — *temporalis*, 1868, 232, 233; 1873,
 115.
Eubucco, 1870, 505.
 — *aurantiicollis*, 1861, 189; 1870,
 112.
 — *aurifrons*, 1861, 186.
 — *bourcierii*, 1861, 188; 1870, 111.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1861, 188.
 — *glaucoocularis*, 1861, 190.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1861, 189, 190; 1870,
 112, 113.
 — *pictus*, 1861, 187.
 — *richardsoni*, 1861, 189; 1870,
 112.
Eucephala, 1874, 87, 89, 264.
 — *cærulea*, 1864, 92; 1873, 388;
 1874, 87, 88, 89.
 — *cæruleo-larvata*, 1874, 88.
 — *chlorocephala*, 1874, 88.
 — *cyanogenys*, 1874, 87, 89.
 — *grayi*, 1874, 87, 88.
 — *hypocyanea*, 1874, 88.
 — *lerchi*, 1874, 264.
 — *scapulata*, 1874, 88.
 — *smaragdo-cærulea*, 1874, 87, 88.
 — *subcærulea*, 1874, 87, 89.
Euchaetes coccineus, 1859, 102.
euchloris (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 150.
 — (Smaragdites), 1875, 171.
euchrysea (Hirundo), 1860, 98; 1874,
 307.

Eucometis cristata, 1860, 275.
 — *spodocephala*, 1860, 274; 1872, 316.
Eudocimus albus, 1860, 402; 1864, 385, 387.
 — *ruber*, 1860, 402; 1866, 206.
Eudromias, 1870, 202, 206.
 — *asiaticus*, 1862, 71; 1870, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213; 1871, 263; 1872, 144; 1873, 365; 1875, 155.
 — *australis*, 1870, 202.
 — *caspius*, 1876, 327.
 — *crassirostris*, 1876, 327.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1876, 327.
 — *modestus*, 1868, 188; 1870, 202, 500; 1876, 164.
 — *mongolicus*, 1876, 327.
 — *montanus*, 1870, 202.
 — *morinellus*, 1860, 78; 1864, 195, 204; 1869, 173, 309; 1870, 202, 206, 208, 306, 381, 388; 1871, 386; 1872, 62; 1873, 365; 1875, 184; 1876, 289, 327.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1873, 217, 324, 462.
 — *uvillii*, 1861, 155.
 — *veredus*, 1871, 442; 1872, 144, 145, 146; 1873, 365, 366, 424, 447.
Eudynamis, 1866, 282, 364; 1869, 328, 330, 331, 338, 344, 346; 1870, 81; 1872, 68; 1875, 438.
 — *australis*, 1865, 32, 40; 1866, 131, 363; 1869, 331, 341.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1869, 339.
 — *chinensis*, 1869, 331, 340; 1870, 233.
 — *crassirostris*, 1869, 340.
 — *cuneicauda*, 1862, 231.
 — *cycnocephala*, 1869, 339, 340, 343.
 — *facialis*, 1866, 364; 1869, 344.
 — *flindersi*, 1865, 32, 86; 1866, 363; 1869, 341.
 — *honolata*, 1869, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343; 1872, 15; 1873, 303, 408; 1875, 142, 274.
 — *maculata*, 1870, 233.
 — *malayana*, 1869, 339, 340, 343; 1870, 231; 1872, 15; 1873, 303; 1876, 34.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1866, 364; 1869, 330, 334, 345.
 — *mindanensis*, 1866, 363; 1869, 331, 335, 336, 340.
 — *nigra*, 1869, 339; 1873, 34.
 — *orientalis*, 1861, 46, 230; 1864, 259; 1865, 32, 413; 1866, 131, 282, 363; 1867, 321; 1868, 59; 1869, 14, 47, 328, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343; 1872, 15; 1873, 74, 408; 1874, 16.
 — *picata*, 1866, 364; 1869, 341, 342.

Eudynamis punctata, 1866, 364; 1869, 342.
 — *ransomi*, 1861, 283; 1866, 364; 1869, 329, 338, 339, 342, 346.
 — *rufiventer*, 1869, 344.
 — *sordida*, 1874, 18.
 — *taitensis*, 1862, 231, 285; 1863, 246; 1865, 155, 156; 1866, 364; 1867, 379; 1869, 336; 1870, 398; 1872, 325; 1873, 439, 474; 1875, 437; 1876, 144, 391.
Eudyptes, 1866, 115; 1873, 442; 1875, 113.
 — *antarecticus*, 1861, 164.
 — *antipodes*, 1862, 243.
 — *atratus*, 1875, 114.
 — *chrysocome*, 1860, 432; 1875, 113.
 — *chrysolophus*, 1860, 338, 432; 1861, 153.
 — *diadematus*, 1861, 163.
 — *minor*, 1862, 243; 1872, 250.
 — *nigriventris*, 1861, 163, 164, 166.
 — *pachyrhynchus*, 1862, 243; 1870, 396; 1872, 250; 1875, 113, 114.
 — *papua*, 1860, 336, 432; 1861, 163.
 — *vittatus*, 1875, 112, 114.
Eudyptila, 1873, 103.
 — *minor*, 1873, 104.
 — *undina*, 1873, 104.
Eudytes *arcticus*, 1873, 72.
 — *glacialis*, 1873, 72.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1873, 72.
Eugenes fulgens, 1859, 128; 1860, 195, 261, 263, 266; 1868, 115, 251; 1869, 316.
 — *spectabilis*, 1869, 316; 1872, 197, 440.
Engenia imperatrix, 1859, 400.
eugeniæ (*Ptilinopus*), 1865, 381, 397.
Eulabeornis lafresnayanus, 1874, 457.
 — *striatus*, 1872, 430.
Eulabes, 1871, 176; 1873, 313.
 — *andamanensis*, 1867, 331, 334; 1870, 526; 1871, 177; 1873, 313.
 — *hainanus*, 1870, 352; 1871, 476.
 — *intermedius*, 1867, 40, 331; 1870, 353; 1871, 176, 177; 1873, 313.
 — *javanensis*, 1867, 331; 1871, 176.
 — *ptilogenys*, 1866, 227; 1867, 40, 299, 331; 1874, 24, 25, 34; 1875, 410.
 — *religiosus*, 1867, 40, 331; 1868, 172; 1871, 176; 1874, 23.
 — *sinensis*, 1870, 353; 1871, 476.
Eulampis, 1872, 347, 348; 1873, 334.
 — *chlorolamius*, 1859, 138, 262, 375; 1861, 208; 1872, 352.
 — *holosericens*, 1862, 289; 1864, 161, 162, 170; 1872, 347, 352, 357; 1873, 334.

- Eulampis jugularis*, 1862, 289; 1864, 161, 162, 169; 1872, 347, 352, 357; 1873, 334.
 — *longirostris*, 1872, 352, 353.
culophotes (*Herodias*), 1860, 64; 1863, 418, 425; 1865, 37.
Eumomota, 1869, 222; 1872, 388, 389, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 403, 407, 408.
 — *superciliaris*, 1859, 132; 1860, 117, 195; 1861, 59, 64; 1872, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 401, 411, 412; 1873, 373, 471.
Eumyias albicaudata, 1870, 140; 1875, 318.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1872, 124.
 — *melanops*, 1865, 421; 1866, 371; 1868, 315; 1869, 49, 161; 1870, 139, 319, 468; 1872, 124, 125; 1876, 353.
 — *sordida*, 1872, 124; 1874, 123; 1875, 273, 411.
Eumetta falcata, 1873, 368; 1874, 164.
 — *formosa*, 1873, 368; 1875, 137.
eunomus (*Turdus*), 1861, 278; 1862, 319.
eupatrius (*Palæornis*), 1873, 297; 1874, 278, 280, 282; 1875, 282.
Eupetes, 1864, 114.
 — *caerulescens*, 1876, 363.
Euphema, 1872, 453.
 — *pulehella*, 1866, 332.
Eupherusa eupreiceps, 1867, 130.
 — *egregia*, 1869, 316, 318.
 — *eximia*, 1859, 130; 1860, 195, 271; 1869, 316, 318.
 — *nigriventris*, 1868, 486.
 — *poliocerca*, 1872, 426.
Euphonia, 1867, 377; 1874, 411.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 16; 1860, 33.
 — *annæ*, 1874, 329.
 — *cayana*, 1873, 379.
 — *crassirostris*, 1871, 32.
 — *cyaneidorsalis*, 1859, 322; 1860, 103.
 — *elegantissima*, 1859, 16.
 — *flavifrons*, 1862, 288.
 — *gouldi*, 1859, 17; 1860, 194; 1872, 315.
 — *hirundinacea*, 1859, 16.
 — *lichtenstemi*, 1873, 116.
 — *minuta*, 1860, 275; 1873, 373.
 — *nigricollis*, 1864, 81.
 — *occipitalis*, 1859, 322; 1860, 103.
 — *ochrascens*, 1870, 272; 1871, 457.
 — *pectoralis*, 1871, 302.
 — *purpurea*, 1868, 114.
 — *violacea*, 1864, 82; 1868, 114; 1871, 320; 1873, 379.
euphrosynæ (*Doryphora*), 1875, 266.
Euplectes, 1876, 458, 465.
 — *afer*, 1870, 56; 1874, 69.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 336; 1865, 269; 1868, 51; 1874, 381; 1876, 192, 206.
 — *flammiceps*, 1862, 338; 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 69.
 — *franciscanus*, 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 69.
 — *ignicolor*, 1869, 191.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1870, 98, 100.
 — *melanogaster*, 1870, 56.
 — *oryx*, 1871, 255; 1874, 381; 1876, 192, 207.
 — *petiti*, 1864, 322.
 — *rufovelatus*, 1876, 462.
 — *sundevalli*, 1864, 322; 1865, 269; 1868, 462, 465, 466; 1869, 294; 1871, 255.
 — *taha*, 1868, 267; 1869, 294; 1873, 255; 1875, 79; 1876, 191, 206.
 — *xanthomelas*, 1864, 322; 1868, 51, 162; 1874, 102.
Euplocamus, 1862, 363; 1863, 403.
 — *alboeristatus*, 1861, 235; 1871, 429.
 — *andersoni*, 1872, 425.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, 1870, 174; 1872, 425.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1871, 186; 1872, 425.
 — *ignitus*, 1864, 260; 1872, 382, 425.
 — *lineatus*, 1871, 186; 1872, 425.
 — *melanotus*, 1872, 425.
 — *nobilis*, 1871, 435; 1872, 382, 425.
 — *nychthemerus*, 1864, 413; 1871, 429.
 — *prælatas*, 1864, 259; 1871, 429, 435.
 — *pyrrhonotus*, 1870, 174; 1872, 425.
 — *swinhoii*, 1863, 401; 1865, 220, 353, 538; 1866, 133, 308, 404, 405; 1867, 232, 409; 1871, 435; 1872, 425.
 — *vieilloti*, 1862, 91; 1864, 259; 1871, 435.
Eupodotis afra, 1869, 375; 1872, 78; 1875, 63, 85; 1876, 192.
 — *afroides*, 1868, 48; 1869, 375; 1874, 385.
 — *australis*, 1862, 114.
 — *caerulescens*, 1868, 48; 1874, 385.
 — *caffa*, 1860, 216; 1864, 360; 1868, 48, 467; 1869, 300.
 — *eristata*, 1868, 247; 1869, 298.
 — *edwardsi*, 1861, 237; 1862, 113; 1867, 162; 1868, 387; 1873, 415.
 — *kori*, 1876, 133.
 — *ludwigi*, 1869, 75, 290.

- Eupodotis melanogastra*, 1862, 153;
 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 72.
 — *rufigerista*, 1868, 269; 1869, 79;
 1871, 263; 1874, 336.
 — *scolopacea*, 1876, 192.
 — *senegalensis*, 1868, 48; 1869, 298.
eupogon (*Ethopyga*), 1865, 548, 549;
 1870, 34; 1872, 380; 1876, 42, 348.
Eupsychortyx albifrenatus, 1861, 209.
 — *leucopogon*, 1860, 277.
 — *leucotis*, 1876, 379.
 — *parvicristatus*, 1875, 331.
 — *sonnini*, 1860, 308; 1861, 208.
euptilotis (*Pycnonotus*), 1876, 38.
eurhyncha (*Salicaria*), 1876, 85.
eurhythma (*Ardetta*), 1873, 73, 74;
 1875, 132, 455; 1876, 335.
Eurimorhynchus, 1869, 431.
 — *griseus*, 1869, 426, 430, 431;
 1867, 235.
 — *orientalis*, 1867, 234, 235; 1869,
 427, 431.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1861, 296; 1867, 168,
 169, 234; 1869, 427, 431, 432;
 1872, 434; 1873, 425, 453; 1875,
 455.
Eurocephalus. See *Eurycephalus*.
europaea (*Bonasa*), 1862, 288.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1863, 325.
 — (*Pica*), 1870, 191.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1864, 50; 1866, 108;
 1867, 184; 1868, 446; 1870, 192;
 1871, 232; 1875, 244.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1874, 245.
 — (*Sitta*), 1859, 28; 1860, 419; 1865,
 308, 309, 310, 311; 1866, 366; 1867,
 196; 1868, 156, 298, 448; 1870,
 199; 1873, 60; 1876, 99.
europaeus (*Caprimulgus*), 1859, 208, 302,
 339; 1860, 236; 1861, 235; 1862, 40,
 270, 278; 1863, 253, 340; 1864, 50, 58,
 236, 283; 1865, 51, 140, 169; 1866,
 76, 180, 342, 378; 1867, 425; 1868,
 449; 1869, 230; 1870, 200, 282, 426,
 427; 1871, 46, 47, 67, 68, 75; 1872,
 231; 1873, 59, 236; 1874, 233, 362;
 1875, 67, 300; 1876, 99, 100, 197,
 423.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1875, 243.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1867, 113.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1864, 28, 140; 1872,
 220.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1859, 51; 1864, 333;
 1872, 74.
 — (*Otus*), 1863, 26.
 — (*Phenicopterus*), 1869, 441.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1859, 28; 1860,
 232; 1864, 279; 1866, 401; 1869,
 255; 1872, 173; 1874, 153; 1876,
 176.
Eurostopus, 1873, 487.
 — *albugularis*, 1866, 326.
Euryapteryx gravis, 1874, 213, 216.
 — *rheides*, 1874, 213, 216.
Eurycephalus, 1867, 4.
 — *anguitimens*, 1868, 267; 1869, 78,
 293; 1874, 377.
Eurycerus, 1872, 310.
 — *burnesi*, 1867, 7; 1872, 310.
eurycerus (*Centrocoeryx*), 1872, 366.
 — (*Centropus*), 1873, 230.
Euryceros, 1861, 402, 404.
Eurylæmus, 1863, 104; 1864, 41;
 1872, 178.
 — *corydon*, 1872, 369.
 — *euclallatus*, 1872, 370.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1872, 369.
 — *javanicus*, 1872, 178, 369, 370;
 1876, 48.
 — *lemniscatus*, 1872, 370.
 — *ochromelas*, 1872, 370; 1876, 48,
 355.
 — *rafflesi*, 1872, 370.
eurymelæna (*Saxicola*), 1859, 29, 38;
 1864, 230; 1867, 61, 95, 96; 1868,
 333; 1869, 205; 1870, 9, 13; 1871,
 52; 1874, 340.
eurynome (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 8;
 1874, 454.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 8.
euryophthalma (*Zosterops*), 1861, 357.
Eurypyga, 1862, 161, 163; 1867, 167.
 — *helias*, 1859, 227; 1864, 95;
 1866, 137, 205; 1872, 444.
 — *major*, 1866, 205.
eurystomina (*Pseudochelidon*), 1861,
 322; 1866, 343.
Eurystomus, 1861, 321, 322, 323;
 1866, 343; 1868, 111; 1871, 184,
 185, 187, 272; 1872, 396.
 — *afæ*, 1864, 324; 1869, 193; 1871,
 194, 204, 270, 271, 272, 274, 277,
 278, 288; 1872, 286; 1874, 48, 49.
 — *australis*, 1865, 30; 1866, 129,
 345, 346; 1872, 397.
 — *azureus*, 1866, 346; 1871, 185,
 203, 204.
 — *collaris*, 1871, 278.
 — *crassirostris*, 1871, 185, 203, 204;
 1874, 457.
 — *glaucus*, 1871, 204, 271, 272,
 288.
 — *gularis*, 1859, 200; 1866, 346;
 1870, 484; 1871, 204, 271, 278, 288;
 1872, 286; 1874, 49; 1876, 247.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1862, 270;
 1863, 176, 341; 1871, 276.
 — *orientalis*, 1860, 48; 1861, 31;
 1865, 30; 1866, 129, 345, 346; 1869,
 155; 1870, 465; 1871, 204, 270, 275;
 1872, 3, 100; 1873, 108, 302; 1874,
 437.
 — *pacificus*, 1860, 147; 1866, 327,
 345, 348; 1871, 204; 1876, 247.

- Eurystomus pileatus*, 1866, 346.
 — *purpurascens*, 1871, 275.
 — *rubescens*, 1871, 275.
 — *violaceus*, 1871, 271.
 — *viridis*, 1871, 275.
 — *waigiouensis*, 1871, 203, 204 ; 1872, 425.
Eurystopodus. See *Eurostopus*.
Euryzoua canningi, 1863, 119, 465 ; 1867, 333, 334.
 — *zeylanica*, 1863, 119.
euryzona (Alcedo), 1865, 30 ; 1866, 348 ; 1870, 506 ; 1871, 469 ; 1872, 4.
 — (Merula), 1871, 320.
euryzonus (Turdus), 1871, 120, 320 ; 1872, 468.
Euscarthmus fulviceps, 1872, 455.
 — *granadensis*, 1876, 494.
 — *impiger*, 1871, 430.
 — *ocularis*, 1876, 493.
Euspiza, 1867, 369 ; 1868, 206.
 — *americana*, 1859, 18 ; 1864, 380 ; 1865, 158, 490 ; 1867, 274, 276, 368 ; 1868, 347 ; 1871, 328 ; 1875, 331.
 — *aureola*, 1860, 62 ; 1861, 45 ; 1867, 43 ; 1870, 172, 469 ; 1875, 250, 451.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1875, 249.
 — *lathamii*, 1868, 201.
 — *luteola*, 1867, 43, 184, 313 ; 1871, 437.
 — *melanocephala*, 1859, 33 ; 1867, 313, 368 ; 1869, 128 ; 1871, 437 ; 1873, 64, 453.
 — *personata*, 1860, 62.
 — *rutila*, 1870, 469 ; 1875, 121.
 — *sulphurata*, 1860, 359 ; 1861, 46 ; 1867, 203 ; 1869, 347 ; 1875, 451.
 — *variabilis*, 1875, 450.
Eustephanus, 1871, 179, 182, 183.
 — *fernandensis*, 1871, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183 ; 1874, 82, 83 ; 1875, 371, 377.
 — *galeritus*, 1869, 283 ; 1871, 181, 182, 183 ; 1874, 82, 83 ; 1875, 377.
 — *leyboldi*, 1871, 181, 182, 183, 438 ; 1874, 84 ; 1875, 370, 371, 377.
 — *stokesi*, 1871, 180, 181.
euteles (Trichoglossus), 1861, 349.
Euthlypis lacrymosa, 1860, 274.
Euthyrhynchus flavigula, 1872, 453.
 — *fulvigula*, 1872, 453.
 — *griseigula*, 1872, 453.
Entolmaetus bonellii, 1861, 226 ; 1863, 17 ; 1866, 241 ; 1867, 183.
eutolmus (Hierax), 1861, 226 ; 1863, 11 ; 1864, 246 ; 1865, 29 ; 1866, 239 ; 1869, 44 ; 1870, 464 ; 1871, 161.
Eutoxerxes aquila, 1874, 454.
Eutrygon, 1861, 290.
Eutrygon terrestris, 1876, 253.
evelynæ (Doricha), 1868, 115 ; 1872, 353, 354, 357.
 — (Trochilus), 1860, 98 ; 1872, 353.
eversmanni (Palumbœna), 1868, 374.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1859, 459 ; 1862, 67 ; 1867, 28 ; 1871, 109, 110, 231 ; 1872, 464 ; 1873, 61, 460.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1876, 215.
 — (Sylvia), 1862, 67, 68 ; 1867, 24.
Exanthemops rossi, 1868, 345.
Excalfactoria, 1867, 160.
 — *australis*, 1867, 417 ; 1868, 279.
 — *chinensis*, 1863, 104, 398 ; 1867, 161 ; 1868, 217, 386 ; 1870, 360 ; 1872, 106 ; 1874, 26.
 — *minima*, 1867, 161 ; 1868, 217.
excavatus (Buceros), 1859, 113 ; 1873, 492.
excellens (Diplopterus), 1859, 133.
excelsa (Columba), 1860, 152.
 — (Grus), 1869, 219.
execubitor (Lanius), 1859, 47, 146, 331, 427 ; 1860, 134, 150, 199 ; 1863, 275 ; 1864, 22, 59 ; 1865, 17 ; 1866, 380 ; 1867, 57, 218, 364, 425 ; 1868, 438 ; 1869, 8, 108, 252 ; 1870, 7, 191, 310, 434 ; 1871, 206, 420, 428 ; 1872, 171, 460 ; 1873, 60, 237 ; 1875, 176, 302 ; 1876, 99, 183, 184.
execubitoroides (Collyrio), 1862, 5 ; 1863, 66 ; 1865, 164 ; 1867, 270.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 285.
exilipes (Ægiothus), 1862, 187 ; 1863, 71, 473 ; 1867, 376.
exilis (Accipiter), 1859, 292 ; 1860, 204 ; 1861, 75.
 — (Ardea), 1862, 96.
 — (Ardetta), 1866, 32, 196, 263.
 — (Cisticola), 1866, 328.
 — (Coryllis), 1869, 225.
 — (Orthorhynchus), 1859, 141, 375 ; 1864, 161, 162, 170 ; 1872, 347, 355, 356, 357.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 355.
eximia (Æthopyga), 1870, 37.
 — (Drymæca), 1869, 106.
 — (Eupherusa), 1859, 130 ; 1860, 195, 271 ; 1869, 316, 318.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 25, 50.
eximius (Butor), 1861, 76 ; 1871, 339.
 — (Criniger), 1869, 383.
 — (Rallus), 1869, 220.
 — (Trichophorus), 1869, 383.
 — (Trogon), 1871, 374, 468 ; 1872, 440, 468.
exortis (Heliotrypha), 1876, 317, 318.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 318.
expectata (Anthreptes), 1870, 43.

- explorator (Petrocinela), 1864, 349; 1869, 368.
 — (Zosterops), 1876, 140, 153, 392.
 exquisita (Coturnicops), 1875, 135.
 — (Porzana), 1875, 135, 455; 1876, 335, 507, 508.
 exsul (Buteo), 1875, 371, 377; 1876, 69, 76.
 — (Palaeornis), 1872, 33, 34; 1873, 472; 1875, 342, 343; 1876, 288.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1866, 369.
 extensicauda (Dryinacea), 1860, 50; 1861, 32; 1863, 208, 299; 1865, 348, 544; 1870, 315.
 externa (Cestrelata), 1875, 373, 375, 376, 377.
 extoni (Barbatula), 1871, 226; 1872, 441.
 exulans (Diomedea), 1862, 97, 98, 99, 247; 1863, 245, 248, 249; 1865, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 290; 1866, 124, 125; 1867, 185, 189, 193, 252, 458, 460; 1868, 293; 1869, 284; 1872, 75, 76, 248; 1873, 51, 123; 1876, 99.
 exustus (Pterocles), 1859, 35, 50; 1860, 199; 1861, 235; 1864, 27, 240; 1867, 67, 151; 1868, 211, 378; 1871, 143; 1873, 415.
 eytoni (Dendrocygna), 1865, 87; 1871, 428; 1872, 450.
 — (Dendroornis), 1873, 385.
 — (Lampronetta), 1868, 259.
 faber (Megalaema), 1870, 96; 1871, 451, 476.
 facialis (Eudynamis), 1866, 364; 1869, 344.
 fairbanki (Trochalopteron), 1870, 525; 1872, 306, 307.
 falcaria (Anas), 1861, 263; 1862, 254.
 — (Querquedula), 1862, 332; 1863, 434.
 falcata (Anas), 1868, 104; 1876, 335.
 — (Arachnechthra), 1870, 51.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 23, 51.
 — (Eunetta), 1873, 368; 1874, 164.
 — (Querquedula), 1872, 430, 460.
 Falcinellus, 1873, 189.
 — igneus, 1860, 78, 163, 348; 1861, 214, 243, 371; 1864, 133, 334; 1865, 35, 221, 226, 272; 1866, 335; 1867, 282, 430; 1868, 326; 1870, 335; 1871, 266; 1873, 419, 453; 1875, 404; 1876, 162.
 — madagascariensis, 1861, 272.
 falcinellus (Ibis), 1859, 357, 359; 1863, 34; 1864, 32, 144, 240, 287; 1865, 60, 221; 1868, 454; 1871, 312, 394; 1873, 340; 1875, 426; 1876, 326.
 Falcipennis hartlaubi, 1866, 213.
 falcipennis (Tetrao), 1861, 207.
 Falcistrostra kauffmanni, 1876, 329.
 — longipes, 1876, 329.
 falcistrostris (Fringilla), 1871, 20.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1871, 20.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 20.
 Falco, 1860, 94; 1861, 299; 1862, 44; 1870, 309; 1872, 435; 1875, 32; 1876, 97.
 — sp.?, 1863, 8.
 — aquifer, 1863, 14.
 — aeruginosus, 1863, 13.
 — aesalon, 1859, 44, 338; 1860, 352; 1861, 70, 79, 327; 1862, 333; 1863, 9, 43; 1864, 418; 1865, 176; 1867, 52, 236, 281, 282; 1868, 413; 1871, 42, 460; 1873, 75, 153, 364; 1874, 427; 1875, 107, 108, 292; 1876, 111.
 — alaudarius, 1875, 107.
 — albesens, 1863, 16.
 — albicilla, 1859, 90; 1861, 78; 1863, 22; 1872, 166.
 — albicollis, 1873, 17.
 — albidus, 1863, 13.
 — albus, 1873, 107.
 — aldrovandi, 1863, 9; 1868, 5.
 — alopex, 1861, 69.
 — alphanet, 1859, 188.
 — americanus, 1863, 18.
 — amurensis, 1866, 119; 1875, 448.
 — anatum, 1859, 63, 219; 1860, 123; 1861, 5, 315; 1862, 286, 308; 1863, 43; 1865, 323; 1867, 274, 282, 288, 465.
 — angolensis, 1873, 106.
 — aquilinus, 1859, 214.
 — areadicus, 1860, 409; 1861, 108; 1865, 341.
 — areticus, 1862, 50, 51, 52.
 — ardesiacus, 1859, 338; 1860, 409; 1864, 305, 306; 1872, 243.
 — armiger?, 1863, 18.
 — arundinaceus, 1863, 13, 21.
 — asiaticus, 1863, 20; 1866, 244; 1871, 339.
 — ater, 1861, 306; 1867, 253.
 — atriceps, 1869, 356; 1870, 524; 1871, 24, 25, 237, 363, 364; 1872, 1, 2, 450.
 — aurantius, 1862, 25; 1870, 277.
 — auriculus, 1862, 215.
 — australis, 1862, 215; 1873, 17.
 — babylonicus, 1861, 218, 219, 220; 1863, 8; 1866, 221, 236, 237; 1868, 472; 1870, 422, 423; 1871, 240, 365, 366; 1872, 437; 1875, 106.
 — bacha, 1863, 13; 1872, 362, 363.
 — badius, 1860, 47; 1863, 16.
 — barbarus, 1859, 87, 184, 188, 287,

- 289; 1861, 131, 218, 219; 1864, 42, 47; 1865, 174, 175, 257, 463; 1866, 81; 1867, 54, 424; 1868, 141, 223; 1869, 443; 1870, 423, 524; 1871, 41, 70, 238, 212; 1872, 437; 1873, 151, 218, 462, 479; 1875, 28, 32, 255.
- Falco barletta*, 1863, 9.
- *bellicosus*?, 1863, 18.
- *bengalensis*, 1863, 10.
- *biarmicus*, 1859, 24, 44, 87; 1860, 122, 207; 1861, 219; 1862, 154; 1864, 10; 1866, 236; 1868, 463; 1872, 417; 1874, 360; 1876, 423.
- *bido*, 1863, 13; 1866, 243; 1868, 15, 140; 1871, 335; 1872, 362.
- *blagus*, 1863, 22.
- *bonellii*, 1863, 17; 1864, 227.
- *boschii*, 1864, 398; 1866, 237; 1868, 142; 1870, 486.
- *brachypterus*, 1859, 218.
- *brissonianus*?, 1863, 16.
- *brownii*, 1863, 16.
- *brunneus*, 1862, 101, 215; 1863, 9; 1872, 332; 1873, 18, 327.
- *buteo*, 1863, 20; 1872, 61, 167.
- *caeruleus*, 1863, 10; 1866, 239; 1871, 161.
- *caesius*, 1863, 9.
- *calidus*, 1860, 90; 1861, 219, 225; 1863, 7, 8.
- *caligatus*, 1863, 17; 1866, 241; 1868, 13; 1870, 159.
- *canadensis*, 1863, 18.
- *caudicans*, 1859, 85, 414; 1861, 4; 1862, 44, 51, 52, 308; 1863, 7, 43; 1867, 281, 283, 284, 285; 1870, 277; 1873, 453.
- *carolinensis*, 1863, 21.
- *castanonotus*, 1870, 423.
- *cayanensis*, 1863, 21.
- *caenchrus*, 1862, 65; 1863, 10; 1864, 49, 58; 1872, 229, 460; 1873, 153; 1875, 20, 104, 175, 292, 517.
- *cervicalis*, 1859, 24, 44; 1860, 122; 1872, 417.
- *cheera*, 1872, 362, 364.
- *cherrug*, 1859, 24; 1862, 387; 1863, 8, 269; 1866, 221; 1870, 423.
- *chicquera*, 1861, 220; 1863, 9; 1868, 142; 1870, 423; 1871, 212, 366; 1876, 126.
- *chrysactis*, 1863, 18.
- *cincraseus*, 1863, 14; 1872, 167.
- *cincereus*, 1863, 20.
- *circumcinctus*, 1862, 23, 25.
- *cirratus*?, 1863, 17.
- *clamosus*, 1863, 12.
- *columbaricus*, 1861, 315; 1863, 43; 1865, 323; 1867, 273, 274, 288; 1868, 448; 1871, 460; 1874, 360.
- Falco communis*, 1859, 404; 1861, 131; 1862, 314; 1863, 8; 1866, 236; 1867, 194; 1868, 306; 1869, 120, 444; 1876, 126, 127.
- *concolor*, 1859, 159, 338; 1860, 432; 1861, 108; 1862, 380; 1864, 306; 1865, 341; 1871, 42, 434; 1872, 436.
- *cristatellus*, 1863, 17.
- *cuculoides*, 1868, 12.
- *cuvieri*, 1864, 398; 1870, 486; 1874, 45.
- *cyaneus*, 1863, 13, 14; 1864, 274.
- *deiroleucus*, 1861, 354; 1873, 394.
- *desertorum*, 1870, 423.
- *dicrous*, 1859, 108, 324; 1863, 352; 1865, 341.
- *dickersoni*, 1864, 305, 310, 316.
- *dimidiatus*, 1863, 22; 1871, 163.
- *ducalis*, 1863, 17.
- *dussumieri*, 1863, 16.
- *eleonora*, 1859, 159, 189, 338; 1860, 124, 432; 1861, 108; 1862, 380; 1863, 352; 1864, 42, 48; 1865, 258, 333, 341; 1871, 42; 1873, 152; 1874, 231; 1875, 6, 22, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 508.
- *erythropus*, 1861, 70.
- *feldeggii*, 1864, 184, 429.
- *femoralis*, 1859, 210; 1867, 273.
- *ferox*, 1862, 215; 1863, 18.
- *formosus*, 1873, 106.
- *frontatus*, 1865, 84; 1868, 5.
- *fulvus*, 1860, 308; 1863, 18.
- *funereus*, 1860, 413.
- *fuscus*, 1861, 1; 1862, 44.
- *gabar*, 1875, 236.
- *gallicus*, 1863, 12, 477.
- *gallinarius*, 1863, 16.
- *gentilis*, 1863, 16.
- *gironieri*, 1868, 6.
- *glaucoptis*, 1863, 20.
- *gracilis*, 1859, 218; 1860, 409; 1862, 267; 1865, 175.
- *græcus*, 1870, 423.
- *grœnlandicus*, 1859, 24, 469; 1860, 166; 1863, 43.
- *guttatus*, 1863, 9.
- *gyrfalco*, 1859, 85; 1862, 44, 48, 65; 1865, 241, 500, 501; 1867, 286; 1870, 304; 1872, 61, 446; 1873, 57, 453; 1875, 175; 1876, 231.
- *norvegicus*, 1859, 85.
- *haliaetus*, 1859, 63; 1861, 79; 1863, 21.
- *harpe*, 1862, 101, 215; 1873, 18.
- *hemidaetylus*, 1859, 218.
- *henricus*?, 1863, 20; 1865, 29.
- *hendersoni*, 1871, 407; 1872, 437.

- Falco herbacola*, 1863, 8, 14; 1876, 342.
 — *hirundinum*, 1863, 9.
 — *holboellii*, 1876, 233.
 — *humilis*, 1863, 22.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1866, 236, 421.
 — *ichthyætus*, 1863, 22.
 — *imperialis*, 1863, 18.
 — *indicus*, 1866, 236; 1869, 121.
 — *indus*, 1863, 23.
 — *interstinctus*, 1863, 9.
 — *iogaster*, 1868, 8.
 — *islandicus*, 1859, 24, 85, 414, 469;
 1861, 4; 1862, 44; 1863, 43; 1867,
 281, 466; 1870, 275, 277; 1871,
 455; 1873, 453, 474; 1876, 234.
 — *japonicus*, 1874, 427.
 — *jugger*, 1859, 87; 1861, 218;
 1863, 8, 369; 1866, 234, 236, 421;
 1868, 352; 1870, 400; 1871, 41;
 1873, 440.
 — *krameri*, 1863, 13.
 — *labradorus*, 1862, 51.
 — *lacteus*, 1863, 14.
 — *lagopus*, 1861, 79; 1863, 20, 477;
 1865, 174.
 — *lanarius*, 1859, 24, 43, 86, 186,
 284; 1860, 123, 124, 288, 352;
 1861, 218, 219; 1862, 387; 1863, 8;
 1864, 10, 183, 184, 429; 1865, 175,
 226, 257; 1867, 40, 52, 424; 1868,
 472; 1869, 245; 1870, 2, 3, 11, 74,
 423; 1871, 41, 58; 1872, 53, 437;
 1873, 440; 1875, 107, 291, 292.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1863, 17.
 — *lathamii*, 1863, 17; 1876, 234.
 — *latissimus*, 1876, 234.
 — *leucanthen*, 1875, 232; 1876, 2.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1859, 90.
 — *leucogaster*, 1863, 22.
 — *leucophrys*, 1871, 460.
 — *leucopsis*, 1863, 12.
 — *leucurus*, 1871, 338; 1873, 17.
 — *limnaetus*, 1863, 17; 1866, 242;
 1868, 13.
 — *lithofalco*, 1863, 9; 1864, 48.
 — *longipes*, 1863, 12.
 — *lophotes*, 1863, 11.
 — *luggar*, 1863, 8.
 — *lunulatus*, 1868, 5; 1876, 391.
 — *macæi*, 1863, 22.
 — *macropus*, 1871, 237.
 — *maculatus*, 1863, 19.
 — *magnus*, 1863, 25.
 — *malaiensis*, 1863, 19.
 — *melanaetus*, 1863, 18, 19.
 — *melanogenys*, 1861, 131; 1866,
 234, 236; 1867, 465; 1869, 444;
 1871, 24, 237, 238, 365; 1872, 2.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1863, 14.
 — *melanonotus*, 1863, 18.
 — *melanopterus*, 1863, 12; 1865,
 258; 1870, 119.
Falco meridionalis, 1876, 66.
 — *mexicanus*, 1873, 440.
 — *micrurus*, 1871, 238; 1872, 2.
 — *milvipes*, 1871, 240, 407; 1872,
 439.
 — *milvus*, 1860, 91; 1861, 305;
 1862, 180; 1872, 166.
 — *minor*, 1861, 305; 1863, 16;
 1864, 297, 298; 1867, 465; 1869,
 362, 443, 444, 445.
 — *mogilnik*, 1863, 18.
 — *moluccensis*, 1868, 5.
 — *montagui*, 1863, 14.
 — *mülleri*, 1861, 76.
 — *musicus*, 1861, 73.
 — *navioides*, 1864, 274.
 — *navius*, 1863, 19.
 — *naumanni*, 1863, 10; 1875, 515.
 — *neglectus*, 1874, 456.
 — *niger*, 1863, 18.
 — *nigripes*, 1866, 267; 1867, 465;
 1868, 418.
 — *nisosimilis*, 1876, 342.
 — *nisus*, 1862, 180; 1864, 273;
 1865, 28; 1872, 167.
 — *niveus*, 1863, 17; 1868, 13.
 — *norvegicus*, 1859, 24.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1859, 276; 1873,
 107.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 215; 1872,
 332, 449; 1873, 17, 18.
 — *obsoletus*, 1863, 18, 20; 1876,
 234.
 — *orientalis*, 1863, 17; 1871, 247.
 — *palumbarius*, 1860, 91; 1862,
 180; 1863, 16, 477.
 — *pekinensis*, 1871, 477.
 — *pennatus*, 1863, 20.
 — *percontator*, 1859, 218.
 — *peregrinator*, 1861, 219, 225;
 1863, 8; 1866, 234, 237; 1869, 121,
 122, 356; 1871, 24, 25, 237, 238,
 363, 366, 423; 1872, 1, 2, 450; 1876,
 196, 332, 432.
 — *peregrinoides*, 1859, 87, 95, 185;
 1861, 131, 218, 219, 296; 1863, 8;
 1865, 174; 1866, 236, 237; 1868,
 223; 1869, 443; 1871, 241; 1873,
 490; 1875, 107, 292.
 — *peregrinus*, 1859, 24, 44, 63, 185,
 288, 390; 1860, 7, 46, 123, 166,
 167, 200; 1861, 2, 4, 5, 24, 79, 131,
 219, 225; 1862, 314; 1863, 7, 210,
 475; 1864, 10, 47, 80, 183, 273;
 1865, 9, 11, 174, 175, 257, 355, 463;
 1866, 16, 234, 235, 237; 1867, 51,
 143, 194, 281, 282, 315, 388, 424,
 465; 1868, 5, 20, 141, 225, 412,
 436; 1869, 120, 121, 122, 185, 444;
 1870, 74, 84, 275, 297, 304; 1871,
 41, 57, 227, 238, 363, 366, 423;
 1872, 165, 187; 1873, 57, 150; 1874,

- 427; 1875, 32, 107, 292; 1876, 18, 110.
- Falco picatus*, 1873, 17.
- *pinetarius*, 1863, 9.
- *piscator*, 1863, 21.
- *plumbens*, 1873, 106.
- *peccilonotus*, 1876, 472.
- *pojana*, 1865, 50.
- *poliogaster*, 1875, 357.
- *poliogenys*, 1866, 245.
- *polyagrus*, 1865, 316, 317, 323; 1866, 267, 421; 1872, 53; 1873, 439.
- *ponticerianus*, 1863, 23; 1865, 27; 1868, 16.
- *pteroles*, 1860, 26.
- *ptilorhynchus*, 1863, 11.
- *punctatus*, 1862, 207.
- *punctipennis*, 1861, 200; 1862, 24, 25.
- *punicus*, 1859, 24, 158, 159, 184, 284; 1864, 47.
- *pygargus*, 1863, 13; 1875, 503.
- *radama*, 1862, 266; 1863, 104; 1868, 225; 1869, 444, 445.
- *raddei*, 1871, 433.
- *radiatus*, 1875, 364.
- *regalis*, 1863, 18.
- *regulus*, 1863, 9.
- *reinwardti*, 1863, 11.
- *richardsoni*, 1871, 460.
- *ruber*, 1866, 235, 236.
- *indicus*, 1863, 8.
- *rufescens*, 1863, 9; 1872, 166; 1875, 255.
- *ruficeps*, 1875, 448.
- *ruficollis*, 1860, 409; 1870, 423.
- *rufipedoides*, 1863, 9.
- *rufipes*, 1859, 338; 1863, 10; 1866, 239.
- *rufus*, 1861, 305; 1863, 13.
- *rupicola*, 1861, 71.
- *rupicoloides*, 1861, 69, 71.
- *rusticolus*, 1861, 2; 1862, 44.
- *sacer*, 1859, 24, 44, 86, 186, 284; 1861, 225, 372; 1862, 45, 51, 92, 387; 1863, 7, 8, 88; 1864, 429; 1865, 226, 258; 1866, 421; 1867, 52; 1868, 409, 411, 472; 1870, 73, 423, 521; 1871, 42, 238, 340, 365, 455; 1872, 433; 1873, 151, 413; 1875, 106, 291, 292, 473, 508.
- *schistaceus*, 1869, 416.
- *semitorquatus*, 1860, 407, 409; 1861, 346; 1868, 269; 1870, 423; 1872, 471; 1873, 458.
- *severus*, 1863, 9; 1871, 366; 1872, 98; 1876, 126.
- *shaheen*, 1863, 8; 1866, 236.
- *sibericus*, 1863, 9.
- *smirillus*, 1863, 9.
- *somnensis*, 1863, 12.
- *sparverius*, 1859, 63; 1861, 293; 1863, 44; 1867, 273, 288; 1868, 418; 1874, 360.
- Falco subbuteo*, 1859, 338; 1860, 124; 1863, 9, 89; 1864, 48, 223; 1865, 333, 355; 1867, 424; 1868, 412, 436; 1871, 42, 366; 1872, 165, 460; 1873, 57, 153; 1875, 168, 292, 448; 1876, 111.
- *subniger*, 1862, 51; 1866, 234, 421; 1868, 118; 1870, 536; 1871, 441.
- *sultaneus*, 1863, 8; 1866, 236; 1872, 2.
- *tachardus*, 1859, 94.
- *tanypterus*, 1859, 339; 1860, 122, 123; 1861, 219; 1864, 184, 429; 1872, 437.
- *thermophilus*, 1863, 8; 1868, 139.
- *tinnuncularius*, 1863, 10.
- *tinnunculoides*, 1863, 10; 1864, 273; 1865, 175.
- *tinnunculus*, 1859, 45, 462; 1860, 124, 288; 1861, 69, 70, 71, 79, 327; 1862, 383; 1863, 9; 1865, 175; 1868, 195, 436; 1871, 69; 1872, 165, 229, 459; 1873, 57, 153, 246; 1874, 427, 456; 1875, 10, 293; 1876, 18.
- *trivirgatus*, 1863, 16.
- *tsherniaicvi*, 1875, 106.
- *tunetanus*, 1861, 131.
- *undulatus*, 1863, 19.
- *unicinctus*, 1875, 234.
- *urubitinga*, 1859, 215.
- *variegatus*, 1863, 20.
- *versicolor*, 1863, 20.
- *vespertinus*, 1861, 327; 1862, 65; 1863, 10; 1864, 48, 273; 1866, 119; 1870, 277, 423; 1872, 459; 1873, 57, 153; 1875, 175, 292.
- *virgatus*, 1863, 15.
- *vociferus*, 1863, 12.
- *xanthonyx*, 1863, 10; 1875, 516.
- *xanthothorax*, 1859, 218; 1875, 232.
- *zonarius*, 1870, 424.
- *zoniventris*, 1864, 305, 306.
- Falcula*, 1861, 404; 1869, 262; 1873, 186, 190.
- *palliata*, 1873, 201.
- Falunculus frontatus*, 1873, 115.
- falklandica* (*Ægialitis*), 1867, 68; 1870, 17; 1876, 290.
- (*Attagis*), 1868, 188.
- falklandicus* (*Turdus*), 1861, 152, 282; 1868, 185, 186; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 376.
- fallax* (*Ceycopsis*), 1870, 121.
- (*Dacelo*), 1870, 121, 133.
- (*Dolerisca*), 1864, 91; 1867, 128.
- (*Elainea*), 1867, 108; 1871, 466.
- (*Lanius*), 1870, 434, 435; 1871, 432, 433.

- fallax* (*Melospiza*), 1866, 263; 1867, 247, 270; 1868, 422.
familiaris (*Aedon*), 1859, 341; 1862, 66; 1867, 80; 1869, 84, 85; 1870, 430, 496; 1871, 30, 31, 83, 132, 152, 214, 216, 437; 1874, 340; 1876, 80.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1865, 159.
 — (*Certhia*), 1864, 281; 1865, 52, 136; 1866, 284, 365, 389; 1867, 196, 313; 1868, 448; 1870, 198; 1871, 208, 214, 408; 1872, 19; 1874, 152, 461; 1875, 145, 304; 1876, 19, 99, 176.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1863, 222; 1867, 467.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1874, 371; 1875, 60, 61, 72.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1871, 30.
famosa (*Certhia*), 1870, 29.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1868, 43; 1871, 150; 1874, 374; 1875, 60, 63, 69; 1876, 202, 425.
famula (*Curruca*), 1869, 129; 1874, 339.
fauniae (*Thalurania*), 1873, 359.
faunyi (*Trochilus*), 1873, 359.
fantensis (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 52, 443, 474; 1871, 441, 470.
farinosa (*Chrysotis*), 1871, 249, 250, 251; 1872, 441.
fasciata (*Aquila*), 1859, 88; 1868, 138.
 — (*Certhia*), 1875, 145.
 — (*Columba*), 1860, 249, 276; 1865, 165; 1868, 423; 1872, 53.
 — (*Coraeina*), 1872, 372.
 — (*Glycyphila*), 1865, 85; 1866, 325.
fasciatum (*Tigrisoma*), 1870, 262.
fasciatus (*Acrocephalus*), 1867, 21.
 — (*Astur*), 1862, 215.
 — (*Buceros*), 1859, 153.
 — (*Buteo*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Circetus*), 1860, 413; 1870, 425.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1862, 231.
 — (*Graeculus*), 1872, 371.
 — (*Harpactes*), 1866, 342; 1869, 406; 1871, 161; 1874, 13, 92; 1875, 281; 1876, 355.
 — (*Harpagus*), 1870, 115, 280.
 — (*Ibycter*), 1875, 95.
 — (*Nisaetus*), 1864, 356; 1876, 126, 339.
 — (*Poliornis*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1860, 247; 1867, 51; 1868, 320, 378; 1870, 400; 1873, 415.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1864, 232; 1875, 438, 442, 445; 1876, 392, 506.
fasciolata (*Alauda*), 1871, 268.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1874, 437.
 — (*Drymaea*), 1874, 373.
fasciolata (*Iuhua*), 1868, 149.
 — (*Loeustella*), 1867, 21.
fasciolatus (*Arundinax*), 1876, 332.
 — (*Bubo*), 1866, 252; 1869, 194.
 — (*Circetus*), 1859, 92; 1861, 130; 1862, 35, 211, 212, 214; 1868, 139; 1870, 425.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1872, 367.
 — (*Diardigallus*), 1859, 114, 201, 211, 473.
fastuosa (*Pipra*), 1859, 124.
featherstoni (*Graculus*), 1873, 489.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1873, 90, 463.
 — (*Rallus*), 1867, 132.
feddeni (*Hemilophus*), 1870, 464.
 — (*Muelleripicus*), 1863, 464; 1870, 163; 1871, 164; 1872, 9.
 — (*Thriponax*), 1871, 164, 165.
fedoa (*Limosa*), 1859, 230; 1862, 9; 1863, 134; 1865, 190, 313; 1866, 39, 269; 1868, 425.
feldeggii (*Falco*), 1864, 184, 429.
feliciae (*Erythronota*), 1859, 376.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1868, 81.
felivox (*Turdus*), 1859, 7.
felix (*Motacilla*), 1870, 346; 1871, 477.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1860, 397; 1866, 205.
femoralis (*Falco*), 1859, 210; 1867, 273.
 — (*Hypotriorehis*), 1859, 219; 1862, 286; 1873, 131, 135.
 — (*Numenius*), 1876, 389, 393.
 — (*Scytalopus*), 1874, 205.
ferina (*Ethya*), 1865, 62; 1873, 366; 1874, 182.
 — (*Anas*), 1864, 289.
 — (*Aythya*), 1873, 420.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1859, 357, 363; 1860, 81, 163, 354, 394; 1861, 250; 1864, 42, 156, 241; 1867, 71, 283; 1868, 327, 456; 1870, 340; 1871, 397; 1872, 233; 1873, 71, 344; 1874, 109; 1875, 5, 429; 1876, 420.
 — (*Nyroca*), 1865, 445; 1872, 428.
ferinoides (*Fuligula*), 1866, 119.
fernandensis (*Eustephanus*), 1871, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 371, 377.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1871, 179, 180.
fernandezianus (*Anaretes*), 1871, 179, 182; 1872, 454; 1874, 82; 1875, 376.
 — (*Culicivora*), 1871, 179.
ferox (*Accipiter*), 1859, 93.
 — (*Buteo*), 1861, 76; 1862, 362; 1863, 369; 1865, 255; 1866, 244; 1867, 51, 66; 1868, 305; 1870, 11, 72, 518; 1871, 25, 26, 40, 41, 338, 339; 1873, 484; 1875, 103; 1876, 242, 367, 368.

- ferox* (Circæus), 1859, 91.
 — (Falco), 1862, 215; 1863, 18.
 — (Glaucidium), 1875, 37, 45, 55, 57, 259; 1876, 11, 15.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 220, 222; 1869, 242.
 — (Myiarchus), 1864, 87.
ferrea (Hypotenidia), 1874, 147.
 — (Pratincola), 1861, 33; 1862, 258, 386; 1867, 13, 14, 447; 1868, 309; 1869, 55; 1872, 15.
 — (Ruticilla), 1867, 408.
 — (Saxicola), 1868, 197.
ferrugiceps (Lanius), 1867, 213.
 — (Merops), 1866, 344; 1870, 162.
ferruginea (Athene), 1875, 330.
 — (Butalis), 1870, 247; 1876, 352.
 — (Campephaga), 1862, 225.
 — (Cisticola), 1869, 135, 143.
 — (Drymæca), 1869, 135, 143; 1870, 519.
 — (Erismatura), 1861, 294; 1876, 163.
 — (Hemichelidon), 1861, 40.
 — (Hirundinea), 1869, 195, 196, 197; 1873, 27.
 — (Lophophaps), 1868, 217.
 — (Nyroca), 1873, 433; 1876, 421.
ferrugineigula (Anumbius), 1859, 108.
ferrugineum (Glaucidium), 1864, 80; 1875, 36, 37, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54; 1876, 11, 12, 14, 15.
ferrugineus (Alseonax), 1866, 371; 1869, 161; 1872, 124.
 — (Archibuteo), 1861, 318; 1863, 46; 1865, 325, 537; 1866, 267; 1868, 427; 1876, 376.
 — (Gallus), 1861, 234; 1867, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 307; 1868, 381; 1869, 60, 170; 1870, 357, 358; 1871, 429; 1876, 324.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1859, 322.
 — (Laniarius), 1868, 160.
 — (Lanius), 1866, 276, 278; 1868, 160.
 — (Malaconotus), 1868, 160.
 — (Myiarchus), 1869, 196.
 — (Oxyotus), 1860, 201; 1861, 272; 1863, 101; 1865, 530; 1866, 224, 275, 276, 278.
 — (Percicocotus), 1870, 527.
 — (Sceloporphagus), 1862, 7; 1863, 82; 1867, 270; 1870, 375, 376.
 — (Todus), 1869, 196; 1873, 27.
ferruginosa (Munia), 1867, 177.
ferruginosum (Trichostoma), 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
ferruginosus (Pomatorhinus), 1867, 3; 1869, 163; 1872, 301.
ferus (Anser), 1859, 172; 1860, 350; 1861, 314, 366; 1862, 254, 288; 1865, 410, 498, 513, 514; 1867, 283; 1869, 22, 127; 1870, 104, 301, 339; 1872, 446; 1873, 342, 368; 1875, 426.
ferus (Cygnus), 1861, 13; 1862, 183; 1864, 155; 1865, 441; 1867, 243, 283; 1868, 327, 364; 1870, 338; 1873, 438, 453; 1874, 240.
festiva (Calliste), 1871, 302.
festivus (Chrysocolaptes), 1866, 355.
fiber (Dysporus), 1862, 250; 1865, 109.
 — (Pelecanus), 1859, 369; 1862, 251.
 — (Sula), 1859, 233; 1860, 98; 1862, 251; 1864, 96, 173, 232, 381, 385; 1865, 109, 110, 111; 1867, 178; 1868, 405.
Ficedula ambigua, 1867, 24.
 — *borbonica*, 1861, 360.
 — *brevicaudata*, 1869, 138.
 — *cettii*, 1872, 201.
 — *cisticola*, 1872, 201.
 — *coronata*, 1862, 67, 317; 1863, 307; 1867, 197.
 — *claica*, 1872, 201.
 — *fulvescens*, 1876, 82.
 — *hypolais*, 1866, 388; 1869, 230.
 — *icterina*, 1862, 68; 1871, 213.
 — *middendorffi*, 1876, 81.
 — *obscura*, 1876, 82.
 — *pallida*, 1873, 97.
 — *polyglotta*, 1871, 213; 1872, 201.
 — *superciliosus*, 1876, 81.
Ficophagus, 1876, 457, 458, 460.
fieldeni (Lithofalco), 1872, 471; 1873, 461, 491.
filamentosus (Phalacrocorax), 1861, 263, 264; 1862, 92.
filifera (Hirundo), 1864, 320; 1867, 371; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 403; 1870, 428; 1871, 352.
filoti (Irania), 1864, 400, 402; 1867, 89; 1868, 343.
fimbriata (Volucivora), 1861, 42; 1876, 351.
fingah (Buchanga), 1872, 103.
finlaysoni (Pycnonotus), 1867, 441; 1870, 467.
finmarchicus (Anser), 1859, 212; 1860, 406.
finschi (Cassinia), 1870, 53, 54, 474; 1871, 470; 1874, 60.
 — (Chrysotis), 1871, 87, 97, 98, 250.
 — (Conurus), 1871, 87, 91; 1872, 452.
 — (Criniger), 1872, 452.
 — (Saxicola), 1870, 431, 495; 1871, 479.
 — (Trichostoma), 1876, 378, 379.

fischeri (Arctonetta), 1863, 150.
 — (Lampronetta), 1868, 345.
fiscus collaris, 1874, 102; 1876, 429.
fisqueti (Ixsus), 1865, 43; 1867, 8.
fissipes (Hydrochelidon), 1859, 365; 1863, 472; 1864, 385, 391; 1865, 41, 454; 1866, 205; 1867, 73, 286; 1869, 154; 1870, 488; 1871, 318, 399; 1873, 346; 1875, 26, 497.
 — (Sterna), 1863, 428; 1864, 153; 1868, 458; 1870, 338; 1871, 267; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
flistulator (Buceros), 1872, 67; 1873, 174; 1874, 51.
flabellifera (Loxia), 1871, 20.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 225.
 — (Muscipeta), 1862, 225.
 — (Rhipidura), 1862, 225, 285; 1865, 155; 1867, 379; 1871, 459; 1872, 245, 449.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 20.
flabelliformis (Cacomantis), 1866, 331.
 — (Cuculus), 1873, 118, 119.
flabellum (Loxia), 1871, 20.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 20.
flammoxillaris (Anthothreptus), 1876, 348.
 — (Arachnechthra), 1870, 24, 25, 26, 237, 239; 1871, 167; 1873, 312.
 — (Nectarinia), 1865, 30; 1866, 129; 1869, 420; 1870, 239.
flammea (Fringilla), 1865, 502.
 — (Setophaga), 1859, 12; 1860, 274; 1869, 313.
 — (Strix), 1859, 26, 46; 1860, 133, 309; 1861, 201, 226, 305; 1862, 269, 336, 387; 1863, 31, 230, 339; 1864, 13, 49, 236, 307; 1865, 15, 51, 263; 1866, 94, 106, 179, 250; 1867, 55, 238; 1868, 26, 150, 437; 1869, 394, 452; 1870, 77, 160; 1871, 46, 64, 72, 358; 1872, 168, 187; 1875, 66, 111, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 104, 260.
flammeola (Scops), 1861, 355; 1869, 109; 1870, 277; 1874, 456.
flammeus (Aluco), 1873, 155, 471; 1875, 296.
 — (Ixsus), 1866, 369.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1866, 368, 369; 1870, 437, 527; 1871, 174; 1872, 117, 118; 1874, 92; 1875, 288.
flammiceps (Cephalopyrus), 1868, 311.
 — (Euplectes), 1862, 338; 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 69.
 — (Ortygometra), 1867, 171.
 — (Oxyrhamphus), 1873, 110.
 — (Oxyrhynchus), 1869, 314.
 — (Paroides), 1868, 197.

flammulatus (Megabias), 1859, 394; 1872, 292.
 — (Thripadectes), 1870, 262.
flava (Crithagra), 1871, 267.
 — (Drepanis), 1871, 358.
 — (Fringilla), 1872, 41, 43.
 — (Motacilla), 1860, 393; 1861, 82; 1863, 309; 1864, 42, 62; 1865, 179, 333; 1868, 442; 1869, 73; 1870, 15; 1872, 176; 1875, 310; 1876, 178.
 — (Passerina), 1872, 42, 43.
 — (Polyphasia), 1872, 14.
 — (Ptilotis), 1865, 85; 1866, 325.
 — (Sycalis), 1872, 43.
 — (Zosterops), 1861, 360; 1865, 33; 1867, 33.
flavala (Hemixus), 1867, 7, 439; 1869, 165; 1870, 251.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1867, 7.
flaveola (Casiempis), 1874, 309.
 — (Certhiola), 1859, 67, 378; 1862, 288; 1864, 81, 166; 1867, 129, 131.
 — (Cisticola), 1869, 143.
 — (Drymæca), 1869, 98, 143; 1870, 429.
 — (Fringilla), 1872, 41.
 — (Sycalis), 1872, 41, 42, 43.
flaveolus (Budytes), 1870, 452.
 — (Criniger), 1867, 7, 439; 1869, 165; 1870, 252.
 — (Passer), 1863, 378; 1867, 41; 1870, 172, 469.
flavescens (Andropadus), 1871, 434.
 — (Empidonax), 1874, 313.
 — (Ixsus), 1872, 90.
 — (Panoplitus), 1867, 128; 1871, 124, 376; 1876, 10.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1871, 231; 1872, 464.
flavicans (Drymæca), 1869, 290; 1873, 254, 259; 1874, 101.
 — (Foudia), 1865, 148, 153.
flavicapillus (Regulus), 1865, 180.
flavicaudus (Criniger), 1862, 351.
 — (Trichophorus), 1861, 118.
flaviceps (Auriparus), 1866, 263.
 — (Ploceus), 1871, 37.
 — (Zosterops), 1864, 232; 1876, 140, 153, 262, 392.
flavicollis (Ardetta), 1862, 258; 1863, 422; 1865, 35; 1870, 438; 1874, 30; 1875, 404.
 — (Butorides), 1866, 335.
 — (Capito), 1861, 186.
 — (Ixulus), 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869, 167, 354.
 — (Macronyx), 1868, 290.
 — (Micropogon), 1861, 186.
 — (Passer), 1865, 46; 1867, 42, 370; 1868, 174; 1873, 414.
 — (Petronia), 1861, 231.

- flavicollis* (*Ptilopus*), 1861, 348; 1865, 380, 397.
 — (*Timelia*), 1872, 376.
flavirissus (*Cassicus*), 1871, 329; 1872, 468.
flavida (*Drymœea*), 1873, 486.
flavidicollis (*Saltator*), 1871, 327; 1872, 468.
flavidiventris (*Estrela*), 1867, 41.
flavifrons (*Agithalus*), 1859, 110.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1867, 297; 1874, 15.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1862, 288.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1865, 535; 1874, 80; 1875, 161, 162.
 — (*Megalama*), 1866, 227; 1871, 451.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1873, 118.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1876, 178.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1875, 447; 1876, 505.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 165.
 — (*Virco*), 1859, 12; 1867, 276; 1871, 324.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1874, 457; 1876, 140, 262.
flavigastra (*Arachnechlira*), 1870, 31, 32.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1869, 221.
 — (*Cotyle*), 1863, 181.
 — (*Dendromis*), 1860, 398.
flavigula (*Carbo*), 1862, 252.
 — (*Euthyrhynchus*), 1872, 453.
 — (*Hypergerus*), 1872, 71.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1873, 109.
 — (*Xanthodina*), 1867, 42; 1869, 371.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 358.
flavigularis (*Chlorospingus*), 1875, 384.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1871, 381.
flavilarvata (*Aptenodytes*), 1862, 243.
flavinana (*Ardea*), 1871, 264.
flavinucha (*Chrysophlegma*), 1865, 411; 1866, 356; 1869, 156, 414; 1872, 9.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 58, 59.
flavinuchus (*Gecinus*), 1861, 229.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1859, 138.
flavipectus (*Cyclorhis*), 1864, 81.
 — (*Parus*), 1876, 92.
flavipes (*Chaetusia*), 1867, 166.
 — (*Cultrunguis*), 1863, 28.
 — (*Dendrophila*), 1866, 366.
 — (*Diæum*), 1870, 47.
 — (*Gambetta*), 1859, 229, 257; 1862, 9, 277; 1863, 133; 1866, 38; 1867, 283, 285; 1868, 428; 1876, 165.
 — (*Ketupa*), 1861, 227; 1863, 28; 1866, 254, 255; 1867, 184; 1869, 46, 155; 1871, 346; 1873, 129.
 — (*Platibis*), 1866, 335.
 — (*Sitta*), 1872, 21.
flavipes (*Totanus*), 1859, 257; 1861, 11; 1862, 308; 1873, 477.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1864, 80; 1873, 25.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1867, 165.
flavirostris (*Acanthis*), 1875, 242.
 — (*Anas*), 1863, 174; 1867, 176; 1868, 49; 1872, 99; 1874, 390.
 — (*Ardea*), 1862, 235; 1870, 398.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1869, 388.
 — (*Buceros*), 1860, 244; 1871, 260.
 — (*Chlorocenas*), 1861, 355.
 — (*Cissa*), 1868, 200.
 — (*Columba*), 1860, 226; 1865, 313; 1866, 23; 1872, 53.
 — (*Drymœea*), 1863, 300.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1865, 130; 1873, 487.
 — (*Fulica*), 1873, 44.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1868, 470; 1869, 195; 1873, 44.
 — (*Graculus*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Herodias*), 1859, 249; 1860, 205; 1862, 101, 235; 1863, 245; 1866, 113.
 — (*Leptorodas*), 1874, 336.
 — (*Limnocorax*), 1862, 35; 1869, 195.
 — (*Linaria*), 1875, 242.
 — (*Linota*), 1869, 172.
 — (*Myiophoneus*), 1863, 278.
 — (*Paradoxornis*), 1872, 297.
 — (*Phaeton*), 1859, 105; 1860, 98; 1861, 116, 181, 276; 1863, 175, 248; 1867, 334, 345, 359; 1870, 116.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1855, 349; 1864, 337; 1873, 484; 1874, 75.
 — (*Toccus*), 1874, 365; 1875, 82.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1863, 278.
 — (*Urocissa*), 1868, 317; 1870, 171.
 — (*Zanclostomus*), 1869, 194.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1866, 211.
flavitorques (*Ampelioides*), 1868, 222.
flaviventre (*Conirostrum*), 1863, 316.
flaviventris (*Abornis*), 1867, 26, 27, 28.
 — (*Arachnoraphis*), 1870, 31.
 — (*Calliste*), 1873, 379.
 — (*Centurus*), 1865, 162, 469.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 38.
 — (*Criniger*), 1875, 74.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1869, 371; 1871, 267.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 361; 1869, 337; 1872, 12.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1859, 13; 1869, 313; 318.
 — (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1859, 444.
 — (*Daenis*), 1863, 312, 316.
 — (*Dumetiolela*), 1867, 20.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1859, 122, 441;

1865, 163, 475, 537; 1867, 270, 273, 276; 1868, 427.
flaviventris (*Eremomela*), 1871, 153.
 — (*Fringillaria*), 1860, 213; 1871, 258; 1874, 382; 1875, 81.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1862, 221; 1869, 380; 1870, 393, 458; 1874, 37, 115.
 — (*Hapalocercus*), 1876, 159.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1866, 362, 363; 1872, 14.
 — (*Horornis*), 1867, 20, 21.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 273; 1863, 346.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1870, 480.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1873, 116.
 — (*Prinia*), 1860, 50; 1867, 23; 1870, 145.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1866, 370; 1867, 439; 1869, 165.
 — (*Vanga*), 1866, 323.
flavivertex (*Crithagra*), 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 58.
flavoaurita (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 148.
flavogrisea (*Pachycare*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1874, 418.
flavogularis (*Osmotreron*), 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1874, 25.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 375, 396.
flavolivacea (*Neornis*), 1867, 21, 22, 24; 1868, 308.
flavostriata (*Ethopyga*), 1870, 35, 42; 1871, 248.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 259.
flavostriatus (*Andropadus*), 1876, 53, 427.
flavotincta (*Glyciphila*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
flavovirens (*Buarremon*), 1868, 114.
flavoviridis (*Vireosylva*), 1859, 12.
flavum (*Dicaeum*), 1865, 33.
flavus (*Budytes*), 1859, 31, 310, 341, 358, 420; 1860, 55; 1861, 36, 333, 411; 1862, 260; 1863, 208, 309; 1864, 20; 1865, 49, 55; 1866, 187, 290, 386, 391; 1867, 63, 104, 427; 1869, 230, 357; 1870, 10, 15, 142, 195, 282, 346, 452, 521; 1871, 85, 138, 154, 155, 215, 231; 1872, 53, 282, 290, 292, 296; 1873, 245, 282; 1875, 20, 142; 1876, 22, 178.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 349, 363; 1869, 332, 337; 1872, 15.
flemingii (*Arundinax*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Herbivocula*), 1874, 438.
flindersi (*Eudynamis*), 1865, 32, 86; 1866, 363; 1869, 341.
floccosus (*Pycnophilus*), 1866, 419.
florensis (*Athene*), 1868, 23, 27.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1872, 292.
floresiana (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 469, 471; 1872, 3.

Florida caerulea, 1859, 226; 1862, 129; 1865, 312; 1866, 31.
 — *purpurea*, 1862, 289.
florida (*Calliste*), 1870, 114; 1876, 407, 409.
floridana (*Aphelocoma*), 1874, 458.
 — (*Cyanocitta*), 1862, 129, 134, 201; 1867, 264, 270.
floridanus (*Carbo*), 1862, 201.
 — (*Graculus*), 1862, 129.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1864, 374; 1866, 200.
floris (*Treron*), 1865, 376, 396.
florisuga mellivora, 1859, 128; 1860, 272; 1863, 110; 1864, 91; 1872, 319; 1873, 388.
fluvialis (*Pandion*), 1863, 21.
fluvialis (*Acrocephalus*), 1875, 309.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1870, 198.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1876, 177.
 — (*Locustella*), 1864, 72.
 — (*Lusiniopsis*), 1870, 148.
 — (*Pandion*), 1875, 102.
 — (*Pseudoluscinia*), 1867, 77.
 — (*Sterna*), 1865, 320; 1866, 102, 107; 1868, 263, 458; 1869, 25; 1871, 398; 1872, 460; 1873, 346; 1874, 392, 400; 1875, 26, 431; 1876, 415.
Fluvicola pica, 1864, 85; 1871, 332.
fluvicola (*Hirundo*), 1866, 337; 1867, 462, 463; 1871, 352; 1873, 406.
 — (*Lagenoplastes*), 1863, 472.
fokiensis (*Brachypternus*), 1868, 63.
foljambii (*Crex*), 1865, 222.
folkensis (*Macropternus*), 1870, 95, 96; 1872, 14.
forcipata (*Hydropsalis*), 1866, 209.
forficata (*Thaluranus*), 1873, 357.
forficatus (*Dicrurus*), 1862, 274; 1863, 348, 461; 1864, 299.
 — (*Milvulus*), 1859, 121, 439; 1860, 114; 1865, 312, 313, 472; 1872, 318.
Formicarius moniliger, 1861, 353.
Formicivora boucardi, 1859, 119; 1863, 182; 1872, 318.
 — *consobrina*, 1863, 182.
 — *grisea*, 1873, 387.
 — *intermedia*, 1864, 85; 1871, 381.
 — *quixensis*, 1863, 182.
 — *schisticolor*, 1866, 214; 1874, 310.
 — *speciosa*, 1876, 494.
 — *strigilata*, 1870, 262; 1876, 494.
 — *virgata*, 1863, 182.
formicivora (*Myrmecocichla*), 1868, 44; 1874, 102, 370.
formicivorus (*Melanerpes*), 1859, 137; 1865, 162, 537; 1867, 126; 1868, 116; 1870, 280.
formosa (*Aix*), 1867, 394, 409.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1861, 124.

- formosa* (Calocitta), 1859, 22; 1870, 144.
 — (Carpophaga), 1863, 120.
 — (Dendrocytta), 1866, 296, 304; 1867, 37; 1870, 352.
 — (Estrela), 1867, 41.
 — (Eunetta), 1873, 368; 1875, 137.
 — (Fringilla), 1868, 186; 1869, 285.
 — (Nectarinia), 1864, 320.
 — (Oporornis), 1859, 10; 1862, 308; 1865, 477; 1867, 274, 275.
 — (Querquedula), 1872, 430, 459.
 — (Sitta), 1865, 308; 1869, 160; 1872, 21; 1876, 346.
 — (Sphenocercus), 1866, 122, 311.
 — (Tireron), 1863, 209, 396; 1865, 374, 396, 540; 1866, 311, 312, 313, 401, 406.
formosana (Chalcophaps), 1865, 357, 510.
 — (Munia), 1865, 356; 1867, 40.
formosanus (Phasianus), 1871, 429; 1872, 425.
formosum (Trochaloxyton), 1872, 465, 466; 1873, 453.
formosus (Broderipus), 1873, 306.
 — (Falco), 1873, 106.
 — (Ibycter), 1873, 106.
 — (Icterus), 1873, 465.
 — (Oriolus), 1873, 441.
 — (Platygius), 1868, 185.
 — (Ptilopus), 1863, 120; 1865, 379, 388, 397.
 — (Troglodytes), 1874, 91.
forsii (Teretristis), 1859, 110.
forskålii (Buceros), 1874, 337, 338.
 — (Milvus), 1859, 94; 1872, 436; 1873, 231.
forsteri (Brachyurus), 1870, 418.
 — (Carpophaga), 1860, 141; 1865, 387, 393.
 — (Meropogon), 1860, 142.
 — (Merops), 1872, 443.
 — (Mimeta), 1862, 95.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 106.
forsteri (Aptenodytes), 1860, 432; 1873, 103, 104.
 — (Halcyon), 1871, 470.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 258.
 — (Prion), 1862, 247.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 247.
 — (Sterna), 1863, 153, 472, 1864, 390.
forsterorum (Malacorhynchus), 1862, 242.
 — (Miro), 1862, 222.
fortipes (Dumeticola), 1867, 20.
 — (Horornis), 1867, 20, 21.
 — (Spermophila), 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
fortirostris (Drymæon), 1869, 130; 1872, 287, 291; 1875, 380, 381.
fortirostris (Quiscalus), 1870, 280; 1873, 334.
fortunæ (Myiolestes), 1876, 145, 146.
fossii (Caprimulgus), 1871, 434; 1872, 66; 1874, 46.
Foudia, 1865, 151; 1867, 360.
 — *eminentissima*, 1868, 222.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1860, 201; 1861, 272; 1862, 275; 1865, 148, 149.
 — *erythropterus*, 1872, 72, 289.
 — *flavicans*, 1865, 148, 153.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1860, 201; 1862, 275; 1863, 104, 337, 350; 1864, 295, 299; 1865, 148, 149; 1867, 346, 359.
 — *sechellarum*, 1867, 353, 359.
francescæ (Granatellus), 1873, 454; 1874, 307.
francicæ (Cyanomyia), 1876, 312, 316.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 316.
francica (Collocalia), 1860, 201; 1861, 271; 1867, 359; 1874, 132, 134; 1875, 313; 1876, 284, 356.
franciscæ (Sceloporus), 1875, 357, 358, 484.
franciscanus (Euplectes), 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 69.
francisci (Accipiter), 1864, 298; 1869, 447, 448; 1875, 358.
 — (Centropus), 1869, 193, 194; 1874, 54.
 — (Motacilla), 1870, 345; 1871, 477.
Francolinus adpersus, 1869, 375.
 — *afers*, 1869, 375, 459; 1871, 367; 1873, 282; 1875, 61, 84; 1876, 192, 208.
 — *asiæ*, 1863, 115.
 — *bicalcaratus*, 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 72.
 — *capensis*, 1875, 62, 85.
 — *chinensis*, 1872, 430.
 — *clamator*, 1871, 367.
 — *cranchii*, 1871, 434.
 — *garipeensis*, 1873, 282.
 — *granti*, 1868, 99.
 — *guttatus*, 1869, 387.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 — *humboldtii*, 1864, 330.
 — *kirki*, 1871, 434.
 — *lathamii*, 1874, 71.
 — *leucoscopus*, 1872, 416.
 — *levillanti*, 1860, 216; 1864, 354; 1865, 274; 1869, 375; 1871, 261; 1873, 282; 1876, 433.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1861, 274; 1862, 92.
 — *natalensis*, 1860, 214; 1868, 467; 1869, 375; 1874, 387; 1876, 209.
 — *nudicollis*, 1869, 375, 18-6, 209, 433.
 — *perlatus*, 1860, 63, 1861, 50;

- 1862, 91, 259, 387; 1863, 104, 401;
1867, 406; 1870, 359.
- Francolinus phayrii*, 1862, 387; 1867,
158; 1870, 463, 469.
- *pictus*, 1864, 263; 1867, 157, 158,
160; 1868, 383; 1873, 415.
- *pileatus*, 1868, 269; 1869, 297;
1873, 282; 1874, 386.
- *pintadeus*, 1870, 359.
- *ponticerianus*, 1861, 275.
- *rovuma*, 1868, 99.
- *rubricollis*, 1872, 416.
- *schlegelii*, 1873, 458.
- *sephaena*, 1868, 269.
- *sinensis*, 1862, 92; 1867, 158;
1870, 359; 1875, 350.
- *subtorquatus*, 1860, 215; 1868,
467; 1874, 386; 1875, 85.
- *swainsoni*, 1868, 268; 1869, 297;
1874, 386; 1876, 209.
- *tristriatus*, 1863, 115.
- *vulgaris*, 1861, 236; 1862, 352;
1863, 113, 116, 351; 1867, 157, 158,
160; 1868, 203, 212, 321, 383; 1869,
396, 458; 1870, 153, 299; 1871, 224;
1872, 80; 1873, 479; 1875, 6.
- *yemensis*, 1867, 158.
- francolinus* (*Chaetopus*), 1863, 351.
- (*Perdix*), 1864, 42, 284; 1869,
252.
- Franklinia buchanani*, 1867, 24, 455;
1870, 138.
- *cleghorniae*, 1867, 24.
- franklini* (*Canace*), 1865, 229; 1866,
213.
- (*Chroicocephalus*), 1862, 10; 1863,
153; 1865, 159; 1867, 271.
- (*Cyanops*), 1865, 412; 1869, 157;
1872, 11; 1876, 344.
- (*Larus*), 1872, 446.
- (*Megalæma*), 1871, 437; 1872,
443.
- (*Tetrao*), 1861, 207; 1862, 8;
1863, 122; 1867, 271; 1868, 428.
- franseni* (*Athene*), 1868, 23, 27.
- (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
- frantzii* (*Callispiza*), 1862, 83; 1863, 451.
- (*Calliste*), 1863, 451; 1868, 72;
1876, 407.
- (*Catharus*), 1866, 190.
- (*Elainea*), 1866, 214.
- (*Pteroglossus*), 1874, 329.
- (*Tetragonops*), 1864, 371; 1865,
551; 1871, 451.
- (*Tinamus*), 1874, 312.
- fraseri* (*Cassinia*), 1870, 54.
- (*Celeus*), 1863, 184.
- (*Glaucis*), 1873, 278.
- (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 471; 1872,
3, 457.
- (*Tityra*), 1869, 315, 318.
- Fraseria ocreata*, 1872, 71.
- frater* (*Anous*), 1863, 472; 1864, 393.
- (*Oxyrhampus*), 1870, 262.
- (*Oxyrhynchus*), 1869, 314.
- Fratercula*, 1867, 376.
- *arctica*, 1859, 172; 1861, 15;
1864, 157; 1865, 212, 451, 522;
1866, 16; 1868, 457; 1869, 24, 171;
1870, 453; 1871, 40; 1872, 64;
1873, 348.
- *cirrata*, 1861, 16.
- *corniculata*, 1865, 213; 1870,
453.
- *glacialis*, 1859, 172; 1860, 419;
1861, 15; 1864, 132; 1865, 212, 213,
519, 521, 522, 523; 1869, 27; 1870,
278, 308, 453; 1873, 348.
- fratercula* (*Grus*), 1863, 128.
- (*Mormon*), 1865, 521; 1870, 310;
1875, 267.
- fraterculus* (*Alanda*), 1866, 287.
- (*Ammomanes*), 1867, 64; 1871,
140.
- (*Grus*), 1865, 315; 1866, 30.
- (*Loxia*), 1871, 4, 5.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1870, 244; 1871,
476.
- (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 4, 5.
- frauenfeldi* (*Carpophaga*), 1866, 116.
- Fregata*, 1864, 398; 1865, 153.
- *aquila*, 1859, 369; 1860, 11, 316;
1864, 96, 172, 372; 1868, 295;
1871, 104.
- fregata* (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245.
- (*Thalassidroma*), 1874, 39, 42,
121.
- Fregetta melanogastra*, 1862, 245;
1869, 352; 1870, 396.
- fregetta* (*Pelagodroma*), 1862, 244.
- Fregilupus*, 1873, 183, 186, 201.
- *capensis*, 1863, 104.
- *madagascariensis*, 1873, 200.
- *varius*, 1873, 200.
- Fregilus*, 1869, 262; 1873, 189.
- *graculus*, 1860, 136; 1863, 95;
1865, 41; 1866, 74, 131, 349; 1867,
428; 1868, 317, 446; 1870, 169, 191;
1872, 214, 428; 1873, 28, 248, 452;
1875, 119, 237.
- *himalayanus*, 1866, 349; 1867, 38,
136, 137, 142; 1868, 170, 317; 1869,
213; 1870, 169.
- *pyrrhocorax*, 1868, 446; 1870,
191.
- frenata* (*Arachnechthra*), 1870, 26, 30,
32, 42; 1873, 312.
- (*Gallinago*), 1876, 164.
- (*Hirundo*), 1866, 336.
- (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 26.
- (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 259.
- (*Saxicola*), 1870, 431; 1871, 433.
- (*Sterna*), 1860, 278; 1864, 390;
1865, 312, 319, 320; 1866, 44, 205.

frenatus (Chateops), 1869, 73.
 — (*Lanius*), 1874, 342.
fretensis (*Hirundo*), 1866, 336; 1871, 351.
Fringilauda neumoricola, 1873, 462.
 — *sordida*, 1873, 462.
Fringilla, 1860, 94; 1863, 188.
 — *afra*, 1870, 57.
 — *alaudina*, 1873, 487.
 — *albicilla*, 1862, 220.
 — *amandava*, 1864, 42.
 — *arvensis*, 1872, 44.
 — *atricapilla*, 1871, 9.
 — *bicolor*, 1859, 147; 1864, 405.
 — *borealis*, 1859, 254; 1861, 84, 335.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1872, 40.
 — *burtoni*, 1868, 201.
 — *butyracea*, 1863, 186; 1872, 40, 212.
 — *canaria*, 1870, 397; 1872, 212.
 — *canescens*, 1861, 3, 7.
 — *cannabina*, 1860, 201; 1863, 230; 1864, 281; 1865, 129; 1870, 193, 397; 1875, 413.
 — *carduelis*, 1861, 114; 1864, 280; 1865, 128; 1866, 212; 1870, 193, 397; 1872, 212; 1875, 10, 413.
 — *chloris*, 1859, 313; 1860, 201; 1861, 111; 1862, 334; 1864, 280; 1865, 127, 178; 1867, 139; 1870, 193, 397; 1873, 247; 1875, 10, 413.
 — *citrinella*, 1860, 138; 1862, 71; 1870, 193; 1872, 196, 452.
 — *cœlebs*, 1859, 33, 159; 1860, 137, 334; 1863, 188, 236, 356; 1864, 54, 281; 1865, 126, 180, 182, 333; 1866, 97, 177; 1867, 369; 1868, 103, 444, 476; 1870, 16, 193, 397; 1871, 219; 1872, 212; 1873, 64, 247; 1874, 404; 1875, 10, 242, 412; 1876, 24, 99.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1863, 313.
 — *domestica*, 1861, 84.
 — *falcirostris*, 1871, 20.
 — *flammea*, 1865, 502.
 — *flava*, 1872, 41, 43.
 — *flaveola*, 1872, 41.
 — *flavirostris*, 1865, 120; 1873, 487.
 — *formosa*, 1868, 186; 1869, 285.
 — *gayi*, 1868, 186; 1869, 285, 286.
 — *gutturalis*, 1871, 15.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1871, 17.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1871, 4.
 — *incerta*, 1862, 385; 1864, 51.
 — *kawaradiba minor*, 1862, 327; 1867, 202.
 — *lepada*, 1872, 40.
 — *leucocephala*, 1873, 116.
 — *leuconota*, 1874, 144.
 — *leucopogon*, 1871, 12.

Fringilla linaria, 1861, 7, 335; 1865, 129, 333, 493, 502; 1870, 275.
 — *linota*, 1859, 375.
 — *luteiventris*, 1872, 44.
 — *magellanica*, 1872, 40.
 — *majanoides*, 1871, 177.
 — *melanocephala*, 1871, 15.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1867, 45.
 — *montana*, 1861, 335.
 — *montifringilla*, 1860, 334; 1861, 45, 84, 335; 1863, 188; 1864, 54, 423; 1865, 57, 126, 180; 1867, 201; 1868, 444; 1870, 193; 1871, 219; 1872, 460; 1873, 64; 1874, 160; 1875, 120, 183, 241, 413; 1876, 116.
 — *montium*, 1861, 84; 1865, 333.
 — *moreleti*, 1859, 322; 1860, 93; 1861, 401; 1863, 188; 1866, 97, 105, 107, 108; 1868, 344, 474; 1871, 436.
 — *nisoria*, 1863, 380; 1869, 211.
 — *ornata*, 1871, 12.
 — *otoleuca*, 1868, 268.
 — *pectoralis*, 1871, 9.
 — *petronia*, 1872, 210.
 — *plumbea*, 1871, 18.
 — *rhodochroa*, 1865, 529.
 — *rufescens*, 1865, 129; 1870, 193; 1875, 413.
 — *ruficollis*, 1871, 21.
 — *rufirostris*, 1871, 17.
 — *sanguinea*, 1867, 45.
 — *serinus*, 1861, 113; 1870, 193; 1875, 183, 413.
 — *sinica*, 1861, 335; 1863, 378.
 — *spinus*, 1861, 335; 1863, 237, 477; 1865, 128; 1867, 201; 1868, 201; 1870, 193; 1872, 212; 1875, 413.
 — *spodiogenia*, 1859, 159, 313; 1860, 152, 334; 1863, 188, 356; 1864, 54; 1865, 333; 1866, 97; 1867, 369, 427; 1871, 293.
 — *striata*, 1874, 145.
 — *striaticeps*, 1869, 370.
 — *temporalis*, 1873, 115.
 — *teydea*, 1863, 188; 1872, 210.
 — *tintillon*, 1863, 186, 188; 1866, 97, 108; 1868, 344; 1871, 436; 1872, 211.
 — *xanthorrhoea*, 1872, 48.
 — *zena*, 1867, 129.
fringillaceus (*Coriphilus*), 1864, 232; 1875, 436, 441.
Fringillaria africana, 1868, 268.
 — *capensis*, 1875, 61, 80.
 — *flaviventris*, 1860, 213; 1871, 258; 1874, 382; 1875, 81.
 — *impetunani*, 1868, 247; 1871, 259.
 — *saharae*, 1859, 295; 1871, 69, 291.

- Fringillaria septemstriata*, 1859, 343.
 — *tahapisi*, 1868, 247, 462; 1874, 383.
fringillarius (*Accipiter*), 1863, 14, 15; 1866, 239.
 — (*Hierax*), 1863, 10, 11; 1865, 29; 1866, 239; 1871, 161.
 — (*Microhierax*), 1876, 32.
fringillaroides (*Accipiter*), 1863, 16.
fringillarum (*Nisus*), 1863, 15.
Fringilla nemoricola, 1867, 45; 1868, 319.
 — *sordida*, 1869, 211.
fringillirostris (*Linota*), 1870, 172.
fringilloides (*Accipiter*), 1861, 209.
 — (*Montifringilla*), 1875, 242.
 — (*Oryzoborus*), 1871, 457.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1869, 211.
frobeni (*Larus*), 1866, 424.
 — (*Sterna*), 1863, 467.
frontalis (*Anarhynchus*), 1862, 234; 1869, 304, 309, 461; 1870, 394, 523; 1871, 455; 1872, 449; 1873, 92, 474; 1874, 40, 97, 118; 1875, 519.
 — (*Anser*), 1863, 141.
 — (*Broderipus*), 1872, 101; 1873, 306.
 — (*Callene*), 1866, 373; 1872, 132.
 — (*Callirhynchus*), 1872, 465.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1865, 159, 164; 1866, 267.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1860, 208; 1862, 234; 1869, 304, 309; 1873, 263.
 — (*Chlorophonia*), 1868, 337.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1867, 37; 1868, 170; 1869, 168.
 — (*Dendrophila*), 1866, 366; 1869, 425; 1870, 466, 527; 1872, 21; 1874, 16; 1875, 286, 316, 463; 1876, 346.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1866, 350; 1872, 253, 257, 259; 1873, 228.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1868, 275.
 — (*Iolama*), 1859, 111.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 31.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1867, 11.
 — (*Phacellodomus*), 1876, 161.
 — (*Propasser*), 1862, 390; 1865, 44; 1867, 44.
 — (*Ptyonura*), 1866, 59.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 249; 1870, 398; 1872, 243.
 — (*Thinornis*), 1862, 234; 1869, 304.
frontata (*Motacilla*), 1871, 477.
frontatus (*Conurus*), 1871, 91, 92.
 — (*Falco*), 1865, 84; 1868, 5.
 — (*Falcunculus*), 1873, 115.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1859, 322; 1866, 235.
 — (*Lanius*), 1873, 115.
fronticornis (*Oreophasis*), 1859, 224.
frugilegus (*Corvus*), 1860, 135; 1862, 279; 1863, 354, 435; 1864, 55, 275; 1865, 57, 134; 1867, 36, 65; 1868, 447; 1870, 190; 1871, 142, 222, 404; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248; 1875, 10, 415; 1876, 113.
fruticeti (*Phrygilus*), 1868, 185.
fuciphaga (*Collocalia*), 1862, 284; 1865, 30; 1866, 221, 341; 1867, 317; 1869, 221; 1871, 356; 1873, 303; 1875, 275.
 — (*Hemiprocne*), 1874, 135.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1873, 303; 1874, 135.
fucivora (*Hemiprocne*), 1874, 135.
fucosa (*Aquila*), 1862, 82; 1863, 446; 1865, 83.
fugax (*Cuculus*), 1865, 32.
 — (*Hierococcyx*), 1866, 361; 1872, 14.
fulgens (*Eugenes*), 1859, 128; 1860, 195, 261, 263, 266; 1868, 115, 251; 1869, 316.
fulgidigula (*Boucieria*), 1876, 6.
fulgidus (*Dasyptilus*), 1860, 90.
Fulica, 1860, 18; 1863, 223; 1866, 155; 1868, 495; 1869, 228.
 — *alai*, 1871, 361.
 — *alba*, 1860, 423; 1862, 240; 1873, 44, 295.
 — *americana*, 1859, 230, 260; 1860, 45; 1861, 12; 1862, 9, 129; 1863, 135; 1865, 312; 1866, 40, 263; 1867, 283; 1868, 425.
 — *ardesiaca*, 1869, 110.
 — *armillata*, 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 — *atra*, 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 158, 348; 1861, 246, 250, 344; 1862, 180; 1864, 33, 150, 288, 370; 1865, 62, 349, 440; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 71, 282, 396, 397, 428; 1868, 327, 364, 396, 455; 1869, 270; 1870, 332; 1871, 225, 314, 474; 1872, 232; 1873, 336, 418; 1875, 15, 18, 134, 186, 418; 1876, 28, 29, 413.
 — *japonica*, 1862, 331.
 — *chilensis*, 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 — *chloropoides*, 1861, 157; 1863, 224.
 — *chloropus*, 1859, 373.
 — *cornuta*, 1869, 110.
 — *cristata*, 1859, 361; 1860, 81, 157; 1862, 153; 1863, 459; 1864, 42, 150; 1865, 62; 1867, 396; 1868, 256, 261, 455, 470; 1869, 153, 183, 459; 1871, 225; 1873, 336; 1874, 105, 389; 1876, 213.
 — *dujardinii*, 1873, 434.
 — *flavirostris*, 1873, 44.
 — *gigantea*, 1863, 224.
 — *gigas*, 1866, 164.

- Fulica leucoptera*, 1869, 110.
 — *leucopyga*, 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 — *newtoni*, 1868, 482; 1869, 220.
 — *rufifrons*, 1863, 224; 1866, 424.
 — *stricklandi*, 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
fulica (*Heliornis*), 1859, 234; 1871, 334.
fulicarius (*Phalaropus*), 1859, 174; 1860, 167; 1861, 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 131; 1865, 210, 498, 505; 1867, 166, 286, 428; 1868, 101; 1869, 430; 1872, 469; 1873, 97; 1875, 185, 420.
fulicata (*Thamnobia*), 1864, 417; 1867, 13; 1873, 411; 1874, 21, 300; 1875, 274, 275, 396; 1876, 139.
fuliginiventer (*Coccytes*), 1867, 227.
 — (*Horornis*), 1867, 21, 25.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1867, 28.
fuliginosa (*Artomyias*), 1871, 416; 1872, 70.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1860, 67; 1862, 97, 99, 247; 1863, 245, 431; 1865, 284, 294; 1866, 124; 1867, 186, 192, 458, 460; 1868, 295.
 — (*Haliphana*), 1863, 472; 1864, 381, 385, 388, 391, 392; 1866, 199, 200.
 — (*Hemichelidon*), 1860, 57; 1861, 330; 1865, 421; 1866, 371; 1868, 199, 314, 315; 1870, 318; 1872, 123.
 — (*Mecistura*), 1872, 465, 466.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 478; 1874, 60.
 — (*Phœnicura*), 1863, 298.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245, 246; 1869, 66.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1861, 409, 410; 1863, 298; 1866, 399; 1867, 16, 452; 1868, 310; 1872, 256; 1873, 435.
 — (*Sterna*), 1859, 350, 371, 466; 1860, 430; 1862, 311; 1864, 172, 392; 1865, 319; 1866, 44; 1867, 285; 1868, 286, 474; 1869, 348; 1870, 106; 1873, 123.
 — (*Strix*), 1873, 18.
 — (*Suya*), 1867, 23.
fuliginosus (*Aithurus*), 1872, 209, 460.
 — (*Buteo*), 1860, 401; 1862, 185; 1869, 356; 1871, 25, 338, 339; 1876, 234, 235, 477, 478, 479, 480.
 — (*Calorhamphus*), 1871, 451; 1876, 34.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1873, 120.
 — (*Nectris*), 1868, 345; 1870, 501.
 — (*Onychoprion*), 1859, 371; 1863, 247; 1865, 153; 1867, 249; 1871, 104; 1875, 412.
 — (*Petrodroma*), 1862, 216.
 — (*Picus*), 1874, 336.
fuliginosus (*Puffinus*), 1862, 244; 1867, 285.
 — (*Totanus*), 1867, 390.
 — (*Turdus*), 1862, 224.
Fuligula affinis, 1859, 231, 366; 1861, 15.
 — *baeri*, 1866, 118.
 — *brunnea*, 1864, 355.
 — *clangula*, 1862, 332; 1868, 457; 1876, 445.
 — *collaris*, 1860, 277.
 — *cristata*, 1859, 363; 1860, 67, 81, 168, 354, 394; 1861, 3, 14, 251, 345; 1862, 254; 1863, 434; 1864, 156; 1865, 62, 446; 1866, 119; 1867, 399; 1868, 327, 456; 1869, 154; 1870, 340; 1871, 316, 397; 1872, 233, 429; 1873, 71, 344, 420; 1874, 109, 240; 1875, 429, 514; 1876, 28, 420, 445.
 — *ferina*, 1859, 357, 363; 1860, 81, 163, 354, 394; 1861, 250; 1864, 42, 156, 241; 1867, 71, 283; 1868, 327, 456; 1870, 340; 1871, 397; 1872, 233; 1873, 71, 344; 1874, 109; 1875, 5, 429; 1876, 420.
 — *ferinoides*, 1866, 119.
 — *fusca*, 1876, 420.
 — *gesneri*, 1869, 254.
 — *homeyeri*, 1866, 119.
 — *leucophthalma*, 1876, 421.
 — *marila*, 1859, 165; 1860, 67, 354, 394; 1861, 13, 15, 345; 1862, 254; 1863, 434; 1865, 446; 1866, 119; 1867, 208; 1868, 328; 1870, 340; 1873, 71, 97, 344; 1875, 429; 1876, 414.
 — *mersa*, 1864, 291.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 242, 285; 1870, 395; 1873, 439.
 — *nyroca*, 1860, 163, 187, 354, 391, 394; 1861, 251; 1864, 156; 1868, 328, 456; 1869, 397; 1870, 340; 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 344; 1875, 16, 429.
 — *rufina*, 1860, 163, 164, 354, 372, 394; 1861, 214; 1862, 296; 1864, 42, 156; 1869, 397; 1871, 397; 1872, 233; 1873, 344; 1875, 429; 1876, 421.
 — *rufitorques*, 1863, 148.
fuligula (*Anus*), 1860, 166; 1861, 91, 198.
 — (*Cotyle*), 1862, 145; 1865, 264; 1869, 436; 1876, 42.
Fulix affinis, 1859, 366; 1862, 308; 1863, 147; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868, 428.
 — *baeri*, 1873, 366, 367; 1875, 457.
 — *collaris*, 1863, 148; 1865, 317; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868, 426.
 — *cristata*, 1873, 366, 367.
 — *marila*, 1862, 129; 1863, 147;

- 1866, 43; 1867, 286; 1868, 426;
1873, 367; 1875, 457.
Fulix mariloides, 1875, 457.
Fulmarus glacialis, 1863, 229; 1875,
188, 520.
— *glacialoides*, 1868, 189.
— *rogersii*, 1863, 229.
fulva (*Aquila*), 1862, 180; 1871, 61;
1873, 452; 1875, 99.
— (*Dendrocygna*), 1865, 320; 1866,
42; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
— (*Hirundo*), 1864, 405; 1868, 153.
— (*Rhinoerypta*), 1874, 198, 206.
— (*Strix*), 1862, 216.
fulvescens (*Accentor*), 1876, 91.
— (*Aquila*), 1862, 386; 1863, 18;
1866, 241; 1868, 350, 351, 352;
1869, 45; 1870, 67, 69, 423; 1871,
111, 245; 1872, 86; 1873, 398, 402,
403; 1874, 85, 86; 1876, 339, 504.
— (*Drymæca*), 1869, 104.
— (*Ficedula*), 1876, 82.
— (*Gyps*), 1869, 356; 1870, 158, 524,
1871, 235; 1873, 402; 1875, 89, 90.
— (*Illadopsis*), 1870, 475.
— (*Ptynx*), 1875, 256.
— (*Syrnium*), 1875, 256.
fulvicapilla (*Dryodromas*), 1871, 433.
fulviceps (*Euscarthmus*), 1872, 455.
fulvicervix (*Calliste*), 1876, 408.
fulvicollis (*Treron*), 1863, 318, 320;
1865, 375, 396.
fulvifacies (*Abornis*), 1871, 477.
fulvifrons (*Empidonax*), 1859, 442.
— (*Mitrephorus*), 1859, 442; 1868,
345.
— (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 442.
— (*Suthora*), 1872, 295.
fulvigula (*Cotyle*), 1875, 68.
— (*Euthyrhynchus*), 1872, 453.
— (*Stelgidopteryx*), 1869, 313; 1870,
108, 109; 1874, 307.
fulvipectus (*Empidonax*), 1872, 440;
1874, 310.
fulvipennis (*Cotyle*), 1860, 31.
— (*Juida*), 1868, 246.
— (*Stelgidopteryx*), 1869, 313; 1870,
108, 109, 114; 1874, 307.
fulviscapus (*Dendrobates*), 1862, 33;
1864, 354.
fulviventer (*Haliaetus*), 1862, 386;
1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1871, 404;
1873, 404; 1876, 342.
— (*Horornis*), 1865, 33; 1867, 21, 25.
fulviventris (*Caprimulgus*), 1871, 414;
1875, 379.
— (*Myrmotherula*), 1871, 331; 1874,
311.
— (*Turdus*), 1861, 277, 282; 1871,
320; 1872, 468.
fulvus (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34; 1870,
205; 1872, 105, 460; 1873, 316,
325, 366, 427; 1874, 27, 39, 48, 162;
1875, 400, 452, 513; 1876, 51, 265,
393.
fulvus (*Crateropus*), 1859, 420, 435;
1865, 80, 81; 1867, 6; 1869, 152,
153; 1871, 78; 1872, 310.
— (*Falco*), 1860, 303; 1863, 18.
— (*Gypaetus*), 1875, 87, 89, 98, 291.
— (*Gyps*), 1859, 23, 42, 178, 180,
235, 279, 390; 1860, 1, 206, 278;
1861, 226, 369, 372; 1863, 24; 1864,
7, 303, 314; 1865, 168, 169, 244,
246; 1866, 187, 232, 233, 386, 391;
1867, 50; 1868, 138, 242, 408, 409,
463; 1869, 43, 68, 174, 183, 286, 356,
377; 1870, 10, 64, 157, 158, 524;
1871, 39, 56, 71, 235; 1872, 86;
1873, 145, 258; 1874, 110.
— (*Lanius*), 1867, 212.
— (*Otogyps*), 1868, 194.
— (*Vultur*), 1860, 281, 282, 284;
1863, 24; 1867, 423; 1868, 327,
433; 1872, 228, 436; 1873, 461.
fumidus (*Turdus*), 1861, 280; 1864,
113; 1866, 376; 1875, 344, 345, 346,
347.
fumigata (*Calamoherde*), 1870, 344.
— (*Munia*), 1874, 144, 145.
fumigatus (*Troglodytes*), 1861, 296;
1874, 152; 1875, 143, 144.
— (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1873, 376.
fumosa (*Chaetura*), 1871, 375, 463.
funebis (*Haleyon*), 1871, 470.
— (*Lanius*), 1871, 434.
— (*Picoides*), 1872, 465; 1874, 171.
— (*Todirhamphus*), 1860, 198.
funerea (*Nyctale*), 1873, 58.
— (*Strix*), 1861, 80; 1870, 275;
1875, 324.
— (*Surnia*), 1873, 483; 1875, 110,
297, 325, 326, 327.
funereus (*Falco*), 1860, 413.
— (*Oryzoborus*), 1860, 398.
— (*Parus*), 1870, 480.
Fungus madagascariensis, 1863, 167.
furcata (*Procellaria*), 1867, 190.
— (*Thalassidroma*), 1867, 387; 1876,
335.
— (*Thaluranina*), 1859, 100; 1873,
353, 354, 356.
— (*Xema*), 1875, 496.
furcatoides (*Thaluranina*), 1873, 353,
354, 357, 388.
furcatus (*Elanoides*), 1859, 95, 220;
1860, 240; 1861, 148; 1871, 382;
1873, 439.
— (*Nauclerus*), 1860, 195; 1862,
128, 174; 1865, 325, 327; 1867, 273,
275, 285; 1872, 323; 1873, 594;
1875, 350.
— (*Oriolus*), 1867, 468.
— (*Trochilus*), 1873, 356.

- Furnarius, 1868, 126.
 — minor, 1859, 108.
 — rufus, 1876, 160.
 — torridus, 1867, 123.
 furvus (Trogodytes), 1873, 373, 377;
 1876, 157.
 fusca (Alcedo), 1866, 348.
 — (Anas), 1862, 241, 332; 1870, 275.
 — (Aquila), 1860, 296; 1863, 18;
 1871, 245; 1873, 402.
 — (Ardea), 1865, 36.
 — (Cercomela), 1870, 400.
 — (Certhidia), 1871, 467.
 — (Cettia), 1876, 89.
 — (Colluricincla), 1859, 142.
 — (Columba), 1876, 321.
 — (Curruca), 1874, 341.
 — (Dacelo), 1870, 429.
 — (Drymæca), 1860, 51.
 — (Fuligula), 1876, 420.
 — (Hirundo), 1868, 307.
 — (Lestris), 1862, 248.
 — (Melanetta), 1863, 149.
 — (Nectarinia), 1868, 244.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 256, 257, 258.
 — (Edemia), 1867, 208; 1872, 61;
 1873, 71, 345, 367; 1874, 424;
 1875, 429, 457; 1876, 420, 448.
 — (Porzana), 1861, 411; 1863, 426;
 1867, 171; 1874, 31.
 — (Ptilotis), 1867, 133.
 — (Rhinoecrypta), 1874, 198.
 — (Strix), 1875, 257.
 — (Sula), 1859, 151, 369; 1860,
 316; 1862, 250; 1864, 421; 1865,
 40, 109, 110; 1869, 347, 348; 1870,
 367.
 — (Zosterops), 1865, 344.
 fuscata (Cichlherminia), 1859, 141, 145,
 376, 378.
 — (Domicella), 1869, 225; 1875,
 147.
 — (Emberiza), 1860, 61; 1861, 45,
 334; 1862, 328; 1863, 378; 1867,
 42, 141, 202; 1868, 201, 318; 1869,
 458; 1870, 119, 354, 360; 1875, 121.
 — (Eos), 1859, 201, 210.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1863, 306; 1870,
 345.
 — (Sylvia), 1862, 67.
 fuscater (Turdus), 1859, 107, 142, 387;
 1861, 282.
 fuscatus (Catharus), 1869, 312.
 — (Cuculus), 1866, 360.
 — (Empidochanes), 1874, 310.
 — (Lanius), 1868, 69, 70; 1870,
 241; 1872, 115.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1860, 53; 1861,
 32; 1863, 93, 306; 1865, 41, 44;
 1867, 21, 25, 28, 408; 1868, 73;
 1870, 83, 143, 182, 437; 1871, 10,
 233; 1872, 31, 464; 1875, 144.
 fuscatus (Planesticus), 1866, 376; 1872,
 138.
 — (Psittacus), 1873, 30.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 278, 279; 1862,
 319, 323; 1863, 93, 198, 277, 352;
 1872, 423; 1874, 157; 1875, 6.
 fuscledula (Muscapa), 1872, 124.
 fuscescens (Ægiothus), 1862, 85, 86,
 187; 1863, 716.
 — (Cupeilarus), 1874, 100.
 — (Larus), 1867, 72, 177, 314;
 1871, 317; 1873, 420; 1874, 100;
 1876, 61.
 — (Syrnium), 1867, 194; 1875, 256.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 281, 282; 1863,
 58; 1867, 270, 272, 274, 275.
 fuscicapilla (Aquila), 1865, 171.
 — (Halecyon), 1859, 243; 1860, 204;
 1862, 145; 1869, 277.
 — (Hirundo), 1870, 408.
 fuscicapillus (Corvus), 1863, 100.
 — (Drymocataphus), 1874, 19, 124;
 1875, 273, 395, 410.
 — (Phæocephalus), 1864, 329.
 — (Picolaptes), 1873, 386.
 — (Pionias), 1871, 434.
 — (Tropidorhynchus), 1862, 351.
 fuscicauda (Phœnicotherapis), 1872,
 314, 316.
 fuscicaudata (Otocampa), 1867, 8.
 — (Ruticilla), 1870, 432, 505; 1871,
 421.
 fuscicollis (Graculus), 1867, 181; 1869,
 170.
 fuscipennis (Dolichonyx), 1866, 418.
 fusciventer (Loxia), 1871, 3.
 fusciventris (Spermophila), 1871, 3.
 fusco-albidus (Jyngipicus), 1875, 264.
 fuscecapillum (Pellorneum), 1867,
 301.
 fuscocinerea (Querula), 1860, 302.
 fuscoflavescens (Brachypodius), 1873,
 224, 306.
 fuscoides (Merulaxis), 1874, 194.
 — (Scytalopus), 1874, 194.
 fusconota (Nigrita), 1869, 384.
 fuscus (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 251.
 fuscoventris (Leucoerca), 1865, 42,
 421; 1866, 370; 1868, 314; 1869,
 161; 1870, 317; 1872, 122.
 — (Rhipidura), 1865, 42; 1866, 371;
 1868, 199; 1872, 123.
 fuscus (Accipiter), 1859, 218; 1861,
 209, 317; 1863, 45; 1865, 317, 324;
 1868, 418; 1873, 18; 1875, 470,
 475.
 — (Acridotheres), 1866, 419; 1867,
 39, 329, 334; 1868, 171; 1869, 58;
 1873, 79.
 — (Artamus), 1862, 306; 1865, 420;
 1866, 369; 1869, 164; 1870, 247,
 437.

- fuscus* (*Charadrius*), 1863, 405; 1865, 34; 1870, 379.
 — (*Cinclodes*), 1868, 185, 186; 1874, 84; 1875, 370, 376.
 — (*Dysporus*), 1860, 430; 1865, 109.
 — (*Erythroscelus*), 1865, 61.
 — (*Falco*), 1861, 1; 1862, 44.
 — (*Gallirallus*), 1862, 238.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1865, 408; 1866, 86, 221, 347; 1867, 319; 1869, 408; 1871, 165; 1872, 4.
 — (*Laroides*), 1865, 63.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 37, 349; 1860, 68, 356; 1861, 92, 365; 1862, 64; 1863, 428; 1864, 36, 151, 223, 242, 289; 1865, 455; 1866, 453; 1867, 72, 176, 314, 430; 1868, 330, 458; 1870, 336; 1871, 317, 400; 1872, 65, 223, 428; 1873, 72, 348; 1874, 100, 109; 1875, 433.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1859, 440.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1875, 393.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1859, 233, 368; 1860, 316; 1862, 129; 1864, 96, 173, 374, 377; 1865, 198; 1866, 270, 271; 1868, 365, 426; 1871, 115; 1873, 54.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1871, 457.
 — (*Pipilo*), 1867, 270.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 238.
 — (*Sayornis*), 1859, 440; 1863, 57; 1865, 473; 1866, 261.
 — (*Scytalopus*), 1874, 192, 193.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1863, 19.
 — (*Totanus*), 1859, 212; 1860, 308; 1861, 239; 1862, 254; 1863, 97, 407; 1864, 146, 287; 1866, 212, 294, 295; 1871, 310, 387; 1872, 65; 1873, 67, 338, 370; 1875, 421, 453; 1876, 292, 411.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 25.
fytchi (*Bambusicola*), 1872, 413.

gabar (*Accipiter*), 1868, 436; 1869, 71; 1870, 75.
 — (*Astur*), 1864, 47; 1869, 252.
 — (*Falco*), 1875, 236.
 — (*Melierax*), 1868, 145; 1869, 288; 1870, 424; 1874, 359; 1875, 235; 1876, 195.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1859, 26, 87; 1861, 23, 74; 1864, 306; 1865, 263.
 — (*Nisus*), 1870, 424.
gabonensis (*Campethera*), 1872, 68, 287.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1872, 458.
gabonica (*Nectarinia*), 1872, 70.
gaimardi (*Tchitrea*), 1859, 200.

gairdneri (*Picus*), 1865, 162; 1867, 270; 1868, 419.
galactodes (*Aedon*), 1859, 308, 419; 1860, 103; 1862, 66; 1867, 62, 74, 80; 1868, 441; 1869, 79, 82, 84, 86, 186, 355; 1870, 181, 197, 430, 496; 1872, 201, 436; 1874, 236, 340; 1875, 61, 179; 1876, 80.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 40; 1874, 340.
 — (*Erythropygia*), 1859, 28.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1866, 336; 1867, 21.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 159; 1860, 92, 230; 1869, 84.
galapagensis (*Brachyotus*), 1871, 358.
 — (*Buteo*), 1876, 76.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1873, 487; 1874, 312.
galatea (*Tanyptera*), 1860, 199; 1862, 350; 1872, 457.
galbanus (*Garrulax*), 1874, 176.
Galbula, 1860, 94; 1866, 343; 1872, 404, 405, 407; 1873, 182.
 — *leucogastra*, 1872, 400.
 — *melanogenia*, 1859, 5, 131; 1860, 40, 116; 1866, 407; 1872, 321.
 — *paradisea*, 1873, 108.
 — *ruficanda*, 1864, 88; 1866, 407.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1866, 407; 1871, 373.
 — *viridis*, 1866, 407.
galbula (*Hypergerus*), 1872, 436.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1859, 145, 341; 1860, 233; 1862, 278; 1863, 292; 1864, 63, 277; 1865, 20, 43, 56, 268; 1866, 95, 106, 182; 1867, 10, 326, 364, 425; 1868, 205, 439; 1869, 52; 1870, 196, 215, 218, 219; 1871, 5, 77, 221; 1872, 87, 229; 1873, 60, 247; 1874, 337; 1875, 414; 1876, 24, 99, 187, 205.
galeata (*Gallinula*), 1859, 260, 373; 1860, 314; 1861, 116; 1862, 129; 1866, 198; 1867, 287; 1870, 115.
galeatus (*Buceros*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Casarius*), 1859, 115; 1860, 307, 310; 1862, 78; 1872, 426.
 — (*Colopterus*), 1873, 382.
 — (*Serresius*), 1860, 189.
Galenia, 1867, 128.
Galeoscoptes, 1864, 406; 1866, 121.
 — *carolinensis*, 1859, 7; 1867, 266, 276, 284, 285, 287; 1875, 177.
galericulata (*Aix*), 1861, 208; 1866, 295; 1867, 207; 1873, 123; 1875, 137, 457.
 — (*Anas*), 1867, 207.
 — (*Lophocitta*), 1871, 175.
 — (*Sterna*), 1868, 262; 1872, 457.
Galerida, 1863, 88; 1871, 290.
 — *abyssinica*, 1859, 425, 431; 1861,

- 415; 1866, 288; 1871, 290; 1875, 141.
- Galerida arenicola*, 1859, 58, 426; 1861, 415; 1870, 8, 15.
- *boysi*, 1867, 48.
- *brachyura*, 1866, 288, 380.
- *chendoola*, 1867, 48.
- *cristata*, 1859, 34, 314, 422, 425, 431; 1860, 230; 1861, 231; 1863, 227; 1864, 24; 1865, 58; 1866, 288, 289; 1867, 46, 48, 64, 427; 1868, 181, 239, 441; 1871, 217, 290, 408; 1872, 92; 1873, 213; 1875, 10, 123, 141; 1876, 26, 182.
- *isabellina*, 1859, 425, 431; 1861, 415; 1864, 24.
- *macrorhyncha*, 1859, 57, 426, 431, 432; 1860, 298; 1867, 48; 1869, 153; 1871, 290.
- *magna*, 1871, 407; 1872, 437.
- *randoni*, 1859, 106; 1860, 298; 1867, 48.
- *thecla*, 1866, 380; 1871, 217.
- galerita* (Alcedo), 1870, 428.
- (Cacatua), 1866, 332; 1875, 438.
- galeritus* (Anorhinus), 1872, 6.
- (Eustephanus), 1869, 283; 1871, 181, 182, 183; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 377.
- (Trochilus), 1871, 181, 183.
- Galgulus caudatus*, 1871, 198.
- *cyanogaster*, 1871, 202.
- *indicus*, 1872, 100.
- *pilosus*, 1871, 190.
- galgulus* (Loriculus), 1863, 6; 1866, 130; 1867, 295; 1871, 161; 1876, 36.
- (Psittacus), 1867, 467.
- galilaensis* (Cypselus), 1859, 391; 1864, 231; 1865, 76, 77, 234; 1866, 74, 76, 133, 339.
- gallica* (Palaeortyx), 1870, 510.
- Gallicrex cinerea*, 1873, 317.
- *cristata*, 1861, 56, 267, 411; 1863, 435; 1866, 297; 1867, 171; 1870, 438; 1874, 31; 1875, 134.
- gallicus* (Circæus), 1859, 23, 92, 182, 283, 390; 1860, 6, 412; 1861, 131, 220; 1862, 208, 214; 1863, 12, 376; 1864, 45, 234; 1865, 50, 174, 241, 253, 255; 1866, 182; 1867, 50, 51; 1868, 15, 21, 139, 435; 1869, 171, 173, 174, 182, 183, 394; 1870, 70, 489; 1871, 41, 60, 62; 1873, 149, 403; 1875, 35, 102, 293.
- (Cursorius), 1859, 79, 354; 1860, 79; 1867, 67, 163, 240, 429; 1868, 239, 210, 322; 1871, 144; 1873, 206; 1875, 142, 502; 1876, 280.
- (Falco), 1863, 12, 477.
- (Trogon), 1872, 424.
- gallinacea* (Parra), 1865, 305; 1867, 417.
- Gallinago*, 1867, 166; 1875, 391.
- *sp.?*, 1859, 228; 1860, 359.
- *æquatorialis*, 1868, 261; 1869, 302, 377; 1874, 388; 1876, 212, 433.
- *æquinoctialis*, 1867, 170.
- *angolensis*, 1869, 117.
- *aucklandica*, 1862, 237; 1874, 34; 1875, 392.
- *australis*, 1863, 100, 444; 1866, 334; 1867, 206; 1874, 163; 1875, 453.
- *bernieri*, 1863, 172.
- *brehmi*, 1865, 62, 232.
- *burka*, 1865, 62, 231, 233.
- *delamottii*, 1865, 232.
- *frenata*, 1876, 164.
- *gallinago*, 1867, 206.
- *gallinula*, 1860, 79; 1861, 241; 1863, 172; 1865, 62, 438; 1867, 70, 206; 1868, 327, 393; 1869, 173; 1870, 331; 1871, 299, 311; 1873, 340; 1874, 400; 1876, 27.
- *hardwickii*, 1863, 416.
- *heterocerca*, 1871, 423, 479; 1873, 441.
- *heterura*, 1873, 441.
- *horsfieldi*, 1873, 354; 1874, 425; 1875, 131.
- *imperialis*, 1870, 262, 264.
- *japonica*, 1873, 364.
- *macrodactyla*, 1876, 433.
- *magellanica*, 1861, 156.
- *major*, 1860, 133; 1861, 134; 1863, 172; 1864, 360; 1865, 62; 1867, 170; 1868, 261; 1869, 153; 1870, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 283, 340; 1875, 23, 185, 454.
- *media*, 1860, 79; 1861, 3, 4, 11; 1865, 232, 438; 1866, 101, 107, 294; 1867, 206, 282, 287; 1868, 327; 1870, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 340; 1876, 27.
- *megala*, 1861, 343; 1862, 255; 1863, 415; 1864, 370; 1865, 232; 1873, 364, 426; 1874, 163, 424; 1875, 131, 454.
- *memoriae*, 1861, 241; 1867, 166; 1870, 528.
- *nigripennis*, 1864, 332, 335; 1868, 51, 261.
- *nobilis*, 1870, 262, 264; 1875, 332.
- *paraguaia*, 1868, 189.
- *punctata*, 1862, 236.
- *pusilla*, 1869, 41; 1872, 247; 1874, 34; 1875, 392.
- *scelopacina*, 1861, 241; 1862, 182; 1863, 172, 415, 416; 1865, 62, 355; 1867, 70, 167, 233, 234, 333, 428; 1868, 321, 393; 1869, 173; 1870,

- 80, 362; 1871, 299; 1873, 364, 417, 426; 1874, 163; 1875, 453.
- Gallinago solitaria*, 1860, 66, 132; 1862, 231; 1863, 100, 144; 1864, 370; 1865, 232, 233, 355; 1866, 134, 294; 1867, 206, 233; 1868, 392; 1873, 363.
- *stenura*, 1860, 66; 1861, 56, 241, 343; 1862, 259, 331; 1863, 415, 416; 1865, 232, 233, 355; 1866, 294; 1867, 234; 1868, 392; 1870, 362; 1873, 318; 1875, 454.
- *uniclava*, 1860, 66; 1861, 56, 343; 1862, 259; 1863, 415.
- *wilsoni*, 1859, 228, 258; 1860, 314; 1862, 9, 195, 308; 1863, 131; 1865, 232; 1866, 36, 205, 265; 1867, 126; 1868, 425; 1875, 454.
- gallinago* (*Gallinago*), 1867, 206.
- (*Gallinula*), 1862, 331.
- (*Scolopax*), 1859, 53, 258, 360; 1860, 342; 1861, 89; 1863, 415, 476; 1864, 147, 241, 288; 1865, 347; 1866, 137; 1868, 455; 1872, 220, 221, 232; 1875, 423; 1876, 309, 330.
- (*Telmatias*), 1871, 389; 1872, 220; 1873, 70.
- gallinarius* (*Falco*), 1863, 16.
- gallinarum* (*Astur*), 1863, 16.
- Gallinula*, 1861, 116; 1866, 155, 156, 164; 1869, 228; 1870, 119; 1876, 283.
- *sp.*?, 1861, 116.
- *akool*, 1872, 344.
- *alba*, 1862, 240; 1866, 159; 1871, 443; 1873, 44, 45.
- *angulata*, 1867, 254; 1868, 52.
- *bailloni*, 1860, 80.
- *burnesi*, 1867, 171.
- *chloropus*, 1859, 249, 260, 356, 361; 1860, 314, 349; 1861, 56, 110, 246, 275; 1862, 288, 307; 1863, 104, 174, 427; 1864, 150, 172; 1865, 62, 355, 440; 1866, 102, 107, 177; 1867, 358, 359, 428; 1868, 327, 455, 470; 1869, 270; 1870, 332; 1871, 225, 420; 1873, 268; 1874, 107; 1875, 16, 26, 134, 186, 418; 1876, 27, 213, 235, 413.
- *crex*, 1861, 90.
- *cristata*, 1863, 425; 1870, 99; 1872, 430; 1873, 317.
- *erythrothorax*, 1862, 331.
- *flavirostris*, 1868, 470; 1869, 195; 1873, 44.
- *galeata*, 1859, 260, 373; 1860, 314; 1861, 116; 1862, 129; 1866, 198; 1867, 287; 1870, 115.
- *gallinago*, 1862, 331.
- *gigantea*, 1866, 167.
- *gularis*, 1863, 425.
- Gallinula javanica*, 1860, 67; 1863, 427.
- *lugubris*, 1863, 425.
- *martinica*, 1866, 41.
- *minor*, 1861, 201; 1863, 249; 1867, 254.
- *nesiotis*, 1869, 378.
- *oculea*, 1869, 195.
- *parvifrons*, 1863, 427.
- *phœnicura*, 1863, 427; 1864, 418; 1865, 355; 1867, 310; 1870, 83, 364; 1873, 418, 453; 1875, 276, 323.
- *plumbea*, 1863, 425.
- *porzana*, 1876, 413.
- *pumila*, 1859, 249; 1861, 201; 1864, 361; 1867, 254; 1868, 52.
- *pusilla*, 1863, 477; 1876, 413.
- *pygmæa*, 1876, 413.
- *pyrrhorhoa*, 1861, 275; 1863, 174, 458.
- *rubiginosa*, 1873, 487.
- gallinula* (*Gallinago*), 1860, 79; 1861, 241; 1863, 172; 1865, 62, 438; 1867, 70, 206; 1868, 327, 393; 1869, 173; 1870, 331; 1871, 299, 311; 1873, 340; 1874, 400; 1876, 27.
- (*Scolopax*), 1859, 53; 1860, 308, 343; 1861, 90; 1864, 147, 241, 288; 1866, 137; 1868, 455; 1872, 220, 221, 232; 1875, 423; 1876, 330.
- (*Telmatias*), 1871, 389.
- Gallirallus brachypterus*, 1862, 238.
- *fuscus*, 1862, 238.
- gallopavo* (*Meleagris*), 1862, 129; 1865, 316; 1866, 25; 1867, 270; 1870, 104; 1871, 420; 1872, 425; 1873, 35, 36; 1876, 99.
- Galloperdix*, 1867, 157.
- *bicalcarata*, 1867, 308; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
- *lunulosa*, 1868, 382.
- *spadicea*, 1867, 157; 1870, 528.
- *zeylanensis*, 1866, 226; 1867, 308.
- Gallophasis*, 1866, 363.
- *albo cristatus*, 1859, 319; 1860, 93; 1867, 140, 153, 154; 1868, 203, 321, 380; 1869, 60.
- *horsfieldi*, 1859, 319; 1867, 153; 1870, 437.
- *lineatus*, 1867, 153.
- *melanotus*, 1859, 319; 1867, 153; 1868, 381; 1869, 170.
- gallorum* (*Gallus*), 1861, 9. 408;
- Gallus*, 1859, 453; 1861, 303, 348, 1867, 157.
- *aneus*, 1867, 156.
- *bankiva*, 1867, 156; 1868, 218; 1870, 103; 1873, 35; 1876, 324.
- *domesticus*, 1862, 76, 180; 1865, 350; 1872, 392; 1876, 152.

- Gallus ferrugineus*, 1861, 234; 1867, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 307; 1868, 381; 1869, 60, 170; 1870, 357, 358; 1871, 429; 1876, 324.
 — *gallorum*, 1861, 9.
 — *javanicus*, 1867, 307.
 — *lafayettei*, 1867, 307; 1872, 425.
 — *lineatus*, 1867, 307.
 — *sonnerati*, 1867, 154, 155, 157, 307; 1870, 528; 1872, 425; 1873, 401.
 — *stanleyi*, 1866, 226; 1867, 154, 155, 307; 1875, 400.
 — *temmineki*, 1867, 156.
 — *varius*, 1867, 154, 156, 307, 308; 1872, 425.
gallus (Phasianus), 1867, 233.
galtoni (Erythropygia), 1862, 146.
gama (Puffinus), 1862, 244.
gambeli (Anser), 1860, 257; 1863, 140; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 125; 1868, 425; 1872, 53.
 — (*Callipepla*), 1867, 271; 1873, 482.
 — (*Lophortyx*), 1866, 28, 46, 49, 52, 262, 265.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1863, 76; 1865, 164, 316, 488; 1867, 266, 270, 283; 1868, 422.
gambensis (Anser), 1867, 375.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1870, 55.
 — (*Plectropterus*), 1861, 294; 1864, 335; 1867, 375; 1868, 292, 502; 1873, 45; 1874, 390.
Gambetta calidris, 1860, 80; 1865, 61.
 — *flavipes*, 1859, 229, 257; 1862, 9, 277; 1863, 133; 1866, 38; 1867, 283, 285; 1868, 428; 1876, 165.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1859, 229; 1862, 9; 1863, 133; 1866, 28, 269; 1868, 425; 1871, 383.
gambra (Perdix), 1862, 355.
Gampsorhynchus rufulus, 1867, 1; 1869, 163; 1875, 460.
 — *torquatus*, 1875, 349, 352, 460.
ganeesa (Hypsipetes), 1863, 288, 368; 1865, 42; 1867, 7; 1872, 202, 344; 1873, 466; 1874, 92.
gangetica (Suya), 1867, 23.
gardeni (Herodias), 1862, 201.
 — (*Nyctiaridia*), 1859, 263; 1866, 32, 263; 1868, 428.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1859, 227; 1860, 313; 1861, 157, 312; 1864, 31, 287.
gariensis (Francolinus), 1873, 282.
garnoti (Pelecanoides), 1870, 500.
 — (*Priocella*), 1862, 246.
 — (*Puffinura*), 1862, 244.
garruda (Haliaetus), 1863, 23.
garrula (Ampelis), 1859, 107, 336; 1860, 298; 1861, 92, 93, 94, 103, 306; 1862, 295, 308; 1863, 65; 1864, 217; 1866, 130; 1867, 286; 1873, 60, 362; 1874, 158, 445; 1875, 180, 302; 1876, 99, 183, 219.
garrula (Bombycilla), 1860, 308; 1870, 275; 1872, 230.
 — (*Certhilauda*), 1869, 295; 1871, 268.
 — (*Cyrueca*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Ortalia*), 1869, 318.
Garrulax, 1861, 336; 1863, 282, 234, 290; 1864, 416; 1866, 311, 400; 1867, 5, 382, 402; 1872, 206.
 — *albogularis*, 1861, 230; 1863, 282; 1867, 5, 433; 1868, 199, 313; 1869, 51; 1872, 303.
 — *albosuperciliaris*, 1874, 176.
 — *auritus*, 1865, 350; 1868, 353.
 — *belangeri*, 1862, 388; 1867, 381, 382; 1868, 249; 1870, 467.
 — *bicolor*, 1868, 249.
 — *cærulatus*, 1867, 4, 438; 1872, 302.
 — *canorus*, 1860, 358.
 — *chinensis*, 1864, 423; 1867, 402, 434; 1868, 249; 1870, 249; 1873, 26.
 — *cinereifrons*, 1866, 227; 1867, 300; 1874, 20.
 — *delesserti*, 1867, 300; 1868, 217; 1872, 302.
 — *diardi*, 1868, 249.
 — *feliciae*, 1868, 81.
 — *galbanus*, 1874, 176.
 — *gularis*, 1868, 217; 1871, 437; 1872, 302.
 — *leucogaster*, 1867, 381; 1868, 249.
 — *leucolophus*, 1861, 230; 1867, 381, 433; 1868, 249; 1869, 163; 1872, 90, 302.
 — *lineatus*, 1868, 199.
 — *merulinus*, 1872, 303.
 — *mitratus*, 1867, 5.
 — *monachus*, 1870, 248, 250; 1871, 476.
 — *moniliger*, 1867, 434; 1870, 437, 467.
 — *ocellatus*, 1867, 5, 434; 1869, 164; 1872, 304.
 — *pectoralis*, 1867, 434; 1869, 163.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1860, 358; 1861, 38; 1862, 306; 1863, 280; 1864, 433; 1865, 350; 1867, 402, 403; 1870, 249.
 — *pieticollis*, 1873, 488.
 — *pecilorhynchus*, 1863, 283; 1865, 220; 1866, 303; 1867, 4.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1865, 46; 1870, 171.
 — *poliogenys*, 1863, 113.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1865, 46; 1870, 171.
 — *ruficeps*, 1863, 113; 1865, 220; 1867, 5.

- Garrulax ruficollis*, 1867, 5, 433; 1869, 163; 1872, 303.
 — *rugillatus*, 1860, 57, 358.
 — *sannio*, 1867, 403; 1870, 249.
 — *sincensis*, 1861, 38; 1868, 353, 386; 1873, 112.
 — *strepitans*, 1863, 113.
 — *taivanus*, 1860, 187, 360; 1863, 279, 284, 386; 1865, 220, 357; 1866, 401; 1868, 168; 1875, 119.
 — *variegatus*, 1868, 199.
Garrulus, 1860, 94; 1867, 37; 1869, 210.
 — *affinis*, 1873, 225.
 — *atricapillus*, 1860, 373; 1866, 62; 1874, 337.
 — *bispecularis*, 1862, 263; 1867, 37; 1868, 168, 317; 1869, 58.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1863, 87.
 — *brandti*, 1862, 323, 326; 1867, 200; 1873, 225; 1875, 450.
 — *cervicalis*, 1859, 32, 159, 199, 312; 1860, 152; 1862, 295; 1866, 61, 62; 1868, 111; 1870, 451.
 — *coronatus*, 1859, 22.
 — *glandarius*, 1859, 32, 142; 1860, 136; 1861, 405; 1862, 326; 1863, 158; 1864, 73, 276; 1865, 56, 134, 180; 1866, 62, 176, 280; 1868, 448; 1870, 191; 1871, 222; 1873, 225, 226, 248; 1875, 16, 416; 1876, 24, 62, 333.
 — *gularis*, 1861, 230; 1868, 200.
 — *hyrcanus*, 1873, 225.
 — *japonicus*, 1873, 225; 1876, 334.
 — *krynckii*, 1859, 199; 1862, 295; 1866, 62; 1868, 111; 1876, 62.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1867, 37; 1868, 168, 317; 1869, 58.
 — *leucotis*, 1875, 349, 350.
 — *lidthi*, 1867, 37; 1873, 478; 1876, 323, 334.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1859, 32, 199; 1860, 202; 1863, 475; 1864, 230, 276; 1866, 61, 62, 282; 1868, 111, 337; 1870, 451.
 — *minor*, 1871, 294.
 — *ornatus*, 1861, 267; 1862, 261; 1868, 200.
 — — (*sen bispecularis*), 1862, 263.
 — *stridens*, 1866, 62; 1870, 191.
garrulus (*Coracias*), 1859, 27, 302, 339; 1860, 152, 235; 1861, 228; 1864, 73, 282; 1865, 131; 1866, 81, 345; 1867, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 185; 1870, 189; 1871, 48, 66, 69, 76, 185, 189, 201, 288; 1872, 3, 205, 230, 387, 396, 459; 1873, 80, 236; 1874, 102; 1875, 68, 300; 1876, 64, 198, 319, 424.
 — (*Lorius*), 1860, 198.
Garzetta candidissima, 1859, 226; 1865, 191, 313, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 269.
garzetta (*Ardea*), 1860, 346; 1864, 31, 143, 144; 1865, 37, 226; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 429; 1868, 292, 325, 453, 477; 1869, 181; 1870, 334; 1875, 425; 1876, 193, 210.
 — (*Egretta*), 1859, 37; 1867, 70; 1870, 18; 1871, 391; 1873, 341; 1875, 15.
 — (*Herodias*), 1859, 356, 357; 1860, 64, 77, 221, 429; 1861, 52, 245, 344, 371; 1862, 258; 1863, 34, 417, 418, 420, 424, 425; 1865, 37, 38, 59, 355; 1867, 333; 1868, 397, 468; 1870, 365; 1871, 313, 438; 1873, 418; 1874, 30, 148, 463; 1875, 86.
Gastornis parisiensis, 1868, 221.
Gavia, sp.?, 1861, 345.
 — *andersoni*, 1862, 248.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1859, 41.
 — *ichthyæetus*, 1876, 415.
 — *kitlitzii*, 1860, 68; 1861, 345.
 — *minuta*, 1876, 415.
 — *ridibunda*, 1861, 345; 1871, 420; 1876, 415.
 — *roseiventris*, 1861, 166.
gavia (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 246; 1872, 84; 1873, 463.
gavius (*Puffinus*), 1874, 42, 120.
gayi (*Chlorospiza*), 1869, 285.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1868, 186; 1869, 285, 286.
 — (*Phrygilus*), 1868, 185, 186; 1869, 285.
Gazzola typica, 1859, 113; 1860, 190; 1861, 107.
Gecinulus grantiæ, 1869, 157.
 — *viridis*, 1863, 222.
Gecinulus, 1872, 359.
 — sp.?, 1861, 267.
 — *awokera*, 1875, 451.
 — *canus*, 1860, 235; 1861, 338; 1862, 325; 1863, 96; 1866, 175; 1867, 195; 1871, 65; 1873, 59, 483; 1875, 124, 299, 451; 1870, 465.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1864, 257; 1870, 163.
 — *erythropygius*, 1875, 148, 463.
 — *flavinuchus*, 1861, 229.
 — *guerinii*, 1863, 96; 1875, 124.
 — *levaillantii*, 1859, 315.
 — *nigrigenis*, 1875, 124.
 — *occipitalis*, 1863, 389; 1868, 202; 1869, 156.
 — *sharpii*, 1873, 479, 484.
 — *squamatus*, 1867, 138; 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 414; 1872, 9.
 — *striolatus*, 1870, 163, 464, 527; 1872, 9; 1875, 412.

- Gecinus tancola*, 1863, 389; 1865, 220; 1872, 9; 1875, 124.
 — *vaillanti*, 1859, 159; 1860, 373; 1867, 425.
 — *viridanus*, 1869, 414; 1870, 163, 437, 464.
 — *viridis*, 1859, 315; 1860, 235; 1861, 267; 1865, 58, 135; 1866, 175, 209; 1869, 182; 1871, 65; 1872, 359, 460; 1873, 235, 450, 479; 1875, 299, 451.
geelvinkiana (*Nasiterna*), 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
geelvinkianum (*Dicaeum*), 1874, 418.
geelvinkianus (*Megapodius*), 1874, 416; 1876, 254.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1872, 453.
Gelastes, 1870, 132.
 — *andersoni*, 1862, 248.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1867, 72.
gelastes (*Columba*), 1861, 305; 1862, 181, 329; 1863, 397; 1867, 149, 204; 1876, 321.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1860, 63.
 — (*Larus*), 1862, 279; 1864, 42, 151; 1868, 330; 1869, 392, 396, 397; 1870, 9, 18, 153, 298, 299, 337; 1871, 400; 1873, 347.
 — (*Turtur*), 1861, 205; 1862, 261; 1868, 355; 1870, 80, 356; 1874, 162, 425; 1875, 125.
Gelochelidon, 1868, 404.
 — *anglica*, 1859, 358, 364; 1860, 82; 1863, 472; 1864, 36, 242, 389; 1865, 41, 190; 1866, 199; 1867, 177; 1870, 175; 1872, 429; 1873, 421; 1874, 33; 1875, 407, 408.
 — *macrotarsa*, 1859, 455.
geminus (*Ptilopus*), 1875, 255, 386.
genibarbis (*Xenops*), 1873, 385.
Gennæus nychthemerus, 1859, 319; 1863, 403; 1865, 529.
gentilis (*Falco*), 1863, 16.
Geobæmon rufipennis, 1861, 201; 1863, 358.
Geobama, 1866, 59.
Geobiastes, 1871, 184, 189; 1872, 458.
 — *squamigera*, 1871, 281, 288; 1872, 458.
geochrous (*Malacocercus*), 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
Geocichla, 1861, 37; 1871, 168; 1872, 134, 137; 1874, 139.
 — *sp. ?*, 1861, 37.
 — *albogularis*, 1867, 325; 1874, 138, 139.
 — *chrysolaus*, 1866, 375.
 — *citrina*, 1865, 423; 1866, 374; 1867, 325; 1869, 162; 1870, 248, 324; 1872, 134.
 — *cyanotus*, 1875, 319.
Geocichla dissimilis, 1866, 375; 1871, 411; 1872, 135, 136.
 — *erythronota*, 1859, 113; 1866, 375; 1872, 137; 1873, 492.
 — *innotata*, 1859, 201, 465; 1863, 465; 1867, 325, 461; 1874, 138, 139.
 — *interpres*, 1859, 113.
 — *layardi*, 1871, 480; 1872, 137; 1875, 398.
 — *modesta*, 1871, 167.
 — *mutabilis*, 1870, 167; 1871, 421.
 — *obscura*, 1872, 136.
 — *poliocephala*, 1862, 225.
 — *rubecula*, 1866, 374; 1873, 112.
 — *rubiginosa*, 1866, 375.
 — *tricolor*, 1871, 411; 1872, 137, 437; 1874, 444.
 — *unicolor*, 1866, 374, 375; 1869, 51; 1872, 135.
Geocoeyx affinis, 1859, 134; 1860, 43; 1861, 59, 67.
 — *californianus*, 1865, 312, 466; 1872, 157.
 — *mexicanus*, 1869, 338.
Geocolaptes olivaceus, 1868, 462; 1874, 368.
Geocoraphus elegantissimus, 1870, 154.
 — *modestus*, 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
Geoffroyi, 1860, 142; 1862, 95.
 — *aruensis*, 1859, 112, 200.
 — *cyaneicollis*, 1859, 112.
 — *jukesii*, 1861, 348.
 — *personatus*, 1859, 112, 200, 210.
 — *pucherani*, 1859, 210.
geoffroyi (*Ægialitis*), 1861, 51; 1867, 343, 359; 1870, 202, 206, 207, 208, 360, 361, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 388; 1871, 146, 442; 1873, 316, 416; 1875, 400, 412.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1859, 345; 1863, 455; 1865, 34; 1870, 378, 381.
 — (*Cirripidesmus*), 1870, 379.
 — (*Coccyzus*), 1873, 291.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1876, 327.
 — (*Glareola*), 1863, 169, 455.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1863, 405; 1866, 134; 1870, 379.
 — (*Ithaginis*), 1870, 297; 1871, 425, 465; 1872, 425; 1873, 453; 1874, 169.
 — (*Neomorphus*), 1873, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294.
Geopelia cuneata, 1871, 428.
 — *maugwi*, 1865, 394, 400.
 — *placida*, 1867, 410.
 — *striata*, 1861, 116, 182, 274; 1862, 92; 1863, 104; 1865, 394, 400;

- 1867, 342, 359; 1871, 177; 1873, 34.
Geopelia tranquilla, 1866, 334; 1867, 250, 416; 1870, 102; 1871, 428; 1873, 267; 1875, 59.
Geophaps scripta, 1866, 333.
Geopsittacus occidentalis, 1868, 217.
Geositta cunicularia, 1870, 499.
Geothlypis, 1866, 262; 1872, 147; 1873, 476; 1876, 167.
 — sp. ?, 1874, 307.
 — *æquinoctialis*, 1860, 273; 1864, 81; 1867, 107; 1870, 114; 1872, 147, 148, 149, 150; 1873, 478.
 — *chiriquensis*, 1872, 148, 150.
 — *macgillivrayi*, 1859, 10; 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420; 1872, 149, 151, 152; 1874, 307.
 — *melanops*, 1872, 149, 150.
 — *philadelphia*, 1859, 10; 1865, 476; 1867, 270, 274, 276, 283; 1871, 322; 1872, 149, 151, 152.
 — *poliocephala*, 1870, 114; 1872, 148, 150.
 — *rostrata*, 1868, 230; 1872, 147.
 — *semiflava*, 1872, 149, 150.
 — *speciosa*, 1872, 149, 150.
 — *trichas*, 1859, 10; 1865, 163, 476; 1867, 275, 289; 1868, 230, 420; 1872, 149.
 — *velata*, 1867, 107; 1872, 147, 149, 150.
Geotrygon, 1867, 378; 1868, 337; 1874, 456; 1876, 264.
 — *albifacies*, 1860, 401; 1869, 110; 1870, 114.
 — *albiventer*, 1866, 120.
 — *bourcierii*, 1868, 336.
 — *cæruleiceps*, 1869, 317, 319.
 — *caniceps*, 1869, 317.
 — *chiriquensis*, 1866, 121; 1868, 336; 1869, 110, 317, 319; 1870, 114.
 — *costaricensis*, 1869, 317; 1874, 328.
 — *cristata*, 1869, 317.
 — *lawrencii*, 1874, 329.
 — *montana*, 1860, 401; 1864, 171.
 — *veraguensis*, 1867, 130; 1869, 317; 1874, 328.
Geranoaetus melanoleucus, 1869, 284; 1873, 131, 136; 1876, 66.
Geranospiza, 1873, 135.
 — *cærulescens*, 1859, 218; 1860, 44; 1873, 135.
Geranospizias, 1875, 232, 234.
 — *cærulescens*, 1875, 233, 234.
 — *gracilis*, 1875, 233.
 — *niger*, 1875, 233, 234.
germaini (*Polyplectrum*), 1866, 56; 1867, 157; 1870, 520; 1871, 429.
Geronticus, 1868, 259.
Geronticus æthiopicus, 1876, 211.
 — *calvus*, 1860, 219; 1869, 111; 1873, 39.
 — *cayennensis*, 1873, 39.
 — *comatus*, 1860, 78, 219.
 — *hagedash*, 1859, 248; 1865, 274; 1868, 260; 1869, 111; 1871, 266.
 — *papillosus*, 1861, 243; 1867, 174; 1868, 400; 1871, 241; 1873, 419.
 — *spiniacollis*, 1861, 198.
Gervaisia albospecularis, 1863, 345, 361.
gervaisi (*Poliohierax*), 1872, 424.
Gerygone, 1872, 325; 1873, 473; 1874, 418.
 — *affinis*, 1874, 418.
 — *albofrontata*, 1862, 221; 1872, 244, 326; 1874, 37, 116.
 — *assimilis*, 1867, 132; 1869, 380; 1870, 458; 1871, 459.
 — *aucklandica*, 1866, 115.
 — *flaviventris*, 1862, 221; 1869, 380; 1870, 393, 458; 1874, 37, 115.
 — *igata*, 1862, 221.
 — *maforensis*, 1874, 418.
 — *modesta*, 1860, 422; 1862, 221; 1873, 441.
 — *personata*, 1868, 218.
 — *simplex*, 1873, 441.
 — *sylvestris*, 1873, 474.
gesneri (*Fuligula*), 1869, 254.
geversi (*Ptilopus*), 1863, 120.
ghiesbreghtii (*Buteo*), 1859, 5, 217.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 242, 323; 1876, 470.
gibberifrons (*Anas*), 1869, 380; 1870, 459.
 — (*Mareca*), 1873, 321.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1875, 329.
gibraltarica (*Perdix*), 1873, 36.
 — (*Turnix*), 1873, 36.
gigantea (*Acanthyllis*), 1866, 339, 341; 1867, 317; 1874, 13, 131; 1875, 280.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1859, 243.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1875, 437.
 — (*Dinornis*), 1861, 497; 1868, 68; 1874, 214.
 — (*Fulica*), 1863, 224.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1866, 167.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1867, 130.
 — (*Leguatia*), 1866, 167.
 — (*Musophaga*), 1869, 385; 1870, 473.
 — (*Ossifraga*), 1862, 245; 1865, 284; 1867, 376; 1869, 352; 1872, 246.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1861, 164; 1862, 97, 98, 99, 193, 245; 1864, 421; 1865, 284, 290, 291, 292; 1867, 185,

- 186, 189; 1868, 94, 293; 1869, 462;
1871, 104; 1872, 75, 76.
giganteus (Aramus), 1862, 129.
— (Argus), 1862, 91; 1865, 424;
1872, 425, 467; 1873, 482.
— (Arremon), 1859, 14.
— (Hirundinapus), 1874, 131.
gigas (Ægialitis), 1870, 206.
— (Charadrius), 1870, 203, 206.
— (Cuculus), 1869, 333, 336.
— (Dacelo), 1859, 200; 1860, 205;
1871, 426, 469.
— (Elainea), 1871, 466.
— (Fulica), 1866, 164.
— (Patagona), 1859, 399; 1870,
499.
— (Turdus), 1861, 282; 1870, 262;
1871, 320.
giglioli (Emberiza), 1867, 393; 1875,
144.
gilolensis (Tropidorhynchus), 1875,
147.
gilvicolis (Micrastur), 1866, 115; 1875,
232, 233; 1876, 4.
— (Sparvius), 1859, 218; 1876, 1,
2.
gilviventris (Xenicus), 1868, 227; 1873,
439.
gilvus (Mimus), 1864, 80.
— (Vireo), 1862, 5; 1863, 66;
1865, 164, 480; 1867, 270; 1868,
420.
gingalensis (Buceros), 1867, 296.
— (Toccus), 1866, 227, 350, 352;
1867, 296; 1870, 527; 1872, 5;
1874, 14; 1875, 273, 282.
gingica (Arboricola), 1870, 174.
— (Perdix), 1870, 174.
ginginiana (Psittaca), 1873, 297.
ginginianus (Acridotheres), 1867, 39;
1868, 171; 1869, 15; 1870, 186;
1873, 401, 402.
— (Neophron), 1866, 233; 1868,
137, 191; 1869, 44; 1870, 290, 422;
1871, 236; 1872, 86; 1873, 402;
1876, 126.
— (Penelopides), 1866, 350.
— (Vultur), 1863, 25; 1866, 234.
girandi (Icterus), 1859, 20; 1860, 100;
1871, 330; 1873, 373.
gironieri (Falco), 1868, 6.
— (Leucotreron), 1862, 342; 1863,
120.
— (Palaornis), 1867, 294.
— (Psittacus), 1863, 4.
girrenera (Haliaetus), 1865, 28.
— (Haliastur), 1866, 246.
githaginea (Erythropsiza), 1859, 34,
49, 294; 1864, 23; 1867, 65, 103;
1871, 141; 1873, 484; 1874, 108;
1875, 245.
— (Pyrrhula), 1859, 459; 1862,
346; 1864, 51; 1870, 489; 1872, 213,
468.
githagineus (Carpodacus), 1868, 208;
1869, 152, 153; 1871, 77, 294.
giu (Scops), 1865, 243, 261; 1866, 175,
179, 391; 1868, 437; 1870, 76;
1873, 155, 471; 1875, 111, 176, 298,
326, 327; 1876, 382.
glaber (Sublegatus), 1873, 333, 430;
1874, 316.
glabricollis (Cephalopterus), 1859, 114;
1865, 90.
glabripes (Ephialtes), 1871, 477; 1874,
270.
— (Lempigius), 1874, 268, 269.
glabrirostris (Melanoptila), 1859, 7;
1864, 380.
glacialis (Anas), 1859, 163; 1860, 166;
1861, 91; 1865, 515; 1870,
275.
— (Colymbus), 1859, 173, 174;
1860, 67, 166, 349; 1861, 14, 268,
345, 377; 1863, 108, 433; 1865,
449, 517; 1866, 273; 1868, 229,
457; 1870, 275, 308, 341; 1872, 64,
434; 1873, 349; 1875, 433.
— (Eudytes), 1873, 72.
— (Fratereula), 1859, 172; 1860,
419; 1861, 15; 1864, 132; 1865,
212, 213, 519, 521, 522, 523; 1869,
27; 1870, 278, 308, 453; 1873,
348.
— (Fulmarus), 1863, 229; 1875,
188, 520.
— (Harelda), 1859, 174; 1861, 14;
1863, 149, 473; 1865, 446, 498, 515;
1867, 208, 286; 1868, 426; 1870,
309; 1871, 438; 1872, 63; 1873, 71;
1876, 445.
— (Larus), 1861, 16.
— (Mormon), 1865, 521; 1870, 453.
— (Procellaria), 1859, 168, 372;
1860, 165, 166; 1861, 16; 1862, 98,
99; 1865, 290, 457, 511; 1867, 386;
1870, 275, 307; 1871, 438; 1872,
65.
— (Uria), 1865, 517.
glacialoides (Fulmarus), 1868, 189.
— (Procellaria), 1862, 246; 1865,
287, 290; 1866, 125; 1867, 187;
1868, 283, 293; 1870, 105.
— (Thalassea), 1862, 246; 1865,
287; 1874, 83; 1875, 376, 377.
glandarius (Coccyzus), 1865, 58; 1869,
335, 336; 1870, 485; 1871, 50;
1872, 286; 1874, 52; 1876,
191.
— (Coccyzus), 1876, 200.
— (Cuculus), 1859, 49, 76; 1862,
357, 358; 1863, 361, 363, 474; 1864,
50, 409; 1865, 182; 1868, 448;
1869, 328, 335, 336; 1874, 232.

- glandarius (Garrulus), 1859, 32, 142; 1860, 136; 1861, 405; 1862, 326; 1863, 158; 1864, 73, 276; 1865, 56, 134, 180; 1866, 62, 176, 280; 1868, 448; 1870, 191; 1871, 222; 1873, 225, 226, 343; 1875, 16, 416; 1876, 24, 62, 333.
- (Oxylophus), 1859, 316; 1860, 95, 245; 1862, 294; 1864, 25; 1866, 64, 65, 174, 177, 179, 184, 187, 281; 1867, 55, 425; 1869, 152, 180, 401; 1871, 66, 222; 1872, 429; 1873, 34; 1874, 452.
- Glareola, 1862, 96; 1873, 323.
- cinerea, 1870, 487; 1874, 73.
- geoffroyi, 1863, 169, 455.
- grillaria, 1865, 40.
- lactea, 1868, 388; 1869, 18; 1870, 119; 1875, 400, 401, 412.
- limbata, 1859, 345; 1876, 328.
- melanoptera, 1861, 297; 1876, 212.
- nordmanni, 1864, 332, 354; 1868, 254, 322; 1869, 75; 1870, 330; 1871, 263; 1874, 388.
- orientalis, 1861, 237, 342; 1863, 404; 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1872, 105; 1874, 146; 1876, 51.
- pallasi, 1868, 255.
- pratincola, 1859, 354, 356; 1860, 79, 239, 344; 1864, 142, 285; 1867, 163, 429; 1868, 255, 322, 452; 1869, 181; 1870, 330; 1871, 144, 385, 438; 1873, 338; 1874, 73; 1875, 419; 1876, 328.
- torquata, 1863, 329; 1865, 59; 1868, 255.
- glareola (Actitis), 1861, 239, 240; 1867, 169; 1873, 317; 1874, 29.
- (Charadrius), 1862, 234.
- (Rhyacophilus), 1859, 257; 1865, 61.
- (Totanus), 1859, 248, 257, 347, 357; 1860, 66, 80, 344; 1861, 343; 1863, 407; 1864, 146, 147, 332, 360; 1865, 435; 1866, 137; 1868, 321, 327; 1869, 154; 1870, 292, 363; 1871, 299, 311, 387; 1872, 65, 293; 1873, 67, 283, 338, 370; 1874, 163; 1875, 21, 86, 185, 276, 421, 453; 1876, 291, 334, 412.
- (Tringa), 1867, 169.
- glauca (Myiagra), 1872, 453.
- glaucescens (Larus), 1863, 152; 1868, 426; 1874, 165.
- Glaucidium, 1875, 35, 36, 37, 46, 55, 257, 259, 327; 1876, 2, 11.
- brodiei, 1866, 258; 1867, 142; 1868, 306; 1869, 155; 1871, 26, 347, 349; 1875, 259; 1876, 313.
- Glaucidium californicum, 1862, 187; 1875, 36, 38, 39; 1876, 11, 13.
- capense, 1875, 259.
- castanonotum, 1875, 259.
- castanopterum, 1875, 259.
- cobanense, 1875, 259, 260; 1876, 15.
- cuculoides, 1875, 259.
- elatum, 1876, 14.
- ferox, 1875, 37, 45, 55, 57, 259; 1876, 11, 15.
- ferrugineum, 1864, 80; 1875, 36, 37, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54; 1876, 11, 12, 14, 15.
- gnomia, 1862, 187; 1865, 162; 1866, 260; 1868, 419; 1875, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 259.
- griseiceps, 1875, 37, 39, 41, 56, 259; 1876, 11, 16.
- infuscatum, 1859, 220; 1860, 226; 1875, 36, 37, 46, 52, 54; 1876, 11, 15.
- jardinii, 1859, 220; 1876, 11, 12, 14; 1875, 36, 37, 42, 45, 50, 52, 256.
- lansbergeni, 1875, 50.
- lansbergi, 1875, 36, 37, 42, 57; 1876, 11, 14.
- leucopsis, 1875, 259.
- licua, 1868, 147, 151.
- malabaricum, 1875, 259.
- nanum, 1868, 188; 1875, 36, 37, 41, 45, 57, 259; 1876, 11, 12, 15.
- occipitale, 1875, 259.
- pardalotum, 1875, 259.
- passerinum, 1869, 396; 1870, 153, 299; 1872, 459; 1875, 36, 37, 38, 42, 259, 297, 328; 1876, 11, 12, 13.
- perlatum, 1868, 147.
- phalacroides, 1873, 373; 1875, 37, 51, 55, 58, 259; 1876, 11, 15.
- pumilum, 1870, 153, 299; 1875, 36, 37, 40, 41, 56, 259; 1876, 11, 16.
- radiatum, 1875, 259.
- ridgwayi, 1875, 37, 55, 58, 259, 260; 1876, 11, 15.
- siju, 1875, 36, 37, 59, 259; 1876, 11, 12, 17.
- sylvaticum, 1875, 259.
- tephronotum, 1875, 259, 269.
- whitleyi, 1875, 259.
- glaucifrons (Conurus), 1873, 430.
- glaucia (Pitta), 1863, 278.
- Glaucion clangula, 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 344; 1874, 424; 1875, 429.
- glaucion (Anas), 1861, 1.
- (Clangula), 1860, 354, 394; 1861, 345; 1863, 434; 1865, 62, 447; 1867, 176, 208; 1870, 340; 1876, 121.

- Glaucis aenea*, 1868, 486; 1873, 276, 277.
 — *affinis*, 1868, 486; 1873, 275, 276.
 — *dohrni*, 1873, 275, 276.
 — *fraseri*, 1873, 278.
 — *hirsuta*, 1873, 275, 276, 388.
 — *lanceolata*, 1873, 275, 277.
 — *mazeppa*, 1864, 90; 1873, 275, 276.
 — *melanura*, 1873, 275, 277.
 — *ruekeri*, 1873, 277, 278.
glaucogularis (*Aeredula*), 1868, 299, 302.
 — (*Capito*), 1861, 190; 1870, 111; 1871, 463; 1872, 443.
 — (*Eubucco*), 1861, 190.
 — (*Mecistura*), 1872, 206; 1873, 372.
 — (*Orites*), 1868, 302.
Glaucomyias sordida, 1871, 481.
Glaucopsis, 1873, 189.
 — *cinerea*, 1862, 226; 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.
 — *wilsoni*, 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.
glaucopsis (*Falco*), 1863, 20.
 — (*Thalurania*), 1871, 307; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 355.
glaucoptes (*Larus*), 1861, 312.
glaucurus (*Coracias*), 1871, 271, 276.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1871, 204, 271, 272, 288.
glaucus (*Graculus*), 1862, 252.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 167; 1860, 166; 1861, 16; 1862, 308; 1863, 152; 1865, 507, 509; 1866, 218, 350; 1867, 286; 1870, 275, 306; 1872, 65; 1874, 165, 404; 1875, 187; 1876, 453.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1862, 252.
Glaux javanica, 1861, 227.
glaux (*Athene*), 1871, 73.
 — (*Carine*), 1875, 110, 111, 258.
 — (*Noctua*), 1863, 29.
Gliriphila modesta, 1875, 147.
globiceira (*Crax*), 1860, 252, 311; 1861, 143.
glotitans (*Anas*), 1867, 231, 394; 1868, 104.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1863, 434.
gloriosa (*Diglossa*), 1861, 486; 1875, 207, 210, 220.
gloriosus (*Psittacus*), 1862, 227.
Glossiptila, 1867, 260.
Glottis chloropus, 1865, 34, 35.
 — *glottoides*, 1865, 35; 1866, 334.
 — *stagnatilis*, 1865, 35.
glottis (*Sceloporus*), 1862, 236.
 — (*Totanus*), 1859, 53, 347, 462; 1860, 218, 308, 344, 422; 1861, 238; 1862, 236, 354; 1863, 406, 444; 1864, 146, 287; 1865, 61, 436; 1866, 350; 1867, 169, 346, 351, 359; 1868, 292, 327, 395, 454; 1869, 154, 347; 1870, 17, 83, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 387; 1873, 67, 338; 1874, 388; 1875, 185, 402, 453; 1876, 291, 334, 412.
glottoides (*Glottis*), 1865, 35; 1866, 334.
 — (*Totanus*), 1860, 66; 1861, 343; 1862, 236.
glyceria (*Cometes*), 1859, 100.
Glycyphila, 1861, 107.
 — *caledonica*, 1874, 457.
 — *fasciata*, 1865, 85; 1866, 325.
 — *flavotincta*, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — *modesta*, 1875, 147.
 — *ocularis*, 1865, 85.
 — *subfasciata*, 1876, 363.
Glycyspiza huttoni, 1870, 119.
Glycyspiza hortulana, 1865, 58.
Glyphorhynchus euneatus, 1860, 35; 1866, 205; 1871, 331; 1873, 385.
 — *major*, 1866, 205.
 — *pectoralis*, 1866, 205.
glyphorhynchus (*Phœnicopterus*), 1869, 442.
Gnathosittacus, 1865, 340.
 — *heinii*, 1865, 340.
gnoma (*Glaucidium*), 1862, 187; 1865, 162; 1866, 260; 1868, 419; 1875, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 259.
goalpariensis (*Æthopyga*), 1870, 34.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 32.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1865, 549.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 221; 1870, 32.
godini (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 295.
goensis (*Chætusia*), 1868, 203.
 — (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1872, 8.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1861, 237; 1868, 390; 1869, 60, 453; 1870, 295; 1873, 416; 1874, 27.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 355.
goeringi (*Brachygalba*), 1871, 430; 1874, 324.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), 1871, 468.
goertan (*Dendropicus*), 1869, 386.
gollini (*Trachyphonus*), 1870, 473; 1871, 451; 1874, 55.
goiavier (*Pycnonotus*), 1876, 38.
goisagi (*Ardea*), 1861, 344; 1862, 331; 1865, 38, 358, 359; 1867, 173, 309.
 — (*Gorsachius*), 1865, 38, 359; 1866, 122, 123, 403.
Goldann capistratoides, 1870, 170.
 — *nigrocapitata*, 1870, 170.
goliath (*Ardea*), 1859, 345; 1860, 220; 1861, 344; 1864, 332; 1865, 36;

1868, 256; 1869, 376; 1873, 283; 1876, 193.
goliath (*Palælodus*), 1869, 219.
golzii (*Luscinia*), 1874, 81; 1875, 338.
gonzenbachi (*Nectarinia*), 1864, 400.
goodenovii (*Petræa*), 1866, 328.
gordoni (*Hirundo*), 1869, 188, 363; 1872, 288; 1874, 63.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1876, 350.
Gorsachius, 1865, 38.
 — *goisagi*, 1865, 38, 359; 1866, 122, 123, 403.
 — *melanolophus*, 1865, 38; 1866, 227; 1867, 173, 309.
goudoti (*Chamæpetes*), 1874, 318.
gouldi (*Anthus*), 1860, 208; 1869, 437; 1870, 481; 1871, 228; 1872, 290.
 — (*Circus*), 1862, 215; 1870, 536; 1871, 441; 1873, 421, 422, 439; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1865, 38; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1859, 17; 1860, 194; 1872, 315.
 — (*Heteralocha*), 1862, 217; 1871, 466; 1872, 419; 1873, 449.
 — (*Lophornis*), 1873, 279.
 — (*Merula*), 1872, 465.
 — (*Neomorpha*), 1862, 217; 1863, 244.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 351; 1870, 523; 1871, 447.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1873, 279.
 — (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 469, 471.
 — (*Picus*), 1861, 46.
 — (*Selenidera*), 1873, 393.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 207.
gouldiæ (*Æthopyga*), 1867, 142; 1869, 419; 1870, 35; 1872, 16.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 35.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1868, 217, 307.
Goura, 1876, 254.
 — *coronata*, 1865, 395, 400; 1876, 256.
 — *scheepmakeri*, 1876, 256.
 — *victoriæ*, 1861, 215; 1865, 395, 400; 1876, 254, 256, 359.
govinda (*Milvus*), 1859, 94; 1860, 47; 1861, 25, 224, 253, 326; 1862, 92; 1863, 23, 210; 1864, 9, 416; 1865, 28, 546; 1866, 243, 248, 349, 420, 422; 1867, 138, 140, 315; 1868, 143, 195, 306, 352, 400; 1869, 46, 455; 1870, 73, 88, 439, 527; 1871, 336; 1872, 88, 344; 1873, 228, 405; 1874, 10, 150, 451; 1875, 104, 279, 351; 1876, 338, 342, 499.
goyderi (*Amytis*), 1876, 259.
grabæ (*Mormon*), 1875, 267, 268.
grace-annæ (*Icterus*), 1868, 116; 1874, 323.

graciæ (*Dendroæa*), 1868, 345; 1873, 428.
gracilioides (*Sylvia*), 1870, 170.
gracilipes (*Palælodus*), 1869, 220; 1871, 434.
 — (*Tyranniscus*), 1873, 282.
gracilirostris (*Andropadus*), 1870, 474; 1876, 53.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1869, 365, 366.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1864, 348; 1868, 156; 1873, 259; 1874, 102.
 — (*Nasica*), 1873, 133.
gracilis (*Ægialitis*), 1873, 440.
 — (*Aletornis*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Anas*), 1869, 41, 42, 380; 1870, 459.
 — (*Buceros*), 1860, 191.
 — (*Burnesia*), 1870, 170.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1872, 458.
 — (*Dinornis*), 1874, 212, 215.
 — (*Drymæa*), 1859, 340; 1864, 230; 1865, 75, 82; 1866, 133; 1867, 76, 77; 1869, 79, 80, 89, 91, 143; 1871, 133, 134; 1872, 436; 1874, 76; 1876, 80.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 218; 1860, 409; 1862, 267; 1865, 175.
 — (*Geranospizias*), 1875, 233.
 — (*Larvivora*), 1863, 92; 1866, 315; 1867, 16.
 — (*Lesbia*), 1871, 376.
 — (*Malurus*), 1865, 44; 1867, 23; 1869, 89; 1872, 237, 239; 1873, 433.
 — (*Mimus*), 1859, 7; 1860, 110; 1861, 59, 60, 61, 69; 1866, 292.
 — (*Otus*), 1863, 26.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Prinia*), 1864, 17, 412; 1867, 454; 1869, 91; 1870, 145, 170; 1876, 280.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 86.
 — (*Sibia*), 1866, 110; 1872, 90, 308.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 249; 1865, 30.
 — (*Suya*), 1864, 17, 412; 1866, 133; 1867, 63.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1859, 39.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1863, 34, 36, 37; 1866, 211; 1867, 336, 341, 351, 359; 1868, 224; 1869, 447.
 — (*Tringa*), 1869, 219; 1874, 459.
Gracula, 1863, 225; 1868, 353; 1876, 97.
 — *calva*, 1872, 103, 104.
 — *cinerea*, 1867, 39.
 — *dubia*, 1867, 331.
 — *dumontii*, 1863, 225.
 — *indica*, 1867, 40.
 — *intermedia*, 1860, 187; 1861, 230; 1863, 225; 1864, 255; 1866, 221; 1870, 469.

- Gracula javana*, 1867, 40.
 — *javanensis*, 1863, 225.
 — *javanica*, 1859, 465.
 — *lidthii*, 1863, 225.
 — *orientalis*, 1872, 454.
 — *pectoralis*, 1863, 225.
 — *ptilogenys*, 1863, 225.
 — *religiosa*, 1863, 225; 1867, 40; 1870, 101.
 — *sularis*, 1873, 25.
 — *strepera*, 1873, 27.
 — *venerata*, 1863, 225.
Graculavus anceps, 1873, 467.
 — *pumilus*, 1873, 467.
 — *velox*, 1873, 467.
graculina (*Strepera*), 1873, 27.
Graculus, 1864, 398.
 — *africanus*, 1868, 254; 1869, 77, 377; 1872, 249; 1873, 489; 1876, 214.
 — *auritus*, 1862, 252.
 — *bairdi*, 1868, 345.
 — *bicristatus*, 1870, 521.
 — *brevirostris*, 1862, 252; 1870, 396.
 — *capensis*, 1868, 121.
 — *carbo*, 1861, 19; 1865, 451; 1867, 181, 286; 1868, 120, 121, 221; 1870, 367; 1872, 249; 1873, 421; 1875, 431; 1876, 214.
 — *carboides*, 1862, 251; 1867, 181; 1870, 396.
 — *carunculatus*, 1867, 460; 1872, 249.
 — *chalconotus*, 1862, 252.
 — *cinnamatus*, 1870, 278.
 — *citratus*, 1862, 251.
 — *cristatus*, 1875, 431.
 — *dilophus*, 1863, 151; 1866, 270; 1868, 426.
 — *elegans*, 1859, 204.
 — *featherstoni*, 1873, 489.
 — *flavirostris*, 1862, 251.
 — *floridanus*, 1862, 129.
 — *fuscollis*, 1867, 181; 1869, 170.
 — *glaucus*, 1862, 252.
 — *idahensis*, 1871, 451.
 — *intermedius*, 1868, 221.
 — *javanicus*, 1862, 92; 1867, 181; 1870, 528; 1874, 27; 1875, 409.
 — *javensis*, 1866, 350.
 — *linnaei*, 1865, 451.
 — *littoralis*, 1868, 221.
 — *lucidus*, 1868, 120, 121; 1873, 232.
 — *macæi*, 1866, 350.
 — *melanognathus*, 1876, 280.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1862, 251; 1873, 124.
 — *melanops*, 1873, 113; 1874, 121.
 — *mexicanus*, 1866, 45.
Graculus niocænnis, 1868, 221.
 — *papuensis*, 1874, 418.
 — *penicillatus*, 1866, 270.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1870, 278.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 251; 1873, 53.
 — *pygmæus*, 1861, 247; 1862, 92; 1867, 181; 1875, 431.
 — *sinensis*, 1865, 221; 1867, 181; 1874, 34; 1875, 409.
 — *stictcephalus*, 1862, 252.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1873, 124.
 — *varius*, 1862, 102, 251; 1873, 467.
 — *violaceus*, 1868, 436.
graculus (*Corvus*), 1872, 214.
 — (*Fregilus*), 1860, 136; 1863, 95; 1865, 41; 1866, 74, 131, 349; 1867, 428; 1868, 317, 446; 1870, 169, 191; 1872, 214, 428; 1873, 28, 248, 452; 1875, 119, 237.
 — (*Phalaerocorax*), 1866, 16; 1868, 458; 1870, 336; 1871, 398; 1872, 234; 1873, 345, 453.
 — (*Pyrhacorax*), 1859, 292, 313, 358; 1860, 288; 1869, 175, 395; 1871, 221; 1872, 214; 1875, 237, 415.
Gracupica nigricollis, 1860, 60; 1861, 44, 47, 48; 1862, 260; 1870, 354.
græca (*Caccabis*), 1864, 228; 1865, 59, 532; 1868, 213, 214; 1870, 61, 323; 1875, 9, 10.
 — (*Perdix*), 1860, 238; 1863, 475; 1864, 285; 1871, 448.
græcus (*Falco*), 1870, 423.
græfii (*Pachycephala*), 1866, 172; 1876, 146, 154, 391, 392, 505.
Grallaria, 1861, 354; 1864, 113.
 — *brevicauda*, 1873, 26.
 — *dives*, 1872, 313.
 — *gigantea*, 1867, 130.
 — *griseonucha*, 1871, 468.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1859, 119; 1861, 354; 1869, 312.
 — *mexicana*, 1861, 354.
 — *perspicillata*, 1861, 406.
 — *princeps*, 1869, 312.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1875, 331.
 — *varia*, 1873, 112.
grallaria (*Glareola*), 1865, 40.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1862, 245.
Grallariola costaricensis, 1867, 130.
 — *perspicillata*, 1873, 373.
grallarius (*Charadrius*), 1867, 165.
 — (*Edienemus*), 1866, 334.
Grallina australis, 1863, 180.
 — *bruijini*, 1876, 358.
 — *pieta*, 1866, 327.
gramineus (*Lampornis*), 1859, 100; 1864, 91.

- gramineus (Poœetes), 1862, 6; 1863, 75; 1865, 164, 486; 1867, 289; 1868, 428.
- graminis (Hypolais), 1876, 81.
- Grammatophila striata, 1867, 1; 1863, 314; 1869, 163; 1872, 298.
- grammica (Chondestes), 1865, 158, 164, 318, 488.
- gramuiceps (Pycnophrys), 1867, 28; 1870, 169.
- grammothorax (Pieus), 1872, 366.
- granadensis (Diallectes), 1873, 440.
- (Euscarthmus), 1876, 494.
- (Myiodynastes), 1872, 313, 318.
- (Myiozetetes), 1862, 11.
- (Picumnus), 1874, 323.
- (Pyroderus), 1871, 122, 123, 125, 334, 335.
- Granatellus, 1862, 96; 1876, 167.
- francescae, 1873, 454; 1874, 307.
- sallæi, 1860, 397.
- venustus, 1874, 307.
- granatina (Erythropitta), 1872, 374.
- (Estrellda), 1871, 256; 1874, 382.
- (Pitta), 1864, 105, 107; 1870, 417; 1871, 167.
- granatinus (Brachyurus), 1870, 417; 1871, 430; 1872, 374.
- Grandala œlicolor, 1864, 362; 1865, 44; 1867, 12; 1874, 172.
- grandidieri (Chaetura), 1868, 222.
- grandior (Monasa), 1869, 315, 318; 1871, 374; 1872, 313, 322.
- grandis (Alcedo), 1865, 30, 31; 1866, 348, 363; 1871, 437, 469; 1872, 4.
- (Auser), 1867, 392; 1876, 416.
- (Eclectus), 1874, 419.
- (Gypaetus), 1865, 25.
- (Myiodynastes), 1872, 441.
- (Niltava), 1865, 422; 1869, 162; 1872, 127.
- (Nisaetus), 1863, 18.
- (Saltator), 1859, 14; 1867, 108.
- granti (Francolinus), 1868, 99.
- (Numida), 1872, 425, 426.
- grantiæ (Gecinulus), 1869, 157.
- grata (Leadbeatera), 1876, 7.
- Graucalus, 1865, 340; 1872, 372.
- concinnus, 1873, 463.
- coneretus, 1872, 371; 1873, 312.
- dobsoni, 1873, 312, 434.
- dsumieri, 1866, 368.
- fasciatus, 1872, 371.
- hypoleucus, 1865, 84; 1866, 325.
- javensis, 1866, 368; 1872, 117.
- layardi, 1866, 368; 1872, 117; 1873, 311, 312; 1875, 287.
- lineatus, 1873, 312.
- macæi, 1863, 266; 1866, 350, 368, 394; 1867, 322; 1870, 242, 313, 468; 1872, 117; 1873, 310, 311, 399, 401, 409; 1874, 91; 1875, 287.
- Graucalus melanoleucus, 1870, 396.
- melanops, 1866, 327; 1872, 201; 1873, 463.
- mentalis, 1866, 327.
- nipaleusis, 1863, 266; 1873, 310.
- papuensis, 1863, 266; 1866, 368.
- punctatus, 1870, 396.
- pusillus, 1872, 117.
- rex-pineti, 1863, 265; 1866, 393, 402; 1870, 242.
- striatus, 1873, 312.
- swainsoni, 1865, 84; 1873, 312.
- temmincki, 1873, 492.
- varius, 1870, 396.
- gravis (Euryapteryx), 1874, 213, 216.
- grayi (Anthus), 1862, 224.
- (Ardea), 1870, 150.
- (Ardeola), 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1867, 172; 1868, 398; 1872, 344; 1874, 148; 1875, 276.
- (Argus), 1865, 424; 1870, 520; 1871, 429.
- (Argusianus), 1872, 361, 381; 1873, 491.
- (Campephilus), 1871, 380.
- (Chaetops), 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
- (Cisticola), 1873, 491.
- (Eucephala), 1874, 87, 88.
- (Nectarophila), 1870, 20, 42; 1871, 481.
- (Penelope), 1871, 457.
- (Todopsis), 1876, 248.
- (Turdus), 1859, 5; 1861, 60, 282; 1866, 202; 1869, 312; 1870, 279; 1872, 314.
- graysoni (Amazilia), 1867, 247.
- (Harporhynchus), 1872, 440.
- (Icterus), 1868, 116; 1873, 454.
- (Ortyx), 1868, 115.
- (Pyrrhophæna), 1867, 247; 1873, 454.
- (Zenaida), 1872, 440.
- (Zenaidura), 1874, 312.
- gregaria (Chatsia), 1861, 238; 1867, 68, 165; 1868, 389; 1871, 145, 386; 1873, 398, 416; 1876, 328.
- gregarius (Vanellus), 1864, 42; 1869, 251, 253; 1870, 17; 1876, 382.
- greyi (Demigretta), 1873, 318.
- (Penelope), 1874, 325, 326.
- (Ptilopus), 1876, 264.
- (Strigops), 1862, 230; 1873, 439.
- grilli (Centropus), 1869, 331.
- grisea (Carpophaga), 1865, 386, 398.
- (Certhia), 1870, 47.
- (Diomedea), 1873, 51.

- grisca (Diuca), 1870, 499.
 — (Eremomela), 1871, 442.
 — (Formicivora), 1873, 387.
 — (Loxia), 1871, 18.
 — (Micropalama), 1866, 271.
 — (Myiothera), 1865, 47; 1867, 2.
 — (Estrelata), 1869, 66.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 244, 246;
 1872, 83.
 — (Pyrrhulanda), 1867, 45, 184, 185;
 1868, 179, 180, 355; 1873, 414;
 1875, 274, 399.
 — (Serphophaga), 1872, 440; 1874,
 315.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 18, 21, 22,
 23.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 17.
 — (Sterna), 1865, 41.
 griseicapilla (Ducula), 1875, 459.
 griseicauda (Rupornis), 1876, 482,
 483.
 — (Treron), 1863, 318, 319; 1865,
 376, 396.
 griseicephalus (Dendrobates), 1864,
 353.
 griseiceps (Astur), 1864, 184; 1868,
 6, 20.
 — (Catharus), 1869, 312.
 — (Glaucidium), 1875, 37, 39, 41, 56,
 259; 1876, 11, 16.
 — (Lophospizias), 1875, 355.
 — (Pachycephala), 1874, 417.
 — (Tyranniscus), 1871, 468.
 griseicollis (Cypselus), 1860, 397.
 — (Merulaxis), 1874, 195.
 — (Scytalopus), 1860, 397; 1874,
 192, 195, 206.
 griseiflava (Eremomela), 1870, 505;
 1871, 421; 1873, 458.
 griseifrons (Abrornis), 1867, 27, 28.
 griseigena (Podiceps), 1861, 15; 1863,
 108, 154; 1868, 427; 1870, 341;
 1876, 414.
 griseigula (Euthyrhynchus), 1872,
 453.
 griseigularis (Accipiter), 1868, 12.
 — (Astur), 1875, 468.
 — (Erythrospiza), 1868, 9, 10.
 — (Ianthœnas), 1872, 98, 104; 1873,
 492; 1874, 455.
 — (Nisus), 1868, 9.
 — (Pardix), 1876, 323.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1863, 263; 1865,
 220; 1866, 399.
 — (Phaethornis), 1873, 270, 272.
 — (Pygmornis), 1873, 270, 271, 272.
 — (Urospizias), 1875, 365.
 griseimentalis (Rhynchocyclus), 1869,
 315, 318.
 griseinnucha (Grallaria), 1871, 468.
 — (Leucosticte), 1868, 418, 422;
 1870, 277; 1875, 501.
 griseipectus (Carpophaga), 1865, 385,
 398.
 — (Empidonax), 1870, 281.
 — (Ortygometra), 1867, 171.
 griseipygius (Totanus), 1862, 191;
 1863, 407; 1865, 40.
 griseirufescens (Corydalla), 1870, 286,
 400; 1871, 445.
 griseisticta (Butalis), 1866, 131; 1872,
 124.
 — (Hemichelidon), 1861, 330; 1863,
 262; 1865, 43.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 315.
 griseiventris (Pyrrhula), 1863, 442;
 1871, 232.
 griseiviridis (Orthotomus), 1869, 138.
 griseola (Butalis), 1871, 26, 76, 206;
 1873, 398, 409.
 — (Muscicapa), 1859, 41, 342; 1860,
 230; 1861, 228; 1863, 262, 346;
 1864, 59, 277; 1865, 17, 182; 1866,
 314; 1867, 199; 1868, 438; 1869,
 73; 1870, 200; 1871, 136; 1873, 59,
 237, 308; 1874, 336, 404; 1875, 302;
 1876, 61, 99, 188.
 — (Sylvia), 1862, 67.
 griseopyga (Atticora), 1870, 428; 1871,
 442; 1873, 458.
 griscens (Parus), 1876, 219.
 griseus (Acridotheres), 1868, 201.
 — (Buceros), 1866, 350.
 — (Charadrius), 1870, 379, 381.
 — (Ephialtes), 1866, 256; 1870, 342;
 1871, 348.
 — (Eurhynchus), 1867, 235;
 1869, 426, 430, 431.
 — (Gymnops), 1872, 103.
 — (Heleodytes), 1862, 11; 1871, 115,
 321; 1875, 330.
 — (Macrorhamphus), 1860, 90, 277;
 1861, 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 131, 376;
 1865, 191, 313; 1866, 36, 37; 1867,
 167, 283, 285; 1868, 425.
 — (Malacocercus), 1864, 416; 1867,
 6, 300; 1872, 309.
 — (Nycticorax), 1859, 359; 1860,
 77, 164, 358; 1861, 53, 245, 344;
 1863, 423; 1865, 60, 176, 272, 542;
 1866, 293, 297; 1867, 70, 231, 429;
 1868, 256, 325, 398, 454; 1869, 180,
 238; 1870, 365; 1871, 314, 392, 438;
 1872, 74; 1873, 341, 419; 1874, 27,
 73, 336; 1875, 403, 404, 425; 1876,
 193.
 — (Pastor), 1867, 39.
 — (Scops), 1863, 27.
 — (Tocceus), 1866, 350; 1872, 6.
 — (Tyrannus), 1864, 87, 169.
 grisola (Butalis), 1865, 56; 1866, 371;
 1867, 361; 1872, 70, 287; 1874, 60.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1874, 141; 1875, 463.
 — (Pachycephala), 1874, 141.

- grisola (*Tephrodornis*), 1859, 201, 465;
 1865, 43; 1866, 367; 1867, 322;
 1868, 132; 1871, 173; 1872, 116;
 1874, 141, 142; 1872, 116.
 grœnlandicus (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 469;
 1860, 166; 1863, 43.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1861, 9; 1866, 214.
 grossus (*Pitylus*), 1872, 313, 317.
 gruberi (*Onychotes*), 1871, 460; 1876,
 476.
 Grus, 1867, 166; 1869, 228.
 — americana, 1862, 133, 170; 1863,
 128; 1865, 312, 314; 1866, 30; 1873,
 81.
 — antigone, 1861, 242; 1862, 170;
 1868, 28, 32, 94, 391; 1869, 237;
 1871, 239; 1873, 38, 416.
 — australasiana, 1868, 32.
 — canadensis, 1860, 167; 1862, 8,
 129, 133; 1863, 123; 1865, 315;
 1866, 30, 263, 266; 1868, 424; 1873,
 38, 81.
 — carunculata, 1864, 355; 1868,
 467.
 — cinerea, 1859, 36, 50, 191, 355;
 1860, 76, 348; 1861, 243, 409; 1862,
 183; 1864, 30, 142; 1865, 59, 433;
 1866, 117; 1867, 70, 429; 1868, 28,
 31, 324, 353, 453; 1869, 174, 237;
 1870, 17, 79, 333, 362; 1871, 239,
 297, 312, 389, 473; 1873, 70, 81,
 340, 417; 1876, 60, 311, 324.
 — communis, 1875, 424; 1876, 324.
 — excelsa, 1869, 219.
 — fraterculus, 1863, 128; 1865, 315;
 1866, 30.
 — heydeni, 1871, 450.
 — leucogeranus, 1861, 243; 1866,
 222; 1867, 106; 1868, 28, 31, 34;
 1869, 237; 1870, 333; 1873, 479;
 1876, 324.
 — monacha, 1867, 413.
 — montignesia, 1868, 31.
 — pavonina, 1864, 430; 1872, 201;
 1873, 454.
 — primigenia, 1869, 219.
 — proavus, 1873, 468.
 — problematica, 1869, 219.
 — virgo, 1862, 71; 1867, 413, 429;
 1869, 111, 174; 1870, 333; 1871,
 312; 1876, 324.
 Grylle scapularis, 1865, 517.
 grylle (*Cephus*), 1860, 127; 1865, 517,
 518, 519; 1867, 210.
 — (*Colymbus*), 1865, 517, 518; 1868,
 484.
 — (*Uria*), 1859, 169; 1860, 166;
 1861, 16, 92; 1862, 85; 1863, 111,
 154; 1865, 450, 517, 518; 1866, 16;
 1867, 271; 1868, 347, 484, 485;
 1869, 240; 1870, 275, 310; 1875, 520.
 gryphus (*Cathartes*), 1873, 16.
 gryphus (*Sarcorhamphus*), 1868, 125;
 1871, 382, 466; 1872, 447; 1873, 16,
 105; 1875, 92.
 — (*Vultur*), 1873, 16, 17; 1875, 91.
 Grypus, 1873, 276; 1874, 1.
 — spixi, 1873, 276.
 guaiana (*Pitta*), 1870, 420.
 guaianus (*Turdus*), 1870, 420.
 guarauna (*Ibis*), 1867, 271.
 guatemalæ (*Chrysotis*), 1860, 44; 1869,
 225; 1870, 113; 1871, 87, 98, 99,
 249, 250, 251; 1872, 441.
 guatemalensis (*Campephilus*), 1866,
 204.
 — (*Chlorophanes*), 1866, 203; 1872,
 315.
 — (*Corethrura*), 1865, 106, 238.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1859, 22; 1860,
 113.
 — (*Cyanomyia*), 1863, 110; 1866,
 204; 1867, 125; 1876, 315.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1859, 135; 1860,
 119.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1859, 119; 1861, 354;
 1869, 312.
 — (*Porzana*), 1871, 370; 1872, 441.
 — (*Saurophagus*), 1859, 120.
 — (*Sclerurus*), 1859, 118; 1860, 35;
 1861, 352.
 — (*Tinactor*), 1859, 118.
 gubernator (*Agelæus*), 1863, 81; 1866,
 52, 267; 1867, 270; 1870, 375.
 gubernatrix (*Cyanurus*), 1860, 113.
 guerilla (*Micrastur*), 1876, 2, 3, 4.
 guerini (*Gecinus*), 1863, 96; 1875,
 124.
 — (*Hypergerus*), 1872, 436.
 — (*Oxyopogon*), 1871, 128, 377.
 guianensis (*Leistes*), 1864, 84; 1873,
 381.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1871, 333.
 — (*Nyctidromus*), 1864, 90; 1866,
 203.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1873, 385.
 guimeti (*Clais*), 1860, 309; 1869, 319;
 1872, 314.
 guinæ (*Columba*), 1868, 141, 164;
 1876, 208.
 Guira piririgua, 1869, 336.
 guira (*Cuculus*), 1869, 336.
 Guiraca, 1871, 20.
 — abeillei, 1859, 19.
 — cærulea, 1861, 352; 1865, 313,
 491; 1867, 276; 1873, 373.
 — concreta, 1860, 33; 1872, 317.
 — ludoviciana, 1862, 7; 1863, 79;
 1865, 491; 1867, 274, 276, 289.
 — melanocephala, 1863, 80; 1865,
 165; 1866, 53; 1868, 423.
 gularis (*Accipiter*), 1863, 89, 366, 443;
 1865, 28, 236, 355, 547; 1866, 239,
 240, 246; 1868, 306; 1869, 356;

1870, 158; 1871, 244; 1875, 481, 482; 1876, 330.
 gularis (Anthipes), 1865, 44.
 — (Ardea), 1865, 38; 1873, 318, 319.
 — (Astrapia), 1876, 246, 249, 250.
 — (Brachypus), 1868, 318, 319, 321, 423.
 — (Calornis), 1876, 47.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 27, 29.
 — (Charadrius), 1870, 385.
 — (Chatarrhoea), 1862, 19; 1870, 463, 466; 1874, 76.
 — (Cœreba), 1870, 27.
 — (Colaris), 1871, 278.
 — (Cornopio), 1871, 278.
 — (Criniger), 1865, 48; 1870, 472; 1871, 169; 1872, 457.
 — (Cuculus), 1859, 246; 1871, 103; 1872, 431; 1874, 366.
 — (Demiegretta), 1873, 320.
 — (Eutomobia), 1872, 100.
 — (Eurystomus), 1859, 200; 1866, 346; 1870, 484; 1871, 204, 271, 278, 288; 1872, 286; 1874, 49; 1876, 247.
 — (Gallinula), 1863, 425.
 — (Garrulax), 1868, 217; 1871, 437; 1872, 302.
 — (Garrulus), 1861, 230; 1868, 200.
 — (Halcyon), 1871, 469; 1872, 96, 97; 1874, 114.
 — (Hylomanes), 1859, 131.
 — (Icterus), 1859, 19, 268; 1860, 111, 195; 1861, 59, 62.
 — (Illadopsis), 1870, 474; 1871, 471; 1874, 57.
 — (Lanius), 1871, 173.
 — (Leucotreron), 1862, 343.
 — (Macrotetrus), 1867, 297, 298; 1870, 96; 1874, 92; 1875, 283.
 — (Meropiscus), 1869, 385; 1874, 48.
 — (Micronisus), 1863, 212, 448.
 — (Mixornis), 1865, 47; 1867, 3; 1872, 376.
 — (Motacilla), 1872, 376.
 — (Myiothera), 1872, 376.
 — (Nicator), 1871, 433.
 — (Nisus), 1866, 239; 1868, 306.
 — (Estrelata), 1869, 64, 65, 66.
 — (Oræetes), 1863, 93; 1872, 134; 1875, 146.
 — (Ortygornis), 1868, 385.
 — (Paradoxornis), 1875, 352.
 — (Podiceps), 1866, 335.
 — (Poliospiza), 1864, 352.
 — (Ptilopus), 1860, 141; 1861, 348; 1865, 377, 396.
 — (Rallus), 1863, 427; 1873, 40.
 — (Rubigula), 1866, 318, 322.

gularis (Suthora), 1872, 465, 466.
 — (Tephrodornis), 1866, 367.
 — (Timelia), 1867, 3; 1870, 170; 1872, 376.
 — (Trichophorus), 1867, 7; 1869, 187; 1870, 472.
 — (Turdus), 1867, 113.
 — (Yuhina), 1869, 167.
 gulgula (Alauda), 1867, 48; 1868, 78, 181, 319; 1869, 59; 1873, 221, 222; 1874, 25; 1875, 274, 399; 1876, 181, 499.
 gulielmi (Phæocephalus), 1870, 486.
 — (Psittacus), 1870, 486.
 gulielmi-terti (Cyclopsitta), 1876, 253.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1876, 244, 249, 257, 259, 278, 358.
 gundlachi (Accipiter), 1861, 209; 1875, 469, 500.
 — (Mimus), 1859, 456; 1860, 98; 1864, 405.
 — (Quiscalus), 1867, 377.
 — (Urubitinga), 1876, 470, 487, 488.
 gurali (Halcyon), 1861, 227; 1865, 30; 1866, 347; 1872, 3; 1876, 356.
 — (Pelargopsis), 1871, 470; 1875, 275.
 gurneyi (Accipiter), 1863, 463; 1865, 342.
 — (Aquila), 1862, 83; 1868, 4, 13, 20.
 — (Promerops), 1872, 465; 1873, 259; 1876, 202, 425.
 — (Spizaetus), 1868, 13.
 — (Turdus), 1864, 349; 1868, 156; 1876, 426.
 gustavi (Anthus), 1874, 442.
 guteruhi (Athene), 1868, 22, 27.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 257.
 — (Noctua), 1868, 22.
 guttieristatus (Chrysocolaptes), 1872, 8.
 guttata (Alauda), 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
 — (Amadina), 1873, 116.
 — (Calliste), 1864, 82; 1871, 325.
 — (Ceryle), 1861, 227; 1865, 408; 1868, 196; 1869, 72, 282; 1870, 121; 1872, 4; 1873, 361; 1875, 449.
 — (Chlamydodera), 1868, 217.
 — (Cichladusa), 1868, 281, 282.
 — (Loxia), 1873, 116.
 — (Margarornis), 1874, 316.
 — (Spermospiza), 1869, 384.
 — (Sterna), 1864, 392.
 — (Timelia), 1876, 354.
 guttaticollis (Paradoxornis), 1872, 422.

guttatus (Accipiter), 1870, 262; 1875, 469.
 — (Caryocatactes), 1865, 226.
 — (Crateropus), 1863, 355; 1865, 547; 1868, 231.
 — (Crocias), 1867, 5.
 — (Falco), 1863, 9.
 — (Francolinus), 1869, 387.
 — (Henicurus), 1867, 29, 371; 1872, 253, 255, 260, 261, 262.
 — (Ixonotus), 1872, 69; 1874, 57.
 — (Odontophorus), 1859, 226.
 — (Passerculus), 1868, 115.
 — (Picus), 1869, 323.
 — (Pterocles), 1859, 286; 1860, 247; 1864, 240; 1872, 89, 468.
 — (Sylvia), 1874, 205.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1871, 304.
 — (Thryothorus), 1860, 397.
 — (Tinamus), 1864, 402.
 — (Turdinus), 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1876, 353.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 281; 1873, 255.
 guttifer (Totanus), 1861, 295.
 gutturalis (Ardea), 1869, 387.
 — (Ardetta), 1860, 221.
 — (Arremon), 1874, 322.
 — (Bessornis), 1868, 343; 1876, 78.
 — (Buarremon), 1874, 322.
 — (Cancrophagus), 1868, 256.
 — (Cincloerthia), 1867, 372.
 — (Cossypha), 1868, 343; 1873, 484; 1876, 78.
 — (Cypselus), 1868, 152, 460; 1869, 72, 77; 1870, 427.
 — (Fringilla), 1871, 15.
 — (Helminthophaga), 1876, 167.
 — (Hirundo), 1860, 48, 429; 1861, 25, 30; 1863, 255; 1864, 422; 1866, 336; 1867, 411; 1870, 90, 240; 1871, 351; 1873, 231, 309; 1874, 151, 436; 1876, 331.
 — (Laniarius), 1875, 60, 61, 62, 64, 77.
 — (Margarornis), 1874, 316.
 — (Nectarinia), 1874, 374; 1875, 70.
 — (Pachycephala), 1873, 115.
 — (Phoenicothera), 1871, 129, 326.
 — (Phonipara), 1871, 15.
 — (Picus), 1866, 355.
 — (Pterocles), 1868, 269; 1869, 78, 297; 1871, 268, 269; 1874, 385.
 — (Scleroptera), 1860, 248.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 15, 16, 22, 23, 328; 1873, 380.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 16.
 gutturosa (Chiromachæris), 1871, 305; 1873, 114.

guyi (Phaethornis), 1864, 90; 1873, 2, 3, 12, 270.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 12.
 Gygis, 1865, 153.
 — alba, 1876, 393.
 — candida, 1864, 423; 1865, 147; 1862, 249; 1867, 342; 1870, 106; 1871, 104; 1873, 123; 1876, 266.
 Gymnobucco, 1861, 183.
 — bonapartii, 1872, 443.
 — calvus, 1872, 287, 443; 1874, 55.
 — peli, 1869, 193.
 Gymnocephalus calvus, 1872, 104.
 gymnocephalus (Picathartes), 1872, 71; 1874, 67.
 — (Pityriasis), 1872, 361, 371; 1873, 491; 1875, 264.
 Gymnocichla chiroleuca, 1869, 314, 318.
 — nudiceps, 1859, 119; 1874, 317.
 — nudipes, 1869, 314, 318.
 Gymnoceitta, 1872, 53, 56, 152, 155, 157.
 — cyanocephala, 1865, 165; 1872, 53, 152, 158; 1873, 442; 1875, 270.
 Gymnocorax, 1873, 487.
 Gymnocorvus senex, 1874, 417; 1876, 248.
 Gymnocrex, 1876, 385.
 Gymnogenys malzacii, 1875, 221.
 Gymnoglaux, 1861, 209; 1867, 260, 378.
 — laurencii, 1872, 431.
 — newtoni, 1861, 209.
 — nudipes, 1859, 64; 1860, 307; 1861, 209; 1872, 431.
 Gymnophaps albertisi, 1876, 244, 253.
 gymnophthalmus (Turdus), 1861, 232; 1864, 80; 1870, 262.
 — (Yungipicus), 1872, 8; 1874, 15.
 gymnopsis (Cacatua), 1872, 455.
 gymnopodus (Ephialtes), 1863, 27; 1866, 255; 1871, 350.
 Gymnops, 1863, 225.
 — calvus, 1872, 103.
 — griseus, 1872, 103.
 — tricolor, 1872, 103.
 gymnopus (Athene), 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1863, 250.
 Gymnorhina, 1872, 152.
 — tibicen, 1865, 182, 300; 1866, 327; 1870, 396.
 Gymnorhinus, 1872, 152.
 — cyanocephalus, 1872, 152; 1873, 133.

- Gymnorhis*, 1867, 42.
 — *superciliaris*, 1865, 46; 1867, 42.
gymnostoma (Parra), 1859, 231; 1860, 314; 1870, 116.
Gypaetus, 1859, 116; 1860, 94; 1862, 183; 1863, 106, 225; 1867, 254; 1871, 236; 1876, 276.
 — *alpinus*, 1863, 23; 1871, 436.
 — *aureus*, 1863, 25.
 — *barbatus*, 1859, 23, 84, 176, 282; 1860, 2, 202, 281, 282; 1861, 225; 1862, 278; 1863, 25; 1864, 8, 136; 1865, 170, 243; 1866, 391; 1867, 413; 1868, 136, 137, 194, 305, 434; 1869, 44, 174, 400; 1870, 65, 277; 1871, 39, 56, 236, 246, 363; 1873, 148, 452, 483; 1875, 99, 291; 1876, 276.
 — *castaneus*, 1863, 25.
 — *fulvus*, 1875, 87, 89, 98, 291.
 — *grandis*, 1863, 25.
 — *hemachalanus*, 1863, 25.
 — *himalayanus*, 1863, 25.
 — *meridionalis*, 1863, 25; 1864, 346; 1868, 136, 137; 1871, 247, 335; 1872, 431; 1876, 423.
 — *nudipes*, 1859, 23; 1862, 278; 1871, 39, 247.
 — *occidentalis*, 1863, 25; 1865, 169.
Gyparchus, 1866, 231.
 — *papa*, 1859, 214; 1860, 194; 1864, 79.
Gypiscus, 1873, 487.
Gypogeranus, 1860, 94; 1868, 95.
Gypohierax, 1860, 94; 1863, 225.
 — *angolensis*, 1859, 108; 1861, 304; 1872, 72; 1873, 106; 1874, 44.
Gypoictinia melanosternon, 1862, 283.
Gyps, 1864, 314; 1868, 95; 1870, 158; 1871, 235; 1874, 174.
 — *africanus*, 1865, 339; 1871, 236.
 — *barbatus*, 1874, 185.
 — *bengalensis*, 1861, 225; 1863, 24; 1865, 339; 1866, 232, 233; 1867, 36; 1869, 43, 356; 1870, 527; 1871, 111, 235; 1872, 86; 1873, 402; 1876, 339.
 — *calvus*, 1866, 233; 1871, 112.
 — *fulvescens*, 1869, 356; 1870, 158, 524; 1871, 235; 1873, 402; 1875, 89, 90.
 — *fulvus*, 1859, 23, 42, 178, 180, 235, 279, 390; 1860, 1, 206, 278; 1861, 226, 369, 372; 1863, 24; 1864, 7, 303, 314; 1865, 168, 169, 214, 246; 1866, 187, 232, 233, 386, 391; 1867, 50; 1868, 138, 242, 408, 409, 463; 1869, 43, 68, 174, 183, 286, 356, 377; 1870, 10, 64, 157, 158, 524; 1871, 39, 56, 71, 235; 1872, 86; 1873, 145, 258; 1874, 110.
Gyps himalayensis, 1870, 524; 1871, 235.
 — *hispaniolensis*, 1875, 87, 88, 97.
 — *indicus*, 1860, 361; 1861, 225; 1863, 24; 1866, 233; 1869, 43, 356; 1870, 157, 158, 400; 1871, 235, 236; 1872, 86; 1873, 402; 1875, 351; 1876, 339.
 — *kolbi*, 1868, 138; 1869, 287; 1870, 157; 1873, 258; 1874, 358; 1876, 152, 423.
 — *moschatus*, 1865, 339.
 — *nivicola*, 1875, 97.
 — *occidentalis*, 1863, 34; 1865, 168; 1866, 232.
 — *rupepelli*, 1860, 206; 1861, 295; 1863, 24; 1864, 303, 404; 1866, 232; 1868, 138; 1872, 86; 1874, 358; 1875, 90; 1876, 132.
 — *vulgaris*, 1863, 24; 1864, 7; 1868, 138.
Gypsornis, 1869, 220.
 — *cuvieri*, 1869, 220.
Gyrleca, 1868, 483.
gyrfalco (Falco), 1859, 85; 1862, 44, 48, 65; 1865, 241, 500, 501; 1867, 286; 1870, 304; 1872, 61, 446; 1873, 57, 453; 1875, 175; 1876, 234.
gyrola (Calliste), 1859, 110; 1863, 451; 1872, 315; 1876, 410.
gyroloides (Calliste), 1871, 325; 1872, 315; 1876, 410.
haasti (Apteryx), 1872, 35, 450; 1873, 473; 1875, 261.
 — (Strix), 1867, 132.
 — (Xenicus), 1869, 37.
habeli (Camarhynchus), 1871, 467.
habessinica (Hemipteryx), 1869, 138; 1870, 430.
 — (Nectarinia), 1859, 340; 1860, 247.
habessinicus (Coracias), 1871, 198; 1874, 337.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1872, 436.
 — (Otus), 1870, 426.
habroptilus (Strigops), 1862, 103, 230; 1863, 245; 1864, 340; 1865, 340; 1866, 114; 1870, 136, 398; 1871, 466, 483; 1872, 245; 1873, 439, 481; 1874, 35, 113.
Habropyga rara, 1864, 401.
 — *subilava*, 1873, 282.
Hadropezus, 1873, 487.
Hadrostomus, 1867, 378.

- Hadrostomus affinis*, 1868, 115.
 — *aglaiae*, 1868, 115.
 — *albiventris*, 1868, 115.
hæberlini (*Chlorostilbon*), 1871, 119, 378; 1875, 150, 151, 160, 161.
hæmacephala (*Xantholæma*), 1871, 451; 1872, 12; 1873, 407; 1876, 345.
hæmatina (*Spermospiza*), 1869, 192; 1872, 290, 459; 1874, 70.
hæmatocephala (*Hyphantica*), 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
hæmatocephalus (*Ploceus*), 1876, 465.
hæmatodus (*Trichoglossus*), 1861, 350.
Hæmatopus, 1862, 255; 1867, 170, 458; 1868, 99; 1869, 232; 1870, 271, 394, 502, 503; 1874, 216.
 — *ater*, 1861, 155; 1862, 277; 1870, 499; 1875, 372, 377.
 — *australasianus*, 1862, 235.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1873, 120.
 — *leucopus*, 1861, 156.
 — *longirostris*, 1862, 235; 1863, 406; 1865, 36; 1867, 166; 1870, 398; 1872, 246; 1874, 96; 1875, 131.
 — *moquini*, 1862, 34; 1872, 220.
 — *niger*, 1862, 235; 1868, 424; 1872, 220.
 — *osculans*, 1872, 462; 1875, 129, 453.
 — *ostralegus*, 1859, 345; 1860, 63, 339; 1861, 2, 86, 261, 342; 1863, 445; 1864, 141; 1865, 59, 432; 1867, 69, 166, 282; 1868, 453; 1870, 330; 1871, 310, 387, 438; 1873, 67, 338, 416; 1874, 397, 426; 1875, 130, 131, 420; 1876, 99, 290, 329.
 — *palliatu*s, 1859, 228; 1861, 115; 1865, 190; 1866, 34; 1870, 499.
 — *picatus*, 1862, 106, 235; 1870, 394.
 — *unicolor*, 1862, 235; 1863, 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 120.
hæmatopygia (*Montifringilla*), 1868, 319; 1869, 213.
Hæmatornis bacha, 1866, 243; 1868, 131.
 — *cheela*, 1859, 211, 465; 1861, 226; 1863, 118; 1867, 314, 315; 1868, 131; 1873, 298.
 — *chrysorrhoides*, 1860, 358.
 — *elgini*, 1863, 118, 465; 1866, 243; 1867, 314, 315, 334; 1868, 131; 1873, 299.
 — *spilogaster*, 1863, 12; 1868, 131.
 — *undulatus*, 1863, 12; 1866, 242.
Hæmatospiza sipahi, 1867, 43; 1868, 177; 1869, 169.
hæmatotis (*Caica*), 1871, 87, 96; 1874, 329.
 — (*Pionus*), 1860, 401; 1861, 147; 1863, 110.
hæmatribon (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1863, 367; 1866, 355; 1872, 8, 100.
hæmaturopygia (*Cacatua*), 1872, 96.
Hæmophila humeralis, 1868, 115; 1870, 280.
 — *rufescens*, 1859, 18; 1860, 34.
 — *ruficauda*, 1860, 398; 1870, 114, 280.
 — *sumichrasti*, 1872, 440.
 — *tolteca*, 1867, 246.
hæmorrhous (*Ixus*), 1862, 307; 1864, 417; 1866, 318; 1867, 8.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1860, 57, 358; 1864, 20; 1866, 219; 1867, 8, 440; 1868, 199; 1870, 467; 1872, 413; 1873, 411; 1875, 275.
hæmorrhusa (*Muscicapa*), 1866, 318; 1867, 8.
hæsitata (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66, 352; 1870, 277; 1872, 31.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1859, 372; 1860, 92; 1862, 192; 1865, 285, 290; 1867, 187, 188.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 359; 1863, 104; 1868, 225.
hafizi (*Daulias*), 1874, 80; 1875, 338.
 — (*Luscinia*), 1874, 80; 1875, 339, 340, 341.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1875, 341.
hagedash (*Geronticus*), 1859, 248; 1865, 274; 1868, 260; 1869, 111; 1871, 266.
Hagedashia, 1873, 232.
hainanus (*Eulabes*), 1870, 352; 1871, 476.
 — (*Ixus*), 1870, 253; 1871, 476.
Haladroma urinatrix, 1862, 244.
Haleyon, 1864, 247; 1865, 265; 1867, 409; 1873, 391.
 — *albicilla*, 1872, 457.
 — *albiventris*, 1869, 278, 282, 290; 1871, 469; 1874, 364; 1875, 68; 1876, 198.
 — *amauroptera*, 1866, 347; 1870, 465, 466.
 — *atricapilla*, 1863, 259; 1864, 247; 1866, 348; 1867, 319; 1868, 399; 1869, 409; 1870, 438, 465, 466; 1871, 165.
 — *australasie*, 1871, 470.
 — *badia*, 1869, 283; 1870, 484; 1874, 50.
 — *capensis*, 1874, 14, 136.
 — *cassini*, 1876, 391.
 — *chelicentus*, 1869, 278, 280, 282, 386; 1871, 470; 1874, 365.
 — *chelicuti*, 1859, 340; 1869, 278, 279, 290; 1870, 429.
 — *chloris*, 1871, 470; 1872, 96, 97; 1874, 114.
 — *chlorocephala*, 1859, 339.
 — *cinereifrons*, 1869, 279.

Haleyon cinnamomea, 1871, 469.

— *cinnamomina*, 1862, 217.

— *collaris*, 1864, 247.

— *concreta*, 1871, 469.

— *coromanda*, 1859, 465; 1861, 228; 1866, 138; 1871, 185, 469; 1874, 114.

— — *major*, 1863, 259.

— — *minor*, 1863, 259.

— *coromandeliana*, 1859, 201; 1863, 259; 1867, 319; 1869, 155.

— *coromandelica*, 1871, 165.

— *cynocephala*, 1876, 385.

— *cyanoleuca*, 1868, 265; 1869, 276, 282; 1870, 121, 429, 484; 1872, 286; 1874, 365.

— *cyanotis*, 1869, 279.

— *cyanoventris*, 1871, 469.

— *damarensis*, 1869, 277, 278, 290; 1870, 429.

— *diops*, 1871, 469.

— *dryas*, 1869, 282; 1874, 50.

— *erythrogastra*, 1869, 282; 1870, 429; 1871, 469.

— *fosteri*, 1871, 470.

— *funebri*, 1871, 470.

— *fusca*, 1865, 408; 1866, 86, 221, 347; 1867, 319; 1869, 408; 1871, 165; 1872, 4.

— *fuscicapilla*, 1859, 243; 1860, 204; 1862, 145; 1869, 277.

— *gularis*, 1871, 469; 1872, 96, 97; 1874, 114.

— *gurial*, 1861, 227; 1865, 30; 1866, 347; 1872, 3; 1876, 356.

— *hombroni*, 1872, 457.

— *irrorata*, 1869, 277.

— *javana*, 1866, 347.

— *julia*, 1872, 457; 1876, 260.

— *lazuli*, 1859, 210; 1871, 469.

— *leucocephala*, 1864, 247; 1865, 30, 407; 1866, 221, 347; 1867, 318; 1869, 408; 1870, 465; 1872, 3, 89; 1876, 356.

— *leucopygia*, 1872, 457.

— *lilacina*, 1863, 259.

— *lindsayi*, 1872, 457.

— *macleani*, 1865, 84; 1871, 469.

— *malimbica*, 1869, 282; 1870, 484; 1871, 469; 1872, 286.

— *melanorhyncha*, 1860, 142.

— *monarcha*, 1860, 142.

— *nigrocyanca*, 1871, 469; 1876, 247, 360.

— *orientalis*, 1869, 278, 282; 1870, 122.

— *pealii*, 1875, 437.

— *pilcata*, 1870, 80, 93; 1871, 165; 1874, 114; 1876, 33.

— *pyrrhopygia*, 1871, 428, 469.

— *recurvirostris*, 1875, 437.

— *rudis*, 1871, 372.

Haleyon sacra, 1862, 216; 1871, 470; 1873, 19; 1876, 391.

— *saneta*, 1862, 216, 217; 1871, 470; 1873, 20; 1874, 114; 1876, 261.

— *schlegeli*, 1863, 259.

— *semicerulea*, 1859, 340; 1869, 282; 1870, 429; 1871, 470; 1874, 114.

— *senegalensis*, 1865, 265; 1868, 265; 1869, 276, 282; 1870, 121, 429, 484; 1871, 469.

— *senegaloides*, 1865, 265; 1869, 277, 282.

— *smyrnensis*, 1859, 201, 465; 1860, 48; 1861, 31, 227, 228; 1863, 259; 1864, 230; 1865, 542; 1866, 74, 85, 86, 347; 1868, 59, 196; 1870, 93, 465; 1871, 165, 469; 1872, 4; 1873, 407; 1874, 14, 114; 1875, 275; 1876, 64.

— *sordida*, 1871, 428, 469.

— *striolata*, 1862, 337; 1864, 325; 1869, 277, 278.

— *swainsoni*, 1869, 277.

— *vagans*, 1862, 216, 285; 1863, 242; 1867, 379; 1870, 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 457; 1874, 36, 114.

— *variegata*, 1869, 278.

— *venerata*, 1873, 20.

halebi (*Recurvirostra*), 1874, 245, 249.

Halinaetus, 1861, 224; 1863, 22, 106, 225; 1868, 338; 1871, 445.

— *albicilla*, 1859, 90; 1860, 5; 1861, 4; 1862, 381; 1863, 23; 1864, 224; 1865, 8, 171, 241, 347; 1866, 240, 258, 415; 1867, 281, 282; 1868, 130; 1869, 25, 202; 1870, 70, 438; 1871, 39, 60, 247, 336, 404, 445, 446; 1872, 87, 88, 106, 229, 431, 436, 468; 1873, 58, 149, 435, 467; 1875, 99, 175, 294; 1876, 110.

— *albipes*, 1863, 23.

— *blagrus*, 1859, 328.

— *brooksi*, 1870, 438; 1871, 445, 446.

— *erythronotus*, 1860, 25; 1871, 182.

— *fulviventris*, 1862, 386; 1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1871, 404; 1873, 404; 1876, 342.

— *garruda*, 1863, 23.

— *girrenera*, 1865, 28.

— *humilis*, 1868, 14.

— *ichthyaetus*, 1868, 14.

— *indus*, 1868, 16; 1876, 32.

— *intermedius*, 1876, 32.

— *laeocollatus*, 1863, 23.

— *leucocephalus*, 1859, 89; 1861, 296, 319; 1862, 128; 1863, 47; 1865, 328; 1867, 288; 1868, 418; 1872, 87.

- Haliaetus leucogaster*, 1859, 239; 1862, 36, 386; 1866, 221; 1868, 15, 400; 1867, 315; 1874, 129; 1876, 342.
 — *leucoryphus*, 1861, 223, 299; 1863, 23; 1865, 242; 1866, 244; 1868, 350; 1869, 45, 202; 1870, 71; 1871, 112, 336, 404; 1872, 87, 88; 1874, 221; 1875, 99.
 — *lineatus*, 1863, 23; 1865, 28; 1866, 243; 1871, 336; 1872, 88.
 — *macæi*, 1861, 222, 223, 299; 1866, 244; 1869, 449.
 — *ossifragus*, 1861, 4; 1863, 23.
 — *pelagicus*, 1863, 19; 1866, 240, 258; 1868, 345; 1870, 438; 1871, 336, 404, 445; 1874, 150.
 — *piscator*, 1872, 424.
 — *plumbeus*, 1863, 22.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1876, 342.
 — *unicolor*, 1861, 299; 1863, 23; 1872, 88.
 — *vocifer*, 1859, 238, 328; 1862, 36; 1863, 22; 1864, 303, 313; 1869, 71, 449; 1873, 281; 1874, 360.
 — *vociferator*, 1869, 449.
 — *vociferoides*, 1869, 449.
haliaetus (*Aquila*), 1862, 180.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 63; 1861, 79; 1863, 21.
 — (*Pandion*), 1859, 43, 183, 239, 337, 365; 1860, 6, 46; 1861, 24, 222; 1862, 179, 298; 1864, 9, 42, 45, 79, 304; 1865, 9, 51, 113, 174, 253, 347, 360; 1866, 307; 1867, 51, 286, 424, 464; 1868, 15, 103, 435; 1869, 173, 203; 1870, 71, 86; 1871, 41, 60, 437; 1873, 57, 149, 475; 1874, 34, 232, 426; 1875, 102, 293; 1876, 110, 331, 382.
Haliastur, 1868, 4.
 — *girrenera*, 1866, 246.
 — *indus*, 1861, 224; 1863, 23; 1864, 246; 1865, 28; 1866, 246; 1868, 16, 21, 400; 1872, 98; 1873, 405; 1874, 10; 1875, 279.
 — *intermedius*, 1866, 247.
 — *leucosternum*, 1865, 28, 83.
 — *leucosternus*, 1860, 322; 1865, 28, 83; 1866, 216, 247; 1868, 16, 21.
 — *sphenurus*, 1859, 276; 1863, 22; 1866, 247; 1868, 118.
 — *vocifer*, 1866, 247.
Haliæus africanus, 1861, 295; 1863, 175; 1867, 181.
 — *brevirostris*, 1862, 252.
 — *stictcephalus*, 1873, 124.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1861, 294; 1873, 124.
Haliplana, 1864, 381, 391, 392.
 — *crissalis*, 1872, 430.
Haliplana discolor, 1864, 392; 1866, 199; 1870, 277.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1863, 472; 1864, 381, 385, 388, 391, 392; 1866, 199, 200.
 — *panaya*, 1864, 391, 392.
 — *panayensis*, 1866, 199; 1867, 347, 359.
halmahera (*Ianthoenas*), 1860, 198; 1861, 290; 1865, 388, 398.
Halobæna carulea, 1862, 247.
Halocyptena microsoma, 1868, 345.
Halodroma, 1872, 84.
 — *berardi*, 1872, 248.
 — *urinatrix*, 1872, 248.
halophila (*Saxicola*), 1859, 59, 301; 1867, 95; 1874, 341; 1875, 140.
halmensis (*Pachycephala*), 1874, 417.
hambroeki (*Ephialtes*), 1871, 478.
 — (*Lempigius*), 1872, 328.
Hamirostrum, 1873, 487.
hammondi (*Empidonax*), 1875, 387.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1859, 110.
hamulus (*Campylops*), 1875, 207.
hancii (*Oreocincla*), 1863, 275; 1866, 304; 1872, 329.
hantu (*Athene*), 1868, 23, 27.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 259.
Hapalarpactes, 1864, 401.
Hapalocercus flaviventris, 1876, 159.
 — *meloryphus*, 1871, 332.
Hapaloderma, 1864, 404.
 — *constantia*, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.
 — *narina*, 1864, 323; 1872, 181; 1873, 254; 1875, 68.
Hapalophorus, 1864, 401.
Hapalospiza crassirostris, 1871, 457.
haplochrous (*Accipiter*), 1859, 275; 1860, 32.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1875, 365.
hardwickii (*Chloropsis*), 1867, 9.
 — (*Collurio*), 1867, 220.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1868, 200.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1863, 416.
 — (*Lanius*), 1861, 232; 1865, 30, 418; 1866, 129; 1868, 316; 1869, 7, 12, 48; 1870, 311; 1872, 115.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 255.
 — (*Picus*), 1861, 340.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 28.
 — (*Jyngipicus*), 1866, 354; 1872, 8.
hardyi (*Stercorarius*), 1864, 127.
Harelda, 1859, 163.
 — *glacialis*, 1859, 174; 1861, 14; 1863, 149, 473; 1865, 446, 498, 515; 1867, 208, 286; 1868, 426; 1870, 309; 1871, 438; 1872, 63; 1873, 71; 1876, 445.
harlani (*Buteo*), 1859, 217; 1862, 184;

- 1865, 324; 1872, 180; 1874, 314; 1876, 240.
- Harpactes ardens*, 1870, 118.
- *diardi*, 1866, 409; 1871, 161.
- *duvauceli*, 1871, 161.
- *erythrocephalus*, 1866, 342, 343.
- *fasciatus*, 1866, 342; 1869, 406; 1871, 161; 1874, 13, 92; 1875, 281; 1876, 355.
- *hodgsoni*, 1865, 407; 1866, 342, 409; 1869, 155; 1870, 118, 437, 465.
- *kasumba*, 1870, 118; 1871, 161.
- *mackloti*, 1866, 409; 1870, 118; 1871, 162.
- *oreseus*, 1859, 319; 1865, 32; 1866, 409; 1869, 407; 1870, 118; 1871, 162; 1875, 463; 1876, 355.
- *reinwardti*, 1866, 409; 1870, 118.
- *rutilus*, 1859, 319; 1871, 161.
- Harpagornis*, 1872, 433; 1874, 209.
- *moorii*, 1872, 433; 1874, 216.
- Harpagus*, 1862, 23, 25; 1875, 499.
- *bidentatus*, 1859, 219; 1862, 23; 1870, 115.
- *circumcinctus*, 1861, 200; 1862, 23, 24.
- *diodon*, 1862, 23; 1875, 499.
- *fasciatus*, 1870, 115, 280.
- harpe* (*Falco*), 1862, 101, 215; 1873, 18.
- Harpophynchus*, 1865, 164.
- *berlandieri*, 1867, 270.
- *cinereus*, 1860, 192; 1870, 277.
- *crissalis*, 1866, 259; 1867, 270.
- *graysoni*, 1872, 440.
- *leontii*, 1866, 259.
- *longirostris*, 1867, 270.
- *ludovicianus*, 1867, 270.
- *redivivus*, 1867, 270.
- *rufus*, 1862, 5, 128; 1863, 67; 1865, 483; 1867, 270, 274, 284, 285.
- Harpyhaliaetus*, 1876, 490.
- *coronatus*, 1873, 136; 1876, 490, 491, 492.
- *solitarius*, 1876, 490, 491, 492.
- harpyia* (*Thrasaetus*), 1859, 215.
- Harpyopsis novae-guineae*, 1876, 256.
- harrisi* (*Antenor*), 1875, 234.
- (*Picus*), 1865, 162, 537; 1867, 270; 1868, 419.
- hartingi* (*Aegialitis*), 1871, 477; 1873, 96, 217, 325, 326, 327.
- hartlaubi* (*Acanthyllis*), 1863, 463.
- (*Accipiter*), 1875, 471, 472.
- (*Callispiza*), 1863, 452.
- (*Calliste*), 1863, 452; 1876, 407, 410.
- (*Capito*), 1861, 189, 190; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463.
- (*Crateropus*), 1869, 117.
- hartlaubi* (*Crithagra*), 1859, 203.
- (*Dacnis*), 1863, 312, 452.
- (*Dendrobates*), 1864, 328.
- (*Dendropicus*), 1874, 368.
- (*Eubucco*), 1861, 189, 190; 1870, 112, 113.
- (*Falceipennis*), 1866, 213.
- (*Francolinus*), 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
- (*Hemicercus*), 1866, 354.
- (*Micropogon*), 1861, 189; 1870, 111.
- (*Nisus*), 1870, 424.
- (*Onychognathus*), 1869, 384.
- (*Toccus*), 1863, 359; 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
- Hartlaubia madagascariensis*, 1862, 275; 1863, 349.
- hasselti* (*Leptocoma*), 1870, 437; 1872, 17.
- (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 420; 1870, 41, 51.
- (*Nectarophila*), 1876, 348.
- hastata* (*Aquila*), 1862, 386; 1863, 19; 1866, 241; 1868, 353; 1871, 245, 406; 1872, 24; 1873, 433; 1874, 84, 87; 1875, 199, 200, 201, 203.
- hastatus* (*Morphnus*), 1863, 19.
- hauxwelli* (*Porzana*), 1869, 109; 1874, 320.
- (*Turdus*), 1870, 281.
- havelli* (*Sterna*), 1863, 472; 1866, 272.
- hawaiiensis* (*Corvus*), 1871, 359, 360.
- hayi* (*Calorhamphus*), 1872, 327; 1873, 468.
- (*Megalorhynchus*), 1871, 163.
- haynesi* (*Crateropus*), 1871, 415; 1872, 69, 458.
- hectori* (*Podiceps*), 1867, 132; 1869, 380, 381; 1870, 459, 460; 1871, 459; 1872, 463.
- (*Tarnagra*), 1869, 39, 380; 1870, 458; 1873, 439.
- Hedymeles ludovicianus*, 1859, 17; 1871, 328; 1875, 331.
- *melanocephalus*, 1862, 286.
- heermanni* (*Blasipus*), 1863, 152; 1864, 388; 1866, 272; 1868, 426.
- (*Larus*), 1865, 190; 1866, 198; 1872, 457.
- (*Melospiza*), 1865, 165; 1867, 247, 270.
- heinekeni* (*Curruca*), 1863, 195; 1866, 96; 1872, 171.
- heimii* (*Conurus*), 1865, 340.
- (*Gnathositta*), 1865, 340.
- (*Larus*), 1861, 209.
- (*Myiolestes*), 1871, 434.
- (*Oreocinclu*), 1861, 305; 1873, 440.
- helena* (*Curruca*), 1874, 311.

- helenæ* (Calypte), 1872, 346, 354, 357.
 — (Lophornis), 1859, 130; 1860, 194, 196, 267, 268, 269; 1869, 319.
 — (Orthorhynchus), 1872, 354.
 — (Sylvia), 1867, 85.
Heleodytes albo-brunneus, 1862, 10.
 — *bicolor*, 1875, 330.
 — *griseus*, 1862, 11; 1871, 115, 321; 1875, 330.
heliaca (Aquila), 1859, 23, 404; 1860, 3; 1863, 18; 1864, 45; 1865, 171, 172, 347; 1866, 174, 381, 386; 1868, 435; 1869, 180, 199, 400; 1870, 61, 66, 68, 69, 134; 1875, 100, 294, 508.
Helianthus, 1876, 317.
 — *clarissa*, 1871, 124, 378.
 — *micraster*, 1873, 453.
 — *squamigularis*, 1872, 429; 1876, 318.
 — *viola*, 1876, 317.
Helianthea, 1872, 294, 295; 1874, 330, 331.
 — *bonapartii*, 1874, 330, 332.
 — *dichrourea*, 1874, 330, 334.
 — *eos*, 1874, 330, 333.
 — *isaacsoni*, 1874, 330, 331.
 — *lutetiæ*, 1859, 400; 1874, 330, 333.
 — *osculans*, 1872, 429; 1874, 330, 334.
 — *typica*, 1874, 330, 332.
 — *violifera*, 1874, 333.
helianthea (Myiolestes), 1873, 492.
 — (Ornismya), 1874, 332.
helias (Eurypyga), 1859, 227; 1864, 95; 1866, 137, 205; 1872, 444.
Helinaia bachmani, 1876, 170.
Heliochera rubro-cristata, 1871, 334.
Heliodoxa, 1876, 8.
 — *henryi*, 1867, 247.
 — *jacula*, 1859, 100; 1867, 247; 1869, 316.
 — *leadbeateri*, 1876, 7.
 — *otero*, 1876, 7.
Heliomaster albicrista, 1872, 429.
 — *angelæ*, 1865, 535.
 — *constanti*, 1859, 129; 1860, 263.
 — *longirostris*, 1860, 195, 263, 271, 276, 309; 1864, 92; 1866, 205; 1867, 128; 1869, 316; 1872, 314.
 — *pallidiceps*, 1866, 205; 1869, 316, 318; 1872, 313, 314, 320.
 — *scateri*, 1869, 316, 318.
 — *spectabilis*, 1868, 115, 251.
 — *stuartæ*, 1860, 309; 1869, 316.
Heliopectes castaneo-cauda, 1860, 309.
 — *melanotis*, 1859, 100, 130; 1860, 195, 263, 269, 271, 309.
Helionis, 1864, 108; 1868, 111.
 — *fulica*, 1859, 234; 1871, 384.
 — *impipi*, 1859, 250.
Heliothrix, 1876, 394, 395.
Heliothrix auriculata, 1876, 395, 396.
 — *aurita*, 1876, 395.
 — *barroti*, 1860, 272, 400; 1872, 320; 1876, 395, 397.
 — *longirostris*, 1876, 395.
 — *phainolæma*, 1876, 396.
 — *purpureiceps*, 1876, 397.
 — *violifrons*, 1876, 397.
Heliotrypha, 1876, 317.
 — *barrali*, 1876, 317, 318.
 — *exortis*, 1876, 317, 318.
 — *parzudakii*, 1876, 317, 318.
 — *viola*, 1876, 317.
Helminthosus swainsoni, 1870, 368.
 — *vermivorus*, 1859, 11; 1867, 275.
Helminthophaga, 1866, 260; 1876, 166.
 — *bachmani*, 1867, 275; 1870, 368; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *celata*, 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1865, 477; 1866, 262; 1867, 266, 280; 1868, 420; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1860, 397; 1865, 477; 1867, 273, 275; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *gutturalis*, 1876, 167.
 — *lawrencii*, 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *leucobronchialis*, 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *luciae*, 1862, 187; 1866, 260; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *lutescens*, 1876, 169, 170.
 — *peregrina*, 1860, 31; 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1867, 274, 275, 280; 1871, 322; 1876, 167, 169, 170.
 — *pinus*, 1859, 11; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1863, 62; 1865, 477; 1867, 283; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *virginiae*, 1865, 537; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — *xantusi*, 1870, 277.
Helodromus ochropus, 1859, 257; 1865, 61.
heloisæ (Atthis), 1870, 277.
 — (Selasphorus), 1859, 129, 468; 1860, 43, 195, 266, 271; 1862, 96.
Helorus paludicola, 1869, 219.
Helornis, 1869, 220.
 — *littoralis*, 1869, 220.
Helotarsus, 1860, 94.
 — *caudatus*, 1859, 238, 338; 1860, 244, 410; 1862, 35; 1863, 170; 1864, 305, 315; 1865, 239; 1868, 140; 1870, 425; 1872, 436; 1874, 44, 360; 1876, 423.
 — *leuconotus*, 1868, 140; 1870, 425.
helvetica (Squatarola), 1860, 63, 201, 339, 417; 1861, 9, 51, 342; 1862, 277; 1863, 130, 404, 444, 467; 1864, 202; 1865, 34, 190, 271; 1866, 34,

- 196; 1867, 286, 359, 429; 1868, 291, 322, 428, 453; 1869, 173, 226; 1870, 330, 360; 1871, 386; 1872, 105, 400; 1873, 67, 337, 416, 453; 1874, 146, 398; 1875, 419, 452; 1876, 222, 327.
- helveticus (Vanellus), 1864, 142.
- hemachalanus (Bubo), 1873, 225; 1874, 81.
- (Gypaetus), 1863, 25.
- Hemerodromus, 1863, 370.
- cinctus, 1863, 31; 1864, 231.
- Hemiaetus, 1876, 370.
- strophiatius, 1876, 370.
- Hemicercus brookianus, 1868, 482.
- canente, 1866, 349, 354; 1870, 169, 464, 527; 1876, 344.
- coccometopus, 1866, 354.
- concretus, 1866, 354.
- eordatus, 1866, 349; 1870, 169.
- hartlaubi, 1866, 354.
- sordidus, 1866, 354.
- Hemichelidon, 1869, 209.
- ferruginea, 1861, 40.
- fuliginosa, 1860, 57; 1861, 330; 1865, 421; 1866, 371; 1868, 199, 314, 315; 1870, 318; 1872, 123.
- griseisticta, 1861, 330; 1863, 262; 1865, 43.
- latirostris, 1860, 57; 1861, 40, 330; 1863, 262; 1873, 308.
- rufilata, 1860, 57; 1872, 124.
- hemidaetylus (Falco), 1859, 218.
- Hemignathus, 1871, 358, 359, 360; 1873, 473.
- lucidus, 1871, 359, 360.
- obscurus, 1871, 359, 360.
- olivaceus, 1871, 366.
- hemilasius (Buteo), 1866, 244, 246; 1871, 339; 1876, 369, 370.
- (Falco), 1863, 20; 1865, 29.
- hemileucura (Muscicapa), 1866, 372; 1872, 128.
- (Muscicapula), 1872, 126.
- hemileucurus (Lagopus), 1859, 101, 170, 329; 1865, 498, 502; 1866, 213, 214; 1871, 249; 1872, 435, 455, 460.
- (Lanius), 1870, 435; 1871, 433.
- (Trochilus), 1866, 204.
- hemileucus (Buceros), 1874, 338.
- Hemilophus feddeni, 1870, 464.
- hodgsoni, 1870, 464.
- javensis, 1871, 164.
- pulverulentus, 1870, 464.
- validus, 1860, 187.
- henimelana (Myrmeciza), 1865, 338.
- Hemiphaga novae-zealandiae, 1862, 232.
- spadicea, 1860, 422; 1862, 232.
- Hemipodius atrogularis, 1867, 161.
- chrysostomus, 1876, 508.
- maculatus, 1875, 127, 128.
- tachydromus, 1859, 79.
- Hemipodius vicarius, 1872, 462; 1875, 128.
- Hemiprocne albicincta, 1875, 330.
- fuciphaga, 1874, 135.
- fucivora, 1874, 135.
- salangana, 1874, 133.
- zonaris, 1859, 125, 466; 1860, 37; 1875, 330.
- Hemipterum, 1867, 5.
- Hemipteryx, 1869, 80, 138.
- habessinica, 1869, 138; 1870, 430.
- immaculata, 1868, 155; 1869, 136, 137.
- iodopyga, 1869, 317.
- oligura, 1869, 136, 137.
- hemiptilopus (Archibuteo), 1863, 20; 1871, 340, 341; 1873, 225; 1876, 370, 371, 372.
- Hemipus, 1862, 303.
- capitalis, 1866, 368; 1872, 116.
- obscurus, 1876, 352.
- picæcolor, 1866, 368; 1872, 16.
- picatus, 1865, 418; 1866, 368; 1870, 313, 527; 1872, 116, 344; 1874, 16; 1875, 237; 1876, 352.
- hemispila (Nucifraga), 1867, 36, 139, 142; 1868, 167, 200, 317; 1869, 168.
- Hemixus castanonotus, 1870, 251; 1871, 476.
- flavala, 1867, 7, 439; 1869, 165; 1870, 251.
- hemprichi (Buceros), 1874, 338.
- (Dendrobates), 1859, 343.
- (Dendromus), 1860, 245.
- (Larus), 1859, 350; 1860, 129, 130; 1871, 433; 1872, 468.
- (Picus), 1874, 366.
- (Pratincola), 1870, 431; 1872, 87; 1875, 338.
- (Saxicola), 1874, 338.
- hendersoni (Falco), 1871, 407; 1872, 437.
- (Locustella), 1863, 444; 1867, 20; 1870, 494.
- (Luscinopsis), 1859, 205; 1863, 444; 1874, 440.
- (Podoces), 1871, 408; 1872, 437; 1873, 322.
- (Saxicola), 1871, 408; 1872, 437.
- Henicocichla noveboracensis, 1871, 322.
- henicogrammus (Astur), 1868, 10.
- (Uropizias), 1875, 365.
- Henicoperis longicauda, 1860, 322; 1868, 17, 20.
- Henicophaps, 1865, 370.
- albifrons, 1865, 302, 399; 1876, 253.
- henicura (Thaumastura), 1859, 129; 1860, 38, 40, 196, 263, 264, 266; 1864, 376.

Henicurus, 1864, 113, 114; 1867, 371, 404; 1872, 250, 251, 256, 259.
 — *chinensis*, 1867, 372; 1872, 258.
 — *coronatus*, 1872, 251, 258.
 — *diadematus*, 1872, 257.
 — *frontalis*, 1866, 350; 1872, 253, 257, 259; 1873, 228.
 — *guttatus*, 1867, 29, 371; 1872, 253, 255, 260, 261, 262.
 — *heterurus*, 1872, 256.
 — *immaculatus*, 1870, 437, 466; 1872, 90, 252, 254.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1860, 95; 1872, 253, 258, 259; 1875, 463.
 — *leucoschistus*, 1871, 478; 1872, 254.
 — *maculatus*, 1861, 232; 1867, 29, 371; 1868, 75, 198, 312; 1869, 57, 166; 1873, 253, 261.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1867, 29; 1872, 256.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1867, 29; 1872, 250, 251, 252, 257, 259; 1876, 42.
 — *schistaceus*, 1861, 409, 410; 1867, 29, 404; 1872, 252, 253, 254, 255.
 — *seculeri*, 1867, 16, 29, 371; 1868, 75, 312; 1872, 251, 252, 255, 256.
 — *sinensis*, 1867, 371, 404; 1872, 258; 1873, 228.
 — *speciosus*, 1861, 265; 1862, 261, 264; 1866, 350; 1867, 404; 1872, 258, 259.
 — *velatus*, 1872, 250, 251, 252, 253, 258.
henrici (Delattre), 1859, 129; 1860, 196, 272; 1862, 96.
 — (Megalæna), 1871, 451.
henryi (Chordeiles), 1862, 3; 1863, 55; 1865, 158, 160, 312, 471; 1867, 270.
 — (Heliodoxa), 1867, 247.
henslowi (Coturniculus), 1867, 289.
hensti (Astur), 1874, 456; 1875, 353, 468.
hepatica (Pyrauga), 1859, 15; 1865, 538; 1867, 108; 1869, 312.
hepaticus (Cuculus), 1866, 283; 1867, 244.
herbæcola (Falco), 1863, 8, 14; 1876, 342.
herberti (Didus), 1869, 274, 275.
 — (Pezophaps), 1874, 455.
Herbivocula flemingi, 1874, 438.
Herbivox, 1872, 462; 1873, 180.
 — *cantans*, 1872, 462.
 — *cantillans*, 1872, 462.
 — *canturiens*, 1872, 462; 1873, 180.
 — *minuta*, 1872, 462.
herculis (Dasyrhamphus), 1871, 431.
hermonensis (Calandrella), 1866, 286.
Hermotimia aspasia, 1870, 45.

Herodias alba, 1860, 77; 1861, 245, 344, 371, 374; 1863, 417; 1865, 36, 37; 1867, 387; 1868, 397; 1870, 365; 1871, 313; 1875, 403, 404; 1876, 27.
 — *andamanensis*, 1867, 333, 334; 1868, 133; 1873, 318, 320.
 — *asha*, 1860, 64, 358; 1872, 344.
 — *bubuleus*, 1860, 313; 1861, 245; 1863, 32, 370; 1864, 333.
 — *calceolata*, 1863, 104; 1864, 333.
 — *candidissima*, 1860, 64; 1863, 418.
 — *concolor*, 1867, 333; 1868, 133; 1873, 318.
 — *egretta*, 1859, 226; 1860, 64, 312; 1861, 51; 1862, 129; 1864, 387; 1865, 59, 192, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 269; 1874, 104; 1875, 403.
 — *egrettoides*, 1861, 261; 1865, 37; 1867, 172; 1873, 418; 1874, 30; 1875, 403.
 — *eulophotes*, 1860, 64; 1863, 418, 425; 1865, 37.
 — *flaviostris*, 1859, 249; 1860, 205; 1862, 101, 235; 1863, 245; 1866, 113.
 — *gardeni*, 1862, 201.
 — *garzetta*, 1859, 356, 357; 1860, 64, 77, 221, 429; 1861, 52, 245, 344, 371; 1862, 258; 1863, 34, 417, 418, 420, 424, 425; 1865, 37, 38, 59, 355; 1867, 333; 1868, 397, 468; 1870, 365; 1871, 313, 438; 1873, 418; 1874, 30, 148, 463; 1875, 86.
 — *immaculata*, 1865, 37.
 — *intermedia*, 1861, 245, 344; 1863, 417; 1865, 37; 1870, 365; 1874, 148, 463.
 — *matook*, 1862, 236.
 — *matuka*, 1862, 101.
 — *melanopus*, 1861, 245; 1862, 92; 1865, 37; 1866, 335.
 — *modesta*, 1863, 417; 1865, 36, 37.
 — *pannosa*, 1865, 38; 1873, 319.
 — *pealii*, 1862, 201.
 — *plumifera*, 1865, 37.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 201.
 — *rusata*, 1859, 357.
 — *schistacea*, 1859, 346.
 — *syrmatophora*, 1865, 36.
 — *violacea*, 1862, 201.
 — *virescens*, 1859, 261; 1862, 201.
herodias (Ardea), 1859, 226, 263; 1861, 296; 1862, 129, 170; 1863, 129; 1865, 193, 319; 1866, 31, 263, 264, 269; 1867, 287; 1868, 424.
Herpetotheres, 1874, 91.
 — *cachinnans*, 1859, 215; 1873, 373.

- Herpornis*, 1866, 310; 1870, 348; 1876, 41, 346.
 — *brunnescens*, 1876, 41.
 — *tyrannulus*, 1870, 347; 1871, 476.
 — *xanthochlora*, 1863, 293.
 — *xantholeuca*, 1863, 208; 1866, 394; 1867, 33; 1870, 347; 1876, 41.
Herpystera, 1873, 486.
herrenthalsi (*Cygnus*), 1873, 434.
Herse lunifrons, 1865, 159.
 — *thalassina*, 1865, 159, 163, 537.
Hesperiphona, 1876, 13.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 43; 1868, 472.
 — *icteroides*, 1867, 43, 140; 1868, 176, 318; 1875, 265.
 — *vespertina*, 1862, 5; 1863, 69; 1867, 43, 266; 1872, 53.
Hesperornis, 1873, 467.
 — *regalis*, 1873, 467.
hesperus (*Diphlogena*), 1875, 266.
Heterodes, 1861, 321.
Heterornis albofrontata, 1867, 39.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 382; 1865, 358; 1866, 138; 1870, 83.
Heteralocha, 1872, 339; 1873, 201.
 — *acutirostris*, 1873, 201, 439; 1874, 36, 114.
 — *gouldi*, 1862, 217; 1871, 466; 1872, 419; 1873, 449.
heterocerca (*Gallinago*), 1871, 423, 479; 1873, 441.
heteroclitus (*Certhia*), 1862, 220.
Heteroclitus, 1864, 186.
heteroclitus (*Orthonyx*), 1862, 220.
Heteromorpha, 1874, 172.
 — *unicolor*, 1867, 431; 1869, 163; 1872, 297; 1874, 171.
Heteronetta, 1866, 415.
 — *nigriceps*, 1866, 415.
Heteropelma amazonum, 1871, 334.
 — *igniceps*, 1872, 456.
 — *verae-pacis*, 1860, 400.
Heterophasia, 1866, 110.
heteropogon (*Ramphomicon*), 1871, 128, 377.
Heteropus, 1863, 19.
 — *perniger*, 1863, 19.
Heteropygia, 1862, 85.
Heterorhynchus, 1875, 234.
Heterosceles brevipes, 1868, 425.
Heterospizias, 1876, 66, 484.
 — *meridionalis*, 1876, 66.
Heterura, 1867, 32.
 — *sylvana*, 1860, 80, 312; 1869, 57.
heterura (*Gallinago*), 1873, 441.
heterurus (*Henicurus*), 1872, 256.
 — (*Xenops*), 1869, 319.
heudi (*Paradoxornis*), 1873, 443.
heuglini (*Bessornis*), 1873, 458.
 — (*Otis*), 1859, 344.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1871, 433.
heydeni (*Grus*), 1871, 450.
heyi (*Ammoperdix*), 1859, 41; 1864, 28, 230; 1867, 67; 1868, 214, 334; 1871, 143.
 — (*Caccabis*), 1859, 36; 1870, 4, 17.
Hiaticula, 1861, 238; 1863, 100; 1872, 145.
 — *sp.?*, 1862, 192.
 — *bicincta*, 1862, 234.
 — *cantiana*, 1861, 238; 1863, 405; 1864, 418, 422; 1870, 83.
 — *columbina*, 1870, 379.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1863, 405; 1866, 134; 1870, 379.
 — *inconspicua*, 1870, 385.
 — *inornata*, 1870, 383, 385, 390, 391.
 — *mongolica*, 1870, 388.
 — *novae-zelandiae*, 1862, 235.
 — *pecuaria*, 1873, 263.
 — *philippina*, 1863, 406.
 — *pusilla*, 1867, 164.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1867, 164.
 — *ruficollis*, 1863, 100.
 — *rufina*, 1863, 405.
hiaticula (*Egialitis*), 1860, 63, 218; 1861, 299; 1864, 29; 1865, 59, 465, 504; 1867, 165, 439; 1868, 255, 323; 1869, 309; 1870, 306, 330; 1871, 386; 1872, 62; 1873, 67, 266, 325, 337; 1874, 398; 1875, 85; 1876, 26, 289, 327.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1859, 173; 1860, 101, 167, 339; 1861, 9, 86; 1864, 141; 1865, 431, 432, 465, 466, 498, 504; 1867, 282; 1868, 453; 1869, 462; 1870, 275; 1873, 325, 326; 1875, 419.
hicksi (*Spermophila*), 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
hiemalis (*Junco*), 1862, 6; 1863, 76, 78; 1865, 488; 1867, 267, 268, 270, 280.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1876, 330.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1865, 485.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1863, 67; 1868, 421; 1876, 153.
 — (*Turdus*), 1873, 488.
Hieracida, 1872, 332; 1873, 100, 327, 439.
 — *australis*, 1873, 327.
 — *berigora*, 1866, 236.
 — *brunnea*, 1862, 215; 1863, 244; 1870, 135, 535; 1871, 441; 1872, 333; 1873, 18, 101, 102, 328, 329, 330, 439; 1874, 93.
 — *novae-zelandiae*, 1862, 101, 214; 1863, 244; 1867, 379; 1870, 135, 392, 535; 1871, 441; 1872, 333; 1873, 18, 100, 101, 102, 329, 439; 1874, 93.
 — *occidentalis*, 1866, 236.

- Hieraetus*, 1862, 387; 1867, 183; 1870, 159.
 — *morphnoides*, 1863, 20; 1866, 241; 1867, 183; 1870, 159.
 — *pennatus*, 1861, 226; 1863, 20; 1866, 241, 245; 1867, 183.
Hieraglaux albifacies, 1862, 216.
 — *humeralis*, 1868, 24.
 — *jacquinoti*, 1868, 24.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 216.
 — *variegata*, 1868, 24.
Hierax, 1863, 10; 1868, 3; 1873, 95.
 — *bengalensis*, 1863, 11.
 — *cærulescens*, 1863, 10, 11; 1868, 6, 20; 1872, 362; 1876, 32.
 — *eutolmus*, 1861, 226; 1863, 11; 1864, 246; 1865, 29; 1866, 239; 1869, 44; 1870, 464; 1871, 161.
 — *fringillarius*, 1863, 10, 11; 1865, 29; 1866, 239; 1871, 161.
 — *malayensis*, 1863, 11; 1866, 239; 1872, 362.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1863, 10; 1865, 29; 1866, 363; 1871, 243.
 — *sericeus*, 1868, 6, 20; 1873, 95.
 — *sinensis*, 1875, 254.
Hierococcyx, 1866, 362; 1872, 12.
 — *crassirostris*, 1873, 491, 492.
 — *flaviventris*, 1866, 362, 363; 1872, 14.
 — *fugax*, 1866, 361; 1872, 14.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1866, 262; 1872, 14.
 — *nisicolor*, 1866, 361, 362; 1869, 158; 1872, 14.
 — *nisoides*, 1866, 349, 362, 363; 1872, 14.
 — *pectoralis*, 1866, 362; 1872, 14.
 — *radiatus*, 1872, 14.
 — *sparveroides*, 1865, 32; 1866, 349, 362, 363; 1869, 158, 417; 1872, 14; 1866, 362.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1872, 13.
 — *varius*, 1865, 413; 1861, 361, 363; 1869, 417; 1872, 13; 1873, 407.
Hierofalco, 1862, 387; 1863, 7.
 — *sacer*, 1859, 414.
hilarii (*Crithagra*), 1872, 44.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 44, 45.
Hilicura militaris, 1871, 305.
hilli (*Mimus*), 1864, 406.
himalayana (*Certhia*), 1861, 233; 1866, 365; 1867, 142; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 48, 423; 1872, 19; 1876, 176.
 — (*Loxia*), 1862, 92; 1866, 350; 1867, 43.
 — (*Sitta*), 1872, 19, 20.
himalayanus (*Conurus*), 1863, 4.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1862, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 545; 1866, 345, 359; 1867, 142; 1868, 202; 1869, 416, 417, 418; 1871, 366; 1872, 12, 13.
himalayanus (*Dicrurus*), 1868, 200, 355, 497; 1870, 293; 1871, 480; 1872, 120.
 — (*Dryobates*), 1868, 202.
 — (*Fregilus*), 1866, 349; 1867, 38, 136, 137, 142; 1868, 170, 317; 1869, 213; 1870, 169.
 — (*Gypaetus*), 1863, 25.
 — (*Picus*), 1861, 229; 1867, 138; 1869, 47, 412; 1872, 6; 1875, 489.
 — (*Regulus*), 1866, 350; 1870, 119.
himalayensis (*Dendrociitta*), 1865, 45; 1866, 394; 1867, 37; 1868, 200, 317; 1870, 352.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1869, 160.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1868, 201, 355.
 — (*Gyps*), 1870, 524; 1871, 235.
 — (*Picus*), 1864, 400; 1868, 319.
 — (*Regulus*), 1868, 308; 1869, 213; 1870, 168.
 — (*Sitta*), 1865, 309, 310, 417; 1866, 366; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 48, 160; 1872, 20; 1876, 346.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1860, 93; 1862, 295; 1868, 382.
Himantopus, 1861, 350; 1874, 216, 243, 252; 1875, 498.
 — *albus*, 1862, 237.
 — *autumnalis*, 1875, 403, 420.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1875, 498; 1876, 164.
 — *candidus*, 1859, 260; 1861, 238, 366; 1865, 35, 61; 1867, 69, 169, 429; 1868, 326, 395, 454; 1869, 181; 1870, 145, 295, 332; 1871, 299, 310, 431, 438, 445, 446; 1872, 293; 1873, 417; 1876, 329.
 — *intermedius*, 1875, 351.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1861, 350; 1862, 192; 1865, 35; 1866, 334; 1874, 97, 259.
 — *melanopterus*, 1859, 53, 356, 360, 395; 1860, 70, 92, 344, 345; 1863, 157; 1864, 33, 149, 241, 287; 1865, 35; 1871, 387; 1873, 338; 1876, 383.
 — *melas*, 1862, 237; 1870, 394.
 — *niger*, 1862, 237.
 — *nigricollis*, 1859, 228, 258; 1862, 129; 1865, 159, 312, 314, 319; 1866, 35, 263; 1871, 383; 1874, 254; 1875, 498.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 237; 1870, 394; 1874, 96.
 — *palmarum*, 1874, 252.
 — *picatus*, 1873, 474.
himantopus (*Hypsibates*), 1876, 329.
 — (*Micropalma*), 1859, 229; 1863, 133; 1865, 313; 1866, 36, 37, 271.

- himantopus (*Recurvirostra*), 1859, 258.
 Himatione, 1871, 358; 1873, 473.
 — sanguinea, 1871, 358, 360.
 hiogaster (*Uroszipias*), 1875, 365.
 hippocrepis (*Oriolus*), 1867, 11, 326;
 1870, 171.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1859, 19; 1860, 34;
 1861, 179; 1866, 203.
 hirsuta (*Athene*), 1874, 129.
 — (*Glaucis*), 1873, 275, 276, 388.
 — (*Ninox*), 1869, 453; 1872, 365;
 1874, 129, 130; 1875, 258, 279.
 — (*Noctua*), 1868, 22.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 29; 1868, 22.
 — (*Tricholæma*), 1871, 451; 1872,
 287; 1874, 54.
 hirsutus (*Picoides*), 1863, 52; 1868,
 427.
 — (*Pogonias*), 1869, 386.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 276.
 hirundinacea (*Euphonia*), 1859, 16.
 hirundinaceum (*Dicaeum*), 1865, 84.
 hirundineus (*Platyrhynchus*), 1869,
 198.
 — (*Merops*), 1869, 72.
 Hirundinapus giganteus, 1874, 131.
 Hirundinea, 1869, 196.
 — bellicosa, 1869, 196, 197; 1871,
 460.
 — ferruginea, 1869, 195, 196, 197;
 1873, 27.
 — rupestris, 1869, 195, 197, 198.
 — sclateri, 1871, 460.
 hirundinum (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
 Hirundo, 1860, 94, 102; 1867, 463;
 1868, 125; 1869, 209, 461; 1871,
 352, 472; 1875, 504, 522; 1876,
 331.
 — sp. ?, 1862, 270.
 — abyssinica, 1864, 320.
 — æquatorialis, 1867, 247.
 — æthiopica, 1870, 428, 505; 1871,
 421; 1872, 436.
 — albigula, 1865, 264; 1869, 436;
 1876, 424.
 — albigularis, 1869, 436; 1870, 428;
 1873, 281; 1874, 106.
 — albiventris, 1871, 323; 1873, 376,
 378.
 — alfredi, 1868, 152, 153, 243;
 1874, 101.
 — alpestris, 1862, 66; 1863, 89, 255;
 1866, 337; 1868, 51; 1870, 453;
 1876, 188.
 — americana, 1859, 66; 1876, 331.
 — andamanensis, 1867, 316, 334;
 1869, 117.
 — apus, 1866, 340.
 — atrocærulea, 1863, 322; 1868, 152.
 — bicolor, 1862, 4; 1863, 63; 1867,
 273, 275, 285, 289; 1868, 420.
 — boissonneauti, 1866, 423.
 Hirundo brevicaudata, 1863, 257.
 — brevirostris, 1874, 132.
 — calhrica, 1862, 181, 278; 1864,
 237; 1866, 237, 336, 423; 1867, 56,
 57, 124, 361, 363; 1869, 396; 1870,
 153, 200, 299; 1871, 351.
 — capensis, 1861, 296; 1862, 144;
 1864, 134; 1869, 72.
 — caudacuta, 1866, 339; 1873, 108.
 — ciris, 1863, 253; 1866, 330.
 — concolor, 1866, 228, 349.
 — cucullata, 1863, 322; 1870,
 428; 1873, 281; 1875, 67; 1876,
 424.
 — cyaneoviridis, 1860, 98; 1874, 307.
 — dasypus, 1874, 151.
 — daurica, 1860, 48, 49; 1861, 328;
 1862, 66; 1863, 89, 255; 1864, 42,
 57, 412, 420; 1865, 405; 1866, 237,
 337; 1867, 142, 363; 1868, 196,
 307; 1869, 46, 47, 347, 404; 1870,
 90, 453; 1871, 352; 1874, 233;
 1875, 351.
 — dauurica, 1870, 161.
 — dimidiata, 1862, 144; 1869, 72.
 — domestica, 1864, 414, 420; 1870,
 10; 1876, 188, 331.
 — domicella, 1871, 433.
 — domicola, 1866, 336; 1870, 527;
 1871, 351; 1875, 313; 1876, 356.
 — empusa, 1871, 352.
 — erythrogaster, 1873, 378; 1876,
 331.
 — erythropygia, 1866, 237, 336, 337;
 1867, 306; 1869, 46, 47; 1870, 161;
 1876, 338.
 — esculenta, 1874, 132, 135.
 — euchrysea, 1860, 98; 1874, 307.
 — filifera, 1864, 320; 1867, 371;
 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 403; 1870,
 428; 1871, 352.
 — fluvicola, 1866, 337; 1867, 462,
 463; 1871, 352; 1873, 406.
 — frenata, 1866, 336.
 — fretensis, 1866, 336; 1871, 351.
 — frontalis, 1868, 275.
 — fuciplaga, 1873, 303; 1874, 135.
 — fulva, 1864, 405; 1868, 153.
 — fusca, 1868, 307.
 — fuscicapilla, 1870, 408.
 — gordonii, 1869, 188, 363; 1872,
 288; 1874, 63.
 — gutturalis, 1860, 48, 429; 1861,
 25, 30; 1863, 255; 1864, 422; 1866,
 336; 1867, 411; 1870, 90, 240;
 1871, 351; 1873, 231, 309; 1874,
 151, 456; 1876, 331.
 — holomelas, 1862, 143; 1864, 134.
 — horreorum, 1859, 13, 66; 1863,
 63; 1864, 127; 1865, 159, 459, 537;
 1867, 124, 273, 275, 283, 289; 1868,
 420; 1870, 276; 1876, 331.

- Hirundo hyperythra*, 1864, 420; 1866, 237, 336; 1867, 306; 1874, 13; 1875, 280.
- *japonica*, 1862, 316; 1863, 256; 1866, 337.
- *javanica*, 1860, 147; 1862, 315, 316; 1863, 89, 255; 1867, 196; 1871, 351; 1873, 231, 405, 406; 1874, 97; 1876, 43, 338, 356.
- *jewan*, 1866, 336.
- *lagopoda*, 1874, 152; 1876, 188.
- *leucorrhœa*, 1873, 461; 1876, 158.
- *leucosoma*, 1862, 144; 1869, 188; 1872, 288; 1874, 62.
- *lunifrons*, 1862, 96; 1863, 63, 473; 1864, 127; 1865, 163, 313, 479, 537; 1866, 263; 1867, 274; 1868, 153, 243, 427.
- *melanocrissa*, 1869, 47, 188.
- *meyeni*, 1868, 185; 1869, 233; 1870, 499.
- *monteiri*, 1862, 336, 340; 1863, 106; 1864, 319.
- *nigrita*, 1869, 461.
- *nudipes*, 1861, 205.
- *pacifica*, 1863, 253; 1873, 108.
- *paludicola*, 1862, 145; 1863, 249; 1864, 134; 1868, 464; 1869, 436.
- *palustris*, 1862, 145.
- *panayana*, 1863, 89, 255; 1866, 336.
- *puella*, 1870, 479; 1871, 229; 1872, 288; 1874, 47, 63.
- *riocouri*, 1866, 423; 1867, 56, 124; 1870, 12; 1871, 136.
- *riparia*, 1859, 462; 1860, 234; 1863, 249; 1864, 57, 283; 1870, 275; 1874, 395; 1875, 301.
- *robini*, 1860, 37.
- *rubrifrons*, 1864, 134.
- *ruficeps*, 1866, 337; 1867, 463; 1869, 46; 1870, 428; 1871, 352; 1873, 406.
- *rufifrons*, 1868, 243; 1869, 72, 486.
- *rufa*, 1861, 5; 1864, 414, 420; 1867, 124.
- *rufula*, 1859, 27, 462; 1860, 289; 1862, 62, 65; 1864, 57, 412; 1865, 51, 79; 1866, 77, 237, 337; 1869, 47, 396; 1870, 453; 1871, 352; 1875, 16, 20, 184; 1876, 188, 381.
- *rupestris*, 1859, 47; 1860, 234; 1863, 159, 233; 1864, 57, 231, 292; 1865, 464; 1866, 349, 391; 1868, 307, 449; 1874, 233.
- *rustica*, 1859, 27, 47, 67, 139, 146, 302, 304, 334, 339, 434; 1860, 234; 1861, 85, 233, 254, 328; 1862, 77, 194, 316; 1863, 89, 255, 249, 321, 438; 1864, 14, 57, 134, 237, 283, 292; 1865, 51, 139, 264, 405; 1866, 177, 237, 336, 339; 1867, 57, 99, 196, 281, 282, 317, 361, 425; 1868, 120, 449; 1869, 72, 404; 1870, 12, 200, 275, 276, 306; 1871, 74, 105, 136, 205, 351, 472; 1872, 61, 71, 170, 230, 288; 1873, 59, 237, 405, 406; 1874, 47, 62, 63, 97, 395; 1875, 20, 67, 272, 275, 301; 1876, 18, 99, 188, 203, 220, 331, 381, 424.
- Hirundo rustica orientalis*, 1864, 14, 57.
- *rutila*, 1860, 37; 1867, 107.
- *savignyi*, 1864, 230; 1866, 423; 1875, 519.
- *semirufa*, 1862, 340; 1869, 188, 290; 1873, 254; 1874, 106.
- *senegalensis*, 1861, 296; 1862, 340; 1863, 116; 1866, 337; 1869, 47; 1872, 71, 285, 288; 1874, 62.
- *sinensis*, 1861, 233.
- *striolata*, 1866, 337.
- *tahitica*, 1876, 391.
- *thalassina*, 1862, 286; 1868, 421.
- *tyleri*, 1866, 336.
- *unicolor*, 1874, 133.
- *urbica*, 1860, 234; 1861, 233; 1862, 77, 316; 1863, 98; 1864, 57, 283, 292, 410; 1865, 41; 1867, 196; 1868, 449; 1871, 68; 1872, 171, 230; 1874, 395.
- *zonaris*, 1859, 125.
- hirundo* (*Sterna*), 1860, 126, 356, 391, 394; 1861, 246; 1863, 153, 472; 1864, 153, 389, 390; 1865, 63, 453, 506; 1866, 135; 1867, 230, 286; 1868, 321; 1870, 338; 1871, 420; 1872, 82, 222; 1873, 72, 483; 1874, 392, 400; 1876, 61, 99, 451.
- hispaniolensis* (*Gyps*), 1875, 87, 88, 97.
- (*Passer*), 1859, 48; 1868, 445; 1869, 173; 1870, 192; 1876, 25.
- hispidus* (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 7, 8.
- (*Trochilus*), 1873, 7.
- histrionica* (*Anas*), 1859, 162; 1860, 166; 1862, 297; 1867, 208; 1870, 275.
- (*Clangula*), 1861, 14; 1867, 208; 1869, 254; 1876, 335.
- (*Coturnix*), 1869, 75; 1871, 262.
- (*Peristera*), 1861, 198.
- (*Phaps*), 1866, 333.
- Histrionicus torquatus*, 1859, 162; 1863, 149; 1867, 284, 286; 1868, 426.
- hodgii* (*Muelleripicus*), 1863, 465; 1867, 320, 334.
- (*Thriponax*), 1873, 301.
- hodgsoni* (*Alsocomus*), 1861, 233; 1867, 142; 1868, 320.
- (*Batrachostomus*), 1875, 459.
- (*Callene*), 1872, 132.

- hodgsoni (Certhia), 1872, 417; 1873, 438; 1874, 461; 1875, 145.
 — (Chloropsis), 1867, 9.
 — (Chrysococcyx), 1869, 158, 334.
 — (Columba), 1868, 202.
 — (Cuculus), 1865, 31.
 — (Harpactes), 1865, 407; 1866, 342, 409; 1869, 155; 1870, 118, 437, 465.
 — (Hemilophus), 1870, 464.
 — (Megalama), 1866, 358; 1870, 465; 1871, 451; 1872, 11; 1875, 350.
 — (Motacilla), 1865, 49; 1867, 30; 1873, 219.
 — (Muelleripicus), 1867, 320.
 — (Nemura), 1861, 408.
 — (Nitidula), 1869, 161; 1874, 185.
 — (Otothrix), 1862, 304; 1871, 356.
 — (Palæornis), 1874, 271.
 — (Phyllornis), 1867, 10.
 — (Prinia), 1869, 354; 1870, 145; 1871, 112; 1872, 466; 1874, 126; 1875, 397.
 — (Ruticilla), 1874, 343.
 — (Siphia), 1872, 465.
 — (Thriponax), 1871, 164, 165.
 — (Tickellia), 1867, 28.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 232, 279, 280; 1866, 349; 1867, 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 122, 124; 1870, 326; 1872, 138.
 hodgsoniæ (Perdix), 1866, 362.
 hodgsonis (Nectarinia), 1870, 36.
 Hodgsonius, 1871, 446.
 — phænicuroides, 1870, 529; 1872, 132.
 hoedti (Leptoptila), 1872, 453.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 253.
 — (Noctua), 1872, 453; 1874, 418.
 hoffmanni (Conurus), 1870, 262; 1871, 87, 93.
 — (Palæortyx), 1870, 510.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 14.
 holboelli (Ægiothus), 1862, 187; 1863, 472.
 — (Falco), 1876, 233.
 — (Podiceps), 1861, 14, 15; 1863, 108; 1867, 283, 285.
 holerythrus (Lipaugus), 1860, 400; 1871, 334.
 hollandi (Thamnophilus), 1866, 214; 1874, 310.
 holochlorus (Conurus), 1859, 456; 1860, 44; 1871, 87, 92; 1872, 440.
 holomelena (Psalidoprocne), 1870, 479; 1872, 288; 1874, 61; 1875, 67; 1876, 204.
 holomelas (Atticora), 1863, 322; 1869, 72; 1876, 424.
 — (Hirundo), 1862, 143; 1864, 134.
 holmesi (Scolopax), 1862, 237.
 holosericea (Muscipeta), 1864, 319.
 — (Tchitrea), 1866, 211.
 holosericeus (Eulampis), 1862, 289; 1864, 161, 162, 170; 1872, 347, 352, 357; 1873, 334.
 — (Ptilorhynchus), 1866, 325, 330; 1867, 456; 1870, 119; 1872, 113; 1873, 112, 479; 1875, 378.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 352.
 holospilus (Circaetus), 1868, 16.
 — (Spilornis), 1866, 243, 304; 1868, 16, 21.
 holostictus (Aramus), 1859, 227; 1870, 115.
 holroydi (Macropternus), 1870, 95; 1871, 476.
 holtii (Hypsipetes), 1863, 288; 1867, 7.
 Homalopus picoides, 1872, 424.
 homalura (Cisticola), 1867, 301, 311; 1874, 21.
 hombroni (Chalcophaps), 1865, 394, 400.
 — (Halcyon), 1872, 457.
 homeyeri (Ægialitis), 1861, 299.
 — (Fuligula), 1866, 119.
 — (Lanius), 1876, 184.
 Homochlamys, 1873, 180.
 — cantans, 1873, 180.
 — canturiens, 1873, 180.
 — lusciniæ, 1870, 518; 1872, 462; 1873, 179, 180.
 — minuta, 1873, 180.
 homochroa (Petrocincla), 1859, 101.
 — (Saxicola), 1859, 59, 301, 432; 1867, 60; 1871, 52, 81; 1875, 140.
 homochrons (Dendromanes), 1861, 353; 1869, 319.
 Homoptila decipiens, 1872, 452.
 Homrains bicornis, 1865, 408; 1866, 349; 1869, 156, 409; 1870, 527; 1872, 4.
 honorata (Eudynamis), 1869, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343; 1872, 15; 1873, 303, 408; 1875, 142, 274.
 honoratus (Cuculus), 1869, 327, 335; 1873, 303.
 Hoplopterus albiceps, 1868, 255.
 — armatus, 1865, 271; 1868, 255, 468; 1869, 299; 1874, 387; 1876, 212.
 — cayanus, 1859, 228; 1861, 155; 1873, 375.
 — coronatus, 1874, 387; 1876, 191.
 — crassirostris, 1871, 105.
 — malabaricus, 1867, 165.
 — spinosus, 1859, 36, 51; 1863, 156; 1864, 29, 240; 1867, 68, 165; 1868, 324; 1869, 246; 1871, 145.
 — ventralis, 1861, 237; 1870, 361, 470.

Horeites, 1866, 398; 1872, 109, 470.
 — brunneifrons, 1867, 22.
 — brunnescens, 1872, 109, 470;
 1873, 461.
 — pallidus, 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
 — pollicaris, 1867, 22.
 — robustus, 1866, 398; 1867, 22.
 — schistilata, 1867, 22.
 hornemanni (Linota), 1861, 7.
 hornensis (Troglodytes), 1869, 233.
 Horornis, 1865, 33; 1867, 19; 1872,
 109; 1875, 146.
 — assimilis, 1867, 21.
 — erythrognys, 1872, 108, 469;
 1873, 461.
 — flaviventris, 1867, 20, 21.
 — fortipes, 1867, 20, 21.
 — fuliginiventer, 1867, 21, 25.
 — fulviventris, 1865, 33; 1867, 21,
 25.
 — montanus, 1867, 22.
 — squameiceps, 1875, 146.
 horreorum (Hirundo), 1859, 13, 66;
 1863, 63; 1864, 127; 1865, 159, 459,
 537; 1867, 124, 273, 275, 283,
 289; 1868, 420; 1870, 276; 1876,
 331.
 horsfieldi (Æthopyga), 1872, 16.
 — (Cuculus), 1866, 359; 1872, 12.
 — (Euplocamus), 1871, 186; 1872,
 425.
 — (Eurylæmus), 1872, 369.
 — (Gallinago), 1873, 364; 1874,
 425; 1875, 131.
 — (Gallophasis), 1859, 319; 1867,
 153; 1870, 437.
 — (Ichthyætes), 1863, 22.
 — (Limnaetus), 1863, 17.
 — (Mirafr), 1868, 278.
 — (Myiophoneus), 1860, 55; 1863,
 278; 1867, 312; 1874, 92; 1875,
 319.
 — (Oriolus), 1867, 326; 1868, 132.
 — (Pomatrhinus), 1866, 226; 1867,
 301, 311; 1870, 527; 1872, 344;
 1875, 320.
 — (Totanus), 1863, 406.
 hortensis (Currena), 1859, 417.
 — (Epilais), 1865, 52.
 — (Sylvia), 1860, 231; 1864, 67,
 278; 1865, 25, 179; 1866, 378, 397;
 1867, 84, 197; 1868, 441; 1869, 230;
 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 200,
 291; 1873, 61; 1874, 421; 1875,
 24, 141.
 hortulana (Emberiza), 1859, 34; 1860,
 138; 1862, 71, 288; 1864, 55, 280,
 400; 1866, 388; 1867, 42, 64, 367,
 427; 1868, 444; 1869, 173; 1870,
 194; 1871, 140, 217; 1872, 460;
 1873, 246, 476, 483; 1874, 81, 405;
 1875, 183, 218; 1876, 25.

hortulana (Glycospiza), 1865, 58.
 hortulanus (Serinus), 1866, 98, 107,
 176, 183, 186, 215; 1868, 207, 445;
 1871, 220, 293, 436, 438; 1872, 213;
 1873, 247; 1876, 25.
 hortulorum (Serinus), 1867, 427; 1870,
 5, 16.
 — (Turdus), 1863, 196, 198; 1872,
 136.
 horus (Cypselus), 1873, 478.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1860, 409.
 hottentota (Chibia), 1861, 411; 1863,
 96; 1865, 41, 420; 1866, 369; 1869,
 161; 1873, 112; 1876, 352.
 — (Querquedula), 1862, 154; 1868,
 462, 471.
 — (Turnix), 1869, 375; 1875, 85.
 Houbara macqueeni, 1866, 415; 1867,
 162; 1871, 239; 1873, 398, 415.
 — undulata, 1859, 353; 1860, 75;
 1866, 415; 1871, 296.
 houbara (Otis), 1864, 140; 1868, 322;
 1871, 145, 385; 1872, 219.
 hova (Mirafr), 1862, 275; 1863,
 350.
 hoy (Spilornis), 1866, 304, 306, 399,
 421; 1867, 410.
 hua (Mohoa), 1861, 220.
 hucarius (Ichthyætes), 1863, 22.
 hudsoni (Cnipolegus), 1873, 461,
 481.
 hudsonia (Surnia), 1876, 13.
 hudsonica (Limosa), 1861, 156; 1863,
 134; 1870, 500.
 — (Pica), 1862, 8; 1863, 86; 1865,
 159; 1866, 61; 1868, 423; 1870,
 276.
 hudsonicus (Circus), 1859, 220; 1861,
 319; 1863, 47, 214; 1865, 161, 328;
 1866, 266, 267; 1867, 274, 288;
 1868, 356, 418; 1870, 445; 1873,
 233; 1875, 222.
 — (Numenius), 1860, 313; 1861,
 10; 1863, 134; 1865, 190, 313;
 1866, 40, 197; 1867, 283, 284, 235;
 1868, 425, 493; 1870, 130; 1872,
 446; 1873, 98, 121.
 — (Parus), 1862, 5; 1863, 60, 68;
 1866, 121.
 hugonius (Ptilopus), 1865, 378,
 397.
 Hubua, 1863, 26; 1868, 147, 148;
 1869, 387.
 — cinerascens, 1868, 149; 1870,
 426.
 — fasciolata, 1868, 149.
 — lactea, 1868, 148.
 — leucosticta, 1869, 387; 1872, 182,
 183; 1874, 46.
 — nipalensis, 1863, 26; 1865, 29;
 1866, 253, 254; 1871, 316, 350;
 1872, 89.

- Huhua orientalis*, 1863, 25, 113; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1870, 161; 1871, 346, 350; 1872, 89; 1876, 343.
 — *pectoralis*, 1863, 26; 1866, 253; 1870, 161; 1871, 346.
 — *poensis*, 1869, 194, 387.
 — *shelleyi*, 1872, 182; 1873, 484.
 — *strepitans*, 1865, 29.
 — *sumatrana*, 1865, 29.
 — *verreauxi*, 1868, 147, 148; 1871, 148.
humata (*Motacilla*), 1872, 424.
humboldti (*Chrysuronia*), 1867, 247.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1864, 330.
 — (*Spheniscus*), 1873, 443, 481; 1874, 83; 1875, 377.
humeralis (*Agelaius*), 1873, 28.
 — (*Agrilornhinus*), 1875, 215.
 — (*Athene*), 1868, 24, 27.
 — (*Bessornis*), 1868, 266; 1869, 78; 1871, 156; 1874, 370.
 — (*Campephaga*), 1866, 328.
 — (*Cossypha*), 1874, 370.
 — (*Dacnis*), 1871, 324.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1871, 324; 1875, 207, 215, 216.
 — (*Erythrauchenia*), 1866, 334.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1868, 115; 1870, 280.
 — (*Hieraglaux*), 1868, 24.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 257, 258.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 355; 1872, 8.
 — (*Pitylus*), 1868, 114; 1870, 262, 263.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 378, 397; 1876, 253.
 — (*Spiloglaux*), 1860, 322.
humii (*Megalæma*), 1870, 536, 537; 1871, 452; 1872, 448; 1876, 35.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1876, 500.
 — (*Trochalopterum*), 1872, 305.
humilis (*Chalcophaps*), 1870, 356.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1868, 14.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1860, 116; 1864, 404; 1872, 354.
 — (*Pandion*), 1868, 14.
 — (*Podoces*), 1871, 408; 1872, 437; 1873, 322.
 — (*Polioæetus*), 1868, 14, 21; 1871, 336; 1872, 1; 1876, 32.
 — (*Pontoæetus*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Prinia*), 1870, 144, 437; 1871, 445.
 — (*Sypheotides*), 1859, 344; 1860, 243, 248.
 — (*Turtur*), 1860, 63; 1861, 49; 1862, 261; 1863, 397; 1865, 355, 392, 399, 540, 541; 1867, 151, 332; 1868, 376; 1869, 19; 1870, 80, 356; 1873, 414; 1875, 125; 1876, 334.
hutchinsi (*Bernicla*), 1860, 255; 1863, 143; 1866, 42, 269; 1867, 271; 1868, 425.
hutchinsi (*Larus*), 1870, 277.
huttoni (*Accentor*), 1859, 100; 1868, 311.
 — (*Chatarrhæa*), 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
 — (*Citrinella*), 1873, 398, 414.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1874, 76.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1867, 42, 463; 1870, 400; 1872, 473; 1873, 459; 1874, 81.
 — (*Glycyspina*), 1870, 119.
 — (*Malacocercus*), 1874, 75.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1872, 418, 438.
 — (*Vireo*), 1874, 99.
hyacintha (*Muscicapa*), 1865, 44.
hyacinthina (*Sittace*), 1873, 31.
hyacinthinus (*Porphyrio*), 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 80, 159; 1867, 428; 1869, 253, 254; 1870, 454; 1875, 225, 314.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 31.
hybrida (*Hydrochelidon*), 1860, 82; 1864, 242; 1865, 41; 1871, 399; 1875, 407, 408; 1876, 416.
 — (*Luscinia*), 1875, 340.
 — (*Sterna*), 1860, 126, 157, 164; 1863, 428; 1864, 153; 1865, 463; 1868, 330, 331; 1869, 181; 1870, 338; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
hybridus (*Colaptes*), 1863, 54.
 — (*Corvus*), 1875, 237.
hyder (*Astur*), 1863, 21.
hydrobata, 1859, 142; 1867, 116; 1869, 211, 212; 1870, 140; 1871, 445.
 — *albicollis*, 1867, 114.
 — *asiatica*, 1866, 374; 1867, 120, 1870, 140; 1872, 133.
 — *cashmiriensis*, 1866, 374; 1867, 117; 1872, 133.
 — *cinclus*, 1865, 18; 1867, 113, 116, 117.
 — *marila*, 1860, 187; 1863, 273.
 — *mexicana*, 1863, 60; 1867, 120; 1868, 420.
 — *sordida*, 1866, 374.
hydrocharis (*Tanyptera*), 1871, 469.
Hydrochelidon affinis, 1866, 349; 1875, 5.
 — *albigena*, 1871, 434.
 — *albostrata*, 1862, 249.
 — *fissipes*, 1859, 365; 1863, 472; 1864, 385, 391; 1865, 41, 454; 1866, 205; 1867, 73, 286; 1869, 154; 1870, 488; 1871, 318, 399; 1873, 346; 1875, 26, 497.
 — *fluvialis*, 1867, 177.
 — *hybrida*, 1860, 82; 1864, 242; 1865, 41; 1871, 399; 1875, 407, 408; 1876, 416.

- Hydrochelidon indica*, 1861, 246; 1863, 428; 1865, 41; 1867, 177; 1872, 81; 1873, 433; 1874, 33.
 — *javanica*, 1860, 68; 1861, 345; 1863, 428.
 — *lariformis*, 1875, 497.
 — *leucoparia*, 1865, 41, 63; 1866, 134; 1871, 318; 1876, 416.
 — *leucoptera*, 1860, 82; 1865, 63; 1870, 436; 1871, 399; 1873, 346.
 — *nigra*, 1860, 82; 1863, 97, 428; 1865, 41, 63; 1870, 488; 1876, 416.
 — *nigricans*, 1868, 275.
 — *plumbea*, 1862, 10; 1863, 56, 153; 1865, 312, 314; 1866, 45.
Hydrocissa albirostris, 1866, 349, 350, 351; 1865, 408; 1869, 410; 1872, 5.
 — *convexa*, 1866, 349, 350, 351.
 — *coronata*, 1865, 408; 1866, 349; 1867, 296; 1872, 5; 1875, 274, 282.
hydrocissa (*Buceros*), 1864, 179.
Hydrocolæus minutus, 1865, 63.
hydrocorax (*Buceros*), 1872, 95.
Hydrophasianus chirurgus, 1861, 242; 1865, 541; 1866, 405; 1868, 395; 1873, 122, 418; 1874, 30.
 — *sinensis*, 1864, 266; 1866, 293; 1867, 170, 359.
hydrophilus (*Buteo*), 1876, 469.
Hydroprogne, 1870, 502.
Hydropsalis forcipata, 1866, 209.
 — *pallascens*, 1866, 209.
 — *torquata*, 1866, 210; 1873, 134.
 — *ypanemæ*, 1866, 209.
Hydromia porphyrio, 1870, 488.
Hydromis asiatica, 1869, 162.
 — *natator*, 1868, 221; 1869, 219.
 — *nipalensis*, 1865, 422; 1869, 162; 1872, 133.
hyemalis. See *hiemalis*.
Hyetomantis pluvialis, 1873, 33.
Hyetornis, 1867, 260.
 — *pluvialis*, 1869, 336; 1873, 33.
Hylactes, 1874, 202.
 — *castaneus*, 1868, 336; 1874, 203, 206.
 — *megapodius*, 1874, 203, 204, 206.
 — *tarnii*, 1869, 283; 1874, 190, 202, 204, 206.
Hylia prasina, 1870, 477.
Hylocharis, 1874, 143.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 535.
 — *elegans*, 1872, 356.
 — *flavifrons*, 1865, 535; 1874, 89; 1875, 161, 162.
 — *lusciniæ*, 1874, 141.
 — *philomela*, 1865, 43; 1874, 141.
 — *ricordi*, 1872, 356.
 — *ruficollis*, 1865, 535.
 — *sapphirina*, 1865, 535; 1875, 166.
Hylocharis similis, 1875, 161.
hylocharis (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 305, 317; 1866, 314; 1874, 159.
Hylocichla, 1870, 281.
 — *nana*, 1865, 163.
Hylocosmia, 1873, 487.
Hylomanes, 1869, 222; 1872, 403, 406, 407, 408.
 — *gularis*, 1859, 131.
 — *momotulus*, 1860, 400; 1872, 179, 401, 412.
Hyloperdix, 1873, 487.
Hylophilus cinereiceps, 1860, 397; 1869, 313.
 — *decurtatus*, 1869, 313; 1872, 314.
 — *ochraceiceps*, 1860, 397.
 — *pusillus*, 1869, 313, 318.
 — *semicinereus*, 1873, 377.
Hylophorba ruticilla, 1868, 223.
Hyloterpe, 1874, 143.
 — *grisola*, 1874, 141; 1875, 463.
 — *philippinensis*, 1873, 492.
 — *philomela*, 1865, 43; 1866, 368; 1868, 132; 1872, 16; 1874, 141, 142.
 — *sulfuriventer*, 1873, 491.
Hylotomus pileatus, 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 52; 1864, 126; 1865, 469; 1867, 278; 1868, 419.
 — *scapularis*, 1863, 476.
Hymenolamachus malacorhynchus, 1862, 241; 1863, 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 439.
hyogaster (*Ptilopus*), 1860, 198; 1865, 381, 397.
Hyonetta, 1873, 488.
hypædon (*Troglodytes*), 1866, 202.
hyperboreus (*Anser*), 1860, 255, 256; 1861, 12; 1862, 84, 254; 1863, 139, 140; 1866, 41, 269; 1867, 285; 1868, 425; 1870, 275; 1873, 45.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1865, 502, 503; 1866, 214; 1867, 286.
 — (*Lobipes*), 1859, 464; 1861, 412; 1862, 308; 1863, 415, 443; 1865, 358; 1870, 83, 363; 1875, 455.
 — (*Phalaropus*), 1860, 277; 1861, 11; 1862, 277, 331; 1863, 130, 355; 1865, 439, 505; 1867, 286, 375; 1868, 424; 1870, 332; 1875, 185; 1876, 290, 411.
Hypergerus atriceps, 1872, 69.
Hypermitres chrysocephalus, 1868, 115.
hyperrhynchus (*Bucco*), 1873, 391.
hypertythra (*Brachypteryx*), 1872, 131.
 — (*Cecropis*), 1868, 472; 1871, 352; 1873, 230.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 209.
 — (*Dumetia*), 1867, 3, 432; 1872, 300.

- hyperythra* (*Erythrosterna*). 1873, 459.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1864, 420; 1866, 237, 336; 1867, 306; 1874, 13; 1875, 280.
 — (*Siphia*), 1872, 472; 1874, 188.
hyperythrus (*Hierococcyx*), 1872, 14.
 — (*Hypopicus*), 1869, 47; 1872, 7.
 — (*Picus*), 1863, 96.
Hyphantica hamatocephala, 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
Hyphantornis atrogularis, 1872, 436.
 — *auricapillus*, 1868, 246.
 — *aurifrons*, 1862, 342; 1868, 162.
 — *baglefecht*, 1860, 246.
 — *bicolor*, 1875, 78.
 — *brachypterus*, 1872, 72, 289; 1874, 68.
 — *cabanisi*, 1871, 254, 255.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 342; 1868, 162, 246; 1874, 380; 1876, 206.
 — *capitalis*, 1868, 246; 1869, 369; 1873, 29; 1874, 379.
 — *castaneofuscus*, 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 67.
 — *cinctus*, 1860, 97; 1872, 72.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1876, 465.
 — *flavigula*, 1872, 72.
 — *galbula*, 1872, 436.
 — *guerini*, 1872, 436.
 — *habessinicus*, 1872, 436.
 — *intermedius*, 1872, 436.
 — *luteolus*, 1870, 56.
 — *mariquensis*, 1868, 466; 1871, 244, 245; 1873, 284.
 — *nigriceps*, 1868, 290; 1873, 255.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1874, 380; 1868, 466.
 — *ocularis*, 1869, 74; 1876, 431.
 — *olivaceus*, 1868, 161, 462.
 — *personatus*, 1870, 481; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
 — *rubriceps*, 1876, 466.
 — *spilonotus*, 1875, 79.
 — *subaureus*, 1873, 255, 282.
 — *sublarvatus*, 1868, 466.
 — *superciliosus*, 1873, 140.
 — *tæniopterus*, 1872, 436.
 — *tahatali*, 1868, 267; 1869, 79.
 — *textor*, 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
 — *tricolor*, 1872, 292.
 — *velatus*, 1871, 254, 255.
 — *vitellinus*, 1872, 71, 289, 436.
 — *xanthops*, 1862, 335, 342.
Hypherpes corallirostris, 1863, 342; 1868, 223.
Hypnelus, 1864, 401.
Hypocheira chalybeata, 1873, 29; 1876, 207.
 — *nigerrima*, 1872, 458.
 — *nitens*, 1864, 322.
 — *ultramarina*, 1860, 213.
hypochlora (*Thalaurania*), 1871, 438; 1873, 353, 354, 360.
hypochochriacus (*Todus*), 1867, 129; 1874, 348, 349, 354.
Hypocnemis striativentris, 1865, 338; 1874, 196.
Hypocolius, 1868, 181; 1872, 278; 1873, 471.
 — *ampelinus*, 1868, 181, 182; 1870, 450, 539; 1871, 462; 1875, 388.
hypocyanea (*Eucephala*), 1874, 88.
hypocnochrous (*Lorius*), 1874, 457; 1876, 364.
hypogæa (*Athene*), 1863, 50; 1865, 193, 316, 330; 1866, 266; 1867, 270.
 — (*Pholeopteryx*), 1860, 401.
hypogaster (*Accipiter*), 1859, 276.
hypoglaucus (*Merops*), 1866, 344.
Hypogramma nuchalis, 1870, 31.
hypogramma (*Athene*), 1868, 23, 27.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 259.
hypogrammica (*Arachnechthra*), 1870, 30.
 — (*Butalis*), 1862, 348; 1865, 43; 1866, 131; 1872, 124.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1872, 381.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1870, 56; 1871, 470; 1872, 289.
Hypolais, 1867, 74, 81; 1870, 430; 1874, 78; 1875, 179; 1876, 79, 81, 217.
 — *agricolensis*, 1874, 300.
 — *arizonis*, 1860, 95.
 — *caligata*, 1874, 79, 184, 185, 300; 1875, 513; 1876, 86, 499, 504.
 — *cinerascens*, 1860, 95.
 — *elaica*, 1860, 96; 1867, 74, 81, 82; 1870, 181, 193, 452, 494; 1871, 135; 1874, 78, 184, 339.
 — *graminis*, 1876, 81.
 — *icterina*, 1860, 95; 1864, 42, 71; 1867, 81; 1874, 226; 1875, 179, 309.
 — *italica*, 1867, 81.
 — *languida*, 1874, 341; 1876, 79.
 — *luscinioides*, 1860, 95.
 — *obscura*, 1867, 81.
 — *olivatorum*, 1860, 95; 1867, 81, 82; 1870, 198; 1871, 135.
 — *pallida*, 1859, 418; 1860, 95, 96; 1867, 81, 82; 1874, 73, 300, 339; 1876, 504.
 — *polyglotta*, 1859, 306, 418; 1860, 96; 1864, 71, 72; 1865, 53; 1867, 81, 82; 1870, 181; 1871, 420; 1874, 236, 459.
 — *rama*, 1872, 344; 1874, 184, 185, 300, 459; 1875, 513; 1876, 86, 499, 504.
 — *salicaria*, 1859, 28; 1860, 95, 154, 156, 231; 1866, 187; 1872, 291.
 — *upcheri*, 1867, 74, 81, 90; 1868, 333; 1874, 78, 341.
 — *vulgaris*, 1865, 180, 181.

- hypolais (*Ficedula*), 1866, 388; 1869, 230.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 95; 1874, 236.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1875, 179.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 161; 1861, 82; 1868, 441; 1869, 255.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1873, 457.
 hypolania (*Phylloscopus*), 1876, 499.
 hypoleuca (*Actitis*), 1859, 347; 1861, 239, 240; 1866, 187; 1867, 169, 346, 359; 1868, 327, 395; 1871, 311, 388, 420; 1873, 67, 68, 317, 339, 417; 1874, 29; 1875, 86, 276; 1876, 27, 292.
 — (*Amaurodryas*), 1874, 418.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1874, 457.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 17.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 244.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 17, 23.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 17, 20.
 — (*Timelia*), 1867, 1.
 — (*Tringa*), 1865, 498, 505.
 hypoleucum (*Chrysomma*), 1861, 232.
 Hypoleucus (*circatus*), 1868, 189.
 — *varius*, 1862, 251.
 hypoleucus (*Accipiter*), 1859, 92.
 — (*Brachyrhamphus*), 1860, 192; 1868, 345.
 — (*Elanus*), 1868, 17, 21.
 — (*Falco*), 1866, 236, 421.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1865, 84; 1866, 325.
 — (*Lanius*), 1862, 19, 194, 388; 1867, 220; 1870, 468; 1876, 352.
 — (*Malurus*), 1868, 217.
 — (*Melanotis*), 1859, 7; 1860, 29; 1868, 337.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1867, 3, 4; 1872, 90, 301.
 — (*Totanus*), 1859, 53; 1861, 87; 1862, 330; 1864, 147; 1865, 35; 1868, 454; 1870, 332; 1871, 299; 1872, 221; 1875, 422; 1876, 411.
 — (*Tringoides*), 1859, 462; 1860, 66, 80, 344; 1861, 134, 276, 342, 410; 1862, 259; 1863, 171, 408, 457; 1864, 33, 246, 261, 301, 332; 1865, 61, 436; 1867, 69; 1868, 469; 1869, 154; 1870, 10, 17, 363; 1873, 370; 1874, 163, 392, 399; 1876, 52, 334.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 8.
 Hypolia, 1875, 501.
 Hypoloxias, 1871, 360.
 — *coccineus*, 1871, 359.
 hypomelæna (*Parra*), 1871, 115, 383.
 hypomelanus (*Charadrius*), 1861, 299.
 hypomelas (*Icterus*), 1867, 378.
 Hypopicus (*hyperythrus*), 1869, 47; 1872, 7.
 — *poliopsis*, 1875, 124.
 hypopinarus (*Coccyzus*), 1869, 332.
 hypopolius (*Nestor*), 1859, 454; 1862, 229.
 hypopolius (*Psittacus*), 1862, 229.
 hypopyrrhus (*Laniarius*), 1872, 71; 1874, 64.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 280; 1875, 344, 345, 346.
 hypospodius (*Buteo*), 1876, 73, 76.
 Hypotenidia (*australis*), 1873, 42, 43.
 — *celebensis*, 1873, 41, 45.
 — *dieffenbachi*, 1862, 238.
 — *ferrea*, 1874, 147.
 — *philippensis*, 1866, 335; 1873, 41, 42, 43.
 — *severa*, 1866, 237.
 — *striata*, 1862, 239; 1872, 383; 1873, 40, 41; 1874, 146, 147.
 — *torquata*, 1873, 43.
 hypotenidia (*Rallus*), 1873, 43.
 Hypothymis, 1864, 363.
 — *azurea*, 1872, 102; 1873, 309.
 — *cyanomelæna*, 1862, 306; 1863, 261.
 — *puella*, 1873, 492.
 — *tytleri*, 1873, 308.
 Hypotriorchus (*æsalon*), 1860, 7, 409; 1865, 10, 258; 1870, 74; 1871, 59.
 — *castanonotus*, 1860, 407, 409; 1861, 346; 1872, 471.
 — *chicquera*, 1866, 222; 1873, 402.
 — *columbarius*, 1865, 161, 316, 317.
 — *concolor*, 1859, 159; 1860, 409; 1866, 127, 237; 1869, 445, 446.
 — *cuvieri*, 1866, 237; 1868, 142.
 — *deiroleucus*, 1861, 354.
 — *eleonoræ*, 1859, 25, 87, 189, 289; 1860, 7, 408; 1865, 175; 1866, 123, 387; 1867, 380; 1869, 394, 445; 1871, 58.
 — *femoralis*, 1859, 219; 1862, 286; 1873, 131, 135.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1859, 322.
 — *frontatus*, 1859, 322; 1866, 235.
 — *horus*, 1860, 409.
 — *lunulatus*, 1866, 235; 1868, 5, 20.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 215.
 — *ruficollis*, 1860, 409.
 — *rufigularis*, 1859, 219; 1869, 319.
 — *severus*, 1861, 225; 1863, 9; 1864, 398; 1867, 142; 1868, 5, 20, 142.
 — *subbuteo*, 1859, 25, 290, 390; 1860, 7, 46, 408; 1861, 220; 1863, 9; 1865, 9, 175, 258; 1866, 128, 237, 238, 377; 1867, 381; 1868, 42, 142, 306; 1870, 74; 1871, 59; 1872, 98.
 hypoxantha (*Chelidorhynchus*), 1866, 371; 1869, 161; 1870, 140; 1872, 123.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1876, 425.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 4.
 — (*Loxia*), 1867, 40.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 3, 4, 21, 23.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 4.
 hypoxanthus (*Leucophantes*), 1876, 358.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1864, 257; 1871, 37.

- Hypsibates himantopus*, 1876, 329.
Hypsipetes, 1861, 404; 1862, 273; 1863, 368; 1864, 422, 424; 1866, 400, 401; 1867, 360; 1870, 251, 252.
 — *amaurotis*, 1865, 47; 1874, 158.
 — *atricillus*, 1868, 477.
 — *borbonicus*, 1868, 477; 1876, 284.
 — *capistratus*, 1868, 199.
 — *concolor*, 1865, 42.
 — *crassirostris*, 1867, 344, 348, 359; 1868, 477.
 — *ganeesa*, 1863, 288, 368; 1865, 42; 1867, 7; 1872, 202, 344; 1873, 466; 1874, 92.
 — *holtii*, 1861, 266, 409; 1863, 288; 1867, 7.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1861, 295; 1872, 430.
 — *maclellandi*, 1861, 266; 1863, 288; 1867, 7; 1869, 165.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1868, 477.
 — *malaccensis*, 1865, 47.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1863, 287; 1864, 424; 1865, 220; 1870, 251.
 — *nilgiriensis*, 1865, 42; 1867, 7; 1872, 202; 1873, 466; 1874, 20; 1875, 321.
 — *niveiceps*, 1864, 424; 1865, 107, 361; 1868, 224.
 — *olivaceus*, 1860, 307; 1861, 271; 1862, 273; 1863, 104; 1867, 344; 1868, 477.
 — *ourovang*, 1862, 273; 1863, 347, 461; 1864, 295, 298.
 — *perniger*, 1870, 251; 1871, 476.
 — *philippensis*, 1865, 47.
 — *psaroides*, 1863, 288, 368; 1865, 42; 1867, 439; 1868, 199, 314; 1869, 52, 165.
 — *tickelli*, 1863, 113.
 — *virescens*, 1865, 47.
 — *yunanensis*, 1872, 413.
Hypsipus, 1873, 487.
Hypurolepis, 1868, 472.
 — *domicola*, 1868, 472.
 — *javanica*, 1872, 97.
hyrcanus (*Erythacus*), 1874, 79.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1873, 225.
hysginus (*Platycecus*), 1876, 143.

Ianthia, 1861, 408; 1864, 363; 1867, 16.
 — *cyanura*, 1863, 92, 298; 1867, 16, 197; 1868, 310; 1870, 167; 1873, 371; 1874, 441.
 — *rufilata*, 1861, 329; 1862, 261, 264; 1863, 91, 298; 1867, 16, 168; 1870, 167.
ianthina (*Carpophaga*), 1867, 149.
ianthina (*Columba*), 1867, 149.
 — (*Turtur*), 1876, 334.
Ianthocinclia artemisiæ, 1872, 422; 1874, 170.
 — *lunulata*, 1872, 465, 466.
 — *maxima*, 1872, 466.
Ianthoenas, 1865, 369.
 — *albogularis*, 1865, 389, 399.
 — *griseigularis*, 1872, 98, 104; 1873, 492; 1874, 455.
 — *halmaheira*, 1860, 198; 1861, 290; 1865, 388, 398.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1874, 455.
 — *metallica*, 1861, 348, 359; 1865, 388, 398.
 — *palumboides*, 1873, 315.
Ibidopodia, 1869, 220.
 — *palustris*, 1869, 219.
Ibidorhynchus struthersi, 1867, 168; 1868, 394; 1876, 329.
Ibis, 1864, 32, 397; 1865, 221; 1868, 259; 1869, 219, 228, 264.
 — *sp. ?*, 1861, 261.
 — *athiopica*, 1868, 259; 1871, 466; 1874, 105.
 — *alba*, 1860, 313; 1862, 201; 1865, 192, 313; 1866, 32.
 — *bernieri*, 1871, 466.
 — *falcinellus*, 1859, 357, 359; 1863, 34; 1864, 32, 144, 240, 287; 1865, 60, 221; 1868, 454; 1871, 312, 394; 1873, 340; 1875, 426; 1876, 326.
 — *guarana*, 1867, 271.
 — *infuscata*, 1871, 384.
 — *leucon*, 1867, 174.
 — *melanocephala*, 1865, 221.
 — *nippon*, 1861, 261; 1862, 331; 1863, 416; 1867, 413; 1873, 249, 443; 1875, 455.
 — *ordi*, 1865, 165, 313; 1866, 32; 1867, 271.
 — *pagana*, 1869, 219; 1871, 434.
 — *propinqua*, 1871, 477.
 — *religiosa*, 1859, 51, 347; 1863, 34; 1864, 31, 32, 240, 334; 1871, 39, 312.
 — *rubra*, 1859, 467; 1864, 95; 1865, 159; 1866, 32; 1873, 121.
 — *sinensis*, 1873, 443.
 — *strictipennis*, 1871, 466; 1876, 361.
ibis (*Ardea*), 1874, 335.
 — (*Bubulcus*), 1859, 346; 1860, 77; 1863, 32.
 — (*Tantalus*), 1859, 347; 1864, 334; 1868, 260; 1873, 256; 1876, 211.
Ibycter, 1875, 95, 96.
 — *americanus*, 1859, 214; 1860, 223; 1862, 286.
 — *ater*, 1862, 286; 1875, 95.
 — *chimachima*, 1875, 95.
 — *fasciatus*, 1875, 95.

- Ibycter formosus*, 1873, 106.
Ichthyæetus bicolor, 1863, 22.
 — *cultrunguis*, 1863, 22.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1863, 22.
 — *lucarius*, 1863, 22.
 — *leucogaster*, 1860, 322; 1865, 83; 1868, 15.
 — *nanus*, 1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1868, 14.
ichthyæetus (*Chroicocephalus*), 1865, 222; 1867, 177; 1874, 32.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Gavia*), 1876, 415.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1868, 14.
 — (*Larus*), 1860, 86; 1862, 311; 1863, 477, 478; 1864, 230; 1866, 411; 1867, 177; 1868, 330; 1871, 317; 1873, 484; 1874, 109; 1876, 415.
 — (*Polioæetus*), 1866, 243; 1867, 316; 1868, 14, 21; 1871, 336; 1872, 88; 1875, 278; 1876, 126, 341.
 — (*Pontoæetus*), 1861, 226; 1863, 22; 1865, 28.
Ichthyornis dispar, 1873, 430.
Icteria longicauda, 1859, 12; 1865, 163; 1867, 270, 279.
 — *polyglotta*, 1859, 12.
 — *velasquezi*, 1859, 12; 1866, 202.
 — *virens*, 1866, 202.
 — *viridis*, 1867, 270, 279.
icterica (*Camaroptera*), 1870, 477.
 — (*Chloropeta*), 1870, 477.
ictericus (*Criniger*), 1869, 382; 1870, 527; 1874, 20; 1875, 396.
 — (*Serinus*), 1860, 201.
icterina (*Ficedula*), 1862, 68; 1871, 213.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1860, 95; 1864, 42, 71; 1867, 81; 1874, 226; 1875, 179, 309.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1862, 70.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 67, 68; 1871, 110; 1872, 464.
icterinus (*Anthus*), 1862, 147.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1869, 382.
icterocephala (*Calliste*), 1862, 83; 1863, 451; 1868, 72.
 — (*Psittaciostro*), 1873, 22.
icterocephalus (*Orthonyx*), 1862, 220.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1865, 48; 1867, 10; 1871, 169.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1868, 162.
 — (*Xanthocephalus*), 1862, 7; 1863, 81; 1865, 158, 165, 492; 1867, 276, 283; 1868, 423; 1870, 371, 375.
 — (*Xanthosomus*), 1864, 84; 1871, 330; 1873, 115.
icteroides (*Coccothraustes*), 1868, 201.
 — (*Hesperiphona*), 1867, 43, 140; 1868, 176, 318; 1875, 265.
icteroides (*Pachycephala*), 1875, 440, 447; 1876, 146, 154, 392, 505.
 — (*Pycnorhamphus*), 1875, 265.
icterophrys (*Saltator*), 1859, 14; 1867, 108.
 — (*Sisopygus*), 1876, 159.
 — (*Vireolanius*), 1859, 12.
icterorhynchus (*Scops*), 1873, 138.
 — (*Turdus*), 1871, 424; 1872, 436; 1875, 520.
icterovirens (*Zosterops*), 1861, 360.
Icterus, 1861, 61; 1867, 260.
 — *abeillai*, 1870, 262.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 20, 466; 1860, 34; 1866, 203.
 — *ater*, 1873, 28.
 — *baltimore*, 1859, 20; 1862, 7; 1863, 82; 1865, 313, 493; 1867, 274, 276, 289; 1872, 317.
 — *bananæ*, 1862, 288; 1864, 167.
 — *bullocki*, 1865, 538; 1872, 420.
 — *caffer*, 1868, 161.
 — *croconotus*, 1873, 381.
 — *cucullatus*, 1859, 20, 466; 1863, 476; 1867, 276.
 — *dominicensis*, 1864, 167; 1867, 129.
 — *formosus*, 1873, 465.
 — *giraudi*, 1859, 20; 1860, 100; 1871, 330; 1873, 373.
 — *grace-annæ*, 1868, 116; 1874, 323.
 — *graysoni*, 1868, 116; 1873, 454.
 — *gularis*, 1859, 19, 268; 1860, 111, 195; 1861, 59, 62.
 — *hypomelas*, 1867, 378.
 — *laudabilis*, 1872, 455.
 — *maculi-alatus*, 1860, 398.
 — *mentalis*, 1860, 275; 1861, 59, 62, 69; 1868, 116.
 — *mesomelas*, 1860, 34.
 — *militaris*, 1868, 126.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1873, 28.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 227.
 — *olivaceus*, 1868, 161.
 — *pectoralis*, 1859, 20; 1873, 373; 1874, 323.
 — *portoricensis*, 1867, 129.
 — *prosthelas*, 1859, 20.
 — *pustulatus*, 1863, 476; 1867, 372.
 — *rufusater*, 1862, 227.
 — *salvini*, 1868, 116.
 — *selateri*, 1868, 116.
 — *spurius*, 1859, 20; 1865, 321, 493; 1866, 203; 1867, 274, 276.
 — *wagleri*, 1859, 26, 468; 1870, 279.
 — *xanthomus*, 1864, 84, 168; 1871, 329.
icterus (*Laniarius*), 1868, 248; 1869, 74; 1875, 76.
 — (*Lanius*), 1871, 471.

- icterus (Oriolus), 1870, 217.
 — (Serinus), 1863, 104.
 Ictinaetus, 1863, 19.
 — malayensis, 1861, 221.
 Ictinia, 1861, 355.
 — mississippiensis, 1860, 103; 1861, 355; 1865, 327; 1867, 247; 1873, 439.
 — plumbea, 1859, 220; 1860, 103; 1861, 140, 146, 148, 355; 1873, 106.
 iclinus (Milvus), 1865, 177, 255; 1866, 94, 179, 182, 183, 186, 258, 390; 1867, 424; 1868, 436; 1869, 174, 204, 394; 1870, 61, 72, 438; 1872, 166; 1873, 147, 150; 1875, 175, 259; 1876, 18.
 idæ (Ardea), 1868, 477; 1870, 150; 1871, 440.
 idahensis (Graculus), 1871, 451.
 idaliæ (Pygornis), 1873, 270.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 270.
 Idiopsar, 1867, 377.
 — brachyurus, 1867, 377.
 Iduna caligata, 1871, 33.
 — salicaria, 1862, 66; 1871, 33.
 — scita, 1871, 33.
 Ieracidea. *See* Hieracidea.
 Ieroglaux. *See* Hieraglaux.
 igata (Acanthiza), 1862, 221.
 — (Curruca), 1862, 221.
 — (Gerygone), 1862, 221.
 ignavus (Bubo), 1875, 111, 298, 327; 1876, 112.
 igneotincta (Minla), 1868, 82; 1869, 167.
 igneus (Cardinalis), 1866, 415.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 161, 162.
 — (Falcinellus), 1860, 78, 163, 348; 1861, 214, 243, 371; 1864, 133, 334; 1865, 35, 221, 226, 272; 1866, 335; 1867, 282, 430; 1868, 326; 1870, 335; 1871, 266; 1873, 419, 453; 1875, 404; 1876, 162.
 — (Pericocotus), 1866, 369; 1867, 184, 322; 1872, 373.
 ignicapillus (Regulus), 1861, 305; 1863, 159, 477; 1864, 55, 223, 224, 413; 1865, 27, 53; 1867, 240; 1868, 442; 1870, 198; 1871, 207; 1873, 243; 1875, 302; 1876, 21.
 ignicauda (Æthopyga), 1865, 414; 1872, 171.
 igniceps (Heteropelma), 1872, 456.
 ignicolor (Euplectes), 1869, 191.
 ignifrons (Oreogithus), 1875, 243.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1875, 243.
 — (Serinus), 1875, 243.
 ignipalliat (Phœnicopterus), 1868, 189; 1869, 441, 442, 443.
 ignipectus (Myzanthus), 1866, 365; 1867, 142; 1868, 307; 1869, 159, 422; 1872, 19.
 ignitus (Euplocamus), 1864, 260; 1872, 382, 425.
 ignobilis (Sphenops), 1871, 468.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 282.
 ignotus (Cypselus), 1872, 424.
 iliaca (Passerella), 1863, 79, 473; 1867, 270.
 iliaceus (Turdus), 1859, 384, 388; 1860, 139, 331, 333; 1861, 6, 81, 277, 278, 279; 1862, 92, 183; 1864, 64; 1865, 19; 1866, 177; 1867, 281; 1868, 438; 1869, 51, 172; 1870, 196; 1871, 210; 1873, 60, 239, 484; 1874, 255; 1875, 177, 305, 346; 1876, 23, 125.
 Ilicura. *See* Hilicura.
 Illadopsis fulvescens, 1870, 475.
 — gularis, 1870, 474; 1871, 471; 1874, 57.
 illuminus (Turdus), 1862, 182.
 imberbe (Camptostoma), 1859, 444; 1860, 400; 1864, 86; 1872, 313; 1876, 497.
 — (Ornithion), 1876, 497.
 imbricata (Columba), 1859, 252.
 — (Zoothera), 1866, 376.
 imbricatum (Trochalopterus), 1867, 4.
 immaculata (Hemipteryx), 1868, 155; 1869, 133, 137.
 — (Herodias), 1865, 37.
 — (Mirafraga), 1873, 217.
 — (Nucifraga), 1867, 36.
 immaculatus (Brachypodius), 1876, 39.
 — (Heuicurus), 1870, 437, 466; 1872, 90, 252, 254.
 — (Thammophilus), 1870, 114, 115.
 immarginatus (Trichoglossus), 1859, 201.
 immutabilis (Cygnus), 1860, 351; 1869, 248; 1870, 338.
 impennis (Alca), 1859, 174; 1860, 300; 1861, 15, 374, 396; 1862, 77, 301, 381; 1864, 354, 356, 466; 1865, 116, 222, 228, 336, 450, 524; 1866, 223, 224; 1867, 384; 1868, 342, 457, 483; 1869, 229, 358, 359, 360, 393; 1870, 256, 449, 450, 518; 1871, 431, 455; 1872, 449.
 — (Plautus), 1862, 381; 1868, 112.
 imperator (Antrostomus), 1873, 103, 104.
 — (Thalasseus), 1863, 472.
 imperatrix (Eugenia), 1859, 400.
 imperatus (Cuculus), 1873, 119.
 imperialis (Aphanapteryx), 1868, 481; 1869, 256, 271, 275, 463; 1870, 510; 1874, 455.
 — (Aquila), 1859, 42; 1860, 352.

- 1861, 226, 372; 1862, 83, 386; 1863, 18; 1867, 103; 1868, 349, 350; 1871, 40, 61, 62, 244, 247, 272, 372; 1872, 431, 452, 472, 473; 1873, 98, 456; 1875, 100; 1876, 339.
- imperialis* (*Campephilus*), 1859, 136; 1866, 204.
- (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
- (*Gallinago*), 1870, 262, 264.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), 1862, 251.
- (*Vultur*), 1863, 24; 1866, 230.
- impetuani* (*Fringillaria*), 1868, 247; 1871, 259.
- impeyanus* (*Lophophorus*), 1859, 319; 1860, 93; 1861, 235; 1867, 152, 243; 1868, 191, 194, 203, 320, 379; 1870, 147, 148; 1872, 425; 1873, 120.
- (*Phasianus*), 1873, 120.
- impiger* (*Euscarthmus*), 1871, 430.
- impipi* (*Helionis*), 1859, 250.
- importunus* (*Andropadus*), 1862, 29; 1875, 75; 1876, 427.
- (*Criniger*), 1869, 73.
- improbis* (*Tyranniseus*), 1871, 333, 468.
- inauris* (*Anthochaera*), 1873, 109.
- Inca mystacalis*, 1859, 328.
- inca* (*Anous*), 1870, 500.
- (*Boucleria*), 1876, 7.
- (*Scardafella*), 1859, 223; 1860, 45, 227; 1868, 345.
- incana* (*Actitis*), 1871, 360; 1876, 393.
- (*Estrela*), 1875, 80.
- incanescens* (*Myiobius*), 1876, 497.
- (*Ornithion*), 1873, 382.
- incanus* (*Totanus*), 1874, 163.
- incarnata* (*Erythrospiza*), 1875, 245.
- incas* (*Cyanocorax*), 1871, 330.
- incerta* (*Campephaga*), 1874, 417.
- (*Collocalia*), 1872, 424.
- (*Fringilla*), 1862, 385; 1864, 51.
- (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
- (*Procellaria*), 1869, 62.
- (*Psittacula*), 1863, 6.
- incertus* (*Lanius*), 1872, 462; 1875, 115.
- ineii* (*Tchitreia*), 1863, 92, 260.
- incommoda* (*Crax*), 1873, 482.
- inconspicua* (*Alauda*), 1876, 181.
- (*Hiaticula*), 1870, 385.
- indica* (*Aegialitis*), 1861, 295; 1867, 170; 1875, 382.
- (*Athene*), 1863, 29.
- (*Bernicla*), 1861, 247, 248.
- (*Certhia*), 1870, 49, 51.
- (*Chalcophaps*), 1864, 420, 422; 1865, 357, 400; 1866, 221; 1867, 151, 332; 1868, 133, 376; 1869, 169; 1870, 528; 1873, 315; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
- indica* (*Gracula*), 1867, 40.
- (*Hydrochelidon*), 1861, 246; 1863, 428; 1865, 41; 1867, 177; 1872, 81; 1873, 433; 1874, 33.
- (*Irene*), 1871, 170.
- (*Jynx*), 1866, 356; 1872, 90; 1873, 436.
- (*Megalama*), 1860, 87; 1866, 349, 358; 1876, 345.
- (*Nemoricola*), 1861, 333; 1863, 94; 1867, 31; 1874, 140.
- (*Noctua*), 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
- (*Phyllopusneuste*), 1873, 460.
- (*Pratincola*), 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 329; 1862, 386; 1863, 298; 1867, 13, 197, 328, 446; 1868, 309; 1869, 47, 53, 54; 1870, 80, 167, 344, 466, 497; 1871, 27, 28; 1872, 12; 1873, 411; 1874, 155, 425; 1875, 337.
- (*Saxicola*), 1868, 197.
- (*Strix*), 1866, 250; 1873, 453.
- (*Upupa*), 1873, 194.
- (*Xantholama*), 1865, 412; 1866, 218, 358, 359; 1869, 2, 211, 416; 1870, 465; 1871, 162; 1872, 12; 1875, 274, 284, 288; 1876, 128.
- Indicator*, 1864, 404, 411; 1866, 231; 1870, 177, 178, 179, 180, 529; 1874, 176.
- *major*, 1862, 33; 1869, 373.
- *minor*, 1859, 247; 1860, 205; 1864, 327; 1870, 178; 1871, 464.
- *radeliffii*, 1870, 529; 1871, 446; 1872, 10.
- *sparmani*, 1869, 337; 1874, 368.
- *xanthonotus*, 1866, 357, 363; 1870, 528, 529; 1872, 10; 1873, 225.
- indicator* (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
- (*Trichophorus*), 1869, 187.
- (*Turdus*), 1871, 176.
- indicus* (*Anser*), 1867, 175; 1868, 401; 1876, 418, 419.
- (*Astur*), 1863, 16.
- (*Broderipus*), 1873, 306.
- (*Bucco*), 1871, 162.
- (*Butastur*), 1876, 234.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1860, 47; 1866, 349; 1871, 407; 1875, 313; 1876, 190.
- (*Charadrius*), 1867, 165, 179; 1870, 175.
- (*Coracias*), 1861, 228; 1865, 407; 1866, 345; 1868, 461; 1870, 119, 527; 1871, 168, 185, 186, 196, 200, 371; 1873, 80, 406; 1875, 314; 1876, 63.
- (*Cuculus*), 1866, 359; 1869, 327, 338; 1873, 440.

- indicus (Falco), 1866, 236; 1869, 121.
 — (Galgulus), 1872, 100.
 — (Gyps), 1860, 361; 1861, 225; 1863, 24; 1866, 233; 1869, 43, 356; 1870, 157, 158, 400; 1871, 235, 236; 1872, 86; 1873, 402; 1875, 351; 1876, 339.
 — (Limoniidromus), 1874, 140; 1875, 146.
 — (Lophospizias), 1875, 355.
 — (Lophotes), 1863, 11.
 — (Loriculus), 1863, 7; 1867, 295; 1871, 161; 1874, 15.
 — (Merops), 1873, 381.
 — (Metapodius), 1861, 242; 1866, 293; 1867, 170; 1868, 395.
 — (Oedienemus), 1866, 415; 1867, 166; 1868, 322, 391.
 — (Oriolus), 1859, 211; 1862, 93, 364, 387; 1867, 10, 11; 1875, 351.
 — (Pandion), 1863, 21.
 — (Passer), 1861, 231; 1864, 412; 1866, 419; 1867, 41, 138; 1868, 173, 201, 240, 318; 1869, 59; 1873, 413; 1875, 275.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1867, 28; 1869, 56; 1872, 31; 1876, 82.
 — (Polytmus), 1870, 49.
 — (Porphyrio), 1867, 171; 1875, 446; 1876, 265.
 — (Psittacus), 1867, 295, 467, 468.
 — (Rallus), 1863, 97; 1867, 172; 1869, 220; 1870, 176, 438; 1873, 40, 80, 363; 1874, 31, 163.
 — (Sturnus), 1867, 38.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24; 1866, 232; 1870, 158.
 indigotica (Diglossa), 1875, 207, 218, 220.
 — (Myiothera), 1874, 195.
 indigoticus (Scytalopus), 1874, 192, 195, 196, 206.
 Indopicus carlotta, 1865, 31; 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1872, 9.
 indranee (Bulaca), 1863, 30; 1866, 252.
 — (Strix), 1863, 30.
 — (Syrnium), 1861, 227; 1863, 218; 1864, 429; 1871, 344, 345, 350; 1872, 344; 1874, 11, 125; 1875, 273; 1876, 342.
 indus (Falco), 1863, 23.
 — (Haliaetus), 1868, 16; 1876, 32.
 — (Haliastur), 1861, 224; 1863, 23; 1864, 246; 1865, 28; 1866, 246; 1868, 16, 21, 400; 1872, 98; 1873, 405; 1874, 10; 1875, 279.
 ineptus (Didus), 1866, 128, 141; 1867, 146; 1868, 478, 481; 1869, 227; 1872, 448; 1876, 99.
 inexpectata (Collocalia), 1874, 133.
 infaustus (Perisoreus), 1859, 212; 1873, 65, 115; 1876, 113.
 inframarginata (Oreocincla), 1860, 420; 1863, 465; 1867, 325, 334; 1868, 132.
 infumatus (Cypselus), 1870, 533; 1871, 355, 446; 1872, 439; 1873, 453.
 infusca (Cacomantis), 1866, 172.
 — (Ibis), 1871, 384.
 — (Luscinia), 1875, 340, 341.
 — (Lusciola), 1875, 341.
 — (Muscicapa), 1870, 165; 1872, 125.
 — (Saxicola), 1869, 207, 367; 1871, 155.
 — (Sterna), 1859, 350.
 infuscatum (Glaucidium), 1859, 220; 1860, 226; 1875, 36, 37, 46, 52, 54; 1876, 11, 15.
 infuscatus (Caprimulgus), 1859, 242; 1868, 151; 1870, 426.
 — (Cuculus), 1876, 391.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 282.
 ingens (Dinornis), 1872, 448; 1874, 210, 212, 215.
 — (Palapteryx), 1861, 407.
 innexa (Buchanga), 1870, 246; 1871, 476.
 — (Siphia), 1866, 394.
 innominata (Ceyx), 1870, 134.
 — (Collocalia), 1873, 224, 303; 1874, 133.
 — (Vivia), 1865, 411; 1868, 320; 1869, 415; 1871, 437; 1872, 10.
 innominatus (Picumnus), 1868, 320.
 innotata (Chætusia), 1870, 175.
 — (Geocichla), 1859, 201, 465; 1863, 465; 1867, 325, 416; 1874, 138, 139.
 — (Iora), 1867, 10.
 — (Sterna), 1868, 404.
 inornata (Adelomyia), 1871, 377.
 — (Ægialitis), 1867, 164.
 — (Amblyornis), 1872, 114.
 — (Anas), 1859, 327; 1864, 122.
 — (Bernicla), 1859, 327; 1864, 122.
 — (Catamenia), 1872, 454.
 — (Drymæna), 1860, 51; 1872, 86, 239, 344; 1873, 412.
 — (Hiaticula), 1870, 383, 385, 390, 391.
 — (Malacoptila), 1860, 40.
 — (Megakenna), 1871, 481; 1872, 11, 443.
 — (Parula), 1866, 206.
 — (Pitta), 1860, 421.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1871, 20.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 20.
 inornatus (Caprimulgus), 1870, 426; 1871, 194, 278, 432.
 — (Charadrius), 1863, 249; 1870, 385, 390.

- inornatus* (*Drymœpus*), 1865, 42; 1867, 455; 1875, 322, 396.
 — (*Ixus*), 1862, 341; 1870, 171, 474.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1860, 359; 1867, 165.
 — (*Lophophanes*), 1865, 164, 486; 1867, 270; 1868, 345.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1872, 456.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1870, 281.
 — (*Ochthodromus*), 1870, 386, 391.
 — (*Edicnemus*), 1866, 415.
 — (*Ptilorhynchus*), 1872, 114, 453; 1873, 446.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1860, 54.
 — (*Regulus*), 1862, 54.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1875, 147.
inquieta (*Drymœca*), 1867, 77; 1869, 79, 129, 143; 1873, 437; 1874, 76, 183, 339; 1876, 80.
 — (*Prinia*), 1869, 129.
 — (*Sisura*), 1866, 328; 1867, 133.
inquietus (*Malurus*), 1873, 486.
inscriptus (*Pteroglossus*), 1873, 393.
insectivora (*Boucieria*), 1876, 5.
insectivorus (*Trochilus*), 1876, 5.
insidiator (*Calornis*), 1872, 381; 1874, 145; 1875, 461.
insidiosus (*Turdinus*), 1876, 353.
insignatus (*Buteo*), 1859, 216; 1862, 184, 286.
insignis (*Ardea*), 1865, 36.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 398; 1867, 149; 1870, 173, 527.
 — (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 44, 45, 50.
 — (*Drymœpus*), 1873, 216, 217, 461.
 — (*Ducula*), 1865, 336; 1875, 459.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1868, 217; 1870, 44, 51.
 — (*Pantherpe*), 1861, 108; 1869, 316.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1871, 429; 1872, 425; 1876, 132.
 — (*Polihierax*), 1872, 467, 471; 1873, 491.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1867, 13, 446.
insignissimus (*Aprosmictus*), 1876, 258.
insolitus (*Ptilopus*), 1863, 359.
insperatus (*Parus*), 1866, 308, 402.
insularis (*Acrocephalus*), 1862, 384.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1874, 437; 1876, 332.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 383, 398; 1868, 133.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1863, 110.
 — (*Corethrura*), 1871, 472; 1872, 458.
 — (*Locustella*), 1867, 21.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1874, 417.
 — (*Myiophoneus*), 1863, 277; 1865, 220.
 — (*Parula*), 1872, 440.
 — (*Picus*), 1863, 390; 1865, 220.
insularis (*Strix*), 1873, 473.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1872, 440.
intercedens (*Turtur*), 1876, 321.
intermedia (*Egialitis*), 1868, 255; 1870, 361; 1872, 73, 290.
 — (*Alauda*), 1876, 181.
 — (*Aquila*), 1875, 100.
 — (*Arachneclathra*), 1870, 436; 1871, 445; 1872, 18.
 — (*Arboricola*), 1867, 159.
 — (*Ardea*), 1874, 148.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1875, 463.
 — (*Columba*), 1864, 249; 1867, 149; 1868, 202, 320; 1870, 454; 1873, 414; 1875, 400; 1876, 321.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 214.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1870, 450; 1873, 484.
 — (*Eulabes*), 1867, 40, 331; 1871, 176, 177; 1873, 313.
 — (*Formicivora*), 1864, 85; 1871, 381.
 — (*Gracula*), 1860, 187; 1861, 230; 1863, 225; 1864, 255; 1866, 221; 1870, 469.
 — (*Ilerodias*), 1861, 245, 344; 1863, 417; 1865, 37; 1870, 365; 1874, 148, 463.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1876, 154, 392.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1876, 81.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1859, 12.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1864, 83; 1871, 18.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 18.
 — (*Tiga*), 1864, 257; 1865, 30; 1876, 344.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1873, 492.
intermedius (*Anthus*), 1876, 179.
 — (*Barullius*), 1870, 227.
 — (*Centropus*), 1876, 345.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1865, 465, 466.
 — (*Chrysnotus*), 1866, 356; 1869, 415; 1870, 465.
 — (*Chrysoptilus*), 1865, 30.
 — (*Corvus*), 1863, 95; 1866, 420; 1867, 133, 329; 1868, 165, 200, 317, 356; 1869, 120.
 — (*Oculus*), 1866, 360; 1872, 13.
 — (*Dierurus*), 1870, 468; 1872, 121.
 — (*Elanus*), 1868, 17.
 — (*Eulabes*), 1870, 353.
 — (*Graculus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1876, 32.
 — (*Haliastur*), 1866, 247.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1875, 351.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1872, 436.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1869, 383; 1870, 227.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1871, 434.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 9.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1876, 499.
 — (*Polyplecterum*), 1873, 220, 221, 462.

- intermedius* (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 9, 441.
 — (*Saltator*), 1865, 106.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1866, 202.
interpres (*Cinclus*), 1861, 9.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1859, 113.
 — (*Strepsilas*), 1859, 256; 1860, 166, 339, 359; 1861, 342; 1862, 255, 277; 1863, 130, 250, 414, 455; 1864, 148, 301, 332, 354, 385; 1865, 34, 59, 150, 191, 207, 319, 466, 505; 1866, 100, 107, 198; 1867, 286, 332, 351, 359; 1868, 428, 453; 1869, 230, 347; 1870, 275, 309, 330, 361; 1871, 360, 387; 1872, 221; 1873, 38, 67, 317, 338, 416; 1874, 238, 404; 1875, 401, 420, 446; 1876, 152, 328, 334, 393.
 — (*Tringa*), 1860, 166.
 — (*Turdus*), 1866, 375; 1872, 137.
interstrictus (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
intrepidus (*Tyrannus*), 1859, 120, 439; 1864, 378, 380.
involutus (*Ardetta*), 1876, 162.
iodeus (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 21.
Iodopleura isabellae, 1873, 385.
iodoptera (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Drymceia*), 1869, 93, 143.
iodopyga (*Hemipteryx*), 1869, 317.
iodura (*Oreocincla*), 1873, 453.
iogaster (*Accipiter*), 1868, 8, 9, 20.
 — (*Falco*), 1868, 8.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 8.
Iolæma frontalis, 1859, 111.
 — *whitelyana*, 1873, 454.
iolaema (*Ptochoptera*), 1874, 261.
 — (*Thaluranina*), 1873, 361; 1874, 261.
iolata (*Petasophora*), 1876, 403.
Iole cinerea, 1867, 7.
 — *olivacea*, 1870, 170; 1876, 40.
 — *tympanistrigus*, 1876, 38.
 — *virescens*, 1867, 7; 1870, 437.
 — *viridescens*, 1867, 7.
iopareia (*Anas*), 1861, 107.
Iora, 1862, 91; 1866, 310; 1867, 9; 1876, 346.
 — *chloris*, 1872, 376.
 — *innotata*, 1867, 10.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1867, 10; 1873, 486; 1876, 351.
 — *nigricapilla*, 1868, 318, 322.
 — *scapularis*, 1868, 318.
 — *typhia*, 1864, 417; 1866, 318; 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 467; 1871, 168; 1876, 351.
 — *viridis*, 1867, 10.
 — *viridissima*, 1867, 10.
 — *zeylonica*, 1866, 320, 321; 1867, 10, 464; 1870, 467; 1871, 168; 1873, 411; 1874, 21; 1875, 275; 1876, 351.
Iotreron melanospila, 1876, 385.
 — *xanthorrhoea*, 1876, 385.
iozonus (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 378, 397.
Ipagrus capricorni, 1869, 324.
ipecutiri (*Querquedula*), 1867, 333.
Ipopatis, 1865, 102.
iradii (*Tachornis*), 1859, 110; 1860, 300.
Irania, 1867, 90; 1868, 343.
 — *albigula*, 1876, 78.
 — *filoti*, 1864, 400, 402; 1867, 89; 1868, 343.
irbii (*Acredula*), 1872, 460; 1873, 483; 1876, 22.
Irena, 1871, 170, 172; 1875, 352; 1876, 44, 346, 351.
 — *cyanea*, 1871, 171; 1876, 44.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1876, 44.
 — *indica*, 1871, 170.
 — *malayensis*, 1867, 326; 1871, 171.
 — *puella*, 1859, 211, 465; 1866, 221; 1867, 326; 1870, 437; 1871, 170, 171, 172; 1873, 306; 1876, 44.
 — *turcosa*, 1871, 170, 171, 480; 1876, 44, 45.
irena (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 416.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 106; 1870, 416.
iridescens (*Sinaragdochrysis*), 1874, 262.
Iridornis, 1865, 495.
 — *analisis*, 1865, 495.
 — *dubusia*, 1865, 495.
 — *porphyrocephala*, 1865, 495.
 — *reinhardti*, 1865, 495; 1869, 195.
iris (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 419.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 108; 1870, 419.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1861, 349.
Irrisor, 1860, 94; 1873, 183, 186, 190, 191, 195, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 207, 209; 1874, 415.
 — *aterrimus*, 1873, 191, 196, 211.
 — *bollii*, 1871, 414, 415; 1872, 67; 1874, 51.
 — *caeruleus*, 1873, 191.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1871, 414, 415; 1872, 67, 458; 1874, 51.
 — *caudacutus*, 1873, 191.
 — *cyaneus*, 1873, 191.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1864, 325; 1868, 44; 1871, 255; 1873, 191, 210; 1874, 366.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1862, 27, 334; 1864, 325; 1865, 550; 1868, 44; 1869, 364; 1873, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 206, 209, 210, 211; 1875, 69; 1876, 133, 199.
 — *lamprolophus*, 1873, 191.
 — *minor*, 1860, 244; 1873, 191.
 — *senegalensis*, 1860, 244; 1865, 550; 1873, 196, 209.
 — *sibilator*, 1873, 191.
irritabilis (*Myiarchus*), 1873, 412.

- irritabilis (Tyrannus), 1873, 442.
 irrorata (Halcyon), 1869, 277.
 irroratus (Dromæus), 1860, 310; 1862, 284.
 irwini (Calornis), 1875, 461.
 isaacsoni (Eriocnemis), 1859, 100; 1872, 294, 295; 1874, 331.
 — (Helianthea), 1874, 330, 331.
 — (Ornismya), 1874, 331.
 isabellæ (Iodopleura), 1873, 385.
 isabellina (Alauda), 1866, 287; 1870, 134.
 — (Ammomanes), 1859, 34, 422; 1866, 283; 1867, 64; 1871, 140.
 — (Cebilepyris), 1868, 182.
 — (Dromolæa), 1859, 59, 299.
 — (Galerida), 1859, 425, 431; 1861, 415; 1864, 24.
 — (Saxicola), 1859, 59; 1860, 247; 1864, 19, 238; 1867, 58, 59, 60, 75, 91, 94; 1869, 357; 1870, 143, 431; 1871, 29; 1872, 86, 92, 436; 1873, 411; 1874, 224; 1875, 335.
 isabellinus (Caprimulgus), 1859, 46; 1864, 13, 236; 1866, 76; 1867, 56; 1868, 333; 1870, 426; 1871, 47; 1872, 436; 1875, 491; 1876, 190.
 — (Charadrius), 1873, 263.
 — (Cursorius), 1859, 79; 1864, 24; 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1870, 209, 212; 1872, 220.
 — (Lanius), 1866, 367; 1867, 211, 224, 225, 226, 313; 1872, 116; 1874, 81, 335; 1876, 185.
 — (Turdus), 1873, 91.
 isauræ (Chalybura), 1869, 318; 1875, 266.
 — (Lampornis), 1875, 266.
 Ischnosceles niger, 1859, 218.
 isis (Tanyptera), 1860, 421; 1862, 350.
 islandica (Bucephala), 1863, 148, 149, 229; 1867, 286, 376; 1868, 428.
 — (Clangula), 1861, 14; 1867, 284.
 islandicus (Falco), 1859, 24, 85, 414, 469; 1861, 4; 1862, 44, 50, 51; 1863, 43; 1867, 281, 466; 1870, 275, 277; 1871, 455; 1873, 453, 474; 1876, 234.
 — (Larus), 1866, 350.
 islandorum (Lagopus), 1862, 297; 1866, 214; 1867, 281; 1871, 249.
 Ispida bicincta, 1866, 86.
 ispida (Alcedo), 1859, 47; 1860, 236; 1861, 205, 305; 1862, 278; 1864, 15, 173, 237, 282, 421; 1865, 31, 138; 1866, 84, 178, 348, 349; 1867, 56, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 172; 1870, 8, 12, 189; 1871, 48, 67, 246, 470; 1872, 169; 1873, 236, 407; 1874, 237; 1875, 16, 184, 300; 1876, 19, 99, 320.
 Ispidina, 1869, 281, 282; 1870, 121; 1872, 398, 406, 408.
 — lecontii, 1869, 283; 1872, 457.
 — leucogaster, 1869, 283, 386; 1874, 50.
 — madagascariensis, 1862, 271; 1869, 283.
 — natalensis, 1869, 281, 282, 283, 386; 1870, 428; 1873, 259; 1875, 69.
 — nitida, 1869, 281, 386.
 — picta, 1859, 153, 246; 1869, 279, 281, 283, 386; 1870, 428; 1872, 286; 1873, 252; 1874, 50.
 — ruficeps, 1869, 283; 1870, 122.
 isura (Cisticola), 1866, 336.
 isurus (Milvus), 1870, 536; 1871, 441.
 italiæ (Passer), 1859, 293; 1864, 23; 1865, 57; 1869, 251; 1870, 454; 1871, 427; 1875, 10.
 italica (Hypolais), 1867, 81.
 — (Pyrgita), 1864, 52.
 italicus (Passer), 1864, 52.
 Ithaginis, 1867, 157.
 — cruenta, 1872, 425.
 — geoffroyi, 1870, 297; 1871, 425, 465; 1872, 425; 1873, 453; 1874, 169.
 Ixidia cyaniventris, 1865, 47.
 Ixocincla olivacea, 1860, 307.
 Ixonotus guttatus, 1872, 69; 1874, 57.
 Ixulus castaneiceps, 1872, 90.
 — flavicollis, 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869, 167, 354.
 — occipitalis, 1867, 33; 1868, 82.
 — striatus, 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1867, 33.
 Ixus, 1861, 304; 1864, 417; 1865, 82; 1870, 83, 252, 254.
 — andersoni, 1871, 478.
 — arsinœ, 1859, 38, 341; 1862, 341.
 — ashanteus, 1862, 341; 1869, 187.
 — aurigaster, 1862, 341; 1865, 81.
 — barbatus, 1867, 426.
 — brunneus, 1870, 171.
 — capensis, 1859, 38; 1865, 81.
 — chalconcephalus, 1866, 323.
 — chrysorrhoides, 1864, 417; 1866, 133; 1867, 8, 232; 1868, 63; 1874, 274.
 — fisqueti, 1865, 43; 1867, 8.
 — flammeus, 1866, 369.
 — flavescens, 1872, 90.
 — hæmorrhous, 1862, 307; 1864, 417; 1866, 318; 1867, 8.
 — hainanus, 1870, 253; 1871, 476.
 — inornatus, 1862, 341; 1870, 171, 474.
 — jocosus, 1866, 221.
 — luteolus, 1867, 7; 1870, 527; 1875, 275.
 — monticolus, 1867, 8.

- Ixus nigricans*, 1870, 432, 496.
 — *obscurus*, 1859, 160, 311, 388, 455;
 1861, 297; 1864, 396; 1871, 51, 209,
 390.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1871, 169.
 — *plumosus*, 1870, 171.
 — *poliopsis*, 1865, 47.
 — *pyrrhotis*, 1867, 8.
 — *simplex*, 1870, 171.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 289; 1868, 353;
 1870, 79, 83, 253, 254, 255; 1873, 371.
 — *squamatus*, 1866, 323.
 — *tricolor*, 1862, 338, 341; 1871,
 229.
 — *vallombrosæ*, 1859, 30, 41; 1865, 81.
 — *virescens*, 1865, 47; 1867, 8.
 — *xanthopygius*, 1859, 30, 38, 388;
 1862, 341; 1863, 476; 1864, 230;
 1865, 81; 1866, 292; 1868, 334;
 1870, 6, 13, 496.
 — *xanthopygos*, 1874, 340.
 — *xanthorrhæus*, 1874, 170.

Jacamacyon, 1874, 325.
Jacamerops, 1872, 400.
jacana (Parra), 1861, 294; 1864, 96;
 1873, 137, 396; 1876, 99.
jacapa (Ramphocælus), 1873, 379.
jacarina (Volatinia), 1859, 17; 1864,
 83; 1871, 328; 1873, 380.
jacurini (Tiaris), 1862, 288.
jacobinus (Coccyzus), 1872, 15; 1873,
 407; 1874, 336, 367; 1875, 284, 315;
 1876, 200, 432.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 332, 336.
 — (*Oxylophus*), 1870, 463, 465;
 1872, 86; 1873, 259.
jacquinoti (Athene), 1868, 24, 27.
 — (*Hieraglaux*), 1868, 24.
jacuua (Penelope), 1869, 317, 319.
jacula (Heliodoxa), 1859, 100; 1867,
 247; 1869, 316.
jagoensis (Passer), 1867, 249; 1875,
 255.
jagori (Dermophrys), 1873, 441.
 — (*Munia*), 1872, 106.
 — (*Oxyerca*), 1873, 441.
jakal (Buteo), 1859, 240; 1860, 204;
 1861, 76; 1869, 361; 1875, 64, 65;
 1876, 195, 423, 467.
 — (*Pterolestes*), 1876, 469.
jalla (Sturnopastor), 1867, 38.
jamaicensis (Ardea), 1859, 263.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 203.
 — (*Corvus*), 1860, 191.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1871, 475.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1874, 456.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1866, 194; 1873,
 389.

jamaicensis (Ortygometra), 1866, 198.
 — (*Polytmus*), 1872, 350.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282.
jambu (Ptilopus), 1865, 378, 397.
jamesoni (Bruchigavia), 1862, 248;
 1866, 335.
 — (*Columba*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1873, 415.
 — (*Larus*), 1873, 447.
 — (*Nema*), 1863, 245; 1865, 304.
japonensis (Corvus), 1862, 260, 325;
 1863, 369; 1867, 200; 1870, 348.
 — (*Regulus*), 1862, 320; 1867, 197.
japonica (Alauda), 1860, 132; 1861,
 257, 333; 1862, 327; 1863, 443;
 1867, 203; 1874, 162.
 — (*Cecropis*), 1874, 436.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1862, 329; 1867, 204;
 1875, 126, 452.
 — (*Fulica*), 1862, 331.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1873, 364.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 316; 1863, 256;
 1866, 337.
 — (*Jynx*), 1874, 162; 1875, 124.
 — (*Luscinopsis*), 1859, 205; 1863,
 443.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1863, 309; 1866, 291;
 1873, 219; 1874, 156; 1876, 177,
 333.
 — (*Ninox*), 1863, 89, 215; 1864, 427;
 1866, 307; 1870, 68; 1874, 425, 432;
 1875, 258.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 215.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1875, 179.
japonicus (Anthus), 1861, 333; 1863,
 443; 1867, 32, 198; 1871, 234;
 1872, 206; 1875, 449.
 — (*Buteo*), 1860, 46; 1861, 24, 326;
 1862, 314; 1863, 21, 98, 210; 1866,
 245, 246; 1869, 347; 1870, 80, 87;
 1871, 337, 340; 1872, 87; 1873, 364,
 474; 1876, 366, 369.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1867, 201; 1874,
 160; 1875, 121.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 337.
 — (*Falco*), 1874, 427.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1873, 225; 1876,
 334.
 — (*Otus*), 1866, 255.
 — (*Regulus*), 1867, 196.
 — (*Scops*), 1862, 316; 1863, 89;
 1865, 348; 1866, 307; 1872, 327,
 328; 1873, 227, 228, 448; 1875,
 448.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1863, 211; 1864,
 424; 1865, 347; 1866, 238; 1876,
 330.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1860, 55, 131; 1861,
 35, 207, 331; 1862, 318; 1863, 294.
jardinii (Campephaga), 1865, 84.
jardini (Circus), 1865, 338; 1868, 19, 21;
 1870, 536; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.

- jardinii (Crateropus), 1868, 266, 461 ;
 1869, 78 ; 1874, 370 ; 1876, 201.
 — (Glaucidium), 1859, 220 ; 1875,
 36, 37, 42, 45, 50, 52, 256 ; 1876, 11,
 12, 14.
 — (Lanius), 1870, 434.
 — (Nectarinia), 1871, 434.
 — (Panoplitus), 1867, 128.
 — (Phalænapis), 1859, 220.
 — (Picus), 1859, 136 ; 1860, 119.
 jaunoir (Merops), 1873, 21.
 javana (Gracula), 1867, 40.
 — (Halcyon), 1866, 347.
 javanensis (Batrachostomus), 1862, 304.
 — (Eulabes), 1867, 331 ; 1871, 176.
 — (Gracula), 1863, 225.
 — (Ketupa), 1863, 28 ; 1866, 254,
 255 ; 1867, 184 ; 1868, 25, 27 ; 1876,
 343.
 — (Loxia), 1867, 40.
 — (Podargus), 1871, 356.
 javanica (Anas), 1865, 38, 39.
 — (Arboricola), 1867, 159 ; 1870, 174.
 — (Ardea), 1876, 393.
 — (Butorides), 1860, 132, 358 ; 1861,
 52 ; 1863, 420, 422 ; 1865, 355 ;
 1866, 221, 297, 335, 402, 403 ; 1867,
 173, 333 ; 1869, 238, 437, 438 ; 1870,
 151 ; 1871, 440 ; 1872, 105 ; 1873,
 321 ; 1875, 404 ; 1876, 52.
 — (Chalcophaps), 1865, 357, 371,
 393, 400.
 — (Cinnyris), 1870, 48.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1867, 175 ; 1874,
 27 ; 1875, 407.
 — (Gallinula), 1860, 67 ; 1863, 427.
 — (Glaux), 1861, 227.
 — (Gracula), 1859, 465.
 — (Hirundo), 1860, 147 ; 1862, 315,
 316 ; 1863, 89, 255 ; 1867, 196 ;
 1871, 351 ; 1873, 231, 405, 406 ; 1874,
 97 ; 1876, 43, 338, 356.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1860, 68 ; 1861,
 345 ; 1863, 428.
 — (Hyporolepis), 1872, 97.
 — (Ketupa), 1861, 27.
 — (Leucocerca), 1865, 30.
 — (Mixornis), 1872, 376.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 47.
 — (Phyllopus), 1862, 66, 68, 69,
 70 ; 1873, 475.
 — (Sterna), 1861, 224, 247 ; 1863,
 97 ; 1865, 41 ; 1868, 403, 404 ; 1869,
 18, 170.
 — (Strix), 1862, 387 ; 1863, 31 ;
 1866, 250, 251 ; 1868, 26, 27 ; 1870,
 160 ; 1871, 343, 344.
 — (Sylvia), 1862, 386.
 — (Terekia), 1863, 97.
 javanicus (Eurylæmus), 1872, 178, 369,
 370 ; 1876, 48.
 — (Gallus), 1867, 307.
 javanicus (Graculus), 1862, 92 ; 1867,
 181 ; 1870, 528 ; 1874, 27 ; 1875,
 400.
 — (Leptoptilus), 1860, 297 ; 1861,
 269 ; 1862, 170 ; 1868, 397 ; 1870,
 364 ; 1875, 403.
 — (Palæornis), 1864, 264 ; 1866,
 353 ; 1868, 132 ; 1870, 93, 163, 230,
 464 ; 1873, 297 ; 1876, 243.
 — (Pelecanus), 1861, 247 ; 1865, 111 ;
 1867, 179.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 4, 5.
 — (Scops), 1863, 27.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 280 ; 1866, 376 ;
 1867, 325 ; 1868, 132 ; 1875, 344,
 345, 346.
 javensis (Centrocoecyx), 1872, 367 ;
 1876, 34.
 — (Graculus), 1866, 350.
 — (Graucalus), 1866, 368 ; 1872,
 117.
 — (Hemilophus), 1871, 164.
 — (Megalæma), 1872, 443.
 — (Muelleripicus), 1867, 320.
 — (Phyllornis), 1866, 349 ; 1867, 9,
 10 ; 1871, 168 ; 1876, 351.
 — (Picus), 1871, 164, 165.
 jaxarticus (Ægithalus), 1876, 175.
 jeracopsis (Lanius), 1867, 226.
 jerdoni (Abrornis), 1872, 417.
 — (Accentor), 1873, 438.
 — (Curruca), 1865, 43.
 — (Cyornis), 1866, 571 ; 1872, 125,
 330, 331 ; 1873, 399, 400, 401, 409,
 410, 491 ; 1874, 18, 91.
 — (Drymæca), 1876, 280.
 — (Drymæpus), 1873, 217 ; 1874,
 21, 22 ; 1875, 397.
 — (Ephialtes), 1871, 112, 348, 480 ;
 1872, 466.
 — (Lophastur), 1863, 11.
 — (Minla), 1872, 465.
 — (Oreicola), 1867, 14, 448 ; 1870,
 466.
 — (Phyllornis), 1867, 10, 441 ; 1874,
 21 ; 1875, 275 ; 1876, 351.
 — (Sternula), 1868, 403.
 — (Sylvia), 1871, 32 ; 1873, 80 ;
 1874, 77, 300, 341.
 — (Thriponax), 1870, 163 ; 1872, 9.
 — (Timelia), 1872, 300 ; 1873, 491.
 — (Trochalopterus), 1867, 5 ; 1870,
 525 ; 1872, 306, 307.
 Jerdonia, 1870, 181, 182, 184.
 — agricolensis, 1870, 182, 288 ; 1871,
 445 ; 1874, 78, 184, 300.
 jessei (Alamon), 1871, 432.
 jewan (Hirundo), 1866, 336.
 jobiensis (Carpophaga), 1872, 453.
 — (Chalcostetha), 1874, 419.
 — (Domicella), 1875, 147.
 — (Manucodia), 1876, 358.

- jobiensis* (Phlegænas), 1876, 263.
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 253.
 — (Reetes), 1874, 417.
 — (Telegallus), 1874, 416; 1876, 254.
 — (Tropidorhynchus), 1874, 418.
jobsi (Bonasa), 1872, 191, 439.
jocosa (Otocompsa), 1867, 8, 312, 326, 440; 1870, 527; 1873, 307; 1875, 321.
jocosus (Ixus), 1866, 221.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 8.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1859, 201, 465; 1861, 39, 261.
johannæ (Nectarinia), 1870, 478; 1872, 287; 1874, 59.
johnii (Presbytis), 1874, 92.
johnsoni (Casuarinus), 1868, 348; 1869, 348, 349; 1870, 120.
josephineæ (Charmosyna), 1876, 363.
jotaka (Caprimulgus), 1860, 130; 1861, 263, 327; 1863, 253; 1867, 195; 1870, 84, 89; 1874, 425, 434; 1875, 448; 1876, 331.
jondera (Turnix), 1861, 50; 1865, 33; 1867, 161.
jubata (Anas), 1873, 45.
 — (Berniela), 1873, 45, 46.
 — (Chlamydochen), 1866, 335.
jubatus (Chenalopex), 1864, 96.
 — (Presbytis), 1874, 92.
 — (Rhinochetus), 1861, 137; 1862, 90; 1872, 444.
judith (Mellisuga), 1876, 10.
jugger (Falco), 1859, 87; 1861, 218; 1863, 8, 369; 1866, 234, 236, 421; 1868, 352; 1870, 400; 1871, 41; 1873, 440.
jugifera (Pyrgita), 1870, 172.
jugularis (Arachnechthra), 1870, 27, 28, 51; 1871, 167.
 — (Ardea), 1862, 236; 1873, 319.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 27, 28, 42, 51.
 — (Charadrius), 1870, 203, 204; 1872, 144.
 — (Demigretta), 1873, 320.
 — (Eulampis), 1862, 289; 1864, 161, 162, 169; 1872, 347, 352, 357; 1873, 334.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1876, 341.
 — (Myzomela), 1875, 447; 1876, 391.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 24, 27, 28; 1876, 348.
 — (Psittovius), 1860, 44.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 352.
Juida australis, 1869, 294.
 — bicolor, 1868, 46, 465.
 — fulvipennis, 1868, 246.
 — leucogaster, 1868, 290.
 — melanogastra, 1862, 29.
 — morio, 1862, 28; 1872, 97.
Juida nitens, 1859, 105.
 — phænicoptera, 1860, 210; 1869, 74.
jukesi (Geoffroius), 1861, 348.
juliæ (Damophila), 1871, 378.
 — (Haleyon), 1872, 457; 1876, 260.
julienii (Coceyzus), 1865, 106.
julius (Nothocercus), 1875, 331.
jumana (Celeus), 1873, 390.
Junco, 1862, 308.
 — alticola, 1866, 193.
 — annectens, 1871, 482.
 — cinereus, 1862, 195.
 — dorsalis, 1859, 110.
 — hiemalis, 1862, 6; 1863, 76, 78; 1865, 488; 1867, 267, 268, 270, 280.
 — oregonus, 1863, 76; 1867, 270, 280; 1868, 422.
Jyngipicus auranteiventris, 1875, 264.
 — canicapillus, 1869, 412; 1870, 163.
 — fusco-albidus, 1875, 264.
 — gymnophthalmus, 1872, 8; 1874, 15.
 — hardwickii, 1866, 354; 1872, 8.
 — moluccensis, 1866, 354; 1869, 413.
 — rubricatus, 1869, 156; 1872, 8.
 — sondaicus, 1866, 354; 1870, 163.
Jynx, 1860, 94; 1866, 357; 1875, 504.
 — æquinoctialis, 1872, 90.
 — indica, 1866, 356; 1872, 90; 1873, 436.
 — japonica, 1874, 162; 1875, 124.
 — pectoralis, 1862, 33; 1872, 90; 1873, 436.
 — torquilla, 1859, 268; 1860, 62, 235; 1861, 229, 338; 1862, 260; 1864, 50, 281, 407; 1865, 58, 136, 411; 1866, 179, 284, 356; 1867, 55, 103, 425; 1868, 448; 1870, 189; 1871, 50, 65, 294; 1873, 235; 1874, 232; 1875, 298; 1876, 26, 99, 320.
kalcensis (Picus), 1863, 390; 1866, 134, 137; 1870, 95.
kaleniczenskii (Motacilla), 1867, 30.
kamtchatkensis (Calliope), 1861, 329, 410; 1863, 298; 1865, 30; 1866, 397; 1867, 16, 453; 1870, 444; 1874, 441; 1876, 78.
 — (Larus), 1863, 428.
 — (Parus), 1862, 321; 1867, 198; 1870, 155; 1874, 156; 1876, 218.
karu (Campephaga), 1865, 84; 1866, 325.
kasumba (Harpactes), 1870, 118; 1871, 161.
kauffmanni (Falcistrota), 1876, 329.

- kaupi (Casuarius), 1861, 312; 1870, 120; 1873, 480; 1874, 417.
 — (Ophryzone), 1875, 378.
 kaupifaleo, 1873, 232; 1876, 484.
 kawarahiba (Chlorospiza), 1867, 202; 1868, 206; 1874, 160.
 — minor (Fringilla), 1862, 327; 1867, 202.
 — (Ligurinus), 1863, 99.
 kelaarti (Caprimulgus), 1866, 349; 1871, 407; 1875, 314.
 — (Munia), 1867, 40, 299; 1869, 211.
 Kelaartia penicillata, 1867, 7; 1874, 20.
 kelungensis (Cuculus), 1863, 394; 1865, 107; 1866, 350; 1872, 12.
 kemmicotti (Pediaceetes), 1862, 187; 1863, 110.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1870, 521; 1871, 231; 1872, 53, 464.
 — (Scops), 1870, 277; 1874, 434.
 Kenopia striata, 1875, 265.
 keraudreni (Manucodia), 1876, 252.
 Keropia crassirostris, 1862, 225; 1873, 26, 474.
 kersteni (Sycobrotus), 1871, 433.
 — (Synplectes), 1871, 434.
 Ketupa, 1861, 23, 28; 1865, 261; 1875, 261.
 — ceylonensis, 1861, 27, 227; 1863, 28; 1865, 242, 261; 1866, 254; 1867, 184; 1868, 333; 1870, 527; 1871, 346; 1872, 89; 1874, 11; 1875, 279; 1876, 343.
 — flavipes, 1861, 227; 1863, 28; 1866, 254, 255; 1867, 184; 1869, 46, 155; 1871, 346; 1873, 129.
 — javanensis, 1863, 28; 1866, 254, 255; 1867, 184; 1868, 25, 27; 1876, 343.
 — javanica, 1861, 27.
 — magnifica, 1873, 127.
 ketupa (Strix), 1863, 28; 1868, 25.
 khan (Picus), 1864, 400; 1866, 354.
 kieneri (Astur), 1863, 17.
 — (Limnaetus), 1863, 17; 1874, 126; 1876, 339, 340.
 — (Lophotriorchis), 1876, 126, 127.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 4.
 — (Pyrgisoma), 1868, 115; 1869, 314, 318; 1870, 262.
 — (Spizaetus), 1861, 226; 1866, 241, 242; 1868, 14, 21, 216; 1873, 225.
 kingi (Saxicola), 1871, 29, 406; 1872, 437, 468; 1874, 81.
 kinnisi (Merula), 1867, 304.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 279, 280.
 kioloides (Canirallus), 1863, 173.
 kirki (Francolinus), 1871, 434.
 kirtlandi (Nyctale), 1872, 49, 50; 1873, 446, 476.
 kisuki (Picus), 1861, 340; 1862, 323, 325; 1875, 451.
 Kittacinela, 1862, 264; 1866, 109, 110.
 — albiventris, 1859, 114, 201, 465; 1860, 99; 1862, 389; 1873, 307.
 — auricularis, 1864, 361; 1866, 109.
 — macrura, 1860, 99; 1861, 212; 1862, 389; 1864, 362; 1871, 344; 1872, 379; 1874, 21; 1875, 274, 396.
 — suavis, 1872, 379.
 —. See Cittocinela.
 kittlitz (Ægialitis), 1867, 251, 252; 1869, 300.
 — (Brachyrhamphus), 1875, 458.
 — (Charadrius), 1870, 104; 1873, 260, 263, 267.
 — (Chroicocephalus), 1863, 428.
 — (Gavia), 1860, 68; 1861, 345.
 — (Larus), 1872, 462.
 klassi (Chalcites), 1869, 460.
 — (Chrysococyx), 1859, 247; 1870, 58.
 — (Cuculus), 1875, 83.
 klecho (Dendrochelidon), 1859, 319; 1860, 95.
 kolbii (Gyps), 1868, 138; 1869, 287; 1870, 157; 1873, 258; 1874, 358; 1876, 132, 423.
 — (Vultur), 1860, 290; 1863, 24; 1866, 232.
 komadori (Lusciola), 1870, 167.
 kordensis (Monarcha), 1874, 417.
 — (Rhipidura), 1875, 147.
 kordoanus (Trichoglossus), 1872, 419.
 kori (Eupodotis), 1876, 133.
 koroensis (Platycercus), 1876, 391.
 korschun (Accipiter), 1875, 503.
 — (Milvus), 1874, 360; 1875, 503; 1876, 196.
 korthalsi (Treron), 1865, 374, 396.
 kotzebuii (Rissa), 1870, 277.
 krameri (Falco), 1863, 13.
 krefft (Pitta), 1870, 296, 408, 409, 415, 418; 1871, 462.
 krideri (Buteo), 1876, 239.
 krueperi (Sitta), 1864, 402; 1865, 307, 308, 309, 310; 1866, 285, 366; 1872, 451; 1873, 483.
 kryniekii (Garrulus), 1859, 199; 1862, 295; 1866, 62; 1868, 111; 1876, 62.
 kuhli (Nectarinia), 1870, 37.
 — (Puffinus), 1875, 11.
 kundoo (Oriolus), 1861, 233; 1864, 417; 1865, 42, 43; 1867, 10, 442; 1868, 199; 1869, 4, 52; 1870, 218, 527; 1872, 86, 344; 1876, 187.
 labecula (Cinnyris), 1870, 32.
 labradora (Falco), 1862, 51.

- labradorides (Callispiza), 1863, 452.
 — (Calliste), 1863, 451; 1876, 409.
 labradorus (Camptolæmus), 1871, 422.
 lacernulata (Carpophaga), 1865, 385,
 398; 1870, 173.
 — (Leucopternis), 1876, 474.
 lacrymans (Uria), 1865, 521.
 lacrymiger (Picolaptes), 1871, 331.
 lacrymosa (Dendroornis), 1872, 313, 317.
 — (Euthlypis), 1860, 274.
 lacrymosus (Larus), 1867, 177.
 lactea (Glareola), 1868, 388; 1869, 18;
 1870, 119; 1875, 400, 401, 412.
 — (Huhua), 1868, 148.
 lacteus (Bubo), 1862, 26, 284; 1863,
 321; 1864, 307, 310, 317; 1866, 252,
 253; 1868, 50, 148; 1870, 426.
 — (Falco), 1863, 14.
 — (Tantalus), 1867, 173, 228.
 Læmodon, 1861, 183.
 — albiventris, 1861, 121.
 — leucomelas, 1871, 226, 261.
 — melanocephalus, 1859, 343.
 — nigrithorax, 1862, 32; 1869, 373;
 1871, 226.
 — unidentatus, 1861, 121.
 lætior (Melithreptus), 1876, 259.
 lafayettei (Gallus), 1867, 307; 1872,
 425.
 lafresnayanus (Centropus), 1868, 102.
 — (Eulabeornis), 1874, 457.
 lafresnaysi (Diglossa), 1875, 206, 207,
 214, 216, 220.
 — (Iora), 1867, 10; 1873, 486; 1876,
 351.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 9.
 — (Uncirostrum), 1875, 214.
 Lagenoplastes ariel, 1866, 337, 338;
 1868, 273, 275.
 — empusa, 1866, 337.
 — fluvicola, 1868, 472.
 Lagonosticta minima, 1872, 72.
 — polionota, 1873, 141.
 — rubricata, 1873, 141; 1875, 80;
 1876, 431.
 — rufopieta, 1869, 192; 1872, 289;
 1873, 142; 1874, 70.
 lagopoda (Chelidon), 1863, 91; 1871,
 354; 1876, 188.
 — (Hirundo), 1874, 152; 1876, 188.
 Lagopus, 1871, 249; 1872, 62.
 — sp.?, 1872, 62.
 — albus, 1859, 170; 1862, 8, 284;
 1863, 127, 189; 1865, 345, 427;
 1866, 52, 213, 414; 1867, 286; 1868,
 370; 1870, 275; 1872, 446; 1873, 66,
 441; 1876, 220.
 — alpinus, 1862, 355; 1865, 502, 503,
 504; 1870, 275; 1871, 249.
 — americanus, 1863, 128; 1866,
 214.
 — grœnlandicus, 1861, 9; 1866, 214.
 Lagopus hemileucurus, 1859, 101, 170,
 329; 1865, 498, 502; 1866, 213, 214;
 1871, 249; 1872, 435, 455, 460.
 — hyperboreus, 1865, 502, 503; 1866,
 214; 1867, 286.
 — islandorum, 1862, 297; 1866, 214;
 1867, 281; 1871, 249.
 — leucurus, 1863, 128; 1865, 229;
 1866, 213; 1867, 286; 1871, 249.
 — montanus, 1861, 201.
 — mutus, 1859, 170; 1861, 201;
 1862, 329; 1863, 128; 1865, 222,
 502, 503; 1866, 213; 1867, 286;
 1871, 420; 1875, 416.
 — persicus, 1865, 345; 1866, 214.
 — reinhardti, 1861, 9; 1866, 214;
 1871, 249.
 — rupestris, 1863, 127; 1865, 222,
 504; 1866, 213, 214; 1868, 428;
 1871, 249; 1872, 445.
 — saliceti, 1870, 512.
 — scoticus, 1863, 189; 1865, 222,
 229, 345, 427; 1870, 512, 516.
 lagopus (Archibuteo), 1861, 318; 1863,
 45, 46; 1865, 12, 99, 177, 537; 1866,
 258; 1867, 286, 465; 1868, 427;
 1869, 203; 1870, 72; 1875, 103;
 1876, 372, 373.
 — (Buteo), 1865, 241; 1869, 245;
 1870, 275; 1871, 63; 1873, 58, 150;
 1875, 175, 295; 1876, 110.
 — (Falco), 1861, 79; 1863, 20, 477;
 1865, 174.
 — (Tetrao), 1860, 167; 1861, 9;
 1865, 502; 1870, 510.
 lagrandieri (Megalæma), 1872, 443.
 lahtora (Lanius), 1859, 342; 1861, 232;
 1865, 418; 1866, 367; 1869, 8;
 1870, 310, 434, 435; 1871, 137, 428;
 1872, 86, 114, 344; 1873, 408, 483.
 lais (Drymœca), 1871, 433.
 — (Musciapapa), 1874, 336.
 Lalage, 1876, 144, 263.
 — banksiana, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — leucopygialis, 1873, 492.
 — nævia, 1876, 263.
 — terat, 1875, 440; 1876, 144, 392.
 Laletes, 1867, 260.
 lamareki (Merops), 1866, 343.
 lamberti (Malurus), 1873, 111.
 lamelligerus (Anastomus), 1864, 333;
 1869, 302; 1871, 270.
 laminirostris (Andigena), 1859, 114.
 Lampornis, 1864, 91; 1872, 348, 351.
 — sp.?, 1862, 289.
 — aurulentus, 1859, 100, 375; 1872,
 349.
 — calosoma, 1872, 351, 357; 1873,
 446; 1875, 266.
 — dominicus, 1872, 349, 357.
 — gramineus, 1859, 100; 1864, 91.
 — isauræ, 1875, 266.

Lampornis mango, 1864, 91; 1865, 535;
 1871, 376; 1872, 350, 357; 1874,
 314; 1875, 266.
 — *margaritaceus*, 1872, 349.
 — *porphyurus*, 1859, 100; 1872,
 350; 1875, 266.
 — *prevosti*, 1859, 100; 1860, 272;
 1864, 380; 1866, 195.
 — *urochryseus*, 1875, 266.
 — *veraguensis*, 1859, 100; 1869,
 318.
 — *violicauda*, 1872, 351; 1873, 388;
 1874, 314.
 — *virginalis*, 1872, 349.
 — *viridis*, 1864, 169; 1872, 348,
 357.
Lamprocoeyx, 1869, 334.
 — *cupreus*, 1869, 337.
 — *lucidus*, 1869, 337; 1876, 256.
 — *maculatus*, 1869, 338.
 — *plagosus*, 1866, 331.
Lamprocolius, 1863, 117; 1864, 404.
 — *acuticaudus*, 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 — *auratus*, 1870, 483; 1872, 289;
 1874, 66.
 — *bispecularis*, 1862, 149.
 — *cupreicaudus*, 1870, 473; 1874,
 66.
 — *decoratus*, 1862, 148.
 — *defilippii*, 1866, 415.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1875, 78.
 — *melanogaster*, 1862, 418.
 — *nitens*, 1870, 483.
 — *phoenicopterus*, 1862, 148, 149;
 1874, 378; 1875, 78; 1876, 206.
 — *porphyurus*, 1874, 66.
 — *purpureiceps*, 1869, 384; 1870,
 473.
 — *sycoebius*, 1862, 149; 1864, 321.
Lamprocorax, 1859, 327.
Lamprolæma rhami, 1859, 129, 468;
 1860, 43, 196, 272.
Lamprolia, 1876, 154.
 — *minor*, 1876, 155, 388, 390, 392.
 — *victoriae*, 1875, 435; 1876, 139,
 148, 149, 154, 390, 392.
Lamprolophus, 1873, 186, 190.
lamprolophus (*Irrisor*), 1873, 191.
Lampronetta eytoni, 1868, 259.
 — *fischeri*, 1868, 345.
Lampropsar dives, 1866, 418.
Lampropygia, 1876, 54, 55, 58.
 — *boliviana*, 1876, 54, 55, 57.
 — *coeligena*, 1871, 378; 1876, 54, 55.
 — *columbiana*, 1876, 54, 55, 57.
 — *prunellii*, 1876, 54, 55, 58.
 — *purpurea*, 1876, 54, 55, 59.
 — *wilsoni*, 1876, 54, 55, 59.
Lamprotornis, 1860, 141; 1873, 185,
 203.
 — *albiventris*, 1860, 246.
 — *australis*, 1874, 378.

Lamprotornis magnus, 1872, 453.
 — *metallicus*, 1863, 229.
 — *obscurus*, 1862, 227.
 — *pyrrhopogon*, 1862, 327; 1867,
 201.
 — *zealandicus*, 1862, 227.
Lamprotreron superbus, 1866, 333.
lamprus (*Trochilus*), 1875, 161.
lanarius (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 43, 86, 186,
 284; 1860, 123, 124, 288, 352;
 1861, 218, 219; 1862, 387; 1863, 8;
 1864, 10, 183, 184, 429; 1865, 175,
 226, 257; 1867, 49, 52, 424; 1868,
 472; 1869, 245; 1870, 2, 3, 11, 74,
 423; 1871, 41, 58; 1872, 53, 437;
 1873, 440; 1875, 107, 291, 292.
lanceolata (*Acridiornis*), 1876, 90.
 — (*Glaucis*), 1873, 275, 277.
 — (*Locustella*), 1870, 168, 495; 1874,
 139, 430, 439.
 — (*Luscinola*), 1874, 159.
 — (*Rhinoerypta*), 1874, 198, 199, 206.
 — (*Rhinomya*), 1874, 189, 198.
lanceolatus (*Falco*), 1863, 17.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1867, 37; 1868, 168,
 317; 1869, 58.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1863, 23.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1874, 128.
 — (*Pterorhinus*), 1872, 465, 466.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1868, 3, 13, 21.
langsdorffi (*Selenidera*), 1866, 357.
 — (*Stenopsis*), 1870, 296.
languida (*Curruca*), 1859, 40; 1874, 78,
 341.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1874, 341; 1876, 79.
Laniarius, 1864, 318.
 — *atrococcineus*, 1869, 294; 1874,
 376; 1876, 133, 204.
 — *barbarus*, 1869, 190; 1872, 288;
 1874, 64, 377.
 — *boulboul*, 1864, 319, 351; 1868,
 159.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1869, 190.
 — *chloris*, 1870, 55, 474.
 — *cruentus*, 1859, 342; 1860, 247.
 — *eubla*, 1868, 290.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1868, 160.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1868, 160.
 — *gutturalis*, 1875, 60, 61, 62, 64,
 77.
 — *hypopyrrhus*, 1872, 71; 1874,
 64.
 — *icterus*, 1868, 248; 1869, 74;
 1875, 76.
 — *montieri*, 1871, 471.
 — *multicolor*, 1869, 383; 1871, 417;
 1874, 64.
 — *nigrithorax*, 1871, 417; 1872, 71,
 458.
 — *olivaceus*, 1875, 77.
 — *orientalis*, 1871, 434.
 — *peii*, 1870, 55.

- Laniarius quadricolor*, 1860, 210; 1871, 106; 1873, 282; 1875, 77.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1868, 248; 1876, 430.
 — *silens*, 1869, 73.
 — *similis*, 1868, 267; 1875, 77.
 — *sulphureipectus*, 1872, 288; 1874, 64, 376.
Lanicterus, 1868, 182.
 — *niger*, 1869, 189.
 — *phoeniceus*, 1874, 65.
 — *xanthornithoides*, 1874, 65.
Laniellus, 1870, 187.
 — *leucogrammicus*, 1870, 187.
Lanio aurantius, 1859, 15; 1868, 336; 1872, 314.
 — *leucothorax*, 1868, 336; 1872, 313, 314, 317.
Lanioturdus, 1873, 157.
 — *torquatus*, 1873, 170, 176.
Laniovireo crassirostris, 1860, 98.
Lanius, 1860, 94; 1861, 215, 348; 1864, 396; 1867, 211, 405; 1869, 229; 1871, 445.
 — *sp.?*, 1872, 171.
 — *algeriensis*, 1859, 159, 312; 1866, 367; 1870, 434; 1871, 69, 76; 1872, 171, 281, 460.
 — *anderssoni*, 1867, 224, 226.
 — *antiguanus*, 1868, 70; 1872, 115.
 — *arenarius*, 1862, 388; 1866, 367; 1867, 211, 223, 226; 1869, 213; 1870, 141; 1872, 115; 1873, 398, 401, 408; 1874, 81.
 — *auriculatus*, 1867, 58, 102, 104, 426; 1868, 105, 438; 1869, 152, 185, 186; 1870, 9, 13, 191, 434; 1871, 69, 77, 137, 207; 1872, 292, 459; 1873, 237; 1875, 176, 382; 1876, 24.
 — *badius*, 1875, 381.
 — *bengalensis*, 1867, 212.
 — *bentet*, 1867, 219.
 — *boulboul*, 1866, 375; 1868, 160.
 — *bres*, 1871, 169.
 — *bucephalus*, 1860, 60, 132; 1861, 340; 1862, 317; 1867, 200, 211, 218; 1875, 115, 450; 1876, 331.
 — *caniceps*, 1863, 271; 1872, 114.
 — *cephalomelas*, 1868, 68; 1872, 115.
 — *chinensis*, 1863, 270; 1873, 26.
 — *collaris*, 1860, 210; 1865, 268; 1869, 293; 1872, 105; 1875, 60, 76; 1876, 205.
 — *collurio*, 1863, 270; 1864, 291, 412; 1865, 180; 1867, 58, 211, 218, 426; 1868, 105; 1869, 252; 1870, 13, 191, 434; 1871, 207; 1872, 229, 460; 1873, 60, 238; 1874, 377; 1875, 76, 176, 302; 1876, 185, 205.
 — *collurioides*, 1867, 220; 1876, 352.
Lanius crassirostris, 1862, 225; 1867, 220, 222; 1868, 501; 1869, 242.
 — *cristatus*, 1865, 418; 1867, 211, 212, 213, 215, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 303, 322; 1869, 213; 1870, 141, 164, 312, 437, 468; 1871, 173; 1872, 115; 1875, 275.
 — *cucullatus*, 1859, 31.
 — *curvirostris*, 1873, 114.
 — *dealbatus*, 1859, 279, 433; 1860, 199; 1864, 22; 1867, 57, 100, 102; 1870, 435; 1871, 69, 76; 1872, 114.
 — *dominicanus*, 1876, 135.
 — *dubius*, 1868, 104.
 — *emeria*, 1867, 8.
 — *erythronotus*, 1863, 271; 1864, 417; 1868, 316; 1869, 48, 353; 1870, 311; 1872, 114; 1873, 401, 408; 1876, 184.
 — *erythropterus*, 1870, 460, 461.
 — *exenbitor*, 1859, 47, 146, 331, 427; 1860, 134, 150, 199; 1863, 275; 1864, 22, 59; 1865, 17; 1866, 380; 1867, 57, 218, 364, 425; 1868, 438; 1869, 8, 108, 252; 1870, 7, 191, 310, 434; 1871, 206, 420, 428; 1872, 171, 460; 1873, 60, 237; 1875, 176, 302; 1876, 99, 183, 184.
 — *excubitoroides*, 1867, 285.
 — *ferox*, 1867, 220, 222; 1869, 242.
 — *ferrugiceps*, 1867, 213.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1866, 276, 278; 1868, 160.
 — *frenatus*, 1874, 342.
 — *frontatus*, 1873, 115.
 — *fallax*, 1870, 434, 435; 1871, 432, 433.
 — *fulvus*, 1867, 212.
 — *funebri*, 1871, 434.
 — *fuscatus*, 1868, 69, 70; 1870, 241; 1872, 115.
 — *gularis*, 1871, 173.
 — *hardwickii*, 1861, 232; 1865, 30, 418; 1866, 129; 1868, 316; 1869, 7, 12, 48; 1870, 311; 1872, 115.
 — *hemileucurus*, 1870, 435; 1871, 433.
 — *homeyeri*, 1876, 184.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1862, 19, 194, 388; 1867, 220; 1870, 468; 1876, 352.
 — *icterus*, 1871, 471.
 — *incertus*, 1872, 462; 1875, 115.
 — *isabellinus*, 1866, 367; 1867, 211, 224, 225, 226, 313; 1872, 116; 1874, 81, 335; 1876, 185.
 — *jardinii*, 1870, 434.
 — *jeracoopsis*, 1867, 226.
 — *jocosus*, 1867, 8.
 — *lahtora*, 1859, 342; 1861, 232; 1865, 418; 1866, 367; 1869, 8; 1870, 310, 434, 435; 1871, 137, 428; 1872, 86, 114, 344; 1873, 408, 483.

- Lanius leucopterus*, 1876, 184.
 — *leucopygus*, 1870, 435; 1876, 184.
 — *leucorhynchus*, 1867, 324; 1876, 133, 135.
 — *lucionensis*, 1860, 59; 1864, 43, 255, 340; 1862, 388; 1863, 272; 1864, 420; 1866, 135, 295, 394; 1867, 211, 215, 217, 226, 304, 322, 468; 1870, 241; 1873, 173; 1872, 115; 1873, 309; 1875, 116; 1876, 43, 44.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1869, 118.
 — *lugubris*, 1868, 69; 1872, 115.
 — *magnirostris*, 1867, 211, 220, 221, 222, 226; 1869, 242; 1870, 164; 1871, 173; 1872, 116; 1875, 114, 116.
 — *major*, 1876, 184.
 — *manillensis*, 1876, 135.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1866, 323.
 — *melanotis*, 1867, 212, 224.
 — *melanthus*, 1867, 405; 1868, 68, 69; 1870, 241; 1872, 115.
 — *meridionalis*, 1859, 159, 312; 1860, 135, 152; 1862, 279; 1864, 59, 276; 1866, 378, 380; 1867, 57, 364, 425; 1868, 438; 1869, 252; 1870, 435; 1871, 206; 1872, 171; 1873, 238.
 — *minor*, 1859, 31, 41, 342; 1860, 135, 296; 1864, 59; 1865, 56; 1866, 380; 1867, 58, 365; 1869, 108; 1870, 101, 491; 1871, 207; 1872, 229; 1873, 237, 483; 1874, 234; 1875, 176, 302; 1876, 184.
 — *miocanus*, 1872, 424.
 — *montanus*, 1876, 185.
 — *muscius*, 1872, 102.
 — *nasutus*, 1868, 70; 1872, 115.
 — *nigriceps*, 1863, 271; 1864, 256; 1866, 367; 1868, 71; 1869, 160, 353; 1870, 164, 311; 1872, 115.
 — *niloticus*, 1870, 434.
 — *nubicus*, 1867, 58, 365; 1870, 13; 1871, 207; 1872, 460; 1874, 335.
 — *pallens*, 1870, 435; 1872, 114.
 — *pallidirostris*, 1876, 184.
 — *pallidus*, 1864, 401.
 — *pectoralis*, 1870, 434.
 — *peii*, 1871, 433.
 — *personatus*, 1862, 279; 1864, 276; 1867, 58; 1871, 137.
 — *phoenicuroides*, 1876, 187.
 — *phoenicurus*, 1859, 459; 1862, 66, 388; 1863, 272; 1867, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 226; 1869, 242; 1870, 276; 1871, 173; 1872, 115; 1873, 490; 1875, 176; 1876, 185, 186.
 — *pileatus*, 1870, 164.
 — *ruficeps*, 1876, 187.
 — *rufus*, 1859, 41, 312; 1863, 475, 477; 1864, 59, 276; 1866, 178, 180, 279; 1867, 58, 212, 365; 1868, 105; 1871, 77; 1875, 24, 302.
Lanius rutilans, 1867, 218; 1870, 461.
 — *rutilus*, 1866, 380; 1870, 461.
 — *salinae*, 1871, 433, 434.
 — *schach*, 1860, 59; 1861, 43; 1863, 208, 270; 1867, 404, 405; 1868, 69; 1869, 347; 1870, 80, 240, 241; 1873, 372; 1876, 184.
 — *schwaneri*, 1867, 223, 226; 1872, 116; 1876, 43, 44.
 — *shah*, 1865, 355, 356, 357.
 — *smithi*, 1869, 190; 1870, 435; 1872, 288; 1873, 63, 64.
 — *somalicus*, 1859, 342.
 — *spinitorques*, 1859, 342.
 — *sticturus*, 1871, 433, 434.
 — *strigatus*, 1872, 115.
 — *superciliosus*, 1861, 215; 1862, 388; 1867, 211, 212, 213, 218, 219, 223, 226, 304; 1870, 164; 1873, 490; 1875, 450; 1876, 331.
 — *tephronotus*, 1868, 70.
 — *tigrinus*, 1867, 221, 222; 1872, 116.
 — *torquatus*, 1873, 114.
 — *tschagra*, 1861, 297; 1864, 396.
 — *virgatus*, 1871, 173.
 — *vittatus*, 1867, 220; 1868, 316; 1869, 7; 1870, 311; 1872, 115; 1873, 401, 408.
 — *waldeni*, 1871, 173, 477; 1872, 116.
lansbergii (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 50.
lansbergi (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 36, 37, 42, 57; 1876, 11, 14.
 — (*Peristera*), 1874, 455; 1875, 50.
lantzi (*Accipiter*), 1868, 104; 1869, 448; 1875, 468, 484.
 — (*Ellisia*), 1868, 223.
Laornis edwardsianus, 1871, 450.
lapponica (*Emberiza*), 1860, 191; 1875, 182.
 — (*Limosa*), 1861, 240, 410; 1863, 97, 445; 1867, 167, 388; 1868, 454; 1869, 154; 1870, 331; 1873, 484; 1874, 400.
 — (*Strix*), 1859, 212; 1860, 303.
 — (*Ulula*), 1873, 475.
lapponicum (*Syrnium*), 1876, 13.
lapponicus (*Parus*), 1861, 306.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1860, 166; 1861, 7, 334; 1862, 6; 1863, 72; 1865, 524; 1867, 281, 286; 1870, 275; 1873, 484; 1876, 117.
lariformis (*Hydrochelidon*), 1875, 497.
Laroides argentatus, 1865, 63.
 — *canus*, 1865, 63.
 — *fuscus*, 1865, 63.

- Larosterna*, 1859, 328.
larteti (Corvus), 1872, 424.
lartetianus (Totanus), 1869, 219.
Larus, 1863, 109, 152; 1864, 398; 1865, 176, 291; 1876, 97.
 — sp.?, 1862, 180; 1863, 175; 1876, 393.
 — *affinis*, 1861, 17, 18; 1876, 451, 452, 455.
 — *albipennis*, 1861, 312.
 — *andersoni*, 1869, 381.
 — *antipodum*, 1862, 248; 1870, 396.
 — *arcticus*, 1861, 16.
 — *argentatoides*, 1861, 18.
 — *argentatus*, 1859, 38; 1860, 166, 355; 1861, 1, 17, 18, 92, 108, 345, 365; 1862, 10, 64, 85; 1863, 111, 152, 230, 367; 1864, 151, 242, 288; 1865, 455; 1866, 16, 103, 107; 1867, 72; 1868, 330, 428, 458; 1869, 355, 395; 1870, 275, 366; 1871, 400; 1872, 222; 1873, 72; 1874, 165, 228, 402, 405; 1875, 432; 1876, 415, 453.
 — *atricilla*, 1859, 371; 1860, 356; 1864, 172, 381; 1865, 188, 190, 320; 1869, 255, 396; 1870, 153; 1872, 79; 1874, 241.
 — *audouini*, 1859, 38, 349; 1860, 356; 1864, 42, 151, 230; 1867, 72; 1868, 330; 1870, 337; 1871, 400; 1873, 347; 1875, 6, 31, 34.
 — *belcheri*, 1868, 426; 1872, 457.
 — *bonapartii*, 1863, 153.
 — *borealis*, 1874, 165.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1863, 152; 1867, 266; 1870, 277.
 — *brachytarsus*, 1861, 18.
 — *brunneicephalus*, 1867, 177.
 — *bulleri*, 1872, 38, 450; 1873, 439, 447, 473; 1874, 41, 119.
 — *cachinnans*, 1861, 108; 1863, 428; 1870, 366; 1874, 165; 1876, 415.
 — *californicus*, 1863, 152; 1866, 272; 1867, 266; 1868, 345, 428.
 — *canus*, 1860, 68, 129, 355; 1861, 92, 299, 345; 1863, 152; 1864, 36, 151; 1865, 455; 1866, 16; 1867, 283; 1869, 396; 1870, 309, 336, 366; 1871, 400; 1872, 222; 1873, 72, 347; 1874, 165, 238, 402; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 139, 439; 1876, 29, 415, 451.
 — *capistratus*, 1864, 152.
 — *chalconotus*, 1861, 17.
 — *cinerarius*, 1861, 1.
 — *cincereicaudatus*, 1866, 424.
 — *cirrocephalus*, 1872, 437; 1874, 320; 1876, 165.
 — *erassirostris*, 1862, 383; 1863, 428; 1870, 366; 1874, 164, 424; 1875, 138, 139.
 — *crepidatus*, 1865, 498, 509.
Larus cucullatus, 1864, 388; 1865, 188, 190.
 — *delawarensis*, 1862, 10; 1863, 152; 1866, 271; 1868, 428.
 — *desnoyersi*, 1868, 221.
 — *dominicanus*, 1861, 165; 1862, 248; 1867, 459; 1868, 189; 1869, 284; 1870, 503; 1872, 141, 248, 468; 1873, 439, 463; 1876, 165.
 — *eburneus*, 1860, 166; 1865, 507; 1867, 253; 1870, 275; 1872, 65; 1873, 52; 1875, 140.
 — *elegans*, 1868, 221.
 — *franklini*, 1872, 446.
 — *frobeni*, 1866, 424.
 — *fuscens*, 1867, 72, 177, 314; 1871, 317; 1873, 420; 1874, 100; 1876, 61.
 — *fuscus*, 1859, 37, 349; 1860, 68, 356; 1861, 92, 365; 1862, 64; 1863, 428; 1864, 36, 151, 223, 242, 289; 1865, 455; 1866, 453; 1867, 72, 176, 314, 430; 1868, 330, 458; 1870, 336; 1871, 317, 400; 1872, 65, 223, 428; 1873, 72, 348; 1874, 100, 109; 1875, 433.
 — *gelastes*, 1862, 279; 1864, 42, 151; 1868, 330; 1869, 392, 396, 397; 1870, 9, 18, 153, 298, 299, 337; 1871, 400; 1873, 347.
 — *glacialis*, 1861, 16.
 — *glaucescens*, 1863, 152; 1868, 426; 1874, 165.
 — *glaucodes*, 1861, 312.
 — *glaucus*, 1859, 167; 1860, 166; 1861, 16; 1862, 308; 1863, 152; 1865, 507, 509; 1866, 218, 350; 1867, 286; 1870, 275, 306; 1872, 65; 1874, 165, 404; 1875, 187; 1876, 453.
 — *heermanni*, 1865, 190; 1866, 198; 1872, 457.
 — *heinei*, 1861, 299.
 — *hemprichi*, 1859, 350; 1860, 129, 130; 1871, 433; 1872, 468.
 — *hutchinsi*, 1870, 277.
 — *ichthyactis*, 1860, 86; 1862, 311; 1863, 477, 478; 1864, 230; 1866, 411; 1867, 177; 1868, 330; 1871, 317; 1873, 484; 1874, 109; 1876, 415.
 — *islandicus*, 1866, 350.
 — *jamesoni*, 1873, 447.
 — *kamtehatkensis*, 1863, 428.
 — *kittlitzii*, 1872, 462.
 — *lacrymosus*, 1867, 177.
 — *leucophaeus*, 1859, 349; 1868, 330; 1871, 400; 1873, 347; 1874, 100, 109, 228; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 25, 29, 31, 31, 142, 187.
 — *leucophthalmus*, 1859, 349; 1860, 129; 1869, 396.

- Larus leucopterus*, 1860, 166, 167; 1861, 1, 3, 17; 1867, 286; 1870, 275.
 — *littoralis*, 1862, 248.
 — *maculipennis*, 1861, 312; 1876, 165.
 — *major*, 1863, 428; 1870, 366.
 — *marinus*, 1859, 168; 1860, 166; 1861, 16, 92; 1862, 64; 1863, 111; 1865, 456, 509; 1866, 16; 1867, 286; 1868, 458; 1869, 36; 1871, 400; 1872, 223; 1873, 72, 348, 483; 1874, 165; 1875, 433; 1876, 452.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1860, 157, 356; 1864, 151; 1868, 330; 1869, 252, 396, 397; 1870, 153, 337; 1871, 318; 1872, 79; 1873, 346, 479; 1874, 241; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 15; 1876, 61.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1860, 68; 1869, 381; 1870, 396; 1872, 38; 1873, 447.
 — *melanurus*, 1860, 133; 1861, 261, 345; 1862, 311, 332; 1863, 428; 1867, 194, 210; 1870, 366.
 — *meridionalis*, 1872, 460.
 — *michahellesi*, 1867, 72; 1870, 336.
 — *minutus*, 1860, 356; 1861, 246, 362, 363, 366; 1862, 59, 92; 1864, 152, 289; 1867, 248; 1869, 395, 396, 397; 1870, 337, 492, 515; 1872, 236, 460, 461; 1873, 346; 1875, 14, 189, 432; 1876, 415.
 — *niveus*, 1863, 428; 1867, 210; 1870, 366; 1874, 165, 424; 1875, 138; 1876, 335.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1862, 248.
 — *occidentalis*, 1861, 17; 1866, 271; 1867, 210, 271; 1868, 345, 428; 1874, 165; 1875, 140; 1876, 452.
 — *pacificus*, 1863, 245; 1867, 459.
 — *parasiticus*, 1865, 510; 1873, 52.
 — *pærocephalus*, 1860, 221.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1874, 320.
 — *pomare*, 1873, 447; 1874, 41.
 — *raemdoncki*, 1873, 434.
 — *ridibundus*, 1859, 371; 1860, 129, 157; 1861, 1, 246; 1862, 92; 1864, 152; 1865, 454; 1867, 72, 177; 1868, 330, 458; 1869, 395, 396, 397; 1870, 153, 299, 337; 1871, 300, 318; 1872, 79; 1873, 347; 1874, 109; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 432; 1876, 29, 165, 335, 415.
 — *riisa*, 1865, 508; 1866, 16; 1868, 458.
 — *roseiventris*, 1861, 166, 312.
 — *roseus*, 1862, 62, 63, 71.
 — *rossi*, 1859, 173, 459; 1865, 103, 238, 547; 1873, 453, 472; 1875, 187.
 — *sabinii*, 1859, 173; 1862, 63, 71; 1870, 275; 1875, 187.
 — *schimperi*, 1862, 248.
- Larus scopulinus*, 1862, 248; 1869, 381; 1870, 396; 1872, 248; 1874, 41, 119.
 — *scopulorum*, 1872, 38.
 — *scoresbii*, 1861, 165.
 — *smithsonianus*, 1863, 367; 1866, 272; 1867, 271.
 — *suckleyi*, 1859, 110; 1868, 426.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1871, 318.
 — *totanoides*, 1868, 221.
 — *tridactylus*, 1860, 129, 166; 1861, 17, 107; 1864, 151; 1865, 507, 508; 1869, 251, 396; 1870, 275; 1872, 65, 222; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
 — *vetulus*, 1875, 86.
 — *warnecki*, 1861, 107.
 — *zonorhynchus*, 1863, 152.
larvata (*Calliste*), 1859, 16, 467; 1860, 33; 1872, 316.
 — (*Eucephala*), 1874, 88.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1864, 400.
 — (*Peristera*), 1868, 470; 1875, 84; 1876, 208, 433.
 — (*Timelia*), 1870, 170.
larvatus (*Oriolus*), 1860, 209; 1862, 335, 341; 1864, 318; 1870, 215, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226; 1871, 470; 1875, 75; 1876, 205, 443.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1864, 322.
Larvivora, 1864, 363; 1870, 167, 529.
 — *sp. ?*, 1861, 24, 34.
 — *brunnea*, 1866, 315.
 — *cyanea*, 1860, 359; 1861, 262, 409; 1866, 315; 1867, 16, 453; 1868, 310; 1870, 47, 167.
 — *gracilis*, 1861, 262, 409; 1863, 92; 1866, 315; 1867, 16.
 — *superciliaris*, 1866, 315; 1867, 16; 1870, 167.
lateralis (*Chaetusia*), 1874, 387.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1870, 476.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1873, 383.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1864, 331.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 358; 1869, 367; 1871, 459; 1872, 244, 418, 449; 1874, 143.
Laterirallus, 1869, 110.
lathamii (*Æthopyga*), 1871, 166; 1872, 380.
 — (*Amadina*), 1863, 446; 1868, 233.
 — (*Bucco*), 1871, 163.
 — (*Calorhamphus*), 1871, 451; 1872, 327.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1868, 201.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 17; 1876, 234.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1874, 71.
 — (*Lepidogenys*), 1863, 11.
 — (*Loxia*), 1868, 267.
 — (*Melophus*), 1860, 62; 1861, 46; 1867, 233.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 34; 1871, 166.

- lathamii (*Palæornis*), 1870, 230; 1873, 297; 1874, 290.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1868, 267; 1869, 78.
 — (*Sagmatorhina*), 1870, 278; 1873, 104.
 — (*Talegallus*), 1861, 169; 1866, 334; 1870, 397; 1872, 420.
 — (*Totanus*), 1863, 406.
 Laticilla, 1867, 7; 1872, 310.
 — burnesi, 1867, 7; 1872, 468.
 latipennis (*Ephialtes*), 1868, 151.
 — (*Scops*), 1868, 149.
 latirostris (*Alseonax*), 1872, 124; 1873, 308; 1875, 275; 1876, 43.
 — (*Andropadus*), 1870, 52.
 — (*Butalis*), 1873, 308; 1874, 159; 1875, 117.
 — (*Hemichelidon*), 1860, 57; 1861, 40, 330; 1863, 262; 1873, 308.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1866, 315; 1873, 308.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1868, 102.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 247.
 latirostrum (*Ardea*), 1862, 236.
 latissimus (*Buteo*), 1876, 233, 234.
 — (*Falco*), 1876, 234.
 latrans (*Carpophaga*), 1864, 232; 1876, 138, 149, 392.
 latreillii (*Merops*), 1866, 344.
 laudabilis (*Icterus*), 1872, 455.
 laurencii (*Gymnoglaux*), 1872, 431.
 laurillardi (*Agnopterus*), 1869, 220.
 Laurillardia longirostris, 1872, 423; 1873, 207.
 laurivora (*Columba*), 1863, 231; 1866, 99; 1872, 214, 215, 216, 217; 1873, 452.
 — (*Trocaza*), 1872, 216.
 laviniae (*Calliste*), 1859, 110; 1860, 301; 1863, 451; 1872, 313, 315; 1876, 407, 409.
 lawrencii (*Chrysomitris*), 1865, 164; 1870, 277.
 — (*Cyphorhinus*), 1867, 372.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1874, 329.
 — (*Helminthophaga*), 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1859, 121, 440; 1860, 36, 114; 1863, 476.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1859, 440.
 layardi (*Bradypterus*), 1869, 366.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1871, 480; 1872, 137; 1875, 398.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1866, 368; 1872, 117; 1873, 311, 312; 1875, 287.
 — (*Parisonus*), 1862, 147.
 — (*Phlexis*), 1866, 139, 140, 424; 1869, 84.
 — (*Picolaptes*), 1873, 386.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 2.
 Layardia rubiginosa, 1874, 176.
 — rufescens, 1867, 300; 1874, 18.
 Layardia subrufa, 1866, 303.
 lazuli (*Haleyon*), 1859, 210; 1871, 469.
 lazulina (*Phyllornis*), 1870, 255; 1871, 476.
 leachi (*Dacelo*), 1865, 84; 1871, 469.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1860, 200; 1869, 28.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1861, 3, 16; 1862, 72; 1863, 111, 235; 1865, 290, 458; 1867, 190, 191, 289, 292, 387; 1868, 458; 1872, 336; 1873, 97.
 Leadbeatera, 1876, 8.
 — grata, 1876, 7.
 — otero, 1876, 7.
 — splendens, 1876, 7.
 leadbeateri (*Heliodoxa*), 1876, 7.
 — (*Pardalotus*), 1867, 255.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 7.
 leantungensis (*Alauda*), 1861, 256; 1863, 87.
 leclancheri (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 377, 396.
 — (*Spiza*), 1863, 476.
 — (*Trerolæma*), 1862, 343; 1865, 377.
 lecontei (*Harporhynchus*), 1866, 259.
 ledouci (*Parus*), 1859, 157, 159, 310; 1871, 86; 1872, 432; 1873, 483.
 Legatus albicollis, 1873, 382.
 — variegatus, 1859, 123, 442.
 leguati (*Miserythrus*), 1874, 217, 455.
 Leguatia gigantea, 1866, 167.
 Leimonites. *See* Limonites.
 Leioptila. *See* Lioptila.
 Leiothrix. *See* Liothrix.
 Leipoa ocellata, 1862, 284.
 Leistes albipes, 1863, 467; 1864, 120.
 — americanus, 1864, 120.
 — erythrothorax, 1871, 457.
 — guianensis, 1864, 84; 1873, 381.
 lemniscatus (*Eurylæmus*), 1872, 370.
 lempiji (*Ephialtes*), 1863, 27; 1866, 256; 1867, 316, 409; 1868, 24, 27; 1871, 347, 348; 1874, 11.
 — (*Scops*), 1861, 29, 227, 265; 1863, 217, 370; 1867, 409; 1871, 348; 1874, 268.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 27.
 Lempijius, 1873, 227.
 — erythroampe, 1874, 269.
 — glabripes, 1874, 268, 269.
 — haubroecki, 1872, 328.
 lentiginosus (*Botaurus*), 1860, 194; 1863, 129; 1866, 32, 196, 263; 1867, 241, 285; 1868, 424; 1873, 453; 1874, 418.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1862, 143.
 lepidu (*Anthreptes*), 1864, 248; 1870, 48.

lepida (*Ardeola*), 1867, 342, 359.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1860, 65; 1863, 423.
 — (*Burnesia*), 1865, 44; 1866, 133;
 1867, 23; 1869, 91; 1872, 237, 238,
 239; 1873, 433.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 37, 48.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1868, 473; 1870, 134.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 38, 48.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1872, 40.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 48.
 — (*Suya*), 1863, 302; 1864, 17, 412;
 1866, 133.
lepidocephala (*Napothera*), 1870, 170.
Lepidocenas speciosa, 1875, 331.
Lepidogenys lathamii, 1863, 11.
 — *subcristatus*, 1863, 11.
lepidopleura (*Myiothera*), 1870,
 170.
lepidus (*Cuculus*), 1863, 392; 1866,
 360.
Lepterosas flaviviridis, 1874, 336.
Leptocoma, 1870, 37.
 — *hasselti*, 1870, 437; 1872, 17.
 — *minima*, 1872, 344; 1874, 92.
 — *zeylonica*, 1865, 414; 1869, 421;
 1872, 17; 1875, 275.
leptogrammica (*Ciccaba*), 1868, 26,
 27.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390, 399;
 1870, 173; 1873, 315; 1875, 459,
 463.
 — (*Ulula*), 1868, 26.
Leptonyx, 1874, 202.
 — *albicollis*, 1874, 201.
 — *macropus*, 1874, 204.
 — *paradoxus*, 1874, 205.
 — *rubecula*, 1874, 201.
 — *tarnii*, 1874, 202.
Leptopœcile sophia, 1876, 171.
Leptopogon amaurocephalus, 1860, 399,
 400.
 — *pileatus*, 1869, 319.
 — *superciliaris*, 1870, 115.
Leptopterus viridis, 1862, 273; 1863,
 348.
Leptopteryx leucorhynchus, 1867,
 324.
Leptoptila, 1874, 456.
 — *sp.?*, 1861, 355.
 — *albifrons*, 1859, 222; 1860, 355;
 1874, 312, 456.
 — *bonapartii*, 1872, 440; 1874,
 312.
 — *cassini*, 1868, 230; 1874, 456.
 — *cerviniventris*, 1874, 456.
 — *chaleauchenia*, 1871, 435.
 — *chlorauchenia*, 1870, 186; 1871,
 435.
 — *hoedti*, 1872, 458.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1874, 456.
 — *macroductyla*, 1870, 187.
 — *ochroptera*, 1871, 435, 457.

Leptoptila plumbeiceps, 1874, 312.
 — *reichenbachii*, 1871, 457.
 — *riottii*, 1874, 312.
 — *rufaxilla*, 1860, 402; 1861,
 355; 1870, 187; 1872, 452; 1873,
 119.
 — *verreauxi*, 1868, 230; 1871, 383;
 1874, 312, 456.
Leptoptilus, 1862, 159, 162, 167, 171,
 298; 1871, 453, 478.
 — *argala*, 1860, 297; 1861, 225, 244,
 268; 1864, 181, 267; 1868, 396;
 1873, 418.
 — *crumeniferus*, 1864, 333; 1868,
 259.
 — *javanicus*, 1860, 297; 1861, 269;
 1862, 170; 1868, 397; 1870, 364;
 1875, 403.
Leptorhynchus pectoralis, 1874, 252.
leptorhynchus (*Picus*), 1875, 487, 488,
 490; 1876, 320, 386.
Leptornis, 1868, 108; 1876, 507.
 — *sp.?*, 1876, 392.
 — *aubryanus*, 1876, 507.
 — *samoensis*, 1875, 438; 1876, 507.
 — *viridis*, 1876, 507.
Leptosomus, 1864, 411; 1866, 231,
 343; 1871, 184, 187, 189; 1872,
 458.
 — *aneus*, 1869, 337.
 — *afer*, 1863, 166, 453; 1864, 299;
 1871, 285.
 — *crombee*, 1871, 285.
 — *discolor*, 1864, 299; 1871, 285.
 — *viridis*, 1871, 285.
leptosomus (*Brachypteracias*), 1863,
 341; 1871, 280, 288.
 — (*Chloropygia*), 1871, 280.
 — (*Colaris*), 1871, 280.
Leptoxyura cinnamomea, 1871, 304,
 331.
Leptuas, 1864, 401.
lepturus (*Platyercus*), 1874, 205.
lepurana (*Turnix*), 1860, 216; 1872, 73,
 290; 1874, 387.
lerchi (*Eucephala*), 1874, 264.
 — (*Thaluranina*), 1873, 353, 360;
 1874, 264; 1875, 266.
Lerwa nivicola, 1868, 382; 1869, 210;
 1874, 172.
Lesbia amaryllis, 1859, 399; 1871, 127,
 376.
 — *chlorura*, 1872, 429.
 — *gracilis*, 1871, 376.
 — *ortoni*, 1870, 281.
lesbia (*Buscarla*), 1865, 58.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1875, 6.
leschenaulti (*Ægialitis*), 1861, 342; 1867,
 163, 164, 170; 1870, 17, 382.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1863, 405; 1865, 34;
 1867, 332; 1868, 323, 332; 1870, 206,
 379, 382, 385, 389, 390.

- leschenaulti (Henicurus), 1860, 95;
 1872, 253, 258, 259; 1875, 463.
 — (Merops), 1872, 203.
 — (Strix), 1863, 28.
 — (Taccocua), 1875, 285.
 — (Turdus), 1872, 250, 251, 258.
 lessoni (Aleyone), 1872, 457.
 — (Leucocerca), 1864, 232.
 — (Momotus), 1859, 131; 1860, 100,
 117; 1872, 321, 384, 387, 388, 392,
 393, 401, 411.
 — (Monarcha), 1876, 144, 392.
 — (Estrelata), 1869, 66; 1870,
 396.
 — (Procellaria), 1865, 291; 1867, 188.
 Lestris, 1862, 98; 1865, 291; 1867,
 132; 1871, 105.
 — antarcticus, 1860, 338; 1861,
 165; 1862, 98, 99, 247, 248; 1867,
 132, 459; 1869, 284.
 — buffoni, 1860, 308; 1864, 395;
 1873, 97.
 — catarractes, 1862, 248; 1865, 277,
 291; 1867, 185, 459; 1870, 309;
 1871, 400; 1872, 248.
 — fuscus, 1862, 248.
 — longicaudatus, 1872, 65.
 — longicaudus, 1875, 187.
 — parasiticus, 1859, 212; 1860, 166,
 308; 1865, 505, 511; 1867, 464;
 1870, 275; 1871, 400; 1872, 65;
 1873, 52.
 — pomatorhinus, 1859, 173; 1863,
 191; 1864, 395; 1865, 510; 1870,
 275; 1871, 401; 1872, 65; 1873,
 72.
 — richardsoni, 1861, 92; 1862, 296;
 1864, 127; 1870, 275.
 — scopulinus, 1862, 248.
 — thuliaca, 1862, 296.
 letitia (Ephialtes), 1866, 252, 256; 1870,
 88, 342, 439; 1871, 347.
 — (Scops), 1863, 27, 217; 1871,
 348.
 lettiensis (Ptilopus), 1872, 453.
 lettioides (Ephialtes), 1866, 256.
 — (Scops), 1863, 27.
 leucamphomma (Aquila), 1863,
 12.
 leucasanus (Buteo), 1876, 239.
 leucaspis (Oreopyra), 1868, 115; 1869,
 318.
 leucauchen (Falco), 1875, 232; 1876,
 2.
 — (Micrastur), 1875, 232; 1876, 1,
 2, 4.
 — (Turdus), 1860, 272; 1861, 282;
 1872, 314.
 Leuchybris, 1873, 487.
 Leucippus chlorocercus, 1876, 9.
 — chlorogaster, 1876, 8.
 — leucogaster, 1876, 8.
 Leucippus pallidus, 1876, 8.
 leucobronchialis (Helminthophaga),
 1876, 167, 168, 170.
 leucocephalus (Anous), 1862, 250; 1864,
 232, 393; 1865, 40; 1876, 393.
 leucocephala (Ardea), 1865, 534.
 — (Artamia), 1863, 348; 1869,
 220.
 — (Butaquila), 1865, 29; 1866, 244,
 245.
 — (Buteo), 1866, 245.
 — (Chimarrhornis), 1867, 452; 1868,
 310; 1869, 166; 1873, 96.
 — (Chrysotis), 1867, 278.
 — (Ciconia), 1859, 248; 1861, 244;
 1864, 430; 1868, 397.
 — (Columba), 1859, 222, 253;
 1864, 171, 374, 380; 1867, 276;
 1873, 34.
 — (Dromolaea), 1859, 107, 158, 298;
 1864, 18, 19; 1867, 92; 1870, 4, 13;
 1871, 79, 80; 1875, 140.
 — (Emberiza), 1872, 454; 1875,
 248.
 — (Erismatura), 1870, 340; 1873,
 343, 484; 1875, 427; 1876, 28,
 421.
 — (Fringilla), 1873, 116.
 — (Halcyon), 1864, 247.
 — (Loxia), 1871, 177.
 — (Pelargopsis), 1871, 469; 1872,
 368; 1876, 33.
 — (Procellaria), 1869, 66.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1874, 251, 252.
 — (Ruticilla), 1861, 232; 1872, 90.
 — (Saxicola), 1867, 58; 1870, 2;
 1871, 53; 1872, 461; 1874, 223.
 — (Sittella), 1865, 86.
 leucocephalus (Acridotheres), 1870, 185;
 1871, 435.
 — (Buteo), 1863, 20; 1866, 245;
 1871, 339.
 — (Chasmorhynchus), 1865, 94.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 110, 111, 112, 121,
 122, 383.
 — (Cladorhynchus), 1874, 252.
 — (Falco), 1859, 90.
 — (Halcyon), 1865, 30, 407; 1866,
 221, 347; 1867, 318; 1869, 408;
 1870, 465; 1872, 3, 89; 1876, 356.
 — (Haliaetus), 1859, 89; 1861, 296,
 319; 1862, 128; 1863, 47; 1865,
 328; 1867, 288; 1868, 418; 1872,
 87.
 — (Himantopus), 1861, 350; 1862,
 192; 1865, 35; 1866, 334; 1874, 97,
 259.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1861, 295; 1872,
 430.
 — (Melanopelargus), 1865, 534.
 — (Pandion), 1863, 21; 1868, 15,
 21.

- leucocephalus* (Patagænas), 1859, 253; 1873, 34.
 — (Pogonias), 1861, 123.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1861, 123, 126; 1871, 451; 1873, 458.
 — (Tantalus), 1867, 173, 228; 1868, 398, 399; 1873, 419; 1874, 32; 1875, 404, 405.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 25.
Leucocerca albicollis, 1868, 314; 1872, 122.
 — *albofrontata*, 1861, 233; 1866, 219; 1868, 314; 1870, 317; 1872, 122; 1873, 409; 1874, 18.
 — *aureola*, 1866, 370; 1869, 7; 1870, 317, 468; 1872, 122; 1873, 409; 1875, 290.
 — *compressirostris*, 1866, 370.
 — *fuscoventris*, 1865, 42, 421; 1866, 370; 1868, 314; 1869, 161; 1870, 317; 1872, 122.
 — *javanica*, 1865, 30.
 — *lessoni*, 1864, 232.
 — *leucogastra*, 1866, 371; 1872, 123.
 — *pectoralis*, 1865, 42; 1866, 371; 1872, 123; 1875, 317.
leucocilla (Pipra), 1873, 384; 1876, 99.
leucocyanea (Cyanecula), 1865, 53, 337; 1867, 86, 426; 1870, 291; 1871, 82.
 — (Sylvia), 1867, 17.
Leucodipteron, 1867, 4; 1868, 61.
 — *canorum*, 1861, 38.
 — *chinense*, 1866, 300.
 — *sinense*, 1864, 416; 1870, 250.
 — *taivanum*, 1863, 208; 1864, 416; 1866, 300.
leucogaster (Artamus), 1866, 221; 1867, 324; 1876, 133.
 — (Blagus), 1859, 465; 1861, 226; 1863, 22; 1866, 247, 258; 1870, 86, 87; 1874, 10.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 110, 111, 117, 118, 382, 383; 1876, 175.
 — (Falco), 1863, 22.
 — (Garrulax), 1867, 381; 1868, 249.
 — (Haliaetus), 1859, 239; 1862, 36, 386; 1866, 221; 1868, 15, 400; 1867, 315; 1874, 129; 1876, 342.
 — (Ichthyætus), 1860, 322; 1865, 83; 1868, 15.
 — (Leucippus), 1876, 8.
 — (Oriolus), 1872, 377.
 — (Phœnicophaes), 1867, 298.
 — (Pholidauges), 1862, 29, 337; 1869, 190; 1872, 280; 1874, 54, 65.
 — (Picumnus), 1871, 457.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1872, 301.
 — (Schizorhis), 1860, 245.
 — (Thryothorus), 1867, 270.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 8.
 — (Trogodytes), 1874, 313.
leucogastra (Cinnyris), 1870, 20, 49.
 — (Columba), 1862, 232.
 — (Cuneuma), 1859, 328; 1868, 15, 21; 1872, 98; 1875, 278, 406.
 — (Dendrocitta), 1874, 92.
 — (Galbula), 1872, 400.
 — (Ispidina), 1869, 283, 386; 1874, 50.
 — (Juida), 1868, 290.
 — (Leucocerca), 1866, 371; 1872, 123.
 — (Lophophaps), 1868, 218.
 — (Merula), 1865, 43; 1866, 376; 1872, 138.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 373.
 — (Munia), 1870, 172; 1874, 145.
 — (Ortalida), 1859, 224; 1860, 311.
 — (Penelope), 1859, 224.
 — (Progne), 1866, 203; 1871, 323.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1867, 189, 459; 1868, 292; 1872, 75.
leucogastroides (Munia), 1869, 211; 1874, 144, 145.
leucogenys (Buchanga), 1870, 245, 246.
 — (Dacnis), 1863, 312, 317; 1871, 117.
 — (Otocompsa), 1867, 440; 1868, 314; 1869, 52, 166.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1868, 199.
leucogeranus (Grus), 1861, 243; 1866, 222; 1867, 166; 1868, 28, 31, 34; 1869, 237; 1870, 333; 1873, 479; 1876, 324.
leucognaphalus (Corvus), 1864, 168.
leucogonys (Cichlopsis), 1867, 278, 372.
 — (Tyranniscus), 1871, 468.
leucogrammicus (Laniellus), 1870, 187.
leucolæma (Barbatula), 1861, 121; 1869, 193; 1872, 443.
 — (Bernicla), 1859, 201.
 — (Saxicola), 1873, 478; 1874, 341.
Leucolia, 1867, 128.
leucolophus (Corythaix), 1873, 458.
 — (Cuculus), 1876, 253.
 — (Garrulax), 1861, 230; 1867, 381, 433; 1868, 249; 1869, 163; 1872, 90, 302.
leucomela (Bernicla), 1863, 145.
 — (Campephaga), 1865, 84; 1866, 325, 328.
 — (Columba), 1862, 232.
 — (Motacilla), 1867, 450.
 — (Saxicola), 1859, 29, 48, 300; 1863, 475; 1864, 18; 1866, 409; 1867, 15, 94, 95, 449, 451, 452; 1868, 234, 235; 1869, 255; 1870, 197, 431; 1873, 478; 1874, 338; 1875, 179, 336.
leucomelæna (Curruca), 1874, 342.
leucomelanura (Siphia), 1866, 395; 1868, 316; 1872, 27, 110, 126, 128, 470.

- leucomelas* (Lamodou), 1871, 226, 261.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1872, 443;
 1874, 361; 1876, 200.
 — (Turdus), 1870, 262; 1871, 302.
leucon (Ibis), 1867, 174.
leucanota (Ardea), 1870, 443; 1871,
 448.
 — (Columba), 1867, 149.
 — (Fringilla), 1874, 144.
 — (Munia), 1867, 331; 1869, 211;
 1874, 144.
 — (Pica), 1864, 225.
leucnotus (Cinclus), 1867, 111, 122;
 1871, 129, 320.
 — (Copurus), 1871, 332; 1872, 313,
 318.
 — (Cypselus), 1861, 205.
 — (Helotarsus), 1868, 140; 1870,
 425.
 — (Malurus), 1868, 217.
 — (Parus), 1872, 87.
 — (Picus), 1859, 264; 1860, 234, 341;
 1862, 325; 1863, 390; 1867, 195;
 1870, 188; 1872, 460; 1873, 59, 432;
 1875, 299.
 — (Thalassornis), 1861, 198; 1862,
 39; 1874, 105.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1870, 115.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24.
leuconyx (Cypselus), 1865, 45; 1866,
 339, 340; 1868, 195, 196, 307; 1869,
 405; 1870, 161; 1871, 354.
leucopareia (Sterna), 1860, 357; 1863,
 428; 1872, 81, 82, 382; 1873, 433.
leucopareus (Buceros), 1874, 338.
leucoparia (Bernicla), 1863, 143; 1867,
 271; 1868, 425.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1865, 41, 63;
 1866, 134; 1871, 318; 1876, 416.
leucophaea (Ardea), 1863, 417; 1865,
 36.
 — (Calandrella), 1876, 182.
 — (Columba), 1862, 232.
Leucophaeus scoresbii, 1872, 457.
leucophaeus (Corvus), 1862, 297; 1863,
 469.
 — (Dicrurus), 1863, 267; 1870,
 245.
 — (Larus), 1859, 349; 1868, 300;
 1871, 400; 1873, 347; 1874, 100, 109,
 228; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 25, 29, 31,
 34, 142, 187.
Leucophantes, 1876, 358.
 — *brachyurus*, 1874, 418; 1876, 358.
 — *hypoxanthus*, 1876, 358.
 — *leucops*, 1876, 358.
leucophrys (Aedon), 1871, 153; 1874,
 372.
 — (Anas), 1862, 241; 1873, 123.
 — (Anthus), 1869, 368; 1871,
 328.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1866, 373.
leucophrys (Dendroornis), 1859, 226.
 — (Falco), 1871, 460.
 — (Myiothera), 1870, 167.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 9.
 — (Xanthopygia), 1861, 410; 1863,
 92, 261; 1865, 41.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1861, 3, 7; 1862,
 6, 85; 1863, 76; 1867, 270, 272,
 283.
leucophthalma (Fuligula), 1876, 421.
 — (Nyroca), 1859, 356, 364; 1860,
 81; 1864, 35, 241; 1865, 62; 1871,
 316; 1873, 453.
 — (Uria), 1861, 16; 1863, 469.
leucophthalmus (Larus), 1859, 349;
 1860, 129; 1869, 396.
leucopleurus (Criniger), 1869, 382.
 — (Oreotrochilus), 1861, 199.
 — (Phyllostrephus), 1869, 382.
 — (Trochilus), 1861, 199.
leucopogon (Eupsychortyx), 1860, 277.
 — (Fringilla), 1871, 12.
Leucopolius, 1866, 274.
 — *pecuarius*, 1873, 263.
leucops (Leucophantes), 1876, 358.
leucopsis (Anser), 1860, 406; 1865, 498,
 512; 1870, 275.
 — (Bernicla), 1861, 3, 12; 1865,
 512, 513; 1867, 283; 1869, 230;
 1871, 396; 1873, 71; 1876, 417.
 — (Circetus), 1863, 12.
 — (Falco), 1863, 12.
 — (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
 — (Motacilla), 1863, 398; 1865, 49.
 — (Sitta), 1865, 310; 1868, 196, 307;
 1869, 424; 1872, 20.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 20.
leucoptera (Aedon), 1869, 86.
 — (Ardea), 1868, 477; 1870, 150;
 1874, 149; 1876, 193, 210.
 — (Ardeola), 1860, 65; 1861, 52,
 245; 1863, 421, 422; 1865, 38;
 1867, 172, 333; 1868, 398, 399;
 1870, 365; 1873, 419; 1874, 30,
 148.
 — (Campephaga), 1872, 453.
 — (Casarca), 1867, 176; 1870, 176.
 — (Cookilaria), 1862, 246.
 — (Crithagra), 1872, 459.
 — (Curvirostra), 1863, 71; 1867,
 267, 288, 289.
 — (Fulica), 1869, 110.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1860, 82; 1865,
 63; 1870, 436; 1871, 399; 1873,
 346.
 — (Loxia), 1861, 8; 1865, 99; 1867,
 43, 283, 285; 1870, 275, 277; 1873,
 65; 1875, 183.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1872, 429.
 — (Melopelia), 1865, 165, 313,
 314; 1866, 24; 1867, 276; 1874,
 455.

- leucoptera* (*Cestrelata*), 1876, 393.
 — (*Pica*), 1867, 37; 1875, 238.
 — (*Pitta*), 1862, 186.
 — (*Psophia*), 1859, 336.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 11.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1865, 41.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1869, 86.
 — (*Sterna*), 1859, 37; 1860, 157, 165, 357, 393; 1864, 153; 1865, 463; 1870, 338; 1871, 267; 1874, 240, 391; 1876, 432.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1866, 317.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1860, 227.
Leucopternis, 1872, 239, 241, 242; 1876, 469, 470, 475.
 — *albicollis*, 1872, 242; 1873, 17; 1876, 472, 474, 496.
 — *ghiesbreghtii*, 1872, 242, 323; 1876, 470.
 — *lacernulata*, 1876, 474.
 — *melanops*, 1872, 242; 1876, 474.
 — *occidentalis*, 1876, 476, 496.
 — *palliata*, 1862, 82; 1869, 109; 1872, 242; 1876, 471, 474.
 — *plumbea*, 1872, 240, 243; 1873, 478; 1876, 470, 475.
 — *polionota*, 1869, 109.
 — *princeps*, 1872, 241, 243; 1876, 67.
 — *schistacea*, 1872, 240, 243; 1876, 470.
 — *scotoptera*, 1872, 242.
 — *semiplumbea*, 1869, 110; 1872, 240, 243; 1876, 475.
 — *superciliaris*, 1862, 82; 1868, 336; 1872, 242.
leucopterus (*Buarremon*), 1859, 114.
 — (*Lanius*), 1876, 184.
 — (*Larus*), 1860, 166, 167; 1861, 1, 3, 17; 1867, 286; 1870, 275.
 — (*Parus*), 1862, 338; 1870, 480.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 452; 1875, 488; 1876, 386.
 — (*Porphyriops*), 1866, 415.
leucopterygia (*Loxia*), 1871, 11.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 11.
leucopus (*Hæmatopus*), 1861, 156.
leucopyga (*Drymæa*), 1869, 104.
 — (*Fulica*), 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
leucopygia (*Campephaga*), 1862, 226.
 — (*Dromolæa*), 1859, 29, 107, 158, 297; 1864, 18, 19; 1867, 92; 1870, 4, 13; 1871, 79, 80; 1875, 140.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1872, 457.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1867, 59; 1871, 53; 1872, 461; 1873, 214; 1874, 223; 1875, 22, 337.
leucopygialis (*Acanthyllis*), 1866, 339.
 — (*Agromyias*), 1873, 172.
 — (*Artamus*), 1867, 324; 1873, 304.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1873, 230; 1875, 288.
leucopygialis (*Cypselus*), 1865, 235.
 — (*Diaphorophoria*), 1873, 172.
 — (*Dierurus*), 1867, 306, 311, 468; 1874, 16.
 — (*Lalage*), 1873, 492.
 — (*Platystira*), 1870, 480; 1873, 172, 173.
leucopygius (*Cyanalecyon*), 1859, 105.
 — (*Symmorphus*), 1862, 226.
leucopygius (*Lanio*), 1870, 435; 1876, 184.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1867, 247; 1874, 316.
leucopyrrha (*Porzana*), 1869, 109.
leucorhamphus (*Dryocopus*), 1859, 135.
leucorhynchus (*Artamus*), 1859, 201, 465; 1860, 141; 1872, 371; 1873, 309; 1876, 45.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1870, 55.
 — (*Lanius*), 1867, 324; 1876, 133, 135.
 — (*Leptopteryx*), 1867, 324.
 — (*Ocypterus*), 1876, 135.
leucorodia (*Platalea*), 1859, 51, 346; 1860, 65, 348; 1861, 244, 344; 1864, 144; 1865, 434; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 70, 173, 730; 1868, 326, 454; 1869, 183; 1870, 334; 1871, 314, 394; 1873, 341, 419; 1875, 404, 426; 1876, 99.
leucorrhœa (*Asturina*), 1876, 480.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1873, 461; 1876, 158.
 — (*Pipra*), 1872, 313, 318.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1867, 376; 1875, 188.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1870, 169.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1870, 431.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1870, 169.
leucorrhous (*Cypselus*), 1864, 134; 1870, 161.
 — (*Polytmus*), 1872, 429.
leucorypha (*Aquila*), 1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1873, 490.
leucoryphus (*Haliaetus*), 1861, 223, 229; 1863, 23; 1865, 242; 1866, 244; 1868, 350; 1869, 45, 202; 1870, 71; 1871, 112, 336, 404; 1872, 87, 88; 1874, 221; 1875, 99.
 — (*Pontoaetus*), 1859, 88.
Leucosarcia *picata*, 1860, 422; 1861, 172, 198; 1862, 232; 1870, 397; 1873, 35.
leucoscapus (*Francolinus*), 1872, 416.
leucoschista (*Muscicapula*), 1866, 372; 1872, 127.
leucoschistus (*Henicurus*), 1871, 478; 1872, 254.
leucosoma (*Astur*), 1876, 246.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 144; 1869, 188; 1872, 288; 1874, 62.
leucosomus (*Leucospizias*), 1875, 365.
leucospila (*Ephialtes*), 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.

- leucospilus* (*Mimus*), 1859, 108.
Leucospizias, 1875, 365.
 — *cinereus*, 1875, 365.
 — *leucosomus*, 1875, 365.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1875, 365.
leucostephes (*Melirrhophetes*), 1874, 418.
leucosternon (*Atticora*), 1866, 338.
leucosternum (*Haliastur*), 1865, 28, 83.
leucosternus (*Dendrodromus*), 1866, 366.
 — (*Haliastur*), 1860, 322; 1866, 216, 247; 1868, 16, 21.
leucosticta (*Huhua*), 1869, 387; 1872, 182, 183; 1874, 46.
Leucosticta, 1875, 501.
 — *atrata*, 1875, 501.
 — *australis*, 1875, 501.
 — *brandti*, 1875, 242.
 — *brunneinucha*, 1867, 202; 1875, 450, 501.
 — *campestris*, 1871, 482.
 — *griseinucha*, 1868, 418, 422; 1870, 277; 1875, 501.
 — *littoralis*, 1870, 521; 1871, 482; 1875, 501.
 — *tephrocotis*, 1863, 71; 1868, 422; 1875, 501.
leucostictus (*Bubo*), 1869, 387.
leucostigma (*Anas*), 1859, 251; 1867, 176.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1860, 414; 1864, 303.
leucote (*Pyrgisoma*), 1866, 205; 1869, 110; 1873, 373; 1874, 315.
leucothorax (*Lanio*), 1868, 336; 1872, 313, 314, 317.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1876, 256.
leucotis (*Barbatula*), 1871, 451; 1873, 255.
 — (*Colius*), 1872, 266, 279; 1873, 470.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1862, 26; 1874, 362.
 — (*Eupsychortyx*), 1876, 379.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1875, 349, 350.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1861, 121, 124; 1873, 487.
 — (*Niltava*), 1870, 144; 1871, 455; 1872, 127; 1874, 276.
 — (*Otocompsa*), 1870, 114; 1873, 398, 411.
 — (*Otus*), 1868, 149.
 — (*Phabotreron*), 1872, 104.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 382, 397.
 — (*Pyrrhulauda*), 1859, 343; 1860, 247; 1868, 268; 1869, 78; 1871, 258.
 — (*Scops*), 1864, 307; 1871, 149.
 — (*Strix*), 1864, 307.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1871, 321.
 — (*Timelia*), 1865, 46; 1876, 354.
Leucotreron gironieri, 1862, 342; 1863, 120.
Leucotreron gularis, 1862, 343.
leucozonura (*Columba*), 1861, 259; 1862, 92; 1863, 88; 1867, 149.
leucura (*Chætusia*), 1861, 210; 1865, 459, 462, 466; 1868, 390; 1869, 247; 1870, 491; 1871, 145; 1872, 460; 1876, 328.
 — (*Dromolæa*), 1859, 29, 107, 296; 1864, 18; 1866, 409; 1867, 14, 102; 1871, 78, 79, 80, 211; 1872, 200.
 — (*Erythrosterina*), 1860, 357; 1865, 42, 422; 1866, 314, 372; 1868, 316; 1870, 166, 247, 320, 407, 463, 533, 534; 1871, 27, 421; 1872, 128; 1873, 80.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1863, 92.
 — (*Myiornela*), 1867, 12, 444; 1869, 166.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1862, 19, 303, 385, 386; 1867, 371; 1870, 466; 1872, 86, 468.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 306; 1862, 257; 1863, 369; 1867, 59; 1869, 171, 185, 234; 1870, 167; 1873, 239; 1875, 179.
 — (*Serphophaga*), 1875, 384.
leucuroides (*Dromolæa*), 1866, 409.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1867, 14, 15, 313, 448; 1868, 234, 235, 355; 1869, 234; 1870, 167.
leucurus (*Ajax*), 1867, 12.
 — (*Butaetus*), 1861, 76.
 — (*Buteo*), 1859, 91, 92, 401; 1860, 202; 1863, 369; 1875, 103.
 — (*Elanoides*), 1859, 95.
 — (*Elanus*), 1859, 220.
 — (*Falco*), 1871, 358; 1873, 17.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1863, 128; 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1867, 286; 1871, 249.
 — (*Milvago*), 1861, 150; 1873, 17.
 — (*Picus*), 1875, 451.
 — (*Scelopax*), 1863, 131.
 — (*Threnetes*), 1873, 277, 278.
 — (*Totanus*), 1867, 169.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 7.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1859, 52; 1865, 459, 461; 1876, 328.
levaillanti (*Cebilepyris*), 1863, 329.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1866, 195; 1871, 87, 100, 250.
 — (*Coracias*), 1871, 191.
 — (*Corvus*), 1867, 34; 1868, 165; 1873, 312, 398, 401, 412; 1874, 91.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1863, 324; 1865, 274; 1869, 106, 291; 1872, 90; 1876, 425.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1860, 216; 1864, 354; 1865, 274; 1869, 375; 1871, 261; 1873, 282; 1876, 433.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1859, 315.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 388.

- levallanti* (Phaeocephalus), 1864, 329.
 — (Plotus), 1859, 251; 1862, 154;
 1863, 332; 1864, 333; 1868, 477;
 1874, 391.
 — (Pyenonotus), 1862, 29.
leverianus (Trogon), 1873, 19.
leyboldi (Eustephanus), 1871, 181, 182,
 183, 438; 1874, 84; 1875, 370, 371,
 377.
leylandi (Ortyx), 1859, 226; 1860, 312;
 1861, 209.
lhuyssii (Crossoptilon), 1871, 425.
 — (Lophophorus), 1867, 243; 1870,
 147, 148, 297; 1871, 429, 464; 1874,
 169.
libanotica (Saxicola), 1859, 39; 1867,
 91, 94, 95; 1870, 8, 495; 1871,
 479.
libanoticus (Cuculus), 1866, 280, 359;
 1868, 332; 1872, 12.
libonyana (Merula), 1868, 266.
libonyanus (Turdus), 1861, 281, 295;
 1868, 266.
libya (Saxicola), 1867, 61; 1874, 338.
Lichenops perspicillata, 1876, 159.
Lichnotentha picata, 1867, 14.
lichtensteini (Euphonia), 1873, 116.
 — (Pterocles), 1859, 343; 1860, 247;
 1872, 468.
Licmetulus regulus, 1874, 207.
lietor (Pitangus), 1862, 11.
licua (Athene), 1874, 361.
 — (Glaucidium), 1868, 147, 151.
 — (Strix), 1868, 151.
lidthi (Garrulus), 1867, 37; 1873, 478;
 1876, 323, 334.
 — (Gracula), 1863, 225.
lignarius (Picus), 1869, 283.
lignator (Centropus), 1861, 48.
Ligurinus chloris, 1871, 219; 1876, 25.
 — *chloroticus*, 1871, 219.
 — *kawarahiba*, 1863, 99.
 — *sinicus*, 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1862,
 327; 1863, 99; 1867, 202.
lilacina (Haleyon), 1863, 259.
lilfordi (Picus), 1872, 460; 1873, 483.
limbata (Dryophila), 1870, 164.
 — (Glareola), 1859, 345; 1876, 328.
limbatus (Buceros), 1874, 338.
Limicola pygmaea, 1859, 348; 1862, 71;
 1865, 61; 1867, 234; 1871, 438.
Limnaetus, 1876, 341.
 — *albigularis*, 1876, 341.
 — *alboniger*, 1870, 159; 1874, 128;
 1876, 341.
 — *andamanensis*, 1874, 127.
 — *caligatus*, 1863, 17; 1871, 246.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1874, 128.
 — *cirratus*, 1874, 128.
 — *cristatellus*, 1863, 17; 1869, 45;
 1874, 9; 1875, 277; 1876, 340.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1863, 17.
Limnaetus kieneri, 1863, 17; 1874,
 126; 1876, 339, 340.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1874, 128.
 — *nipalensis*, 1863, 17; 1871, 246;
 1874, 128.
 — *nivens*, 1863, 17; 1869, 155; 1876,
 339.
 — *unicolor*, 1863, 19.
limnaetus (Falco), 1863, 17; 1866, 242;
 1868, 13.
 — (Spizaetus), 1861, 226; 1863,
 212; 1866, 241, 242, 412; 1867, 183,
 316; 1870, 159.
Limnetes crassirostris, 1872, 436; 1873,
 447.
Limnetornis paludicola, 1872, 424;
 1873, 207.
Limnobenus, 1873, 487.
Limnocinclus acuminatus, 1866, 334.
 — *pectoralis*, 1871, 438.
Limnecorax flavirostris, 1862, 35; 1869,
 195.
 — *mosambicus*, 1864, 335.
 — *niger*, 1868, 470; 1874, 105;
 1876, 213.
limonellus (Anthus), 1862, 147.
Limnodromus, 1867, 31.
 — *indicus*, 1874, 140; 1875, 146.
Limonites temmincki, 1865, 61; 1871,
 438.
Limosina, 1867, 167; 1869, 220.
 — sp.?, 1859, 257.
 — *agocephala*, 1861, 11, 240; 1864,
 146; 1865, 35, 437; 1867, 168, 282;
 1868, 454; 1869, 173; 1871, 388;
 1873, 69, 338, 417, 484; 1874, 405;
 1875, 422; 1876, 292, 412.
 — *boweri*, 1860, 422; 1862, 236;
 1876, 265.
 — *brevipes*, 1873, 369, 427; 1875,
 453.
 — *cinerea*, 1863, 354.
 — *fedoa*, 1859, 230; 1862, 9; 1863,
 134; 1865, 190, 313; 1866, 39, 269;
 1868, 425.
 — *hudsonica*, 1861, 156; 1863, 134;
 1870, 500.
 — *lapponica*, 1861, 240, 410; 1863,
 97, 445; 1867, 167, 388; 1868, 454;
 1869, 154; 1870, 331; 1873, 484;
 1874, 400.
 — var. *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862,
 236.
 — *melanura*, 1860, 343; 1863, 445;
 1865, 61; 1870, 331; 1871, 310;
 1876, 412.
 — *melanuroides*, 1865, 35; 1876, 265.
 — *montium*, 1868, 319.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 236; 1870,
 398.
 — *rufa*, 1859, 212, 347; 1860, 308,
 343, 420, 430; 1861, 410; 1862,

- 331; 1864, 42, 146, 287; 1865, 36; 1869, 251; 1871, 388; 1872, 468; 1873, 69.
- Limosa uropygialis*, 1863, 245, 409, 445; 1865, 40; 1867, 167, 388; 1870, 362, 521; 1872, 246; 1873, 368, 369, 424; 1875, 453; 1876, 393.
- Linaria borealis*, 1875, 242.
- *cannabina*, 1859, 313; 1875, 242.
- *flavirostris*, 1875, 242.
- *montana*, 1869, 256.
- linaria* (*Acanthis*), 1865, 180; 1873, 490; 1875, 242.
- (*Ægiothus*), 1859, 254; 1862, 187; 1863, 71, 472; 1867, 281, 286; 1868, 421; 1874, 160.
- (*Fringilla*), 1861, 7, 335; 1865, 129, 333, 498, 502; 1870, 275.
- (*Linota*), 1859, 34.
- linchi* (*Collocalia*), 1860, 324; 1867, 317; 1868, 131; 1871, 356; 1873, 302; 1874, 135, 136.
- lincolni* (*Melospiza*), 1862, 7; 1863, 79; 1865, 489; 1868, 205, 428.
- (*Passerculus*), 1859, 18.
- lindsayi* (*Halcyon*), 1872, 457.
- linearis* (*Chiroxiphia*), 1859, 124; 1860, 100; 1866, 203; 1872, 318.
- (*Pipra*), 1859, 124.
- lineata* (*Loxia*), 1871, 11.
- (*Megalæma*), 1866, 358, 359; 1871, 451; 1872, 11.
- (*Pipra*), 1862, 176.
- (*Spermophila*), 1871, 11, 22, 23.
- (*Sporophila*), 1871, 11.
- (*Thalassidroma*), 1865, 291.
- lineaticeps* (*Picolaptes*), 1861, 353; 1869, 222, 314, 318.
- lineatum* (*Syrnium*), 1874, 318.
- (*Trochalopteryx*), 1867, 4, 436; 1868, 314; 1869, 51; 1872, 13, 308.
- lineatus* (*Anabazenops*), 1870, 110.
- (*Buteo*), 1863, 45; 1865, 325, 549; 1867, 270; 1872, 92, 190; 1873, 106; 1874, 456; 1876, 239.
- (*Capito*), 1866, 359.
- (*Cuculus*), 1866, 350; 1872, 13.
- (*Dryocopus*), 1871, 380; 1873, 390.
- (*Euplocamus*), 1871, 186; 1872, 425.
- (*Gallophasis*), 1867, 153.
- (*Gallus*), 1867, 307.
- (*Garrulax*), 1868, 199.
- (*Graucalus*), 1873, 312.
- (*Haliaetus*), 1863, 23; 1865, 28; 1866, 243; 1871, 336; 1872, 88.
- (*Numenius*), 1867, 167, 168, 169, 170; 1868, 394; 1873, 417.
- (*Pandion*), 1863, 22.
- (*Phasianus*), 1868, 381.
- lineocapilla* (*Cisticola*), 1866, 328.
- (*Drymæca*), 1869, 107.
- lineola* (*Loxia*), 1871, 13.
- (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 13.
- (*Spermophila*), 1871, 13, 23.
- (*Sporophila*), 1871, 13.
- lineolata* (*Psittacula*), 1859, 137.
- lineolatus* (*Bolborhynchus*), 1871, 87, 94; 1874, 99.
- (*Conurus*), 1859, 137; 1862, 96; 1869, 319.
- (*Odontophorus*), 1860, 276.
- lineoventris* (*Ruticilla*), 1863, 298.
- linnei* (*Eclectus*), 1859, 200; 1861, 286, 310; 1863, 229; 1874, 419.
- (*Graculus*), 1865, 451.
- (*Thaumantias*), 1868, 486.
- Linota borealis*, 1863, 71.
- *brevirostris*, 1869, 213.
- *canescens*, 1862, 89; 1863, 71; 1876, 116.
- *cannabina*, 1860, 138; 1863, 194; 1864, 23; 1865, 180; 1867, 65, 427; 1870, 172; 1871, 141, 219, 293; 1872, 212; 1873, 247; 1874, 396; 1876, 25.
- *flavirostris*, 1869, 172.
- *fringillirostris*, 1870, 172.
- *hornemanni*, 1861, 7.
- *linaria*, 1859, 34.
- *montium*, 1869, 213; 1871, 219.
- *pygmæa*, 1869, 211.
- *rufescens*, 1867, 427; 1873, 97; 1876, 116.
- linota* (*Cannabina*), 1864, 54.
- (*Fringilla*), 1859, 375.
- Lioptila*, 1875, 459.
- *annectens*, 1875, 352.
- *saturata*, 1875, 352.
- Lioptilus nigricapillus*, 1864, 350.
- Liosceles thoracicus*, 1874, 200, 206.
- Liothrix*, 1870, 348; 1875, 349.
- *argenteauris*, 1867, 33; 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1872, 90.
- *lutea*, 1865, 340; 1867, 33; 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1872, 90.
- (*Aleippe*) *nipalensis*, 1863, 297.
- Lipaugus holerythrus*, 1860, 400; 1871, 334.
- *rufescens*, 1859, 124; 1860, 400; 1866, 203; 1867, 123.
- *subalaris*, 1867, 123.
- *unirufus*, 1860, 36, 302, 400; 1867, 123; 1872, 318.
- lipiniana* (*Estrela*), 1868, 267.
- Lipocentrus*, 1873, 487.
- Lithofalco aesalon*, 1871, 242.
- *ardesiacus*, 1866, 237.
- *chiquera*, 1866, 248.
- *fieldeni*, 1872, 471; 1873, 461, 491.
- lithofalco* (*Æsalon*), 1872, 327.
- (*Falco*), 1863, 9; 1864, 48.

- lithographica* (*Archeopteryx*), 1864, 117.
litsitsirupa (*Merula*), 1868, 270; 1869, 78.
 — (*Turdus*), 1874, 369; 1875, 73; 1876, 201.
littoralis (*Anthus*), 1875, 311.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 7.
 — (*Graculus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Helornis*), 1869, 220.
 — (*Larus*), 1862, 248.
 — (*Leucosticte*), 1870, 521; 1871, 482; 1875, 501.
 — (*Palæotringa*), 1871, 450; 1873, 468.
 — (*Parus*), 1866, 121.
littorea (*Alauda*), 1862, 224.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1864, 128; 1866, 192.
livia (*Columba*), 1859, 35, 50; 1860, 68, 236; 1861, 233, 259, 350; 1864, 26, 137, 249, 283; 1865, 141; 1866, 99, 107; 1867, 66, 67, 101, 149, 428; 1868, 209, 210, 218, 450; 1869, 176, 394; 1870, 102, 201, 453, 454; 1871, 142, 223, 295, 420, 438, 461; 1872, 53, 218, 468; 1873, 335; 1876, 26, 321.
livida (*Agriornis*), 1864, 121.
lividus (*Orpheus*), 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
livingstonii (*Corythaix*), 1864, 328; 1871, 434.
 — (*Erythrocerus*), 1871, 433.
liviventer (*Butastur*), 1875, 463.
 — (*Buteo*), 1868, 19.
 — (*Poliornis*), 1868, 19, 21; 1873, 225.
lobata (*Biziura*), 1867, 413; 1870, 266.
 — (*Platystira*), 1869, 189; 1873, 157.
lobatus (*Lobivanellus*), 1866, 334; 1867, 419.
 — (*Phalaropus*), 1859, 464.
Lobiophasis bulweri, 1875, 264.
Lobiospiza, 1871, 442.
 — *notabilis*, 1871, 441; 1875, 441.
Lobipes, 1862, 255.
 — *hyperboreus*, 1859, 464; 1861, 412; 1862, 308; 1863, 415, 443; 1865, 358; 1870, 83, 363; 1875, 455.
Lobivanellus albiceps, 1868, 255.
 — *cinereus*, 1861, 238; 1867, 165.
 — *goensis*, 1861, 237; 1868, 390; 1869, 60, 453; 1870, 295; 1873, 416; 1874, 27.
 — *inornatus*, 1860, 359; 1867, 165.
 — *lateralis*, 1873, 283.
 — *lobatus*, 1866, 334; 1867, 419.
 — *senegalensis*, 1864, 332.
 — *senegalus*, 1872, 73.
loculator (*Tantalus*), 1859, 227; 1860, 313; 1865, 193; 1866, 32, 262; 1873, 39; 1876, 99.
Locustella, 1861, 412; 1866, 293; 1867, 21, 23; 1870, 494; 1874, 440.
 — *sp.?*, 1861, 412.
 — *certhiola*, 1863, 413; 1870, 168; 1872, 419; 1874, 153, 440.
 — *fasciolata*, 1867, 21.
 — *fluvialis*, 1864, 72.
 — *hendersoni*, 1863, 444; 1867, 20; 1870, 494.
 — *insularis*, 1867, 21.
 — *lanceolata*, 1870, 168, 495; 1874, 139, 430, 439.
 — *luscinioides*, 1874, 421.
 — *macropus*, 1863, 444; 1867, 20; 1870, 494.
 — *minuta*, 1866, 293; 1874, 139.
 — *navia*, 1862, 385; 1865, 180; 1867, 20, 73, 427; 1869, 172; 1870, 168, 502.
 — *ochotensis*, 1863, 91, 98, 443; 1867, 20; 1872, 419; 1874, 153, 154.
 — *raii*, 1860, 358; 1861, 412; 1863, 351; 1874, 139.
 — *rubescens*, 1860, 358; 1861, 32, 329.
 — *savii*, 1859, 356.
 — *subcerthiola*, 1874, 153; 1876, 332.
 — *subsignata*, 1874, 139.
 — *taczanowska*, 1872, 462.
 — *temporalis*, 1870, 494.
locustella (*Acridiornis*), 1876, 90.
 — (*Aerocephalus*), 1875, 309.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1859, 304; 1865, 22.
 — (*Parnopia*), 1863, 351; 1871, 215.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1861, 305; 1865, 179; 1867, 20; 1869, 255; 1870, 148; 1871, 431.
loddigesi (*Cephalolepis*), 1874, 263.
lodoisia (*Ethopyga*), 1865, 548; 1870, 35; 1871, 248; 1872, 451.
lodoisiae (*Synœcus*), 1862, 380; 1869, 393; 1870, 451.
Lomvia, 1868, 484.
lomvia (*Uria*), 1862, 85, 186; 1863, 11, 155.
longicauda (*Campephaga*), 1860, 422.
 — (*Dædalion*), 1868, 17.
 — (*Discura*), 1859, 100.
 — (*Elminia*), 1869, 383; 1870, 433; 1872, 287; 1873, 458.
 — (*Henicopernis*), 1860, 322; 1868, 17, 20.
 — (*Icteria*), 1859, 12; 1865, 163; 1867, 270, 279.
 — (*Merops*), 1872, 203.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 151; 1869, 73.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1865, 150; 1867, 22, 302, 454, 455; 1868, 104; 1869, 3; 1873, 412; 1875, 275.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1865, 42, 43.

- longicauda* (Pernis), 1868, 17.
 — (Pnoepyga), 1872, 90, 130.
 — (Scotornis), 1870, 426; 1874, 46.
longicaudata (Buchanga), 1868, 497.
 — (Campephaga), 1862, 226.
 — (Lestris), 1872, 65.
 — (Mecistura), 1868, 300.
 — (Pnoepyga), 1875, 253.
longicaudatus (Dicrurus), 1864, 416;
 1865, 420; 1868, 316, 355, 497;
 1869, 48, 160, 353; 1870, 246, 293,
 468; 1872, 120, 121.
 — (Palæornis), 1872, 361; 1873, 80;
 1874, 278.
longicaudus (Actiturus), 1870, 490.
 — (Lestris), 1875, 187.
 — (Malurus), 1873, 111.
 — (Paroides), 1868, 300.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 — (Stereocarius), 1865, 511; 1870,
 307.
longimembris (Strix), 1863, 31; 1865,
 30.
 — (Tantalus), 1867, 228.
longipennis (Caprimulgus), 1873, 107.
 — (Chlorophonia), 1868, 337.
 — (Dendrochelidon), 1876, 33.
 — (Macrodipteryx), 1864, 114; 1870,
 426; 1872, 285, 290; 1876, 107.
 — (Macropteryx), 1876, 33.
 — (Sterna), 1876, 393.
longipes (Acanthisitta), 1862, 219.
 — (Ægialitis), 1873, 263, 327.
 — (Buteo), 1863, 20; 1871, 338.
 — (Charadrius), 1862, 71; 1863,
 100, 404; 1864, 141, 232; 1865,
 355, 462, 463, 466; 1866, 134; 1867,
 163; 1868, 389; 1869, 247, 251;
 1870, 205, 360, 390, 470; 1873, 325,
 326, 416; 1875, 184.
 — (Falcistrota), 1876, 329.
 — (Falco), 1863, 12.
 — (Miro), 1862, 223; 1874, 36,
 115.
 — (Motacilla), 1862, 219.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 223; 1866,
 373; 1872, 132.
 — (Palæoperdix), 1870, 510.
 — (Petroeca), 1862, 223; 1865, 157;
 1870, 393; 1873, 447.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 175.
 — (Pluvialis), 1865, 36.
 — (Saxicola), 1862, 223.
 — (Sylvia), 1862, 219.
 — (Xenicus), 1862, 218, 285; 1869,
 37; 1873, 439; 1874, 37, 116.
longirostra (Arachnothera), 1866, 350.
longirostris (Eulampis), 1872, 352, 353.
 — (Haematopus), 1862, 235; 1863,
 406; 1865, 36; 1867, 166; 1870,
 398; 1872, 246; 1874, 96; 1875,
 131.
longirostris (Harporhynchus), 1867,
 270.
 — (Helimaster), 1860, 195, 263, 271,
 276, 309; 1864, 92; 1866, 205; 1867,
 128; 1869, 316; 1872, 314.
 — (Heliothrix), 1876, 395.
 — (Laurillardia), 1872, 423; 1873,
 207.
 — (Numenius), 1862, 129; 1863, 134,
 445; 1865, 158, 165, 190, 313, 314,
 321; 1866, 40, 197, 208, 269; 1868,
 425; 1870, 130.
 — (Ornismya), 1873, 5.
 — (Otocorys), 1867, 47; 1870, 172;
 1873, 213, 214, 462.
 — (Pachycephala), 1860, 422; 1862,
 226.
 — (Phaethornis), 1866, 204; 1871,
 376; 1872, 319; 1873, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.
 — (Podiceps), 1873, 349.
 — (Pyctorhis), 1867, 1; 1872, 298.
 — (Rallus), 1859, 260.
 — (Rhipidura), 1872, 383.
 — (Tatare), 1860, 186; 1873, 23,
 111; 1875, 447.
 — (Telephonus), 1870, 433, 460, 461;
 1871, 448.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 327; 1873, 23.
 — (Upupa), 1866, 366; 1870, 164,
 466; 1872, 22; 1873, 194.
 — (Vireo), 1859, 145.
longuemareus (Phaethornis), 1864, 91;
 1873, 270, 271.
 — (Pygornis), 1873, 270, 271.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 271.
longus (Dicrurus), 1872, 119.
Lophastur jerdoni, 1863, 11.
Lophoaetus occipitalis, 1875, 65.
Lophocitta, 1867, 4; 1871, 175.
 — *galericulata*, 1871, 175.
Lophodytes cucullatus, 1863, 151; 1864,
 44; 1867, 285; 1868, 426.
Lophogyps occipitalis, 1876, 132.
Lopholæmus antarcticus, 1862, 286;
 1866, 325, 333.
Lophophanes, 1867, 34.
 — *atricristatus*, 1865, 485; 1867,
 270.
 — *beavani*, 1868, 83.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 485; 1867, 270;
 1876, 169.
 — *cristatus*, 1867, 34; 1872, 53,
 459.
 — *dichrous*, 1867, 34; 1870, 170.
 — *inornatus*, 1865, 164, 486; 1867,
 270; 1868, 345.
 — *melanolophus*, 1867, 138, 438;
 1868, 83, 311; 1869, 58.
 — *rufonuchalis*, 1867, 34; 1868,
 311.
 — *wollweberi*, 1865, 164; 1867, 34;
 1872, 53.

- Lophophaps ferruginea*, 1868, 217.
 — *leucogastra*, 1868, 218.
Lophophorus, 1870, 147.
 — *cuvieri*, 1867, 153.
 — *impeyanus*, 1859, 319; 1860, 93; 1861, 235; 1867, 152, 243; 1868, 191, 194, 203, 320, 379; 1870, 147, 148; 1872, 425; 1873, 120.
 — *lhuyi*, 1867, 243; 1870, 147, 148, 297; 1871, 429, 464; 1874, 169.
 — *obscurus*, 1872, 465.
 — *scateri*, 1870, 147, 148; 1871, 447, 465; 1872, 425.
Lophopsarus, 1873, 487.
Lophopsittacus mauritianus, 1876, 282, 287, 289.
Lophorhina, 1872, 112.
 — *atra*, 1876, 251.
 — *aurantia*, 1872, 112.
lophorhinus (Dierurus), 1867, 468.
 — (Dissemurus), 1875, 289.
 — (Edolius), 1872, 121.
Lophornis adorabilis, 1871, 463; 1875, 510.
 — *gouldi*, 1873, 279.
 — *helenæ*, 1859, 130; 1860, 194, 196, 267, 268, 269; 1869, 319.
 — *ornatus*, 1864, 91; 1873, 20.
 — *reginæ*, 1873, 280.
 — *stictolophus*, 1873, 280.
Lophortyx, 1866, 266.
 — *californicus*, 1865, 165; 1866, 27, 265, 266; 1868, 417.
 — *gambeli*, 1866, 28, 46, 49, 52, 262, 265.
Lophospizias griseiceps, 1875, 355.
 — *indicus*, 1875, 355.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1866, 234, 395; 1869, 356; 1875, 355, 356.
Lophostrix cristata, 1874, 325.
 — *stricklandi*, 1859, 221; 1874, 99, 325.
Lophotes indicus, 1863, 11.
 — *reinwardti*, 1863, 11; 1868, 18.
lophotes (Baza), 1861, 226; 1863, 11; 1866, 239, 249; 1868, 19; 1876, 341.
 — (Falco), 1863, 11.
Lophotibis cristata, 1863, 171, 457.
Lophotriorchis kieneri, 1876, 126, 127.
lophyra (Anas), 1873, 46.
loquax (Coracias), 1871, 190.
lorata (Sterna), 1863, 467.
lori (Domicella), 1875, 147.
loricata (Myiothera), 1870, 170.
Loriculus, 1859, 320; 1869, 225; 1872, 323, 324.
 — *amabilis*, 1862, 349.
 — *asiaticus*, 1867, 295.
 — *aurantiifrons*, 1872, 453.
 — *catamene*, 1872, 453.
Loriculus chrysonotus, 1872, 324; 1873, 180, 482.
 — *coulaci*, 1863, 7; 1866, 226.
 — *culacissi*, 1872, 323, 324; 1873, 480.
 — *edwardsi*, 1867, 295, 311, 467.
 — *galgulus*, 1863, 6; 1866, 130; 1867, 295; 1871, 161; 1876, 36.
 — *indicus*, 1863, 7; 1867, 295; 1871, 161; 1874, 15.
 — *pumilus*, 1862, 388.
 — *puniculus*, 1860, 361; 1861, 411; 1862, 305.
 — *pusillus*, 1867, 295.
 — *quadricolor*, 1873, 491.
 — *regulus*, 1872, 324; 1873, 480; 1874, 207, 208.
 — *stigmatus*, 1862, 349.
 — *vernalis*, 1863, 6; 1866, 266; 1867, 295, 311, 320; 1869, 412; 1870, 527; 1871, 161; 1873, 298.
Lorius, 1859, 200; 1861, 348; 1862, 95; 1876, 390.
 — *cardinalis*, 1859, 200.
 — *cyanauchen*, 1859, 201; 1865, 395.
 — *domicella*, 1860, 306; 1861, 118, 283, 311; 1866, 370; 1870, 102.
 — *garrulus*, 1860, 198.
 — *hypænochrous*, 1874, 457; 1876, 364.
 — *ruber*, 1859, 210.
 — *solitarius*, 1875, 436; 1876, 141, 391.
 — *superbus*, 1859, 201, 211.
 — *tibialis*, 1871, 372; 1872, 455.
 — *tricolor*, 1859, 201, 210; 1861, 311.
lotenia (Arachnechthra), 1866, 364; 1870, 22, 23, 29, 51, 436; 1872, 18; 1873, 229; 1875, 275.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 51.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 24.
Loxia, 1860, 94; 1868, 94; 1869, 210; 1872, 263.
 — *albigularis*, 1871, 8.
 — *albiventris*, 1871, 477; 1874, 144; 1875, 450.
 — *americana*, 1867, 285; 1870, 452; 1871, 9.
 — *aurantia*, 1871, 4.
 — *bella*, 1873, 115.
 — *bifasciata*, 1867, 43.
 — *brevirostris*, 1871, 4.
 — *chloris*, 1865, 180.
 — *collaria*, 1871, 9.
 — *cucullata*, 1871, 9.
 — *curvirostra*, 1859, 315; 1860, 138, 1861, 336; 1862, 99; 1863, 477; 1864, 50; 1865, 130, 523; 1866, 130, 350, 388; 1868, 446; 1869, 230; 1870, 193, 275, 452; 1871, 220;

- 1872, 88; 1873, 65, 247, 483; 1875, 183, 414; 1876, 99.
- Loxia flabellifera*, 1871, 20.
- *flabellum*, 1871, 20.
- *fraterculus*, 1871, 4, 5.
- *fusciventer*, 1871, 3.
- *grisea*, 1871, 18.
- *guttata*, 1873, 116.
- *himalayana*, 1862, 92; 1866, 350; 1867, 43.
- *hypoxantha*, 1867, 40.
- *javanensis*, 1867, 40.
- *lathamii*, 1868, 267.
- *leucocephala*, 1871, 177.
- *leucoptera*, 1861, 8; 1865, 99; 1867, 43, 283, 285; 1870, 275, 277; 1873, 65; 1875, 183.
- *leucopterygia*, 1871, 11.
- *lineata*, 1871, 11.
- *lincola*, 1871, 13.
- *malacca*, 1869, 211.
- *melanogastra*, 1870, 56.
- *mexicana*, 1866, 193.
- *minuta*, 1871, 3.
- *nigro-aurantia*, 1871, 4.
- *nitida*, 1873, 115.
- *panicivora*, 1873, 115.
- *pectoralis*, 1871, 9.
- *pityopsittacus*, 1859, 408; 1860, 168; 1862, 92; 1865, 523; 1866, 350; 1873, 483.
- *plebeia*, 1871, 15.
- *psittacea*, 1873, 21.
- *pyrrhula*, 1863, 441, 442.
- *recurvirostris*, 1861, 45.
- *sinensis*, 1871, 177.
- *striata*, 1869, 211; 1874, 144.
- *turdus*, 1862, 225; 1873, 26.
- Loxigilla*, 1867, 260.
- *noctis*, 1862, 288; 1864, 167; 1873, 334.
- Loxops*, 1871, 360; 1873, 473.
- *coccinea*, 1871, 360.
- lucaris* (*Uintornis*), 1873, 468.
- lucasianus* (*Picus*), 1860, 192.
- luchsi* (*Bolborhynchus*), 1869, 225.
- lucie* (*Helminthophaga*), 1862, 187; 1866, 260; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
- (*Thaluranina*), 1863, 110; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
- (*Thaumatias*), 1868, 486.
- luciani* (*Erioenemis*), 1872, 294, 295.
- (*Palæornis*), 1865, 42.
- (*Picus*), 1863, 96.
- lucida* (*Cæreba*), 1859, 14.
- lucidus* (*Chrysococcyx*), 1859, 317; 1862, 231; 1863, 246; 1865, 31, 40; 1867, 379; 1870, 398; 1872, 246.
- (*Cuculus*), 1862, 231; 1869, 332, 337.
- (*Graculus*), 1868, 120, 121; 1873, 232.
- lucidus* (*Hemignathus*), 1871, 359, 360.
- (*Lamprococcyx*), 1869, 337; 1876, 256.
- lucionensis* (*Enneoctonus*), 1867, 212.
- (*Lanius*), 1860, 59; 1861, 43, 255, 310; 1862, 388; 1863, 272; 1864, 420; 1866, 135, 295, 394; 1867, 211, 215, 217, 226, 304, 322, 468; 1870, 211; 1871, 173; 1872, 115; 1873, 309; 1875, 116; 1876, 43, 44.
- (*Otomela*), 1867, 215.
- (*Tanygnathus*), 1872, 324.
- luctuosa* (*Carpophaga*), 1861, 285; 1863, 229; 1865, 86, 386, 398.
- (*Curruca*), 1870, 495.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 311; 1861, 80; 1863, 471; 1865, 56; 1867, 361; 1871, 69, 214.
- (*Oreicola*), 1867, 14.
- (*Spermophila*), 1871, 15, 22.
- (*Sporophila*), 1871, 15.
- luctuosus* (*Tachyphonus*), 1867, 108; 1872, 313, 317.
- ludovicensis* (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 117.
- ludovicie* (*Doryfera*), 1875, 266.
- ludoviciana* (*Ardea*), 1862, 201.
- (*Demigretta*), 1862, 129; 1865, 172, 319; 1866, 31, 196.
- (*Guiraca*), 1862, 7; 1863, 79; 1865, 491; 1867, 274, 276, 289.
- (*Pyrranga*), 1859, 15; 1862, 286; 1868, 420.
- (*Sitta*), 1867, 275.
- (*Sturnella*), 1860, 317; 1861, 176, 178, 179; 1866, 203; 1870, 397; 1871, 330.
- ludovicianus* (*Anthus*), 1859, 9, 459; 1861, 3, 6; 1862, 4, 71, 85; 1863, 60, 61; 1865, 163, 476; 1866, 264, 266, 268; 1867, 124, 283, 284, 285, 289; 1868, 420; 1875, 181.
- (*Collyrio*), 1862, 128; 1865, 315, 480; 1867, 270; 1869, 118; 1870, 368.
- (*Harporhynchus*), 1867, 270.
- (*Heodymeles*), 1859, 17; 1871, 328; 1875, 331.
- (*Lanius*), 1869, 118.
- (*Sirus*), 1860, 273.
- (*Sturnus*), 1861, 178.
- (*Thryothorus*), 1865, 484.
- ludwigi* (*Dicrurus*), 1864, 351; 1875, 75.
- (*Eupodotis*), 1869, 75, 299.
- lugens* (*Drymolæa*), 1866, 409.
- (*Erioenemis*), 1872, 294, 295.
- (*Motacilla*), 1860, 357; 1862, 319; 1863, 308; 1866, 291; 1867, 198; 1870, 451.

- Iugens* (*Peristera*), 1861, 296.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1876, 78.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 29, 48, 300;
 1864, 19, 230, 238; 1867, 58, 59, 60,
 91, 94, 95; 1870, 4, 8, 13, 431; 1871,
 52, 80; 1874, 341; 1875, 336.
 — (*Turtur*), 1870, 173.
Juggar (*Falco*), 1863, 8.
lugubris (*Brachygalba*), 1874, 324.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1870, 121; 1873, 96,
 361; 1875, 449.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Contopus*), 1874, 310, 313.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 340; 1872, 14.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1860, 247.
 — (*Drymoea*), 1869, 96, 101, 143.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1863, 425.
 — (*Lanius*), 1868, 69; 1872, 115.
 — (*Melanopitta*), 1872, 453; 1876,
 247, 259.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1859, 48; 1861, 35,
 255, 333; 1862, 260, 279; 1863, 94,
 308; 1864, 21; 1866, 291; 1867, 30,
 63; 1868, 332; 1871, 137; 1874,
 173; 1875, 180.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Parus*), 1860, 295; 1866, 285;
 1870, 199; 1873, 483, 490; 1875,
 304; 1876, 94.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1868, 248, 430.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1865, 529; 1867,
 28; 1868, 73; 1869, 354.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1864, 84, 85.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1869, 206.
 — (*Speirops*), 1861, 361.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 30.
 — (*Surniculus*), 1872, 368.
 — (*Volucivora*), 1861, 42; 1870,
 243.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 361.
Lullula arborea, 1865, 58.
lunata (*Certhia*), 1873, 110.
 — (*Sterna*), 1876, 393.
lunatus (*Buceros*), 1866, 352.
 — (*Melithreptus*), 1873, 10.
 — (*Serilophus*), 1872, 4; 1875, 352.
Lunda cirrata, 1873, 46, 104.
lundi (*Elainea*), 1871, 460.
lunifrons (*Herse*), 1865, 159.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 96; 1863, 63,
 473; 1864, 127; 1865, 163, 313, 479,
 537; 1866, 263; 1867, 274; 1868,
 153, 243, 427.
lunulata (*Ianthocincla*), 1872, 465, 466.
 — (*Oreocincla*), 1859, 384; 1873,
 440.
 — (*Pœcilothraupis*), 1871, 128, 325.
lunulatus (*Falco*), 1868, 5; 1876,
 391.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1866, 235; 1868,
 5, 20.
 — (*Melithreptus*), 1864, 245.
lunulatus (*Turdus*), 1861, 305.
lunulosa (*Galloperdix*), 1868, 382.
luridus (*Picus*), 1871, 165.
Lurocalis semitorquatus, 1873, 390.
Luscinia, 1867, 18, 75, 383.
 — *aedon*, 1875, 340, 341.
 — *golzii*, 1874, 81; 1875, 338.
 — *hafizi*, 1874, 80; 1875, 339, 340,
 341.
 — *hybrida*, 1875, 340.
 — *infusata*, 1875, 340, 341.
 — *luscini*, 1865, 180; 1875, 339.
 — *major*, 1867, 18, 19.
 — *occidentalis*, 1875, 339, 340.
 — *philomela*, 1865, 24; 1867, 18, 73;
 1875, 340.
 — *sinuata*, 1862, 145; 1867, 383.
 — *sperata*, 1862, 145, 146.
luscini (*Daulias*), 1872, 291; 1873,
 240, 241; 1874, 80; 1875, 306.
 — (*Homochlamys*), 1870, 518; 1872,
 462; 1873, 179, 180.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1874, 141.
 — (*Luscinia*), 1865, 180; 1875,
 339.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1875, 338, 341.
 — (*Malacopteron*), 1873, 180.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1875, 339.
 — (*Philomela*), 1859, 308, 462; 1864,
 66; 1865, 53; 1866, 177; 1867, 62,
 86; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 83,
 132, 300; 1872, 200; 1875, 25;
 1876, 21.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 230, 295; 1861,
 305; 1864, 278.
luscinioides (*Acrocephalus*), 1875, 309.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1859, 304; 1865,
 23; 1875, 17.
 — (*Cettia*), 1864, 72.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1860, 95.
 — (*Locustella*), 1874, 421.
 — (*Lusciniopsis*), 1873, 244.
 — (*Pseudoluscinia*), 1865, 52; 1867,
 63, 77, 428; 1871, 132, 215.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 154, 158.
Luscinola lanceolata, 1874, 159.
 — *melanopogon*, 1871, 214.
Lusciniopsis, 1861, 412; 1863, 442,
 444.
 — *brevipennis*, 1872, 466.
 — *canturiens*, 1861, 32, 328; 83, 17
 180.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1870, 148.
 — *hendersoni*, 1859, 205; 1863, 444;
 1874, 440.
 — *japonica*, 1859, 205; 1863, 443.
 — *luscinioides*, 1873, 244.
 — *macropus*, 1874, 440.
 — *savii*, 1859, 418; 1876, 332.
Lusciola aedon, 1875, 338, 341.
 — *akahige*, 1862, 318; 1871, 31.
 — *aurorea*, 1862, 318.

- Lusciola caligata*, 1871, 33; 1875, 179.
 — *cyane*, 1866, 315.
 — *cyanura*, 1860, 131; 1861, 206;
 1862, 307, 318; 1863, 298; 1867, 197.
 — *hafizi*, 1875, 341.
 — *infusata*, 1875, 341.
 — *komadori*, 1870, 167.
 — *luscini*, 1875, 338, 341.
 — *orientalis*, 1875, 342.
 — *rubecula*, 1873, 469; 1875, 342.
 — *suecica*, 1875, 341, 342.
lusitanica (*Alauda*), 1864, 42, 61; 1870,
 134.
 — (*Aminomanes*), 1867, 4, 5; 1870,
 529; 1871, 289.
lutea (*Liobrix*), 1865, 340; 1867, 33;
 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1872, 90.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 46; 1873, 480.
luteicephala (*Crithagra*), 1872, 46, 47.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1872, 46.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 46.
luteifrons (*Nigrita*), 1870, 473.
luteiventris (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 25.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1872, 44, 45.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1872, 44.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1859, 120, 438;
 1872, 318, 456.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 44.
 — (*Tribura*), 1867, 19, 21.
luteivirens (*Chrysena*), 1876, 392.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1864, 232.
luteola (*Certhiola*), 1864, 81; 1871,
 325.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1872, 44, 45; 1875,
 249.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1867, 43, 184, 313;
 1871, 437.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1870, 56.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1866, 314.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1865, 40; 1866, 313;
 1867, 390.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 44.
luteolus (*Ixus*), 1867, 7; 1870, 527;
 1875, 275.
lutescens (*Helminthophaga*), 1876, 169,
 170.
lutetiae (*Helianthæa*), 1859, 400; 1874,
 330, 333.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1874, 333.
luteus (*Bucco*), 1866, 358.
luxiosa (*Xanthura*), 1865, 495.
luzonica (*Motacilla*), 1873, 219.
 — (*Phleggenus*), 1865, 392, 399.
luzoniensis (*Ianthenus*), 1874, 455.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 55, 357,
 429; 1861, 35, 215; 1862, 259;
 1863, 308; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 30,
 328, 390; 1868, 76, 77, 78; 1870,
 80; 1873, 219.
 — (*Ortygis*), 1865, 33; 1867, 161.
 — (*Platalea*), 1868, 257.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1867, 161.
luzoniensis (*Turdus*), 1867, 11.
 — (*Turnix*), 1865, 34.
Lycocorax, 1860, 191.
 — *morotensis*, 1863, 119.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1863, 119.
Lycornis cornuta, 1869, 110.
Lycos monedula, 1865, 57.
Lyncornis, 1861, 30.
 — *cerviniceps*, 1861, 30; 1866, 342;
 1871, 356.
 — *macropterus*, 1860, 141.
 — *temmincki*, 1866, 342; 1872,
 369.
lypura (*Sylvia*), 1874, 313.
lyrura (*Dorichia*), 1872, 354, 357.
Lyrurus tetrax, 1865, 229, 1866, 213;
 1871, 420.
maacki (*Calamodyta*), 1874, 154, 183;
 1875, 144; 1876, 332.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1872, 464.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1871, 110.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1861, 208.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1871, 233; 1872, 464.
macaei (*Campophaga*), 1866, 368.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1863, 266; 1866,
 350, 368, 394; 1867, 322; 1870, 242,
 313, 468; 1872, 117, 1873, 310, 311,
 399, 401, 409; 1874, 91; 1875,
 287.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1861, 222, 223, 299;
 1866, 244; 1869, 449.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 354; 1867, 321;
 1868, 249; 1870, 163; 1872, 7.
 — (*Pontoactes*), 1859, 89.
macao (*Ara*), 1860, 119; 1865, 224;
 1866, 169, 170; 1871, 87, 92, 362;
 1872, 450.
 — (*Sittace*), 1871, 89.
macassariensis (*Certhia*), 1870, 49, 51.
maccalli (*Ortalida*), 1865, 313; 1866,
 23, 24, 25.
 — (*Scops*), 1859, 220; 1865, 316,
 330; 1872, 190; 1874, 314.
maccoa (*Erismatura*), 1869, 302.
maccowni (*Plectrophanes*), 1865, 487.
maccoyi (*Cyclopsitta*), 1876, 258.
macgillivrayi (*Geothlypis*), 1859, 10;
 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420;
 1872, 149, 151, 152; 1874, 307.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1876, 393.
macgregoriae (*Niltava*), 1866, 372;
 1869, 162; 1872, 127; 1876, 353.
Machærhamphus, 1872, 471.
 — *alcinus*, 1863, 12; 1872, 459;
 1875, 254.
 — *anderssoni*, 1872, 158; 1873, 455;
 1875, 254.

- Machæirhynchus*, 1872, 177; 1876, 248.
 — *nigripectus*, 1872, 453.
Machæropterus, 1862, 176.
 — *deliciosus*, 1862, 176.
 — *pyrocephalus*, 1862, 176.
 — *regulus*, 1862, 176.
 — *strigilatus*, 1862, 176.
 — *striolatus*, 1862, 176.
Machetes pugnax, 1860, 80, 343; 1864, 147; 1868, 445; 1870, 17; 1871, 310, 388; 1872, 428; 1873, 339, 453; 1874, 399; 1875, 185, 332, 422; 1876, 292, 383, 410.
Machetornis rixosa, 1864, 85; 1876, 159.
Machilolophus, 1867, 34.
 — *spilonotus*, 1868, 85; 1869, 167.
 — *xanthogenys*, 1867, 138; 1868, 84, 311; 1869, 58.
macilvaini (*Elainea*), 1872, 440; 1874, 315.
mackloti (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 418; 1871, 430.
 — (*Harpactes*), 1866, 409; 1870, 118; 1871, 162.
 — (*Pitta*), 1862, 95; 1864, 102; 1867, 416; 1868, 348; 1869, 349, 350; 1870, 119, 410, 411, 418; 1871, 430.
macleanani (*Phlogopsis*), 1861, 209; 1867, 372; 1872, 313, 318.
macleayi (*Cyanalcyon*), 1876, 256.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1865, 84; 1871, 469.
maclellandi (*Hypsipetes*), 1861, 266; 1863, 288; 1867, 7; 1869, 165.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1871, 437; 1872, 302.
maclotii (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 44.
macloviana (*Muscisaxicola*), 1861, 154; 1866, 58, 59.
macqueeni (*Houbara*), 1866, 415; 1867, 162; 1871, 239; 1873, 393, 415.
 — (*Otis*), 1868, 241, 322; 1871, 296; 1876, 326.
macrocelides (*Astur*), 1870, 59; 1875, 363, 364.
macrocephala (*Miro*), 1862, 222.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 222.
 — (*Myiomoira*), 1874, 38, 116.
 — (*Petroeca*), 1862, 222; 1871, 459; 1872, 245; 1873, 447.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1862, 222.
macrocephalus (*Parus*), 1862, 222.
macrocerus (*Dierurus*), 1860, 59, 361; 1861, 43, 265, 340; 1863, 266; 1865, 348, 419; 1866, 121, 345, 350, 369, 399; 1867, 136, 305, 311, 441; 1869, 12, 48, 160, 347; 1870, 140, 244, 315; 1872, 86, 118, 119; 1873, 409.
macroactyla (*Gallinago*), 1876, 433.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1870, 187.
 — (*Peristera*), 1870, 187.
macroactylus (*Turdinus*), 1870, 170; 1876, 353.
macrodipterus (*Caprimulgus*), 1873, 107.
Macrodipteryx, 1864, 114; 1870, 426.
 — *africanus*, 1862, 291.
 — *longipennis*, 1864, 114; 1870, 426; 1872, 285, 290; 1876, 107.
macrolopha (*Puerasia*), 1860, 93; 1861, 235; 1867, 152, 153, 154; 1868, 203, 321, 380; 1869, 60; 1870, 173; 1871, 429.
macrolophus (*Cyanurus*), 1865, 165; 1866, 48; 1867, 270, 280, 376; 1872, 56, 157.
Macronus ptilosus, 1872, 375; 1876, 40.
Macronyx ameliæ, 1862, 28.
 — *capensis*, 1860, 208; 1873, 282; 1874, 384; 1875, 73.
 — *croceus*, 1860, 208; 1862, 334; 1864, 318; 1870, 481; 1874, 70; 1875, 73; 1876, 208.
 — *flavicollis*, 1868, 290.
macronyx (*Ægithalus*), 1876, 172, 174, 175.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 84, 85.
macroptera (*Brachypteryx*), 1868, 482.
 — (*Microeca*), 1867, 133.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1865, 286; 1867, 187, 460; 1871, 447.
 — (*Pterodroma*), 1865, 286; 1866, 66, 351.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 85.
macropterus (*Circus*), 1868, 188; 1875, 372, 377.
 — (*Lyncornis*), 1860, 141.
Macropteryx, 1876, 356.
 — *comata*, 1873, 231; 1876, 33.
 — *cristata*, 1869, 364.
 — *longipennis*, 1876, 33.
macropus (*Falco*), 1871, 237.
 — (*Leptonyx*), 1874, 204.
 — (*Locustella*), 1863, 444; 1867, 20; 1870, 494.
 — (*Luscinopsis*), 1874, 440.
Macropygia, 1865, 368, 369; 1867, 305, 311; 1871, 177; 1873, 314, 315.
 — *sp. ?*, 1876, 264.
 — *albicapilla*, 1865, 339, 399.
 — *amboinensis*, 1865, 389, 399; 1873, 315.
 — *assimilis*, 1875, 349, 352.
 — *carlertia*, 1865, 390, 399.
 — *crassirostris*, 1874, 457.
 — *doreya*, 1865, 390, 399.

- Macropygia emiliana*, 1865, 390, 399; 1873, 315.
 — *leptogrammica*, 1865, 390, 399; 1870, 173; 1873, 315; 1875, 459, 463.
 — *macrura*, 1865, 390, 399; 1867, 307.
 — *magna*, 1865, 389, 399.
 — *minor*, 1870, 355.
 — *phasianella*, 1865, 389, 399; 1866, 334; 1867, 307; 1873, 315.
 — *reinwardti*, 1860, 198.
 — *ruficeps*, 1865, 389, 390, 399; 1867, 307; 1871, 177; 1875, 352.
 — *rufipennis*, 1865, 389, 399; 1867, 307, 332; 1873, 314.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1865, 390, 399; 1873, 315.
 — *turtur*, 1874, 418.
 — *tusalia*, 1865, 390, 399; 1867, 307; 1870, 173, 355; 1873, 315; 1875, 459.
 — *unehall*, 1865, 390.
 — *walimchra*, 1865, 390, 399.
Macrorhamphus, 1875, 454.
 — *griseus*, 1860, 90, 277; 1861, 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 131, 376; 1865, 191, 313; 1866, 36, 37; 1867, 167, 283, 285; 1868, 425.
 — *noveboracensis*, 1863, 132.
 — *scolopaceus*, 1863, 131; 1866, 271; 1868, 345.
 — *semipalmatus*, 1860, 90; 1875, 454.
macrorrhina (*Melidora*), 1876, 247.
macrorhyncha (*Cinlocerthia*), 1867, 372.
 — (*Corythaix*), 1869, 193; 1872, 286.
 — (*Galerida*), 1859, 57, 426, 431, 432; 1860, 298; 1867, 48; 1869, 153; 1871, 290.
 — (*Oreocinclæ*), 1873, 440.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1873, 485.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1869, 357.
 — (*Rhea*), 1860, 310.
 — (*Stenopsis*), 1869, 223.
Macrorhynchus albiventris, 1874, 195.
 — *chilensis*, 1874, 205.
 — *crisatellus*, 1874, 197.
 — *fosterorum*, 1862, 242.
 — *membranaceus*, 1862, 242; 1866, 335.
 — *speluncæ*, 1874, 193.
macrorhynchus (*Aerocephalus*), 1871, 31; 1872, 437.
 — (*Corvus*), 1862, 325; 1863, 368; 1865, 32, 33; 1867, 200; 1870, 171.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1872, 370; 1873, 19; 1876, 48, 355.
 — (*Micraster*), 1866, 155; 1876, 4.
macrorhynchus (*Myiolestes*), 1874, 418; 1876, 138, 145, 146, 153, 389, 392.
 — (*Todus*), 1873, 19.
macroscelus (*Circus*), 1863, 337; 1869, 451; 1875, 230, 231, 253, 254; 1876, 130, 278.
macrotarsus (*Gelochelidon*), 1859, 455.
macrura (*Cittocinclæ*), 1860, 99; 1861, 212; 1862, 389; 1864, 362; 1867, 12, 327, 328, 444; 1868, 76; 1870, 344; 1871, 175, 344; 1872, 379; 1873, 25; 1874, 21; 1875, 274, 396.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390, 399; 1867, 307.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1874, 69.
 — (*Vidua*), 1864, 321; 1869, 192.
macrurus (*Astur*), 1865, 344; 1870, 58; 1871, 470; 1874, 46; 1875, 234.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 341, 342; 1869, 406; 1874, 131.
 — (*Circus*), 1875, 65; 1876, 195.
 — (*Coliostruthus*), 1860, 192; 1872, 289.
 — (*Copsychus*), 1859, 310; 1860, 87; 1864, 262; 1870, 466.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1859, 211; 1862, 93; 1867, 11, 326, 327; 1868, 132.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1859, 231; 1860, 112; 1865, 312, 317, 493; 1866, 194; 1867, 274; 1870, 368, 370, 376.
 — (*Sterna*), 1859, 167; 1861, 19; 1863, 153, 472; 1865, 453, 505, 524; 1867, 286; 1868, 262, 263; 1870, 306; 1872, 64.
 — (*Turdus*), 1873, 25.
macularia (*Anthreptes*), 1870, 31.
 — (*Arachnecbthra*), 1872, 381.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1862, 225.
 — (*Turnagra*), 1870, 459.
macularius (*Totanus*), 1869, 253.
 — (*Tringoides*), 1859, 230, 257; 1862, 129, 277, 289, 308; 1863, 134; 1864, 95; 1866, 38; 1867, 285; 1871, 383.
maculata (*Actodromas*), 1862, 85, 277; 1867, 283, 285.
 — (*Aquila*), 1876, 504.
 — (*Certhia*), 1859, 143.
 — (*Chlamydodera*), 1866, 329.
 — (*Erythrosterna*), 1865, 44, 422; 1866, 373; 1869, 162; 1870, 320; 1872, 129; 1875, 318; 1876, 353.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1871, 359.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1875, 375, 376.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1875, 375.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1873, 465; 1874, 321.

- maculata (Tringa), 1859, 229, 258; 1862, 84, 289; 1863, 132; 1866, 36; 1875, 455.
 — (Zenaida), 1870, 186; 1873, 395; 1876, 163.
 maculatio (Circæus), 1863, 12.
 maculatum (Todiostrostrum), 1873, 381.
 maculatus (Accipiter), 1863, 15.
 — (Anthus), 1868, 198; 1876, 499, 504.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 120.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 331, 336, 340; 1876, 345.
 — (Eudynamis), 1870, 233.
 — (Falco), 1863, 19.
 — (Hemipodius), 1875, 127, 128.
 — (Henicurus), 1861, 232; 1867, 29, 371; 1868, 75, 198, 312; 1869, 57, 166; 1873, 253, 261.
 — (Lamprocoptes), 1869, 338.
 — (Pardalotus), 1874, 1.
 — (Pipastes), 1870, 287; 1871, 35.
 — (Prionochilus), 1872, 379; 1876, 43.
 — (Rallus), 1873, 122.
 — (Trogon), 1869, 334, 338.
 maculialatus (Icterus), 1860, 398.
 maculicauda (Alethe), 1870, 474; 1874, 57.
 maculicaudus (Certhiparus), 1862, 106, 221.
 — (Stenopsis), 1863, 110.
 maculicoronatus (Capito), 1862, 1; 1870, 113; 1871, 451; 1876, 495.
 maculipectus (Saltator), 1864, 83.
 — (Thryothorus), 1860, 30.
 maculipennis (Abrornis), 1867, 27, 28.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1860, 398; 1861, 352; 1866, 206; 1867, 43.
 — (Larus), 1861, 312; 1876, 165.
 — (Reguloides), 1872, 31.
 maculirostris (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 57, 59.
 maculosa (Dendroeca), 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275; 1868, 427.
 — (Drymœca), 1875, 60, 70.
 — (Nothura), 1873, 131; 1876, 165.
 — (Pernis), 1863, 11.
 — (Strix), 1863, 118; 1864, 307.
 — (Turnix), 1865, 33, 543; 1866, 131, 404; 1867, 161, 162; 1870, 360, 470, 437; 1876, 508.
 maculosus (Æluræus), 1876, 258.
 — (Bubo), 1859, 242; 1864, 307; 1868, 243; 1869, 289; 1870, 426; 1871, 109; 1876, 132, 192, 196.
 — (Circus), 1862, 286.
 — (Ædienemus), 1860, 217; 1868, 254; 1869, 76; 1874, 388.
 madagascariensis (Accipiter), 1869, 447, 448; 1870, 424; 1875, 468, 484.
 — (Aviceda), 1863, 177; 1868, 143.
 — (Baza), 1869, 450.
 — (Bernieria), 1863, 343; 1864, 295, 299.
 — (Biensis), 1863, 173.
 — (Buteo), 1868, 143.
 — (Calicalicus), 1868, 223.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1862, 270; 1863, 340, 461.
 — (Colaris), 1871, 271.
 — (Columba), 1867, 360.
 — (Coracias), 1871, 271.
 — (Cornopio), 1871, 271.
 — (Corvus), 1862, 274; 1863, 349; 1870, 413.
 — (Crombus), 1871, 285.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 333, 336, 337; 1871, 285.
 — (Drymœca), 1862, 272; 1863, 343.
 — (Euplectes), 1870, 98, 100.
 — (Eurystomus), 1862, 270; 1863, 176, 341; 1871, 276.
 — (Falcinella), 1861, 272.
 — (Foudia), 1860, 201; 1862, 275; 1863, 104, 337, 350; 1864, 295, 299; 1865, 148, 149; 1867, 346, 359.
 — (Francolinus), 1861, 274; 1862, 92.
 — (Fregilupus), 1873, 200.
 — (Fungus), 1863, 167.
 — (Hartlaubia), 1862, 275; 1863, 349.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1868, 477.
 — (Ispidina), 1862, 271; 1869, 283.
 — (Mascarinus), 1866, 171; 1873, 32.
 — (Motacilla), 1861, 358.
 — (Nettapus), 1859, 251; 1869, 377; 1874, 74.
 — (Ninox), 1869, 453; 1871, 350.
 — (Nisus), 1862, 268; 1863, 337.
 — (Numenius), 1863, 457.
 — (Otus), 1863, 118, 338; 1869, 453.
 — (Oxylabes), 1871, 472; 1873, 483.
 — (Pernis), 1863, 177; 1864, 357; 1869, 450.
 — (Polyboroides), 1862, 268; 1863, 338.
 — (Porphyrio), 1861, 116; 1863, 173; 1868, 470; 1869, 270, 274.
 — (Psittacus), 1873, 32.
 — (Scops), 1869, 452.
 — (Zosterops), 1861, 358; 1863, 346.
 — major (Cuculus), 1871, 285.

- maderaspatana (Motacilla), 1865, 49;
 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 76; 1876, 177.
 maderaspatensis (Motacilla), 1861, 231.
 maderensis (Regulus), 1863, 186.
 maforeana (Pitta), 1876, 248.
 maforensis (Campephaga), 1874, 417.
 — (Chalcostetha), 1874, 419.
 — (Gerygone), 1874, 418.
 — (Nasiterna), 1876, 358.
 magellanica (Bernicla), 1859, 328;
 1864, 122; 1868, 127.
 — (Chloephaga), 1861, 157, 159;
 1864, 122; 1868, 189; 1870, 499,
 500, 504; 1871, 181.
 — (Chrysomitris), 1861, 154; 1876,
 159.
 — (Fringilla), 1872, 40.
 — (Sylvia), 1874, 193.
 magellanicus (Aptenodytes), 1868, 126.
 — (Bubo), 1868, 188.
 — (Campephilus), 1868, 187.
 — (Gallinago), 1861, 156.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1861, 167; 1870,
 499, 500.
 — (Picus), 1868, 126.
 — (Sarcorhamphus), 1875, 91.
 — (Seytalopus), 1861, 154; 1868,
 125, 185, 187; 1874, 192, 193, 194,
 205, 206.
 — (Spheniscus), 1860, 432; 1861,
 163; 1869, 284; 1873, 443, 464.
 — (Sylvia), 1874, 192.
 — (Trogodytes), 1868, 185; 1869,
 233; 1870, 499.
 — (Vultur), 1873, 16, 17.
 magentæ (Oestrelata), 1869, 61, 66;
 1872, 427.
 magicus (Ephialtes), 1866, 256; 1868,
 24, 25, 27.
 — (Scops), 1868, 25.
 magister (Vireosylva), 1872, 440.
 magna (Alauda), 1861, 178.
 — (Arachnothera), 1865, 414; 1866,
 364; 1869, 159, 210, 418.
 — (Cisticola), 1872, 90.
 — (Galerida), 1871, 407; 1872,
 437.
 — (Macropygia), 1865, 389, 399.
 — (Sturnella), 1862, 7, 128; 1863,
 81; 1865, 492; 1867, 270, 285.
 — (Tringa), 1874, 147.
 magnifica (Carpophaga), 1865, 388.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1861, 287, 291;
 1876, 277.
 — (Ketupa), 1873, 127.
 — (Megaloprepia), 1866, 333.
 — (Paradisca), 1876, 277.
 magnificus (Psittacus), 1873, 33, 118.
 magnirostris (Acrocephalus), 1860, 51;
 1861, 32, 329; 1863, 305; 1874,
 420.
 — (Astur), 1862, 289.
 magnirostris (Asturina), 1859, 217; 1860,
 225; 1869, 317, 318; 1871, 382; 1873,
 394; 1875, 330; 1876, 480.
 — (Baza), 1868, 3, 18, 21.
 — (Cyornis), 1866, 371; 1872,
 125.
 — (Esacus), 1865, 40.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 211, 220, 221, 222,
 226; 1869, 242; 1870, 164; 1871,
 173; 1872, 116; 1875, 114, 116.
 — (Edicnemus), 1875, 264.
 — (Orthorhamphus), 1875, 264.
 — (Palaeornis), 1873, 297; 1874,
 280.
 — (Phaethusa), 1873, 376.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1862, 67; 1873,
 460; 1870, 459.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1867, 28; 1872,
 26, 31; 1874, 22, 126; 1876, 499.
 — (Ramphocelus), 1864, 82.
 — (Rupornis), 1876, 482.
 — (Salicaria), 1876, 84.
 — (Sterna), 1864, 96; 1873, 396.
 — (Sylvia), 1874, 420; 1876, 79.
 — (Tyrannus), 1864, 87; 1867,
 108.
 — (Urocissa), 1863, 384; 1867, 37;
 1870, 469; 1875, 350.
 magnoides (Saltator), 1859, 14.
 magnum (Trichostoma), 1870, 170.
 magnus (Epimachus), 1861, 287.
 — (Falco), 1863, 25.
 — (Lamprotonis), 1872, 453.
 — (Pelargopsis), 1869, 219.
 — (Saltator), 1871, 327; 1873,
 380.
 — (Schoeniclus), 1865, 34; 1874,
 147.
 magari (Ciconia), 1867, 172; 1876,
 162.
 mahali (Ploceopasser), 1868, 267; 1869,
 78; 1871, 256; 1874, 380.
 maharattensis (Acridotheres), 1873, 79;
 1875, 322.
 — (Arachnechthra), 1870, 437.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1862, 304, 386;
 1866, 342; 1872, 344; 1873, 406;
 1876, 190, 355.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 21.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 121.
 — (Picus), 1865, 410; 1866, 354;
 1869, 2, 1870, 464; 1873, 407;
 1875, 274, 283; 1876, 128, 344.
 maillardi (Circus), 1863, 104, 163;
 1864, 13, 46, 236; 1869, 450, 451;
 1875, 228, 229, 230, 232, 256, 351;
 1876, 31, 129, 279.
 Maja punctularia, 1863, 104.
 maja (Munia), 1871, 177.
 majanoides (Fringilla), 1871, 177.
 Majaqueus aquinoctialis, 1862, 245.
 — parkinsoni, 1869, 351.

major (Accipiter), 1875, 104.
 — (Echmophorus), 1876, 165.
 — (Apteryx), 1861, 416; 1862, 233.
 — (Cebblepyris), 1871, 472.
 — (Crotophaga), 1860, 301; 1864, 93; 1869, 337; 1871, 379.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1861, 248; 1865, 39; 1867, 175; 1870, 176.
 — (Diallectes), 1873, 440.
 — (Diglossa), 1875, 207, 214, 220.
 — (Dryobates), 1865, 58.
 — (Dryoscopus), 1869, 190; 1872, 288; 1874, 63.
 — (Dumeticola), 1872, 417, 469; 1873, 438.
 — (Eurypyga), 1866, 205.
 — (Gallinago), 1860, 133; 1861, 134; 1863, 172; 1864, 360; 1865, 62; 1867, 170; 1868, 261; 1869, 153; 1870, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 283, 340; 1875, 23, 185, 454.
 — (Glyphorhynchus), 1866, 205.
 — (Indicator), 1862, 33; 1869, 373.
 — (Lanius), 1876, 184.
 — (Larus), 1863, 428; 1870, 366.
 — (Luscinia), 1867, 18, 19.
 — (Milvus), 1870, 439; 1871, 342, 445, 446; 1872, 1; 1874, 151, 461.
 — (Motacilla), 1861, 231.
 — (Numenius), 1860, 66; 1861, 343; 1862, 330, 331; 1863, 410, 445; 1865, 36; 1867, 167, 168, 205, 391, 398; 1870, 363; 1876, 334.
 — (Pachyrhamphus), 1860, 36.
 — (Parus), 1859, 31, 310; 1860, 232, 320; 1864, 230, 280; 1865, 53, 96, 119, 180; 1866, 177, 285, 308; 1867, 442; 1868, 63, 442; 1869, 245; 1870, 199; 1871, 86, 208, 454; 1872, 172, 199, 229, 460; 1873, 238, 371; 1874, 232; 1875, 180, 303; 1876, 22, 92.
 — (Pelecanus), 1862, 252.
 — (Philomela), 1867, 86; 1869, 356.
 — (Phyllopneste), 1872, 464.
 — (Picus), 1859, 264; 1860, 92, 234; 1861, 46, 339; 1862, 325; 1863, 96; 1864, 230; 1865, 135; 1866, 90, 283, 284, 355, 385, 388; 1867, 195; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66; 1872, 168, 460; 1873, 59, 235; 1875, 145, 184, 299, 451, 488; 1876, 320.
 — (Platalea), 1863, 417; 1864, 364, 365, 367, 368; 1867, 204.
 — (Podiceps), 1870, 500.
 — (Puffinus), 1860, 163; 1861, 16; 1862, 244; 1865, 290; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 384; 1868, 459; 1869, 388, 389, 390, 391; 1875, 187.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1863, 442.
 — (Quiscalus), 1862, 128, 137; 1865, 321, 494; 1866, 194; 1870, 367, 376; 1871, 426.

major (Rallus), 1869, 220.
 — (Scolopax), 1860, 342; 1861, 87, 89; 1863, 477; 1864, 147, 241; 1875, 423; 1876, 310.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 248.
 — (Telmatias), 1871, 389; 1873, 70.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1864, 85; 1873, 386, 440.
 — (Tinamus), 1859, 226; 1861, 356; 1866, 204.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), 1868, 336.
 majoroides (Picus), 1865, 410; 1869, 156; 1872, 7; 1875, 489; 1876, 344.
 malabarica (Alauda), 1860, 132; 1867, 48; 1873, 222, 462.
 — (Athene), 1863, 28.
 — (Munia), 1868, 173, 318; 1873, 413; 1874, 25; 1875, 275, 399.
 — (Osmotreron), 1867, 147, 148; 1870, 173.
 — (Spizalauda), 1873, 222, 414.
 — (Sturnia), 1862, 22.
 — (Treron), 1865, 375, 396.
 — (Xantholæma), 1870, 527; 1872, 12, 443; 1874, 92.
 malabaricum (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
 malabaricus (Buceros), 1873, 30.
 — (Dierurus), 1860, 89, 361.
 — (Dissemurus), 1875, 273, 288.
 — (Edolius), 1866, 369; 1867, 323; 1870, 527; 1872, 122; 1874, 17.
 — (Ephialtes), 1871, 348.
 — (Hoplopterus), 1867, 165.
 — (Malacocercus), 1872, 310; 1873, 410.
 — (Phyllornis), 1867, 10; 1871, 169; 1874, 21, 92; 1875, 273.
 — (Scops), 1871, 112; 1872, 466; 1874, 92.
 — (Temenuchus), 1867, 39; 1868, 171; 1869, 59, 169.
 malacca (Loxia), 1869, 211.
 — (Munia), 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1863, 380; 1867, 40; 1868, 173; 1871, 177; 1874, 25; 1875, 274, 398.
 malaccense (Chrysophlegma), 1866, 356; 1871, 165; 1872, 9.
 malaccensis (Anthothreptus), 1876, 348.
 — (Anthreptes), 1870, 42, 43, 47; 1876, 42.
 — (Ardeola), 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1863, 173.
 — (Athene), 1868, 22.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1876, 40.
 — (Callolophus), 1876, 35.
 — (Columba), 1871, 177.
 — (Cygnus), 1864, 258.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1865, 47.
 — (Nectarophila), 1871, 167.
 — (Ninox), 1874, 129.
 — (Nyctiornis), 1866, 345.
 — (Palæornis), 1859, 100; 1872, 362.

- malaccensis (Pelargopsis), 1872, 3.
 — (Picus), 1869, 413; 1871, 165;
 1875, 264.
 — (Pitta), 1870, 420.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 6.
 — (Psittinus), 1863, 6.
 malachurus (Stipiturus), 1863, 177.
 Malacirops borbonica, 1861, 361.
 Malacocereus, 1863, 279; 1864, 416;
 1867, 4, 6, 436; 1868, 61.
 — bengalensis, 1861, 232; 1867,
 311.
 — geochrous, 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
 — griseus, 1864, 416; 1867, 6, 300;
 1872, 309.
 — huttoni, 1874, 75.
 — malabaricus, 1872, 310; 1873,
 410.
 — malcolmi, 1866, 228; 1867, 438;
 1872, 310; 1873, 410.
 — somervillii, 1867, 6; 1872, 309,
 344.
 — striatus, 1867, 300, 311; 1873,
 229; 1875, 275.
 — subrufus, 1870, 527.
 — taiwanus, 1865, 546; 1867, 5, 300,
 438; 1872, 309; 1873, 410.
 Malacocichla, 1869, 312.
 — dryas, 1859, 1.
 — mexicana, 1859, 7.
 Malaconotus atrococcineus, 1862, 148.
 — australis, 1868, 269; 1869, 78.
 — bouboul, 1868, 160.
 — ferrugineus, 1868, 160.
 — rufiventris, 1868, 160.
 — similis, 1868, 267.
 Malacopteryx cinereum, 1865, 47.
 — luscini, 1873, 180.
 — olivaceum, 1865, 33; 1867, 2.
 Malacoptila castanea, 1868, 104.
 — inornata, 1860, 40.
 — panamensis, 1860, 41.
 — verie-pacis, 1860, 40.
 malacoptilus (Rimator), 1871, 437;
 1876, 350.
 malacorhynchus (Auas), 1862, 101,
 241.
 — (Hymenolemus), 1862, 241; 1863,
 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 439.
 Malacortyx superciliosus, 1867, 313;
 1868, 742.
 Malacoturnix superciliosus, 1868, 472.
 malaris (Phaethornis), 1873, 4, 5.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 4.
 malayana (Chaptia), 1876, 45.
 — (Corydalla), 1872, 106.
 — (Eudynamis), 1869, 339, 340, 343;
 1870, 231; 1872, 15; 1873, 303;
 1876, 34.
 malayanus (Buceros), 1866, 352.
 — (Oculus), 1865, 31.
 — (Ephialtes), 1866, 256.
 malayensis (Aquila), 1862, 82, 83;
 1868, 13, 195.
 — (Athene), 1863, 30.
 — (Chaptia), 1863, 269.
 — (Dissemurus), 1871, 174.
 — (Edolius), 1866, 221; 1867, 323.
 — (Falco), 1863, 19.
 — (Hierax), 1863, 11; 1866, 239;
 1872, 362.
 — (Ictinaetus), 1861, 221.
 — (Irena), 1867, 326; 1871, 171.
 — (Neopus), 1863, 19; 1866, 241;
 1867, 140; 1868, 13, 20; 1874, 8.
 — (Nisus), 1863, 16.
 — (Scops), 1863, 27; 1866, 255;
 1868, 25.
 maleolmi (Malacocereus), 1866, 223;
 1867, 438; 1872, 310; 1873, 410.
 maleo (Megacephalon), 1860, 142; 1867,
 383.
 malherbii (Campephilus), 1871, 380.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1862, 229.
 — (Platyceus), 1862, 229.
 malimbica (Alcedo), 1869, 279.
 — (Halcyon), 1869, 282; 1870, 484;
 1871, 469; 1872, 286.
 — (Tanagra), 1876, 456, 457, 459.
 malimbicus (Merops), 1872, 296; 1874,
 48.
 Malimbus, 1876, 456, 464.
 — cassini, 1876, 458, 461.
 — cristatus, 1872, 289; 1874, 68;
 1876, 457, 459.
 — melanotis, 1876, 457, 458, 465.
 — nigerrimus, 1872, 72; 1874, 68;
 1876, 458, 464.
 — nitens, 1872, 289; 1874, 68; 1876,
 458, 463.
 — racheliae, 1876, 458, 464.
 — rubricops, 1876, 458, 459, 466.
 — rubricollis, 1876, 457, 458, 461.
 — rufoculatus, 1874, 68; 1876, 462.
 — scutatus, 1874, 68; 1876, 457,
 460.
 malimbus (Sycobius), 1870, 472; 1876,
 462.
 — (Textor), 1876, 461.
 malouina (Attagis), 1861, 154.
 maluroides (Synallaxis), 1863, 467.
 Malurus, 1861, 349.
 — acaciae, 1867, 6.
 — albocapillatus, 1874, 418.
 — callainus, 1868, 217.
 — clamans, 1873, 486.
 — coronatus, 1859, 454.
 — cyaneus, 1863, 178; 1873, 111.
 — gracilis, 1865, 44; 1867, 23; 1869,
 89; 1872, 237, 239; 1873, 433.
 — hypoleucus, 1868, 217.
 — inquietus, 1873, 486.
 — lamberti, 1873, 111.
 — leucnotus, 1868, 217.

- Malurus longicaudus*, 1873, 111.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1865, 85.
 — *numideus*, 1867, 6.
 — *ruficeps*, 1869, 103.
 — *rufifrons*, 1869, 87.
 — *sahara*, 1859, 106, 202, 419.
 — *squamiceps*, 1867, 6.
 — *tiimensis*, 1873, 486.
malzaci (*Drymœca*), 1869, 100.
 — (*Gymnogenys*), 1875, 221.
Manacus candæi, 1859, 124.
manacus (*Chiromachæris*), 1864, 87;
 1873, 384.
 — (*Pipra*), 1873, 114.
mandarina (*Merula*), 1869, 347.
 — (*Porzana*), 1871, 478.
 — (*Rallina*), 1875, 136.
mandarinus (*Picus*), 1861, 46; 1870,
 95; 1874, 425; 1875, 123, 489.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 56; 1861, 38, 278,
 279; 1863, 198; 1866, 136; 1870,
 248.
mandellii (*Pellorneum*), 1872, 416;
 1873, 435.
 — (*Procarduelis*), 1873, 217, 225,
 462.
mandti (*Cephus*), 1865, 517, 518, 519;
 1870, 307; 1872, 64.
 — (*Uria*), 1859, 172; 1865, 517;
 1868, 484, 485; 1869, 240.
mango (*Lampornis*), 1864, 91; 1865,
 535; 1871, 376; 1872, 350, 357;
 1874, 314; 1875, 266.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 350.
manilla (*Petrocincla*), 1870, 248.
 — (*Petrocossyphus*), 1873, 482.
manillensis (*Certhia*), 1870, 45, 51.
 — (*Lanius*), 1876, 135.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1860, 65, 358.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1865, 111.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1862, 307, 319;
 1863, 93, 274; 1865, 542; 1866, 136;
 1867, 199, 233, 404; 1869, 347.
 — (*Petrocossyphus*), 1860, 56, 429;
 1861, 38, 333.
 — (*Turdus*), 1867, 199.
manimbe (*Coturniculus*), 1873, 381.
Mannothera, 1873, 487.
Manorhina melanophrys, 1873, 110.
manthurium (*Crossophilus*), 1865,
 361, 528; 1872, 425.
mantelli (*Apteryx*), 1859, 115; 1862,
 233, 234; 1863, 242; 1868, 251, 504;
 1870, 398; 1872, 36, 419; 1873, 447;
 1874, 43, 122.
 — (*Notornis*), 1860, 423; 1862, 239;
 1866, 163, 167; 1867, 144; 1870,
 136; 1872, 448; 1873, 92, 295,
 439.
mantis (*Ephialtes*), 1866, 256.
Manucodia, 1861, 286, 290; 1876, 358,
 364, 463.
Manucodia chalybea, 1876, 356.
 — *comriei*, 1876, 364.
 — *jobiensis*, 1876, 358.
 — *keraudreni*, 1876, 252.
manyar (*Placus*), 1867, 40; 1870, 469;
 1871, 37.
marail (*Penelope*), 1874, 326.
marchi (*Spermophila*), 1864, 405.
Mareca albogularis, 1873, 225, 321.
 — *americana*, 1859, 231, 368; 1860,
 308; 1862, 308; 1863, 147; 1865,
 193; 1866, 43; 1867, 285; 1868,
 426.
 — *awsuree*, 1865, 39.
 — *capensis*, 1869, 76, 302.
 — *chiloensis*, 1861, 160; 1869, 284;
 1871, 466; 1876, 163.
 — *gibberifrons*, 1873, 321.
 — *penelope*, 1859, 364; 1860, 81;
 1861, 250, 345; 1862, 332; 1863,
 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62, 441;
 1867, 207, 283, 308; 1868, 328, 402;
 1871, 316, 397; 1872, 428; 1873, 71,
 343, 420; 1874, 450; 1875, 5, 457;
 1876, 28.
 — *punctata*, 1873, 321.
margarethæ (*Tanyptera*), 1860, 421;
 1871, 469.
margaritaceus (*Lampornis*), 1872,
 349.
 — (*Polytmus*), 1872, 349.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 349.
margaritata (*Pogonochila*), 1867,
 384.
margaritatus (*Bucco*), 1861, 124.
Margaroperdix striata, 1862, 267; 1863,
 104, 168, 176, 454.
Margarops, sp., 1862, 288.
Margarorais brunneescens, 1874, 316.
 — *certhoides*, 1874, 316.
 — *guttata*, 1874, 316.
 — *gutturalis*, 1874, 316.
 — *perlata*, 1874, 323.
 — *squamigera*, 1874, 322.
 — *stellata*, 1874, 316.
marginalis (*Aplonis*), 1864, 232.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 94.
 — (*Porzana*), 1872, 463.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1876, 386.
marginata (*Ægialitis*), 1860, 218; 1870,
 487; 1872, 290; 1873, 265; 1875,
 85.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 94, 143.
 — (*Myrmeciza*), 1865, 338.
 — (*Sterna*), 1865, 40.
 — (*Upupa*), 1873, 194.
 — (*Zoothera*), 1872, 90; 1876,
 353.
marginatus (*Dicrurus*), 1865, 46.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1871, 165.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1863, 182.
 — (*Rhynchocyclus*), 1870, 280.

- marginatus (Trachyphonus), 1859, 343;
1861, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128;
1871, 451.
- maria (Trochilus), 1872, 353.
- mariae (Megalarulus), 1872, 465.
— (Ptilopus), 1864, 232.
- marila (Anas), 1859, 366; 1860, 166.
— (Cinclus), 1867, 111, 119.
— (Fuligula), 1859, 165; 1860, 67,
354, 394; 1861, 13, 15, 345; 1862,
254; 1863, 434; 1865, 446; 1866,
119; 1867, 208; 1868, 328; 1870,
340; 1873, 71, 97, 344; 1875, 429;
1876, 444.
— (Fulix), 1862, 120; 1863, 147;
1866, 43; 1867, 286; 1868, 426;
1873, 367; 1875, 457.
— (Hydrobata), 1860, 187; 1863, 273.
- mariloides (Anas), 1859, 366.
— (Fulix), 1875, 457.
- marina (Ochthoeca), 1872, 456.
— (Pelagodroma), 1862, 244.
— (Procellaria), 1862, 244.
— (Thalassidroma), 1862, 244; 1872,
249.
- marinus (Larus), 1859, 168; 1860, 166;
1861, 16, 92; 1862, 64; 1863, 111;
1865, 456, 509; 1866, 16; 1867, 286;
1868, 458; 1869, 36; 1871, 400;
1872, 223; 1873, 72, 348, 483; 1874,
165; 1875, 433; 1876, 452.
- mariquensis (Bradyornis), 1871, 156;
1874, 372.
— (Hyphantornis), 1868, 466; 1871,
244, 245; 1873, 284.
— (Ploceus), 1863, 329; 1871, 254,
255.
— (Saxicola), 1869, 367.
- maritima (Agriornis), 1864, 121; 1868,
185.
— (Aquila), 1869, 252.
— (Certhiola), 1859, 144.
— (Pelidna), 1871, 388.
— (Sylvia), 1859, 144.
— (Tringa), 1859, 171; 1860, 308;
1861, 3, 11, 90; 1862, 277; 1865,
438, 505; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 286;
1869, 253; 1870, 275, 306; 1872, 62;
1873, 339.
- marmorata (Anas), 1860, 353, 372;
1868, 328; 1869, 171; 1871, 396;
1872, 468; 1873, 343; 1875, 430.
— (Uria), 1873, 46.
- marmoratus (Brachyrhamphus), 1868,
427; 1873, 46; 1874, 166; 1875,
458.
— (Charadrius), 1859, 225; 1862,
71.
- marshallorum (Megascops), 1871, 478;
1872, 11, 427; 1873, 468.
- martii (Momotus), 1869, 222; 1872,
313, 320.
- martii (Priouites), 1872, 403.
— (Urospatha), 1872, 401.
- martinica (Elainea), 1864, 169; 1873,
113.
— (Gallinula), 1866, 41.
— (Tyrannula), 1861, 208; 1873,
113.
- martinicana (Certhiola), 1873, 334.
— (Muscicapa), 1873, 113, 114.
— (Zenaida), 1864, 171.
- martinicensis (Saltator), 1862, 288.
- martinicus (Myiobius), 1873, 113.
— (Porphyrio), 1859, 230; 1862, 289;
1864, 96, 171; 1867, 285; 1870, 115;
1871, 383.
- martius (Dendrocopus), 1865, 136.
— (Dryocopus), 1862, 323, 253; 1872,
429, 460; 1873, 59; 1875, 299, 451;
1876, 112.
— (Picus), 1859, 264; 1860, 234, 419;
1865, 102, 222; 1866, 411; 1870,
188; 1876, 99.
- marueta (Porzana), 1861, 246; 1867,
428; 1871, 224, 299, 315, 420; 1876,
413.
- masafueræ (Oxyurus), 1871, 180, 182;
1872, 454; 1874, 84; 1875, 370,
376.
— (Synallaxis), 1871, 180.
- masarina (Coracopsis), 1873, 32; 1876,
289.
- Mascarinus, 1859, 320; 1876, 287.
— madagascariensis, 1866, 171; 1873,
32.
- masarinus (Psittacus), 1876, 285,
286.
- massena (Cyrtonyx), 1860, 188; 1865,
316; 1866, 29.
- (Trichoglossus), 1874, 457; 1876,
263.
— (Trogon), 1859, 132; 1861, 146;
1872, 321.
- massenæ (Troctes), 1870, 118.
- matook (Ardea), 1862, 235; 1870, 398.
— (Herodias), 1862, 236.
- matthewsi (Panoplitus), 1867, 128.
- matuka (Herodias), 1862, 101.
- matutina (Zonotrichia), 1859, 18.
- maugæi (Geopelia), 1865, 394, 400.
— (Sporadinus), 1872, 356, 357.
— (Strix), 1875, 257.
- maugæa (Ornismya), 1872, 356.
- maugæus (Trochilus), 1872, 356.
- mauritanica (Pica), 1859, 78, 157, 159,
292, 312, 316; 1864, 225; 1866, 61,
65; 1867, 428; 1869, 152; 1871, 69,
244; 1875, 141.
— (Zosterops), 1868, 225.
- mauritaniana (Zosterops), 1868, 225.
- mauritanus (Lophopsittacus), 1876,
282, 287, 289.
— (Psittacus), 1868, 168, 171.

- maurus (Circus), 1870, 426; 1872, 98; 1873, 332.
 maxillaris (Sphæcotheres), 1866, 330.
 maxima (Æpyornis), 1864, 395; 1868, 65; 1869, 222; 1871, 421; 1874, 5.
 — (Apteryx), 1862, 223; 1867, 132.
 — (Ceryle), 1859, 243; 1862, 333; 1864, 325; 1868, 154; 1869, 72, 282, 283, 290; 1870, 428, 485; 1874, 49; 1875, 69; 1876, 133.
 — (Ianthocincla), 1872, 466.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1867, 46; 1868, 217; 1871, 406.
 — (Pitta), 1859, 112; 1860, 197; 1864, 102, 103, 105, 108; 1870, 413; 1876, 259.
 — (Sterna), 1872, 457; 1874, 319.
 maximus (Artamus), 1871, 417; 1876, 248.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 413.
 — (Bubo), 1859, 273; 1860, 47, 125, 133; 1861, 27, 28, 227, 254, 327, 365; 1863, 25, 26, 218; 1865, 242; 1866, 174, 180, 258; 1868, 437; 1869, 177, 204, 252; 1870, 76, 154; 1871, 63, 345; 1873, 58, 225; 1874, 81, 424, 433; 1875, 111.
 — (Corvus), 1870, 169.
 — (Dinornis), 1874, 210, 212, 214.
 — (Epimachus), 1876, 246, 249, 250.
 — (Myiolestes), 1876, 498.
 — (Pterorhinus), 1872, 465, 466.
 maya. *See* maja.
 maynanensis (Capito), 1861, 187.
 mazeppa (Glaucis), 1864, 90; 1873, 275, 276.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 276.
 Mecistura, 1868, 298, 299.
 — caudata, 1868, 300, 302.
 — fuliginosa, 1872, 465, 466.
 — glaucogularis, 1872, 206; 1873, 372.
 — longicaudata, 1868, 300.
 — pöltzami, 1876, 172.
 — rosea, 1868, 298, 300.
 — swinhoii, 1866, 166; 1868, 302.
 — vinacea, 1872, 465.
 Mecocerculus uropygialis, 1870, 281.
 media (Agyrtria), 1874, 263; 1875, 163, 165.
 — (Cerchneis), 1863, 9.
 — (Gallinago), 1860, 79; 1861, 3, 4, 11; 1865, 232, 438; 1866, 101, 107, 294; 1867, 206, 282, 287; 1868, 327; 1870, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 340; 1876, 27.
 — (Pica), 1863, 383; 1870, 350; 1875, 118; 1876, 333.
 — (Sterna), 1865, 39; 1874, 109; 1875, 408.
 mediterranea (Anas), 1862, 241.
 medius (Anser), 1876, 417, 418.
 — (Buteo), 1863, 21.
 — (Cinclus), 1877, 114.
 — (Megalonyx), 1874, 201.
 — (Phasianus), 1870, 510.
 — (Picus), 1859, 264; 1861, 305; 1864, 231; 1866, 283, 354; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66; 1872, 460; 1873, 226, 227; 1875, 299.
 — (Tetrao), 1862, 289; 1875, 417.
 meena (Turtur), 1860, 63; 1862, 329; 1865, 399; 1867, 149; 1868, 203, 320, 355, 375; 1869, 60, 354; 1870, 173, 438; 1872, 344.
 Megabias, 1861, 321.
 — bicolor, 1859, 394.
 — flammulatus, 1859, 394; 1872, 292.
 Megacephalon maleo, 1860, 142; 1876, 383.
 megacephalus (Caprimulgus), 1873, 107.
 — (Podargus), 1873, 107.
 — (Rhychoeyclus), 1873, 383.
 mekala (Gallinago), 1861, 343; 1862, 255; 1863, 415; 1864, 370; 1865, 232; 1873, 364, 426; 1874, 163, 424; 1875, 131, 454.
 Megalæma, 1861, 183; 1864, 39, 40; 1867, 297; 1869, 209; 1870, 179, 506; 1872, 359.
 — armillaris, 1872, 443.
 — asiatica, 1868, 201; 1870, 178; 1871, 451, 464.
 — australis, 1871, 451.
 — barbatula, 1869, 372.
 — bilineata, 1861, 121.
 — caniceps, 1865, 411; 1867, 296, 311; 1869, 2, 3; 1871, 451; 1872, 11; 1873, 124, 125; 1875, 314.
 — capistrata, 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
 — chrysopogon, 1871, 451.
 — chrysopsis, 1872, 443.
 — corvini, 1866, 359; 1872, 443.
 — cyanotis, 1872, 443.
 — duvauceli, 1872, 443; 1876, 35.
 — faber, 1870, 96; 1871, 451, 476.
 — franklini, 1871, 437; 1872, 443.
 — flavifrons, 1866, 227; 1871, 451.
 — henrici, 1871, 451.
 — hodgsoni, 1866, 358; 1870, 465; 1871, 451; 1872, 11; 1875, 350.
 — humii, 1870, 536, 537; 1871, 452; 1872, 448; 1876, 35.
 — indica, 1860, 87; 1866, 349, 358; 1876, 345.
 — inornata, 1871, 481; 1872, 11, 443.
 — javensis, 1872, 443.
 — lagrandieri, 1872, 443.
 — leucotis, 1861, 121, 124; 1873, 487.

- Megalæma lineata*, 1866, 358, 359; 1871, 451; 1872, 11.
 — *marshallorum*, 1871, 478; 1872, 11, 427; 1873, 468.
 — *mystacophanus*, 1870, 536, 537; 1872, 463; 1876, 35.
 — *nuchalis*, 1863, 387.
 — *oorti*, 1871, 451.
 — *phaeostriata*, 1871, 451.
 — *philippensis*, 1861, 229; 1864, 258; 1866, 349, 359; 1876, 345.
 — *ramsayi*, 1875, 349.
 — *sykesi*, 1873, 125.
 — *versicolor*, 1871, 451; 1876, 35.
 — *virens*, 1861, 229, 411; 1863, 338; 1865, 220, 411, 545; 1866, 296, 375, 401; 1868, 201, 320; 1869, 157, 415; 1870, 97; 1871, 162, 451.
 — *viridis*, 1866, 359; 1870, 527; 1871, 451; 1873, 124, 125; 1874, 92; 1875, 315.
 — *zeylanica*, 1866, 374; 1867, 296, 311; 1871, 451; 1873, 125; 1874, 15; 1875, 275.
Megalestes albonotatus, 1876, 255.
Megalonyx, 1874, 202.
 — *albicollis*, 1874, 201.
 — *medius*, 1874, 201.
 — *nanus*, 1874, 195.
 — *rubecula*, 1874, 201.
 — *ruficeps*, 1874, 202.
 — *rufigularis*, 1874, 201.
 — *rufus*, 1874, 203.
megalonyx (*Pipilo*), 1865, 492.
Megaloperdix minor, 1876, 323.
 — *nigelli*, 1876, 322.
Megalophonus, 1863, 327; 1870, 154.
 — *africanoides*, 1869, 435.
 — *africanus*, 1869, 435.
 — *anderssoni*, 1869, 434, 435; 1870, 154, 444; 1871, 462, 479.
 — *apiatus*, 1869, 295; 1871, 268; 1873, 285; 1875, 61, 81; 1876, 133.
 — *chenianus*, 1869, 435; 1871, 259; 1873, 286.
 — *cinereus*, 1869, 295, 434, 435, 460.
 — *crassirostris*, 1875, 81.
 — *erythrochlamys*, 1874, 103.
 — *navius*, 1871, 259; 1873, 286.
 — *occidentalis*, 1863, 327.
 — *planicola*, 1863, 327; 1871, 259.
 — *randoni*, 1871, 290.
 — *rostratus*, 1863, 326; 1868, 156.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1869, 435.
 — *rufipileus*, 1871, 268; 1873, 285.
 — *rufocinnamomeus*, 1866, 415; 1870, 154, 444; 1871, 462, 479.
 — *sabota*, 1868, 268; 1869, 435.
Megalophus regius, 1867, 245.
Megaloprepia magnifica, 1866, 333.
megaloptera (*Aquila*), 1861, 23.
Megalopterus stolidus, 1862, 249.
megalopterus (*Campylorhynchus*), 1866, 366.
 — (*Milvago*), 1859, 463; 1861, 22, 23, 199.
Megalorhynchus, 1861, 183.
 — *hayi*, 1871, 163.
megalornis (*Dicrurus*), 1861, 286.
Megalurulus marie, 1872, 465.
Megalurus, 1867, 74.
 — *palustris*, 1865, 30; 1867, 6; 1870, 467; 1872, 310; 1873, 80; 1875, 463.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 220.
 — *timorensis*, 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
 — *verreauxi*, 1867, 1.
 — *virens*, 1872, 11, 327.
Megapicus sclateri, 1860, 188.
megapodia (*Arboricola*), 1870, 174.
Megapodius, 1859, 453; 1860, 142, 197; 1861, 349; 1866, 231; 1867, 244; 1874, 417; 1876, 254, 359.
 — *brenchleyi*, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — *brazieri*, 1871, 440.
 — *burnabyi*, 1871, 439.
 — *geelvinkianus*, 1874, 416; 1876, 254.
 — *huttoni*, 1872, 418, 438.
 — *nicobaricus*, 1873, 225.
 — *pritchardi*, 1875, 447.
 — *stairii*, 1875, 447.
 — *tumulus*, 1865, 86; 1866, 335.
megapodius (*Hylactes*), 1874, 203, 204, 206.
 — (*Pteroptochus*), 1874, 203.
megarhyncha (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 105; 1870, 408, 409, 414; 1871, 430; 1873, 453.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1875, 147.
Megarhynchus pitangua, 1864, 86; 1876, 160.
megarhynchus (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 414; 1871, 430.
 — (*Corvus*), 1865, 344.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1869, 356; 1871, 36; 1872, 437.
Megisturus trivirgatus, 1868, 301.
mehleri (*Piaya*), 1866, 204; 1872, 323.
Meiglyptes jugularis, 1876, 344.
 — *marginatus*, 1871, 165.
 — *tristis*, 1872, 365, 366; 1876, 36.
 — *tukki*, 1876, 36.
Meionornis casuarinus, 1874, 212, 215.
 — *didiformis*, 1874, 212, 215.
meisneri (*Uria*), 1865, 520.
melæna (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 311, 317.
Melanornis ater, 1865, 268; 1868, 159; 1875, 76.
 — *atronitens*, 1864, 319.

- Melanornis silens*, 1869, 293.
melaleucus (Artamus), 1876, 133.
 — (Tachyphonus), 1864, 82; 1871, 327; 1873, 379.
melanaetus (Aquila), 1863, 18.
 — (Falco), 1863, 18, 19.
melanauchen (Coraphites), 1871, 433.
 — (Onychoprion), 1865, 39; 1866, 221; 1867, 334; 1868, 404; 1874, 149.
 — (Pyrrhulauda), 1873, 223.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 250; 1867, 230; 1870, 79, 367; 1876, 155, 393.
melancholicus (Tyrannus), 1859, 121, 439; 1860, 113; 1861, 63; 1864, 86, 87; 1865, 313, 473; 1867, 107; 1871, 334; 1873, 133, 373, 382, 383.
Melanerpes chrysauchen, 1871, 381, 463.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1863, 53; 1865, 159, 469.
 — *flavifrons*, 1873, 118.
 — *flavigularis*, 1871, 381.
 — *formicivorus*, 1859, 137; 1865, 162, 537; 1867, 125; 1868, 116; 1870, 280.
 — *portoricensis*, 1859, 377; 1860, 308; 1864, 170.
 — *pulcher*, 1871, 129, 380, 465.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1873, 391.
 — *torquatus*, 1862, 3; 1863, 53; 1865, 162; 1872, 54.
Melanetta fusca, 1863, 149.
 — *velvetina*, 1862, 308; 1863, 149; 1868, 426.
melania (Cymochorea), 1868, 345.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1867, 386.
melanictera (Munia), 1874, 145.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 316, 320, 321, 322, 323, 423; 1867, 8.
 — (Pseudolalage), 1862, 78.
 — (Rubigula), 1866, 321; 1867, 303; 1874, 20; 1875, 396.
melanicterus (Cassidix), 1863, 476.
 — (Melophus), 1865, 542; 1868, 175, 318; 1869, 59; 1870, 172; 1875, 351.
Melaniparus semilarvatus, 1866, 415.
melanocephala (Anas), 1866, 415.
 — (Anthonis), 1862, 218; 1872, 243.
 — (Ardea), 1865, 359; 1872, 460.
 — (Ceriornis), 1868, 320, 380; 1872, 425.
 — (Cisticola), 1872, 413.
 — (Curruca), 1871, 134; 1873, 143, 241, 243.
 — (Emberiza), 1860, 139, 280; 1862, 71, 390; 1864, 280; 1869, 128, 246; 1870, 193; 1873, 246, 483; 1875, 183.
 — (Euspiza), 1859, 33; 1867, 313, 368; 1869, 128; 1871, 437; 1873, 64, 453.
melanocephala (Fringilla), 1871, 15.
 — (Guiraca), 1863, 80; 1865, 165; 1866, 53; 1868, 423.
 — (Ibis), 1865, 221.
 — (Motacilla), 1860, 229, 393; 1861, 108; 1864, 42, 62, 279; 1865, 333; 1870, 491; 1875, 181; 1876, 178.
 — (Pitta), 1870, 419.
 — (Pyrophthalma), 1867, 62; 1872, 174; 1875, 23.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1871, 9.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 9.
 — (Sylvia), 1859, 28, 41; 1860, 154, 231; 1864, 16, 68, 69, 136, 278; 1866, 378; 1867, 84, 101, 426; 1868, 441; 1869, 87, 397; 1870, 6, 14, 197, 430, 495; 1871, 84, 479; 1872, 174, 199, 200, 296; 1873, 489; 1874, 235, 340; 1875, 17, 25, 179; 1876, 20.
 — (Tragopan), 1860, 93.
melanocephalum (Xema), 1859, 37.
melanocephalus (Brachypodius), 1867, 441; 1868, 240; 1870, 437, 467; 1873, 306, 307; 1876, 39.
 — (Budytes), 1859, 31, 420; 1864, 20, 21; 1865, 49, 55; 1867, 30; 1869, 357; 1870, 142, 195, 452; 1871, 33, 34, 138, 155; 1875, 20.
 — (Charadrius), 1871, 297.
 — (Chroicocephalus), 1865, 63; 1867, 72; 1870, 9, 18; 1871, 399.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1871, 9.
 — (Cyanopoliis), 1875, 118.
 — (Garrulus), 1859, 32, 199; 1860, 202; 1863, 475; 1864, 230, 276; 1866, 61, 62, 282; 1868, 111, 337; 1870, 451.
 — (Hedymeles), 1862, 286.
 — (Lamodon), 1859, 343.
 — (Lanius), 1866, 323.
 — (Larus), 1860, 157, 356; 1864, 151; 1868, 330; 1869, 252, 396, 397; 1870, 153, 337; 1871, 318; 1872, 79; 1873, 346, 479; 1874, 241; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 15; 1876, 61.
 — (Malurus), 1865, 85.
 — (Oriolus), 1861, 233; 1867, 11, 327, 442, 443; 1870, 223, 467; 1872, 86; 1873, 411; 1874, 138.
 — (Pardalotus), 1865, 84; 1866, 126, 127; 1868, 119, 273.
 — (Pionias), 1873, 117.
 — (Pluvianus), 1865, 459.
 — (Pogonias), 1861, 123.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1872, 443.
 — (Psittacus), 1875, 331.
 — (Ptilopus), 1865, 381, 397; 1876, 385.
 — (Strepsilas), 1865, 191; 1868, 424.
 — (Thamnodus), 1865, 52.

- melanocephalus (Thresciornis), 1861, 243; 1867, 174; 1868, 399; 1870, 175; 1873, 419; 1875, 404.
 — (Trogon), 1859, 132; 1860, 117, 223; 1870, 115; 1872, 322.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 25.
 melanoceps (Thamnophilus), 1870, 115.
 Melanocharis nigra, 1874, 419.
 Melanochlora sultanea, 1868, 472; 1869, 163.
 melanochloris (Parra), 1867, 170.
 Melanocorypha, 1866, 286; 1867, 45.
 — bimaeculata, 1872, 460; 1876, 183.
 — calandra, 1859, 31, 315, 425; 1863, 227; 1865, 58, 222; 1866, 286, 380; 1867, 46, 427, 471; 1868, 208, 332; 1871, 217, 289; 1872, 460; 1873, 245, 453; 1875, 311; 1876, 183.
 — clot-bey, 1859, 425.
 — leucoptera, 1872, 429.
 — maxima, 1867, 46; 1868, 217; 1871, 406.
 — minor, 1876, 183.
 — mongolica, 1867, 46, 232.
 — sibirica, 1875, 311; 1876, 183.
 — tartarica, 1867, 46; 1871, 406; 1876, 183.
 — torquata, 1867, 46, 471; 1868, 180, 239, 355.
 — veltoniensis, 1872, 460; 1876, 183.
 melanoerissa (Hirundo), 1867, 47, 188.
 melanocrissus (Thamnophilus), 1866, 203; 1874, 310.
 melanocyanea (Cyanocitta), 1859, 21; 1861, 63; 1873, 373.
 melanocyanens (Cyanocorax), 1860, 112.
 melanoderus (Phrygilus), 1868, 185, 186.
 Melanodiglossa, 1875, 206.
 Melanodryas, 1866, 113.
 melanogaster (Carbo), 1860, 248.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 238, 466; 1869, 402; 1870, 196; 1871, 209; 1872, 428.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 334.
 — (Euplectes), 1870, 56.
 — (Lamprocolius), 1862, 418.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1860, 430.
 — (Ploceus), 1873, 421.
 — (Plotus), 1861, 243; 1867, 181; 1868, 477; 1872, 96; 1875, 409.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1862, 245; 1863, 175, 249; 1865, 291; 1867, 185, 189, 191, 459; 1868, 283, 292, 293; 1872, 75, 76; 1874, 42, 121.
 — (Vanellus), 1860, 92; 1863, 38.
 melanogastra (Eupodotis), 1862, 153; 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 72.
 melanogastra (Fregetta), 1862, 245; 1869, 352; 1870, 396.
 — (Juida), 1862, 29.
 — (Loxia), 1870, 56.
 — (Otis), 1864, 331.
 — (Piaya), 1869, 337.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 21, 457.
 — (Sterna), 1865, 41; 1867, 177; 1868, 217; 1875, 407, 403.
 — (Tchitrea), 1872, 87.
 melanogenia (Galbula), 1859, 5, 131; 1860, 40, 116; 1866, 407; 1872, 321.
 melanogenys (Adelomyia), 1859, 400.
 — (Anous), 1862, 191.
 — (Estrela), 1868, 162.
 — (Falco), 1861, 131; 1866, 234, 236; 1867, 465; 1869, 441; 1871, 24, 237, 238, 365; 1872, 2.
 — (Saxicola), 1875, 336.
 melanognathus (Cuculus), 1871, 162.
 — (Graculus), 1876, 230.
 melanoleuca (Chætusia), 1870, 175.
 — (Columba), 1862, 232; 1873, 35.
 — (Fringilla), 1867, 45.
 — (Gambetta), 1859, 229; 1862, 9; 1863, 133; 1866, 28, 269; 1868, 425; 1871, 383.
 — (Musciapa), 1867, 199.
 — (Musciapula), 1865, 422.
 — (Muscipeta), 1868, 103.
 — (Enanthe), 1867, 14.
 — (Oreicola), 1867, 14.
 — (Panyptila), 1859, 5, 125; 1865, 163, 526; 1873, 429.
 — (Pica), 1860, 135; 1863, 447; 1869, 180, 401; 1871, 222.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 167.
 — (Rhodophila), 1862, 386; 1863, 464; 1867, 14, 371, 418; 1870, 466.
 — (Saxicola), 1874, 224, 225, 338; 1875, 336, 337.
 — (Sibia), 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1866, 110; 1876, 355.
 melanoleucus (Accipiter), 1875, 473; 1876, 423.
 — (Astur), 1859, 241; 1861, 135; 1862, 155; 1864, 357; 1866, 242; 1868, 143; 1869, 387.
 — (Basanistes), 1862, 148.
 — (Buceros), 1874, 338.
 — (Campephilus), 1873, 33.
 — (Circus), 1861, 220; 1863, 14, 164, 213; 1864, 298; 1865, 230; 1866, 246; 1868, 356; 1870, 160, 445, 534; 1871, 341, 342, 421, 441; 1872, 89, 98; 1873, 233; 1874, 182, 266; 1875, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228; 1876, 126, 127, 130.
 — (Coccytes), 1864, 416; 1865, 413; 1866, 361; 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 47, 418; 1872, 15.

- melanoleucus (Cuculus), 1869, 332, 336.
 — (Cypselus), 1859, 125.
 — (Falco), 1863, 14.
 — (Geranoaetus), 1869, 284; 1873, 131, 136; 1876, 66.
 — (Graculus), 1862, 251; 1873, 124.
 — (Graucalus), 1870, 396.
 — (Hierax), 1863, 10; 1865, 29; 1866, 363; 1871, 243.
 — (Micrastur), 1876, 1, 3, 4.
 — (Microhierax), 1875, 254.
 — (Oxylophus), 1871, 261.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 251.
 — (Picus), 1873, 33.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1873, 157.
 — (Spizaetus), 1859, 215.
 — (Tocus), 1862, 157; 1864, 327; 1873, 454.
 — (Totanus), 1862, 330.
 melanolopha (Ardea), 1865, 359; 1866, 123.
 melanolophus (Gorsachius), 1865, 38; 1866, 227; 1867, 173, 309.
 — (Lophophanes), 1867, 138, 433; 1868, 83, 311; 1869, 58.
 — (Parus), 1859, 319; 1867, 27; 1868, 197; 1876, 93.
 melanomus (Electrophanes), 1865, 486, 487.
 melanonota (Budytes), 1876, 178.
 — (Saxicola), 1875, 336.
 melanonotus (Basileuterus), 1870, 108.
 — (Bataurus), 1862, 101, 236; 1863, 245; 1866, 113.
 — (Euplocamus), 1872, 425.
 — (Falco), 1863, 18.
 — (Gallophasis), 1859, 319; 1867, 153; 1868, 381; 1869, 170.
 — (Porphyrio), 1860, 423; 1862, 240; 1863, 245; 1865, 338; 1866, 114; 1870, 394; 1872, 249, 449; 1873, 44; 1874, 38, 96, 117; 1875, 510; 1876, 266.
 — (Sarcidiornis), 1861, 248; 1867, 175; 1873, 419; 1874, 220; 1875, 407.
 melanope (Motacilla), 1876, 177.
 Melanopelargus episcopus, 1867, 172.
 — leucocephalus, 1865, 534.
 — pruyssenaeri, 1867, 172.
 melanophaea (Porzana), 1869, 109; 1873, 396.
 melanophis (Ardea), 1867, 173.
 melanophrys (Diomedea), 1861, 165; 1862, 97, 99; 1863, 245, 247, 249; 1865, 201, 283; 1866, 124; 1867, 185, 191, 192; 1868, 295; 1869, 377; 1870, 503; 1871, 104; 1872, 75, 76, 248; 1874, 41, 119; 1876, 393.
 melanophrys (Manorhina), 1873, 110.
 — (Turdus), 1873, 110.
 melanopis (Diglossa), 1875, 218.
 Melanopitta, 1870, 411.
 — lugubris, 1872, 453; 1876, 247, 259.
 — muelleri, 1872, 374.
 melanopogon (Amnicola), 1870, 301, 495.
 — (Calamodus), 1865, 52.
 — (Calamodyta), 1867, 77; 1871, 133; 1873, 244, 484; 1875, 17; 1876, 20.
 — (Cettia), 1864, 42, 72.
 — (Luscinola), 1871, 214.
 — (Sylvia), 1870, 301, 495; 1871, 479; 1872, 469.
 melanops (Abrornis), 1866, 43.
 — (Anous), 1864, 393; 1865, 40.
 — (Artamus), 1870, 119.
 — (Buteo), 1862, 286.
 — (Calobates), 1873, 231; 1874, 157.
 — (Charadrius), 1867, 165.
 — (Corvus), 1873, 113.
 — (Emberiza), 1862, 92; 1863, 377; 1875, 450.
 — (Eumyias), 1865, 421; 1866, 371; 1868, 315; 1869, 49, 161; 1870, 139, 319, 468; 1872, 124, 125; 1876, 353.
 — (Geothlypis), 1872, 149, 150.
 — (Graucalus), 1866, 327; 1872, 201; 1873, 113, 463; 1874, 121.
 — (Leucopternis), 1872, 242; 1876, 474.
 — (Porphyriops), 1876, 163.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 21, 457.
 — (Stoparola), 1861, 233, 263.
 — (Sula), 1859, 351; 1867, 249.
 — (Theristicus), 1868, 126, 189, 488; 1869, 233; 1870, 499, 502; 1872, 446.
 melanoptera (Bernicla), 1864, 121; 1871, 372.
 — (Campephaga), 1861, 42.
 — (Chlocephaga), 1864, 122.
 — (Glareola), 1861, 297; 1876, 212.
 — (Muscicapa), 1873, 157.
 — (Platystira), 1869, 189; 1872, 287; 1873, 157, 159.
 — (Tanagra), 1864, 82; 1871, 326.
 — (Urochloa), 1864, 94.
 — (Volvocivora), 1861, 42; 1870, 468.
 melanopterus (Acridotheres), 1870, 186.
 — (Anser), 1871, 420.
 — (Elanoides), 1859, 95.
 — (Elanus), 1859, 45, 94, 160, 184,

- 240; 1861, 220; 1862, 174; 1863, 12; 1864, 10, 235, 305, 316; 1865, 177; 1868, 145, 242; 1871, 44, 59; 1872, 86, 290, 470; 1873, 218, 332, 405, 441, 462; 1874, 10.
- melanopterus* (Falco), 1863, 12; 1865, 258; 1870, 149.
- (*Himantopus*), 1859, 53, 356, 360, 395; 1860, 70, 92, 344, 345; 1863, 157; 1864, 33, 149, 241, 287; 1865, 35; 1871, 387; 1873, 338; 1876, 383.
- (*Mimus*), 1871, 115, 320.
- (*Pastor*), 1865, 33.
- (*Pogonias*), 1861, 121.
- (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1872, 443.
- (*Temenuchus*), 1867, 39.
- (*Vanellus*), 1860, 217; 1862, 38; 1868, 49; 1869, 309.
- Melanoptila glabrirostris*, 1859, 7; 1864, 380.
- melanopus* (Herodias), 1861, 245; 1862, 92; 1865, 37; 1866, 335.
- (*Turdus*), 1873, 26.
- melanorhyncha* (Ardea), 1876, 325.
- (*Bruchigavia*), 1869, 43, 381.
- (*Drymoca*), 1860, 208; 1868, 155; 1870, 475; 1872, 287; 1873, 259.
- (*Estrela*), 1863, 357.
- (*Eudynamis*), 1866, 364; 1869, 330, 334, 345.
- (*Haleyon*), 1860, 142.
- (*Pelargopsis*), 1871, 469.
- (*Sterna*), 1863, 460.
- melanorhynchus* (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 153, 155.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
- (*Larus*), 1860, 68; 1869, 381; 1870, 396; 1872, 38; 1873, 447.
- (*Numenius*), 1861, 10.
- (*Palaeornis*), 1868, 132; 1873, 79; 1874, 278, 290, 294; 1875, 270; 1876, 343.
- (*Philagrus*), 1872, 436.
- (*Psittacus*), 1863, 4, 5.
- melanorrhoea* (*Chalybura*), 1872, 313, 319.
- melanoschistus* (*Accipiter*), 1869, 356; 1870, 525; 1875, 479.
- melanospila* (*Ioteron*), 1876, 385.
- melanosternon* (*Buteo*), 1871, 428.
- (*Gypoictinia*), 1862, 283.
- melanothorax* (*Cyanoderma*), 1875, 264.
- (*Myiothera*), 1875, 264.
- (*Sylvia*), 1872, 296; 1873, 489.
- Melanotis hypoleuca*, 1859, 7; 1860, 29; 1868, 337.
- melanotis* (*Elurcedus*), 1874, 416; 1876, 258.
- melanotis* (*Allotrius*), 1867, 33.
- (*Ardea*), 1867, 173.
- (*Basileuterus*), 1869, 313.
- (*Budytes*), 1864, 422; 1867, 30.
- (*Buteo*), 1863, 12.
- (*Calliste*), 1876, 408.
- (*Capito*), 1861, 190; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463.
- (*Circæetus*), 1859, 328; 1860, 414; 1862, 210.
- (*Dacnis*), 1863, 312, 315.
- (*Heliopædica*), 1859, 100, 130; 1860, 195, 263, 269, 271, 309.
- (*Lanius*), 1867, 212, 224.
- (*Malimbus*), 1876, 457, 458, 465.
- (*Milvus*), 1859, 94; 1861, 25; 1862, 92, 314; 1863, 23, 210; 1865, 348, 355; 1866, 248, 422; 1867, 194, 409, 412; 1870, 88; 1871, 342, 343; 1873, 228; 1874, 150, 429, 461; 1875, 104.
- (*Odontophorus*), 1872, 313, 323.
- (*Pionopsitta*), 1876, 495, 496.
- (*Ploceus*), 1876, 465.
- (*Psaltiriparus*), 1866, 190; 1874, 99.
- (*Pteruthius*), 1869, 212.
- (*Sycobius*), 1876, 465.
- (*Trochilus*), 1859, 130.
- (*Zonotrichia*), 1868, 115; 1870, 114, 280.
- melanoviridis* (Parra), 1867, 170.
- melanoxantha* (*Campephaga*), 1868, 45, 158, 159.
- (*Cebilepyris*), 1868, 159.
- (*Pachyglossa*), 1874, 3.
- melanoxanthus* (*Mycerobas*), 1867, 43, 140; 1868, 176.
- (*Prionochilus*), 1874, 3.
- melanthus* (*Lanius*), 1867, 405; 1868, 68, 69; 1870, 241; 1872, 115.
- melanura* (*Anthornis*), 1862, 105, 218, 285; 1863, 242; 1865, 154, 155; 1870, 135, 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 243; 1873, 22, 467; 1874, 36, 97, 115.
- (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 386, 398.
- (*Cercomela*), 1874, 343.
- (*Certhia*), 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
- (*Eophona*), 1867, 390; 1873, 372; 1875, 121.
- (*Glaucis*), 1873, 275, 277.
- (*Limosa*), 1860, 343; 1863, 445; 1865, 61; 1870, 331; 1871, 310; 1876, 412.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 222.
- (*Myiagra*), 1874, 457; 1876, 262.
- (*Polioptila*), 1865, 164, 485.

- melanura* (*Pratincola*), 1867, 97; 1870, 3, 6, 14.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1862, 225, 226; 1872, 245.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1869, 284.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 341; 1860, 247.
 — (*Sula*), 1866, 5, 15; 1867, 249.
melanuiroides (*Limosa*), 1865, 35; 1876, 265.
melanurus (*Coccothraustes*), 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1872, 430.
 — (*Dysporus*), 1861, 296.
 — (*Larus*), 1860, 133; 1861, 261, 345; 1862, 311, 332; 1863, 428; 1867, 194, 210; 1870, 366.
 — (*Merops*), 1866, 344; 1872, 397.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1866, 226; 1867, 301, 311; 1874, 18; 1875, 395.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1859, 119; 1866, 203.
melas (*Himantopus*), 1862, 237; 1870, 394.
melaschista (*Volvocivora*), 1865, 418; 1869, 160; 1870, 243.
melaschistus (*Accipiter*), 1871, 25, 243, 367.
melba (*Cypselus*), 1859, 26, 189, 302, 358, 435; 1860, 234; 1864, 14, 58; 1865, 52, 77, 78, 79; 1866, 77, 79, 391; 1867, 425; 1868, 120, 152, 195, 306, 449; 1869, 185, 399, 404; 1870, 200, 427, 490, 527; 1871, 68, 354; 1873, 236; 1875, 20, 67, 184, 301; 1876, 189, 424.
 — (*Estrela*), 1869, 295.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1874, 382.
melbina (*Atticora*), 1870, 428.
Meleagris alta, 1873, 468.
 — *celer*, 1873, 468.
 — *gallopavo*, 1862, 129; 1865, 316; 1866, 25; 1867, 270; 1870, 104; 1871, 420; 1872, 425; 1873, 35, 36; 1876, 99.
 — *mexicana*, 1865, 165; 1867, 125, 270; 1870, 277; 1872, 425; 1873, 35.
 — *ocellata*, 1859, 5, 225; 1860, 311; 1872, 425.
meleagris (*Numida*), 1870, 104; 1871, 420, 443; 1872, 425; 1874, 71; 1876, 99.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 25; 1866, 234.
Melicophila picata, 1867, 14.
Melidectes, 1874, 418.
Melidora macrorrhina, 1876, 247.
Melierax, 1861, 73; 1875, 234, 235, 236, 357; 1876, 484.
 — *canorus*, 1874, 359; 1875, 235.
 — *gabar*, 1868, 145; 1869, 288; 1870, 424; 1874, 359; 1875, 235; 1876, 195.
Melicirax metabates, 1861, 72.
 — *musicus*, 1861, 73; 1868, 145; 1869, 71, 289, 453; 1870, 424.
 — *niger*, 1874, 359; 1876, 192.
 — *niloticus*, 1869, 289.
 — *polyzonus*, 1860, 244; 1861, 73; 1868, 145; 1869, 153; 1875, 235.
Melilestes, 1876, 358.
melinus (*Sericulus*), 1866, 325, 330; 1867, 415, 456; 1870, 119.
Meliphaga, 1860, 94; 1863, 104.
 — *cineta*, 1862, 218.
 — *concinna*, 1862, 217.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1862, 217; 1873, 109.
 — *phrygia*, 1873, 22.
meliphila (*Agryria*), 1874, 263; 1875, 163, 165.
Melirrhophetes, 1874, 418.
 — *leucostephes*, 1874, 418.
 — *ochromelas*, 1874, 418.
melitensis (*Thalassidroma*), 1864, 154; 1869, 251.
Melithreptus lætior, 1876, 259.
 — *lunatus*, 1873, 110.
 — *lunulatus*, 1864, 245.
 — *striata*, 1873, 487, 488; 1875, 147.
Melitograis, 1873, 487.
melitophrys (*Vireolanius*), 1860, 31; 1867, 123.
Melittophagus bullockoides, 1865, 265; 1871, 150.
 — *erythropterus*, 1862, 27.
 — *pusillus*, 1871, 150.
Melizophilus, 1867, 75; 1872, 180; 1874, 76, 183.
 — *nigricapillus*, 1870, 495; 1874, 340.
 — *provincialis*, 1859, 28, 418; 1871, 213; 1872, 180, 200; 1873, 242, 243; 1874, 183.
 — *sardus*, 1871, 213; 1873, 143, 241, 242, 243; 1876, 20.
 — *striatus*, 1872, 180; 1873, 223, 437; 1874, 76, 183.
 — *undatus*, 1867, 426; 1868, 441; 1871, 84.
melleri (*Anas*), 1868, 223.
Mellisuga, 1872, 348.
 — *coeligena*, 1876, 55.
 — *humilis*, 1860, 116; 1864, 404; 1872, 354.
 — *judith*, 1876, 10.
 — *merritti*, 1860, 309.
 — *minima*, 1859, 466; 1872, 343, 354, 357.
 — *prunellei*, 1876, 58.
 — *ridolphi*, 1876, 10.
 — *salvadorii*, 1876, 10.
 — *wilsoni*, 1876, 59.
mellivora (*Florisuga*), 1859, 123; 1860,

- 272; 1863, 110; 1864, 91; 1872, 319; 1873, 288.
- Melocichla mentalis*, 1869, 187; 1874, 57.
- meloda* (*Ægialitis*), 1863, 110; 1869, 305.
- (*Melopelia*), 1874, 455.
- melodia* (*Melospiza*), 1862, 7; 1863, 79; 1865, 165; 1866, 263; 1867, 247, 270.
- Melonetta*, 1873, 488.
- Melopelia leucoptera*, 1865, 165, 313, 314; 1866, 24; 1867, 276; 1874, 455.
- *meloda*, 1874, 455.
- Melophus lathamii*, 1860, 62; 1861, 46; 1867, 233.
- *melanieterus*, 1865, 542; 1868, 175, 318; 1869, 59; 1870, 172; 1875, 351.
- Melopsittacus undulatus*, 1861, 175; 1862, 388; 1865, 224; 1866, 332, 370; 1870, 102; 1872, 324.
- Melopyrrha*, 1867, 260, 378.
- meloryphus* (*Hapalocercus*), 1871, 332.
- Melospiza fallax*, 1866, 263; 1867, 247, 270; 1868, 422.
- *heermanni*, 1865, 165; 1867, 247, 270.
- *lincolni*, 1862, 7; 1863, 79; 1865, 489; 1868, 205, 428.
- *melodia*, 1862, 7; 1863, 79; 1865, 165; 1866, 263; 1867, 247, 270.
- *palustris*, 1863, 79; 1867, 280.
- *pectoralis*, 1867, 246.
- *rufina*, 1868, 422.
- Melozona rubricata*, 1868, 115.
- melopoda* (*Estrela*), 1870, 482; 1872, 290.
- melpomene* (*Catharus*), 1860, 29.
- membranaceus* (*Macrorhynchus*), 1862, 242; 1866, 335.
- menadensis* (*Ephialtes*), 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.
- (*Scops*), 1869, 452.
- (*Turacæna*), 1861, 348; 1865, 390, 399.
- mendiculus* (*Spheniscus*), 1872, 462.
- Menetica hyperythra*, 1873, 491.
- ménétriérsi* (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 310.
- Meniceros*, 1866, 350.
- *bicornis*, 1865, 408; 1866, 350; 1869, 410; 1873, 407.
- meninging* (*Alcedo*), 1866, 348; 1867, 319; 1869, 281; 1870, 465, 466; 1874, 136; 1875, 462.
- meniscus* (*Picus*), 1872, 8.
- menstruus* (*Dendropicus*), 1876, 200.
- (*Mesopicus*), 1876, 432.
- (*Pionias*), 1873, 32.
- (*Pionus*), 1871, 87, 95.
- mentalis* (*Artamus*), 1864, 232; 1876, 392.
- mentalis* (*Dendroornis*), 1868, 115.
- (*Drymæa*), 1869, 187.
- (*Graucalus*), 1866, 327.
- (*Icterus*), 1860, 275; 1861, 59, 62, 69; 1868, 116.
- (*Melocichla*), 1869, 187; 1874, 57.
- (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 58, 59; 1868, 185, 187.
- (*Picus*), 1875, 264.
- (*Pipra*), 1859, 125; 1872, 318.
- Menura*, 1860, 94; 1861, 175, 176; 1862, 184; 1867, 144; 1868, 89; 1870, 509; 1872, 353; 1874, 191; 1875, 389.
- *alberti*, 1861, 167, 173, 175; 1862, 236; 1867, 152.
- *superba*, 1859, 203; 1861, 174, 175, 198; 1872, 442; 1873, 111.
- Merganetta turneri*, 1870, 262, 264.
- merganser* (*Mergus*), 1860, 354; 1861, 1, 91, 300, 344; 1862, 332; 1863, 150; 1869, 255; 1870, 275, 340; 1871, 397; 1875, 5, 429; 1876, 421.
- Mergulus alle*, 1862, 308; 1865, 520, 521; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 249; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 64, 224.
- Mergus*, 1865, 447; 1875, 392; 1876, 97.
- *albellus*, 1859, 75, 212; 1860, 308, 355, 394; 1861, 251, 344; 1864, 156, 289, 291; 1867, 400; 1868, 328; 1870, 275, 341, 492; 1871, 397; 1872, 223; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 429, 456; 1876, 382, 441, 448.
- *americanus*, 1862, 10; 1863, 150; 1866, 44; 1868, 426.
- *australis*, 1862, 242; 1876, 392.
- *castor*, 1861, 251; 1865, 447; 1867, 176; 1868, 402; 1869, 22; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 456; 1876, 450.
- *eucullatus*, 1867, 239.
- *merganser*, 1860, 354; 1861, 1, 91, 300, 344; 1862, 332; 1863, 150; 1869, 255; 1870, 275, 340; 1871, 397; 1875, 5, 429; 1876, 421.
- *serrator*, 1860, 67, 354; 1861, 14, 91, 344; 1862, 85, 332; 1863, 151, 434, 473; 1864, 156; 1865, 447; 1867, 286; 1868, 328, 426, 457; 1869, 22; 1870, 11, 275, 341; 1871, 397; 1872, 64; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 392, 430, 456; 1876, 28, 450.
- meridæ* (*Buarremon*), 1871, 468.
- meridionalis* (*Asturina*), 1876, 484.
- (*Athene*), 1859, 26, 46, 78; 1863, 29; 1864, 13, 230; 1865, 243, 261; 1868, 438; 1871, 46; 1875, 110.

- meridionalis* (Cinclus), 1867, 114.
 — (Falco), 1876, 66.
 — (Gypaetus), 1863, 25; 1864, 346; 1868, 136, 137; 1871, 247, 335; 1872, 431; 1876, 423.
 — (Heterospizias), 1876, 66.
 — (Lanius), 1859, 159, 312; 1860, 135, 152; 1862, 279; 1864, 59, 276; 1866, 378, 380; 1867, 57, 364, 425; 1868, 438; 1869, 252; 1870, 435; 1871, 206; 1872, 171; 1873, 238.
 — (Larus), 1872, 460.
 — (Nestor), 1862, 103, 104, 229; 1863, 241; 1864, 345; 1867, 379; 1869, 379; 1870, 394, 457; 1872, 449; 1873, 32, 439; 1874, 35, 113; 1875, 261.
 — (Noctua), 1866, 257; 1875, 110.
 — (Procellaria), 1859, 372.
 — (Psittacus), 1862, 229; 1873, 32.
 — (Serinus), 1859, 313.
 — (Sterna), 1859, 328, 351; 1867, 459.
 — (Sturnella), 1861, 179.
 — (Urubitinga), 1871, 117, 382; 1873, 136.
merlini (Saurothera), 1859, 378.
Meropiscus gularis, 1869, 385; 1874, 48.
 — *muelleri*, 1861, 303.
Meropixus, 1866, 226, 323.
 — *atricapillus*, 1866, 227, 322; 1867, 304.
Meropogon breweri, 1859, 328; 1861, 303.
 — *forsteni*, 1860, 142.
Merops, 1860, 94; 1863, 104; 1864, 39, 40, 124, 419; 1866, 231, 343, 344; 1869, 209; 1872, 97, 286, 405; 1873, 110, 185, 189, 205, 207.
 — *egyptiacus*, 1866, 343.
 — *egyptius*, 1865, 52; 1866, 83, 344; 1868, 154, 155, 288; 1870, 429; 1872, 203, 204; 1873, 484.
 — *albicollis*, 1868, 155; 1869, 192; 1872, 286; 1874, 48.
 — *amictus*, 1872, 398.
 — *apiaster*, 1859, 27, 47, 303, 435, 462; 1860, 161, 235, 393; 1861, 305; 1862, 65, 278, 359; 1863, 476; 1864, 73, 282; 1865, 52, 175; 1866, 81, 83, 84, 178, 184, 344; 1867, 56, 104, 425; 1868, 449; 1869, 72, 185; 1870, 12, 189; 1871, 48, 67, 74, 420; 1872, 3, 203, 230, 397; 1873, 236; 1874, 237, 363; 1875, 69, 300; 1876, 19, 99, 319, 381.
 — *badius*, 1866, 344; 1873, 108.
 — *bicolor*, 1866, 344; 1876, 33.
 — *boleslavskii*, 1859, 108; 1870, 429.
 — *bullocki*, 1870, 429.
Merops bullockoides, 1864, 324; 1874, 363; 1876, 197.
 — *carunculatus*, 1873, 109.
 — *castaneus*, 1866, 344.
 — *chrysocercus*, 1866, 344; 1868, 155; 1873, 203, 204.
 — *cinnatus*, 1862, 217; 1873, 109.
 — *cuvieri*, 1859, 340; 1869, 192.
 — *cyanophrys*, 1873, 458.
 — *cyanopygius*, 1866, 344.
 — *cyanotis*, 1872, 397.
 — *daudini*, 1872, 3.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1872, 3; 1873, 301.
 — *erythropterus*, 1862, 334; 1869, 385.
 — *ferrugineiceps*, 1866, 344; 1870, 162.
 — *forsteni*, 1872, 443.
 — *hirundinaceus*, 1869, 72.
 — *hypoglaucus*, 1866, 344.
 — *indicus*, 1873, 381.
 — *jaunoir*, 1873, 21.
 — *lamarecki*, 1866, 343.
 — *latreillii*, 1866, 344.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1872, 203.
 — *longicauda*, 1872, 203.
 — *malimbicus*, 1872, 236; 1874, 48.
 — *melanurus*, 1866, 344; 1872, 397.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 217; 1873, 109.
 — *nubicoides*, 1864, 324; 1873, 255; 1874, 102.
 — *nubicus*, 1861, 70.
 — *ornatus*, 1860, 147; 1866, 326, 344, 345; 1873, 108.
 — *persicus*, 1859, 27; 1862, 359; 1864, 15, 73; 1867, 56; 1870, 10; 1871, 48, 75; 1872, 204; 1874, 237; 1875, 6; 1876, 319.
 — *philippensis*, 1865, 230, 348, 407; 1866, 344; 1867, 318; 1870, 91, 465; 1872, 2, 203, 205; 1874, 13, 125.
 — *philippinus*, 1861, 228; 1865, 30; 1866, 129; 1875, 281.
 — *phrygius*, 1873, 22.
 — *pusillus*, 1872, 286; 1874, 48, 363; 1876, 197.
 — *quinticolor*, 1866, 344; 1867, 318; 1870, 437, 465, 527; 1872, 3, 203; 1873, 231, 301; 1874, 13; 1875, 273.
 — *ruficollis*, 1872, 203.
 — *savignii*, 1861, 132; 1862, 334; 1864, 324; 1868, 154, 155, 288, 289; 1872, 203, 204.
 — *sumatranus*, 1866, 344.
 — *superciliosus*, 1859, 340; 1862, 272; 1863, 341; 1864, 295, 299; 1868, 288, 289; 1870, 429; 1871, 75; 1872, 203; 1876, 33, 197.

- Merops variegatus*, 1864, 324.
 — *viridis*, 1859, 47; 1861, 228; 1862, 278, 359; 1864, 15, 417; 1865, 407; 1866, 83, 84, 343, 344, 345; 1867, 55; 1868, 307; 1869, 407; 1870, 162, 465; 1871, 371; 1872, 2, 86, 203; 1873, 406, 484; 1874, 125; 1875, 274, 281, 314.
 — *viridissimus*, 1866, 343; 1871, 48; 1872, 87.
merritti (Clais), 1872, 313, 319.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1860, 309.
mersa (*Erismatura*), 1859, 358, 364; 1860, 82, 163, 354, 372; 1868, 328, 329; 1871, 316, 397; 1875, 16.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1864, 291.
Merula, 1866, 136; 1872, 135.
 — *albiceps*, 1872, 138.
 — *albicincta*, 1859, 319; 1865, 423; 1866, 375; 1867, 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 51, 125, 162, 353; 1870, 326; 1872, 137.
 — *calva*, 1872, 103, 104.
 — *castanea*, 1859, 319; 1864, 364; 1866, 375, 376; 1868, 313; 1872, 90, 138.
 — *dactyloptera*, 1861, 279.
 — *euryzona*, 1871, 320.
 — *gouldi*, 1872, 465.
 — *kinnisi*, 1867, 304.
 — *leucogastra*, 1865, 43; 1866, 376; 1872, 138.
 — *libonyana*, 1868, 266.
 — *litsitsirupa*, 1868, 270; 1869, 78.
 — *mandarina*, 1869, 347.
 — *minor*, 1863, 58.
 — *nestor*, 1862, 224.
 — *obscura*, 1868, 266.
 — *poliocephala*, 1859, 455; 1862, 225.
 — *rosea*, 1862, 66.
 — *simillima*, 1867, 303; 1874, 340; 1875, 319.
 — *solitaria*, 1863, 58.
 — *tempesti*, 1876, 392.
 — *torquata*, 1865, 56.
 — *unicolor*, 1859, 100; 1866, 374.
 — *vanicorensis*, 1875, 439; 1876, 151.
 — *vinitincta*, 1861, 281; 1862, 224.
 — *vitiensis*, 1876, 389, 320, 392.
 — *vulgaris*, 1866, 375; 1867, 5, 303; 1872, 137.
 — *wardi*, 1867, 326.
 — *wilsoni*, 1863, 58.
merula (*Turdus*), 1859, 30, 38, 311, 334, 388; 1860, 139, 289, 333; 1861, 38, 81, 277; 1862, 296; 1863, 238, 280, 475; 1864, 63, 168, 277; 1865, 19, 180; 1866, 95, 106, 136, 177, 292; 1867, 281, 282, 426; 1868, 438; 1869, 459; 1870, 196, 397, 452; 1871, 50, 77, 209; 1872, 172; 1873, 60, 239, 483; 1875, 304, 332; 1876, 23, 381.
Merulanthus phayrii, 1861, 408.
Merulaxis analis, 1874, 196.
 — *ater*, 1874, 197.
 — *fuscoides*, 1874, 194.
 — *griseicollis*, 1874, 195.
 — *orthonyx*, 1874, 204.
 — *paradoxus*, 1874, 205.
 — *rhinolophus*, 1874, 197, 206.
 — *squamiger*, 1874, 195.
merulina (*Polyphasia*), 1866, 363.
merulinus (*Cacomantis*), 1869, 337; 1876, 34.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 363; 1869, 337; 1876, 345.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1872, 303.
 — (*Surniculus*), 1870, 164.
meserythrus (*Crypturus*), 1868, 337.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1861, 356.
Mesites, 1861, 402, 404.
mesochrysus (*Basileuterus*), 1860, 274; 1871, 323.
mesoleuca (*Ruticilla*), 1876, 64.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1874, 343; 1875, 178.
mesoleucus (*Contopus*), 1859, 122, 440; 1866, 203.
 — (*Pipilo*), 1866, 259, 262; 1867, 270.
mesomelas (*Icterus*), 1860, 34.
Mesopicus menstruus, 1876, 432.
Mesospilus, 1873, 487.
metabates (*Melierax*), 1861, 72.
metallica (*Calornis*), 1876, 47.
 — (*Ianthoenas*), 1861, 348, 359; 1865, 388, 398.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1860, 430; 1871, 135; 1872, 193, 436.
metallicus (*Lamprolornis*), 1863, 229.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1863, 278.
Metallura tyrianthina, 1871, 127, 377.
Metopiana peposaca, 1871, 466; 1874, 319; 1876, 163.
Metopidius africanus, 1869, 270.
 — *indicus*, 1861, 242; 1866, 293; 1867, 170; 1868, 395.
Metoponia pusilla, 1867, 45, 141; 1868, 179, 319.
mexicana (*Certhia*), 1862, 195; 1865, 485; 1866, 365.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1861, 352; 1874, 327.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1859, 19; 1860, 34, 275; 1865, 159, 164; 1867, 131, 274; 1869, 314.
 — (*Culicivora*), 1859, 9.

- mexicana (Grallaria), 1861, 354.
 — (Hydrobata), 1863, 60; 1867, 120; 1868, 420.
 — (Loxia), 1866, 193.
 — (Malacocichla), 1859, 7.
 — (Meleagris), 1865, 165; 1867, 125, 270; 1870, 277; 1872, 425; 1873, 35.
 — (Muscivora), 1859, 124, 443, 445.
 — (Piaya), 1866, 204.
 — (Poliophtila), 1859, 9; 1866, 202.
 — (Sialia), 1862, 286; 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — (Sturnella), 1861, 179.
 — (Tyraunula), 1859, 121; 1872, 454.
 mexicanoides (Colaptes), 1859, 137.
 mexicanus (Accipiter), 1863, 44; 1865, 161; 1866, 269; 1868, 427; 1875, 470.
 — (Carbo), 1865, 192.
 — (Catherpes), 1865, 484; 1866, 261.
 — (Cinclus), 1861, 206; 1866, 190; 1867, 111, 112, 120, 121; 1872, 53.
 — (Colaptes), 1859, 137; 1862, 3, 286; 1863, 54; 1865, 159, 163, 470; 1867, 270, 280; 1868, 419; 1871, 186.
 — (Coturniculus), 1868, 115.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 336.
 — (Dromococyx), 1859, 133; 1868, 486.
 — (Falco), 1873, 440.
 — (Geococcyx), 1869, 338.
 — (Graculus), 1866, 45.
 — (Momotus), 1872, 401.
 — (Myiarchus), 1859, 121, 440; 1865, 159, 163, 473; 1872, 318, 454.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1859, 233; 1860, 315; 1866, 200.
 — (Phasianus), 1869, 338.
 — (Psilorhinus), 1869, 314.
 — (Pyrocephalus), 1859, 442; 1860, 399.
 — (Scaphorhynchus), 1859, 120, 438; 1860, 113.
 — (Sclerurus), 1860, 35; 1861, 143.
 — (Todus), 1867, 260; 1874, 344, 346, 347, 348, 354.
 — (Trogon), 1859, 132; 1860, 41, 43; 1872, 400.
 — (Xenops), 1861, 353.
 meyeri (Hirundo), 1868, 185; 1869, 233; 1870, 499.
 meyeri (Psittacula), 1869, 372.
 — (Psittacus), 1869, 296; 1874, 369.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1872, 467; 1873, 492.
 michahellesi (Larus), 1867, 72; 1870, 366.
 michieanus (Cuculus), 1871, 478; 1872, 13.
 miehleri (Pittasoma), 1860, 425.
 micraster (Heliangelus), 1873, 453.
 Micrastur, 1875, 232, 363.
 — brachypterus, 1860, 225; 1862, 286; 1876, 4.
 — castanilius, 1875, 363.
 — concentricus, 1859, 218; 1866, 115; 1876, 123.
 — gilvicollis, 1866, 115; 1875, 232, 233; 1876, 4.
 — guerilla, 1876, 2, 3, 4.
 — leucauchen, 1875, 232; 1876, 1, 2, 4.
 — macrorhynchus, 1866, 155; 1876, 4.
 — melanoleucus, 1876, 1, 3, 4.
 — mirandollii, 1875, 357; 1876, 1, 3, 4.
 — pelzelni, 1876, 4.
 — poliogaster, 1875, 357.
 — ruficollis, 1859, 218; 1875, 232; 1876, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 — semitorquatus, 1859, 218; 1876, 1, 3, 4.
 — xanthothorax, 1876, 4.
 — zonothorax, 1875, 232; 1876, 2, 3, 4.
 Micrathene whitneyi, 1867, 131; 1870, 227.
 Microcarbo algeriensis, 1859, 106, 159.
 — pygmaeus, 1859, 159.
 — stictcephalus, 1862, 252; 1873, 124.
 Microchera albocoronata, 1859, 100; 1869, 318; 1874, 328.
 — parvirostris, 1872, 313, 319.
 Microeca macroptera, 1867, 133, 136.
 — papuana, 1876, 363.
 Microglossum, 1861, 215; 1866, 169.
 — alecto, 1876, 253.
 — aterrimum, 1859, 210; 1866, 171; 1876, 253, 359, 360.
 Microhierax fringillarius, 1876, 32.
 — melanoleucus, 1875, 254.
 — sinensis, 1875, 254.
 Miconis, 1866, 402; 1875, 357.
 — sp.?, 1861, 25.
 — badius, 1860, 359; 1861, 25, 221, 263; 1863, 15, 16, 352; 1864, 246; 1865, 342; 1869, 417; 1870, 84; 1872, 86; 1874, 10; 1875, 276; 1876, 342.
 — brachydaetylus, 1872, 86.
 — brevipes, 1865, 342; 1872, 423.
 — collaris, 1860, 148.
 — dussumieri, 1863, 15.
 — gabar, 1859, 26, 87; 1861, 23, 74; 1864, 306; 1865, 263.
 — gularis, 1863, 212, 448.

- Micronisus monogrammicus*, 1861, 74; 1864, 306, 316.
 — *niger*, 1861, 74; 1864, 306.
 — *poliopsis*, 1876, 342.
 — *polyzonoides*, 1864, 306.
 — *solocensis*, 1861, 25; 1863, 212; 1866, 240, 403; 1867, 183; 1868, 12, 20.
 — *sphenurus*, 1872, 87.
 — *virgatus*, 1863, 213; 1866, 403.
micronisus (Astur), 1868, 436.
Micropalama, 1862, 84.
 — *grisea*, 1866, 271.
 — *himantopus*, 1859, 229; 1863, 133; 1865, 313; 1866, 36, 37, 271.
 — *tackzanowskia*, 1860, 420.
Micropredix, 1867, 160.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1867, 160; 1872, 344.
Micropogon, 1861, 185.
 — *amazonicus*, 1861, 186.
 — *aureus*, 1861, 186.
 — *aurovirens*, 1861, 187.
 — *bourcierii*, 1861, 188; 1870, 111.
 — *cayennensis*, 1861, 185.
 — *flavicollis*, 1861, 186.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1861, 189; 1870, 111.
 — *navius*, 1861, 185.
microptera (Agriornis), 1868, 185.
Micropternus badius, 1867, 208; 1870, 96.
 — *badius*, 1870, 96.
 — *barmanicus*, 1873, 461.
 — *brachyurus*, 1870, 96.
 — *cinereus*, 1870, 499, 504; 1872, 421.
 — *folkiensis*, 1870, 95, 96; 1872, 14.
 — *gularis*, 1867, 297, 298; 1870, 96; 1874, 92; 1875, 283.
 — *holroydi*, 1870, 95; 1871, 476.
 — *phaeiceps*, 1865, 411; 1867, 297, 298; 1869, 157; 1870, 96, 265; 1872, 10; 1873, 461.
micropteron (Centropelma), 1870, 262.
Micropterus, 1870, 131.
 — *cinereus*, 1861, 150, 161; 1868, 127, 189, 498.
 — *patachonicus*, 1861, 162.
micropterus (Agathopus), 1874, 192, 196.
 — (Ciculus), 1862, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 31; 1866, 340, 359, 360; 1869, 158; 1872, 13; 1873, 304; 1874, 16; 1876, 345.
Micropygia sclateri, 1874, 320.
 — *verreauxi*, 1874, 320.
microrhyncha (Cyanomyia), 1876, 312, 316.
microrhynchus (Anthus), 1876, 180.
 — (Cacicus), 1869, 319; 1872, 313; 1874, 392.
Microscelis, 1867, 7.
 — *amaurotis*, 1866, 132; 1867, 199; 1872, 207.
microscelis (Ciconia), 1867, 172.
Microsittace souancai, 1859, 202.
microsoma (Haloceptyna), 1868, 345.
microstephanus (Momotus), 1872, 401.
Micrura squamata, 1870, 167.
 — *superciliaris*, 1866, 373; 1872, 130.
micrura (Oligura), 1859, 340; 1869, 141.
 — (Sylvietta), 1865, 265; 1868, 156; 1869, 142; 1875, 71.
mirurus (Falco), 1871, 238; 1872, 2.
 — (Oligocercus), 1869, 141, 142.
 — (Trogodytes), 1869, 141.
middendorffi (Anser), 1876, 416, 417.
 — (Ficedula), 1876, 81.
migrans (Milvus), 1859, 94; 1861, 224; 1865, 256; 1866, 179, 185, 186, 248, 249, 422; 1868, 143, 436; 1869, 179, 204, 362, 449; 1870, 11, 13; 1871, 39, 43; 1872, 229; 1873, 150, 453; 1874, 260; 1875, 104, 175, 295.
migratoria (Ectopistes), 1862, 8; 1863, 121; 1867, 266, 276, 285; 1876, 361.
migratorius (Planesticus), 1865, 159, 163.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 142, 384, 387, 388; 1860, 396; 1861, 277, 281, 282; 1862, 4, 128; 1863, 59; 1865, 475; 1876, 275, 285, 288; 1868, 420.
mikani (Crax), 1871, 457.
miles (Æthopyga), 1865, 548, 549; 1869, 150, 419; 1870, 32, 33, 34, 35; 1872, 16, 381; 1876, 347.
miliaria (Emberiza), 1859, 34, 314; 1860, 138; 1861, 305; 1864, 55, 280; 1865, 124, 180; 1867, 367, 427; 1868, 444; 1869, 173; 1870, 194; 1871, 217, 291; 1872, 210, 460; 1873, 246; 1874, 396; 1875, 249, 312; 1876, 251.
 — (Spinus), 1865, 57.
militaris (Ardea), 1871, 87, 88, 90.
 — (Hilicura), 1871, 305.
 — (Icterus), 1868, 126.
 — (Sittace), 1871, 88.
 — (Sturnella), 1861, 153; 1864, 120; 1868, 185, 186; 1870, 501.
Milvago, 1861, 22, 23, 150; 1875, 96.
 — *albigularis*, 1861, 23; 1862, 81.
 — *australis*, 1860, 25, 432; 1861, 150; 1873, 17.
 — *carunculatus*, 1860, 147; 1861, 19, 22, 23; 1862, 81.
 — *chimachina*, 1871, 121, 382; 1876, 231.

- Milvago chimango*, 1860, 25; 1868, 187; 1876, 161.
 — *crassirostris*, 1862, 81.
 — *leucurus*, 1861, 150; 1873, 17.
 — *megalopterus*, 1859, 463; 1861, 22, 23, 199.
 — *montanus*, 1862, 81.
milvipes (Falco), 1871, 240, 407; 1872, 439.
milvoides (Spizaetus), 1863, 20.
Milvulus forficatus, 1859, 121, 439; 1860, 114; 1865, 312, 313, 472; 1872, 318.
 — *monarchus*, 1859, 121, 439; 1860, 114.
 — *tyrannus*, 1859, 121, 439; 1867, 287, 288; 1871, 115, 334; 1872, 318; 1873, 383, 482; 1876, 160.
Milvus, 1860, 91; 1866, 248.
 — *egyptius*, 1859, 45, 184, 207, 290, 358; 1864, 9, 10, 234, 235, 298, 305, 316; 1865, 256; 1867, 53; 1868, 436; 1869, 449; 1870, 2, 11, 73; 1871, 43, 44; 1874, 284, 290.
 — *affinis*, 1861, 226; 1862, 92; 1863, 210; 1866, 248, 258, 349, 422; 1868, 16, 21, 143; 1871, 343; 1872, 1; 1874, 461; 1875, 279.
 — *ater*, 1859, 24, 45, 180, 184, 207, 358; 1860, 421; 1861, 224; 1863, 337; 1864, 9, 10, 234, 235, 413; 1865, 177; 1868, 143; 1871, 63, 64, 448; 1875, 104.
 — *cheela*, 1863, 23.
 — *deperditus*, 1872, 424.
 — *forkahli*, 1859, 94; 1872, 436; 1873, 281.
 — *govinda*, 1859, 94; 1860, 47; 1861, 25, 224, 253, 326; 1862, 92; 1863, 23, 210; 1864, 9, 416; 1865, 28, 546; 1866, 243, 248, 349, 420, 422; 1867, 138, 140, 315; 1868, 143, 195, 306, 352, 400; 1869, 46, 455; 1870, 73, 88, 439, 527; 1871, 336; 1872, 88, 344; 1873, 228, 405; 1874, 10, 150, 451; 1875, 104, 279, 351; 1876, 338, 342, 499.
 — *ietinus*, 1865, 177, 255; 1866, 94, 179, 182, 183, 186, 258, 390; 1867, 424; 1868, 436; 1869, 174, 204, 394; 1870, 61, 72, 438; 1872, 166; 1873, 147, 150; 1875, 175, 259; 1876, 18.
 — *isurus*, 1870, 526; 1871, 441.
 — *korschun*, 1874, 360; 1875, 503; 1876, 196.
 — *major*, 1870, 439; 1871, 342, 445, 446; 1872, 1; 1874, 151, 461.
 — *melanotis*, 1859, 94; 1861, 25; 1862, 92, 314; 1863, 23, 210; 1865, 348, 355; 1866, 248, 422; 1867, 194, 409, 412; 1870, 88; 1871, 342, 343; 1873, 228; 1874, 150, 429, 461; 1875, 104.
Milvus migrans, 1859, 94; 1861, 224; 1865, 256; 1866, 179, 185, 186, 248, 249, 422; 1868, 143, 436; 1869, 179, 204, 362, 449; 1870, 11, 73; 1871, 39, 43; 1872, 229; 1873, 150, 453; 1874, 360; 1875, 104, 175, 295.
 — *niger*, 1864, 46; 1870, 489; 1874, 232.
 — *parasiticus*, 1859, 24; 1860, 122; 1861, 70; 1862, 268; 1863, 336; 1864, 298; 1865, 239; 1869, 363; 1870, 58; 1874, 44, 45; 1876, 423.
 — *parasitus*, 1859, 239, 240, 242, 339.
 — *regalis*, 1859, 183, 290; 1860, 9, 421; 1864, 46; 1865, 11; 1871, 63, 474; 1872, 166; 1873, 58.
 — *rotundicaudatus*, 1863, 23.
milvus (Falco), 1860, 91; 1861, 305; 1862, 180; 1872, 166.
Mimeta, 1862, 95.
 — *affinis*, 1866, 325, 330.
 — *forsteni*, 1862, 95.
 — *striata*, 1875, 147.
 — *viridis*, 1866, 330.
Mimocichla, 1867, 260, 378.
 — *ardesiaca*, 1864, 406.
 — *plumbea*, 1864, 166, 406.
 — *rubripes*, 1864, 406.
 — *schistacea*, 1864, 406.
Mimocitta, 1866, 121.
 — *plumbea*, 1866, 121.
Mimus, 1864, 405; 1867, 132, 260.
 — *bahamenis*, 1860, 98.
 — *carolinensis*, 1859, 459; 1862, 5, 128; 1863, 66; 1867, 272, 289; 1873, 25.
 — *carunculatus*, 1867, 132; 1868, 227; 1870, 136.
 — *caudatus*, 1865, 538; 1867, 270.
 — *gilvus*, 1864, 80.
 — *gracilis*, 1859, 7; 1860, 110; 1861, 59, 60, 61, 69; 1866, 292.
 — *gundlachi*, 1859, 456; 1860, 98; 1864, 405.
 — *hilli*, 1864, 406.
 — *leucospilus*, 1859, 108.
 — *melanopterus*, 1871, 115, 320.
 — *nigriloris*, 1872, 440.
 — *orpheus*, 1873, 25.
 — *patagonicus*, 1868, 185.
 — *peruvianus*, 1859, 108.
 — *polyglottus*, 1862, 128; 1865, 159, 164, 312, 313, 481, 538; 1867, 129, 270, 279; 1875, 272.
 — *portoricensis*, 1867, 129.
 — *thenea*, 1870, 499.
Mina, 1867, 388.
minahasa (Rallina), 1867, 171.

- mindanensis (Copsychus), 1864, 422;
 1866, 293; 1867, 11, 12; 1870,
 344; 1871, 174; 1872, 102; 1876,
 37, 38.
 — (Cuculus), 1861, 46; 1869, 327,
 330, 333, 335, 336.
 — (Eudynamis), 1866, 363; 1869,
 341, 335, 336, 340.
 — (Turdus), 1872, 102.
 miniata (Setophaga), 1859, 12.
 miniatum (Chrysophlegma), 1866, 356;
 1872, 9.
 miniatus (Arundinax), 1860, 357.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1866, 369.
 — (Picus), 1871, 165.
 minima (Cosmeteira), 1870, 50; 1871,
 481.
 — (Estrela), 1871, 257.
 — (Excalfactoria), 1867, 161; 1868,
 217.
 — (Lagonostieta), 1872, 72.
 — (Leptocoma), 1874, 92.
 — (Mellisuga), 1859, 466; 1872, 346,
 354, 357.
 — (Munia), 1860, 358; 1861, 45,
 263; 1863, 379.
 — (Muscicapa), 1873, 458.
 — (Nectarophila), 1870, 20, 37, 40.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 169.
 minimum (Dicæum), 1865, 416; 1866,
 365; 1869, 47, 221, 353; 1870, 240,
 468; 1875, 275; 1876, 349, 350.
 — (Leptocoma), 1872, 344.
 minimus (Empidonax), 1859, 122, 441;
 1863, 58; 1865, 474, 537; 1868, 347.
 — (Psaltriparus), 1867, 270; 1868,
 427.
 — (Sericornis), 1876, 259.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 354.
 — (Turdus), 1862, 183.
 Minla castaneiceps, 1867, 33; 1868,
 82; 1869, 167.
 — cinerea, 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869,
 167.
 — igneotincta, 1868, 82; 1869, 167.
 — jerdoni, 1872, 465.
 Mino dumonti, 1876, 250.
 minor (Aedon), 1859, 341; 1869, 84,
 85; 1870, 430; 1874, 431.
 — (Egialitis), 1859, 355, 357; 1860,
 79; 1864, 29; 1865, 59; 1866, 184,
 378; 1867, 100; 1868, 323; 1869,
 347; 1871, 147, 386; 1872, 428;
 1873, 266, 337; 1874, 392; 1875,
 21; 1876, 328.
 — (Alca), 1872, 224.
 — (Aleedo), 1866, 348.
 — (Aptenodytes), 1862, 243; 1873,
 103.
 — (Ardea), 1867, 244.
 — (Artamus), 1866, 325, 337.
 — (Attagen), 1874, 33.
 minor (Bernieria), 1863, 343.
 — (Bubo), 1868, 25.
 — (Buteo), 1861, 75, 76.
 — (Calandritia), 1874, 225.
 — (Calornis), 1876, 47.
 — (Catarrhactes), 1862, 243.
 — (Charadrius), 1859, 52; 1860,
 101, 339; 1863, 406; 1864, 141;
 1865, 34, 466; 1867, 164; 1868, 453;
 1873, 316.
 — (Chionis), 1865, 277; 1867, 458;
 1872, 446.
 — (Chordeiles), 1864, 404; 1867,
 107.
 — (Chrysocoma), 1862, 243.
 — (Cinclus), 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — (Cittocinclia), 1870, 344.
 — (Coccyzus), 1869, 336.
 — (Coturnix), 1871, 472.
 — (Cotyle), 1870, 428.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 336.
 — (Cygnus), 1861, 344; 1862, 183,
 254; 1865, 515; 1867, 398; 1873,
 453.
 — (Dicrurus), 1866, 350; 1867, 305,
 311; 1872, 119.
 — (Dryobates), 1865, 58; 1866, 98,
 107.
 — (Elanus), 1863, 12.
 — (Elminia), 1870, 433.
 — (Emberiza), 1863, 99; 1875, 249.
 — (Eudytes), 1862, 243; 1872, 250.
 — (Eudypila), 1873, 104.
 — (Falco), 1861, 305; 1863, 16;
 1864, 297, 298; 1867, 465; 1869,
 362, 443, 444, 445.
 — (Furnarius), 1859, 108.
 — (Gallinula), 1861, 201; 1863, 249;
 1867, 254.
 — (Garrulus), 1871, 294.
 — (Indicator), 1859, 247; 1860, 205;
 1864, 327; 1870, 178; 1871, 464.
 — (Irrisor), 1860, 244; 1873, 191.
 — (Lamprolia), 1876, 155, 388, 390,
 392.
 — (Lanius), 1859, 31, 41, 342; 1860,
 135, 296; 1864, 59; 1865, 56; 1866,
 380; 1867, 58, 365; 1869, 108;
 1870, 191, 491; 1871, 207; 1872,
 229; 1873, 237, 483; 1874, 234;
 1875, 176, 302; 1876, 184.
 — (Macropygia), 1870, 355.
 — (Megaloperdix), 1876, 323.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1876, 183.
 — (Merula), 1863, 58.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1865, 338.
 — (Numenius), 1861, 411; 1862,
 330; 1863, 409.
 — (Onocrotalus), 1867, 180.
 — (Oriolus), 1873, 28.
 — (Parus), 1859, 100; 1860, 55, 131;
 1861, 34, 332; 1862, 257; 1867, 26,

- 34, 198, 408; 1868, 63; 1870, 156; 1873, 371; 1874, 156, 424, 442.
- minor (Pelecanus), 1868, 264, 265.
- (Pezophaps), 1872, 448.
- (Phenicopterus), 1865, 65; 1867, 174, 351, 359; 1868, 496; 1869, 231, 355, 438, 442; 1873, 220, 462.
- (Picus), 1859, 264; 1860, 235; 1865, 136; 1866, 183, 284; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66, 294, 420; 1873, 59, 236, 483; 1875, 145, 299; 1876, 112.
- (Platalea), 1864, 364, 365, 367, 368.
- (Podiceps), 1859, 348, 364; 1860, 278, 349; 1862, 153; 1863, 433; 1864, 157; 1865, 355, 448, 541; 1867, 430; 1868, 329, 457; 1869, 303; 1870, 341; 1871, 316, 402; 1872, 293; 1873, 268, 349; 1874, 98; 1875, 434; 1876, 214, 383, 413.
- (Procellaria), 1861, 16.
- (Puffinus), 1871, 438.
- (Rallus), 1862, 239.
- (Schœniclus), 1874, 161.
- (Scolopax), 1868, 110.
- (Spheniscus), 1862, 243; 1870, 396.
- (Sycalis), 1872, 44, 45.
- (Sylbeocyclus), 1865, 62.
- (Sylvia), 1870, 430, 495.
- (Tachypetes), 1868, 56.
- (Turdus), 1859, 402; 1861, 6; 1867, 283.
- (Upupa), 1864, 324; 1865, 265; 1868, 243; 1873, 191, 192, 193, 208, 209, 211; 1874, 365; 1875, 69; 1876, 193.
- minullum (Dicæum), 1870, 240; 1871, 476.
- minullus (Accipiter), 1859, 242; 1860, 148; 1861, 74, 75; 1864, 306; 1868, 144; 1870, 424; 1875, 65, 468, 471, 472, 473.
- minus (Pellorneum), 1873, 224.
- minuta (Actodromas), 1865, 61; 1871, 388, 439.
- (Ægialitis), 1867, 164; 1868, 389; 1873, 316, 416.
- (Alauda), 1860, 89, 361.
- (Aquila), 1863, 20; 1872, 424; 1873, 452, 453, 460; 1875, 101, 102.
- (Ardea), 1864, 143; 1865, 433; 1870, 334.
- (Ardeola), 1859, 37, 346; 1864, 31; 1866, 384; 1867, 342; 1871, 391; 1873, 341.
- (Ardetta), 1859, 249, 358, 359; 1860, 77, 203, 347; 1863, 331, 423; 1865, 60; 1866, 101, 107, 185; 1868, 325, 453, 469; 1869, 154, 300; 1872, 429; 1873, 254; 1875, 425; 1876, 27, 193, 211, 326.
- minuta (Barbatula), 1864, 353.
- (Batis), 1873, 161, 169, 177.
- (Buteola), 1876, 477.
- (Calamoherpe), 1863, 306; 1866, 307, 397; 1870, 345.
- (Cotyle), 1866, 338.
- (Crex), 1865, 222; 1868, 455; 1870, 332; 1875, 418.
- (Euphonia), 1860, 275; 1873, 373.
- (Gavia), 1876, 415.
- (Herbivox), 1872, 462.
- (Locustella), 1866, 293; 1874, 139.
- (Loxia), 1871, 3.
- (Muscicapa), 1862, 222; 1872, 372.
- (Nectarinia), 1870, 40.
- (Ortygometra), 1869, 172; 1873, 336.
- (Piaya), 1869, 335; 1873, 393.
- (Porzana), 1876, 413.
- (Pyrrhula), 1871, 3.
- (Siphia), 1872, 109, 470; 1873, 461.
- (Spermophila), 1864, 83; 1871, 3, 20, 22, 23, 328; 1873, 380.
- (Sporophila), 1871, 3.
- (Sterna), 1859, 231; 1860, 68, 82, 89, 126, 157, 356, 391, 429; 1861, 244, 345; 1862, 307; 1863, 429, 467, 472; 1864, 153, 390, 391; 1865, 453; 1867, 430; 1868, 331, 458; 1870, 338; 1871, 318, 399; 1872, 74, 222; 1873, 346; 1874, 400; 1875, 26, 412, 431; 1876, 165, 416.
- (Sternula), 1863, 430; 1864, 242; 1865, 63; 1867, 177; 1868, 403.
- (Sylvia), 1859, 144.
- (Tringa), 1860, 80, 166, 343, 359; 1861, 3, 241, 342; 1862, 85, 255; 1863, 132, 444; 1864, 148, 287, 420; 1865, 34, 272; 1868, 327, 469; 1869, 69, 154, 168, 170, 206, 236, 343, 359, 389; 1870, 17, 331; 1871, 311; 1872, 63, 293, 460; 1873, 69, 318, 339; 1874, 29, 237, 404; 1875, 60, 86, 185, 402, 412, 422; 1876, 294, 410.
- minutilla (Actodromas), 1862, 85, 308; 1866, 269; 1867, 285.
- (Athene), 1871, 350.
- (Tringa), 1873, 396, 483.
- minutillus (Chrysococcyx), 1859, 455.
- minutissima (Athene), 1875, 330.
- minutus (Ægithalus), 1862, 147; 1871, 415, 416.
- (Anser), 1860, 406; 1861, 111, 247; 1862, 92; 1876, 418.
- (Arundinax), 1860, 52, 131; 1863, 306; 1873, 180; 1874, 439.

- minutus* (*Botaurus*), 1871, 314; 1875, 185.
 — (*Buteo*), 1862, 82; 1875, 500; 1876, 477.
 — (*Chirococephalus*), 1871, 399; 1873, 72.
 — (*Colymboides*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Homochlamys*), 1873, 180.
 — (*Hydrocolæus*), 1865, 63.
 — (*Larus*), 1860, 356; 1861, 246, 362, 363, 366; 1862, 59, 92; 1864, 152, 289; 1867, 248; 1869, 395, 396, 397; 1870, 337, 492, 515; 1872, 236, 460, 461; 1873, 346; 1875, 14, 189, 432; 1876, 415.
 — (*Numenius*), 1863, 409; 1870, 130; 1873, 426; 1875, 132.
 — (*Palaelodus*), 1869, 220.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1866, 369; 1867, 184; 1872, 372.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 239.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1869, 383; 1872, 288.
 — (*Tricholestes*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1872, 378.
 — (*Turdus*), 1862, 222.
miocæus (*Graculus*), 1868, 221.
 — (*Lanius*), 1872, 424.
 — (*Pelagodroma*), 1868, 221.
Mionectes assimilis, 1859, 124, 445; 1869, 315.
 — *oleagineus*, 1864, 85; 1869, 315, 318; 1873, 382.
 — *olivaceus*, 1869, 314.
 — *striaticollis*, 1869, 314.
miqueli (*Ptilopus*), 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
mirabilis (*Dicrurus*), 1872, 103; 1873, 492.
Mirafra, 1864, 25; 1865, 543; 1868, 181.
 — *sp. ?*, 1864, 25.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 45; 1875, 274, 399.
 — *africana*, 1876, 432.
 — *assamica*, 1868, 179; 1870, 437; 1873, 217.
 — *borneensis*, 1872, 462.
 — *cantillans*, 1866, 367.
 — *cordofanica*, 1864, 25.
 — *erythroptera*, 1867, 45; 1868, 179; 1870, 400, 406; 1873, 414.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1868, 278.
 — *hova*, 1862, 275; 1863, 350.
 — *immaculata*, 1873, 217.
 — *parva*, 1872, 462.
 — *subota*, 1863, 268.
mirandollii (*Micrastur*), 1875, 357; 1876, 1, 3, 4.
Miro albifrons, 1862, 223.
 — *australis*, 1862, 223.
 — *dieffenbachii*, 1862, 223.
Miro fosterorum, 1862, 222.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 223; 1874, 36, 115.
 — *macrocephala*, 1862, 222.
 — *toitoti*, 1862, 223, 285.
 — *traversi*, 1872, 245; 1873, 463; 1874, 37, 116.
Miserythrus leguati, 1874, 217, 455.
misorensis (*Nasiterna*), 1876, 358.
mississippiensis (*Ictinia*), 1860, 103; 1861, 355; 1865, 327; 1867, 247; 1873, 439.
misya (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 11.
mittchelli (*Calliphlox*), 1876, 398, 399.
 — (*Calothorax*), 1876, 400.
 — (*Picus*), 1863, 96.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1871, 372; 1872, 455.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 399.
mithilensis (*Circæetus*), 1863, 12.
mitrata (*Numida*), 1864, 300, 330; 1865, 239; 1868, 291; 1871, 429.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 5.
mitratus (*Garrulax*), 1867, 5.
 — (*Myiodiactes*), 1859, 11; 1860, 110; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275, 289.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1861, 135, 296; 1867, 178, 179, 180; 1868, 264, 265.
Mitrephorus aurantiiventris, 1866, 214; 1869, 315.
 — *fulvifrons*, 1859, 442; 1868, 345.
 — *pallescens*, 1867, 131.
 — *phæocercus*, 1859, 122, 442; 1869, 315, 318.
Mixornis, 1867, 3; 1872, 375.
 — *borneensis*, 1872, 375, 376.
 — *gularis*, 1865, 47; 1867, 3; 1872, 376.
 — *javanica*, 1872, 376.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1866, 310; 1867, 3, 422; 1870, 170, 437, 467; 1872, 299, 376.
 — *ruficeps*, 1872, 376.
 — *similis*, 1872, 376.
 — *sumatrana*, 1872, 376.
Mniotilta, 1862, 195.
 — *americana*, 1861, 6.
 — *coronata*, 1861, 5.
 — *parva*, 1861, 6.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1861, 6.
 — *striata*, 1861, 6.
 — *varia*, 1859, 10, 143; 1863, 61; 1865, 476; 1867, 273, 275, 277, 289; 1871, 322.
 — *virens*, 1861, 5.
moabiticus (*Passer*), 1867, 370; 1868, 333.
mocinno (*Pharomacrus*), 1859, 132; 1862, 195.
modesta (*Ægialitis*), 1866, 329.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1871, 167.

- modesta (*Bradyornis*), 1873, 140.
 — (*Egretta*), 1875, 132; 1876, 335.
 — (*Elainea*), 1868, 185.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1862, 351.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1871, 167.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1860, 422; 1862, 421; 1873, 441.
 — (*Glyciophila*), 1875, 147.
 — (*Herodias*), 1863, 417; 1865, 36, 37.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1870, 479.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 311.
 — (*Petroeca*), 1862, 224.
 — (*Psittacella*), 1872, 453.
 — (*Pyrrhulanda*), 1865, 340; 1872, 224.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 88.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1869, 206, 207; 1870, 153, 432; 1871, 470.
 — (*Turacœna*), 1861, 348; 1865, 391, 399.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1867, 345, 346, 359.
 modestus (*Eudromias*), 1868, 188; 1870, 202, 500; 1876, 164.
 — (*Geocoraphus*), 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1865, 42.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1876, 350.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 5.
 — (*Rallus*), 1872, 247; 1873, 349, 350, 351, 352, 463, 489; 1874, 93.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1860, 54; 1864, 413.
 — (*Regulus*), 1862, 54, 63, 68; 1863, 307; 1864, 230; 1867, 25, 252, 253; 1875, 173.
 — (*Scops*), 1874, 129.
 — (*Sylviparus*), 1868, 311; 1869, 353.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1866, 205.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 101; 1861, 279; 1867, 325; 1870, 167; 1872, 136; 1874, 462.
 modularis (*Accentor*), 1860, 228; 1861, 81; 1863, 189, 290; 1864, 67; 1865, 21, 53, 179, 180, 186; 1866, 177, 391; 1867, 97, 436; 1868, 439; 1870, 197; 1871, 212; 1873, 240; 1874, 235; 1875, 307; 1876, 22.
 mœsta (*Saxicola*), 1874, 342.
 mogilnik (*Aquila*), 1859, 88; 1865, 226; 1867, 50; 1868, 104; 1870, 67; 1863, 99, 224, 445; 1874, 84; 1875, 2.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
 Mohoa, 1871, 358; 1873, 473.
 — albicilla, 1862, 220; 1870, 393; 1871, 358, 360; 1872, 449.
 — braccata, 1871, 358, 360; 1873, 21.
 — hua, 1862, 220.
 — nobilis, 1871, 358, 360.
 Mohoa oehrocephala, 1862, 220; 1871, 459.
 molitor (*Batis*), 1873, 161, 166, 168, 169, 176; 1874, 375; 1875, 75.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 166.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 167, 177, 259.
 mollis (*Cookilaria*), 1865, 287.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 64, 65, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1860, 408; 1862, 97, 98, 99; 1863, 186; 1865, 287; 1867, 188, 191; 1868, 340; 1872, 337.
 mollissima (*Anas*), 1860, 166; 1861, 91; 1865, 515; 1870, 275.
 — (*Oreocincla*), 1865, 4, 23; 1868, 313; 1872, 139; 1875, 352.
 — (*Sonaterria*), 1859, 167; 1861, 14; 1862, 85; 1863, 111, 150; 1865, 444, 515; 1866, 16; 1867, 286; 1870, 309; 1871, 437; 1872, 63, 460; 1874, 403; 1875, 171.
 mollissimus (*Turdus*), 1868, 198; 1876, 353.
 Molobrus badius, 1871, 444.
 — sericeus, 1871, 444.
 Molothrus, 1865, 481.
 — æneus, 1860, 34; 1861, 60, 61.
 — bonariensis, 1873, 482; 1876, 159.
 — cabanisi, 1866, 418.
 — peccoris, 1862, 7; 1863, 80; 1865, 159, 165, 481, 492, 493, 538.
 — rufoaxillaris, 1866, 418.
 — sericeus, 1860, 308; 1873, 476.
 moloxita (*Oriolus*), 1870, 220, 222.
 molucca (*Munia*), 1860, 61, 147, 358; 1863, 379; 1874, 144.
 moluccensis (*Alcedo*), 1866, 348; 1871, 469.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 409, 413; 1871, 430.
 — (*Cacatua*), 1861, 284.
 — (*Chalcophaps*), 1865, 393, 400.
 — (*Falco*), 1868, 5.
 — (*Jyngipicus*), 1866, 354; 1869, 413.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1873, 314.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1867, 10.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 8.
 — (*Pitta*), 1870, 414.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1863, 10, 37; 1868, 5, 20; 1866, 238.
 — (*Turdus*), 1870, 413.
 momota (*Prionites*), 1872, 401.
 momotula (*Hylomanes*), 1860, 400; 1872, 179, 401, 412.
 Momotus, 1860, 94; 1861, 289; 1864, 397; 1866, 343; 1869, 222; 1872, 179, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 401, 403, 405, 406, 408.
 — æquatorialis, 1872, 401.
 — bahamensis, 1872, 411.

- Momotus brasiliensis* 1872, 387, 391, 401.
 — *cæruleiceps*, 1872, 401.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1861, 354; 1872, 401.
 — *dombeyanus*, 1872, 388.
 — *dombeyi*, 1872, 388.
 — *lessoni*, 1859, 131; 1860, 100, 117; 1872, 321, 384, 387, 388, 392, 393, 401, 411.
 — *levaillanti*, 1872, 388.
 — *martii*, 1869, 222; 1872, 313, 320.
 — *mexicanus*, 1872, 401.
 — *microstephanus*, 1872, 401.
 — *nattereri*, 1872, 401.
 — *rubricapillus*, 1872, 388.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1872, 387, 388, 390, 391, 412; 1873, 471.
 — *semirufus*, 1872, 403.
 — *subrufescens*, 1872, 401.
 — *swainsoni*, 1864, 88; 1872, 401, 402, 411.
 — *tutu*, 1872, 388.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1859, 132.
momus (Curruca), 1859, 41; 1870, 495; 1874, 340.
monacha (Campephaga), 1873, 457.
 — (Dromolæa), 1859, 299; 1867, 58, 92; 1870, 14.
 — (Haleyon), 1860, 142.
 — (Monachaleyon), 1871, 469.
 — (Saxicola), 1867, 59, 95; 1870, 8, 9, 431; 1871, 52; 1873, 214, 215, 484; 1874, 338; 1875, 336.
 — (Turdus), 1870, 220.
Monachaleyon monacha, 1871, 469.
 — *princeps*, 1876, 385.
Monachella saxicolina, 1876, 248.
monachum (Parisoma), 1866, 322.
Monachus atricapillus, 1865, 52.
monachus (Artamus), 1860, 141; 1873, 492.
 — (Bulborhynchus), 1873, 134, 480.
 — (Centropus), 1872, 68, 87; 1874, 54.
 — (Garrulax), 1871, 476.
 — (Garrulus), 1870, 248, 250.
 — (Grus), 1867, 413.
 — (Milvulus), 1859, 121, 439; 1860, 114.
 — (Neophron), 1875, 91.
 — (Oriolus), 1870, 215, 220, 222, 223; 1872, 87.
 — (Parus), 1866, 322.
 — (Ptilopus), 1860, 198; 1865, 378, 397.
 — (Vultur), 1859, 84, 201; 1860, 2; 1861, 225, 226, 369, 372; 1863, 23; 1865, 168, 169, 242, 244; 1866, 187, 380, 386, 388, 391; 1867, 50, 413; 1868, 407, 408; 1869, 174, 182, 183; 1870, 63; 1871, 39, 234; 1872, 207; 1873, 146, 483; 1874, 110; 1875, 98, 291.
Monarcha, 1868, 108; 1874, 417; 1876, 138, 248.
 — *albiventris*, 1870, 119.
 — *brehmi*, 1872, 453; 1876, 248.
 — *cæsius*, 1872, 373.
 — *carinatus*, 1865, 301, 302; 1868, 272.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1859, 105.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1872, 435.
 — *insularis*, 1874, 417.
 — *kordensis*, 1874, 417.
 — *lessoni*, 1876, 144, 392.
 — *telescopthalmus*, 1874, 417.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1865, 85; 1868, 271, 272.
Monasa grandior, 1869, 315, 318; 1871, 374; 1872, 313, 322.
 — *nigra*, 1869, 337.
 — *pallescens*, 1860, 301; 1870, 130, 374.
 — *peruana*, 1869, 315, 318; 1871, 374.
mondetoura (Peristera), 1874, 99, 455.
Monedula daurica, 1862, 383.
monedula (Corvus), 1859, 292, 312; 1860, 135; 1861, 108, 206; 1863, 435; 1864, 56, 275; 1865, 134; 1866, 65, 69; 1867, 35, 428; 1868, 447; 1869, 181; 1870, 190; 1871, 221, 404; 1872, 230; 1873, 65, 248; 1875, 237, 415; 1876, 113.
 — (Lycus), 1865, 57.
mongolica (Ægialitis), 1867, 164; 1868, 133, 359; 1870, 202, 204, 207, 208, 361, 378, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391; 1871, 442; 1873, 317, 416, 425; 1874, 27, 28, 29; 1875, 401.
 — (Alauda), 1861, 256.
 — (Certhilauda), 1861, 333.
 — (Ictiophila), 1870, 388.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1867, 46, 232.
mongolicus (Carpodacus), 1871, 477.
 — (Charadrius), 1862, 330; 1863, 100, 444; 1865, 34; 1870, 385, 387, 388, 389.
 — (Eudromias), 1876, 327.
 — (Phasianus), 1859, 100; 1865, 349, 528; 1872, 425; 1875, 492, 493; 1876, 131, 323.
mongolus (Charadrius), 1870, 384, 389.
 — (Pluvianus), 1870, 385.
moniliger (Anthipes), 1869, 162; 1872, 110.
 — (Batrachostomus), 1862, 304; 1867, 311; 1874, 12; 1876, 355.
 — (Formicarius), 1861, 353.

- moniliger (Garrulax), 1867, 434; 1870, 437, 467.
 monocerata (Ceratorhyncha), 1867, 194, 209; 1868, 427; 1874, 166.
 — (Uria), 1862, 331.
 monoceros (Alca), 1867, 209.
 — (Buceros), 1862, 157; 1873, 30.
 monogrammica (Asturina), 1874, 46; 1876, 484.
 monogrammicus (Micronisus), 1861, 74; 1864, 306, 316.
 monorhis (Thalassidroma), 1867, 386; 1869, 348.
 monosyllabiens (Cuculus), 1865, 545; 1866, 130, 360; 1872, 12.
 montagui (Falco), 1863, 14.
 montana (Ægialitis), 1863, 130; 1865, 159, 317; 1866, 33, 266.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1866, 373.
 — (Campephaga), 1874, 417.
 — (Fringilla), 1861, 335.
 — (Linaria), 1869, 256.
 — (Neornis), 1867, 22; 1870, 170.
 — (Saxicola), 1866, 409; 1867, 15, 451; 1870, 283, 285.
 — (Sylvia), 1865, 33; 1867, 19, 21, 22.
 montanellus (Accentor), 1862, 383; 1870, 494; 1872, 428; 1876, 91, 92.
 montanius (Passer), 1863, 443.
 montanus (Anthus), 1865, 114.
 — (Buteo), 1859, 412; 1862, 184; 1863, 21, 45; 1865, 161, 324, 537; 1867, 270; 1868, 418; 1876, 236.
 — (Charadrius), 1867, 131; 1870, 206.
 — (Eudromias), 1870, 202.
 — (Geotrygon), 1860, 401; 1864, 171.
 — (Horornis), 1867, 22.
 — (Lagopus), 1861, 201.
 — (Lanius), 1876, 185.
 — (Milvago), 1862, 81.
 — (Oreoscoptes), 1865, 164, 317, 482, 536.
 — (Parus), 1868, 345, 427.
 — (Passer), 1859, 33; 1860, 61, 137, 304; 1861, 45, 255, 408; 1862, 258, 260, 327; 1863, 378; 1864, 53, 256; 1865, 57, 126; 1866, 401, 419; 1867, 41, 65, 138, 202; 1868, 174; 1869, 169, 348; 1870, 79, 80, 192, 354; 1871, 218; 1873, 64, 246, 371; 1875, 120, 239, 312; 1876, 114.
 — (Phalcobænus), 1861, 23.
 — (Pipastes), 1867, 312.
 — (Podasocys), 1867, 131, 376.
 — (Polyborus), 1861, 19, 199.
 — (Pyrgita), 1874, 404.
 monteiri (Hirundo), 1862, 336, 340; 1863, 116; 1864, 319.
 — (Laniarius), 1871, 471.
 — (Pytelia), 1862, 94.
 montezumæ (Cacicus), 1859, 19; 1860, 111.
 — (Ostinops), 1865, 195.
 Monticola sp.?, 1863, 93.
 — affinis, 1874, 158.
 — cyanus, 1859, 296, 311, 387; 1860, 139, 280, 289; 1873, 239; 1874, 108; 1875, 177, 335.
 — erythropterus, 1866, 374.
 — rupestris, 1874, 369.
 — saxatilis, 1859, 296, 311; 1860, 139, 289; 1873, 239, 483; 1874, 108; 1875, 177, 305, 335.
 monticola (Bulaca), 1863, 30; 1866, 252.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1861, 263; 1863, 250; 1865, 406; 1866, 316, 342, 349; 1868, 195; 1869, 406; 1870, 527; 1873, 406.
 — (Columba), 1859, 252.
 — (Iux), 1867, 8.
 — (Otocompsa), 1867, 440.
 — (Parus), 1859, 100; 1866, 308; 1867, 135; 1868, 83, 85, 197, 311; 1869, 58, 167.
 — (Saxicola), 1868, 44, 464; 1869, 205, 366; 1874, 371.
 — (Spizella), 1862, 6; 1863, 75, 78.
 — (Turtur), 1868, 355.
 — (Zoothera), 1868, 313; 1869, 162; 1872, 133.
 Montifringilla adamsi, 1867, 45; 1868, 271, 319; 1869, 211, 213.
 — fringilloides, 1875, 242.
 — hæmatopygia, 1868, 319; 1869, 213.
 — nivalis, 1863, 365; 1864, 129; 1865, 57; 1866, 288; 1868, 208; 1875, 243.
 — ruficollis, 1872, 416; 1873, 435.
 montifringilla (Fringilla), 1860, 334; 1861, 45, 84, 335; 1863, 188; 1864, 54, 423; 1865, 57, 126, 180; 1867, 201; 1868, 444; 1870, 193; 1871, 219; 1872, 460; 1873, 64; 1874, 160; 1875, 120, 183, 241, 413; 1876, 116.
 montignesia (Grus), 1868, 31.
 montium (Fringilla), 1861, 84; 1865, 333.
 — (Limosa), 1868, 319.
 — (Linota), 1869, 213; 1871, 219.
 — (Myiomela), 1864, 362; 1866, 392; 1867, 12.
 moorii (Harpagornis), 1872, 433; 1874, 216.
 — (Phaethornis), 1873, 4.

- moorii (Sturnopastor), 1860, 99; 1867, 39.
 moquini (Hæmatopus), 1862, 34; 1872, 220.
 Moquinus albicaudus, 1873, 170.
 — tandonus, 1873, 170.
 moreatica (Alauda), 1867, 47.
 moreleti (Fringilla), 1859, 322; 1860, 93; 1861, 401; 1863, 188; 1866, 97, 105, 107, 108; 1868, 344, 474; 1871, 436.
 — (Spermophila), 1859, 17, 468; 1871, 10, 20, 22.
 — (Sporophila), 1871, 10.
 moreli (Accipiter), 1869, 448.
 — (Nisoides), 1867, 129; 1875, 366.
 — (Nisus), 1869, 448.
 moriariensis (Pachycephala), 1874, 457.
 morii (Volvocivora), 1873, 492.
 Morinellus asiaticus, 1870, 203.
 — caspius, 1870, 203.
 morinellus (Charadrius), 1861, 86; 1862, 390, 391; 1863, 444; 1864, 141; 1865, 431, 498, 504, 505; 1868, 323; 1870, 275; 1871, 298; 1875, 419.
 — (Eudromias), 1860, 78; 1864, 195, 204; 1869, 173, 309; 1870, 202, 206, 208, 306, 381, 388; 1871, 386; 1872, 62; 1873, 365; 1875, 184; 1876, 289, 327.
 morio (Amydrus), 1875, 63, 64, 78; 1876, 205, 433.
 — (Juida), 1862, 28; 1872, 97.
 — (Psilorhinus), 1859, 22; 1860, 113; 1869, 314.
 — (Saxicola), 1874, 338; 1875, 336.
 Mormon antarctica, 1862, 86.
 — arctica, 1865, 522.
 — cirrata, 1868, 427; 1876, 335.
 — corniculata, 1861, 295; 1870, 453.
 — fraterculus, 1865, 521; 1870, 310, 1875, 267.
 — glacialis, 1865, 521; 1870, 453.
 — grabie, 1875, 267, 268.
 morotensis (Lycocorax), 1863, 119.
 morphnoides (Aquila), 1862, 386; 1863, 20; 1871, 246.
 — (Hieraetus), 1863, 20; 1866, 241; 1867, 183; 1870, 159.
 Morphnus, 1876, 493.
 — hastatus, 1863, 19.
 — schistaceus, 1872, 243.
 morrisonia (Alcippe), 1863, 208, 296; 1865, 107; 1866, 400.
 mortieri (Tribonyx), 1869, 270; 1873, 122, 427, 482; 1874, 93.
 mortoni (Cinclus), 1867, 120.
 mosambicana (Podica), 1869, 77.
 mosambicus (Limnecorax), 1864, 335.
 moschata (Cairina), 1859, 232; 1860, 315; 1865, 198; 1870, 105; 1872, 227.
 moschatus (Gyps), 1865, 339.
 moschitus (Chrysolampis), 1864, 92; 1871, 378; 1872, 357.
 mosquera (Eriocnemis), 1872, 294, 295.
 Motacilla, 1860, 94; 1864, 85; 1866, 400; 1867, 29; 1870, 452; 1872, 251; 1876, 97.
 — aeredula, 1860, 308.
 — aedon, 1867, 19.
 — aguimp, 1869, 367; 1871, 155.
 — alba, 1859, 31, 41, 48, 310, 341, 420; 1860, 166, 228, 394; 1861, 3, 6, 82; 1862, 296; 1863, 94, 189; 1864, 21, 62, 279; 1865, 49, 55, 122, 179, 360; 1866, 187, 290, 291; 1867, 29, 31, 49, 63, 100, 281, 375, 427; 1868, 298, 442; 1869, 172; 1870, 2, 4, 15, 195, 451, 452; 1871, 85, 137, 215; 1873, 61, 219, 220, 244, 462; 1874, 109, 173, 396; 1875, 10, 180, 309; 1876, 22, 117, 125, 176.
 — albicilla, 1866, 314.
 — albicollis, 1874, 303.
 — alboloides, 1865, 49.
 — aureicapilla, 1869, 214; 1870, 203.
 — baicalensis, 1872, 462.
 — bistrigata, 1867, 30.
 — boarula, 1860, 55, 229, 394; 1861, 35, 232, 305, 333; 1862, 260, 318; 1863, 309; 1864, 22, 62; 1866, 138; 1868, 198, 312, 442; 1871, 85, 215; 1872, 176.
 — borbonica, 1868, 225.
 — campestris, 1865, 123; 1867, 30.
 — capensis, 1860, 208; 1862, 156, 334; 1867, 461; 1868, 245; 1869, 73, 292; 1871, 155; 1875, 60, 73.
 — cashmiriensis, 1872, 417; 1873, 219, 438.
 — cayana, 1863, 313.
 — certhiola, 1862, 62, 63; 1867, 20.
 — chrysoptera, 1876, 170.
 — cinereicapilla, 1860, 229; 1864, 42, 62; 1865, 50, 333; 1870, 491; 1876, 178.
 — citreola, 1862, 63; 1869, 255; 1870, 293; 1872, 423; 1875, 181, 310; 1876, 179, 502.
 — citreoloides, 1876, 178, 502.
 — citrina, 1862, 219.
 — citrinella, 1862, 219; 1869, 214.
 — cerulecula, 1867, 17.
 — cyana, 1867, 16; 1873, 111.
 — cyanocephala, 1863, 313.
 — dukhunensis, 1862, 260; 1863, 94; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 77, 78; 1872, 344; 1873, 219; 1876, 176.

- Motacilla felix*, 1870, 346; 1871, 477.
 — *flava*, 1860, 393; 1861, 82; 1863, 309; 1864, 42, 62; 1865, 179, 333; 1868, 442; 1869, 73; 1870, 15; 1872, 176; 1875, 310; 1876, 178.
 — *flavifrons*, 1876, 178.
 — *flaviventris*, 1862, 273; 1863, 346.
 — *francisi*, 1870, 345; 1871, 477.
 — *frontata*, 1871, 477.
 — *gularis*, 1872, 376.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1865, 49; 1867, 30; 1873, 219.
 — *humata*, 1872, 424.
 — *hypolais*, 1860, 95; 1874, 236.
 — *japonica*, 1863, 309; 1866, 291; 1873, 219; 1874, 156; 1876, 177, 333.
 — *kaleniczenskii*, 1867, 30.
 — *leucomela*, 1867, 450.
 — *leucopsis*, 1863, 398; 1865, 49.
 — *longicauda*, 1862, 151; 1869, 73.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 219.
 — *lugens*, 1860, 357; 1862, 319; 1863, 308; 1866, 291; 1867, 198; 1870, 451.
 — *lugubris*, 1859, 48; 1861, 35, 255, 333; 1862, 260, 279; 1863, 94, 308; 1864, 21; 1866, 291; 1867, 30, 63; 1868, 332; 1871, 137; 1874, 173; 1875, 180.
 — *luscini*, 1875, 339.
 — *luteola*, 1866, 314.
 — *luzonica*, 1873, 219.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1860, 55, 357, 429; 1861, 35, 215; 1862, 259; 1863, 308; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 30, 328, 390; 1868, 76, 77, 78; 1870, 80; 1873, 219.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1861, 358.
 — *maderaspata*, 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 76; 1876, 177.
 — *maderaspatis*, 1861, 231.
 — *major*, 1861, 231.
 — *melanocephala*, 1860, 229, 393; 1861, 108; 1864, 42, 62, 279; 1865, 333; 1870, 491; 1875, 181; 1876, 178.
 — *melanope*, 1876, 177.
 — *melanota*, 1876, 177.
 — *mugimaki*, 1866, 314.
 — *neglecta*, 1859, 48.
 — *ocularis*, 1860, 55; 1861, 35; 1862, 260; 1863, 94, 309; 1867, 390; 1870, 83, 346; 1871, 477; 1874, 156.
 — *personata*, 1859, 375; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 311; 1870, 346; 1873, 219, 220; 1876, 177.
 — *petechia*, 1871, 475.
 — *picata*, 1865, 49.
Motacilla proregulus, 1862, 54, 386; 1863, 307; 1867, 252.
 — *rayi*, 1860, 229; 1868, 442; 1870, 491; 1876, 178.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1872, 376.
 — *salicaria*, 1862, 63.
 — *singalensis*, 1870, 51.
 — *speciosa*, 1872, 258.
 — *stapazina*, 1871, 29; 1874, 302.
 — *subflava*, 1869, 291.
 — *suecica*, 1867, 17, 62.
 — *sulphurea*, 1862, 279; 1863, 194, 309; 1865, 122; 1866, 96, 106, 290, 323, 386, 391; 1867, 63; 1870, 7, 15, 195; 1871, 138; 1872, 176; 1873, 245; 1875, 309; 1876, 177.
 — *superba*, 1873, 111.
 — *superciliosa*, 1862, 55, 68; 1867, 252; 1870, 511.
 — *tiphia*, 1866, 317.
 — *vaillantii*, 1873, 255.
 — *variegata*, 1865, 49; 1874, 140.
 — *vidua*, 1864, 318; 1866, 291; 1867, 63; 1868, 332; 1875, 73, 180.
 — *virens*, 1865, 89.
 — *viridis*, 1876, 178.
 — *yarrelli*, 1862, 70, 296; 1864, 62, 279; 1865, 121, 186; 1868, 298, 442; 1870, 452; 1871, 137, 215; 1874, 173.
 — *zeylonica*, 1866, 318, 320.
motacilloides (*Perierocotus*), 1860, 58.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1865, 84; 1868, 103; 1875, 378.
 — (*Sauloprocta*), 1873, 113.
motitensis (*Passer*), 1868, 268; 1869, 79.
 — (*Pyrgita*), 1868, 268.
motmot (*Ortalia*), 1873, 119.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1873, 119.
motzfeldi (*Uria*), 1865, 518.
mouhoti (*Buchanga*), 1870, 245, 246; 1871, 481.
moussieri (*Erithacus*), 1860, 366.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1859, 159, 279, 307, 416; 1860, 364; 1867, 75; 1868, 104; 1871, 70, 81, 82; 1873, 97.
muelleri (*Accipiter*), 1868, 9, 20.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 419.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 387, 398.
 — (*Falco*), 1861, 76.
 — (*Melanopitta*), 1872, 374.
 — (*Meropiscus*), 1861, 303.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1870, 166.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 104, 106, 111; 1870, 412, 419.
 — (*Tanygnathus*), 1859, 113; 1872, 95.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1875, 365.
muelleriana (*Muscicapa*), 1872, 453.
Muelleripicus feddeni, 1863, 464; 1870, 163; 1871, 164; 1872, 9.

- Muelleripicus hodgi*, 1860, 420; 1863, 465; 1867, 320, 334.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1867, 320.
 — *javensis*, 1867, 320.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1866, 355; 1872, 9.
 — *striolatus*, 1870, 527.
mugimaki (*Erythrosterna*), 1860, 357; 1861, 330; 1870, 83, 247.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1866, 314.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1865, 41; 1867, 390; 1870, 166; 1872, 97.
multicolor (*Celeus*), 1873, 118.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1869, 383; 1871, 417; 1874, 64.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1860, 67.
 — (*Saltator*), 1861, 201.
 — (*Saltatricula*), 1863, 358.
 — (*Todus*), 1874, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352.
multimaculata (*Nucifraga*), 1866, 221; 1867, 142.
multipunctata (*Nucifraga*), 1868, 317.
multistriatus (*Accentor*), 1872, 422.
 — (*Thaunophilus*), 1871, 331.
multistrigatus (*Dendrocops*), 1860, 275.
munda (*Nectris*), 1869, 67.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1869, 67.
mundus (*Puffinus*), 1869, 67.
Munia, 1869, 211; 1871, 445; 1874, 144.
 — *acuticauda*, 1861, 263; 1863, 379; 1865, 348; 1867, 41; 1868, 173; 1870, 172, 354, 437; 1873, 371; 1874, 144, 145.
 — *atricapilla*, 1876, 50.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1873, 492.
 — *chrysura*, 1870, 172.
 — *ferruginosa*, 1867, 177.
 — *formosana*, 1865, 356; 1867, 40.
 — *fumigata*, 1874, 144, 145.
 — *jagori*, 1872, 106.
 — *kelaarti*, 1867, 40, 299; 1869, 211.
 — *leucogastra*, 1870, 172; 1874, 145.
 — *leucogastroides*, 1869, 211; 1874, 144, 145.
 — *leuconota*, 1867, 331; 1869, 211; 1874, 144.
 — *malabarica*, 1868, 173, 318; 1873, 413; 1874, 25; 1875, 275, 399.
 — *malacca*, 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1863, 380; 1867, 40; 1868, 173; 1871, 177; 1874, 25; 1875, 274, 398.
 — *maya*, 1871, 177.
 — *melanictera*, 1874, 145.
 — *minima*, 1860, 358; 1861, 45, 263; 1863, 379.
 — *molucca*, 1860, 61, 117, 358; 1863, 379; 1874, 141.
Munia muscadina, 1863, 379; 1870, 172.
 — *nisoria*, 1870, 172.
 — *oryzivora*, 1861, 45, 115; 1863, 104.
 — *pectoralis*, 1867, 40, 299; 1869, 211.
 — *punctularia*, 1861, 115, 277; 1863, 380; 1864, 263; 1869, 211; 1870, 172.
 — *rubronigra*, 1860, 61, 358; 1861, 45; 1865, 356; 1870, 171, 437, 469; 1871, 177; 1874, 25.
 — *similaris*, 1869, 211; 1870, 140.
 — *sinensis*, 1865, 356.
 — *striata*, 1861, 263; 1863, 380; 1867, 41, 331; 1868, 172; 1874, 145; 1875, 275.
 — *subundulata*, 1874, 176.
 — *topela*, 1863, 380; 1870, 354.
 — *tristissima*, 1874, 419.
 — *undulata*, 1863, 380; 1868, 172; 1869, 211; 1870, 140, 172; 1875, 275.
munipurensis (*Cisticola*), 1874, 176.
 — (*Suthora*), 1875, 250.
muraria (*Tichodroma*), 1863, 227; 1864, 136, 403; 1865, 52; 1866, 284, 391; 1868, 307, 327; 1869, 375; 1870, 429; 1871, 208; 1872, 460; 1873, 238; 1875, 3, 304; 1876, 176.
murarius (*Cypselus*), 1872, 170, 199; 1876, 189.
murina (*Drymœca*), 1869, 90.
 — (*Myiothera*), 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1866, 97, 105, 107, 108; 1868, 344; 1871, 232.
murinus (*Platyrhynchus*), 1876, 498.
murrayi (*Propasser*), 1865, 44; 1867, 44.
mursi (*Aquila*), 1868, 353.
murum (*Buteo*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1863, 9.
muscadina (*Munia*), 1863, 379; 1870, 172.
Muscicapa, 1860, 94; 1863, 384; 1864, 87; 1866, 59; 1867, 464.
 — sp.?, 1859, 31.
 — *adusta*, 1865, 267.
 — *albicapilla*, 1873, 113.
 — *albicilla*, 1863, 92; 1866, 315.
 — *albicollis*, 1859, 31; 1860, 230; 1863, 471; 1864, 59, 277; 1865, 56; 1868, 438; 1873, 476.
 — *albifrons*, 1862, 223.
 — *albigularis*, 1866, 370; 1868, 314.
 — *albopictus*, 1862, 223.
 — *aquaticus*, 1873, 458.
 — *atricapilla*, 1859, 31; 1860, 358; 1864, 42, 59; 1865, 18, 234; 1866, 176, 180; 1867, 426; 1868, 438; 1870, 200; 1871, 76, 206, 300; 1872,

- 171; 1873, 237, 476; 1875, 301; 1876, 34.
- Muscicapa belli*, 1860, 31.
- *cærulea*, 1863, 261; 1872, 102.
- *cæruleocephala*, 1863, 261.
- *capensis*, 1873, 161, 487.
- *chloris*, 1862, 220.
- *chocolatina*, 1870, 433.
- *cinerea*, 1864, 121.
- *cinereoalba*, 1860, 57; 1861, 40; 1862, 317; 1863, 262; 1867, 199; 1872, 124; 1873, 308.
- *cinereola*, 1871, 433, 434.
- *collaris*, 1867, 57, 360, 361; 1870, 200; 1871, 136, 206; 1873, 237; 1875, 176, 301; 1876, 24.
- *concreta*, 1865, 44.
- *cyanea*, 1873, 157.
- *cyanomelana*, 1862, 317; 1863, 92; 1867, 199.
- *cyanopolia*, 1872, 125.
- *dominicensis*, 1859, 146.
- *elegans*, 1865, 44; 1872, 374.
- *erythaca*, 1866, 314.
- *erythrogastra*, 1862, 224; 1873, 112.
- *flabellifera*, 1862, 225.
- *fulvifrons*, 1859, 442.
- *fuscedula*, 1872, 124.
- *griseola*, 1859, 41, 342; 1860, 230; 1861, 228; 1863, 262, 346; 1864, 59, 277; 1865, 17, 182; 1866, 314; 1867, 199; 1868, 438; 1869, 73; 1870, 200; 1871, 136; 1873, 59, 237, 308; 1874, 336, 404; 1875, 302; 1876, 61, 99, 188.
- *griseosticta*, 1866, 315.
- *hæmorrhusa*, 1866, 318; 1867, 8.
- *hemileucura*, 1866, 372; 1872, 128.
- *hyacinthina*, 1865, 44.
- *hylocharis*, 1862, 305, 317; 1866, 314; 1874, 159.
- *infuscata*, 1870, 165; 1872, 125.
- *lais*, 1874, 336.
- *latirostris*, 1866, 315; 1873, 308.
- *leucogastra*, 1866, 373.
- *leucura*, 1863, 92.
- *longipes*, 1862, 223; 1866, 373; 1872, 132.
- *luctuosa*, 1859, 311; 1861, 80; 1863, 471; 1865, 56; 1867, 361; 1871, 69, 214.
- *luteola*, 1865, 40; 1866, 313; 1867, 390.
- *macrocephala*, 1862, 222.
- *maculata*, 1871, 359.
- *martinicana*, 1873, 113, 114.
- *melanictera*, 1866, 316, 320, 321, 322, 323, 423; 1867, 8.
- *melanoleuca*, 1867, 199.
- *melanoptera*, 1873, 157.
- Muscicapa melanura*, 1862, 222.
- *minima*, 1873, 458.
- *minuta*, 1862, 222; 1872, 372.
- *modesta*, 1870, 479.
- *molitor*, 1873, 166.
- *muelleri*, 1870, 166.
- *muelleriana*, 1872, 453.
- *mugimaki*, 1865, 41; 1867, 390; 1870, 166; 1872, 97.
- *narcissina*, 1862, 317, 318.
- *nitida*, 1862, 386.
- *occipitalis*, 1863, 261; 1872, 102.
- *ochrocephala*, 1862, 220.
- *parva*, 1862, 66; 1864, 130, 131; 1866, 372; 1869, 128; 1870, 200; 1875, 173, 177, 301; 1876, 61, 128, 188.
- *pectoralis*, 1872, 373; 1873, 115.
- *pondiceriana*, 1873, 308.
- *poonensis*, 1873, 308.
- *pririt*, 1873, 168.
- *pristinaria*, 1873, 161.
- *rufigularis*, 1866, 372.
- *rupestris*, 1865, 44; 1866, 372; 1869, 198; 1872, 128.
- *saxicolina*, 1862, 223.
- *scita*, 1873, 175.
- *semipartita*, 1870, 433.
- *senegalensis*, 1873, 163.
- *sibirica*, 1872, 124; 1873, 308.
- *sinensis*, 1863, 289.
- *solitaria*, 1865, 44; 1866, 373; 1872, 127.
- *speculigera*, 1863, 471.
- *superciliaris*, 1868, 199.
- *tenella*, 1873, 175.
- *texensis*, 1859, 123, 443.
- *toitot*, 1862, 223.
- *tricolor*, 1865, 41, 44; 1866, 372, 1868, 103; 1872, 128.
- *ventilabrum*, 1862, 225.
- Muscicapula astigma*, 1866, 372; 1872, 126.
- *ciliaris*, 1866, 372; 1872, 127.
- *hemileucura*, 1872, 126.
- *lencoschista*, 1866, 372; 1872, 127.
- *melanoleuca*, 1865, 422.
- *sapphira*, 1865, 422; 1870, 320; 1876, 353.
- *strophata*, 1876, 353.
- *superciliaris*, 1866, 372; 1867, 141, 463; 1868, 315; 1869, 50; 1870, 319; 1872, 126; 1876, 353.
- Muscipeta atricaudata*, 1863, 260.
- *atriceps*, 1863, 260.
- *borbonica*, 1863, 104.
- *castanea*, 1876, 188.
- *flabellifera*, 1862, 225.
- *flaviventris*, 1870, 480.
- *holosericea*, 1864, 319.
- *melanoleuca*, 1868, 103.

Muscipeta nigriceps, 1869, 188.
 — *pretiosa*, 1864, 299.
 — *principalis*, 1862, 317; 1863, 260.
 — *pristinaria*, 1873, 161.
 — *senegalensis*, 1873, 168.
 — *speciosa*, 1859, 328.
Muscisaxicola, 1866, 58, 59.
 — *albifrons*, 1866, 57, 58, 59.
 — *albilora*, 1866, 59.
 — *albimentum*, 1866, 57.
 — *brunnea*, 1866, 59.
 — *capistrata*, 1866, 59.
 — *cinerea*, 1866, 57, 59.
 — *flavinucha*, 1866, 58, 59.
 — *flavivertex*, 1866, 58.
 — *macloviana*, 1861, 154; 1866, 58, 59.
 — *maculirostris*, 1866, 57, 59.
 — *mentalis*, 1866, 58, 59; 1868, 185, 187.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1866, 58, 59.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1866, 58, 59.
 — *rufivertex*, 1866, 58, 59.
 — *striaticeps*, 1866, 59.
Muscisylvia, 1865, 44.
Muscivora ferruginea, 1869, 198.
 — *mexicana*, 1859, 124, 443, 445.
 — *regia*, 1873, 383.
 — *swainsoni*, 1859, 108.
Muscylvia senegalensis, 1873, 163.
musculus (Bias), 1864, 319; 1869, 189; 1871, 434; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.
 — (Copsychus), 1872, 102.
 — (Cygnus), 1860, 351; 1861, 3, 4, 366; 1862, 180, 254, 332; 1864, 230; 1865, 515; 1866, 177; 1870, 275, 309; 1871, 396; 1872, 63, 445; 1873, 342; 1875, 426, 456; 1876, 416, 437.
 — (Cyphorhinus), 1873, 111.
 — (Dierurus), 1860, 210; 1862, 156; 1864, 351, 358; 1867, 460; 1868, 216; 1869, 369; 1874, 375; 1875, 75; 1876, 204.
 — (Falco), 1861, 73.
 — (Lanius), 1872, 102.
 — (Melierax), 1861, 73; 1868, 145; 1869, 71, 289, 453; 1870, 424.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1860, 187, 360; 1863, 208, 284; 1866, 401; 1870, 251.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 30, 311, 384, 405; 1860, 83, 139, 201, 333; 1861, 277, 279; 1862, 288; 1863, 237, 280; 1864, 63, 277; 1865, 19, 180; 1866, 177, 292; 1867, 5, 58, 238, 426; 1868, 428; 1869, 50, 173; 1870, 196, 397; 1871, 50, 77, 209, 420; 1872, 303, 460; 1873, 239; 1874, 338; 1875, 305; 1876, 23, 381.

Musophaga, 1865, 103; 1872, 266.
 — *africana*, 1863, 186.
 — *gigantea*, 1869, 385; 1870, 473.
 — *rossiae*, 1872, 429.
 — *violacea*, 1872, 451; 1874, 52.
musophaga (Corythaix), 1872, 451; 1873, 255; 1875, 81; 1876, 193, 199, 432.
musschenbroekii (Nanodes), 1872, 453.
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 253.
mustelinus (Turdus), 1859, 6, 384; 1861, 281, 282; 1867, 275, 288.
mutabilis (Geocichla), 1870, 167; 1871, 421.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 280.
mutans (Buteo), 1863, 21.
mutata (Tchitrea), 1866, 211.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1870, 433.
muticus (Pavo), 1867, 152; 1868, 379; 1870, 359; 1872, 425; 1873, 221, 330; 1875, 463.
mutus (Lagopus), 1859, 170; 1861, 201; 1862, 329; 1863, 128; 1865, 222, 502, 503; 1866, 213; 1867, 286; 1871, 420; 1875, 416.
Mycerobas melanoxanthus, 1867, 43, 140; 1868, 176.
Mycteria, 1865, 197; 1876, 96.
 — *americana*, 1864, 267; 1865, 197; 1866, 196; 1876, 99.
 — *australis*, 1861, 197, 244; 1862, 171; 1865, 35, 86, 276; 1867, 172; 1868, 397; 1870, 294; 1871, 110, 444; 1872, 487; 1873, 39, 418.
 — *ephippiorhyncha*, 1860, 202; 1867, 172.
 — *senegalensis*, 1862, 34; 1864, 333; 1865, 275; 1869, 376.
mycteriarrhyncha (Ciconia), 1876, 324.
Myiabeillia typica, 1859, 128; 1860, 195, 262, 263.
Myiadestes, 1867, 260.
 — *elizabethae*, 1859, 110; 1868, 336.
 — *obseurus*, 1859, 14; 1860, 398; 1868, 336.
 — *ralloides*, 1868, 336.
 — *townsendi*, 1865, 163.
 — *unicolor*, 1860, 397; 1868, 336.
 — *venezuelensis*, 1868, 336.
Myiagra, 1868, 108.
 — *albiventris*, 1875, 440.
 — *atra*, 1874, 418.
 — *azurea*, 1861, 263; 1863, 261; 1865, 355, 421, 545; 1866, 370; 1867, 324; 1868, 132; 1870, 247, 317, 468; 1872, 122; 1874, 18; 1875, 275.
 — *azuricapilla*, 1875, 434; 1876, 150, 389, 392.
 — *caledonica*, 1874, 457.
 — *castaneigularis*, 1876, 380, 392.

- Myiagra castaneiventris*, 1875, 447; 1876, 392.
 — *coccinea*, 1876, 256.
 — *glauca*, 1872, 453.
 — *melanura*, 1874, 457; 1876, 262.
 — *nitida*, 1873, 113.
 — *plumbea*, 1859, 394; 1865, 85, 301; 1866, 325.
 — *rubecula*, 1859, 393.
 — *rufiventris*, 1859, 393.
 — *tyleri*, 1867, 324, 334; 1868, 132; 1872, 122.
Myiarchus, 1867, 260; 1873, 476.
 — *cinerascens*, 1859, 121, 440; 1867, 270.
 — *cooperi*, 1859, 122, 440; 1872, 454.
 — *crinitus*, 1859, 122, 440; 1865, 473; 1867, 273, 275; 1873, 442.
 — *cristatus*, 1867, 270.
 — *erythrocerus*, 1871, 333; 1873, 442.
 — *ferox*, 1864, 87.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1869, 196.
 — *fuscus*, 1859, 440.
 — *irritabilis*, 1873, 442.
 — *lawrencii*, 1859, 121, 440; 1860, 36, 114; 1863, 476.
 — *mexicanus*, 1859, 121, 440; 1865, 159, 163, 473; 1872, 318, 454.
 — *nigricapillus*, 1872, 313.
 — *nigriceps*, 1871, 333.
 — *panamensis*, 1861, 209; 1869, 315, 318.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1872, 441.
Myiobius, 1876, 498.
 — *atricaudus*, 1863, 183.
 — *barbatus*, 1863, 183.
 — *incanescens*, 1876, 497.
 — *latirostris*, 1868, 102.
 — *martinicus*, 1873, 113.
 — *nævus*, 1865, 338; 1871, 333; 1873, 383.
 — *nigriceps*, 1867, 108.
 — *parvirostris*, 1873, 487.
 — *pulcher*, 1876, 497.
 — *rufescens*, 1865, 338.
 — *stolidus*, 1867, 108.
 — *sulphureipygus*, 1859, 442; 1860, 399; 1863, 183; 1873, 373.
 — *xanthopygus*, 1863, 183.
Myioceyx, 1872, 398, 406, 408.
Myiodictes canadensis, 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 276.
 — *mitratus*, 1859, 11; 1860, 110; 1865, 478; 1867, 273, 275, 289.
 — *pusillus*, 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1868, 427; 1873, 334.
 — *tristriatus*, 1870, 108.
Myiodynastes atrifrons, 1874, 324.
 — *audax*, 1864, 86.
 — *chrysocephalus*, 1868, 115.
Myiodynastes granadensis, 1872, 313, 318.
 — *grandis*, 1872, 441.
 — *inornatus*, 1872, 456.
 — *luteiventris*, 1859, 120, 438; 1872, 318, 456.
 — *nobilis*, 1871, 333.
 — *superciliaris*, 1868, 115.
Myiolestes, 1861, 290, 291; 1874, 417; 1876, 154, 391, 498.
 — *buensis*, 1876, 145, 146, 389, 390, 392.
 — *cinereicapillus*, 1874, 18, 123.
 — *compressirostris*, 1876, 153, 392.
 — *fortunæ*, 1876, 145, 146.
 — *heinii*, 1871, 434.
 — *helianthea*, 1873, 492.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1876, 138, 145, 146, 153, 389, 392, 418.
 — *maximus*, 1876, 498.
 — *vitiensis*, 1866, 173; 1876, 145, 146, 153, 389, 392.
Myiomela, 1867, 12, 75; 1872, 108.
 — *diana*, 1864, 363.
 — *leucura*, 1867, 12, 444; 1869, 166.
 — *montium*, 1864, 362; 1866, 392; 1867, 12.
Myiomolira, 1873, 447.
 — *dieffenbachii*, 1874, 38, 116.
 — *macrocephala*, 1874, 38, 116.
 — *toittoi*, 1862, 223.
Myiopatis superciliaris, 1871, 460.
Myiophila, 1873, 156, 171.
 — *concreta*, 1873, 174, 175.
Myiophoneus, 1863, 277; 1864, 112, 113, 114; 1867, 312; 1875, 462.
 — *brevirostris*, 1867, 184.
 — *cæruleus*, 1860, 55; 1861, 36; 1862, 261, 264; 1863, 278; 1867, 184; 1872, 430.
 — *cyaneus*, 1863, 278.
 — *flavirostris*, 1863, 278.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1860, 55; 1863, 278; 1867, 312; 1874, 92; 1875, 319.
 — *insularis*, 1863, 277; 1865, 220.
 — *metallicus*, 1863, 278.
 — *temmincki*, 1861, 232; 1863, 277; 1865, 422; 1867, 143; 1868, 198, 312; 1869, 50; 1870, 322; 1872, 90, 133; 1875, 335.
Myioseopus, 1873, 447.
Myiothera, 1870, 170.
 — *atroglaris*, 1870, 170.
 — *cærulea*, 1870, 412.
 — *capistrata*, 1870, 170.
 — *capistroides*, 1870, 170.
 — *epilepidota*, 1867, 2; 1870, 170.
 — *grisea*, 1865, 47; 1867, 2.
 — *gularis*, 1872, 376.
 — *indigotica*, 1874, 195.
 — *lepidopleura*, 1870, 170.
 — *leucophrys*, 1870, 167.

- Myiothera loricata*, 1870, 170.
 — *melanothorax*, 1875, 264.
 — *murina*, 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 — *nigrogularis*, 1865, 47.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 223.
 — *rhinolopha*, 1874, 197.
 — *rufiventris*, 1868, 187.
Myiozetetes cayennensis, 1864, 86.
 — *columbianus*, 1862, 11.
 — *granadensis*, 1862, 11.
 — *guianensis*, 1871, 333.
 — *inornatus*, 1870, 281.
 — *marginatus*, 1863, 182.
 — *rufipennis*, 1870, 281.
 — *similis*, 1863, 183; 1873, 382.
 — *texensis*, 1859, 123, 443, 468; 1861, 64; 1863, 476.
Myioceyx. See *Myioceyx*.
myops (*Charadrius*), 1867, 165.
Myristicivora spilorrhoa, 1866, 325.
myristicivora (*Carpophaga*), 1867, 332, 334.
Myrmeciza hemimelana, 1865, 338.
 — *marginata*, 1865, 338.
 — *ruficauda*, 1865, 338.
Myrmecocichla formicivora, 1868, 44; 1874, 102, 370.
Myrmelastes corvinus, 1863, 182; 1874, 317.
Myrmotherula, 1861, 353.
 — *albigula*, 1874, 311, 317.
 — *axillaris*, 1864, 85.
 — *brevicauda*, 1865, 338.
 — *fulviventris*, 1871, 331; 1874, 311.
 — *melana*, 1874, 311, 317.
 — *ménéstriési*, 1874, 310.
 — *minor*, 1865, 338.
 — *modesta*, 1874, 311.
 — *ornata*, 1874, 311.
 — *pygmaea*, 1874, 311.
 — *surinamensis*, 1874, 311.
myrtha (*Ciccaba*), 1868, 26, 27.
 — (*Ulula*), 1868, 26.
mysia (*Spermophila*), 1871, 11.
mysolensis (*Calornis*), 1876, 47.
mysorensis (*Chalcostetha*), 1874, 419.
 — (*Todopsis*), 1874, 416.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1874, 418.
mystacalis (*Æthopyga*), 1872, 380.
 — (*Chloropsis*), 1871, 169.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1874, 323.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 206, 207, 212, 220.
 — (*Inea*), 1859, 328.
 — (*Napothera*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Neectarinia*), 1865, 549; 1870, 34; 1871, 166, 167.
 — (*Pica*), 1863, 111.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1863, 476.
mystacea (*Dendrochelidon*), 1859, 319; 1875, 147.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 210.
mystacea (*Drymœca*), 1869, 88, 89, 90, 143.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1876, 80.
mystacinus (*Turdus*), 1875, 332, 333, 334.
mystacophannus (*Chotorca*), 1875, 264; 1876, 35.
 — (*Megalœma*), 1870, 536, 537; 1872, 463; 1876, 35.
Mystacornis crossleyi, 1871, 472.
Myzanthe ignipectus, 1866, 365; 1867, 142; 1868, 307; 1869, 159, 422; 1872, 19.
Myzomela, 1868, 108; 1870, 50; 1875, 438; 1876, 261, 266.
 — *sp.?*, 1876, 261.
 — *cardinalis*, 1876, 261.
 — *chloroptera*, 1873, 491.
 — *cruentata*, 1875, 147; 1876, 247.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1871, 428; 1875, 147.
 — *jugularis*, 1875, 447; 1876, 391.
 — *nigra*, 1871, 428.
 — *nigriventris*, 1864, 232; 1871, 359; 1875, 438; 1876, 261, 391.
 — *obscura*, 1865, 85; 1871, 428.
 — *pectoralis*, 1871, 428.
 — *pyrrhura*, 1867, 33.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1872, 453; 1876, 258.
 — *rubrobrunnea*, 1875, 147.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1865, 304, 305; 1866, 330; 1871, 428; 1873, 109.
 — *solitaria*, 1864, 232.
Myzornis, 1866, 310; 1876, 346.
naeunda (*Podager*), 1873, 134.
Nania, 1859, 328.
navia (*Alanda*), 1871, 259; 1874, 383.
 — (*Aquila*), 1859, 23, 43, 181, 390, 402; 1860, 4, 288, 295, 296, 352; 1861, 118, 221, 368, 369; 1862, 83; 1863, 19; 1864, 8, 42, 45; 1865, 172, 173, 222, 251; 1866, 258; 1867, 50, 53; 1868, 223, 350, 351, 352, 353, 435; 1869, 201; 1870, 61, 68, 69, 290; 1871, 41, 62, 244, 245, 246, 437; 1872, 328, 431; 1873, 224, 465; 1874, 84, 86, 112; 1875, 200, 201, 203, 294; 1876, 339, 500.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 130, 131; 1870, 475; 1872, 287.
 — (*Lalage*), 1876, 263.
 — (*Locustella*), 1862, 335; 1865, 180; 1867, 20, 73, 427; 1869, 172; 1870, 168, 502.
navioides (*Aquila*), 1859, 88, 93, 158, 159, 181, 238, 462; 1860, 374; 1861, 221; 1862, 82, 83, 386; 1863, 18.

- 352; 1865, 172, 173, 252, 359, 360; 1866, 241, 381; 1867, 50, 247; 1868, 223, 350; 1869, 399, 401; 1870, 67, 68, 69, 290, 423; 1871, 61, 244, 245, 247, 248, 479; 1872, 87, 431, 472; 1873, 281, 398, 402, 403, 422, 423; 1874, 84, 85, 86; 1875, 508.
- nævioides* (Falco), 1864, 274.
- nævius* (Aerocephalus), 1875, 309.
- (Capito), 1861, 185.
- (Coracias), 1871, 185, 190, 195, 288; 1874, 363.
- (Cuculus), 1869, 333, 335, 336.
- (Diplopterus), 1864, 93; 1869, 333, 335; 1871, 379; 1873, 392.
- (Falco), 1863, 19.
- (Megalophonus), 1871, 259; 1873, 286.
- (Micropogon), 1861, 185.
- (Myiobius), 1865, 338; 1871, 333; 1873, 383.
- (Pelecanus), 1862, 252; 1873, 53.
- (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 252.
- (Turdus), 1861, 281, 282; 1862, 286; 1863, 59; 1867, 266; 1868, 420; 1873, 440.
- nagensis* (Sitta), 1874, 176.
- nagtglasi* (Buceros), 1863, 359; 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
- nais* (Tanyptera), 1872, 457.
- namaquus* (Dendrobates), 1864, 328; 1871, 227, 261; 1874, 368.
- nana* (Betula), 1859, 171.
- (Curruca), 1874, 341.
- (Cyanocitta), 1859, 21.
- (Dendromis), 1863, 181.
- (Hylodichla), 1865, 163.
- (Seisura), 1871, 438.
- (Spermestes), 1862, 275; 1863, 350.
- (Sylvia), 1870, 430, 496; 1874, 78; 1876, 80.
- nandaya* (Conurus), 1871, 466.
- Nannopipo*, 1865, 102.
- Nanodes musschenbroekii*, 1872, 453.
- nanum* (Glaucidium), 1868, 188; 1875, 36, 37, 41, 45, 57, 259; 1876, 11, 12, 15.
- nanus* (Empidonax), 1875, 386.
- (Ichthyætus), 1863, 22; 1866, 244; 1868, 14.
- (Megalonyx), 1874, 195.
- (Picus), 1872, 8.
- (Ptilopus), 1865, 381, 397; 1876, 259.
- (Pycnonotus), 1863, 113; 1867, 33.
- (Spizaetus), 1868, 14, 21, 215, 216; 1870, 159.
- (Turdus), 1861, 281; 1865, 475; 1867, 270.
- napensis* (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 163, 164.
- Napothera atricapilla*, 1865, 47.
- *coronata*, 1870, 170.
- *lepidocephala*, 1870, 170.
- *mystacalis*, 1865, 47.
- *pileata*, 1870, 170.
- *rubricauda*, 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
- *umbratilis*, 1876, 377.
- nareissina* (Muscicapa), 1862, 317, 318.
- (Xanthopygia), 1860, 58; 1861, 41, 410; 1862, 318; 1863, 92, 260; 1870, 84, 247; 1874, 159, 441.
- narina* (Hapaloderma), 1864, 323; 1872, 181; 1873, 254; 1875, 68.
- (Trogon), 1872, 181.
- Nasica bridgesi*, 1873, 133.
- *gracilirostris*, 1873, 133.
- nasica* (Erolla), 1872, 370.
- (Treron), 1863, 320; 1865, 376, 396.
- nasicus* (Numenius), 1872, 463.
- Nasiterna*, 1876, 252.
- *bruyni*, 1876, 255, 358.
- *geelvinkiana*, 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
- *maforensis*, 1876, 358.
- *nisorensis*, 1876, 358.
- *pusio*, 1868, 498.
- *pygmæa*, 1872, 453.
- nasutus* (Buceros), 1871, 260.
- (Lanius), 1868, 70; 1872, 115.
- (Toccus), 1872, 286, 291, 370; 1874, 365.
- (Todus), 1873, 19.
- natalensis* (Alcedo), 1869, 281.
- (Bessornis), 1868, 158.
- (Camaroptera), 1863, 326; 1868, 156, 157.
- (Capito), 1860, 204.
- (Caprimulgus), 1859, 243; 1864, 323; 1868, 151; 1875, 379.
- (Chloropeta), 1876, 202, 428, 429.
- (Coracias), 1871, 195.
- (Cossypha), 1862, 152; 1868, 158; 1875, 73.
- (Drymœca), 1863, 324; 1868, 155; 1874, 372; 1875, 380, 381.
- (Francolinus), 1860, 214; 1868, 467; 1869, 375; 1874, 387; 1876, 209.
- (Ispidina), 1869, 281, 282, 283, 386; 1870, 428; 1873, 259; 1875, 69.
- (Nectarinia), 1860, 207; 1862, 27; 1868, 289.
- natator* (Anas), 1868, 221.
- (Hydrornis), 1868, 221; 1869, 219.

- nattereri (Asturina), 1870, 262.
 — (Chrysotis), 1865, 340.
 — (Momotus), 1872, 401.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1875, 179.
 — (Pipra), 1869, 117.
 — (Rupornis), 1876, 481.
 — (Tachyphonus), 1870, 272; 1871, 457.
 Nauclerus furcatus, 1860, 195; 1862, 128, 174; 1865, 325, 327; 1867, 273, 275, 285; 1872, 323; 1873, 394; 1875, 330.
 naumanni (Cercmeis), 1874, 361; 1875, 255, 515.
 — (Falco), 1863, 10; 1875, 515.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 278, 279, 332; 1862, 92, 319; 1863, 197, 277, 352; 1866, 315; 1875, 334; 1876, 332.
 nazarenus (Didus), 1865, 153, 552.
 nebulosa (Rhipidura), 1875, 439.
 — (Ulula), 1861, 296.
 nebulosum (Syrnium), 1859, 221, 461; 1862, 128; 1863, 50; 1865, 316, 330; 1867, 288; 1875, 256.
 Necropsittacus, 1875, 343.
 — rodericanus, 1876, 287, 289.
 Necornis palustris, 1872, 424.
 Nectarinia, 1862, 341; 1863, 104, 312; 1864, 341; 1865, 72; 1866, 420; 1867, 360; 1868, 353; 1870, 28, 50, 1873, 189, 203.
 — sp. ?, 1859, 340.
 — acik, 1870, 429, 519; 1871, 462.
 — adalberti, 1865, 72; 1870, 473; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
 — affinis, 1865, 74; 1868, 334; 1873, 86.
 — afra, 1860, 207; 1862, 155; 1864, 348; 1868, 43, 243; 1875, 60, 69.
 — albiventris, 1860, 247.
 — amasia, 1870, 50.
 — amethystina, 1860, 207; 1863, 329; 1864, 320; 1865, 230; 1876, 203.
 — angliadiana, 1862, 272; 1863, 342; 1865, 239; 1870, 24.
 — angolensis, 1869, 383; 1870, 473.
 — asiatica, 1865, 74; 1868, 307, 334; 1870, 467; 1873, 86, 87.
 — australis, 1865, 85; 1870, 26, 30.
 — bianconi, 1864, 320.
 — bicolor, 1863, 314.
 — bifasciata, 1874, 374.
 — brevirostris, 1873, 86.
 — chalcen, 1862, 337, 341.
 — chalcostetha, 1870, 44.
 — chalybea, 1868, 43, 244; 1875, 60, 70; 1876, 202, 203.
 — chloropygia, 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.
 — coccineigastrea, 1870, 43.
 Nectarinia collaris, 1860, 208; 1864, 320, 358; 1869, 365; 1875, 70.
 — comorensis, 1864, 297, 299.
 — euprea, 1862, 341; 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 60.
 — cyanocephala, 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
 — cyanolema, 1870, 477; 1874, 58.
 — dabrii, 1868, 244.
 — dussumieri, 1867, 336, 341, 351, 359.
 — duyvenbodii, 1872, 453.
 — erythrocephala, 1871, 434.
 — eximia, 1870, 25, 50.
 — famosa, 1868, 43; 1871, 150; 1874, 374; 1875, 60, 63, 69; 1876, 202, 425.
 — fantensis, 1870, 52, 443, 474; 1871, 441, 470.
 — flammaxillaris, 1865, 30; 1866, 129; 1869, 420; 1870, 239.
 — formosa, 1864, 320.
 — frenata, 1870, 26.
 — frontalis, 1870, 31.
 — fuliginosa, 1870, 478; 1874, 60.
 — fusca, 1868, 244.
 — gabonica, 1872, 70.
 — goalpariensis, 1869, 221; 1870, 32.
 — gonzenbachii, 1864, 400.
 — gouldiae, 1868, 217, 307.
 — gutturalis, 1874, 374; 1875, 70.
 — habessinica, 1859, 340; 1860, 247.
 — hasselti, 1869, 420; 1870, 41, 51.
 — hodgsonis, 1870, 36.
 — hypogrammica, 1872, 381.
 — insignis, 1868, 217; 1870, 44, 51.
 — jardinii, 1871, 435.
 — javanica, 1870, 47.
 — johannae, 1870, 478; 1872, 287; 1874, 59.
 — jugularis, 1870, 24, 27, 28; 1876, 348.
 — kuhli, 1870, 37.
 — luthami, 1870, 34; 1871, 166.
 — lepida, 1870, 48.
 — lotenia, 1870, 24.
 — ludovicensis, 1869, 117.
 — maharattensis, 1870, 121.
 — metallica, 1860, 430; 1871, 137, 1872, 193, 436.
 — minuta, 1870, 40.
 — mystacalis, 1865, 549; 1870, 34; 1871, 166, 167.
 — natalensis, 1860, 207; 1862, 27; 1868, 289.
 — nipalensis, 1870, 36.
 — obscura, 1870, 478; 1872, 287.
 — olivacea, 1864, 347; 1875, 70.

- Nectarinia osea*, 1862, 278; 1864, 230; 1865, 72, 74; 1867, 342; 1868, 217, 334; 1870, 32.
 — *pectoralis*, 1867, 322; 1869, 221; 1870, 25, 28, 44; 1872, 18.
 — *phaethorax*, 1870, 443, 471; 1871, 441.
 — *phayrei*, 1870, 41.
 — *philippensis*, 1870, 43.
 — *phœnicotis*, 1870, 48.
 — *phœnicura*, 1870, 36.
 — *pulchella*, 1869, 383.
 — *reichenbachii*, 1870, 478; 1874, 58.
 — *saturata*, 1868, 217.
 — *seheria*, 1870, 33; 1876, 347.
 — *senegalensis*, 1870, 429.
 — *seychellensis*, 1867, 337.
 — *simplex*, 1875, 264.
 — *souimanga*, 1862, 272; 1863, 343, 361.
 — *splendida*, 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
 — *subcollaris*, 1870, 478; 1874, 60.
 — *talatala*, 1874, 375.
 — *tephrolaema*, 1872, 69.
 — *verreauxi*, 1864, 347; 1875, 70.
 — *verticalis*, 1870, 478; 1872, 287; 1874, 58.
 — *zenobia*, 1870, 30.
 — *zeylonica*, 1864, 416; 1868, 217; 1870, 27; 1876, 348.
Nectarophila, 1870, 19; 1871, 480.
 — *brasiliانا*, 1870, 20, 41, 42, 51.
 — *currucaria*, 1870, 51.
 — *grayi*, 1870, 20, 42; 1871, 481.
 — *hasselti*, 1876, 348.
 — *malaccensis*, 1871, 167.
 — *minima*, 1870, 20, 37, 40.
 — *sperata*, 1870, 20, 28, 37, 42, 51.
 — *zeylonica*, 1870, 20, 22, 23, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 51; 1875, 315.
Nectris amaurosoma, 1868, 345; 1870, 500, 501.
 — *chilensis*, 1870, 501.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1868, 345; 1870, 501.
 — *munda*, 1869, 67.
 — *nugax*, 1862, 244.
neglecta (*Calornis*), 1873, 492; 1876, 46.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1859, 48.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1869, 63.
 — (*Sitta*), 1871, 481.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1861, 179; 1863, 81; 1865, 158, 165, 492; 1867, 270; 1868, 423.
neglectus (*Anthus*), 1876, 501.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 259, 337; 1867, 227.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1872, 14.
 — (*Falco*), 1874, 456.
neglectus (*Phylloscopus*), 1870, 143; 1871, 415; 1872, 468; 1876, 218, 573.
 — (*Picus*), 1867, 297.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1873, 438.
Nelicurvius pensilis, 1863, 349.
Nematura, 1864, 185.
Nemoricola indica, 1861, 333; 1863, 94; 1867, 31; 1874, 140.
nemoricola (*Fringilla*), 1867, 45; 1868, 319; 1873, 462.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1861, 241; 1867, 166; 1870, 528.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1862, 22.
Nemosia rourei, 1871, 424; 1873, 440.
 — *torquata*, 1863, 316.
Nemura, 1861, 408.
 — *cyanura*, 1861, 206; 1862, 318; 1867, 197.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1861, 408.
 — *rufilata*, 1861, 206; 1863, 293.
Neocorys spraguii, 1862, 4; 1863, 61.
Neodrepanis coruscans, 1875, 380.
neogaeus (*Plangus*), 1876, 487.
Neomorpha, 1860, 332; 1873, 201.
 — *acutirostris*, 1862, 217.
 — *crassirostris*, 1862, 217.
 — *gouldi*, 1862, 217; 1863, 244.
Neomorphus, 1870, 180; 1873, 287.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1873, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294.
 — *pucherani*, 1873, 287, 288, 293, 294, 295.
 — *rufipennis*, 1873, 287, 288, 292, 294, 295.
 — *salvini*, 1872, 313, 323; 1873, 287, 291, 295.
Neophron, 1860, 94; 1864, 314; 1868, 95; 1871, 236, 363, 423; 1875, 91.
 — *ginginianus*, 1866, 233; 1868, 137, 194; 1869, 44; 1870, 290, 422; 1871, 236; 1872, 86; 1873, 402; 1876, 126.
 — *monachus*, 1875, 91.
 — *occipitalis*, 1864, 404.
 — *perenopterus*, 1859, 23, 42, 177, 180, 236, 282, 337, 358, 390; 1860, 2; 1861, 225, 372; 1863, 25; 1864, 7, 44, 303, 314, 404; 1865, 50, 171, 243, 244, 249; 1866, 184, 233, 234, 380; 1867, 50, 138, 249, 423; 1868, 137, 242, 409, 434; 1869, 11, 43, 174, 183, 400; 1870, 2, 3, 11, 65, 290, 422, 489, 527; 1871, 40, 56, 57, 69, 71, 236; 1872, 86, 164, 228; 1873, 453; 1874, 110, 358; 1875, 99, 291; 1876, 423.
 — *pilatus*, 1859, 236, 337; 1864, 303; 1866, 234; 1868, 137; 1872, 284, 292; 1873, 475; 1874, 43, 44, 45.

- Neopipo rubicauda*, 1870, 280.
Neopus malaiensis, 1863, 19; 1866, 241;
 1867, 140; 1868, 13, 20; 1874, 8.
 — *perniger*, 1863, 19.
Neornis, 1867, 19, 22.
 — *assimilis*, 1867, 22; 1875, 459.
 — *flavolivacea*, 1867, 21, 22, 24; 1868,
 308.
 — *montana*, 1867, 22; 1870, 170.
nepalensis (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 413.
 — (*Ninox*), 1863, 30.
Nephocetes niger, 1867, 275; 1868,
 345, 421.
neréis (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245; 1870,
 396.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 250, 307.
 — (*Sternula*), 1863, 429.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1861, 164; 1862,
 245; 1872, 249.
nesiotis (*Campephaga*), 1873, 457.
 — (*Coccyzus*), 1864, 170.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1866, 354.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1869, 378.
Nesonetta aucklandica, 1862, 242.
Nesopelia, 1873, 487.
Nesopsar nigerrimus, 1859, 457; 1860,
 90; 1873, 28.
Nestor, 1861, 119; 1864, 341; 1867,
 182; 1869, 379; 1870, 131, 457;
 1873, 449; 1874, 114.
 — *esslingi*, 1859, 454; 1862, 230;
 1864, 341.
 — *hypopolius*, 1859, 454; 1862, 229.
 — *meridionalis*, 1862, 103, 104, 229;
 1863, 241; 1864, 345; 1867, 379;
 1869, 379; 1870, 394, 457; 1872,
 449; 1873, 32, 439; 1874, 35, 113;
 1875, 261.
 — *norfolcensis*, 1860, 422; 1862, 230;
 1869, 379.
 — *notabilis*, 1859, 454; 1862, 230;
 1864, 341; 1873, 439, 482.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1862, 230.
 — *occidentalis*, 1869, 40, 379; 1870,
 457; 1873, 439; 1874, 35, 113.
 — *productus*, 1862, 230; 1869, 323;
 1870, 450.
 — *superbus*, 1867, 132.
nestor (*Merula*), 1862, 224.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1862, 229; 1873,
 32.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 281.
Nettapus, 1873, 96.
 — *albipennis*, 1866, 350; 1873,
 122.
 — *auritus*, 1863, 174, 337, 459; 1864,
 336.
 — *coromandelianus*, 1866, 350; 1867,
 175, 310; 1868, 401; 1873, 419;
 1874, 149, 220, 222; 1875, 430.
 — *coromandelicus*, 1861, 248; 1873,
 96.
Nettapus madagascariensis, 1859, 251;
 1869, 377; 1874, 74.
Nettion carolinense, 1862, 9; 1863,
 146; 1866, 43, 263; 1867, 283; 1868,
 426.
 — *erecta*, 1862, 332; 1865, 62; 1867,
 283.
neumeyeri (*Sitta*), 1873, 87, 483; 1876,
 176.
newarense (*Syrnium*), 1868, 306; 1871,
 344, 350.
newarensis (*Bulaca*), 1863, 30; 1866,
 252.
newtoni (*Calamohorpe*), 1863, 344,
 461.
 — (*Fulica*), 1868, 482; 1869, 220.
 — (*Gymnognathus*), 1861, 209.
 — (*Oxyechus*), 1866, 278, 280.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1863, 34, 36, 37,
 336; 1866, 211; 1869, 446.
Nicator, 1870, 474.
 — *chloris*, 1870, 474; 1871, 433;
 1872, 288; 1874, 64.
 — *gularis*, 1871, 433.
nicobarica (*Calonotus*), 1859, 465; 1865,
 370, 394, 400; 1867, 332; 1873, 35.
nicobaricus (*Megapodius*), 1873, 225.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1860, 99; 1867, 319;
 1868, 132; 1873, 298.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 5.
nidifica (*Collocalia*), 1860, 324; 1867,
 317, 318; 1869, 221; 1874, 13, 133;
 1876, 356.
nigellicauda (*Psarolophus*), 1870, 342.
niger (*Accipiter*), 1859, 87.
 — (*Ægyptius*), 1863, 24.
 — (*Anous*), 1862, 249.
 — (*Bubalornis*), 1868, 267.
 — (*Capito*), 1872, 448.
 — (*Centrites*), 1868, 185, 187.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1868, 202; 1869, 327,
 328, 335, 337, 338.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1859, 110.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
 — (*Geranospizias*), 1875, 233, 234.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1862, 235; 1868,
 424; 1872, 220.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1862, 237.
 — (*Ischnosceles*), 1859, 218.
 — (*Laniaterus*), 1869, 189.
 — (*Linnaecorax*), 1868, 470; 1874,
 105; 1876, 213.
 — (*Melierax*), 1874, 359; 1876, 192.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1861, 74; 1864,
 306.
 — (*Milvus*), 1864, 46; 1870, 489;
 1874, 232.
 — (*Nephocetes*), 1867, 275; 1868,
 345, 421.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1864, 87.
 — (*Parus*), 1862, 28, 155; 1865, 268;
 1874, 373; 1875, 73.

- niger (Phasidus), 1859, 206; 1861, 303; 1872, 424.
 — (Platyurus), 1874, 193.
 — (Ploceus), 1876, 464.
 — (Psittacus), 1876, 285.
 — (Scytalopus), 1874, 193.
 — (Sparvius), 1859, 87.
 — (Sturnopastor), 1859, 211; 1867, 39.
 — (Textor), 1868, 267.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24.
 nigerrima (Hypocheira), 1872, 458.
 nigerrimus (Agelæus), 1873, 28.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1863, 287; 1864, 424; 1865, 220; 1870, 251.
 — (Icterus), 1873, 28.
 — (Malimbus), 1872, 72; 1874, 68; 1876, 458, 464.
 — (Nesopsar), 1859, 457; 1860, 90; 1873, 28.
 — (Ploceus), 1876, 464.
 — (Sycobius), 1876, 464.
 nigelli (Megaloperdix), 1876, 322.
 nigra (Anas), 1861, 91; 1862, 332.
 — (Campephaga), 1864, 350; 1865, 268; 1868, 45, 46, 159; 1869, 117, 189; 1870, 55; 1875, 76.
 — (Ciconia), 1859, 36, 51; 1860, 347; 1861, 372; 1862, 170; 1864, 30, 144; 1865, 60; 1866, 401; 1867, 70, 382; 1868, 326; 1870, 334; 1871, 312, 393; 1872, 429; 1873, 341; 1875, 425; 1876, 324.
 — (Coracopsis), 1863, 165, 452; 1876, 285.
 — (Eudynamis), 1869, 339, 1873, 34.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1860, 82; 1863, 97, 428; 1865, 41, 63; 1870, 488; 1876, 416.
 — (Melanocharis), 1874, 419.
 — (Monasa), 1869, 337.
 — (Myzomela), 1871, 428.
 — (Oedemia), 1860, 354; 1863, 435; 1865, 445; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 283; 1868, 328, 456; 1870, 308, 340; 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 367, 479; 1875, 457; 1876, 447.
 — (Penelope), 1859, 224; 1860, 194.
 — (Polyphasia), 1865, 413; 1866, 363; 1869, 329; 1872, 14.
 — (Rhynchops), 1859, 371; 1865, 193, 312, 319; 1866, 45, 400; 1871, 384; 1876, 99.
 — (Sterna), 1860, 157, 356, 393; 1863, 153; 1868, 331; 1874, 392, 400.
 nigrescens (Dendroeca), 1865, 163; 1868, 427.
 — (Rectes), 1872, 453; 1874, 417, 419.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1875, 180, 302.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1868, 114.
 nigrescens (Turdus), 1861, 282.
 nigricans (Alcedo), 1865, 30; 1866, 348; 1872, 4.
 — (Bernicla), 1863, 145; 1866, 269; 1867, 266, 271; 1868, 425.
 — (Buteo), 1875, 103; 1876, 368.
 — (Cettia), 1876, 90.
 — (Cuculus), 1859, 246.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1868, 275.
 — (Ixus), 1870, 432, 496.
 — (Ocydromus), 1870, 136.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1860, 209; 1864, 318; 1868, 290; 1871, 229; 1873, 282; 1874, 369; 1875, 74; 1876, 428.
 — (Sayornis), 1859, 119, 438; 1866, 261.
 — (Scotornis), 1869, 223.
 — (Tyrannula), 1859, 438.
 nigricapilla (Iora), 1868, 318, 322.
 — (Sylvia), 1867, 303.
 nigricapillus (Budytes), 1866, 290.
 — (Lioptilus), 1864, 350.
 — (Melizophilus), 1870, 495; 1874, 340.
 — (Myiarchus), 1872, 313.
 nigriceps (Anas), 1866, 415.
 — (Dryodromas), 1873, 139.
 — (Falco), 1866, 267; 1867, 465; 1868, 418.
 — (Heteronetta), 1866, 415.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1868, 290; 1873, 255.
 — (Lanius), 1863, 271; 1864, 256; 1866, 367; 1868, 71; 1869, 160, 353; 1870, 164, 311; 1872, 115.
 — (Muscipeta), 1869, 188.
 — (Myiarchus), 1871, 333.
 — (Myiobius), 1867, 108.
 — (Otis), 1862, 113.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1872, 224.
 — (Sibia), 1872, 308.
 — (Stachyris), 1867, 2, 431; 1870, 170; 1876, 353.
 — (Tchitrea), 1869, 183.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1874, 61.
 nigricinctus (Phaethornis), 1873, 270, 274.
 — (Pygmornis), 1873, 270, 274.
 nigricollis (Acrocephalus), 1872, 430.
 — (Busarellus), 1876, 485, 486.
 — (Buteogallus), 1859, 216; 1862, 286.
 — (Cygnus), 1861, 159; 1868, 488; 1869, 248; 1870, 504; 1876, 163.
 — (Euphonia), 1864, 81.
 — (Gracupica), 1860, 60; 1861, 44, 47, 48; 1862, 260; 1870, 354.
 — (Himantopus), 1859, 228, 258; 1862, 129; 1865, 159, 312, 314, 319; 1866, 35, 263; 1871, 383; 1874, 254; 1875, 498.
 — (Pitta), 1866, 374.

- nigricollis* (*Podiceps*), 1864, 116; 1866, 187; 1867, 209, 374; 1868, 263, 329, 457; 1869, 248, 303; 1870, 341; 1871, 402; 1872, 468; 1873, 349; 1874, 163; 1875, 434, 456; 1876, 29, 414.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 12.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 12.
 — (*Sturnopastor*), 1866, 292; 1867, 39.
 — (*Timelia*), 1872, 375.
 — (*Turnix*), 1863, 168, 176, 454.
nigricrissus (*Turdus*), 1875, 345, 346.
nigricristatus (*Thamnophilus*), 1866, 119, 120.
nigrifrons (*Ægialitis*), 1866, 334; 1867, 165; 1873, 266.
 — (*Alcippe*), 1867, 2, 302, 311; 1874, 18, 20; 1875, 275.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), 1875, 384.
 — (*Ilenicurus*), 1867, 29; 1872, 256.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1874, 380; 1868, 466.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 58, 59.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1876, 459.
nigrifumosa (*Synallaxis*), 1866, 214; 1870, 110.
nigrigena (*Paroaria*), 1864, 83.
nigrigenis (*Gecinus*), 1875, 124.
nigrigularis (*Ortyx*), 1859, 225.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 12, 13, 23.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1861, 311.
nigriloris (*Mimus*), 1872, 440.
nigritumtum (*Dicaeum*), 1875, 264.
nigripectus (*Machæirhynchus*), 1872, 453.
nigripennis (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 342.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1864, 332, 335; 1868, 51, 261.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 57, 215, 228, 229; 1871, 470; 1872, 288; 1874, 65.
 — (*Pavo*), 1866, 412; 1867, 151; 1868, 353, 354; 1870, 359; 1871, 429.
 — (*Upupa*), 1864, 248; 1866, 366; 1870, 91; 1872, 22; 1873, 408; 1875, 274, 286, 316.
nigripes (*Ardea*), 1874, 148.
 — (*Cultrunguis*), 1863, 28.
 — (*Daenis*), 1863, 312, 314.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1863, 431.
nigripileus (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 9, 441; 1870, 467.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 279, 280.
nigrirostris (*Andigena*), 1871, 124, 379.
 — (*Ardea*), 1864, 31.
 — (*Chloroenas*), 1874, 455.
nigrirostris (*Columba*), 1865, 195; 1866, 206; 1869, 317.
 — (*Egretta*), 1865, 40.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1868, 132; 1873, 297; 1874, 290.
Nigrita, 1870, 473.
 — *arnaudi*, 1872, 436.
 — *bicolor*, 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
 — *cinereicapilla*, 1869, 385; 1870, 473.
 — *emiliæ*, 1869, 384, 385; 1870, 473; 1872, 289; 1874, 63.
 — *fusconota*, 1869, 384.
 — *luteifrons*, 1870, 473.
 — *uropygialis*, 1869, 384; 1874, 68.
nigrita (*Atticora*), 1869, 461.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1869, 461.
 — (*Ochthoæa*), 1871, 468.
 — (*Waldenia*), 1869, 461.
nigrithorax (*Lamodon*), 1862, 32; 1869, 373; 1871, 226.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1871, 417; 1872, 71, 458.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1864, 328.
nigritorques (*Rhipidura*), 1872, 105.
nigriventris (*Eupherusa*), 1868, 486.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1864, 232; 1871, 359; 1875, 438; 1876, 261, 391.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1860, 37.
nigrivestis (*Aptenodytes*), 1867, 460.
 — (*Eriocnemis*), 1859, 100; 1872, 295.
 — (*Eudytes*), 1861, 163, 164, 166.
nigroalba (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 38.
nigro-aurantia (*Loxia*), 1871, 4.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 4, 23.
nigrocapilla (*Budytes*), 1866, 290.
nigrocapitata (*Goldana*), 1870, 170.
nigrocyanæa (*Halcyon*), 1871, 469; 1876, 247, 360.
nigrofasciata (*Thalaurania*), 1873, 353, 354, 357, 358.
nigrofasciatus (*Trochilus*), 1873, 357.
nigrogularis (*Brachypteryx*), 1872, 375.
 — (*Myiothera*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1876, 392.
nigrolineata (*Cicaba*), 1866, 195.
nigroplumbeus (*Aceipiter*), 1870, 281; 1874, 328; 1875, 478.
nigrorufa (*Ochromela*), 1867, 312; 1874, 92; 1875, 318.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 6.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 6, 23; 1872, 454.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 6.
nigrostellatus (*Pomatorhinus*), 1870, 250; 1871, 476.
nigrotis (*Ornismya*), 1876, 395.
nigroviridis (*Calliste*), 1863, 451; 1868, 72; 1876, 410.

Nilais brubru, 1871, 157; 1872, 285, 292; 1874, 376.
 — *capensis*, 1859, 342; 1862, 31; 1868, 159.
nilgherriensis (*Turdus*), 1872, 134.
nilgiriensis (*Hypsipetes*), 1865, 42; 1867, 7; 1872, 202; 1873, 466; 1874, 20; 1875, 321.
 — (*Oreocinclia*), 1866, 376; 1872, 139; 1875, 320.
niloticus (*Lanius*), 1870, 434.
 — (*Melierax*), 1869, 289.
 — (*Nisus*), 1870, 424.
Niltava, 1864, 363; 1870, 140; 1871, 31; 1875, 350, 459; 1876, 353.
 — *cyanomelæna*, 1860, 58; 1861, 41; 1863, 92.
 — *grandis*, 1865, 422; 1869, 162; 1872, 127; 1876, 353.
 — *leucotis*, 1870, 144; 1871, 455; 1872, 127; 1874, 276.
 — *maegregoriae*, 1866, 372; 1869, 162; 1872, 127; 1876, 353.
 — *strophhiata*, 1868, 200.
 — *sundara*, 1865, 422; 1869, 161; 1870, 140, 144; 1871, 445; 1872, 127.
Ninox, 1861, 404; 1863, 215; 1874, 130, 433; 1875, 257, 350.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 316, 334; 1871, 350; 1874, 127, 129, 130, 131; 1875, 258.
 — *albifacies*, 1862, 216.
 — *aruensis*, 1875, 258.
 — *boobook*, 1875, 258.
 — *borneensis*, 1872, 365; 1874, 130, 131.
 — *connivens*, 1875, 258.
 — *dimorpha*, 1875, 258.
 — *forsteri*, 1875, 258.
 — *franseni*, 1875, 258.
 — *fusca*, 1875, 256, 257, 258.
 — *guteruhi*, 1875, 257.
 — *bantu*, 1875, 259.
 — *hirsuta*, 1869, 453; 1872, 365; 1874, 129, 130; 1872, 258, 279.
 — *hoedti*, 1875, 258.
 — *humeralis*, 1875, 257, 258.
 — *hypogramma*, 1875, 259.
 — *japonica*, 1863, 89, 215; 1864, 427; 1866, 307; 1870, 68; 1874, 425, 432; 1875, 258.
 — *lugubris*, 1875, 258.
 — *maculata*, 1875, 258.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1869, 453; 1871, 350.
 — *malaccensis*, 1874, 129.
 — *nepalensis*, 1863, 30.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 216; 1875, 258.
 — *obscura*, 1873, 217, 461; 1874, 129; 1875, 258.
 — *ocellata*, 1875, 258.

Ninox ochracea, 1875, 258.
 — *philippensis*, 1863, 30.
 — *punctulata*, 1875, 259.
 — *rufistrigata*, 1875, 258.
 — *scutellata*, 1861, 227; 1863, 29; 1867, 316; 1871, 350; 1872, 365.
 — *scutulata*, 1863, 89; 1874, 130.
 — *squamipila*, 1875, 257, 259.
 — *strenua*, 1875, 257, 258.
 — *superciliaris*, 1875, 259.
 — *taeniata*, 1875, 257, 259.
 — *theomacha*, 1875, 258.
 — *variegata*, 1875, 257, 259.
Niobe ardens, 1875, 79.
nipalensis (*Acanthoptila*), 1872, 309.
 — (*Accentor*), 1874, 172.
 — (*Aceros*), 1865, 408; 1866, 350, 351; 1869, 156; 1872, 5.
 — (*Actinodura*), 1867, 371, 437; 1869, 164; 1872, 308.
 — (*Æthopyga*), 1865, 414; 1869, 159; 1870, 35, 36; 1872, 17.
 — (*Aleippe*), 1863, 296; 1867, 2; 1872, 298.
 — (*Aquila*), 1863, 18; 1871, 244; 1875, 101; 1876, 500.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 413.
 — (*Bubo*), 1863, 26; 1866, 254.
 — (*Buceros*), 1864, 177, 182.
 — (*Certhia*), 1866, 365; 1869, 423; 1872, 19.
 — (*Circaetus*), 1863, 12.
 — (*Circus*), 1863, 14.
 — (*Cutia*), 1868, 81; 1869, 167; 1875, 352, 459.
 — (*Delichon*), 1863, 90; 1868, 472; 1874, 151.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1863, 266; 1873, 310.
 — (*Huhua*), 1863, 26; 1865, 29; 1866, 253, 254; 1871, 346, 350; 1872, 89.
 — (*Hydrornis*), 1865, 422; 1869, 162; 1872, 133.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1863, 17; 1871, 246; 1874, 128.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 36.
 — (*Ninox*), 1863, 30.
 — (*Nisæetus*), 1863, 17.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 103, 108; 1870, 413.
 — (*Procarduelis*), 1867, 44; 1868, 177; 1873, 218.
 — (*Pucrasia*), 1867, 152, 153.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1862, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1867, 43; 1868, 177; 1871, 232; 1875, 244.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1861, 226; 1866, 227, 242.
 — (*Suthora*), 1872, 297.
 — (*Treron*), 1863, 318, 320; 1867, 147.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1866, 273; 1872, 131; 1876, 175.

- nippon (Ibis), 1861, 261; 1862, 331; 1863, 416; 1867, 413; 1873, 249, 443; 1875, 455.
 Nisaetus alboniger, 1863, 17; 1868, 13, 215, 216.
 — bonellii, 1869, 44, 143; 1871, 246; 1873, 403.
 — fasciatus, 1864, 356; 1876, 126, 339.
 — grandis, 1863, 18.
 — nipalensis, 1863, 17.
 — niveus, 1863, 18.
 — ovivorus, 1863, 19.
 — pallidus, 1863, 17.
 — pennatus, 1876, 373.
 — pileatus, 1863, 17.
 Nisastur badius, 1866, 248.
 niscolor (Hierococyx), 1866, 361, 362; 1869, 158; 1872, 14.
 Nisoides moreli, 1867, 129; 1875, 366.
 nisoides (Accipiter), 1863, 213; 1865, 28; 1866, 239, 240, 246; 1868, 306; 1870, 158, 159; 1871, 244.
 — (Hierococyx), 1866, 349, 362, 363; 1872, 14.
 Nisoria undata, 1867, 75, 86.
 nisoria (Curruca), 1872, 229.
 — (Fringilla), 1863, 380; 1869, 211.
 — (Munia), 1870, 172.
 — (Surnia), 1875, 110.
 — (Sylvia), 1860, 235; 1865, 180; 1870, 341; 1875, 307; 1876, 79.
 Nisosimilis (Accipiter), 1863, 15.
 — (Falco), 1876, 342.
 Nisus, 1863, 106; 1867, 244.
 — approximans, 1862, 215.
 — badius, 1870, 424; 1873, 465.
 — brevipes, 1873, 465.
 — brutus, 1866, 211.
 — ceramensis, 1868, 7.
 — chionogaster, 1859, 218.
 — cirrhocephalus, 1868, 7.
 — communis, 1863, 15.
 — concentricus, 1876, 2.
 — cooperi, 1875, 500.
 — eruentus, 1868, 9, 11.
 — elegans, 1863, 15.
 — erythrauchen, 1868, 7.
 — erythrocnemius, 1874, 456.
 — fringillarum, 1863, 15.
 — gabar, 1870, 424.
 — griseigularis, 1868, 9.
 — gularis, 1866, 239; 1868, 306.
 — hartlaubi, 1870, 424.
 — iogaster, 1868, 8.
 — madagascariensis, 1862, 268; 1863, 337.
 — malayensis, 1863, 16.
 — moreli, 1869, 448.
 — niloticus, 1870, 424.
 — peregrinus, 1863, 15.
 — poliocephalus, 1868, 12.
 Nisus polleni, 1868, 223.
 — radiatus, 1862, 215.
 — rhodogaster, 1863, 450; 1868, 7.
 — soloensis, 1863, 16; 1868, 12.
 — sulaensis, 1868, 10.
 — torquatus, 1868, 11.
 — trinotatus, 1868, 8.
 — unduliventer, 1870, 424.
 — virgatus, 1863, 450; 1868, 7.
 nisus (Accipiter), 1859, 45; 1860, 9, 47; 1861, 75, 221, 327; 1862, 273, 314; 1863, 14, 15, 88; 1864, 12; 1865, 11, 176, 260, 355; 1866, 240, 386; 1867, 52, 194, 424; 1868, 306, 436; 1869, 154, 356; 1870, 75, 84, 158, 159, 535; 1871, 25, 45, 64, 243, 367; 1872, 167, 460; 1873, 154, 364; 1874, 359, 430; 1875, 104, 296, 366, 448, 471, 475, 477; 1876, 111, 342.
 — (Astur), 1862, 314; 1864, 47; 1867, 194; 1873, 58; 1875, 104.
 — (Falco), 1862, 180; 1864, 273; 1865, 28; 1872, 167.
 nitens (Certhia), 1870, 21.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 160.
 — (Cuculus), 1862, 231.
 — (Hypochera), 1864, 322.
 — (Juida), 1859, 105.
 — (Lamprocolius), 1870, 433.
 — (Malimbis), 1872, 289; 1874, 63; 1876, 458, 463.
 — (Phainopepla), 1865, 163, 317, 480.
 — (Ploceus), 1876, 463.
 — (Psalidoprocne), 1872, 70; 1874, 61.
 — (Sturnus), 1871, 410; 1872, 417, 437; 1875, 238; 1876, 500.
 — (Sycobius), 1869, 192; 1876, 463.
 nitida (Asturina), 1859, 217; 1860, 225; 1861, 59, 63; 1864, 80; 1866, 204; 1867, 273; 1869, 317, 318; 1870, 113; 1876, 480, 483.
 — (Calornis), 1876, 48.
 — (Ispidina), 1869, 281, 386.
 — (Loxia), 1873, 115.
 — (Muscicapa), 1862, 386.
 — (Myiagra), 1873, 113.
 nitidissima (Alectroenas), 1861, 277; 1862, 196.
 — (Columba), 1867, 360.
 nitidissimus (Tachyphonus), 1871, 463; 1874, 308.
 — (Trochilus), 1875, 161.
 Nitidula, 1861, 407.
 — hodgsoni, 1869, 161; 1874, 185.
 nitidula (Estrela), 1865, 269; 1868, 1.
 nitidus (Carpodectes), 1872, 313.
 — (Phyllopus), 1862, 55.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1862, 386; 1867, 25, 28; 1868, 73; 1870, 168; 1874, 22; 1875, 275.
 — (Piezorhynchus), 1866, 325, 328.

- nivalis (*Chionospina*), 1871, 219.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1860, 166; 1861, 83;
 1862, 89; 1864, 55, 129; 1870, 490;
 1874, 233; 1875, 182.
 — (*Montifringilla*), 1863, 365; 1864,
 129; 1865, 57; 1866, 288; 1868,
 208; 1875, 243.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1859, 170; 1861,
 7; 1862, 327; 1863, 72, 77, 236, 237,
 364; 1864, 129; 1865, 124, 502;
 1866, 96, 107; 1867, 45, 281, 286,
 289, 429; 1870, 275, 306, 376; 1872,
 61; 1873, 63; 1875, 250, 312, 451;
 1876, 118.
 nirea (*Ardea*), 1867, 172.
 — (*Nyctea*), 1861, 5, 320; 1863, 50;
 1865, 16, 330, 335, 501; 1866, 414;
 1867, 281, 286, 288, 464; 1868, 370,
 419; 1870, 298, 305; 1871, 410, 442;
 1872, 437.
 — (*Pagophila*), 1861, 18.
 — (*Procnias*), 1867, 108.
 — (*Rissa*), 1870, 277.
 — (*Surnia*), 1875, 110.
 niveiceps (*Hypsipetes*), 1864, 424; 1865,
 107, 361; 1868, 224.
 niveiventris (*Dendroica*), 1865, 88, 89;
 1866, 191.
 — (*Erythronota*), 1859, 100; 1867,
 128; 1869, 318.
 — (*Thamnobia*), 1860, 54, 357.
 niveigularis (*Ægithaliscus*), 1866,
 221.
 niveus (*Chasmodon*), 1864, 88, 89;
 1865, 92; 1867, 108; 1871, 130.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 17; 1868, 13.
 — (*Larus*), 1863, 428; 1867, 210;
 1870, 366; 1874, 165, 424; 1875, 138;
 1876, 335.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1863, 17; 1869, 155;
 1876, 339.
 — (*Nisaetus*), 1863, 18.
 nivicola (*Gyps*), 1875, 97.
 — (*Lerwa*), 1868, 382; 1869, 210;
 1874, 172.
 nivicolum (*Syrnium*), 1861, 227; 1863,
 30, 118; 1868, 306; 1871, 345, 470;
 1875, 256; 1876, 342.
 nivifrons (*Chaetusia*), 1872, 447; 1873,
 447.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1873, 265.
 nivosa (*Ægialitis*), 1863, 405; 1865,
 191; 1866, 196, 274; 1869, 305;
 1872, 53.
 — (*Campethera*), 1869, 194; 1874, 55.
 nivosus (*Dendrobates*), 1869, 194.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1869, 194.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1869, 382.
 nobilis (*Aletornis*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Aquila*), 1863, 18; 1875, 99.
 — (*Ardea*), 1865, 36.
 — (*Corvus*), 1860, 191.
 nobilis (*Euplocamus*), 1871, 435; 1872,
 382, 425.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1870, 262, 264; 1875,
 332.
 — (*Mohoa*), 1871, 358, 360.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1871, 333.
 — (*Oreonympha*), 1875, 266.
 — (*Otidiphaps*), 1871, 438, 465;
 1872, 428; 1876, 254.
 noctis (*Loxigilla*), 1862, 288; 1864,
 167; 1873, 334.
 Noctua auribarbis, 1863, 28.
 — borneensis, 1868, 22.
 — brodici, 1863, 29.
 — capensis, 1868, 147, 151.
 — castanoptera, 1868, 23.
 — cuculoides, 1861, 25; 1863, 28.
 — cunicularia, 1870, 502.
 — glaux, 1863, 29.
 — guteruhi, 1868, 22.
 — hirsuta, 1868, 22.
 — hoedti, 1872, 453; 1874, 418.
 — indica, 1863, 29; 1866, 257.
 — meridionalis, 1866, 257; 1875,
 110.
 — nudipes, 1859, 46.
 — orientalis, 1875, 110.
 — perlata, 1868, 147, 151.
 — perlineata, 1863, 28.
 — podargina, 1873, 457.
 — polleni, 1869, 453.
 — punctulata, 1868, 22.
 — spilogastra, 1872, 436.
 — squampila, 1868, 23.
 — sylvatica, 1868, 23.
 — tarayensis, 1863, 29.
 — tengmalmi, 1872, 50.
 — tubigera, 1863, 29.
 — venatica, 1862, 216.
 — zelandica, 1862, 216.
 noctua (*Athene*), 1859, 190; 1860, 134;
 1861, 227; 1863, 29; 1864, 13; 1865,
 51; 1866, 179, 388; 1867, 55; 1868,
 438; 1869, 204; 1870, 76; 1871, 65,
 349; 1872, 83, 460; 1873, 455.
 — (*Carine*), 1873, 155; 1875, 297.
 — (*Strix*), 1860, 91; 1861, 305; 1863,
 29.
 noctula (*Scops*), 1868, 24.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 27; 1868, 24.
 nordmanni (*Glareola*), 1864, 332, 354;
 1868, 254, 322; 1869, 75; 1870, 330;
 1871, 263; 1874, 388.
 norfolciensis (*Carpophaga*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Columba*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Nestor*), 1860, 422; 1862, 230;
 1869, 379.
 norvegicus (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 85.
 notabilis (*Lebospiza*), 1871, 441; 1875,
 441.
 — (*Nestor*), 1859, 454; 1862, 230;
 1864, 341; 1873, 439, 482.

- notata (Certhia), 1870, 24.
 — (Chrysomitris), 1860, 275.
 — (Ptilotis), 1870, 119.
 notatus (Oriolus), 1870, 215, 218, 219;
 1871, 470.
 Notauges albicapillus, 1860, 243, 246.
 — bicolor, 1860, 246.
 — superbus, 1860, 245.
 Notharcus, 1864, 401.
 Nothocercus bonapartii, 1874, 312.
 — julius, 1875, 331.
 Nothriscus, 1864, 401.
 Nothura maculosa, 1873, 131; 1876,
 163.
 — perdicaria, 1870, 502.
 Notodula diana, 1865, 44; 1867, 12.
 Notornis, 1866, 163, 164, 165, 169, 409;
 1867, 144, 145; 1869, 270, 273, 274;
 1871, 443; 1872, 448; 1873, 295;
 1874, 216.
 — alba, 1860, 422; 1862, 240; 1866,
 150; 1873, 44.
 — caerulea, 1866, 167.
 — mantelli, 1860, 423; 1862, 239;
 1866, 163, 167; 1867, 144; 1870,
 136; 1872, 448; 1873, 92, 295,
 439.
 novæ-guinæ (Brachyurus), 1870, 420.
 — (Budytes), 1876, 363.
 — (Harpyopsis), 1876, 256.
 — (Orthonyx), 1874, 416; 1876, 247.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 102, 105, 106, 108;
 1870, 420.
 novæ-hollandiæ (Ægotheles), 1873,
 107.
 — (Ardea), 1866, 335; 1870, 135,
 394; 1873, 120, 439.
 — (Astur), 1859, 276; 1860, 322;
 1868, 6, 20; 1873, 107.
 — (Calopsitta), 1866, 332.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1873, 107.
 — (Cereopsis), 1870, 266, 397.
 — (Certhia), 1873, 109.
 — (Dromæus), 1859, 115; 1860, 310;
 1871, 449; 1873, 120.
 — (Falco), 1859, 276; 1873, 107.
 — (Larus), 1862, 248.
 — (Leucospizias), 1875, 365.
 — (Meliphaga), 1862, 217; 1873,
 109.
 — (Nymphicus), 1861, 198.
 — (Pelecanus), 1862, 251.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1866, 335; 1874,
 42, 121.
 — (Ploceus), 1873, 123.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1862, 237; 1874,
 244, 258.
 — (Scytalopus), 1860, 147; 1865,
 40, 182.
 — (Scythrops), 1866, 331; 1873,
 34.
 novæ-zelandiæ (Alauda), 1862, 224.
 novæ-zelandiæ (Anas), 1862, 242.
 — (Anthus), 1862, 224, 285; 1867,
 379; 1870, 393; 1872, 245; 1874,
 38.
 — (Athene), 1862, 104, 216, 285;
 1867, 379; 1870, 397.
 — (Avocetta), 1862, 237; 1874, 259.
 — (Carpophaga), 1862, 105, 231, 285;
 1863, 241; 1867, 379; 1870, 398;
 1872, 246; 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.
 — (Certhiparus), 1862, 221; 1867,
 379; 1870, 398; 1873, 474; 1874, 37,
 115.
 — (Charadrius), 1862, 235.
 — (Columba), 1862, 231.
 — (Coturnix), 1862, 102, 233; 1867,
 133; 1870, 398; 1873, 439.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1862, 228.
 — (Dromiceius), 1862, 233.
 — (Falco), 1862, 215; 1872, 332,
 449; 1873, 17, 18.
 — (Fuligula), 1862, 242, 285; 1870,
 395; 1873, 439.
 — (Hemiphaga), 1862, 232.
 — (Hiaticula), 1862, 235.
 — (Hieracida), 1862, 101, 214; 1863,
 244; 1867, 379; 1870, 135, 392, 535;
 1871, 441; 1872, 333; 1873, 18, 100,
 101, 102, 329, 439; 1874, 93.
 — (Hieraglaux), 1862, 216.
 — (Himantopus), 1862, 237; 1870,
 394; 1874, 96.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1862, 215.
 — (Icterus), 1862, 227.
 — (Limosa), 1862, 236; 1870, 398.
 — (Merops), 1862, 217; 1873, 109.
 — (Myiothera), 1862, 223.
 — (Nestor), 1862, 230.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 258.
 — (Parus), 1862, 221.
 — (Platycercus), 1862, 228, 229;
 1866, 114; 1870, 363, 456, 457; 1872,
 245; 1873, 30, 31, 439.
 — (Procellaria), 1874, 36.
 — (Prothemadera), 1862, 105, 217,
 285; 1863, 243; 1867, 379; 1870,
 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 243; 1873,
 109, 439; 1874, 114.
 — (Psittacus), 1862, 229.
 — (Scops), 1862, 216.
 — (Spiloglaux), 1862, 216; 1873,
 439.
 — (Strix), 1862, 216.
 — (Thinornis), 1862, 234; 1869, 308;
 1870, 394; 1872, 246; 1873, 439;
 1874, 34.
 noveboracensis (Coturnicops), 1875,
 135.
 — (Henicocichla), 1871, 322.
 — (Macrorhamphus), 1863, 132.
 — (Porzana), 1863, 135; 1866, 40.
 — (Sitta), 1867, 272, 273, 275, 289.

noveboracensis (Siurus), 1859, 10, 142;
 1860, 273; 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1865,
 477.
 — (Vireo), 1859, 140; 1860, 274;
 1865, 481; 1867, 276, 287, 289.
 nubicoides (Merops), 1864, 324; 1873,
 255; 1874, 102.
 nubicus (Caprimulgus), 1870, 426.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 58, 365; 1870, 13;
 1871, 207; 1872, 460; 1874, 335.
 — (Merops), 1861, 70.
 — (Otogyps), 1859, 280, 282.
 — (Picus), 1874, 336.
 — (Vultur), 1870, 422.
 nuehale (Syrnium), 1870, 487; 1871,
 471; 1874, 46.
 nuehalis (Anthreptes), 1870, 31.
 — (Campylorhynchus), 1864, 80.
 — (Chlamydodera), 1865, 85; 1866,
 329.
 — (Coracias), 1868, 461; 1871,
 191.
 — (Dolospingus), 1871, 402; 1872,
 425.
 — (Hypogramma), 1870, 31.
 — (Megalaema), 1863, 387.
 — (Parus), 1872, 86.
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 385.
 — (Sphyrapius), 1865, 162, 537;
 1867, 270.
 — (Sycobius), 1859, 393; 1869, 191;
 1870, 472; 1876, 462.
 Nucifraga, 1872, 53, 153; 1874, 451;
 1876, 13.
 — caryocatactes, 1862, 326, 365, 381;
 1863, 470; 1864, 217; 1865, 226,
 361; 1870, 277; 1871, 222; 1872,
 53, 464; 1873, 65; 1875, 19, 238,
 416.
 — columbiana, 1872, 59.
 — cyanocephala, 1872, 153.
 — hemispila, 1867, 36, 139, 142;
 1868, 167, 200, 317; 1869, 1868.
 — immaculata, 1867, 36.
 — multimaculata, 1866, 221; 1867,
 142.
 — multipunctata, 1868, 317.
 nudiceps (Gymnocichla), 1859, 119;
 1874, 317.
 nudicollis (Chasmorhynchus), 1865, 91;
 1866, 407; 1871, 306.
 — (Francolinus), 1869, 375; 1876,
 209, 433.
 nudipes (Acanthylis), 1861, 205.
 — (Athene), 1875, 110.
 — (Chaetura), 1860, 48; 1863, 253.
 — (Gymnocichla), 1869, 314, 318.
 — (Gymnoglaux), 1859, 64; 1860,
 307; 1861, 209; 1872, 431.
 — (Gypaetus), 1859, 23; 1862, 278;
 1871, 39, 247.
 — (Hirundo), 1861, 205.

nudipes (Noctua), 1859, 46.
 — (Strix), 1859, 64, 66; 1860, 91.
 nugax (Nectris), 1862, 244.
 — (Procellaria), 1873, 47.
 — (Puffinus), 1873, 48; 1876, 394.
 Numenius, 1863, 411, 445; 1864, 369;
 1866, 137; 1869, 306, 307; 1870,
 130; 1874, 244.
 — antiquus, 1869, 219.
 — arcuatus, 1867, 168.
 — arquatus, 1859, 53; 1860, 218, 345,
 430; 1861, 86, 240; 1863, 410, 445;
 1864, 33, 144, 145, 287; 1865,
 36, 60, 150, 434; 1866, 101, 107,
 137; 1867, 70, 167, 168, 170, 282,
 346, 359, 391, 398; 1868, 292, 327,
 394, 454; 1869, 154; 1870, 130, 331,
 363; 1871, 309, 389; 1872, 74, 232,
 290, 463; 1873, 68, 70, 340; 1874,
 29, 74, 388, 389; 1875, 402, 424;
 1876, 213, 412.
 — australis, 1863, 97, 410, 445; 1870,
 130; 1872, 463; 1876, 334.
 — borealis, 1861, 10, 356; 1862, 277;
 1863, 134; 1866, 40; 1867, 283, 285;
 1868, 493; 1870, 130; 1872, 417,
 446.
 — brevirostris, 1861, 156.
 — cassini, 1867, 398.
 — femoralis, 1876, 389, 393.
 — hudsonicus, 1860, 313; 1861, 10;
 1863, 134; 1865, 190, 313; 1866,
 40, 197; 1867, 283, 284, 285; 1868,
 425, 493; 1870, 130; 1872, 446; 1873,
 98, 121.
 — lineatus, 1867, 167, 168, 169, 170;
 1868, 394; 1873, 417.
 — longirostris, 1862, 129; 1863, 134,
 445; 1865, 158, 165, 190, 313, 314,
 321; 1866, 40, 197, 208, 269; 1868,
 425; 1870, 130.
 — madagascariensis, 1863, 457.
 — major, 1860, 66; 1861, 343; 1862,
 330, 331; 1863, 410, 445; 1865, 36;
 1867, 167, 168, 205, 391, 398; 1870,
 363; 1876, 334.
 — melanorhynchus, 1861, 10.
 — minor, 1861, 411; 1862, 330; 1863,
 409.
 — minutus, 1863, 409; 1870, 130;
 1873, 426; 1875, 132.
 — nasicus, 1872, 463.
 — phaeopus, 1860, 344, 345; 1861,
 3, 4, 10, 87, 240, 276, 411; 1863,
 104, 171, 445, 457; 1864, 145; 1865,
 60, 150, 272, 434; 1866, 101, 107;
 1867, 168, 282, 346, 359; 1868, 327,
 454, 493; 1869, 154; 1870, 130, 131;
 1871, 389; 1872, 74, 232, 290, 429;
 1873, 121, 317, 340, 417; 1874, 29,
 74, 399; 1875, 132, 402, 424; 1876,
 311.

- Numenius rufescens*, 1863, 410; 1865, 220.
 — *tahitiensis*, 1862, 330; 1863, 445.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1859, 37, 347, 359; 1860, 80, 345, 430; 1864, 145; 1865, 60; 1867, 168; 1868, 327, 454; 1870, 130, 131; 1871, 389; 1872, 460; 1873, 340; 1875, 424.
 — *uropygialis*, 1862, 191; 1863, 409, 445; 1865, 40; 1866, 134, 137; 1867, 398; 1876, 52.
Numida, 1864, 301, 425; 1868, 501; 1876, 96.
 — *cornuta*, 1871, 433; 1874, 386.
 — *coronata*, 1868, 253, 463; 1871, 149; 1872, 425.
 — *eristata*, 1861, 120; 1864, 133, 330; 1868, 253, 291; 1870, 300; 1872, 425; 1874, 71.
 — *eduardi*, 1870, 444; 1871, 441.
 — *granti*, 1872, 425, 426.
 — *meleagris*, 1870, 104; 1871, 420, 443; 1872, 425; 1874, 71; 1876, 90.
 — *mitrata*, 1864, 300, 330; 1865, 239; 1868, 291; 1871, 429.
 — *plumifera*, 1859, 206; 1861, 303; 1872, 73, 425; 1874, 71.
 — *ptilorhyncha*, 1859, 343.
 — *pucherani*, 1864, 134; 1868, 291; 1872, 425.
 — *tiarata*, 1863, 168, 454; 1864, 300; 1865, 153, 239.
 — *verreauxi*, 1870, 300, 443, 520; 1871, 105, 106, 429, 441, 446; 1873, 255.
 — *vulturina*, 1861, 120; 1864, 133; 1868, 501; 1873, 482.
numida (*Athene*), 1859, 190, 279, 291.
 — (*Strix*), 1859, 190; 1866, 257.
numidicus (*Crateropus*), 1859, 30, 279.
 — (*Malurus*), 1867, 6.
 — (*Picus*), 1859, 157; 1860, 373; 1863, 356; 1866, 283; 1867, 425; 1872, 168, 460; 1875, 489.
nuttalli (*Antrostomus*), 1863, 55; 1865, 158, 470, 538.
 — (*Pica*), 1866, 61.
 — (*Picus*), 1867, 270.
nychthemerus (*Euplocamus*), 1864, 413, 1871, 429.
 — (*Gennæus*), 1859, 319; 1863, 403; 1865, 529.
Nyetaetes, 1861, 185.
Nyctale acadica, 1867, 285, 288; 1868, 419; 1873, 476.
 — *albifrons*, 1863, 50; 1872, 50; 1873, 476.
 — *funerea*, 1873, 58.
Nyctale kirtlandi, 1872, 49, 50; 1873, 446, 476.
 — *richardsoni*, 1863, 53; 1872, 49, 50; 1873, 446, 476; 1876, 13.
 — *tengmalmi*, 1860, 133; 1870, 77; 1871, 349; 1872, 50; 1873, 93, 441, 446, 476, 483; 1875, 176; 1876, 13.
Nyctea, 1875, 327.
 — *nivea*, 1861, 5, 320; 1863, 50; 1865, 16, 330, 335, 501; 1866, 414; 1867, 281, 286, 288, 464; 1868, 370, 419; 1870, 298, 305; 1871, 410, 442; 1872, 437.
 — *scandiaca*, 1875, 110, 297, 328, 517.
nyctea (*Strix*), 1860, 166; 1862, 65, 316; 1863, 29; 1865, 500, 501; 1870, 275; 1875, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328.
 — (*Surnia*), 1860, 125; 1872, 61; 1873, 58; 1876, 111.
Nycterodius violaceus, 1859, 262; 1861, 294; 1866, 32.
Nyctiardea gardeni, 1859, 263; 1866, 32, 263; 1868, 428.
 — *nycticorax*, 1876, 325.
Nyctibius, 1866, 357; 1867, 260.
 — *bracteatus*, 1867, 372.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1866, 194; 1873, 389.
 — *pectoralis*, 1864, 90.
Nycticorax, 1862, 159; 1863, 425; 1865, 38; 1867, 309.
 — *ægyptius*, 1874, 104.
 — *americanus*, 1861, 312.
 — *brevis*, 1874, 336.
 — *caledonicus*, 1865, 40; 1866, 335; 1874, 41, 119.
 — *europæus*, 1859, 51; 1864, 333; 1872, 74.
 — *gardeni*, 1859, 227; 1860, 313; 1861, 157, 312; 1864, 31, 287.
 — *griseus*, 1859, 359; 1860, 77, 164, 358; 1861, 53, 245, 344; 1863, 423; 1865, 60, 176, 272, 542; 1866, 293, 297; 1867, 70, 231, 429; 1868, 256, 325, 398, 454; 1869, 180, 238; 1870, 365; 1871, 314, 392, 438; 1872, 74; 1873, 341, 419; 1874, 27, 73, 336; 1875, 403, 404, 425; 1876, 193.
 — *manillensis*, 1860, 65, 358.
 — *obscurus*, 1861, 312; 1868, 189; 1869, 284.
 — *pauper*, 1871, 467.
 — *violaceus*, 1861, 357; 1864, 95; 1865, 191; 1867, 235; 1873, 121.
nycticorax (*Ardea*), 1860, 347; 1864, 144; 1870, 334.
 — (*Nyctiardea*), 1876, 325.
 — (*Scotæus*), 1876, 325.
Nyctidromus, 1862, 205; 1867, 107.

Nyctidromus sp.?, 1860, 114.
 — *albicollis*, 1871, 375; 1873, 134, 389.
 — *americanus*, 1859, 125; 1866, 203.
 — *derbianus*, 1859, 125.
 — *guianensis*, 1864, 90; 1866, 203.
Nyctihierax, 1873, 487.
Nyctiornis, 1864, 39; 1866, 343; 1872, 97.
 — *amictus*, 1866, 345; 1869, 408.
 — *athertoni*, 1866, 345; 1869, 407; 1870, 465; 1872, 89.
 — *malaccensis*, 1866, 345.
nympha (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 415.
 — (*Pitta*), 1861, 412, 414; 1863, 359; 1864, 105, 428; 1870, 414; 1874, 446.
 — (*Tanyptera*), 1864, 125; 1876, 247.
Nymphicus, 1861, 107.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1861, 198.
Nyroca australis, 1867, 413; 1870, 395, 459, 523; 1871, 447.
 — *brunnea*, 1871, 266.
 — *ferina*, 1865, 445; 1872, 428.
 — *ferruginea*, 1873, 483; 1876, 421.
 — *leucophthalma*, 1859, 356, 364; 1860, 81; 1864, 35, 241; 1865, 62; 1871, 316; 1873, 453.
nyroca (*Æthya*), 1868, 321; 1873, 420.
 — (*Anas*), 1859, 161.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1860, 163, 187, 354, 391, 394; 1861, 251; 1864, 156; 1868, 328, 456; 1869, 397; 1870, 340; 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 344; 1875, 16, 429.
Nystalus, 1864, 401.

oahuensis (*Sterna*), 1864, 392.
obscura (*Anas*), 1859, 368; 1863, 146; 1866, 42.
 — (*Aplonis*), 1860, 422; 1862, 227; 1876, 147.
 — (*Calornis*), 1876, 46.
 — (*Erythrospiza*), 1864, 400.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1876, 82.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1872, 136.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1867, 81.
 — (*Merula*), 1868, 266.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1865, 85; 1871, 428.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 478; 1872, 287.
 — (*Passerella*), 1863, 473.
 — (*Phæornis*), 1871, 360; 1874, 462.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1873, 47.
 — (*Psolidoprocne*), 1870, 428.
 — (*Rectes*), 1874, 417.

obscura (*Sylvia*), 1869, 230; 1874, 194.
 — (*Tænioptera*), 1859, 327; 1871, 359.
 — (*Thaumalea*), 1872, 425.
obscurus (*Anser*), 1876, 417, 418.
 — (*Anthus*), 1861, 415; 1865, 114, 115, 116, 124, 180, 237, 238; 1867, 238; 1869, 246; 1870, 195, 288; 1872, 201.
 — (*Campylopterus*), 1873, 388.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1862, 234; 1869, 309; 1870, 394.
 — (*Dendragapus*), 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1874, 310.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1871, 359, 360.
 — (*Hemipus*), 1876, 352.
 — (*Ixus*), 1859, 160, 311, 388, 455; 1861, 297; 1864, 396; 1871, 51, 200, 390.
 — (*Lamprotorornis*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Lophophorus*), 1872, 465.
 — (*Myiadestes*), 1859, 14; 1860, 398; 1868, 336.
 — (*Ninox*), 1873, 217, 461; 1874, 129; 1875, 258.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1861, 312; 1868, 189; 1869, 284.
 — (*Phæthornis*), 1859, 100; 1873, 270, 271.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1873, 216, 461.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1876, 285.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1859, 397; 1862, 99; 1863, 104, 188; 1865, 290; 1866, 104, 107; 1867, 285, 359; 1869, 352; 1872, 223; 1873, 47, 48, 50, 51, 215, 216; 1874, 42, 120.
 — (*Pyrocephalus*), 1874, 313.
 — (*Rhytidoceros*), 1866, 350.
 — (*Scytalopus*), 1874, 192, 194, 206.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1859, 200; 1862, 8; 1863, 121; 1867, 271; 1868, 423, 424.
 — (*Tetraophasis*), 1872, 425; 1874, 169, 171.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 384; 1863, 93, 277; 1868, 266; 1869, 78, 312; 1874, 443; 1875, 520.
obsoleta (*Cotyle*), 1871, 136; 1873, 214.
 — (*Erythrospiza*), 1875, 247.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 87, 88.
obsoletum (*Dicæum*), 1872, 18.
 — (*Ornithion*), 1876, 497.
obsoletus (*Buteo*), 1876, 233.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 18, 20; 1876, 234.
 — (*Salpinctes*), 1860, 30; 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1866, 52; 1868, 421.
obtectus (*Parus*), 1872, 419.
ocai (*Amazilia*), 1859, 456.
 — (*Buarremon*), 1874, 315.

- occidentale (Syrnium), 1859, 461; 1865, 162.
occidentalis (Æchmophorus), 1866, 273.
—— (Ægialitis), 1873, 440.
—— (Dacelo), 1871, 469.
—— (Dendroeca), 1865, 88, 89, 163; 1866, 191; 1868, 427.
—— (Eremophila), 1865, 486.
—— (Ereunetes), 1865, 106; 1868, 345.
—— (Geopsittacus), 1868, 217.
—— (Gypætus), 1863, 25; 1865, 169.
—— (Gyps), 1863, 24; 1865, 168; 1866, 232.
—— (Hieracidea), 1866, 236.
—— (Larus), 1861, 17; 1866, 271; 1867, 210, 271; 1868, 345, 428; 1874, 165; 1875, 140; 1876, 452.
—— (Leucopternis), 1876, 476, 496.
—— (Luscinia), 1875, 339, 340.
—— (Megalophonus), 1863, 327.
—— (Nestor), 1869, 40, 379; 1870, 457; 1873, 439; 1874, 35, 113.
—— (Parus), 1867, 270; 1868, 427.
—— (Podiceps), 1863, 108; 1868, 427.
—— (Recurvirostra), 1865, 193; 1866, 198; 1874, 253, 255.
—— (Sylvia), 1865, 88, 89.
—— (Vultur), 1872, 436.
occipitale (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
occipitalis (Casuarius), 1876, 245.
—— (Chlorophonia), 1859, 17, 322; 1868, 337.
—— (Cissa), 1868, 200.
—— (Coryllis), 1874, 206, 208.
—— (Dendrocitta), 1867, 38.
—— (Euphonia), 1859, 322; 1860, 103.
—— (Gecinus), 1863, 389; 1868, 202; 1869, 156.
—— (Ixulus), 1867, 33; 1868, 82.
—— (Lophoætus), 1875, 65.
—— (Lophogyps), 1876, 132.
—— (Muscicapa), 1863, 261; 1872, 102.
—— (Neophron), 1864, 404.
—— (Phylloscopus), 1865, 41.
—— (Psilorhinus), 1861, 230.
—— (Ptilopus), 1865, 378, 396.
—— (Pycnonotus), 1861, 39, 266.
—— (Reguloides), 1868, 308; 1869, 457, 458; 1871, 233; 1872, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 464; 1873, 437.
—— (Regulus), 1867, 25, 28.
—— (Spizaetus), 1859, 238; 1862, 150; 1864, 303, 316; 1869, 71, 447.
—— (Turdus), 1860, 57; 1863, 289.
—— (Urocissa), 1868, 18, 168; 1869, 168.
—— (Vultur), 1859, 235, 337; 1864, 303, 304; 1869, 287; 1870, 422; 1876, 423.
—— (Yuhina), 1867, 33.
oceanica (Procellaria), 1862, 245; 1872, 74, 281; 1874, 76.
—— (Thalassidroma), 1865, 290; 1867, 190.
oceanicus (Oceanites), 1867, 285; 1873, 348.
Oceanites oceanicus, 1867, 285; 1873, 348.
ocellata (Bulaca), 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
—— (Leipoa), 1862, 284.
—— (Meleagris), 1859, 5, 225; 1860, 311; 1872, 425.
—— (Ninox), 1875, 258.
—— (Spermophila), 1871, 14, 23; 1872, 454.
—— (Turnix), 1863, 398; 1865, 34, 543; 1866, 131, 404; 1867, 160; 1868, 387; 1869, 375; 1870, 470; 1872, 107.
ocellatum (Syrnium), 1863, 30; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 437.
ocellatus (Argus), 1865, 424; 1872, 425, 426; 1873, 330.
—— (Cyrtonyx), 1859, 226.
—— (Garrulax), 1867, 5, 434; 1869, 164; 1872, 304.
—— (Oriolus), 1867, 161.
—— (Tetrao), 1867, 160.
ochotensis (Locustella), 1863, 91, 98, 443; 1867, 20; 1872, 419; 1874, 153, 154.
—— (Sylvia), 1863, 91.
ochracea (Athene), 1868, 23, 27.
—— (Euphonia), 1870, 272; 1871, 457.
—— (Ninox), 1875, 258.
—— (Sasia), 1871, 437; 1872, 10.
ochraceiceps (Hylophilus), 1860, 397.
ochraceus (Contopus), 1870, 115; 1874, 313.
ochrocephala (Chrysotis), 1871, 87, 99, 251.
—— (Mohoa), 1862, 220; 1871, 459.
—— (Muscicapa), 1862, 220.
—— (Orthonyx), 1862, 220; 1873, 439; 1874, 36.
ochrocephalus (Alcurus), 1872, 379.
—— (Trachycomus), 1872, 379; 1876, 38.
—— (Trichoglossus), 1859, 201.
ochrogaster (Penelope), 1871, 457.
—— (Ptilopus), 1865, 344, 388.
Ochromela, 1867, 312.
—— nigrorufa, 1867, 312; 1874, 92; 1875, 318.
ochromelas (Eurylenus), 1872, 370; 1876, 48, 355.
—— (Melirrhophetes), 1874, 418.
ochroptera (Leptoptila), 1871, 435, 457.
ochropus (Actitis), 1861, 239, 240; 1868, 395; 1873, 417.

- ochropus* (*Helodromus*), 1859, 257; 1865, 61.
 — (*Totanus*), 1859, 53, 359; 1860, 66, 80, 132, 168, 344; 1861, 343; 1862, 254, 330, 335; 1863, 133, 407; 1864, 147; 1865, 435; 1866, 137; 1867, 69; 1868, 327, 454; 1869, 226; 1870, 17, 332, 364; 1871, 298, 311, 387; 1872, 65, 232, 293; 1873, 67, 339, 370; 1875, 185, 402, 420; 1876, 27, 213, 412.
 — (*Tringa*), 1859, 348; 1862, 296; 1864, 33.
ochropyga (*Sporophila*), 1871, 6.
ochrotarsus (*Turdus*), 1862, 223.
Ochthodromus columboides, 1870, 379.
 — *inornatus*, 1870, 386, 391.
 — *wilsoni*, 1870, 391.
Ochthoeca murina, 1872, 456.
 — *nigrita*, 1871, 468.
 — *rufomarginata*, 1870, 281.
 — *setophagoides*, 1871, 331.
 — *superciliosa*, 1871, 468.
ocreata (*Fraseria*), 1872, 71.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1872, 71.
ocularis (*Conurus*), 1871, 87, 92.
 — (*Drymoca*), 1871, 151.
 — (*Euscarthmus*), 1876, 493.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 55; 1861, 35; 1862, 260; 1863, 94, 309; 1867, 390; 1870, 83, 346; 1871, 477; 1874, 156.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1860, 213; 1862, 37.
 — (*Glycyphila*), 1865, 85.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1869, 74; 1876, 431.
oculea (*Gallinula*), 1869, 195.
 — (*Perdix*), 1862, 387; 1867, 160.
oculeus (*Rallus*), 1869, 195; 1874, 74.
Ocyalus wagleri, 1859, 19; 1861, 141; 1872, 317.
Ocydromus, 1864, 341; 1866, 115, 163, 164, 165; 1867, 145; 1868, 87; 1869, 260, 263, 264, 267, 269, 275; 1870, 136; 1872, 37; 1873, 350, 351; 1874, 216; 1875, 393.
 — *sp.?*, 1872, 250.
 — *australis*, 1861, 137; 1862, 102, 237, 238; 1863, 245; 1866, 114; 1867, 379; 1869, 270; 1872, 449; 1873, 439, 447, 473; 1874, 39, 97, 117, 217; 1875, 393.
 — *brachypterus*, 1862, 238.
 — *dieffenbachii*, 1862, 239.
 — *earli*, 1862, 238; 1870, 398; 1873, 439; 1874, 39, 117; 1875, 393.
 — *fuscus*, 1875, 393.
 — *nigricans*, 1870, 136.
 — *sylvestris*, 1871, 443.
 — *trogodytes*, 1862, 238; 1873, 447; 1874, 39, 117.
Ocypterus leucorhynchus, 1876, 135.
Ocyris ænops, 1874, 143.
Odontophorus, 1876, 379.
 — *cinctus*, 1876, 379.
 — *guttatus*, 1859, 226.
 — *lineolatus*, 1860, 276.
 — *melanotis*, 1872, 313, 323.
 — *strophium*, 1875, 331.
 — *thoracicus*, 1860, 276; 1876, 380.
Odontopteryx tolpiaca, 1873, 430.
Odontorhynchus cinereus, 1869, 117.
Edemia americana, 1862, 308; 1863, 149, 435; 1868, 426; 1873, 367; 1875, 457.
 — *cristata*, 1876, 420.
 — *fusca*, 1867, 208; 1872, 64; 1873, 71, 345, 367; 1874, 424; 1875, 429, 457; 1876, 420, 448.
 — *nigra*, 1860, 354; 1863, 435; 1865, 445; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 283; 1868, 328, 456; 1870, 308, 340; 1871, 397; 1873, 71, 367, 479; 1875, 457; 1876, 447.
 — *perspicillata*, 1861, 14.
 — *velvetina*, 1875, 457.
Edicnemus, 1860, 314.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 344; 1860, 248.
 — *australis*, 1859, 336.
 — *bistriatus*, 1861, 68, 356; 1865, 198; 1868, 336.
 — *capensis*, 1874, 104.
 — *crepitans*, 1859, 36, 51, 354; 1860, 76, 314, 338; 1861, 237; 1862, 355; 1864, 28, 140, 286; 1865, 59, 270, 430, 434; 1866, 38, 178, 389, 415; 1867, 67, 101, 166, 170, 429; 1868, 322, 391, 452; 1869, 76, 173; 1870, 330, 470; 1871, 145, 298, 386, 474; 1872, 81, 220; 1873, 337, 416; 1875, 141, 323, 419; 1876, 326.
 — *grallarius*, 1866, 334.
 — *indicus*, 1866, 415; 1867, 166; 1868, 322, 391.
 — *inornatus*, 1866, 415.
 — *maculosus*, 1860, 217; 1868, 254; 1869, 76; 1874, 388.
 — *magnirostris*, 1875, 264.
 — *senegalensis*, 1864, 331; 1865, 270; 1868, 254; 1869, 76; 1871, 145; 1872, 285, 292; 1873, 259; 1876, 327.
 — *superciliaris*, 1868, 336; 1872, 456.
 — *vermiculatus*, 1873, 259.
 — *vocifer*, 1860, 314; 1861, 59, 68, 356.
Edistoma, 1876, 358.
œmodius (*Parus*), 1867, 34; 1870, 155.
Ena capensis, 1859, 343; 1863, 168; 1865, 270; 1868, 290; 1871, 261; 1874, 385; 1875, 62, 83; 1876, 264.
Enanthe melanoleuca, 1867, 14.
 — *pyrrhonota*, 1867, 13, 14.

- cenanthe* (*Saxicola*), 1859, 39, 300, 306;
 1860, 140; 1861, 3, 4, 5, 82; 1862,
 86, 347; 1863, 158, 437; 1864, 19,
 65, 238, 279; 1865, 22, 53; 1866, 96,
 106; 1867, 14, 15, 61, 75, 93, 100,
 281, 287, 289, 426, 450, 451, 452;
 1868, 234, 235, 440; 1869, 234, 235,
 357; 1870, 10, 13, 196, 288, 431;
 1871, 29, 51, 80, 211, 231; 1872,
 229; 1873, 61, 97, 152, 239, 411;
 1874, 339, 340, 396; 1875, 24, 178,
 306, 335; 1876, 21, 215.
oenas (*Columba*), 1859, 35; 1860, 69,
 236; 1861, 233; 1862, 233, 288;
 1863, 88; 1864, 137; 1865, 140;
 1867, 149, 380; 1868, 209, 450;
 1870, 200, 453; 1873, 335; 1875, 10,
 416; 1876, 321.
oenobarbus (*Allotrius*), 1867, 33; 1868,
 316; 1869, 212.
oenops (*Ocyris*), 1874, 143.
Estrelata, 1865, 285; 1872, 84; 1875,
 372, 373, 374, 376.
 — *arminjoniana*, 1869, 62, 63, 66;
 1872, 427.
 — *aterrima*, 1869, 66.
 — *bulweri*, 1869, 66.
 — *caribbaea*, 1869, 66.
 — *cooki*, 1869, 64, 66.
 — *defilippiana*, 1869, 63, 64, 66;
 1872, 427; 1875, 375, 376, 377.
 — *desolata*, 1869, 64, 66.
 — *diabolica*, 1875, 374, 375.
 — *externa*, 1875, 373, 375, 376,
 377.
 — *gavia*, 1869, 66.
 — *gouldi*, 1869, 351; 1870, 523;
 1871, 447.
 — *grisea*, 1869, 66.
 — *gularis*, 1869, 64, 65, 66.
 — *haesitata*, 1869, 66, 352; 1870,
 277; 1872, 31.
 — *incerta*, 1869, 66.
 — *lessoni*, 1869, 66; 1870, 396.
 — *leucoptera*, 1876, 393.
 — *macroptera*, 1869, 66.
 — *maculata*, 1875, 375, 376.
 — *magenta*, 1869, 61, 66; 1872,
 427.
 — *mollis*, 1869, 64, 65, 66.
 — *neglecta*, 1869, 66.
 — *parvirostris*, 1869, 66.
 — *rostrata*, 1869, 66.
 — *sericea*, 1875, 373, 375, 377.
 — *solandri*, 1869, 66.
 — *trinitatis*, 1869, 65, 66; 1872,
 427.
olax (*Treron*), 1863, 318, 320; 1865,
 375, 396; 1876, 51.
oleaginea (*Zosterops*), 1873, 457.
oleagineus (*Chloronotus*), 1860, 400;
 1866, 206.
oleagineus (*Mionectes*), 1864, 85; 1869,
 315, 318; 1873, 382.
Oligocercus, 1869, 79.
 — *micurus*, 1869, 141, 142.
Oligura (*brachyptera*), 1869, 141.
 — *brachyura*, 1869, 141.
 — *micura*, 1859, 340; 1869, 141.
oligura (*Hemipteryx*), 1869, 136, 137.
olivacea (*Camaroptera*), 1865, 266;
 1869, 140; 1874, 95.
 — (*Certhia*), 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
 — (*Crex*), 1864, 96.
 — (*Dendroica*), 1866, 191.
 — (*Iole*), 1870, 170; 1876, 40.
 — (*Ixocincta*), 1860, 307.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1864, 347; 1875, 70.
 — (*Pardix*), 1867, 159.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1859, 12; 1861, 7;
 1864, 394; 1873, 377.
olivaceicauda (*Aglaeactis*), 1868, 115.
olivaceo-flava (*Spermophila*), 1871, 16.
olivaceo-fuscus (*Turdus*), 1861, 281.
olivaceum (*Malacopteryx*), 1865, 33;
 1867, 2.
 — (*Todirostrum*), 1862, 12.
olivaceus (*Agrilorhinus*), 1875, 216.
 — (*Arundinax*), 1860, 52; 1863, 91;
 1867, 19, 328, 453; 1873, 307; 1874,
 438.
 — (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1859, 443.
 — (*Geocolaptes*), 1868, 462; 1874,
 368.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1871, 359, 360.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1868, 161, 462.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1860, 307; 1861,
 271; 1862, 273; 1863, 101; 1867,
 344; 1868, 477.
 — (*Icterus*), 1868, 161.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1875, 77.
 — (*Mionectes*), 1869, 314.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1874, 323.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 6; 1861, 281;
 1866, 349; 1868, 45; 1869, 292;
 1871, 267; 1872, 436; 1876, 210,
 426.
 — (*Vireo*), 1859, 145; 1862, 5, 183;
 1863, 66; 1865, 480; 1866, 193;
 1867, 266, 272, 273, 276, 283, 285.
olivaceus (*Turdus*), 1861, 281; 1866,
 349; 1872, 436.
olivaceus (*Callaenas*), 1868, 227.
 — (*Saltator*), 1864, 83; 1867, 108;
 1871, 115, 327; 1872, 468.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 20.
olivastra (*Saxicola*), 1868, 308.
olivater (*Turdus*), 1861, 282.
olivatorum (*Chloroptera*), 1871, 213.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1860, 95; 1867, 81,
 82; 1870, 198; 1871, 135.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 156, 230, 295;
 1869, 255; 1870, 430.
olivus (*Empidonax*), 1874, 310.

olor (Cygnus), 1865, 226; 1867, 398;
1868, 327; 1869, 127, 248, 250;
1870, 338, 397; 1872, 445; 1873,
342, 438, 453; 1874, 241, 448; 1876,
416.
Ombria psittaculus, 1866, 417.
omissa (Phonipara), 1864, 167.
— (Tiaris), 1864, 405.
Ommatornis orthonyx, 1874, 204.
omnicolor (Arachnechthra), 1870, 51.
— (Certhia), 1870, 23, 51.
Oncostoma cinereigulare, 1862, 12;
1866, 194.
Onicognathus hartlaubi, 1869, 384.
Onocrotalus minor, 1867, 180.
onocrotalus (Pelecanus), 1859, 54;
1860, 355; 1861, 366; 1864, 35, 96,
154, 265, 289; 1865, 111, 352, 466;
1867, 71, 178; 1868, 264, 265, 365,
369; 1869, 463; 1870, 335; 1871,
317; 1873, 345, 434; 1874, 140;
1875, 430; 1876, 99, 414.
Onychaetus, 1863, 19.
Onychoprion, 1864, 391; 1868, 404.
— anæsthetus, 1865, 39; 1867, 334;
1868, 404; 1874, 149; 1875, 407,
408.
— fuliginosus, 1859, 371; 1863, 247;
1865, 153; 1867, 249; 1871, 104;
1875, 412.
— melanauchen, 1865, 39; 1866,
221; 1867, 334; 1868, 404; 1874,
149.
— panaya, 1862, 192; 1864, 391,
392.
Onychotes, 1871, 460.
— gruberi, 1871, 460; 1876, 476.
oorti (Megalama), 1871, 451.
Opetioptila, 1873, 487.
Ophryzone kaupi, 1875, 378.
ophthalmica (Spermophila), 1871, 11,
22.
ophthalmicus (Chlorospingus), 1860,
32.
Opisthocomus, 1865, 103; 1869, 217;
1872, 264, 266, 277.
— cristatus, 1869, 217; 1871, 424.
opisthomena (Dromolæa), 1866, 409;
1867, 14.
— (Saxicola), 1863, 369; 1867, 14,
313, 463; 1868, 355; 1870, 167.
opisthomelas (Puffinus), 1872, 84.
Oporornis, 1876, 167.
— agilis, 1873, 437.
— formosus, 1859, 10; 1862, 308;
1865, 477; 1867, 274, 275.
— varius, 1863, 61.
optata (Amadina), 1875, 447; 1876,
151.
— (Pachycephala), 1866, 172.
optatus (Cuculus), 1865, 31, 40; 1866,
330, 331, 359; 1872, 12.

Orægithus ignifrons, 1875, 243.
— pusillus, 1867, 45; 1875, 243.
Orchesticus ater, 1871, 327.
Orchilus atricapillus, 1875, 385.
— auricularis, 1871, 304.
— ecaudatus, 1875, 386.
ordi (Ibis), 1865, 165, 313; 1866, 32;
1867, 271.
Oreas azurea, 1870, 171.
oreas (Brachyurus), 1870, 415; 1871,
430.
— (Centrites), 1870, 262.
— (Pitta), 1864, 428; 1870, 408, 415;
1871, 430; 1872, 428; 1874, 446.
oregonus (Junco), 1863, 76; 1867, 270,
280; 1868, 422.
— (Pipilo), 1866, 193; 1867, 270.
Oreicola, 1867, 14.
— jerdoni, 1867, 14, 448; 1870, 466.
— luctuosa, 1867, 14.
— melanoleuca, 1867, 14.
Oreocharis, 1876, 358.
Oreocinclæ, 1861, 305; 1863, 275;
1864, 364; 1866, 376; 1872, 134;
1873, 456.
— aurea, 1859, 384, 386, 388; 1860,
56; 1861, 305; 1863, 275.
— danma, 1859, 380, 384; 1865,
423; 1870, 327; 1872, 139, 329.
— hancii, 1863, 275; 1866, 304;
1872, 329.
— heinei, 1861, 305; 1873, 440.
— inframarginata, 1860, 420; 1863,
465; 1867, 325, 334; 1868, 132.
— iodura, 1873, 453.
— lunulata, 1859, 384; 1873, 440.
— macrorhyncha, 1873, 440.
— mollissima, 1865, 4, 23; 1868,
313; 1872, 139; 1875, 352.
— nilgiriensis, 1866, 376; 1872, 139;
1875, 320.
— spilloptera, 1867, 303; 1874, 18.
— varia, 1872, 329; 1874, 445.
— whitii, 1861, 333.
Oreæa, 1867, 4, 14.
Oreæetes, 1863, 93.
— cinclorhynchus, 1863, 93; 1867,
143, 464; 1868, 313; 1869, 50, 353;
1870, 323, 527; 1872, 134.
— erythrogaster, 1866, 374; 1867,
143; 1868, 313; 1869, 50; 1870, 322;
1872, 134.
— gularis, 1863, 93; 1872, 134;
1875, 146.
Oreonympha nobilis, 1875, 266.
Oreoperdix, 1866, 401.
— crudigularis, 1864, 426; 1865,
542; 1866, 133, 134.
Oreophasis derbianus, 1859, 4, 5, 224;
1860, 43, 248, 252; 1862, 195; 1871,
467; 1874, 188.
— fronticornis, 1859, 224.

Oreophilus ruficollis, 1868, 189; 1870, 499.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1867, 163.
Oreopneuste schwarzi, 1874, 183.
Oreopyra calolema, 1868, 115.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1869, 316.
 — *cinereicauda*, 1868, 115.
 — *leucaspis*, 1868, 115; 1869, 318.
 — *venusta*, 1868, 115.
Oreortyx, 1866, 266.
 — *pictus*, 1866, 27, 51, 266; 1868, 414, 424.
Oreoscoptes montanus, 1865, 164, 317, 482, 536.
Oreotrochilus chimborazo, 1859, 208, 399.
 — *leucopleurus*, 1861, 199.
 — *pichincha*, 1859, 115, 399, 463.
orescius (*Harpactes*), 1865, 32; 1866, 409; 1869, 407; 1870, 118; 1871, 162; 1875, 463; 1876, 355.
orientalis (*Acrocephalus*), 1876, 41.
 — (*Anthus*), 1876, 179.
 — (*Aquila*), 1872, 329; 1873, 423; 1874, 85, 86, 87; 1875, 101.
 — (*Athene*), 1875, 110.
 — (*Batis*), 1873, 161, 165, 176.
 — (*Bubo*), 1861, 227; 1866, 254; 1868, 25, 27; 1870, 161.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1874, 437.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1862, 317; 1863, 305; 1874, 153.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1861, 295; 1875, 243, 387.
 — (*Cettia*), 1867, 79, 80; 1868, 332, 333; 1876, 89.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1862, 71; 1865, 36; 1867, 204; 1870, 205.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 21.
 — (*Circæetus*), 1860, 413; 1875, 102.
 — (*Columba*), 1863, 397.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1865, 31, 32; 1869, 327, 329, 330, 331, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344.
 — (*Cyanecula*), 1867, 17.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1870, 427.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1861, 46, 230; 1864, 259; 1865, 32, 413; 1866, 131, 282, 363; 1867, 321; 1868, 59; 1869, 14, 47, 328, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343; 1872, 15; 1873, 74, 408; 1874, 16.
 — (*Eurinatorhynchus*), 1867, 234, 235; 1869, 427, 431.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1860, 48; 1861, 31; 1865, 30; 1866, 129, 345, 346; 1869, 155; 1870, 465; 1871, 204, 270, 275; 1872, 3, 100; 1873, 108, 302; 1874, 437.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 17; 1871, 247.

orientalis (*Glareola*), 1861, 237, 342; 1863, 404; 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1872, 105; 1874, 146; 1876, 51.
 — (*Gracula*), 1872, 454.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1869, 278, 282; 1870, 122.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1864, 14, 57.
 — (*Huhua*), 1863, 25, 113; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1870, 161; 1871, 346, 350; 1872, 89; 1876, 343.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1871, 434.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1875, 342.
 — (*Noctua*), 1875, 110.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1869, 255.
 — (*Perdix*), 1867, 159.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 165.
 — (*Potamodus*), 1867, 79.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1867, 387.
 — (*Pyrhula*), 1862, 328; 1863, 442; 1867, 203; 1874, 160, 463.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1874, 252.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1864, 242; 1871, 319.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1860, 51; 1863, 305.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1866, 421.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1863, 208, 211; 1865, 347.
 — (*Sternula*), 1868, 403.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 26, 30; 1865, 29; 1866, 253.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 49, 234, 341.
 — (*Turtur*), 1860, 63; 1867, 150.
Origma rubricata, 1863, 445.
Oriolia, 1861, 404; 1870, 214.
 — *bernieri*, 1870, 214.
orioloides (*Crateropus*), 1872, 69.
Oriolus, 1862, 365; 1870, 214; 1872, 111; 1873, 189; 1876, 346, 351.
 — *sp. ?*, 1864, 318.
 — *acrorhynchus*, 1861, 38, 206; 1862, 93; 1863, 291; 1867, 10.
 — *andamanensis*, 1867, 326, 334; 1868, 132.
 — *anderssoni*, 1870, 218, 220, 519; 1871, 422.
 — *arundinarius*, 1870, 223.
 — *auratus*, 1870, 215, 216, 218, 219, 483.
 — *aureus*, 1872, 112; 1873, 446.
 — *barufli*, 1869, 383; 1870, 226, 227, 228, 229.
 — *bicolor*, 1870, 216.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1862, 342; 1870, 57, 215, 225, 226, 228, 230; 1871, 470; 1872, 288; 1874, 65.
 — *buffonius*, 1863, 382.
 — *capensis*, 1868, 161; 1870, 223; 1876, 433.
 — *castanopterus*, 1872, 377.
 — *cayennensis*, 1859, 374.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1867, 11; 1873, 411; 1874, 138; 1875, 275.

- Oriolus chinensis*, 1859, 211; 1860, 57; 1861, 38, 206; 1862, 93, 364, 387; 1863, 291; 1865, 43, 56, 268; 1866, 138; 1867, 10, 11; 1870, 171, 342; 1874, 445.
 — *chloris*, 1870, 223.
 — *chryseus*, 1870, 217.
 — *cochinsinensis*, 1861, 206.
 — *condougnan*, 1870, 223.
 — *coronatus*, 1859, 465; 1862, 93; 1867, 336.
 — *crassirostris*, 1870, 214, 215, 221, 222, 223.
 — *formosus*, 1873, 441.
 — *frontalis*, 1867, 11.
 — *furcatus*, 1867, 468.
 — *galbula*, 1859, 145, 341; 1860, 233; 1862, 278; 1863, 292; 1864, 63, 277; 1865, 20, 43, 56, 268; 1866, 95, 106, 182; 1867, 10, 326, 364, 425; 1868, 205, 439; 1869, 52; 1870, 196, 215, 218, 219; 1871, 51, 77, 221; 1872, 87, 229; 1873, 60, 247; 1874, 337; 1875, 414; 1876, 24, 99, 187, 205.
 — *hippocrepis*, 1867, 11, 326; 1870, 171.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1867, 326; 1868, 132.
 — *icterus*, 1870, 217.
 — *indicus*, 1859, 211; 1862, 93, 364, 387; 1867, 10, 11; 1875, 351.
 — *internedius*, 1869, 383; 1870, 227.
 — *kundoo*, 1861, 233; 1864, 417; 1865, 42, 43; 1867, 10, 412; 1868, 199; 1869, 4, 52; 1870, 218, 527; 1872, 86, 314; 1876, 187.
 — *larvatus*, 1860, 209; 1862, 335, 341; 1864, 318; 1870, 215, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226; 1871, 470; 1875, 75; 1876, 205, 443.
 — *leucogaster*, 1872, 377.
 — *macrurus*, 1859, 211; 1862, 93; 1867, 11, 326, 327; 1868, 132.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1861, 233; 1867, 11, 327, 442, 443; 1870, 223, 467; 1872, 86; 1873, 411; 1874, 138.
 — *minor*, 1873, 28.
 — *moloxita*, 1870, 220, 222.
 — *monachus*, 1870, 215, 220, 222, 223; 1872, 87.
 — *nigripennis*, 1870, 57, 215, 228, 229; 1871, 470; 1872, 288; 1874, 65.
 — *notatus*, 1870, 215, 218, 219; 1871, 470.
 — *ocellatus*, 1867, 161.
 — *personatus*, 1870, 225.
 — *phaecomus*, 1870, 171.
 — *picus*, 1873, 110.
 — *radiatus*, 1870, 223, 224.
 — *rolleti*, 1870, 225, 226.
Oriolus sanguinolentus, 1867, 11.
 — *sinensis*, 1860, 89; 1861, 38, 206; 1863, 382.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1859, 211; 1862, 93, 387; 1870, 171, 467.
 — *trailli*, 1867, 11, 443; 1869, 166; 1872, 90.
 — *virescens*, 1874, 337.
 — *viridis*, 1863, 179; 1873, 112.
 — *xanthonotus*, 1872, 377.
Orites, 1865, 98; 1868, 298.
 — *caudatus*, 1862, 92; 1863, 189; 1865, 53, 95; 1868, 300, 501.
 — *glaucogularis*, 1868, 302.
 — *tephronotus*, 1865, 95; 1868, 302.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1863, 189.
ornata (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 25.
 — (*Cissa*), 1866, 227; 1867, 298, 307; 1874, 23, 124.
 — (*Cyanocitta*), 1859, 21; 1870, 114.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 12.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 311.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 12.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1871, 323.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 12, 19.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 12.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1871, 303.
ornatus (*Cephalopterus*), 1859, 114, 457; 1875, 331.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1861, 267; 1862, 261, 263; 1868, 200.
 — (*Lophornis*), 1864, 91; 1873, 20.
 — (*Merops*), 1860, 147; 1866, 326, 344, 345; 1873, 108.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1872, 355, 357.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1872, 370.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1862, 6; 1863, 74; 1865, 486.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1859, 215; 1860, 223; 1861, 313, 314; 1862, 286.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1859, 112, 113.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 20.
Ornismya amethystina, 1876, 398, 400.
 — *aureiventris*, 1875, 165.
 — *bonapartii*, 1874, 322.
 — *caniveti*, 1875, 168.
 — *catharinæ*, 1872, 354.
 — *cephalatra*, 1872, 353.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1866, 204.
 — *cœligena*, 1876, 55.
 — *columbica*, 1873, 355, 356.
 — *cianocephala*, 1876, 314.
 — *delphinæ*, 1876, 406.
 — *eriphile*, 1873, 359.
 — *esmeralda*, 1875, 170.
 — *gouldi*, 1873, 279.
 — *helianthea*, 1874, 332.
 — *isaacsoni*, 1874, 331.
 — *longirostris*, 1873, 5.
 — *maugæa*, 1872, 356.

- Ornismya nigrotis*, 1876, 395.
 — *orthura*, 1876, 399, 400.
 — *parzudakii*, 1872, 356; 1876, 318.
 — *plœbe*, 1875, 164.
 — *poortmanni*, 1875, 170.
 — *prasina*, 1875, 163, 164.
 — *wagleri*, 1873, 360.
Ornithion, 1876, 497.
 — *imberbe*, 1876, 497.
 — *incanescens*, 1873, 382.
 — *obsoletum*, 1876, 497.
 — *pusillum*, 1876, 497.
orphea (*Adophoneus*), 1865, 52.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 28, 40, 417; 1871, 135; 1873, 453; 1874, 341.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 306; 1860, 231; 1862, 70; 1864, 67; 1865, 43; 1866, 180; 1867, 74, 85, 104, 426; 1868, 73, 441; 1870, 197; 1871, 32, 84, 212; 1872, 200; 1873, 80; 1874, 77, 300; 1876, 79.
Orpheus anuaurotis, 1862, 320; 1867, 7, 199.
 — *lividus*, 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
orpheus (*Mimus*), 1873, 25.
 — (*Turdus*), 1864, 466; 1873, 25.
orrhophæus (*Pyrotrogon*), 1871, 161, 162.
orru (*Corvus*), 1862, 348; 1863, 100.
Ortalida, 1866, 25.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1869, 318, 319.
 — *garrula*, 1869, 318; 1874, 318.
 — *leucogastra*, 1859, 224; 1860, 311.
 — *macalli*, 1865, 313; 1866, 23, 24, 25.
 — *motmot*, 1873, 119.
 — *poliocephala*, 1869, 318, 319.
 — *ruficauda*, 1871, 466.
 — *ruflerissa*, 1871, 467.
 — *vetula*, 1859, 224; 1860, 241, 311.
Orthonyx, 1874, 36, 115.
 — *albicillus*, 1873, 439; 1874, 36, 115.
 — *heteroclitus*, 1862, 220.
 — *ieterocephalus*, 1862, 220.
 — *novæ-guinææ*, 1874, 416; 1876, 247.
 — *ochrocephalus*, 1862, 220; 1873, 439; 1874, 36.
 — *spaldingi*, 1870, 119.
orthonyx (*Acropternis*), 1874, 204, 206.
 — (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 204.
 — (*Omnatornis*), 1874, 204.
 — (*Pteroptochus*), 1874, 204.
 — (*Triptorhinus*), 1874, 204.
Orthorhamphus magnirostris, 1875, 234.
Orthorhinus, 1872, 302.
Orthorhynchus, 1872, 347.
 — *boothi*, 1872, 355.
Orthorhynchus cristatus, 1859, 141; 1872, 347, 348, 355, 356, 357; 1873, 334.
 — *exilis*, 1859, 141, 375; 1864, 161, 162, 170; 1872, 347, 355, 356, 357.
 — *helenæ*, 1872, 354.
 — *ornatus*, 1872, 355, 357.
 — *ricordi*, 1872, 356.
Orthotomus, 1864, 418; 1865, 150, 1867, 74.
 — *borneensis*, 1875, 264; 1876, 41.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1873, 492.
 — *clamans*, 1869, 138.
 — *coronatus*, 1869, 166; 1875, 459.
 — *griseoviridis*, 1869, 138.
 — *longicauda*, 1865, 150; 1867, 22, 302, 454, 455; 1868, 104; 1869, 3; 1873, 412; 1875, 275.
 — *patia*, 1867, 22.
 — *phyllorapheus*, 1860, 49; 1861, 32; 1862, 258; 1867, 22; 1870, 80, 345.
 — *salvadoræ*, 1869, 141.
orthura (*Catharma*), 1876, 400, 401.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1876, 399, 400.
ortleppi (*Drymœca*), 1869, 207.
ortoni (*Lesbia*), 1870, 281.
 — (*Penelope*), 1874, 325, 326.
Ortygon coturnix, 1872, 219; 1873, 66; 1875, 418.
Ortygis luzoniensis, 1865, 33; 1867, 161.
 — *ponticeriana*, 1867, 158.
Ortygometra affinis, 1862, 239; 1870, 394; 1873, 439.
 — *angolensis*, 1862, 335, 340; 1870, 487.
 — *bailloni*, 1865, 62, 440.
 — *carolina*, 1861, 12.
 — *crex*, 1861, 11; 1865, 439; 1869, 377; 1874, 388; 1876, 213.
 — *flammineps*, 1867, 171.
 — *griseipectus*, 1867, 171.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1866, 198.
 — *minuta*, 1869, 172; 1873, 336.
 — *porzana*, 1861, 12; 1865, 62, 439; 1867, 282; 1873, 67, 336; 1876, 27.
 — *pusilla*, 1865, 62.
 — *pygmæa*, 1865, 273; 1868, 261; 1869, 172; 1873, 283, 336; 1874, 107.
 — *quadrigrigata*, 1875, 446; 1876, 393.
 — *selateri*, 1874, 320.
 — *superciliaris*, 1867, 171.
 — *tabuensis*, 1862, 239; 1870, 394; 1872, 247; 1873, 439; 1875, 447; 1876, 393.
 — *verreauxi*, 1874, 320.
Ortygornis gularis, 1868, 385.
 — *ponticeriana*, 1868, 384; 1873, 415.

- Ortygospiza polyzona*, 1863, 329; 1873, 282.
Oryx, 1860, 14; 1861, 114, 115.
 — *affinis*, 1861, 115.
 — *californicus*, 1870, 397; 1871, 447.
 — *cristatus*, 1873, 36.
 — *graysoni*, 1868, 115.
 — *leylandi*, 1859, 226; 1860, 312; 1861, 209.
 — *nigrigularis*, 1859, 225.
 — *pectoralis*, 1868, 115.
 — *sonnini*, 1861, 114, 115.
 — *texanus*, 1865, 313, 315, 317; 1866, 27.
 — *texensis*, 1867, 270.
 — *thoracicus*, 1860, 249.
 — *virginianus*, 1859, 254; 1861, 114; 1862, 129; 1866, 49, 53, 55; 1867, 270, 279, 379; 1870, 397.
oryx (*Euplectes*), 1871, 255; 1874, 381; 1876, 192, 207.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1868, 247; 1876, 206.
oryzivora (*Cassidix*), 1861, 353.
 — (*Dolichonyx*), 1863, 80; 1864, 386; 1866, 194; 1867, 273, 276, 289.
 — (*Munia*), 1861, 45, 115; 1863, 104.
 — (*Oryzornis*), 1860, 61; 1865, 348.
 — (*Padda*), 1869, 458; 1870, 100; 1873, 485.
Oryzoborus crassirostris, 1873, 380.
 — *fringilloides*, 1871, 457.
 — *funereus*, 1860, 398.
Oryzornis oryzivora, 1860, 61; 1865, 348.
osberti (*Chlorolampis*), 1866, 204; 1875, 168.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1860, 40, 195, 263, 269, 271.
oscitans (*Anastomus*), 1861, 244; 1867, 173; 1868, 398; 1874, 31; 1875, 404.
osculans (*Hæmatopus*), 1872, 462; 1875, 129, 453.
 — (*Helianthea*), 1872, 429; 1874, 330, 334.
osea (*Cinnyris*), 1859, 41; 1865, 72.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1862, 278; 1864, 230; 1865, 72, 74; 1867, 342; 1868, 217, 334; 1870, 32.
oseryi (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 7, 8.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 7.
Osmotreron, 1873, 313.
 — *bicincta*, 1868, 371; 1870, 355, 438; 1874, 25; 1875, 399.
 — *chloroptera*, 1863, 465; 1867, 148, 331; 1873, 313.
 — *domvilii*, 1870, 354; 1871, 476.
 — *flavogularis*, 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1874, 25.
 — *malabarica*, 1867, 147, 148; 1870, 173.
Osmotreron phayrii, 1863, 222; 1867, 147, 148; 1870, 438.
 — *pompadora*, 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1875, 399.
Ossifraga, 1865, 242.
 — *gigantea*, 1862, 245; 1865, 284; 1867, 376; 1869, 352; 1872, 246.
ossifraga (*Aquila*), 1861, 2.
 — (*Phene*), 1863, 25.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245.
ossifragus (*Corvus*), 1861, 296; 1863, 101; 1870, 377.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1861, 4; 1863, 23.
Ostinops cristatus, 1864, 83; 1871, 328.
 — *montezumæ*, 1865, 195.
 — *viridis*, 1873, 381.
ostralegus (*Hæmatopus*), 1859, 345; 1860, 63, 339; 1861, 2, 86, 261, 342; 1863, 445; 1864, 141; 1865, 59, 432; 1867, 69, 166, 282; 1868, 453; 1870, 330; 1871, 310, 387, 438; 1873, 67, 338, 416; 1874, 397, 426; 1875, 130, 131, 420; 1876, 99, 290, 329.
ostrinus (*Pyrenestes*), 1870, 55.
Otagon, 1870, 459.
 — *tanagra*, 1869, 39, 380; 1870, 458.
 — *turdus*, 1862, 225; 1870, 459.
otaitiensis (*Tatare*), 1859, 327; 1860, 186; 1871, 359; 1873, 23, 24.
otero (*Heliodoxa*), 1876, 7.
 — (*Leadbeatera*), 1876, 7.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 7.
otidiformis (*Aptornis*), 1872, 448.
Otidiphaps, 1871, 438.
 — *nobilis*, 1871, 438, 465; 1872, 428; 1876, 254.
Otis, 1869, 228; 1873, 37.
 — *sp.?*, 1873, 37.
 — *arabs*, 1859, 344; 1867, 429; 1868, 321; 1869, 150; 1871, 236, 385.
 — *australiana*, 1867, 133.
 — *delicosa*, 1868, 37.
 — *heuglini*, 1859, 344.
 — *houbara*, 1864, 140; 1868, 322; 1871, 145, 385; 1872, 219.
 — *macqueeni*, 1868, 241, 322; 1871, 296; 1876, 326.
 — *melanogaster*, 1864, 331.
 — *nigriceps*, 1862, 113.
 — *ruficrista*, 1868, 269.
 — *tarda*, 1859, 36; 1860, 97, 239; 1862, 107, 383; 1864, 140, 286; 1865, 143, 429; 1866, 381; 1867, 162, 429; 1868, 321, 451, 452; 1869, 151, 154, 178, 185; 1870, 328, 329; 1871, 67, 252, 296, 384, 404, 410; 1872, 232, 437; 1873, 368; 1874, 424; 1875, 129, 418; 1876, 99, 326.

- Otis tetrax*, 1859, 36, 191, 353; 1860, 75, 239; 1862, 114, 355; 1864, 140, 219; 1865, 50, 171, 430; 1866, 174, 377, 379; 1867, 163, 429; 1868, 322, 388, 452; 1870, 329; 1871, 296, 403; 1872, 81, 232; 1873, 144, 337, 483; 1875, 418; 1876, 326.
Otocompsa, 1867, 312.
 — *emeria*, 1866, 370.
 — *fuscicaudata*, 1867, 8.
 — *jocosa*, 1867, 8, 312, 326, 440; 1870, 527; 1873, 307; 1875, 321.
 — *leucogenys*, 1867, 440; 1868, 314; 1869, 52, 106.
 — *leucotis*, 1870, 114; 1873, 398, 411.
 — *monticola*, 1867, 440.
Otocorys, 1859, 279; 1867, 47; 1871, 188; 1873, 213; 1874, 188.
 — *albigula*, 1873, 214; 1876, 181.
 — *alpestris*, 1861, 8; 1862, 303; 1865, 58; 1866, 288, 289; 1867, 47; 1870, 195; 1871, 432, 438; 1872, 61; 1873, 62; 1875, 182, 311; 1876, 119, 181.
 — *bicornis*, 1861, 295.
 — *bilopha*, 1859, 421; 1866, 289; 1867, 47; 1869, 153; 1871, 290.
 — *brandti*, 1876, 181.
 — *cornuta*, 1861, 8.
 — *elwesi*, 1872, 416; 1873, 213, 214, 435, 462.
 — *larvata*, 1864, 400.
 — *longirostris*, 1867, 47; 1870, 172; 1873, 213, 214; 1871, 181; 1873, 462.
 — *penicillata*, 1863, 95; 1866, 288; 1867, 47; 1868, 319; 1870, 172; 1873, 213, 214; 1876, 181.
Otogyps, 1859, 162, 201.
 — *auricularis*, 1859, 84, 235; 1864, 404; 1868, 242; 1869, 68, 392; 1876, 194, 423.
 — *calvus*, 1861, 221, 224; 1863, 24; 1868, 194; 1869, 43; 1870, 527; 1873, 402; 1875, 99; 1876, 339.
 — *fulvus*, 1868, 194.
 — *nubicus*, 1859, 280, 282.
otoleuca (*Fringilla*), 1868, 268.
Otomela, 1867, 211; 1872, 115.
 — *arcuaria*, 1867, 223.
 — *crassirostris*, 1867, 221.
 — *cristata*, 1867, 213.
 — *lucionensis*, 1867, 215.
 — *phœnicura*, 1867, 216.
 — *schwaneri*, 1867, 223.
Otothrix, 1862, 304; 1866, 34.
 — *cornutus*, 1862, 304.
 — *hodgei*, 1862, 304; 1871, 356.
Otus, 1860, 94; 1875, 325, 327.
 — *sp. ?*, 1876, 391.
 — *agrarius*, 1863, 27.
Otus albicollis, 1863, 26.
 — *americanus*, 1863, 26.
 — *arboreus*, 1863, 26.
 — *bengalensis*, 1863, 26.
 — *brachyotus*, 1860, 134; 1861, 5, 26, 152, 327; 1863, 27, 89; 1865, 15, 51, 542; 1866, 258; 1867, 281; 1868, 187; 1871, 46, 65, 344, 358; 1872, 83; 1873, 137, 405, 455; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 448; 1876, 18, 161.
 — *capensis*, 1864, 317; 1868, 151; 1869, 71; 1871, 65, 449; 1874, 361.
 — *communis*, 1863, 26.
 — *europæus*, 1863, 26.
 — *gracilis*, 1863, 26.
 — *habessinicus*, 1870, 426.
 — *japonicus*, 1866, 255.
 — *leucotis*, 1868, 149.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1863, 118, 338; 1869, 453.
 — *palustris*, 1863, 27.
 — *scops*, 1866, 255.
 — *semitorques*, 1862, 316.
 — *sylvestris*, 1863, 26.
 — *vulgaris*, 1860, 133; 1862, 26; 1863, 26, 89; 1864, 132; 1865, 14; 1866, 258; 1867, 281; 1871, 46, 345; 1876, 13.
 — *wilsonianus*, 1863, 26, 49; 1867, 275, 288; 1868, 427; 1876, 13.
otus (*Ægoli*), 1875, 112.
 — (*Asio*), 1861, 127; 1863, 26; 1865, 262; 1866, 94, 106, 180; 1867, 54, 195; 1868, 437; 1870, 77; 1872, 167; 1873, 155; 1874, 434; 1875, 66, 112, 298, 325, 326, 327.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 26; 1864, 42, 49, 292; 1870, 489; 1872, 167; 1875, 324, 326.
ourovang (*Hypsipetes*), 1862, 273; 1863, 347, 461; 1864, 295, 298.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 307; 1868, 477.
ovampensis (*Accipiter*), 1875, 367, 463, 478.
ovivorus (*Nisaetus*), 1863, 19.
oweni (*Apteryx*), 1861, 215; 1862, 233; 1872, 35; 1874, 215; 1875, 261, 394.
Oxyerca jagori, 1873, 441.
Oxylabes, 1870, 474; 1871, 472.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1871, 472; 1873, 483.
Oxylophus, 1866, 232.
 — *afer*, 1870, 58.
 — *ater*, 1870, 58.
 — *coromandus*, 1861, 230.
 — *glandarius*, 1859, 316; 1860, 95, 245; 1862, 294; 1864, 25; 1866, 64, 65, 174, 177, 179, 181, 187, 281; 1867, 55, 425; 1869, 152, 180, 491; 1871, 66, 222; 1872, 429; 1873, 34; 1874, 452.

- Oxylophus jacobinus*, 1870, 463, 465; 1872, 86; 1873, 259.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1871, 261.
 — *serratus*, 1859, 246; 1869, 297; 1873, 259.
Oxynotus, 1865, 530; 1866, 224, 275, 276, 278, 279.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1860, 201; 1861, 272; 1863, 104; 1865, 530; 1866, 224, 275, 276, 278.
 — *newtoni*, 1866, 278, 280.
 — *rufiventer*, 1866, 278.
 — *typicus*, 1865, 530; 1866, 278, 280.
Oxypogon guerinii, 1871, 128, 377.
oxyptera (*Querquedula*), 1864, 123.
oxypterus (*Buteo*), 1862, 184; 1872, 190.
Oxyrhamphus flammiceps, 1873, 110.
 — *frater*, 1870, 262.
Oxyrhynchus flammiceps, 1869, 314.
 — *frater*, 1869, 314.
Oxystomus carunculatus, 1862, 227.
oxyura (*Anas*), 1861, 107.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 373, 374, 396.
Oxyurus masafueræ, 1871, 180, 182; 1872, 454; 1874, 84; 1875, 370, 376.
 — *spinicauda*, 1868, 185, 187; 1871, 180, 182.
 — *tupinieri*, 1868, 125, 187.

Pachycare flavogrisea, 1876, 363.
Pachycephala, 1861, 107; 1865, 43; 1866, 367; 1868, 109; 1872, 116; 1874, 417; 1876, 154, 248.
 — *affinis*, 1874, 417.
 — *albifrons*, 1875, 447.
 — *australis*, 1862, 222.
 — *chlorura*, 1874, 457; 1876, 263.
 — *flavifrons*, 1875, 447; 1876, 505.
 — *flavogrisea*, 1874, 418.
 — *græffii*, 1866, 172; 1876, 146, 154, 391, 392, 505.
 — *griseiceps*, 1874, 417.
 — *grisola*, 1874, 141.
 — *gutturalis*, 1873, 115.
 — *haltamensis*, 1874, 417.
 — *icteroides*, 1875, 440, 447; 1876, 146, 154, 392, 505.
 — *intermedia*, 1876, 154, 392.
 — *longirostris*, 1860, 422; 1862, 226.
 — *moriariensis*, 1874, 457.
 — *nigrogularis*, 1876, 392.
 — *optata*, 1866, 172.
 — *pectoralis*, 1866, 101.
 — *rufiventris*, 1866, 329.
 — *schlegeli*, 1872, 353; 1876, 258.

Pachycephala senex, 1873, 473; 1874, 417.
 — *torquata*, 1876, 138, 146, 149, 154, 392.
 — *vitiensis*, 1876, 146, 154, 392.
 — *xanthetrea*, 1874, 457.
 — *xanthoprocta*, 1862, 226.
pachycephaloides (*Clytorhynchus*), 1871, 428.
Pachyglossa, 1874, 411.
 — *melanoxantha*, 1874, 3.
Pachyprora, 1873, 487.
Pachyptila banksi, 1862, 247.
 — *vittata*, 1862, 247.
Pachyrhamphus, 1859, 436.
 — *sp. ?*, 1860, 36; 1871, 334.
 — *affinis*, 1863, 476.
 — *aglaiae*, 1859, 124; 1861, 59, 64, 69.
 — *albogriseus*, 1864, 87.
 — *atricapillus*, 1873, 384.
 — *major*, 1860, 36.
 — *niger*, 1864, 87.
 — *nigriventris*, 1860, 37.
 — *polychropterus*, 1859, 124; 1860, 37; 1873, 114.
pachyrhyncha (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 130, 131, 143.
 — (*Rhynchopsitta*), 1871, 87, 91.
 — (*Sittace*), 1871, 91.
pachyrhynchus (*Chrysocoma*), 1862, 243.
 — (*Eudytes*), 1862, 243; 1870, 396; 1872, 250; 1875, 113, 114.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1866, 171.
Pachysoma, 1866, 365.
pacifica (*Ardea*), 1866, 335; 1873, 38.
 — (*Calornis*), 1876, 474.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 382, 383; 1875, 442, 443; 1876, 263, 392.
 — (*Certhia*), 1873, 21.
 — (*Drepanis*), 1871, 358, 360; 1873, 21.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1863, 253; 1873, 108.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1863, 186; 1865, 290.
pacificus (*Colymbus*), 1863, 108, 154; 1866, 272, 273; 1867, 266; 1868, 427; 1872, 53, 434.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1866, 340, 346; 1870, 89, 161; 1871, 355; 1874, 425, 435; 1876, 331, 356.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1860, 147; 1866, 327, 345, 348; 1871, 204; 1876, 247.
 — (*Larus*), 1863, 245; 1867, 459.
 — (*Pareudiastes*), 1872, 435; 1875, 446.
 — (*Platyercus*), 1862, 228; 1867, 379; 1869, 39; 1873, 31.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1862, 228, 229; 1873, 31, 117.
Padda oryzivora, 1869, 458; 1870, 100; 1873, 485.

paddoni (Poephila), 1859, 103.
 paena (Aedon), 1868, 266; 1869, 78;
 1871, 153; 1874, 372.
 — (Erythropygia), 1868, 266.
 pagana (Elainea), 1859, 123; 1860, 36,
 307; 1864, 86; 1873, 382.
 — (Ibis), 1869, 219; 1871, 434.
 pagii (Scissirostrum), 1860, 141.
 pagodarum (Acridotheres), 1868, 201.
 — (Strix), 1863, 30; 1865, 29; 1866,
 253; 1868, 26.
 — (Sturnia), 1861, 231.
 — (Temenuchus), 1867, 39; 1868,
 171; 1869, 17, 59, 210; 1873, 413;
 1874, 23; 1875, 274, 398.
 Pagophila brachytarsa, 1861, 18.
 — eburnea, 1859, 171; 1861, 18;
 1863, 153; 1864, 132; 1865, 507;
 1866, 216, 218; 1867, 286; 1871,
 438; 1870, 306; 1873, 52.
 — nivea, 1861, 18.
 Paictes, 1873, 487.
 Palæendytes antarcticus, 1872, 435.
 Palægithalus, 1872, 423.
 — cuvieri, 1872, 424.
 Palælodus, 1869, 220.
 — ambiguus, 1869, 219.
 — crassipes, 1869, 220.
 — goliath, 1869, 219.
 — gracilipes, 1869, 220; 1871, 434.
 — minutus, 1869, 220.
 — steinheimensis, 1871, 434.
 Palæocircus cuvieri, 1872, 424.
 Palæoperdix longipes, 1870, 510.
 — prisca, 1870, 510.
 — sansaniensis, 1870, 510.
 Palæornis, 1863, 5, 6; 1864, 264, 404;
 1867, 360, 439; 1869, 209, 224;
 1873, 79, 472; 1874, 270, 278, 298;
 1875, 343; 1876, 284.
 — affinis, 1859, 100; 1865, 43; 1867,
 320, 334, 341; 1868, 132; 1872,
 362; 1873, 298; 1874, 296, 297.
 — alexandri, 1860, 187; 1861, 218;
 1863, 369; 1864, 265; 1865, 409;
 1866, 353; 1867, 319; 1868, 201;
 1869, 47, 410, 411; 1873, 297; 1874,
 14, 278, 290.
 — barbatus, 1860, 99; 1862, 19.
 — bengalensis, 1872, 6; 1874, 285.
 — calthropæ, 1864, 420; 1866, 227;
 1867, 294; 1874, 14, 25, 125, 288;
 1875, 273, 411; 1876, 128.
 — caniceps, 1873, 80; 1874, 296, 297.
 — columboides, 1859, 100; 1866,
 353; 1868, 132; 1870, 527; 1874,
 92, 271, 292, 294.
 — cubicularis, 1870, 162.
 — cyanocephalus, 1861, 218; 1874,
 278, 281, 284; 1875, 123.
 — derbianus, 1859, 100; 1866, 353;
 1873, 297.

Palæornis docilis, 1870, 101.
 — eques, 1861, 115; 1872, 34; 1876,
 283, 289.
 — erythrogyne, 1860, 99, 187; 1863,
 465; 1867, 319, 320; 1868, 132;
 1873, 79, 80, 298; 1874, 294, 296.
 — erythropygus, 1866, 221.
 — eupatrius, 1873, 297; 1874, 278,
 280, 282; 1875, 282.
 — exsul, 1872, 33, 34; 1873, 472;
 1875, 342, 343; 1876, 288.
 — gironieri, 1867, 294.
 — hodgsoni, 1874, 271.
 — javanicus, 1864, 264; 1866, 353;
 1868, 132; 1870, 93, 163, 230, 464;
 1873, 297; 1876, 243.
 — lathamii, 1870, 230; 1873, 297;
 1874, 290.
 — longicaudus, 1865, 42, 43.
 — longicaudatus, 1872, 361; 1873,
 80; 1874, 278.
 — luciani, 1865, 42.
 — magnirostris, 1873, 297; 1874,
 280.
 — malaccensis, 1859, 100; 1872,
 362.
 — melanorhynchus, 1868, 132; 1873,
 79; 1874, 278, 290, 294; 1875, 270;
 1876, 343.
 — modestus, 1865, 42.
 — nicobaricus, 1860, 99; 1867, 319;
 1868, 132; 1873, 298.
 — nigrirostris, 1868, 132; 1873, 297;
 1874, 290.
 — peristerodes, 1874, 271, 292.
 — pondicerianus, 1866, 354; 1873,
 79; 1874, 291.
 — punjabi, 1874, 280.
 — purpureus, 1874, 284, 285.
 — rosa, 1865, 409; 1866, 353, 354;
 1867, 12, 389; 1868, 319; 1869, 411,
 412; 1870, 162; 1872, 6; 1873, 225,
 399, 401, 407; 1874, 14, 91, 92, 125,
 284; 1875, 282.
 — sacer, 1874, 280.
 — schisticeps, 1859, 100; 1866, 353;
 1867, 142, 389; 1868, 132, 201, 319;
 1869, 47, 411; 1872, 6; 1874, 278,
 386.
 — sivalensis, 1874, 280, 282.
 — torquatus, 1861, 218; 1862, 19;
 1865, 409; 1867, 320, 334; 1869, 4,
 410, 459; 1870, 162; 1873, 407;
 1874, 278, 281; 1875, 282.
 — vibrisca, 1870, 163.
 — vindhianus, 1874, 280.
 — viridimystax, 1865, 43; 1873, 80.
 — wardi, 1867, 341, 359; 1872, 34;
 1876, 282, 288.
 Palæortyx blanchardi, 1870, 510.
 — brevipes, 1870, 510.
 — gallicus, 1870, 510.

- Palæortyx hoffmanni*, 1870, 510.
 — *phasianoides*, 1870, 510.
Palæotringa littoralis, 1871, 450; 1873, 468.
 — *vagans*, 1873, 468.
 — *vetus*, 1871, 450.
Palamedea, 1869, 228; 1876, 96.
 — *chavaria*, 1871, 444.
Palapteryx, 1861, 215; 1866, 409; 1874, 209, 211, 213, 214.
 — *crassus*, 1874, 212, 216.
 — *elephantopus*, 1874, 212, 215.
 — *ingens*, 1861, 407.
pallasi (*Cinclus*), 1860, 187, 360; 1861, 206; 1862, 66, 320; 1863, 272, 273; 1867, 110, 111, 118, 119, 120; 1875, 449.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1875, 249.
 — (*Glareola*), 1868, 255.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1875, 511.
 — (*Schenicus*), 1874, 161; 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 272; 1861, 281, 282; 1863, 58; 1867, 270, 285; 1868, 427.
pallens (*Caprimulgus*), 1876, 189, 190.
 — (*Lanius*), 1870, 435; 1872, 114.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 56; 1861, 37, 278, 279; 1863, 93, 198, 277; 1870, 167; 1871, 167, 168; 1872, 136; 1873, 371; 1874, 443; 1875, 334.
 — (*Vireo*), 1866, 193.
Pallenura boarula, 1865, 55.
pallescens (*Anthus*), 1867, 31.
 — (*Chamaepelia*), 1872, 430.
 — (*Criniger*), 1870, 52, 473.
 — (*Hydropsalis*), 1866, 209.
 — (*Mitrephorus*), 1867, 131.
 — (*Monasa*), 1860, 301; 1870, 130, 374.
palliat (*Falculia*), 1873, 201.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1862, 82; 1869, 109; 1872, 242; 1876, 471, 474.
palliat (*Hæmatopus*), 1859, 228; 1861, 115; 1865, 190; 1866, 34; 1870, 499.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1873, 386.
palliceps (*Platycecus*), 1865, 86.
pallida (*Ammomanes*), 1859, 422, 423; 1864, 25; 1867, 45; 1871, 290.
 — (*Cactornis*), 1871, 467.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1859, 341; 1860, 430.
 — (*Chloropeta*), 1859, 159.
 — (*Columba*), 1873, 118.
 — (*Curruca*), 1874, 78, 339.
 — (*Drymæa*), 1863, 325; 1868, 155; 1869, 208; 1873, 259.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1873, 97.
pallida (*Hypolais*), 1859, 418; 1860, 95, 96; 1867, 81, 82; 1874, 73, 300, 339; 1876, 504.
 — (*Ptyonoprogne*), 1873, 214.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 87.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1864, 19, 238; 1867, 58; 1870, 432.
 — (*Sayornis*), 1859, 438.
 — (*Spizella*), 1862, 6; 1863, 79; 1865, 158, 164, 489; 1867, 266, 270.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1860, 96, 155.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1859, 438.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 359; 1862, 147.
pallidiceps (*Heliomaster*), 1866, 205; 1869, 316, 318; 1872, 313, 314, 320.
pallidinuchus (*Buarremon*), 1871, 128, 327; 1872, 440.
pallidipes (*Phylloscopus*), 1872, 416; 1873, 435.
pallidirostris (*Lanius*), 1876, 184.
pallidus (*Allotrius*), 1874, 170.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1866, 331.
 — (*Circus*), 1859, 46; 1861, 76, 297; 1862, 92, 382; 1863, 14; 1864, 13, 42, 46, 236; 1865, 177, 260; 1869, 400; 1870, 489; 1871, 46, 390; 1872, 292, 344; 1873, 96, 224, 233, 234; 1874, 268.
 — (*Criniger*), 1870, 252; 1871, 476.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1873, 118.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1870, 445, 446; 1871, 47, 473; 1872, 170, 199; 1873, 479; 1874, 226.
 — (*Horeites*), 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
 — (*Lanius*), 1864, 401.
 — (*Leucippus*), 1876, 8.
 — (*Nisactus*), 1863, 17.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1872, 363; 1876, 32.
 — (*Strigiceps*), 1875, 109.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 56; 1861, 332; 1863, 93, 276, 277; 1871, 168; 1872, 136.
pallipes (*Cyornis*), 1866, 372.
palliseri (*Brachypteryx*), 1867, 303, 311; 1873, 459.
palmarum (*Dendroeca*), 1863, 63; 1867, 275, 289.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1873, 379.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1873, 32; 1874, 457.
 — (*Turdus*), 1863, 289.
palmatus (*Cladorhynchus*), 1874, 252.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1874, 252.
palpebrosa (*Zosterops*), 1865, 33; 1867, 33, 328; 1868, 82, 197, 311; 1869, 57; 1870, 348; 1872, 86; 1873, 228, 229, 399, 412, 459; 1874, 22, 91, 143; 1875, 275, 322; 1876, 350.

- paludibula (Cotyle), 1869, 436, 437.
 paludicola (Cotyle), 1859, 339; 1864, 320, 347; 1870, 428; 1874, 102, 375; 1875, 68.
 — (Elorius), 1869, 219.
 — (Hirundo), 1862, 145; 1863, 249; 1864, 131; 1868, 464; 1869, 436.
 — (Limnetornis), 1872, 424; 1873, 207.
 paludosus (Anser), 1859, 199; 1865, 441.
 Palumbœna columbella, 1871, 420.
 — eversmanni, 1868, 374.
 palumbarius (Astur), 1859, 197; 1860, 8; 1861, 74, 226; 1863, 16; 1864, 47, 357; 1865, 10, 176, 260; 1868, 195, 413, 436; 1869, 153, 154; 1870, 75, 423, 538; 1871, 42, 64, 243; 1873, 58, 154; 1874, 356, 430; 1875, 104, 295, 353, 473; 1876, 111.
 — (Falco), 1860, 91; 1862, 180; 1863, 16, 477.
 palumboides (Carpophaga), 1873, 225, 315.
 — (Tanthœnas), 1873, 315.
 Palumbus, 1865, 180.
 — casiotis, 1867, 149; 1868, 320; 1876, 320.
 — elphinstoni, 1866, 226, 313; 1867, 149; 1872, 344; 1875, 323.
 — moluccensis, 1873, 314.
 — pulchricollis, 1866, 313, 396; 1867, 149.
 — torringtoni, 1866, 226; 1867, 306, 311; 1874, 25.
 palumbus (Columba), 1859, 151, 252, 318; 1860, 152, 180, 236, 288; 1864, 89, 137; 1865, 50, 140; 1866, 99, 107, 390; 1867, 149, 428; 1868, 209, 449; 1870, 200, 510; 1871, 222, 294; 1872, 216; 1873, 66, 118, 335; 1875, 184, 416, 430; 1876, 26.
 palustre (Pellorneum), 1872, 188, 300; 1873, 215, 453, 461.
 palustris (Accipiter), 1863, 13.
 — (Acrocephalus), 1867, 19; 1870, 168; 1874, 420; 1875, 72; 1876, 84, 85, 86.
 — (Brachyotus), 1859, 391; 1868, 150, 460.
 — (Calamohërpe), 1867, 77; 1868, 104, 105; 1871, 215, 454; 1873, 453.
 — (Cistothorus), 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1866, 265; 1867, 283; 1868, 427.
 — (Cotyle), 1867, 363; 1868, 464; 1869, 436, 437; 1870, 2, 9, 12; 1876, 424.
 — (Cynchramus), 1865, 58.
 — (Emberiza), 1860, 139; 1870, 194.
 palustris (Hirundo), 1862, 145.
 — (Ibidopodia), 1869, 219.
 — (Megalurus), 1865, 30; 1867, 6; 1870, 467; 1872, 310; 1873, 80; 1875, 463.
 — (Melospiza), 1863, 79; 1867, 280.
 — (Necornis), 1872, 424.
 — (Otus), 1863, 27.
 — (Parus), 1860, 232; 1861, 82, 331, 340; 1862, 321; 1865, 96, 120, 532, 548; 1867, 62; 1870, 155, 199; 1871, 208; 1872, 460; 1874, 156; 1875, 304; 1876, 94.
 — (Pœcile), 1865, 53.
 — (Pyrrulorhyncha), 1865, 58.
 — (Salicaria), 1876, 84.
 — (Sterna), 1864, 225.
 — (Strix), 1863, 27.
 — (Sylvia), 1865, 179; 1870, 341.
 — (Troglydites), 1861, 5.
 pampa (Campylopterus), 1859, 127; 1860, 195, 260; 1874, 454.
 panamensis (Dendroeca), 1871, 475.
 — (Malacoptila), 1860, 41.
 — (Myiarchus), 1861, 209; 1869, 315, 318.
 panaya (Haliplana), 1864, 391, 392.
 — (Onychoprion), 1862, 192; 1864, 391, 392.
 — (Sterna), 1864, 232; 1865, 39; 1866, 199; 1876, 393.
 panayana (Hirundo), 1863, 89, 255; 1866, 336.
 panayanus (Cuculus), 1868, 331, 336, 340.
 panayensis (Calornis), 1872, 97; 1874, 145; 1876, 46.
 — (Haliplana), 1866, 199; 1867, 347, 359.
 — (Sterna), 1866, 200.
 panderi (Podoces), 1861, 295; 1871, 472; 1873, 475; 1875, 238.
 Pandion, 1863, 22; 1876, 231, 485.
 — alticeps, 1863, 21.
 — americanus, 1863, 21.
 — carolinensis, 1859, 63, 215; 1861, 320; 1862, 128; 1863, 47; 1864, 378; 1865, 193; 1867, 275, 288; 1868, 418.
 — fluvialis, 1863, 21.
 — fluviatilis, 1875, 102.
 — haliaetus, 1859, 43, 183, 239, 337, 365; 1860, 6, 46; 1861, 24, 222; 1862, 179, 298; 1863, 21, 209; 1864, 9, 42, 45, 79, 394; 1865, 9, 51, 113, 174, 253, 347, 360; 1866, 307; 1867, 51, 286, 424, 464; 1868, 15, 103, 435; 1869, 173, 203; 1870, 71, 86; 1871, 41, 60, 437; 1873, 57, 149, 475; 1874, 34, 232, 426; 1875, 102, 293; 1876, 110, 331, 382.

- Pandion humilis*, 1863, 22; 1868, 14.
 — *indicus*, 1863, 21.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1863, 21; 1868, 15, 21.
 — *lineatus*, 1863, 22.
 — *planiceps*, 1863, 21.
 — *solitarius*, 1871, 357.
pandoo (*Petrocincla*), 1862, 307.
 — (*Turdus*), 1868, 198.
panerythrus (*Philydor*), 1870, 110.
panicivora (*Loxia*), 1873, 115.
panicivorus (*Textor*), 1873, 115.
panini (*Penelopides*), 1866, 350.
pannosa (*Dendroeca*), 1860, 273.
 — (*Herodias*), 1865, 38; 1873, 319.
Panoplitus flavescens, 1867, 128; 1871, 124, 376; 1876, 10.
 — *jardini*, 1867, 128.
 — *matthewsi*, 1867, 128.
Pantherpe insignis, 1861, 108; 1869, 316.
Panurus, 1861, 213, 214.
 — *barbatus*, 1871, 208; 1876, 94.
 — *biarmicus*, 1861, 214; 1865, 53; 1870, 200; 1875, 302; 1876, 94.
Panychlora, 1875, 150.
 — *alicia*, 1871, 120, 379; 1875, 150, 171, 172.
 — *aurata*, 1875, 171.
 — *poortmanni*, 1875, 150, 170, 172.
 — *stenura*, 1875, 150, 171.
Panyptila, 1863, 239; 1876, 13.
 — *cayennensis*, 1873, 389; 1874, 313.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1859, 5, 125; 1865, 163, 536; 1873, 429.
 — *sancti-hieronymi*, 1863, 239; 1866, 195; 1874, 188.
papa (*Gyparchus*), 1859, 214; 1860, 194; 1864, 79.
 — (*Sarcorhamphus*), 1859, 326; 1873, 17.
papillosus (*Geronticus*), 1861, 243; 1867, 174; 1868, 400; 1871, 241; 1873, 419.
papua (*Aptenodytes*), 1862, 243; 1875, 112, 113.
 — (*Eudytes*), 1860, 336, 432; 1861, 163.
 — (*Pygosceles*), 1862, 243.
papuana (*Microeca*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1859, 111; 1860, 27; 1861, 287, 289, 291; 1873, 203; 1876, 245.
papuanus (*Casuaris*), 1874, 417; 1876, 258.
papuensis (*Artamus*), 1876, 248.
 — (*Chaetorhynchus*), 1874, 418.
 — (*Charmosyna*), 1876, 259.
 — (*Coracias*), 1876, 247.
papuensis (*Graucalus*), 1863, 266; 1866, 368; 1874, 418.
 — (*Sitella*), 1872, 453.
Paradigalla carunculata, 1876, 246, 250.
Paradisea, 1859, 210, 450; 1860, 94; 1872, 111; 1873, 204; 1874, 187; 1876, 248.
 — *apoda*, 1859, 111; 1860, 27; 1861, 289; 1866, 130; 1876, 99.
 — *atra*, 1861, 310.
 — *aurea*, 1872, 112.
 — *magnifica*, 1876, 277.
 — *papuana*, 1859, 111; 1860, 27; 1861, 287, 289, 291; 1873, 203; 1876, 245.
 — *raggiana*, 1874, 177, 187; 1876, 256, 359, 360.
 — *regia*, 1859, 111; 1861, 291.
 — *rubra*, 1859, 111; 1861, 211, 287, 288, 290; 1876, 252.
 — *superba*, 1859, 111; 1861, 310.
 — *wallacii*, 1859, 210.
paradisea (*Alcedo*), 1873, 103.
 — (*Galbula*), 1873, 108.
 — (*Ptilorhis*), 1860, 27.
 — (*Sterna*), 1863, 472; 1864, 386, 389, 390; 1865, 452; 1866, 199; 1867, 177, 286; 1874, 149.
 — (*Tchitrea*), 1861, 233; 1868, 199, 314; 1872, 122, 379; 1874, 17; 1875, 289.
 — (*Tetrapteryx*), 1874, 389.
 — (*Vidua*), 1859, 343; 1864, 322; 1870, 100; 1876, 207.
paradiseus (*Cuculus*), 1869, 335.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1869, 335.
 — (*Edolius*), 1860, 99; 1864, 261; 1865, 420; 1866, 369; 1867, 305, 323; 1870, 316, 468; 1872, 121.
 — (*Pharomacrus*), 1859, 2, 5, 132, 467; 1860, 15, 41, 43, 118, 194, 267, 401; 1861, 59, 66, 69, 138.
 — (*Trogon*), 1859, 132.
paradisi (*Tchitrea*), 1865, 420; 1866, 346, 370; 1869, 9, 49; 1870, 140, 164, 317, 527; 1874, 113, 409; 1876, 183.
paradisiacus (*Biophorus*), 1861, 412.
paradoxa (*Chlorornis*), 1872, 465, 466; 1874, 171.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1860, 107.
Paradoxornis, 1862, 22; 1863, 291; 1873, 96; 1874, 172; 1875, 459.
 — sp. ?, 1862, 22.
 — *austeni*, 1874, 453.
 — *flavirostris*, 1872, 297.
 — *gularis*, 1875, 352.
 — *guttaticollis*, 1872, 422.
 — *leudi*, 1873, 443.
 — *ruficeps*, 1866, 301; 1869, 163; 1875, 352.
 — *sphenura*, 1867, 1.

- paradoxus* (*Leptonyx*), 1874, 205.
 — (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 205.
 — (*Pteroptochus*), 1874, 205.
 — (*Syrhaptus*), 1859, 204, 471, 472;
 1860, 105, 300; 1861, 306, 341; 1862,
 383; 1863, 376, 479; 1864, 129, 185,
 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 216,
 222, 228, 399; 1865, 103, 224, 227,
 340, 531; 1866, 119; 1867, 241;
 1868, 217; 1869, 397; 1871, 223;
 1872, 334; 1873, 66, 489; 1875, 184;
 1876, 322.
 — (*Triptorhinus*), 1874, 189, 205,
 206.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1874, 205.
paraguaiæ (*Gallinago*), 1868, 189.
parasiticus (*Larus*), 1865, 510; 1873,
 52.
 — (*Lestris*), 1859, 212; 1860, 166,
 308; 1865, 505, 511; 1867, 464;
 1870, 275; 1871, 400; 1872, 65;
 1873, 52.
 — (*Milvus*), 1859, 24; 1860, 122;
 1861, 70; 1862, 268; 1863, 336;
 1864, 298; 1865, 239; 1869, 363;
 1870, 58; 1874, 44, 45; 1876, 423.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1859, 172; 1861,
 16; 1863, 152; 1864, 127, 128; 1865,
 456, 510; 1866, 127, 218, 220; 1867,
 430; 1870, 307; 1875, 433; 1876,
 455.
parasitus (*Milvus*), 1859, 239, 240, 242,
 339.
pardalota (*Athene*), 1863, 216; 1871,
 350.
pardalotum (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 259.
Pardalotus, 1866, 126, 365; 1868, 122;
 1869, 346; 1874, 1, 411.
 — *affinis*, 1865, 298, 299; 1866, 126,
 325, 327; 1868, 118, 119, 273.
 — *aureolimbatus*, 1874, 2.
 — *leadbeateri*, 1867, 255.
 — *maculatus*, 1874, 1.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1865, 84; 1866,
 126, 127; 1868, 119, 273.
 — *percussus*, 1874, 1.
 — *pipra*, 1866, 365; 1872, 19.
 — *punctatus*, 1865, 298, 299; 1866,
 126, 127; 1868, 119, 272, 273.
 — *striatus*, 1865, 298; 1866, 126;
 1868, 119, 273; 1873, 115.
 — *thoracicus*, 1874, 1.
 — *xanthopygus*, 1867, 256; 1868,
 124, 218; 1874, 2.
pardalotus (*Dendroornis*), 1873, 110.
pardela (*Charadrius*), 1861, 299.
pardus (*Campylorhynchus*), 1871, 321.
pareola (*Chiroxiphia*), 1873, 384.
Pareudiastes, 1872, 433.
 — *pacificus*, 1872, 435; 1875, 446.
parietum (*Certhia*), 1870, 47.
parina (*Xenodacnis*), 1874, 100.
Parinia, 1861, 321.
parisiensis (*Gastornis*), 1868, 221.
Parisoma, 1862, 147.
 — *assimilis*, 1875, 460.
 — *dalhousiæ*, 1872, 4, 89; 1875,
 460.
 — *layardi*, 1862, 147.
 — *monachus*, 1866, 322.
 — *subæruleum*, 1871, 154; 1874,
 375.
parkinsoni (*Majaquens*), 1869, 351.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 245; 1874, 41,
 42, 120, 121.
Parkinsonia superba, 1873, 111.
parkmanni (*Troglodytes*), 1862, 5;
 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1867, 270;
 1868, 421.
Parnoptila, 1861, 321.
 — *woodhousii*, 1859, 328.
Parnopia locustella, 1863, 351; 1871,
 215.
Paroaria nigrigena, 1864, 83.
Paroides biarmicus, 1865, 121.
 — *capensis*, 1871, 154.
 — *caudatus*, 1868, 300.
 — *flammeiceps*, 1868, 197.
 — *longicaudus*, 1868, 300.
 — *pendulinus*, 1865, 53.
Parotia, 1876, 250.
 — *aurea*, 1861, 287.
 — *sexpennis*, 1876, 250, 258.
 — *sexsetacea*, 1876, 246.
Parra, 1860, 18; 1862, 371; 1864, 300;
 1865, 305; 1869, 228; 1876, 96.
 — *africana*, 1859, 249; 1862, 38;
 1864, 334, 360; 1869, 388; 1874, 74;
 1875, 86.
 — *albinucha*, 1863, 172, 458.
 — *capensis*, 1860, 221; 1864, 360.
 — *cordifera*, 1859, 231.
 — *gallinacea*, 1865, 305; 1867, 417.
 — *gymnostoma*, 1859, 231; 1860,
 314; 1870, 116.
 — *hypomelana*, 1871, 115, 383.
 — *jacana*, 1861, 294; 1864, 96; 1873,
 137, 396; 1876, 99.
 — *melanochloris*, 1867, 170.
 — *melanoviridis*, 1867, 170.
Parula, 1872, 423; 1876, 167.
 — *americana*, 1859, 10, 143; 1865,
 476; 1867, 275, 283, 289.
 — *brasiliana*, 1860, 397; 1866, 206.
 — *inornata*, 1866, 206.
 — *insularis*, 1872, 440.
 — *pitayumi*, 1871, 302, 322; 1876,
 158.
 — *superciliosa*, 1859, 10.
parulus (*Anaretes*), 1868, 185; 1869,
 283; 1871, 179, 182.
Parus, 1860, 94, 320; 1861, 122, 213;
 1866, 190; 1867, 4; 1871, 445; 1872,
 423; 1875, 349; 1876, 97, 257.

Parus amodius, 1867, 34; 1870, 155.
 — *afar*, 1874, 373.
 — *alpestris*, 1865, 532.
 — *arfaki*, 1876, 363.
 — *ater*, 1860, 233; 1862, 321; 1863, 295; 1864, 223; 1865, 96, 120, 548; 1866, 285; 1867, 198; 1868, 442; 1870, 154, 199; 1871, 86, 203, 420; 1873, 89, 238, 483; 1874, 155, 173; 1875, 303; 1876, 22, 93.
 — *atricapillus*, 1861, 296; 1863, 60, 68; 1867, 270; 1876, 169.
 — *atriceps*, 1860, 55; 1870, 527.
 — *barbatus*, 1862, 71.
 — *biarmicus*, 1860, 233; 1873, 96.
 — *bicolor*, 1861, 1, 296.
 — *bokharensis*, 1873, 89; 1876, 92.
 — *borealis*, 1865, 531, 532; 1873, 60, 483; 1874, 156; 1876, 94.
 — *britannicus*, 1872, 460; 1873, 483; 1874, 173.
 — *cæruleanus*, 1859, 157.
 — *cæruleus*, 1859, 310; 1860, 152, 233, 320; 1863, 356; 1865, 96, 199; 1866, 177; 1868, 442; 1869, 246; 1870, 199; 1871, 86, 208; 1872, 172, 199, 460; 1873, 89, 90, 238; 1875, 303; 1876, 22.
 — *carolinensis*, 1865, 486.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1863, 209, 295; 1865, 220.
 — *caudatus*, 1860, 233; 1865, 97, 120; 1868, 296, 298, 300, 301, 442; 1870, 442; 1871, 482.
 — *cinetus*, 1872, 419, 460; 1876, 94, 219.
 — *cinerascens*, 1869, 73; 1871, 154.
 — *cinereus*, 1859, 100; 1861, 35; 1867, 34; 1868, 63, 84, 311; 1869, 58, 72, 214, 215; 1870, 142, 348; 1871, 455; 1872, 90; 1873, 225, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 322.
 — *commixtus*, 1868, 63, 64; 1875, 463.
 — *cristatus*, 1860, 419; 1865, 119, 480; 1868, 442; 1869, 130; 1872, 29, 199; 1873, 60; 1875, 304.
 — *cyaneus*, 1861, 305; 1873, 483; 1876, 92, 93.
 — *dichrous*, 1859, 319.
 — *elegans*, 1867, 34.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1868, 197.
 — *flavipectus*, 1876, 92.
 — *funereus*, 1870, 480.
 — *griseus*, 1876, 219.
 — *hudsonicus*, 1862, 5; 1863, 60, 68; 1866, 121.
 — *inspiratus*, 1866, 308, 402.
 — *kamtschatkensis*, 1862, 321; 1867,

198; 1870, 155; 1874, 156; 1876, 218.
Parus lapponicus, 1861, 306.
 — *ledouei*, 1859, 157, 159, 310; 1871, 86; 1872, 432; 1873, 483.
 — *leucnotus*, 1872, 87.
 — *leucopterus*, 1862, 338; 1870, 480.
 — *littoralis*, 1866, 121.
 — *lugubris*, 1860, 295; 1866, 285; 1870, 199; 1873, 483, 490; 1875, 304; 1876, 94.
 — *macrocephalus*, 1862, 222.
 — *major*, 1859, 31, 310; 1860, 232, 320; 1864, 230, 280; 1865, 53, 96, 119, 180; 1866, 177, 285, 308; 1867, 442; 1868, 63, 442; 1869, 245; 1870, 199; 1871, 86, 208, 454; 1872, 172, 199, 229, 460; 1873, 238, 371; 1874, 232; 1875, 180, 303; 1876, 22, 92.
 — *melanophus*, 1859, 319; 1867, 27; 1868, 197; 1876, 93.
 — *minor*, 1859, 100; 1860, 55, 131; 1861, 34, 332; 1862, 257; 1867, 26, 34, 198, 408; 1868, 63; 1870, 156; 1873, 371; 1874, 156, 424, 442.
 — *monachus*, 1866, 322.
 — *montanus*, 1868, 345, 427.
 — *monticolus*, 1859, 100; 1866, 308; 1867, 138; 1868, 83, 85, 197, 311; 1869, 58, 167.
 — *niger*, 1862, 28, 155; 1865, 268; 1874, 373; 1875, 73.
 — *novæ-seelandiæ*, 1862, 221.
 — *nuchalis*, 1872, 86.
 — *obtectus*, 1872, 419.
 — *occidentalis*, 1867, 270; 1868, 427.
 — *palustris*, 1860, 232; 1861, 82, 331, 340; 1862, 321; 1865, 96, 120, 532, 548; 1867, 62; 1870, 155, 159; 1871, 208; 1872, 460; 1874, 156; 1875, 304; 1876, 94.
 — *pekinensis*, 1870, 155, 156; 1871, 476; 1872, 465, 466; 1874, 155.
 — *pendulinus*, 1859, 458; 1860, 233, 295, 320.
 — *persicus*, 1873, 82.
 — *phænotus*, 1873, 88.
 — *quadrivittatus*, 1867, 34.
 — *rubidiventris*, 1859, 319.
 — *rubidus*, 1862, 321; 1863, 99.
 — *rufescens*, 1868, 421.
 — *rufipectus*, 1876, 93.
 — *rufonuchalis*, 1859, 319; 1876, 93.
 — *senilis*, 1862, 220.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1867, 270.
 — *sibiricus*, 1859, 212; 1861, 306; 1872, 419; 1873, 60.

- Parus songarus*, 1876, 93.
 — *subviridis*, 1863, 113.
 — *teneriffæ*, 1872, 172, 460.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1860, 131; 1868, 298, 301.
 — *ultramarinus*, 1859, 159, 310; 1863, 356; 1867, 427; 1871, 86; 1872, 172.
 — *urostigma*, 1862, 221.
 — *varius*, 1863, 99, 209, 295; 1874, 155.
 — *venustulus*, 1871, 477; 1872, 428.
 — *violaceus*, 1872, 172.
 — *xanthogenys*, 1868, 197.
 — *zelandicus*, 1862, 222.
parus (*Dendroeca*), 1863, 62.
parva (*Erythrosterna*), 1862, 305; 1863, 92; 1865, 42, 56; 1866, 314, 372; 1867, 360; 1868, 315; 1870, 166, 437, 468, 533, 534; 1871, 27, 206, 421; 1872, 128, 472; 1873, 81, 398, 410, 491; 1874, 188, 336; 1875, 6.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1872, 462.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1861, 6.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 66; 1864, 130, 131; 1866, 372; 1869, 128; 1870, 200; 1875, 173, 177, 301; 1876, 61, 128, 188.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 250.
 — (*Sula*), 1865, 338.
parviceristatus (*Eupsychortyx*), 1875, 331.
parvifrons (*Gallinula*), 1863, 427.
parvipes (*Bernicla*), 1863, 145.
parvirostris (*Microchera*), 1872, 313, 319.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1873, 487.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1865, 291; 1867, 188; 1869, 63.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 2.
 — (*Serpophaga*), 1868, 185.
parvissima (*Colluricincla*), 1873, 454.
 — (*Strix*), 1862, 216.
parvulus (*Anæretes*), 1868, 185; 1869, 283.
 — (*Anous*), 1864, 393.
 — (*Podargus*), 1862, 304.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1862, 296; 1865, 137; 1866, 186, 284; 1867, 427; 1868, 448; 1870, 198; 1871, 85, 209, 479; 1872, 173; 1875, 180, 304; 1876, 19, 175.
parvus (*Anthus*), 1866, 119.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1866, 340; 1871, 48; 1872, 67, 286; 1874, 47.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1864, 335; 1865, 65; 1869, 442.
 — (*Picus*), 1859, 136.
 — (*Tyranniseus*), 1862, 12; 1869, 315.
parzudakii (*Heliotrypha*), 1876, 317, 318.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1872, 356; 1876, 318.
Passer, 1865, 44; 1871, 446.
 — *sp.*, 1874, 382.
 — *ammodendri*, 1873, 453; 1875, 239.
 — *arcuatus*, 1868, 467; 1869, 295; 1875, 62, 80.
 — *assimilis*, 1871, 481.
 — *canicapillus*, 1865, 46; 1867, 42; 1870, 172.
 — *castanopterus*, 1860, 243, 246.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1863, 378; 1867, 42, 138; 1868, 173, 174, 201, 318, 334.
 — *eisalpinus*, 1859, 33, 48; 1864, 396; 1867, 65, 369; 1868, 445; 1870, 454; 1871, 218; 1872, 201; 1876, 25.
 — *dentatus*, 1870, 172.
 — *diffusus*, 1871, 258; 1874, 382; 1875, 62, 80.
 — *domesticus*, 1860, 61, 137; 1861, 231; 1863, 104, 379; 1864, 51, 53, 234, 412; 1865, 127, 180; 1866, 177, 295, 418; 1867, 42, 64, 65, 122, 369; 1868, 204, 445; 1869, 172, 250, 256; 1870, 192, 277, 397, 454; 1871, 141, 218, 293; 1872, 210; 1873, 64, 246, 452; 1874, 396; 1875, 3, 239, 243, 312; 1876, 114.
 — *flaveolus*, 1863, 378; 1867, 41; 1870, 172, 469.
 — *flavicollis*, 1865, 46; 1867, 42, 370; 1868, 174; 1873, 414.
 — *hispaniolensis*, 1859, 48; 1868, 445; 1869, 173; 1870, 192; 1876, 25.
 — *indicus*, 1861, 231; 1864, 412; 1866, 419; 1867, 41, 138; 1868, 173, 201, 240, 318; 1869, 59; 1873, 413; 1875, 275.
 — *italiæ*, 1859, 293; 1864, 23, 52; 1865, 57; 1869, 251; 1870, 454; 1871, 427; 1875, 10.
 — *jagoensis*, 1867, 249; 1875, 255.
 — *moabiticus*, 1867, 370; 1868, 333.
 — *montaninus*, 1863, 443.
 — *montanus*, 1859, 33; 1860, 61, 137, 304; 1861, 45, 255, 408; 1862, 258, 260, 327; 1863, 378; 1864, 53, 256; 1865, 57, 126; 1866, 401, 419; 1867, 41, 65, 138, 202; 1868, 174; 1869, 169, 348; 1870, 79, 80, 192, 354; 1871, 218; 1873, 64, 246, 371; 1875, 120, 239, 312; 1876, 114.
 — *motitensis*, 1868, 268; 1869, 79.
 — *petronella*, 1865, 46.
 — *petronia*, 1864, 53, 292; 1868, 445; 1870, 489; 1875, 240, 241.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1875, 240.

- Passer pyrrhonotus*, 1868, 354.
 — *russatus*, 1861, 45; 1862, 328; 1863, 378; 1866, 295; 1868, 334.
 — *rutilans*, 1867, 42.
 — *salicarius*, 1859, 293; 1864, 52, 281; 1865, 260; 1867, 42, 369, 370; 1868, 240; 1870, 6, 16; 1871, 141; 1873, 246; 1875, 239, 243.
 — *salicicola*, 1859, 33, 48, 314, 356; 1863, 435; 1864, 22, 23, 42, 51, 52, 53, 239; 1866, 182; 1867, 65, 69; 1869, 251; 1870, 529; 1871, 218, 293; 1872, 210; 1873, 246; 1875, 17, 21, 141, 239.
 — *simplex*, 1867, 42; 1870, 483; 1872, 282, 290; 1874, 382.
 — *stoliczkæ*, 1875, 240.
Passerculus alaudinus, 1860, 398; 1865, 164, 487; 1866, 268, 269; 1867, 376; 1868, 427.
 — *anthinus*, 1866, 268.
 — *guttatus*, 1868, 115.
 — *lincolni*, 1859, 18.
 — *rostratus*, 1866, 268.
 — *sandvicensis*, 1863, 75; 1868, 422.
 — *savanna*, 1862, 6; 1863, 74; 1866, 269; 1867, 276, 289; 1868, 427.
Passerella, 1863, 473.
 — *iliaca*, 1863, 79, 473; 1867, 270.
 — *obscura*, 1863, 473.
 — *schistacea*, 1867, 270.
 — *townsendi*, 1867, 270; 1868, 422.
Passerina flava, 1872, 42, 43.
passerina (*Chamæpelia*), 1859, 223; 1860, 45; 1862, 129; 1864, 171; 1865, 313; 1866, 24; 1867, 276, 287, 289; 1871, 383; 1873, 395.
 — (*Columba*), 1859, 254, 375.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1868, 223.
 — (*Polyphasia*), 1872, 14; 1873, 464; 1874, 16; 1875, 284; 1876, 345.
 — (*Strix*), 1860, 91; 1862, 190; 1863, 29, 477; 1875, 324, 325, 326, 327.
 — (*Surnia*), 1873, 58.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1864, 68, 136.
passerinii (*Rhamphocœlus*), 1859, 5, 16, 467; 1860, 32, 111; 1872, 316.
passerinoides (*Strix*), 1879, 220.
passerinum (*Glaucidium*), 1869, 396; 1870, 153, 299; 1872, 459; 1875, 36, 37, 38, 42, 259, 297, 328; 1876, 11, 12, 13.
passerinus (*Cacomantis*), 1869, 329.
 — (*Coturniculus*), 1859, 18; 1865, 158, 487; 1867, 276.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 363.
 — (*Picus*), 1873, 118.
pastinator (*Corvus*), 1861, 336; 1866, 67; 1867, 36; 1873, 372.
Pastor, 1871, 472.
 — *bicolor*, 1860, 60.
Pastor corythaix, 1861, 284.
 — *griseus*, 1867, 39.
 — *melanopterus*, 1865, 33.
 — *peguanus*, 1867, 39.
 — *philippensis*, 1863, 382.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1862, 327; 1867, 201.
 — *roseus*, 1859, 33; 1860, 137; 1861, 113, 231; 1864, 56; 1865, 57; 1867, 40, 231; 1868, 171, 172; 1869, 17; 1870, 192; 1871, 221; 1873, 247, 413, 490; 1875, 184, 238, 414.
 — *senex*, 1867, 468.
 — *temporalis*, 1860, 60.
 — *tricolor*, 1865, 33.
 — *turdiformis*, 1863, 382.
pastor (*Charadrius*), 1873, 263.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1859, 415; 1868, 157, 245, 464; 1870, 431, 497.
Patagienas leucocephala, 1859, 253; 1873, 34.
Patagona gigas, 1859, 399; 1870, * 499.
patagonica (*Pinguinaria*), 1862, 242.
patagonicus (*Aptenodytes*), 1867, 459, 460.
 — (*Cinclodes*), 1861, 154; 1868, 185, 186; 1869, 283.
 — (*Mimus*), 1868, 185.
 — (*Micropterus*), 1861, 162.
patia (*Orthotomus*), 1867, 22.
paulina (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 385, 398.
 — (*Corythaix*), 1862, 338.
pauper (*Nycticorax*), 1871, 467.
Pavo, 1869, 262; 1875, 462.
 — *bicalcaratus*, 1873, 119.
 — *bipunctatus*, 1873, 330.
 — *cristatus*, 1861, 234; 1867, 151, 152; 1868, 379; 1870, 103, 359, 528; 1871, 420, 443; 1872, 425; 1873, 415; 1875, 400; 1876, 99, 324.
 — *muticus*, 1867, 152; 1868, 379; 1870, 359; 1872, 425; 1873, 221, 330; 1875, 463.
 — *nigripennis*, 1866, 412; 1867, 151; 1868, 353, 354; 1870, 359; 1871, 429.
 — *tibetanus*, 1873, 119.
pavonina (*Balearica*), 1860, 76; 1862, 170; 1864, 142; 1868, 35; 1871, 399; 1874, 73.
 — (*Grus*), 1864, 430; 1872, 201; 1873, 454.
pavoninus (*Dromococcyx*), 1871, 457.
 — (*Pharomacrus*), 1870, 118.
 — (*Trogon*), 1859, 132.
pealii (*Demiegretta*), 1860, 313; 1862, 129; 1865, 192; 1866, 31, 196.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1864, 232; 1876, 151, 392, 506.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1875, 437.
 — (*Herodias*), 1862, 201.

- peccoris (*Molothrus*), 1862, 7; 1863, 80;
 1865, 159, 165, 481, 492, 493, 538.
 pecqueti (*Dasyptilus*), 1872, 454; 1876,
 244, 252.
 pectorale (*Dicaeum*), 1874, 418.
 pectoralis (*Accipiter*), 1861, 313, 314;
 1862, 194; 1874, 321; 1875, 469.
 — (*Egithalus*), 1876, 175.
 — (*Alcippe*), 1868, 482.
 — (*Arachnechthra*), 1870, 24, 25, 26,
 29, 30, 50.
 — (*Astur*), 1874, 321; 1875, 356.
 — (*Bubo*), 1866, 254.
 — (*Bucco*), 1871, 130, 374.
 — (*Buteo*), 1859, 92; 1861, 313.
 — (*Calliope*), 1862, 303; 1867, 453;
 1868, 310; 1876, 78.
 — (*Ceblepyris*), 1870, 432.
 — (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 44.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1873, 263.
 — (*Circæus*), 1859, 91; 1860, 412,
 413; 1868, 139; 1873, 231.
 — (*Circus*), 1874, 105.
 — (*Cladorhynchus*), 1874, 251, 252.
 — (*Corvus*), 1860, 60; 1861, 43, 337;
 1862, 260; 1864, 427.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1863, 223; 1866, 334.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 207, 212, 220.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 365.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1867, 247.
 — (*Erythropygia*), 1864, 349; 1869,
 87.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1871, 302.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1867, 434; 1869, 163.
 — (*Glyphorhynchus*), 1866, 205.
 — (*Gracula*), 1863, 225.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1866, 362; 1872, 14.
 — (*Huhua*), 1863, 26; 1866, 253;
 1870, 161; 1871, 346.
 — (*Icterus*), 1859, 20; 1873, 373;
 1874, 323.
 — (*Jynx*), 1862, 33; 1872, 90; 1873,
 436.
 — (*Lanius*), 1870, 434.
 — (*Leptorhynchus*), 1874, 252.
 — (*Leucocerca*), 1865, 42; 1866, 371;
 1872, 123; 1875, 317.
 — (*Limnocinclus*), 1871, 438.
 — (*Loxia*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Melospiza*), 1867, 246.
 — (*Munia*), 1867, 40, 299; 1869,
 211.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1872, 373; 1873,
 115.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1871, 428.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1867, 322; 1869,
 221; 1870, 25, 28, 44; 1872, 18.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1864, 90.
 — (*Oryx*), 1868, 115.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1866, 101.
 — (*Picus*), 1865, 31; 1866, 354;
 1867, 321; 1868, 223; 1871, 165;
 1872, 7.
 pectoralis (*Ptilopus*), 1876, 233.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 191; 1872, 37;
 1873, 40, 42, 43, 474; 1875, 416;
 1876, 393.
 — (*Sarciophorus*), 1867, 420, 421.
 — (*Setaria*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 9.
 — (*Tringa*), 1859, 229, 258; 1861,
 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 97, 477; 1869,
 253; 1872, 185.
 — (*Turdus*), 1874, 462.
 — (*Xenophila*), 1872, 429; 1876,
 259.
 pecuaria (*Egialitis*), 1867, 68, 250, 251,
 252; 1871, 147; 1872, 293; 1873,
 261, 262, 263, 265.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1873, 263.
 pecuarius (*Charadrius*), 1867, 251;
 1870, 98, 104; 1871, 453; 1873, 260,
 261, 262, 264, 266, 267, 325, 327.
 — (*Leucopolius*), 1873, 263.
Pediæetes columbianus, 1865, 229;
 1866, 213.
 — *kennicotti*, 1862, 187; 1863,
 110.
 — *phasianellus*, 1862, 8, 187; 1863,
 124; 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1873,
 37.
 — *urophasianellus*, 1863, 127.
 peguanus (*Pastor*), 1867, 39.
 pekinensis (*Amytis*), 1868, 499; 1870,
 187.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1865, 62, 499; 1870,
 187.
 — (*Erythropus*), 1871, 242.
 — (*Falco*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Parus*), 1870, 155, 156; 1871,
 476; 1872, 465, 466; 1874, 155.
 — (*Rhopophilus*), 1870, 187; 1871,
 435; 1874, 185.
 pelagica (*Chaetura*), 1874, 313.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1867, 387; 1869,
 28; 1870, 336; 1872, 74, 281; 1874,
 75; 1876, 99.
 pelagicus (*Haliæctus*), 1863, 19; 1866,
 240, 258; 1868, 345; 1870, 438;
 1871, 336, 404, 445; 1874, 150.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1874, 164; 1875,
 131, 138.
Pelagodroma fregetta, 1862, 244.
 — *marina*, 1862, 244.
 — *mioœnus*, 1868, 221.
Pelargopsis, 1869, 220; 1872, 408.
 — *amauroptera*, 1871, 469.
 — *burmanica*, 1871, 469, 471; 1872,
 3; 1874, 136; 1876, 356.
 — *floresiana*, 1871, 469, 471; 1872,
 3.
 — *fraseri*, 1871, 471; 1872, 3, 457.

- Pelargopsis gouldi*, 1871, 469, 471.
 — *gurali*, 1871, 470; 1875, 275.
 — *leucocephala*, 1871, 469; 1872, 368; 1876, 33.
 — *magna*, 1869, 219.
 — *malaccensis*, 1872, 3.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1871, 469.
pelasgia (*Chaetura*), 1864, 127; 1865, 537; 1867, 270, 288.
Pelecanoides, 1865, 290, 292.
 — *berardi*, 1861, 164; 1869, 241.
 — *garnoti*, 1870, 500.
 — *urinatrix*, 1862, 243; 1865, 290; 1869, 352; 1874, 41, 119.
pelecanoides (*Sterna*), 1863, 430; 1867, 177; 1874, 33; 1875, 407, 408.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1865, 39.
Pelecanopus poliocercus, 1862, 249.
Pelecanus, 1860, 304; 1862, 171; 1864, 398; 1866, 12; 1868, 365, 366.
 — *sp. ?*, 1864, 338; 1874, 391.
 — *aquilus*, 1868, 57.
 — *australis*, 1873, 53.
 — *bassanus*, 1866, 13.
 — *carboides*, 1862, 252.
 — *carunculatus*, 1862, 251.
 — *cirratus*, 1862, 251.
 — *conspicillatus*, 1866, 335; 1868, 365; 1873, 53.
 — *crispus*, 1859, 37; 1860, 68, 202, 355, 395; 1862, 254; 1865, 111, 352; 1867, 178, 180, 472; 1868, 235, 239, 331, 365, 369; 1870, 335; 1871, 317, 398; 1872, 463; 1874, 182; 1875, 430.
 — *cristatus*, 1861, 1.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1862, 251.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1859, 233; 1863, 151; 1865, 197; 1866, 45, 271; 1873, 54.
 — *fiber*, 1859, 369; 1862, 251.
 — *flavirostris*, 1862, 251.
 — *fuscus*, 1859, 233, 368; 1860, 316; 1862, 129; 1864, 96, 173, 374, 377; 1865, 198; 1866, 270, 271; 1868, 365, 426; 1871, 115; 1873, 54.
 — *gracilis*, 1868, 221.
 — *intermedius*, 1871, 434.
 — *javanicus*, 1861, 247; 1865, 111; 1867, 179.
 — *major*, 1862, 252.
 — *manillensis*, 1865, 111.
 — *minor*, 1868, 264, 265.
 — *mitratus*, 1861, 135, 296; 1867, 178, 179, 180; 1868, 264, 265.
 — *naevius*, 1862, 252; 1873, 53.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1862, 251.
 — *onocrotalus*, 1859, 54; 1860, 355; 1861, 366; 1864, 35, 96, 154, 265, 289; 1865, 111, 352, 466; 1867, 71, 178; 1868, 264, 265, 365, 369; 1869, 463; 1870, 335; 1871, 317; 1873, 345, 434; 1874, 140; 1875, 430; 1876, 99, 414.
Pelecanus orientalis, 1869, 255.
 — *philippensis*, 1860, 68; 1864, 265; 1865, 111; 1866, 297; 1867, 180; 1868, 236, 265, 365, 369; 1872, 456; 1875, 409.
 — *pica*, 1862, 251.
 — *piscator*, 1873, 53.
 — *plotus*, 1862, 250.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 252; 1873, 53.
 — *roseus*, 1865, 111.
 — *rufescens*, 1859, 352; 1861, 135; 1867, 180; 1868, 264, 265, 365.
 — *serrator*, 1862, 250.
 — *sharpii*, 1871, 422; 1872, 416, 456.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 433.
 — *sula*, 1859, 369; 1862, 250.
 — *thagus*, 1868, 365, 369.
 — *trachyrhynchus*, 1865, 538; 1866, 263; 1868, 365; 1869, 350; 1873, 54.
 — *varius*, 1862, 251.
peli (*Gymnobucco*), 1869, 193.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1870, 55.
 — (*Lanius*), 1871, 433.
 — (*Scotopelia*), 1859, 445; 1864, 303, 310, 317; 1866, 423; 1868, 250; 1871, 101; 1872, 195, 444; 1875, 261.
Pelidna, 1862, 84.
 — *americana*, 1862, 85.
 — *cinclus*, 1863, 104; 1871, 388.
 — *maritima*, 1871, 388.
 — *subarquata*, 1865, 61, 550; 1871, 388.
Pelionetta perspicillata, 1862, 308; 1863, 149; 1866, 270; 1867, 271, 283, 284, 285; 1868, 426.
 — *trowbridgii*, 1867, 271.
pelios (*Turdus*), 1861, 281; 1869, 187; 1871, 424; 1872, 436; 1875, 146, 519; 1876, 508.
Pellorneum fuscicapillum, 1867, 301.
 — *mandellii*, 1872, 416; 1873, 435.
 — *minus*, 1873, 224.
 — *palustre*, 1872, 188, 300; 1873, 215, 453, 461.
 — *ruficeps*, 1867, 432; 1872, 300.
 — *subochraceum*, 1872, 17, 300, 462.
 — *tickelli*, 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1872, 87, 462.
pelodes (*Turdus*), 1861, 279, 280; 1862, 92.
peltata (*Platystira*), 1873, 160, 176.
Peltops, 1872, 177, 178, 180.
 — *blainvillii*, 1872, 177; 1876, 247, 258.
pelvica (*Tentharea*), 1871, 173.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1870, 211.

- pelzelni (*Micrastur*), 1876, 4.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1863, 175, 460.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1862, 226.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 42, 43; 1873, 480.
 penduliger (*Cephalopterus*), 1859, 114; 1861, 57.
Pendulinus dominicensis, 1859, 374.
pendulinus (*Ægithalus*), 1869, 392; 1870, 199; 1871, 207; 1875, 268, 303; 1876, 172, 173, 175.
 — (*Paroides*), 1865, 53.
 — (*Parus*), 1859, 458; 1860, 233, 295, 320.
Penelope, 1874, 325, 326.
 — *albiventer*, 1859, 224.
 — *cristata*, 1869, 317.
 — *cujubi*, 1859, 108.
 — *grayi*, 1871, 457.
 — *greayi*, 1874, 325, 326.
 — *jacuaca*, 1869, 317, 319.
 — *leucogastra*, 1859, 224.
 — *marail*, 1874, 326.
 — *nigra*, 1859, 224; 1860, 194.
 — *ochrogaster*, 1871, 457.
 — *ortoni*, 1874, 325, 326.
 — *pipile*, 1871, 435.
 — *purpurascens*, 1859, 223; 1860, 253; 1861, 145; 1869, 317, 319; 1874, 326.
 — *rufiventris*, 1874, 318.
 — *vetula*, 1859, 224.
penelope (*Anas*), 1860, 353, 394; 1864, 155, 289; 1867, 207, 430; 1868, 456; 1870, 275, 339, 366; 1872, 64, 233; 1875, 427; 1876, 335, 420, 441.
 — (*Mareca*), 1859, 364; 1860, 81; 1861, 250, 345; 1862, 332; 1863, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62, 444; 1867, 207, 283, 308; 1868, 328, 402; 1871, 316, 397; 1872, 428; 1873, 71, 343, 420; 1874, 450; 1875, 5, 457; 1876, 28.
Penelopides ginginianns, 1866, 350.
 — *panini*, 1866, 350.
penicillata (*Kelaartia*), 1867, 7; 1874, 20.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1863, 95; 1866, 288; 1867, 47; 1868, 319; 1870, 172; 1873, 213, 214; 1876, 181.
penicillatus (*Graculus*), 1866, 270.
pennanti (*Aptenodytes*), 1861, 163; 1862, 242; 1869, 284; 1870, 503; 1873, 103, 104, 481.
 — (*Platyercus*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1861, 119; 1862, 227.
pennata (*Aquila*), 1859, 43, 88, 182, 390; 1860, 368; 1862, 83, 387; 1864, 8, 303, 340; 1865, 173, 174, 177, 252; 1866, 177, 185, 186, 379, 388, 391; 1867, 51, 444; 1869, 171, 180, 203, 361; 1870, 69, 159; 1871, 41, 62, 246, 340; 1873, 452, 453, 454, 465; 1874, 111; 1875, 101, 294.
pennatus (*Ephialtes*), 1868, 25, 27, 195.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 20.
 — (*Hieraetus*), 1861, 226; 1863, 20; 1866, 241, 245; 1867, 183.
 — (*Nisaetus*), 1876, 373.
 — (*Scops*), 1863, 27; 1865, 262; 1866, 255; 1871, 437.
pennsylvanica (*Dendroeca*), 1860, 273; 1867, 273, 275.
pennsylvanicus (*Buteo*), 1859, 217; 1863, 45; 1865, 315, 316, 325; 1867, 273, 274; 1872, 190; 1874, 456; 1875, 500; 1876, 234.
pensilis (*Ægithalus*), 1871, 416.
 — (*Nelicurvius*), 1863, 349.
Pentheria macrura, 1874, 69.
pentheria (*Peristera*), 1874, 455.
Penthoceryx pravatus, 1872, 367.
 — *sonnerati*, 1872, 367.
Penthodyta, 1873, 486.
pentlandi (*Crithagra*), 1872, 47.
peposaca (*Peripiana*), 1871, 466; 1874, 319; 1876, 163.
Perenopterus aegyptiacus, 1863, 25.
perenopterus (*Cathartes*), 1872, 164.
 — (*Neophron*), 1859, 23, 42, 177, 180, 236, 282, 337, 358, 390; 1860, 2; 1861, 225, 372; 1863, 25; 1864, 7, 44, 303, 314, 404; 1865, 50, 171, 243, 244, 249; 1866, 184, 233, 234, 380; 1867, 50, 138, 249, 423; 1868, 137, 242, 409, 434; 1869, 11, 43, 174, 183, 400; 1870, 2, 3, 11, 65, 290, 422, 489, 527; 1871, 40, 56, 57, 69, 71, 236; 1872, 86, 164, 228; 1873, 453; 1874, 110, 358; 1875, 99, 291; 1876, 423.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 24, 25.
percontator (*Falco*), 1859, 218.
perensus (*Pardalotus*), 1874, 1.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1872, 380.
perdicaria (*Nothura*), 1870, 502.
Perdicula, 1867, 160.
 — *asiatica*, 1861, 236; 1873, 415.
 — *cambaiensis*, 1867, 160; 1868, 386.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1867, 160, 464; 1870, 528.
Perdix, 1864, 269; 1867, 160.
 — *barbata*, 1866, 362; 1872, 428; 1876, 323.
 — *cinerea*, 1860, 200, 238; 1861, 236; 1862, 98, 288; 1863, 401, 470; 1865, 59, 428; 1866, 362, 384; 1867, 417; 1868, 450; 1869, 184, 226, 250, 252, 253, 396; 1870,

- 328, 397, 510; 1871, 223, 365;
1872, 423; 1873, 336; 1874, 396;
1875, 8, 9, 13, 417; 1876, 323.
- Perdix coronata*, 1872, 353; 1873, 36.
- *coturnix*, 1864, 139, 285; 1872, 219.
- *damascena*, 1867, 244; 1876, 323.
- *francolinus*, 1864, 42, 284; 1869, 252.
- *gambra*, 1862, 355.
- *gibraltaria*, 1873, 36.
- *gingica*, 1870, 174.
- *græca*, 1860, 238; 1863, 475; 1864, 285; 1871, 448.
- *griseigularis*, 1876, 323.
- *hodgsoniæ*, 1866, 362.
- *oculea*, 1862, 387; 1867, 160.
- *olivacea*, 1867, 159.
- *orientalis*, 1867, 159.
- *petrosa*, 1859, 35; 1860, 238; 1864, 42, 235; 1869, 253; 1870, 397; 1872, 219; 1873, 335.
- *ponticeriana*, 1861, 236; 1862, 92.
- *raalteni*, 1867, 160.
- *rubra*, 1860, 238; 1863, 237; 1865, 353; 1876, 382.
- *rufa*, 1868, 450; 1869, 252, 253; 1872, 219; 1873, 37.
- *rufogularis*, 1870, 174.
- *saxatilis*, 1871, 420, 448; 1875, 417; 1876, 323.
- *sephaena*, 1868, 269.
- *sphenura*, 1863, 399.
- *swainsoni*, 1868, 268.
- *thoracica*, 1863, 399; 1867, 160; 1872, 430.
- peregrina* (*Helminthophaga*), 1860, 31; 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1867, 274, 275, 280; 1871, 322; 1876, 167, 169, 170.
- (*Sylvia*), 1876, 171.
- peregrinator* (*Falco*), 1861, 219, 225; 1863, 8; 1866, 234, 237; 1869, 121, 122, 356; 1871, 24, 25, 237, 238, 363, 366, 423; 1872, 1, 2, 450; 1876, 126, 339, 342.
- peregrinoides* (*Falco*), 1859, 87, 95, 185; 1861, 131, 218, 219, 296; 1863, 8; 1865, 174; 1866, 236, 237; 1868, 223; 1869, 443; 1871, 241; 1873, 490; 1875, 107, 292.
- peregrinus* (*Cinclus*), 1867, 112, 114, 116.
- (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 44, 63, 185, 288, 390; 1860, 7, 46, 123, 166, 167, 200; 1861, 2, 4, 5, 24, 79, 131, 219, 225; 1862, 314; 1863, 7, 210, 475; 1864, 10, 47, 80, 183, 273; 1865, 9, 11, 174, 175, 257, 355, 463; 1866, 16, 234, 235, 237; 1867, 51, 143, 194, 281, 282, 315, 388, 424, 465; 1868, 5, 20, 141, 225, 412, 436; 1869, 120, 121, 122, 185, 444; 1870, 74, 84, 275, 227, 304; 1871, 41, 57, 237, 238, 363, 366, 423; 1872, 165, 187; 1873, 57, 150; 1874, 427; 1875, 32, 107, 292; 1876, 18, 110.
- peregrinus* (*Nisus*), 1863, 15.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1859, 211, 465; 1865, 419; 1866, 368, 369; 1870, 315, 468; 1872, 89, 118, 372, 373; 1873, 310; 1875, 288.
- Pericrocotus*, 1861, 207; 1862, 257; 1866, 369; 1867, 403.
- *albifrons*, 1862, 20; 1870, 463, 468.
- *andamanensis*, 1867, 322, 334; 1873, 309, 310.
- *ardens*, 1866, 369; 1867, 184; 1872, 372, 373; 1873, 310; 1875, 264.
- *brevirostris*, 1862, 255; 1865, 419; 1866, 369; 1867, 184, 322; 1868, 200, 316; 1869, 48, 160; 1870, 314; 1871, 174; 1872, 118; 1876, 352.
- *cantonensis*, 1861, 42; 1865, 107; 1870, 84, 244.
- *cinereus*, 1860, 58; 1861, 42, 43, 340; 1863, 263; 1866, 369; 1870, 84, 244; 1875, 116.
- *elegans*, 1866, 369; 1871, 174; 1872, 117; 1876, 352.
- *erythropygius*, 1862, 21; 1866, 228; 1867, 463; 1870, 468; 1872, 118.
- *exsul*, 1866, 369.
- *ferrugineus*, 1870, 527.
- *flammeus*, 1866, 368, 369; 1870, 437, 527; 1871, 174; 1872, 117, 118; 1874, 92; 1875, 288.
- *fraterculus*, 1870, 244; 1871, 476.
- *griseigularis*, 1863, 263; 1865, 220; 1866, 399.
- *igneus*, 1866, 369; 1867, 184, 322; 1872, 373.
- *miniatus*, 1866, 369.
- *minutus*, 1866, 369; 1867, 18, 1872, 372.
- *motacilloides*, 1860, 58.
- *peregrinus*, 1859, 211, 465; 1865, 419; 1866, 368, 369; 1870, 315, 468; 1872, 89, 118, 372, 373; 1873, 310; 1875, 288.
- *roseus*, 1866, 368; 1868, 200; 1870, 468; 1872, 118; 1876, 352.
- *rutilus*, 1870, 468.
- *solaris*, 1863, 264; 1865, 419; 1866, 369; 1872, 118; 1876, 352.
- *sordidus*, 1865, 107.
- *speciosus*, 1865, 419; 1866, 368, 369; 1867, 322, 402, 403, 404; 1869, 160; 1870, 244, 314; 1871, 174; 1872, 117, 118, 372; 1873, 310; 1876, 351.

- Pericrocotus xanthogaster*, 1866, 369; 1867, 322; 1871, 174.
Perisoreus canadensis, 1862, 8; 1863, 87; 1867, 267, 268; 1868, 423; 1873, 27.
 — *infaustus*, 1859, 212; 1873, 65, 115; 1876, 113.
Perissoglossa, 1865, 346; 1876, 167.
 — *tigrina*, 1865, 346.
Peristera afra, 1868, 47, 164; 1870, 486; 1872, 290; 1875, 84.
 — *brachyptera*, 1859, 222.
 — *chalcoptera*, 1862, 233.
 — *chalcospilus*, 1868, 164; 1875, 84.
 — *cinerea*, 1859, 222; 1874, 99.
 — *cyanopsis*, 1871, 457.
 — *erythroptera*, 1859, 327; 1864, 232.
 — *histrionica*, 1861, 198.
 — *lansbergi*, 1874, 455; 1875, 50.
 — *larvata*, 1868, 470; 1875, 84; 1876, 208, 433.
 — *lugens*, 1861, 296.
 — *macrodactyla*, 1870, 187.
 — *mondetoura*, 1874, 99, 455.
 — *pentheria*, 1874, 455.
 — *puella*, 1869, 387; 1874, 71.
 — *rufaxilla*, 1864, 94.
 — *ruficanda*, 1874, 455.
 — *semitorquata*, 1861, 296.
 — *tympanistria*, 1860, 214; 1864, 359; 1869, 387; 1875, 84.
peristerodes (*Palaeornis*), 1874, 271, 292.
perlata (*Athene*), 1871, 149; 1874, 361.
 — (*Carine*), 1874, 361.
 — (*Margarornis*), 1874, 323.
 — (*Strix*), 1871, 149.
 — *capensis* (*Noctua*), 1868, 147, 151.
perlatum (*Glaucidium*), 1868, 147.
perlatus (*Francolinus*), 1860, 63; 1861, 50; 1862, 91, 259, 387; 1863, 104, 401; 1867, 406; 1870, 359.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 380, 397.
perlineata (*Noctua*), 1863, 28.
Pernes, 1862, 361.
 — *apivorus*, 1859, 240, 390; 1860, 6, 204; 1861, 222, 226; 1862, 361; 1863, 11; 1864, 45; 1865, 13, 177, 255; 1866, 244; 1868, 143; 1869, 185, 203, 450; 1870, 72, 160, 486; 1871, 60; 1873, 58, 476; 1874, 45; 1875, 102, 175, 293.
 — *atrogularis*, 1863, 11.
 — *bharatensis*, 1863, 11.
 — *cristatus*, 1861, 226; 1863, 11; 1867, 183; 1868, 3, 17, 21; 1869, 450; 1870, 160; 1871, 343.
 — *elioti*, 1863, 11.
 — *longicaudus*, 1868, 17.
 — *maculosus*, 1863, 11.
Pernes madagascariensis, 1863, 177; 1864, 357; 1869, 450.
 — *ptilorhynchus*, 1871, 343.
 — *ruficollis*, 1863, 11.
 — *torquatus*, 1863, 11.
perniger (*Aquila*), 1863, 19.
 — (*Heteropus*), 1863, 19.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1870, 251; 1871, 476.
 — (*Neopus*), 1863, 19.
 — (*Rhinogryphus*), 1875, 93.
pernix (*Aletornis*), 1873, 468.
peroni (*Egialitis*), 1873, 492.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34; 1867, 164; 1870, 175.
 — (*Turdus*), 1866, 375.
perousii (*Ptilopus*), 1875, 441, 442, 445; 1876, 392, 506.
perplexa (*Ardea*), 1869, 220.
persa (*Corythaix*), 1869, 193; 1874, 52.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 326, 328, 335.
 — (*Turacus*), 1869, 335, 372.
persica (*Athene*), 1865, 261, 262; 1866, 257, 258; 1867, 55, 101, 424; 1868, 204; 1870, 3, 11; 1871, 349.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 29.
persicus (*Cassicus*), 1864, 84; 1871, 329; 1873, 381.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1865, 345; 1866, 214.
 — (*Merops*), 1859, 27; 1862, 359; 1864, 15, 73; 1867, 56; 1870, 10; 1871, 48, 75; 1872, 204; 1874, 237; 1875, 6; 1876, 319.
 — (*Parus*), 1873, 82.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1875, 494; 1876, 131.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1873, 215, 216, 461.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 24.
personata (*Arboricola*), 1867, 159; 1870, 174.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1864, 336; 1865, 239.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 206, 207, 218, 219, 220.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1861, 45, 334; 1862, 92, 258; 1863, 377; 1867, 42; 1869, 347; 1870, 80; 1874, 161; 1875, 450.
 — (*Eophona*), 1874, 171; 1875, 121, 146.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1860, 62.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1868, 218.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1859, 375; 1865, 49; 1867, 29, 31; 1868, 311; 1870, 346; 1873, 219, 220; 1876, 177.
 — (*Podica*), 1860, 187; 1862, 91; 1868, 111.
 — (*Podoa*), 1859, 466.
 — (*Strix*), 1865, 84; 1866, 251.
 — (*Tityra*), 1859, 124; 1872, 318.
personatus (*Agriliorhinus*), 1875, 218.

- personatus* (Coccothraustes), 1867, 201.
 — (Geoffroi), 1859, 112, 200, 210.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1870, 481; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
 — (Lanius), 1862, 279; 1864, 276; 1867, 58; 1871, 137.
 — (Oriolus), 1870, 225.
 — (Phasianus), 1870, 174.
 — (Platycercus), 1864, 232; 1876, 143, 144, 391.
 — (Psittacus), 1859, 200.
 — (Schizorhis), 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
 — (Trogon), 1871, 122, 125, 376.
perspicillaris (Accipiter), 1861, 75.
perspicillata (Anas), 1862, 72.
 — (Carpophaga), 1860, 199; 1861, 285, 290; 1865, 384, 385, 398.
 — (Grallaria), 1861, 406.
 — (Grallariola), 1873, 373.
 — (Lichenops), 1876, 159.
 — (Edemia), 1861, 14.
 — (Pelionetta), 1862, 308; 1863, 149; 1866, 270; 1867, 271, 283, 284, 285; 1868, 426.
 — (Strix), 1873, 18.
 — (Tchitrea), 1862, 29.
perspicillatum (Syrnium), 1859, 222.
perspicillatus (Agelæus), 1861, 7.
 — (Artamus), 1861, 348.
 — (Garrulax), 1860, 358; 1861, 38; 1862, 306; 1863, 280; 1864, 433; 1865, 350; 1867, 402, 403.
 — (Garrulus), 1870, 249.
 — (Graculus), 1870, 278.
pertinax (Contopus), 1866, 203; 1868, 345; 1874, 310.
 — (Conurus), 1864, 93; 1871, 93.
peruana (Monasa), 1869, 315, 318; 1871, 374.
peruanus (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 163, 164, 165.
peruviana (Dendroeca), 1871, 475.
 — (Rupicola), 1871, 122, 125, 334.
peruvianus (Bucco), 1861, 186.
 — (Capito), 1861, 186; 1862, 1.
 — (Mimus), 1859, 108.
pessieti (Taoperdix), 1870, 510.
Petasophora, 1876, 405.
 — *anais*, 1871, 378; 1876, 402, 403.
 — *cabanidis*, 1876, 404.
 — *cabanisi*, 1876, 404.
 — *cornscans*, 1876, 402, 405.
 — *cyanotis*, 1859, 376; 1871, 377; 1876, 402, 404.
 — *delphinæ*, 1860, 194, 195, 261, 276; 1869, 319; 1872, 320; 1876, 402, 406.
 — *iolata*, 1876, 403.
 — *serrirostris*, 1876, 402, 406.
 — *thalassina*, 1859, 127, 468; 1860, 40, 195, 260, 263; 1876, 402, 404.
petechia (Dendroeca), 1861, 208, 209; 1862, 288; 1864, 166; 1871, 475; 1874, 306, 307.
petechia (Motacilla), 1871, 475.
 — (Sylvicola), 1863, 63.
petenicus (Ammodromus), 1866, 193.
 — (Thryothorus), 1866, 191; 1874, 326.
petersi (Podica), 1859, 250; 1860, 206.
petiti (Euplectes), 1864, 322.
petrificatus (Ereunetes), 1859, 257; 1863, 132; 1865, 191, 313; 1868, 425; 1869, 429.
Petrochelidon, 1867, 260; 1871, 472.
 — *albilinea*, 1864, 128; 1866, 192.
 — *albiventris*, 1873, 108.
 — *bicolor*, 1859, 13.
 — *littorea*, 1864, 128; 1866, 192.
 — *spilodera*, 1874, 101.
 — *swainsoni*, 1866, 192.
 — *thalassina*, 1859, 13.
Petrocichla saxatilis, 1862, 66.
Petrocincla castaneicollis, 1869, 213; 1870, 323, 466; 1872, 134.
 — *cyanea*, 1859, 30, 47; 1862, 307; 1863, 159, 435, 475; 1864, 20, 64, 136, 238, 403, 417; 1865, 56; 1867, 58, 89, 426; 1869, 394, 400; 1870, 196, 466; 1871, 50, 78, 210.
 — *explorator*, 1864, 349; 1869, 368.
 — *homochroa*, 1859, 101.
 — *manilla*, 1870, 248.
 — *manillensis*, 1862, 307, 319; 1863, 93, 274; 1865, 542; 1866, 136; 1867, 199, 233, 404; 1869, 347.
 — *pandoo*, 1862, 307.
 — *rupestris*, 1860, 209; 1864, 136; 1868, 50; 1869, 368; 1876, 427.
 — *saxatilis*, 1859, 29; 1864, 64, 238; 1865, 56; 1866, 391; 1867, 58, 88, 90, 103; 1869, 171, 213; 1870, 196, 466; 1871, 210; 1872, 91, 134.
Petrocossyphus affinis, 1866, 374; 1870, 322; 1873, 483.
 — *cyaneus*, 1863, 227; 1865, 423; 1866, 374; 1867, 325; 1868, 313; 1869, 162; 1870, 322; 1872, 460; 1873, 410, 453, 483; 1874, 139; 1875, 335; 1876, 23.
 — *manillensis*, 1860, 56, 429; 1861, 38, 333; 1873, 482.
 — *solitarius*, 1872, 101; 1873, 482.
Petrodroma fuliginosus, 1862, 246.
Petræa, 1876, 358.
 — *albifrons*, 1862, 223, 285; 1872, 449.
 — *australis*, 1862, 223.
 — *cerviniventris*, 1859, 455.
 — *dieffenbachii*, 1862, 223; 1872, 244.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1862, 224; 1873, 112.

- Petræca goodenovi*, 1866, 328.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 223; 1865, 157; 1870, 393; 1873, 447.
 — *macrocephala*, 1862, 222; 1871, 459; 1872, 245; 1873, 447.
 — *modesta*, 1862, 224.
 — *pulchella*, 1862, 224.
 — *pusilla*, 1875, 439; 1876, 153, 262.
 — *similis*, 1876, 262.
 — *superciliosa*, 1865, 85.
 — *toittoi*, 1862, 223; 1870, 393; 1873, 447.
 — *traversi*, 1872, 245; 1873, 489; 1874, 38.
 — *vitiensis*, 1876, 392.
petronella (Passer), 1865, 46.
 — (Pyrgita), 1867, 42.
Petronia brachydaetyla, 1867, 370; 1868, 206, 333.
 — *flavicollis*, 1861, 231.
 — *stulta*, 1859, 33; 1860, 137; 1863, 187; 1864, 135; 1865, 57; 1866, 377; 1867, 65, 102, 370; 1868, 204, 205; 1869, 173; 1870, 192.
petronia (Fringilla), 1872, 210.
 — (Passer), 1864, 53, 292; 1868, 445; 1870, 489; 1875, 240, 241.
 — (Pyrgita), 1871, 218; 1872, 210; 1873, 246; 1875, 22; 1876, 24.
petronoides (Pyrgita), 1867, 42.
petrosa (Caccabis), 1859, 353; 1860, 72; 1864, 228; 1865, 532; 1866, 384; 1867, 101, 428; 1868, 213; 1869, 395; 1871, 223, 296; 1875, 5, 8, 9, 10, 35.
 — (Perdix), 1859, 35; 1860, 238; 1864, 42, 285; 1869, 253; 1870, 397; 1872, 219; 1873, 335.
petzi (Conurus), 1860, 120, 401; 1871, 87, 88, 92.
Peucæa æstivalis, 1867, 270; 1870, 368.
 — *botterii*, 1868, 115.
 — *cassini*, 1865, 321, 489; 1867, 270.
 — *ruficeps*, 1867, 270.
Pezophaps, 1866, 409; 1868, 95; 1869, 271, 272; 1872, 34; 1874, 455.
 — *herberti*, 1874, 455.
 — *minor*, 1872, 448.
 — *solitarius*, 1865, 153, 552; 1867, 146; 1868, 362; 1872, 32, 448; 1876, 288.
Phabisca, 1873, 487.
Phabitreron leucotis, 1872, 104.
Phacellodorus frontalis, 1876, 161.
 — *ruber*, 1876, 161.
Phænorhina, 1861, 107.
Phæocephalus fuscicapillus, 1864, 329.
 — *guelmi*, 1870, 486.
 — *levaillanti*, 1864, 329.
phæocephalus (Corvus), 1874, 337.
 — (Criniger), 1871, 169; 1876, 40.
 — (Cyphorhinus), 1867, 372.
phæocephalus (Ixus), 1871, 169.
phæocephus (Micropternus), 1865, 411; 1867, 297, 298; 1869, 157; 1870, 96, 265; 1872, 10; 1873, 461.
phæocercus (Mitrephorus), 1859, 122, 442; 1869, 315, 318.
phæocomus (Oriolus), 1870, 171.
Phæolama rubinoides, 1859, 100.
phæonota (Columba), 1874, 384.
 — (Stictænas), 1875, 62, 83.
phæonotus (Parus), 1873, 88.
phæopus (Numenius), 1860, 344, 345; 1861, 3, 4, 10, 87, 240, 276, 411; 1863, 104, 171, 445, 457; 1864, 145; 1865, 60, 150, 272, 434; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 168, 282, 346, 359; 1868, 327, 454, 493; 1869, 154; 1870, 130, 131; 1871, 389; 1872, 74, 232, 290, 429; 1873, 121, 317, 340, 417; 1874, 29, 74, 399; 1875, 132, 402, 424; 1876, 311.
phæopyga (Prasitis), 1875, 153.
phæopygus (Trochilus), 1875, 153, 158.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 282; 1870, 262; 1873, 376.
Phæornis, 1869, 327; 1871, 359; 1874, 462.
 — *obscura*, 1859, 327; 1871, 360; 1874, 462.
phæostriata (Megalaema), 1871, 451.
phæothorax (Nectarinia), 1870, 443, 471; 1871, 441.
Phaethon, 1859, 335; 1864, 398; 1876, 96; 1874, 446.
 — *sp.?*, 1859, 370.
 — *athereus*, 1859, 105, 351, 370; 1862, 383; 1864, 172, 232; 1865, 40; 1867, 178; 1870, 105; 1872, 468; 1873, 52; 1876, 99, 393.
 — *candidus*, 1863, 104; 1864, 415; 1876, 393.
 — *demersus*, 1875, 113.
 — *erubescens*, 1862, 250.
 — *flavirostris*, 1859, 105; 1860, 98; 1861, 116, 181, 276; 1863, 175, 248; 1867, 334, 345, 359; 1870, 116.
 — *phænicurus*, 1860, 201, 422; 1862, 192, 250; 1863, 175, 247; 1865, 338.
 — *rubricanda*, 1861, 180; 1862, 250; 1868, 295, 405; 1876, 266, 393.
phaethon (Chlorestes), 1875, 165.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1865, 535; 1875, 165.
 — (Estrilda), 1865, 85; 1868, 232.
 — (Trochilus), 1875, 165, 166.
Phaethornis, 1873, 1, 270, 275, 276; 1874, 262.
 — *abnormis*, 1874, 262.
 — *adolphi*, 1859, 126; 1860, 38, 195, 260, 270; 1872, 319; 1873, 269, 270, 271.

- Phaethornis amaurus*, 1873, 273.
 — *anthophilus*, 1873, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10.
 — *apicalis*, 1873, 13.
 — *atrimentalis*, 1873, 273.
 — *augusti*, 1871, 376; 1873, 2, 3, 10.
 — *bolivianus*, 1873, 6, 7.
 — *bourcierii*, 1873, 2, 3, 13, 14; 1874, 262.
 — *cassini*, 1867, 130; 1873, 6.
 — *cephalus*, 1859, 100, 126; 1860, 271; 1866, 204; 1873, 6.
 — *consobrinus*, 1873, 4.
 — *emiliae*, 1873, 2, 3, 12, 13.
 — *episcopus*, 1873, 270, 274, 275.
 — *eremita*, 1873, 273, 274.
 — *eurynome*, 1873, 2, 3, 8; 1874, 454.
 — *fraterculus*, 1873, 4, 5.
 — *griseigularis*, 1873, 270, 272.
 — *guyi*, 1864, 90; 1873, 2, 3, 12, 270.
 — *hispidus*, 1873, 2, 3, 7, 8.
 — *idaliae*, 1873, 270.
 — *intermedius*, 1873, 9.
 — *longirostris*, 1866, 204; 1871, 376; 1872, 319; 1873, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.
 — *longuemareus*, 1864, 91; 1873, 270, 271.
 — *malaris*, 1873, 4, 5.
 — *moorii*, 1873, 4.
 — *nigricinctus*, 1873, 270, 274.
 — *obscurus*, 1859, 100; 1873, 270, 271.
 — *oseryi*, 1873, 7, 8.
 — *philippii*, 1873, 2, 3, 8, 13.
 — *pretrii*, 1873, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1873, 270, 273, 274, 275.
 — *rufigaster*, 1873, 273.
 — *squalidus*, 1873, 2, 3, 9.
 — *striigularis*, 1873, 270, 273.
 — *superciliosus*, 1859, 100; 1873, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 20.
 — *syrmatophorus*, 1873, 2, 3, 6, 8.
 — *villosus*, 1873, 7, 8.
 — *viridicauda*, 1859, 100; 1873, 271.
 — *yaruqui*, 1873, 2, 3, 11.
 — *zonurus*, 1873, 272, 273.
Phaethusa magnirostris, 1873, 376.
phainolama (*Heliothrix*), 1876, 396.
Phainopepla nitens, 1865, 163, 317, 480.
Phalacobaenus, 1861, 23.
 — *carunculatus*, 1861, 22.
 — *montanus*, 1861, 23.
Phalacrocorax, 1866, 200.
 — *sp. ?*, 1859, 352, 370; 1862, 289; 1864, 97.
 — *aëolus*, 1867, 395; 1874, 164.
 — *africanus*, 1862, 154; 1864, 338; 1870, 488; 1873, 463.
Phalacrocorax bicristatus, 1861, 408; 1863, 434; 1867, 210, 395; 1875, 138.
 — *brasilianus*, 1870, 499; 1876, 162.
 — *brevirostris*, 1862, 252; 1874, 42, 121.
 — *capensis*, 1864, 355.
 — *capillatus*, 1861, 264; 1867, 390.
 — *carbo*, 1860, 68, 116; 1861, 261, 263; 1863, 111, 433; 1864, 35, 97, 154; 1866, 16; 1867, 71, 210, 430; 1868, 331, 458; 1870, 18, 275, 536; 1871, 317, 398, 468; 1872, 234; 1873, 345; 1874, 110, 164; 1875, 25, 137; 1876, 414.
 — *carboides*, 1862, 251.
 — *carunculatus*, 1861, 166; 1869, 284; 1870, 499, 500, 504.
 — *cirratus*, 1868, 189; 1870, 500.
 — *cormoranus*, 1867, 390; 1868, 430.
 — *cristatus*, 1876, 29.
 — *desmaresti*, 1873, 345.
 — *dilophus*, 1862, 252; 1863, 111.
 — *featherstoni*, 1873, 90, 463.
 — *filamentosus*, 1861, 263, 264; 1862, 92.
 — *flavirostris*, 1862, 251.
 — *floridanus*, 1864, 374; 1866, 200.
 — *fucosus*, 1862, 251.
 — *glaucus*, 1862, 252.
 — *graculus*, 1866, 16; 1868, 458; 1870, 336; 1871, 398; 1872, 234; 1873, 345, 453.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1862, 251.
 — *imperialis*, 1862, 251.
 — *lugubris*, 1868, 248, 430.
 — *magellanicus*, 1861, 167; 1870, 499, 500.
 — *melanogaster*, 1860, 430.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1862, 251.
 — *mexicanus*, 1859, 233; 1860, 315; 1866, 200.
 — *naevius*, 1862, 252.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1866, 335; 1874, 42, 121.
 — *pelagicus*, 1874, 164; 1875, 131, 138.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 252; 1868, 406; 1874, 42, 121.
 — *purpureigula*, 1862, 252; 1867, 181.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1864, 35; 1868, 331; 1870, 336; 1873, 345; 1876, 414.
 — *sinensis*, 1861, 264; 1862, 92; 1867, 181, 390, 391, 395.
 — *stictcephalus*, 1866, 335; 1867, 181; 1873, 124.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1867, 181, 395; 1873, 124.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1874, 164.
phalæna (*Caprimulgus*), 1873, 457.

- phalænoides* (*Glaucidium*), 1873, 373;
 1875, 37, 51, 55, 58, 259; 1876, 11, 15.
 — (*Podargus*), 1866, 326.
Phalænopsis jardinii, 1859, 220.
Phalaris cristatella, 1867, 209; 1876,
 335.
 — *psittaculus*, 1869, 221.
 — *pusilla*, 1863, 229; 1868, 345.
 — *tetracula*, 1867, 376.
Phalaropus, 1863, 355.
 — *angustirostris*, 1876, 411.
 — *cinereus*, 1870, 275; 1872, 63;
 1873, 448.
 — *fulcarius*, 1859, 174; 1860, 167;
 1861, 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 131;
 1865, 210, 498, 505; 1867, 166, 286,
 428; 1868, 101; 1869, 430; 1872,
 469; 1873, 97; 1875, 185, 420.
 — *hyperboreus*, 1860, 277; 1861, 11;
 1862, 277, 331; 1863, 130, 355;
 1865, 439, 505; 1867, 286, 375;
 1868, 424; 1870, 332; 1875, 185;
 1876, 290, 411.
 — *lobatus*, 1859, 464.
 — *platyrhynchus*, 1860, 92.
 — *rufescens*, 1870, 275.
 — *rufus*, 1865, 505.
 — *wilsoni*, 1860, 101, 277; 1863,
 130; 1865, 315; 1866, 35, 198, 263.
Phapiscus. See *Phabisca*.
Phaps chalcoptera, 1862, 232; 1866,
 333; 1870, 397.
 — *elegans*, 1873, 487.
 — *histrionica*, 1866, 333.
 — *picata*, 1862, 232.
pharoides (*Creadion*), 1862, 227.
Pharomacrus, 1864, 401.
 — *auriceps*, 1871, 122, 124, 375.
 — *mocinno*, 1859, 132; 1862, 195.
 — *paradiseus*, 1859, 2, 5, 132, 467;
 1860, 15, 41, 43, 118, 194, 267, 401;
 1861, 59, 66, 69, 138.
 — *paroninus*, 1870, 118.
phasianella (*Columba*), 1865, 390.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1865, 389, 399;
 1866, 334; 1867, 307; 1873, 315.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 374, 396.
phasianellus (*Dromococcyx*), 1868,
 486.
 — (*Pediceetes*), 1862, 8, 187; 1863,
 124; 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1873, 37.
 — (*Sphenocercus*), 1867, 148.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1862, 87; 1863, 110;
 1873, 37.
phasianoides (*Palaeortyx*), 1870, 510.
Phasianus, 1861, 303; 1865, 28; 1866,
 362.
 — *altus*, 1870, 510.
 — *auritus*, 1865, 528; 1874, 170.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1875, 493, 494; 1876,
 131.
 — *colchicus*, 1860, 237; 1864, 413;
 1865, 425, 529; 1867, 153; 1868,
 212; 1869, 358; 1870, 119, 329, 397;
 1871, 447; 1872, 81, 231, 425; 1875,
 418, 494; 1876, 99, 132, 382.
Phasianus columbianus, 1863, 110.
 — *crawfurdi*, 1859, 474.
 — *cristatus*, 1872, 382; 1873, 36.
 — *curvirostris*, 1873, 120.
 — *decollatus*, 1871, 477; 1872, 425
 1875, 492.
 — *desnoyersi*, 1870, 510.
 — *elegans*, 1871, 429; 1872, 413,
 425; 1875, 492.
 — *elliotti*, 1873, 94, 488.
 — *formosanus*, 1871, 429; 1872,
 425.
 — *gallus*, 1867, 233.
 — *impeyanus*, 1873, 120.
 — *insignis*, 1871, 429; 1872, 425;
 1876, 132.
 — *lineatus*, 1868, 381.
 — *medius*, 1870, 510.
 — *mexicanus*, 1869, 338.
 — *mongolicus*, 1859, 100; 1865, 349,
 528; 1872, 425; 1875, 492, 493;
 1876, 131, 323.
 — *motmot*, 1873, 119.
 — *persicus*, 1875, 494; 1876, 131.
 — *personatus*, 1870, 174.
 — *reevesi*, 1870, 119; 1871, 435;
 1872, 425.
 — *roulroul*, 1873, 36.
 — *scintillans*, 1868, 217; 1873,
 455.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1875, 491, 493;
 1876, 131.
 — *shawi*, 1871, 429; 1872, 425;
 1876, 132.
 — *sladeni*, 1872, 413.
 — *sæmmeringi*, 1862, 330; 1868,
 217; 1871, 429; 1873, 445.
 — *torquatus*, 1861, 49, 341; 1862,
 259; 1863, 208, 401; 1865, 349, 528,
 529; 1866, 404; 1867, 232, 390, 402;
 1868, 353; 1870, 103, 397; 1871,
 447; 1872, 425; 1875, 125, 492.
 — *versicolor*, 1862, 330; 1864, 260;
 1872, 425; 1875, 452.
 — *wallichi*, 1861, 222, 235; 1868,
 203, 321, 380; 1872, 425.
phasianus (*Centropus*), 1865, 86; 1873,
 481.
Phasidus, 1861, 321.
 — *niger*, 1859, 206; 1861, 303; 1872,
 424.
Phasmoptynx capensis, 1862, 26, 336;
 1864, 358; 1868, 151; 1869, 436;
 1870, 6, 7, 11; 1871, 148.
phayrii (*Anthocichla*), 1863, 222.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1862, 387; 1867,
 158; 1870, 463, 469.
 — (*Merulanthus*), 1861, 408.

phayrii (Nectarinia), 1870, 41.
 — (Osmotreron), 1863, 222; 1867, 147, 148; 1870, 438.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1867, 3; 1872, 301.
 — (Treron), 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
 Phedina sp.?, 1862, 270; 1863, 340.
 — borbonica, 1861, 116, 271; 1862, 270; 1863, 104, 340; 1876, 284.
 Phene ossifraga, 1863, 25.
 Pheucticus chrysopheplus, 1871, 432.
 — tibialis, 1868, 115; 1869, 222.
 — uropygialis, 1871, 327, 468.
 philadelphia (Chroicocephalus), 1862, 10, 129; 1863, 153; 1865, 538; 1866, 263, 272; 1867, 285; 1868, 428; 1872, 446.
 — (Geothlypis), 1859, 10; 1865, 476; 1867, 270, 274, 276, 283; 1871, 322; 1872, 149, 151, 152.
 — (Trichas), 1861, 6.
 — (Vireosylva), 1859, 12; 1866, 202.
 Philagrus melanorhynchus, 1872, 436.
 Philedon dumerili, 1862, 218.
 — sannio, 1862, 218.
 Philemon cinnatus, 1862, 217.
 — sclateri, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 Philentoma pyrrhoptera, 1876, 43.
 — unicolor, 1865, 46; 1872, 373.
 — velata, 1865, 46; 1870, 164; 1872, 373.
 Philepitta, 1861, 404.
 Philetærus socius, 1868, 50; 1871, 253.
 philippensis (Acridotheres), 1867, 387; 1870, 233, 352.
 — (Ægialitis), 1867, 164; 1868, 389; 1875, 452.
 — (Athene), 1868, 22, 27.
 — (Bubo), 1868, 25, 27.
 — (Bucco), 1871, 162.
 — (Centrocoecyx), 1872, 367.
 — (Centropus), 1861, 230; 1864, 258; 1866, 293; 1869, 459; 1873, 206.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 22, 27, 28.
 — (Ceyx), 1870, 134.
 — (Charadrius), 1867, 164.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 337.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1873, 492.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1866, 335; 1873, 41, 42, 43.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1865, 47.
 — (Megalaema), 1861, 229; 1864, 258; 1866, 349, 359; 1876, 345.
 — (Merops), 1865, 230, 348, 407; 1866, 344; 1867, 318; 1870, 91, 465; 1872, 2, 203, 205; 1874, 13, 125.

philippensis (Nectarinia), 1870, 43.
 — (Ninox), 1863, 30.
 — (Pastor), 1863, 382.
 — (Pelecanus), 1860, 69; 1864, 265; 1865, 111; 1866, 297; 1867, 180; 1868, 236, 265, 365, 369; 1872, 456; 1875, 409.
 — (Podiceps), 1860, 67; 1861, 344; 1863, 100, 433; 1868, 403; 1870, 366; 1875, 407, 456.
 — (Rallina), 1873, 42.
 — (Rallus), 1864, 232; 1873, 40, 41, 42, 43, 350, 351, 352, 439; 1874, 94, 117, 118; 1876, 265.
 — (Spizaetus), 1868, 216, 356.
 — striatus (Rallus), 1873, 40.
 philippi (Phaethornis), 1873, 2, 3, 8, 13.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 246.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 13.
 philippina (Ægialitis), 1861, 342; 1862, 255; 1872, 73.
 — (Arachnechthra), 1870, 51.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 28, 29, 51.
 — (Hiaticula), 1863, 406.
 philippinarum (Cacatua), 1872, 96.
 — (Psittacus), 1872, 96.
 philippinus (Charadrius), 1861, 260; 1865, 34.
 — (Merops), 1861, 228; 1865, 30; 1866, 129; 1875, 281.
 — (Ploceus), 1867, 40.
 — (Podiceps), 1861, 344.
 Philomachus cayanus, 1861, 155.
 — pugnax, 1861, 241; 1862, 34, 277; 1865, 61, 437; 1867, 282; 1873, 69, 283; 1874, 388.
 Philomela lusciniæ, 1859, 308, 462; 1864, 66; 1865, 53; 1866, 177; 1867, 62, 86; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 83, 132, 300; 1872, 200; 1875, 25; 1876, 21.
 — major, 1867, 86; 1869, 356.
 philomela (Cyphorhinus), 1861, 352.
 — (Daulias), 1873, 241; 1875, 306, 338.
 — (Hylocharis), 1865, 43; 1874, 141.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1865, 43; 1866, 368; 1868, 132; 1872, 16; 1874, 141, 142.
 — (Luscinia), 1865, 24; 1867, 18, 73; 1875, 340.
 — (Sylvia), 1867, 18; 1870, 341.
 philothamna (Saxicola), 1859, 58, 299, 300; 1867, 60, 93, 94; 1871, 70, 79, 80; 1874, 342.
 Philydor consobrinus, 1871, 465.
 — panerhythrus, 1870, 110.
 — semirufus, 1870, 110.
 — virgatus, 1868, 114.
 Phlegœnas, 1865, 370; 1868, 108.

- Phlegœnas, bartletti*, 1865, 392; 1867, 371.
 — *canifrons*, 1873, 457.
 — *crinigera*, 1865, 392, 400; 1867, 371.
 — *eruenta*, 1867, 371.
 — *jobiensis*, 1876, 263.
 — *luzonica*, 1865, 392, 399.
 — *rufigula*, 1865, 393, 400.
 — *samoensis*, 1873, 447.
 — *stairii*, 1875, 445; 1876, 292.
 — *tristigmata*, 1860, 142; 1865, 393, 400.
 — *vitiensis*, 1873, 447.
 — *yapensis*, 1873, 457.
Phlexis, 1866, 140; 1869, 366; 1870, 430.
 — *layardi*, 1866, 139, 140, 424; 1869, 84.
 — *victorini*, 1866, 140.
Phlogopsis ellisiana, 1870, 114, 115.
 — *macleaniani*, 1861, 209; 1867, 372; 1872, 313, 318.
Phodidornis. See *Pholidornis*.
Phodilus, 1876, 273.
 — *badius*, 1861, 227; 1863, 30; 1866, 251, 252; 1868, 26, 27; 1871, 344, 437; 1872, 365.
phœbe (Agyrtria), 1875, 163.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1875, 164.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 165.
phœnicea (Campephaga), 1868, 159; 1870, 55; 1872, 288.
phœniceum (Trochalopterum), 1867, 5, 436; 1873, 453.
phœniceus (Agclæus), 1859, 19; 1862, 7, 128; 1863, 81; 1865, 159, 165, 312, 492; 1866, 52, 267; 1867, 270, 285; 1870, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 397.
 — (*Alsocomus*), 1867, 149.
 — (*Cardinalis*), 1864, 83; 1869, 110.
 — (*Laniaterus*), 1874, 65.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1868, 336.
phœnicobia (Tachornis), 1860, 300; 1864, 405; 1866, 341.
Phœnicocereus carnifex, 1864, 258; 1873, 385.
Phœniconaias, 1869, 440.
Phœnicoparrus, 1869, 441.
Phœnicophaes, 1866, 357, 226; 1867, 311.
 — *œneicaudus*, 1871, 162.
 — *callirhynchus*, 1859, 113.
 — *curvirostris*, 1871, 162; 1876, 345.
 — *erythrognathus*, 1871, 162; 1876, 345.
 — *leucogaster*, 1867, 298.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1866, 227; 1869, 337; 1874, 16; 1875, 273, 285.
phœnicoptera (Ampelis), 1859, 473; 1864, 427; 1866, 307; 1867, 200.
 — (*Bombycilla*), 1863, 107.
 — (*Juida*), 1860, 210; 1869, 74.
 — (*Tichodroma*), 1863, 160; 1864, 407; 1876, 176.
 — (*Treron*), 1859, 375; 1864, 249; 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
Phœnicopterus, 1860, 304; 1867, 166; 1871, 445.
 — sp.?, 1863, 459.
 — *americanus*, 1869, 443.
 — *andinus*, 1861, 199; 1869, 443.
 — *antiquorum*, 1859, 361; 1860, 78, 348; 1864, 33, 230; 1865, 62; 1868, 327; 1869, 438, 441; 1871, 297, 314, 425; 1873, 220, 419.
 — *antiquus*, 1869, 442.
 — *blythi*, 1867, 174; 1868, 496; 1869, 442.
 — *chilensis*, 1869, 438, 442.
 — *croizeti*, 1869, 219.
 — *erithacus*, 1873, 342.
 — *erythreus*, 1859, 348; 1865, 64, 66; 1868, 292; 1869, 442; 1871, 395; 1874, 227.
 — *europæus*, 1869, 441.
 — *glyphorhynchus*, 1869, 442.
 — *ignipalliatu*, 1868, 189; 1869, 441, 442, 443.
 — *minor*, 1865, 65; 1867, 174, 351, 359; 1868, 496; 1869, 231, 355, 438, 442; 1873, 220, 462.
 — *parvus*, 1864, 335; 1865, 65; 1869, 442.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1867, 298.
 — *roseus*, 1864, 149; 1867, 70, 174, 430; 1868, 495, 496; 1869, 178, 230, 355, 392, 401, 441, 442; 1870, 142, 492; 1871, 297, 394; 1873, 341; 1874, 227, 238; 1875, 407; 1876, 422.
 — *ruber*, 1859, 365; 1869, 438, 441, 442, 443; 1876, 99.
 — *rubidus*, 1868, 496; 1869, 230, 355, 442; 1873, 220.
phœnicopterus (Carpodacus), 1863, 208.
 — (*Crocopus*), 1867, 147; 1868, 370; 1873, 399, 400, 414; 1874, 91, 92.
 — (*Erythropsizias*), 1875, 247.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1862, 148, 149; 1874, 378; 1875, 78; 1876, 206.
phœnicopus (Anser), 1869, 21.
Phœnicorodias, 1869, 441.
Phœnicotherapis carnioli, 1869, 313.
 — *fuscicauda*, 1872, 3, 13, 34, 316.
 — *gutturalis*, 1871, 129, 326.
 — *rubica*, 1868, 230.
 — *rubicoides*, 1859, 15; 1860, 32; 1872, 314.
 — *vinacea*, 1868, 230.

phoenicotis (*Anthreptes*), 1870, 49.
 — (*Calliparaea*), 1875, 466.
 — (*Calliste*), 1875, 464, 466.
 — (*Chalcoparia*), 1870, 437; 1876, 349.
 — (*Chlorochrysa*), 1875, 466.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 48.
Phœnicura fuliginosa, 1863, 298.
 — *rubeculoides*, 1865, 44; 1872, 374.
 — *rufiventris*, 1867, 15.
 — *ruticilla*, 1867, 15.
 — *superciliaris*, 1870, 47.
phœnicura (*Erythra*), 1874, 147.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1863, 427; 1864, 418;
 1865, 355; 1867, 310; 1870, 83, 364;
 1873, 418, 453; 1875, 276, 323.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 36.
 — (*Otomela*), 1867, 216.
 — (*Porzana*), 1860, 67; 1861, 57,
 246; 1864, 261; 1867, 171.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 39; 1860, 228;
 1865, 179.
phœnicuroides (*Hodgsonius*), 1870, 529;
 1872, 132.
 — (*Lanius*), 1876, 187.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1867, 15; 1874, 79.
Phœnicurus rubricaudus, 1862, 250.
phœnicurus (*Ammomanes*), 1868, 179;
 1873, 414.
 — (*Bessornis*), 1863, 328; 1869,
 78, 293.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1867, 216.
 — (*Eremobius*), 1868, 185.
 — (*Eritacus*), 1874, 404.
 — (*Lanius*), 1859, 459; 1862, 66,
 388; 1863, 272; 1867, 211, 212, 215,
 216, 217, 218, 219, 226; 1869, 242;
 1870, 276; 1871, 173; 1872, 115;
 1873, 490; 1875, 176; 1876, 185, 186.
 — (*Phaethon*), 1860, 201, 422; 1862,
 192, 250; 1863, 175, 247; 1865, 338.
 — (*Rallus*), 1863, 427.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1859, 144, 308; 1862,
 278; 1863, 159; 1864, 18, 66, 237,
 407, 417; 1865, 21, 53; 1866, 177,
 391; 1867, 15, 61, 87, 102; 1868,
 439; 1869, 392; 1870, 14, 166, 196;
 1871, 81, 82, 131, 210; 1872, 176;
 1873, 60, 240; 1874, 343; 1875, 24,
 178, 306; 1876, 21, 64, 77.
Pholeoptynx cunicularia, 1868, 188;
 1871, 465; 1873, 131, 137; 1876,
 161.
 — *hypogaea*, 1860, 401.
Pholidauges leucogaster, 1862, 29, 337;
 1869, 190; 1872, 280; 1874, 54, 65.
 — *verreauxi*, 1874, 378; 1875, 78;
 1876, 206.
Pholidornis, 1861, 321.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1872, 182; 1873, 484.
 — *rushiæ*, 1859, 110; 1872, 70, 182;
 1874, 60.
Phoneus rufus, 1865, 56.

Phonipara, 1867, 260.
 — *bicolor*, 1859, 147, 376, 378.
 — *guturalis*, 1871, 15.
 — *omissa*, 1864, 167.
 — *portoricensis*, 1867, 129.
 — *pusilla*, 1866, 193; 1871, 328.
 — *zena*, 1867, 129.
phragmitis (*Calamodyta*), 1861, 208;
 1864, 72; 1865, 23; 1867, 78; 1870,
 181; 1873, 61; 1875, 17; 1876, 20,
 218.
 — (*Calamoherbe*), 1865, 180; 1876,
 90.
 — (*Curruca*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1865, 181, 183.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1861, 82; 1862, 384;
 1866, 180; 1870, 149.
phrygia (*Meliphaga*), 1873, 22.
 — (*Xanthomyza*), 1867, 133.
Phrygilus aldunati, 1869, 285.
 — *diuca*, 1863, 467.
 — *formosus*, 1868, 185.
 — *fruticeti*, 1868, 185.
 — *gayi*, 1868, 185, 186; 1869, 285.
 — *melanoderus*, 1868, 185, 186.
 — *speculifer*, 1861, 153; 1863, 467.
 — *unicolor*, 1871, 128, 328; 1872,
 48.
 — *xanthogrammus*, 1861, 153; 1868,
 185, 186.
phrygius (*Merops*), 1873, 22.
Phrynorhamphus capensis, 1862, 30.
Phylidonyris, 1870, 50.
Phyllanthus capucinus, 1870, 171.
Phyllastrephus. See *Phyllostrephus*.
Phyllobasileus, 1862, 55, 386.
 — *superciliosus*, 1862, 66.
Phyllomyias semifusca, 1864, 86; 1873,
 382.
Phyllopneuste, 1862, 54; 1867, 74, 82;
 1869, 93; 1871, 32, 423; 1876, 81.
 — sp. ? 1864, 230.
 — *bonellii*, 1859, 28; 1864, 70, 71;
 1865, 53; 1866, 178; 1867, 83; 1869,
 208; 1870, 15; 1871, 135, 213; 1872,
 200.
 — *borealis*, 1859, 459; 1862, 68, 69,
 70; 1871, 109, 110, 231; 1872, 464;
 1874, 140, 440, 459.
 — *brehmi*, 1873, 445.
 — *brevirostris*, 1866, 410; 1867, 83;
 1870, 198; 1872, 464.
 — *brunnea*, 1872, 464.
 — *coronata*, 1862, 317; 1863, 307;
 1868, 28, 197; 1871, 233; 1872, 464;
 1873, 460.
 — *elaica*, 1867, 24.
 — *eversmanni*, 1859, 459; 1862, 67;
 1867, 28; 1871, 109, 110, 231; 1872,
 464; 1873, 61, 460.
 — *flavescens*, 1871, 231; 1872,
 464.

- Phyllopneuste fuscata*, 1863, 306; 1870, 345.
 — *icterina*, 1862, 70.
 — *indica*, 1873, 460.
 — *intermedia*, 1876, 81.
 — *javanica*, 1862, 66, 68, 69, 70; 1873, 475.
 — *kennicotti*, 1870, 521; 1871, 231; 1872, 53, 464.
 — *maacki*, 1872, 464.
 — *macrorrhyncha*, 1869, 357.
 — *magnirostris*, 1862, 67; 1873, 460; 1870, 459.
 — *major*, 1872, 464.
 — *nitida*, 1862, 55.
 — *plumbeitarsus*, 1867, 28; 1870, 345.
 — *proregulus*, 1862, 66, 68.
 — *rama*, 1867, 24, 28, 471; 1869, 235, 236, 357; 1870, 143, 168, 181, 182, 184, 185, 288, 493; 1871, 33; 1873, 412; 1874, 184.
 — *reguloides*, 1862, 54, 386.
 — *rufa*, 1859, 28; 1862, 347; 1864, 69, 237; 1865, 53, 180; 1867, 68, 83, 426; 1868, 131; 1870, 6, 15, 198, 451; 1871, 85, 109, 135, 213, 420; 1872, 174, 200, 464; 1873, 243.
 — *schwartzi*, 1866, 118; 1867, 25, 28; 1871, 109; 1872, 419, 463; 1874, 183, 461; 1875, 144.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1864, 237; 1865, 53, 532; 1867, 83; 1870, 198; 1871, 85, 135, 213; 1872, 26, 200, 284, 291; 1873, 61; 1875, 24.
 — *sibirica*, 1871, 110; 1872, 464.
 — *sylicola*, 1863, 159; 1864, 70, 71; 1867, 63; 1873, 243.
 — *sylicultrix*, 1863, 207, 272; 1866, 394; 1867, 28; 1871, 109, 231; 1872, 464; 1874, 459.
 — *tenellipes*, 1867, 28.
 — *tristis*, 1866, 409, 410; 1876, 82.
 — *tristrami*, 1875, 445.
 — *trochilus*, 1859, 143; 1862, 68; 1864, 42, 69, 70, 71, 237; 1865, 53, 267; 1867, 62, 81, 82; 1869, 172, 208; 1870, 3, 6, 14, 198; 1871, 84, 109, 110, 135, 213, 231; 1872, 28, 200, 284; 1873, 244; 1874, 459.
 — *viridana*, 1873, 460; 1874, 461; 1875, 144.
 — *xanthodryas*, 1867, 28.
Phyllornis, 1862, 91; 1867, 9; 1871, 169; 1876, 346, 351.
 — *aurifrons*, 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 467.
 — *chlorocephalus*, 1872, 467; 1876, 351.
 — *cochinchinensis*, 1865, 48; 1871, 168, 169.
 — *cyanopogon*, 1866, 349; 1867, 9, 10; 1871, 168, 169; 1876, 40.
Phyllornis hardwickii, 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 255.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1867, 10.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1865, 48; 1867, 10; 1871, 169.
 — *javensis*, 1866, 349; 1867, 9, 10; 1871, 168; 1876, 351.
 — *jerdoni*, 1867, 10, 441; 1874, 21; 1875, 275; 1876, 351.
 — *lazulinus*, 1870, 255; 1871, 476.
 — *malabaricus*, 1867, 10; 1871, 169; 1874, 21, 92; 1875, 273.
 — *moluccensis*, 1867, 10.
 — *sonnerati*, 1867, 9.
 — *venustus*, 1865, 48.
phyllorrhaphus (*Orthotomus*), 1860, 49; 1861, 32; 1862, 258; 1867, 22; 1870, 80, 345.
Phylloscopus, 1862, 54; 1863, 272, 294; 1866, 235; 1867, 21, 26, 27; 1869, 211, 236; 1870, 143, 182; 1871, 423; 1872, 22, 23; 1875, 349; 1876, 89, 218.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — *affinis*, 1863, 113; 1867, 26, 28; 1868, 308; 1870, 168; 1872, 31.
 — *bonellii*, 1859, 418; 1864, 16; 1874, 341; 1875, 308.
 — *borealis*, 1867, 28; 1875, 179; 1876, 215, 216.
 — *brevirostris*, 1867, 25; 1869, 236; 1870, 168, 289; 1876, 218.
 — *brunneus*, 1871, 110.
 — *collybita*, 1875, 308.
 — *coronatus*, 1860, 54; 1861, 330, 331; 1863, 93; 1865, 41; 1867, 28.
 — *eversmanni*, 1876, 215.
 — *fuliginiventer*, 1867, 28.
 — *fuscatus*, 1860, 53; 1861, 32; 1863, 93, 306; 1865, 41, 44; 1867, 21, 25, 28, 408; 1868, 73; 1870, 83, 143, 182, 437; 1871, 10, 233; 1872, 31, 464; 1875, 144.
 — *hypolanius*, 1876, 499.
 — *indicus*, 1867, 28; 1869, 56; 1872, 31; 1876, 82.
 — *intermedius*, 1876, 499.
 — *lugubris*, 1865, 529; 1867, 28; 1868, 73; 1869, 354.
 — *maacki*, 1871, 110.
 — *magnirostris*, 1867, 28; 1872, 26, 31; 1874, 22, 126; 1876, 499.
 — *nattereri*, 1875, 179.
 — *neglectus*, 1870, 143; 1871, 445; 1872, 468; 1876, 218, 513.
 — *nitidus*, 1862, 386; 1867, 25, 28; 1868, 73; 1870, 168; 1874, 22; 1875, 275.
 — *occipitalis*, 1865, 41.
 — *pallasi*, 1870, 511.
 — *pallidipes*, 1872, 416; 1873, 435.

- Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus*, 1861, 330; 1867, 28.
 — *rama*, 1869, 211.
 — *reguloides*, 1861, 205; 1862, 54.
 — *rufus*, 1859, 306, 418; 1860, 231; 1861, 112; 1864, 16; 1866, 235; 1869, 56, 236, 354; 1870, 168, 289; 1876, 21, 218.
 — *schwarzi*, 1867, 28.
 — *sibilator*, 1876, 21.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1859, 306; 1860, 231; 1870, 168, 182; 1871, 300; 1875, 308; 1876, 217.
 — *sibiricus*, 1867, 28.
 — *superciliosus*, 1861, 205; 1870, 276; 1874, 450; 1875, 180; 1876, 81, 128.
 — *sylvicultrix*, 1860, 53; 1861, 331; 1863, 272, 307; 1866, 135, 295; 1867, 28.
 — *tenellipes*, 1860, 53; 1867, 28.
 — *tristis*, 1865, 44; 1867, 25, 28; 1868, 73, 308; 1869, 56, 354; 1870, 143, 168; 1876, 217, 503.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1867, 28.
 — *trochilus*, 1859, 306, 418; 1860, 231; 1861, 112; 1864, 16; 1866, 235, 374; 1867, 25; 1869, 237, 354; 1874, 339; 1875, 308; 1876, 21, 215, 216, 503.
 — *tytleri*, 1872, 23, 24, 26, 30, 417; 1873, 437, 438.
 — *viridanus*, 1865, 529; 1867, 28; 1868, 73; 1869, 56, 237, 354; 1870, 390, 527; 1871, 109; 1872, 22, 23, 30, 31, 463; 1873, 437; 1876, 81, 499.
 — *viridipennis*, 1863, 113.
 — *xanthodryas*, 1867, 28; 1876, 332.
Phyllostrephus capensis, 1875, 74.
 — *leucopleurus*, 1869, 382.
 — *scandens*, 1870, 473.
Phytotoma, 1872, 273, 274.
Piaya, 1860, 11.
 — *brachyptera*, 1869, 334.
 — *cayana*, 1864, 93; 1869, 335; 1871, 307, 379; 1873, 393.
 — *erythropgia*, 1859, 133; 1860, 118.
 — *mehleri*, 1866, 204; 1872, 323.
 — *melanogastra*, 1869, 337.
 — *mexicana*, 1866, 204.
 — *minuta*, 1869, 335; 1873, 393.
 — *pluvialis*, 1873, 33.
 — *pluviana*, 1873, 33.
 — *ridibunda*, 1869, 336.
 — *thermophila*, 1860, 43, 118.
Pica, 1865, 180; 1866, 61; 1870, 131, 132.
 — *bactriana*, 1867, 36; 1875, 238.
 — *beechevi*, 1859, 105; 1861, 353.
Pica bottanensis, 1866, 61; 1867, 36.
 — *caudata*, 1862, 294; 1864, 56, 225, 275; 1865, 57, 134; 1866, 60, 65, 175, 177; 1870, 275; 1872, 230; 1873, 65; 1875, 238.
 — *cooki*, 1859, 199; 1860, 156; 1861, 206.
 — *cyanea*, 1859, 199; 1861, 206.
 — *europaea*, 1870, 191.
 — *hudsonica*, 1862, 8; 1863, 86; 1865, 159; 1866, 61; 1868, 423; 1870, 276.
 — *leuconota*, 1864, 225.
 — *leucoptera*, 1867, 37; 1875, 238.
 — *mauritanica*, 1859, 78, 157, 159, 292, 312, 316; 1864, 225; 1866, 61, 65; 1867, 428; 1869, 152; 1871, 69, 244; 1875, 141.
 — *media*, 1863, 383; 1870, 350; 1875, 118; 1876, 333.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1860, 135; 1863, 447; 1869, 180, 401; 1871, 222.
 — *mystacalis*, 1868, 111.
 — *nuttalli*, 1866, 61.
 — *rustica*, 1875, 238, 416; 1876, 113.
 — *sericea*, 1860, 60, 429; 1861, 43, 336; 1863, 383; 1866, 61; 1867, 236; 1870, 80.
 — *tibetana*, 1867, 36.
pica (*Alca*), 1861, 2; 1869, 360.
 — (*Buceros*), 1860, 67; 1864, 175, 177, 179, 412.
 — (*Copsychus*), 1859, 108; 1865, 331.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 85.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 332; 1874, 336.
 — (*Fluvicola*), 1864, 85; 1871, 332.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
picæcolor (*Hemipus*), 1866, 368; 1872, 16.
picaoides (*Sibia*), 1866, 110; 1875, 459; 1876, 354.
picata (*Columba*), 1875, 35.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1866, 364; 1869, 341, 342.
 — (*Leucosarcia*), 1860, 422; 1861, 172, 198; 1862, 232; 1870, 397; 1873, 35.
 — (*Lichnotentha*), 1867, 14.
 — (*Melicophila*), 1867, 14.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1865, 49.
 — (*Phaps*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1867, 14, 448, 450, 452; 1868, 233, 234, 235, 308; 1869, 234; 1870, 283; 1873, 214, 398, 411.
 — (*Sibia*), 1863, 113.
Picathartes gymnocephalus, 1872, 71; 1874, 67.
picatus (*Columbus*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Falco*), 1873, 17.

- picatus* (*Hæmatopus*), 1862, 106, 235; 1870, 394.
 — (*Hemipus*), 1865, 418; 1866, 368; 1870, 313, 527; 1872, 116, 344; 1874, 16; 1875, 287; 1876, 352.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1873, 474.
pichincha (*Oreotrochilus*), 1859, 115, 399, 463.
Picicorvus, 1872, 53, 58, 153, 154, 157; 1876, 13.
 — *columbianus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 86; 1872, 52, 53, 59; 1873, 442.
picrostris (*Dendroplex*), 1871, 115, 331.
Picoides arcticus, 1863, 51; 1867, 268.
 — *dorsalis*, 1863, 52.
 — *funebis*, 1872, 465; 1874, 171.
 — *hirsutus*, 1863, 52; 1868, 427.
 — *tridactylus*, 1873, 483; 1875, 299; 1876, 320.
picoides (*Homalopus*), 1872, 424.
Picolaptes sp.?, 1859, 117.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 117; 1860, 35; 1861, 353.
 — *capistratus*, 1859, 8.
 — *compressus*, 1869, 222, 314.
 — *fuscapillus*, 1873, 386.
 — *lacrymiger*, 1871, 331.
 — *layardi*, 1873, 386.
 — *lineaticeps*, 1861, 353; 1869, 222, 314, 318.
picta (*Bernicla*), 1876, 418.
 — (*Dromolæa*), 1866, 409.
 — (*Grallina*), 1866, 327.
 — (*Ispidina*), 1859, 153, 246; 1869, 279, 281, 283, 386; 1870, 428; 1872, 286; 1873, 252; 1874, 50.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1859, 12, 144; 1860, 110, 274.
 — (*Thaumalea*), 1865, 529; 1867, 371; 1871, 428; 1872, 425; 1873, 445; 1875, 125.
picticollis (*Garrulax*), 1873, 488.
picturata (*Alcedo*), 1869, 281, 282.
picturatus (*Turtur*), 1863, 104, 167, 454; 1867, 346, 354, 359; 1868, 477; 1871, 372.
pictus (*Bucco*), 1861, 187.
 — (*Capito*), 1861, 187.
 — (*Eubucco*), 1861, 187.
 — (*Oreortyx*), 1866, 27, 51, 266; 1868, 414, 424.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1862, 6; 1863, 72.
 — (*Rallus*), 1872, 36, 37, 450.
picui (*Columbula*), 1876, 163.
Picumnus aurifrons, 1871, 457.
 — *borbæ*, 1871, 457.
 — *fuseus*, 1871, 457.
 — *granadensis*, 1874, 323.
 — *innominatus*, 1868, 320.
 — *leucogaster*, 1871, 457.
Picumnus olivaceus, 1874, 323.
Picus, 1859, 150; 1860, 94; 1869, 209; 1870, 131, 132, 178; 1871, 446; 1873, 189.
 — *æthiopicus*, 1874, 336.
 — *analis*, 1865, 31; 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1872, 7.
 — *andamanensis*, 1860, 187; 1863, 465; 1865, 31; 1866, 221, 354; 1867, 321, 334; 1868, 132; 1873, 300.
 — *archiaci*, 1872, 424.
 — *assimilis*, 1872, 6.
 — *atratus*, 1860, 187; 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1869, 413; 1870, 163; 1872, 7; 1876, 343.
 — *aurantiventris*, 1868, 482.
 — *aurocristatus*, 1876, 344.
 — *blanfordi*, 1863, 464; 1866, 354; 1870, 464.
 — *borealis*, 1862, 128; 1867, 270.
 — *brunneifrons*, 1866, 354; 1867, 138, 321; 1868, 320; 1869, 47, 412; 1872, 7.
 — *brunneus*, 1871, 165.
 — *cabanisi*, 1861, 46, 267, 339; 1863, 96; 1876, 320.
 — *cactorum*, 1873, 134.
 — *canus*, 1859, 264; 1870, 188.
 — *capricorni*, 1869, 324.
 — *cathpharius*, 1865, 410; 1868, 223.
 — *ceylonus*, 1872, 9, 10.
 — *cinereigula*, 1872, 8; 1873, 118.
 — *consobrinus*, 1872, 424.
 — *crawfurdi*, 1871, 164; 1872, 9.
 — *cruentatus*, 1859, 391; 1864, 230; 1866, 283, 284.
 — *delesserti*, 1866, 355.
 — *desmursi*, 1872, 465.
 — *diindiatatus*, 1872, 9.
 — *dubius*, 1859, 136.
 — *erythronotus*, 1866, 355; 1867, 297.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1874, 336.
 — *gairdneri*, 1865, 162; 1867, 270; 1869, 419.
 — *goensis*, 1866, 355.
 — *gouldi*, 1861, 46.
 — *grammothorax*, 1872, 366.
 — *guttatus*, 1869, 323.
 — *gutturalis*, 1866, 355.
 — *hardwicki*, 1861, 340.
 — *harrisi*, 1865, 162, 537; 1867, 270; 1868, 419.
 — *hemprichi*, 1874, 366.
 — *himalayanus*, 1861, 229; 1867, 138; 1869, 47, 412; 1872, 6; 1875, 489.
 — *himalayensis*, 1864, 400; 1868, 319.
 — *humeralis*, 1866, 355; 1872, 8.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1863, 96.
 — *insularis*, 1863, 390; 1865, 220.

- Picus jardinii*, 1859, 136; 1860, 119.
 — *javensis*, 1871, 164, 165.
 — *kaleensis*, 1863, 390; 1866, 134, 137; 1870, 95.
 — *khan*, 1864, 400; 1866, 354.
 — *kisuki*, 1861, 340; 1862, 323, 325; 1875, 451.
 — *leptorhynchus*, 1875, 487, 488, 490; 1876, 320, 386.
 — *leuconotus*, 1859, 264; 1860, 234, 341; 1862, 325; 1863, 390; 1867, 195; 1870, 188; 1872, 460; 1873, 59, 432; 1875, 299.
 — *leucopterus*, 1872, 452; 1875, 488; 1876, 386.
 — *leucurus*, 1875, 451.
 — *lignarius*, 1869, 283.
 — *lilfordi*, 1872, 460; 1873, 483.
 — *lucanus*, 1860, 192.
 — *luciani*, 1863, 96.
 — *luridus*, 1871, 165.
 — *macæi*, 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1868, 249; 1870, 163; 1872, 7.
 — *magellanicus*, 1868, 126.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1865, 410; 1866, 354; 1869, 2; 1870, 464; 1873, 407; 1875, 274, 283; 1876, 128, 344.
 — *major*, 1859, 264; 1860, 92, 234; 1861, 46, 339; 1862, 325; 1863, 96; 1864, 230; 1865, 135; 1866, 90, 283, 284, 355, 385, 388; 1867, 195; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66; 1872, 168, 460; 1873, 59, 235; 1875, 145, 184, 299, 451, 488; 1876, 320.
 — *majoroides*, 1865, 410; 1869, 156; 1872, 7; 1875, 489; 1876, 344.
 — *malaccensis*, 1869, 413; 1871, 165; 1875, 264.
 — *mandarinus*, 1861, 46; 1870, 95; 1874, 425; 1875, 123, 489.
 — *martius*, 1859, 264; 1860, 234, 419; 1865, 102, 222; 1866, 411; 1870, 188; 1876, 99.
 — *medius*, 1859, 264; 1861, 305; 1864, 281; 1866, 283, 354; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66; 1872, 460; 1873, 226, 227; 1875, 299.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1873, 33.
 — *meniscus*, 1872, 8.
 — *mentalis*, 1875, 264.
 — *miniatus*, 1871, 165.
 — *minor*, 1859, 264; 1860, 235; 1865, 136; 1866, 183, 284; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1871, 66, 294, 420; 1873, 59, 236, 483; 1875, 145, 299; 1876, 112.
 — *mittelli*, 1863, 96.
 — *moluccensis*, 1872, 8.
 — *nanus*, 1872, 8.
 — *neglectus*, 1867, 297.
 — *nubicus*, 1874, 336.
Picus numidicus, 1859, 157; 1860, 373; 1863, 356; 1866, 283; 1867, 425; 1872, 168, 460; 1875, 489.
 — *nuttalli*, 1867, 270.
 — *parvus*, 1859, 136.
 — *passerinus*, 1873, 118.
 — *pectoralis*, 1865, 31; 1866, 354; 1867, 321; 1868, 223; 1871, 165; 1872, 7.
 — *peccilophus*, 1872, 365.
 — *poliopsis*, 1871, 477; 1872, 7.
 — *portoricensis*, 1859, 377.
 — *pubescens*, 1862, 3; 1863, 51; 1865, 468; 1867, 270, 285; 1874, 448.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1871, 164.
 — *punicus*, 1875, 264.
 — *querulus*, 1870, 368.
 — *ruber*, 1862, 286.
 — *sancti-johannis*, 1873, 226.
 — *scalaris*, 1859, 136; 1865, 159, 313, 468; 1867, 270.
 — *scindianus*, 1870, 529; 1872, 7, 468.
 — *scintilleps*, 1863, 96, 390; 1870, 95; 1872, 8.
 — *semicoronatus*, 1872, 8.
 — *smithii*, 1862, 37.
 — *sondaicus*, 1872, 8.
 — *sonnerati*, 1867, 297.
 — *streunus*, 1866, 355.
 — *stricklandi*, 1875, 274.
 — *striatus*, 1866, 355; 1872, 8.
 — *stridens*, 1874, 337.
 — *sultaneus*, 1866, 355.
 — *syriacus*, 1862, 279; 1864, 400; 1866, 62, 283, 284, 355; 1868, 333; 1870, 188; 1872, 460; 1873, 483; 1874, 336; 1875, 489.
 — *torquatus*, 1867, 131.
 — *tridactylus*, 1859, 264, 404; 1860, 301; 1861, 85; 1863, 477; 1876, 112, 320.
 — *tristis*, 1872, 365.
 — *uralensis*, 1862, 325; 1867, 195.
 — *variegatus*, 1875, 264.
 — *varius*, 1860, 119, 308; 1861, 8.
 — *villosus*, 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 51; 1867, 270, 278, 285; 1874, 448.
 — *viridis*, 1859, 264; 1861, 113, 305; 1865, 102; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1875, 184.
 — *wagleri*, 1870, 163; 1872, 7.
 — *westermanni*, 1870, 163; 1871, 421; 1872, 7.
picus (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1867, 107.
 — (*Dendroplex*), 1873, 110, 386.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1873, 110.
Piezorhynchus nitidus, 1866, 325, 328.
pikii (*Sterna*), 1863, 472.
pilaris (*Turdus*), 1859, 384, 388; 1860, 139; 1861, 80, 277, 279; 1862, 92,

- 183; 1864, 64; 1865, 19, 56; 1866, 292; 1867, 103, 281; 1868, 438; 1869, 173; 1870, 196; 1871, 209; 1872, 460; 1873, 60, 239, 406, 476, 483; 1874, 235; 1875, 305, 334; 1876, 125.
- pileata* (*Atticora*), 1857, 13, 101.
 — (*Campicola*), 1864, 318.
 — (*Entomobia*), 1876, 33.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1870, 80, 93; 1871, 165; 1874, 114; 1876, 33.
 — (*Napothera*), 1870, 170.
 — (*Pionopsitta*), 1876, 496.
 — (*Prinia*), 1872, 376.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1860, 209; 1868, 158; 1874, 371; 1875, 61, 72.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 5, 23; 1872, 454.
 — (*Timelia*), 1865, 43; 1867, 2; 1872, 90, 300; 1873, 491.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1859, 18; 1860, 334; 1869, 285; 1870, 499; 1871, 127, 303, 328; 1876, 158.
- pileatus* (*Accipiter*), 1861, 209, 355; 1868, 336; 1869, 317, 319; 1875, 469, 499.
 — (*Anous*), 1860, 360.
 — (*Astur*), 1870, 501; 1871, 467.
 — (*Coracias*), 1866, 346.
 — (*Crypturus*), 1873, 396.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1873, 133.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1866, 346.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1868, 269; 1869, 297; 1873, 282; 1874, 386.
 — (*Hylotomus*), 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 52; 1864, 126; 1865, 469; 1867, 278; 1868, 419.
 — (*Lanius*), 1870, 164.
 — (*Leptopogon*), 1869, 319.
 — (*Neophron*), 1859, 236, 337; 1864, 303; 1866, 234; 1868, 137; 1872, 284, 292; 1873, 475; 1874, 43, 44, 45.
 — (*Sarciophorus*), 1859, 345.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 355.
 — (*Vultur*), 1873, 487.
- pilosus* (*Galgulus*), 1871, 190.
Pinarochroa, 1873, 486.
Pindalus ruficapillus, 1862, 152; 1876, 202, 429.
- pinetarius* (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
pinetorum (*Spizella*), 1866, 193.
Pingohierax, 1873, 440.
Pinguinaria cristata, 1875, 113.
 — *patachonica*, 1862, 242.
- Pinicola canadensis*, 1862, 6, 85; 1863, 69, 70; 1867, 266, 267; 1868, 423.
 — *enucleator*, 1867, 286.
- pinicola* (*Turdus*), 1861, 282.
pinima (*Crax*), 1871, 457.
pinnatus (*Botaurus*), 1870, 262; 1872, 313.
- pinon* (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 387, 398.
pintadeus (*Francolinus*), 1870, 359.
pinus (*Certhia*), 1876, 170.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1862, 6; 1863, 71; 1865, 159; 1867, 267, 268; 1868, 421.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1867, 289.
 — (*Helminthophaga*), 1859, 11; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
- Pionias fuscicapillus*, 1871, 434.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1873, 117.
 — *menstruus*, 1873, 32.
 — *pucherani*, 1875, 147.
 — *pyrilia*, 1871, 331.
 — *simplex*, 1874, 419.
- Pionopsitta*, 1876, 495, 496.
 — *amazonina*, 1876, 495, 496.
 — *brachyura*, 1876, 496.
 — *melanotis*, 1876, 495, 496.
 — *pileata*, 1876, 496.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1876, 495, 496.
- Pionus*, 1859, 320.
 — *chalcopaterus*, 1871, 381.
 — *coccineicollaris*, 1863, 110.
 — *haematotis*, 1860, 401; 1861, 147; 1863, 110.
 — *menstruus*, 1871, 87, 95.
 — *senilis*, 1859, 138; 1871, 87, 95.
- Pipastes*, 1867, 32.
 — *agilis*, 1866, 409; 1867, 31; 1868, 78, 79, 312; 1869, 57; 1870, 83, 287, 347; 1871, 35; 1873, 412; 1874, 425.
 — *arboreus*, 1865, 55; 1868, 79, 312; 1870, 287, 288, 400; 1871, 35; 1873, 412.
 — *maculatus*, 1870, 287; 1871, 35.
 — *montanus*, 1867, 312.
 — *trivialis*, 1867, 31.
- pipile* (*Penelope*), 1871, 435.
Pipilo, 1866, 268.
 — *aberti*, 1866, 259, 261, 262.
 — *albicollis*, 1863, 357.
 — *albigulus*, 1867, 376.
 — *arcticus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 80; 1865, 165, 316, 317, 492; 1867, 270.
 — *carmani*, 1872, 440.
 — *chlorurus*, 1865, 165.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, 1862, 128; 1863, 80; 1867, 268, 270.
 — *fuscus*, 1867, 270.
 — *megalonyx*, 1865, 492.
 — *mesoleucus*, 1866, 259, 262; 1867, 270.
 — *oregonus*, 1866, 193; 1867, 270.
 — *torquatus*, 1874, 315.
- Pipra*, 1860, 94; 1874, 415; 1876, 96.
 — *aunicapilla*, 1864, 87; 1873, 384.
 — *cinnainomea*, 1870, 280.
 — *deliciosa*, 1862, 175, 176.

Pipra elegantissima, 1859, 16.
 — *fastuosa*, 1859, 124.
 — *leucocilla*, 1873, 384; 1876, 99.
 — *leucorrhoea*, 1872, 313, 318.
 — *linearis*, 1859, 124.
 — *lineata*, 1862, 176.
 — *manacus*, 1873, 114.
 — *mentalis*, 1859, 123; 1872, 318.
 — *nattereri*, 1869, 117.
 — *pyrocephala*, 1862, 176.
 — *regulus*, 1862, 175, 176.
 — *striata*, 1873, 115.
 — *strigilata*, 1862, 176.
 — *striolata*, 1862, 175, 176.
pipra (*Pardalotus*), 1866, 365; 1872, 19.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1867, 306.
Pipreola sclateri, 1874, 324.
Pipridea venezuelensis, 1871, 325.
Piprisoma, 1869, 423.
 — *agile*, 1865, 416; 1866, 365; 1867, 430; 1872, 18; 1876, 350.
pirigua (*Guira*), 1869, 336.
pisanus (*Cuculus*), 1869, 336.
piscator (*Falco*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1872, 424.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1873, 53.
 — (*Sula*), 1862, 250; 1864, 378, 379; 1865, 40, 109, 151; 1866, 200; 1868, 405.
Piscatrix candida, 1865, 109.
piscatrix (*Aquila*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Sula*), 1865, 109; 1871, 104; 1873, 231.
pispoletta (*Alauda*), 1864, 400; 1869, 313; 1870, 531, 532; 1871, 405, 446; 1873, 490; 1875, 122.
 — (*Alaudula*), 1869, 213.
 — (*Calandrella*), 1867, 46; 1876, 182.
pistacina (*Chrysomitris*), 1861, 295.
pistrinaria (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 386, 398.
pitangua (*Megarhynchus*), 1864, 86; 1876, 160.
Pitangus, 1862, 11.
 — *albovittatus*, 1862, 11.
 — *caudifasciatus*, 1864, 169.
 — *derbianus*, 1859, 120, 438; 1861, 62, 63; 1863, 476.
 — *lictor*, 1862, 11.
 — *rufipennis*, 1864, 86; 1871, 333.
 — *sulphuratus*, 1871, 304; 1873, 114.
 — *taylori*, 1864, 169.
pithecops (*Strix*), 1866, 396, 397; 1870, 160; 1871, 344.
Pithys bicolor, 1873, 373.
 — *rufigula*, 1873, 113; 1874, 461.
pitayumi (*Parula*), 1871, 302, 322; 1876, 158.

pitius (*Colaptes*), 1869, 283; 1870, 499.
Pitta, 1861, 285, 407; 1862, 95, 186, 187; 1863, 104, 359, 360; 1864, 100, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 124, 412, 428; 1867, 464; 1869, 349; 1873, 410; 1874, 446; 1876, 246.
 — *angolensis*, 1864, 105; 1869, 187; 1870, 414; 1874, 56.
 — *arquata*, 1872, 429; 1873, 453; 1876, 29.
 — *atricapilla*, 1863, 359; 1864, 87; 1870, 411, 412, 419; 1871, 430; 1872, 374.
 — *bangkana*, 1863, 359; 1864, 106; 1870, 408, 411, 420; 1871, 430.
 — *baudi*, 1864, 107; 1870, 419.
 — *bengalensis*, 1864, 103, 105, 110; 1867, 364; 1871, 248; 1872, 133, 428; 1873, 410.
 — *bertae*, 1868, 482; 1870, 408, 409; 1871, 248, 430; 1872, 451; 1875, 264.
 — *boschi*, 1870, 421.
 — *brachyerca*, 1875, 290.
 — *brachyura*, 1861, 413; 1864, 420; 1870, 415; 1874, 18.
 — *cærulea*, 1864, 103, 104, 108.
 — *celebensis*, 1860, 142; 1862, 95; 1864, 105, 106; 1870, 418.
 — *coccinea*, 1870, 417.
 — *concinna*, 1862, 87; 1864, 102, 104, 106; 1870, 416.
 — *coronata*, 1874, 447.
 — *crassirostris*, 1863, 359, 360; 1864, 104, 106; 1870, 416.
 — *cucullata*, 1864, 104, 106; 1870, 411.
 — *cyanea*, 1863, 359; 1864, 108; 1870, 175, 413; 1872, 133.
 — *cyanonota*, 1864, 105, 106; 1870, 418.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1863, 359; 1864, 105, 110, 412, 428; 1870, 322, 413, 414; 1871, 248.
 — *cyanura*, 1861, 413; 1862, 91; 1864, 103, 104, 107; 1870, 420.
 — *digglesi*, 1869, 350; 1870, 119, 408, 418; 1871, 430.
 — *elegans*, 1864, 101, 103, 105, 107.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1864, 106; 1870, 417.
 — *forsteni*, 1864, 106.
 — *glaucina*, 1863, 278.
 — *granatina*, 1864, 105, 107; 1870, 417; 1871, 167.
 — *gulliana*, 1870, 420.
 — *inornata*, 1860, 421.
 — *irena*, 1864, 106; 1870, 416.
 — *iris*, 1864, 108; 1870, 419.

- Pitta krefftii*, 1870, 296, 408, 409, 415, 418; 1871, 462.
 — *leucoptera*, 1862, 186.
 — *mackloti*, 1862, 95; 1864, 102; 1867, 416; 1868, 348; 1869, 349, 350; 1870, 119, 410, 411, 418; 1871, 430.
 — *maforeana*, 1876, 248.
 — *malaccensis*, 1870, 420.
 — *maxima*, 1859, 112; 1860, 197; 1864, 102, 103, 105, 108; 1870, 413; 1876, 259.
 — *megarhyncha*, 1863, 359; 1864, 105; 1870, 408, 409, 414; 1871, 430; 1873, 453.
 — *melanocephala*, 1870, 419.
 — *moluccensis*, 1870, 414.
 — *muelleri*, 1864, 104, 106, 111; 1870, 412, 419.
 — *nigricollis*, 1866, 374.
 — *nipalensis*, 1864, 103, 108; 1870, 413.
 — *novæ-guineæ*, 1864, 102, 105, 106, 108; 1870, 420.
 — *nympha*, 1861, 412, 414; 1863, 359; 1864, 105, 428; 1870, 414; 1874, 446.
 — *oreas*, 1864, 428; 1870, 408, 415; 1871, 430; 1872, 428; 1874, 446.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1872, 453; 1876, 247.
 — *rubrinucha*, 1863, 359; 1864, 101, 105, 106; 1870, 418.
 — *rufiventris*, 1864, 105, 106.
 — *sanghirana*, 1870, 408, 411, 412, 419; 1871, 430.
 — *schwaneri*, 1864, 107; 1870, 421.
 — *simillima*, 1870, 296, 409, 415; 1871, 430, 462.
 — *sordida*, 1870, 411.
 — *strenua*, 1870, 408, 410, 411; 1871, 430.
 — *strepitans*, 1864, 104, 106; 1867, 414, 415, 416; 1870, 409, 410, 415; 1871, 430.
 — *venusta*, 1864, 104, 107; 1870, 416; 1871, 167.
 — *vigorsi*, 1864, 104, 106.
Pittasoma michleri, 1860, 425.
pittoides (*Atelornis*), 1862, 271; 1863, 341; 1871, 186, 283, 288.
 — (*Brachypteracias*), 1863, 479.
 — (*Corapitta*), 1871, 283.
Pitylus, 1870, 263.
 — *albociliaris*, 1863, 467.
 — *grossus*, 1872, 313, 317.
 — *humeralis*, 1868, 114; 1870, 262, 263.
 — *poliogaster*, 1860, 32; 1872, 317.
pityopsittacus (*Loxia*), 1859, 408; 1860, 168; 1862, 92; 1865, 523; 1866, 350; 1873, 483.
pityornis (*Emberiza*), 1863, 95; 1868, 355; 1870, 194, 276; 1875, 6, 248.
Pityriasis gymnocephalus, 1872, 361, 371; 1873, 491; 1875, 264.
placens (*Climacteris*), 1876, 258.
 — (*Elainea*), 1859, 123, 443; 1860, 194.
 — (*Psittenteles*), 1876, 363.
 — (*Sternula*), 1872, 429; 1876, 363.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1873, 32; 1874, 418.
placida (*Ægialitis*), 1874, 162; 1875, 129, 452.
 — (*Geopelia*), 1867, 410.
placidus (*Charadrius*), 1867, 165; 1870, 326.
plagiata (*Asturina*), 1869, 317, 318; 1870, 114, 262; 1876, 480, 483.
plagusus (*Chrysococcyx*), 1872, 246.
 — (*Lamprococcyx*), 1866, 331.
planeus (*Vultus*), 1873, 17.
Planesticus, 1863, 239.
 — *atroglularis*, 1866, 376; 1868, 313; 1870, 326; 1872, 138.
 — *fuscatus*, 1866, 376; 1872, 138.
 — *migratorius*, 1865, 159, 163.
 — *ruficollis*, 1866, 376.
planga (*Aquila*), 1863, 19.
Plangus neogæus, 1876, 487.
planiceps (*Pandion*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Turdus*), 1874, 338.
planicola (*Megalophonus*), 1863, 327; 1871, 259.
Platalea, 1862, 255; 1864, 365, 366, 369; 1869, 219, 228, 428, 429, 430; 1874, 302.
 — sp.?, 1862, 236; 1864, 334.
 — *ajaja*, 1859, 467; 1860, 402; 1861, 157; 1862, 129, 201; 1864, 385; 1865, 191, 303, 320; 1866, 33, 151; 1873, 121.
 — *alba*, 1868, 257.
 — *cristata*, 1868, 257.
 — *leucorodia*, 1859, 51, 346; 1860, 65, 348; 1861, 244, 344; 1864, 144; 1865, 434; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 70, 173, 730; 1868, 326, 454; 1869, 183; 1870, 334; 1871, 314, 394; 1873, 341, 419; 1875, 404, 426; 1876, 99.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1868, 257.
 — *major*, 1863, 417; 1864, 364, 365, 367, 368; 1867, 204.
 — *minor*, 1864, 364, 365, 367, 368.
 — *pygmæa*, 1867, 235; 1869, 426, 427, 429, 430.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1861, 134; 1868, 257; 1874, 73, 105.
platealea (*Spatula*), 1876, 163.
Platea, 1874, 302.

platensis (Cistothorus), 1861, 153.
 Platibis flavipes, 1866, 335.
 Platycercus, 1860, 198; 1868, 108;
 1869, 39, 224; 1873, 470; 1874,
 418; 1876, 145, 390.
 — alpinus, 1869, 39, 40, 378, 379;
 1870, 456, 457; 1873, 470.
 — amboinensis, 1860, 306; 1861,
 285.
 — aucklandicus, 1862, 229; 1873,
 31.
 — auriceps, 1862, 229, 285; 1865,
 156; 1869, 39, 40, 379; 1870, 393,
 456, 457; 1872, 245; 1873, 439,
 470.
 — cooki, 1862, 228; 1873, 31.
 — corniculatus, 1874, 197.
 — dorsalis, 1874, 418.
 — erythrotis, 1862, 228; 1873, 31.
 — flaviventris, 1873, 116.
 — lysginus, 1876, 143.
 — koroensis, 1876, 391.
 — lepturus, 1874, 205.
 — malherbii, 1862, 229.
 — novæ-zelandiæ, 1862, 228, 229;
 1866, 114; 1870, 363, 456, 457;
 1872, 245; 1873, 30, 31, 439.
 — pacificus, 1862, 228; 1867, 379;
 1869, 39; 1873, 31.
 — palliceps, 1865, 86.
 — pennanti, 1862, 227.
 — personatus, 1864, 232; 1876, 143,
 144, 391.
 — rayneri, 1862, 228; 1873, 31.
 — splendens, 1864, 232; 1876, 143,
 144, 390, 391.
 — tabuensis, 1870, 30; 1876, 143,
 388, 390, 391.
 — taviunensis, 1876, 141, 143, 391.
 — ulieteanus, 1873, 30.
 — unicolor, 1862, 229.
 platycercus (Crateropus), 1872, 291.
 — (Selasphorus), 1859, 129; 1860,
 196, 272; 1865, 163.
 — (Trochilus), 1863, 54.
 — viridis unicolor (Psittacus), 1862,
 229.
 Platylophus, 1871, 175.
 Platyparis affinis, 1859, 394.
 — aglaie, 1859, 394.
 platyrhyncha (Tringa), 1860, 308; 1862,
 255; 1863, 412; 1865, 531; 1867,
 234; 1869, 253, 429; 1870, 331, 363;
 1873, 424.
 Platyrrhynchus, 1859, 437.
 — æquinoctialis, 1867, 108.
 — albicollis, 1866, 370.
 — albigularis, 1869, 314, 318.
 — albiventris, 1859, 393.
 — caneroma, 1859, 445; 1863, 184.
 — canerominus, 1860, 399; 1869,
 314, 318.

Platyrrhynchus collaris, 1873, 157.
 — coronatus, 1863, 184.
 — desmaresti, 1873, 157.
 — hirundinaceus, 1869, 198.
 — melanoleucus, 1873, 157.
 — murinus, 1876, 498.
 — ornatus, 1872, 370.
 — pusillus, 1859, 441.
 — rupestris, 1869, 198.
 — superciliaris, 1863, 184.
 — velatus, 1873, 163.
 platyrhynchus (Phalaropus), 1860,
 92.
 — (Prionirhynchus), 1872, 313, 321,
 401.
 platyrostris (Dendrocops), 1860, 275.
 platysoma (Curruca), 1874, 341.
 Platystira, 1870, 480; 1873, 156, 160,
 176.
 — affinis, 1873, 163, 168.
 — albicauda, 1873, 170.
 — albifrons, 1873, 159, 177.
 — capensis, 1873, 161.
 — castanea, 1873, 172, 173.
 — concreta, 1873, 173, 174.
 — cyanea, 1873, 157, 158, 159, 160,
 177.
 — leucopygialis, 1870, 480; 1873,
 172, 173.
 — lobata, 1869, 189; 1873, 157.
 — longipes, 1873, 175.
 — melanoleuca, 1873, 167.
 — melanopectus, 1869, 189; 1872,
 287; 1873, 157, 159.
 — minima, 1873, 169.
 — molitor, 1873, 167, 177, 259.
 — orientalis, 1873, 165.
 — peltata, 1873, 160, 176.
 — plumbea, 1873, 156.
 — pririt, 1860, 210; 1862, 156;
 1864, 319; 1873, 165, 166, 168,
 259.
 — pristinaria, 1869, 368; 1873, 161.
 — scita, 1873, 175.
 — semipartita, 1873, 156.
 — senegalensis, 1860, 247; 1870,
 480; 1873, 163, 168.
 — strepitans, 1873, 161.
 — succincta, 1873, 163.
 — thoracica, 1873, 161.
 — torquata, 1873, 170.
 platyura (Schœnicola), 1867, 6, 21;
 1872, 310.
 — (Stenopsis), 1870, 296.
 Platyurus niger, 1874, 193.
 platyurus (Bradypterus), 1869, 366.
 — (Prioniturus), 1860, 141.
 Plautus impennis, 1862, 381; 1868,
 112.
 plebeia (Loxia), 1871, 15.
 plebeius (Crateropus), 1864, 318.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 212.

Plectrophanes calcaratus, 1873, 63.
 — *lapponicus*, 1860, 166; 1861, 7, 334; 1862, 6; 1863, 72; 1865, 524; 1867, 281, 286; 1870, 275; 1873, 484; 1876, 117.
 — *macconni*, 1865, 487.
 — *melanomus*, 1865, 486, 487.
 — *nivalis*, 1859, 170; 1861, 7; 1862, 327; 1863, 72, 77, 236, 237, 364; 1864, 129; 1865, 124, 502; 1866, 96, 107; 1867, 45, 281, 286, 289, 429; 1870, 275, 306, 376; 1872, 61; 1873, 63; 1875, 250, 312, 451; 1876, 118.
 — *ornatus*, 1862, 6; 1863, 74; 1865, 486.
 — *pictus*, 1862, 6; 1863, 72.
Plectropterus gambensis, 1861, 294; 1864, 335; 1867, 375; 1868, 292, 502; 1873, 45; 1874, 390.
 — *rupepelli*, 1868, 292, 502.
pleurostictus (*Thryothorus*), 1860, 30.
plicatus (*Accros*), 1876, 357.
 — (*Buceros*), 1860, 191.
 — (*Rhyticeros*), 1866, 350, 351; 1872, 5, 6.
Plocepasser mahali, 1868, 267; 1869, 78; 1871, 256; 1874, 380.
Ploceus, 1861, 404; 1863, 349; 1869, 356; 1876, 460.
 — *sp.?*, 1863, 349; 1864, 322.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1868, 161.
 — *aurifrons*, 1868, 162.
 — *baya*, 1866, 340; 1867, 40; 1868, 172; 1869, 356; 1870, 469; 1871, 37; 1873, 401, 413; 1875, 399.
 — *bengalensis*, 1867, 40; 1870, 469; 1871, 37.
 — *capensis*, 1868, 162, 247, 290.
 — *cristatus*, 1876, 459.
 — *dubius*, 1868, 267.
 — *flaviceps*, 1871, 37.
 — *fringilloides*, 1869, 211.
 — *haematocephalus*, 1876, 465.
 — *hypoxanthus*, 1864, 257; 1871, 37.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1868, 162.
 — *larvatus*, 1864, 322.
 — *luthami*, 1868, 267; 1869, 78.
 — *manyar*, 1867, 40; 1870, 469; 1871, 37.
 — *mariquensis*, 1863, 329; 1871, 254, 255.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1869, 356; 1871, 36; 1872, 437.
 — *melanogaster*, 1873, 421.
 — *melanotis*, 1876, 465.
 — *niger*, 1876, 464.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1876, 464.
 — *nitens*, 1876, 463.
 — *novae-hollandiae*, 1873, 123.
 — *ocularis*, 1860, 213; 1862, 37.

Ploceus oryx, 1868, 247; 1876, 206.
 — *philippinus*, 1867, 40.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1876, 465.
 — *rubricollis*, 1876, 461.
 — *sanguinirostris*, 1871, 255.
 — *spilonotus*, 1860, 212.
 — *striatus*, 1871, 37.
 — *taha*, 1868, 267; 1869, 78.
 — *tahatali*, 1868, 267.
Plotus, 1860, 18.
 — *sp.?*, 1863, 461.
 — *anhinga*, 1859, 233; 1860, 316; 1862, 129; 1864, 96; 1865, 319; 1866, 45; 1867, 285; 1876, 99.
 — *capensis*, 1869, 77.
 — *congensis*, 1876, 214.
 — *levallanti*, 1859, 251; 1862, 154; 1863, 332; 1864, 338; 1868, 477; 1874, 391.
 — *melanogaster*, 1861, 247; 1867, 181; 1868, 477; 1872, 96; 1875, 409.
plotus (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 250.
plumbea (*Ardea*), 1872, 462.
 — (*Chlorospiza*), 1866, 425; 1872, 48.
 — (*Crex*), 1862, 239.
 — (*Daenis*), 1863, 312, 317.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 205, 217, 220.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1871, 18.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1863, 425.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1862, 10; 1863, 56, 153; 1865, 312, 314; 1866, 45.
 — (*Ictinia*), 1859, 220; 1860, 103; 1861, 140, 146, 148, 355; 1873, 106.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 240, 243; 1873, 478; 1876, 470, 475.
 — (*Mimocichla*), 1864, 166, 406.
 — (*Mimocitta*), 1866, 121.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1859, 394; 1865, 85, 301; 1866, 325.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 156.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1865, 164, 538.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1863, 298.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 19.
 — (*Stenostira*), 1873, 458.
 — (*Syialis*), 1872, 48.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1863, 317.
 — (*Urubitinga*), 1876, 470.
plumbeiceps (*Leptoptila*), 1874, 312.
 — (*Pogonotricus*), 1870, 281.
 — (*Saltator*), 1868, 115.
plumbeitarsus (*Phyllopnuste*), 1867, 28; 1870, 345.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1861, 330; 1867, 28.
plumbeus (*Buteo*), 1868, 345.
 — (*Falco*), 1873, 106.
 — (*Halimetus*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Polioaetus*), 1871, 336; 1872, 1.

- plumbeus* (*Psaltiriparus*), 1865, 164;
 1867, 270.
 — (*Turdus*), 1864, 406; 1866, 121.
 — (*Vireo*), 1867, 131, 247; 1868,
 345.
plumifera (*Herodias*), 1865, 37.
 — (*Numida*), 1859, 206; 1861, 303;
 1872, 73, 425; 1874, 71.
plumigula (*Sula*), 1873, 52.
plumipes (*Athene*), 1871, 477.
 — (*Buteo*), 1863, 21; 1866, 245,
 246; 1871, 340; 1872, 87; 1873,
 435; 1876, 369.
 — (*Carine*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1870, 439; 1871, 348,
 445, 446.
plumosus (*Ixus*), 1870, 171.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1876, 33.
pluto (*Copsychus*), 1871, 175; 1872,
 102.
Pluvialis, 1865, 36.
 — *longipes*, 1865, 36.
 — *xanthochilus*, 1870, 209.
pluvialis (*Charadrius*), 1859, 255, 355;
 1860, 166, 339; 1861, 9, 86, 238;
 1862, 307; 1864, 140, 286; 1865, 59,
 439, 463, 505; 1866, 178; 1867, 68,
 163, 282, 429; 1868, 453; 1869, 173;
 1870, 275, 330; 1871, 146, 298, 360,
 386; 1872, 232, 460; 1873, 67, 337;
 1876, 221, 327.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 336; 1873, 33.
 — (*Hyetomantis*), 1873, 33.
 — (*Hyetornis*), 1869, 336; 1873, 33.
 — (*Piaya*), 1873, 33.
pluviana (*Piaya*), 1873, 33.
Pluvianus ægyptius, 1859, 52; 1862,
 278, 279, 336; 1864, 29, 240; 1866,
 409; 1867, 68; 1868, 322; 1871,
 146.
 — *cinereus*, 1867, 165.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1865, 459.
 — *mongolus*, 1870, 385.
Plyetolophus productus, 1862, 230.
Pnoepyga, 1864, 112, 114; 1875, 253.
 — *caudata*, 1872, 130; 1875, 252;
 1876, 353.
 — *chocolatina*, 1875, 252.
 — *longicauda*, 1872, 90, 130.
 — *longicaudata*, 1875, 253.
 — *pusilla*, 1872, 130.
 — *roberti*, 1875, 252.
 — *squamata*, 1865, 422; 1870, 167;
 1872, 130; 1876, 353.
 — *striata*, 1868, 308.
 — *troglodytoides*, 1872, 465; 1874,
 172.
Podager nacunda, 1873, 134.
podargina (*Noctua*), 1873, 457.
Podargus, 1859, 450; 1861, 290; 1866,
 341, 357; 1868, 94; 1874, 417; 1876,
 247.
Podargus cornutus, 1862, 304.
 — *crinitus*, 1862, 304.
 — *javanensis*, 1871, 356.
 — *megacephalus*, 1873, 107.
 — *parvulus*, 1862, 304.
 — *phalænoides*, 1866, 326.
 — *strigoides*, 1866, 325, 326.
Podasocys montanus, 1867, 131, 376.
Podica, 1868, 111.
 — *mosambicana*, 1869, 77.
 — *personata*, 1860, 187; 1862, 91;
 1868, 111.
 — *petersi*, 1859, 250; 1860, 206.
 — *senegalensis*, 1859, 250; 1870,
 488.
Podiceps, 1863, 108; 1864, 172.
 — *sp. ?*, 1859, 234; 1864, 301, 337.
 — *affinis*, 1866, 415.
 — *arcticus*, 1861, 297.
 — *auritus*, 1859, 349, 364; 1860, 67,
 82, 159, 349; 1861, 344; 1862, 81,
 195, 331; 1863, 100, 108, 154; 1864,
 42, 157; 1865, 448; 1867, 209, 373,
 374; 1868, 263; 1870, 341; 1871,
 438; 1872, 53, 233; 1873, 98; 1875,
 434; 1876, 414.
 — *australis*, 1869, 381; 1870, 460.
 — *californianus*, 1867, 376.
 — *californicus*, 1863, 108; 1866, 46,
 200, 273; 1872, 53.
 — *caliparius*, 1861, 162; 1869,
 284.
 — *carolinensis*, 1874, 98.
 — *cooperi*, 1863, 108; 1866, 415.
 — *cornutus*, 1860, 349; 1861, 3, 15;
 1862, 10, 195; 1863, 108, 154; 1864,
 116, 157; 1867, 209, 374; 1868, 263,
 427; 1870, 295; 1873, 98; 1874,
 241; 1875, 456; 1876, 414.
 — *cristatus*, 1859, 364; 1860, 67, 82,
 159, 349; 1861, 250, 251, 344; 1862,
 103; 1863, 108, 154; 1864, 157;
 1865, 62, 448; 1867, 71, 208, 286;
 1868, 329, 364, 428, 457; 1869, 154,
 248, 303, 380, 381; 1870, 341, 459,
 460; 1871, 316, 402, 436; 1872, 233,
 463; 1873, 349; 1875, 433; 1876,
 382, 414.
 — *dominicensis*, 1866, 205.
 — *dominicus*, 1860, 278, 317.
 — *griseigena*, 1861, 15; 1863, 108,
 154; 1868, 427; 1879, 341; 1876,
 414.
 — *gularis*, 1866, 335.
 — *hectori*, 1867, 132; 1869, 380,
 381; 1870, 459, 460; 1871, 459;
 1872, 463.
 — *holbælli*, 1861, 14, 15; 1863, 108
 1867, 283, 285.
 — *longirostris*, 1873, 349.
 — *major*, 1870, 500.
 — *minor*, 1859, 348, 364; 1860,

- 278, 349; 1862, 153; 1863, 433;
1864, 157; 1865, 355, 448, 541;
1867, 430; 1868, 329, 457; 1869,
303; 1870, 341; 1871, 316, 402;
1872, 293; 1873, 268, 349; 1874,
98; 1875, 434; 1876, 214, 383, 413.
- Podiceps nigricollis*, 1864, 116; 1866,
187; 1867, 209, 374; 1868, 263, 329,
457; 1869, 248, 303; 1870, 341; 1871,
402; 1872, 468; 1873, 349; 1874,
163; 1875, 434, 456; 1876, 29,
414.
- *occidentalis*, 1863, 108; 1868,
427.
- *pelzelni*, 1863, 175, 460.
- *philippensis*, 1860, 67; 1861, 344;
1863, 100, 433; 1868, 403; 1870,
366; 1875, 407, 456.
- *philippinus*, 1861, 344.
- *rollandi*, 1861, 162; 1868, 189;
1869, 241, 284.
- *rubricollis*, 1860, 349; 1873, 98;
1875, 434; 1876, 414.
- *rufipectus*, 1862, 158; 1870, 398;
1872, 449.
- *slavonicus*, 1860, 159.
- *widhalmi*, 1871, 436.
- podiceps* (Ardea), 1863, 457.
- (Ardeola), 1867, 342.
- (Ardetta), 1863, 330; 1873, 254;
1875, 63, 86.
- (Podilymbus), 1859, 234; 1863,
108, 154; 1866, 46, 263; 1868, 428;
1869, 284; 1870, 500.
- Podilymbus dominicus*, 1864, 172.
- *podiceps*, 1859, 234; 1863, 108,
154; 1866, 46, 263; 1868, 428; 1869,
284; 1870, 500.
- Podocæ*, 1868, 111; 1869, 228.
- *personata*, 1859, 466.
- Podocæ*, 1874, 174.
- *hendersoni*, 1871, 408; 1872, 437;
1873, 322.
- *humilis*, 1871, 408; 1872, 437;
1873, 322.
- *panderi*, 1861, 295; 1871, 472;
1873, 475; 1875, 238.
- Pœcile baicalensis*, 1872, 462; 1874, 156.
- *palustris*, 1865, 53.
- Pœcilia brevirostris*, 1873, 488.
- pœcilocæra* (Serpophaga), 1875, 385.
- Pœcilodryas*, 1866, 113.
- pœcilolophus* (Picus), 1872, 365.
- Pœcilonetta bahamensis*, 1861, 160.
- *erythrorhyncha*, 1859, 251; 1861,
134; 1862, 158; 1868, 471.
- pœcilonotus* (Buteo), 1862, 286.
- (Falco), 1876, 472.
- pœcilopecta* (Ardea), 1862, 236; 1872,
246.
- (Rallina), 1866, 171; 1876, 155,
393.
- pœcilopectus* (Botaurus), 1862, 236;
1867, 379; 1870, 398; 1871, 459.
- (Turdus), 1868, 160; 1873, 480.
- pœcilorhyncha* (Anas), 1861, 249; 1863,
434; 1866, 394; 1867, 176, 207;
1868, 402; 1873, 420, 482; 1874,
27; 1875, 407.
- (Timelia), 1866, 303.
- pœcilorhynchus* (Garrulax), 1863, 283;
1865, 220; 1866, 303; 1867, 4.
- (Toccus), 1864, 327.
- pœcilsterna* (Xanthotis), 1874, 418.
- Pœcilotraupis lunulata*, 1871, 128, 325.
- pœcilotis* (Alcippe), 1872, 465.
- poensis* (Bubo), 1866, 252; 1868, 149.
- (Cossypha), 1869, 382.
- (Iuluua), 1869, 194, 387.
- (Strix), 1862, 388; 1866, 251;
1868, 150; 1869, 452; 1874, 362.
- pœltzami* (Mecistura), 1876, 172.
- pœocephala* (Alcippe), 1870, 437, 527;
1871, 446; 1872, 298.
- Pœocephalus robustus*, 1873, 255.
- *rufiventris*, 1860, 243.
- *versteri*, 1863, 226.
- pœocephalus* (Brachypodius), 1865, 43;
1867, 8.
- (Larus), 1860, 221.
- Pœophila cineta*, 1866, 329; 1869, 459.
- *paddoni*, 1859, 103.
- Pogonius bidentatus*, 1859, 153; 1869,
193.
- *diadematus*, 1861, 124.
- *duchailui*, 1869, 193.
- *hirsutus*, 1869, 386.
- *leucocephalus*, 1861, 123.
- *melanocephalus*, 1861, 123.
- *melanopterus*, 1861, 121.
- *rolleti*, 1861, 123.
- *vicilloti*, 1869, 193.
- Pogonocichla margaritata*, 1867, 384.
- *ruficapilla*, 1862, 152.
- *stellata*, 1867, 384; 1876, 203,
428.
- Pogonorhynchus*, 1861, 121, 127, 183.
- *abyssinicus*, 1871, 451.
- *bidentatus*, 1861, 123; 1869, 193;
1871, 451; 1874, 54.
- *bifrenatus*, 1861, 123, 127.
- *diadematus*, 1861, 124, 126, 127,
128; 1872, 443; 1873, 458.
- *dubius*, 1861, 125; 1871, 451.
- *duchailui*, 1861, 124.
- *leucocephalus*, 1861, 123, 126;
1871, 451; 1873, 458.
- *leucomelas*, 1872, 443; 1874, 361;
1876, 200.
- *melanocephalus*, 1872, 443.
- *melanopterus*, 1872, 443.
- *nigritorax*, 1864, 328.
- *rolleti*, 1861, 123, 125; 1872, 413;
1873, 458.

Pogonorhynchus saltii, 1861, 122, 123.
 — *torquatus*, 1871, 451; 1874, 361;
 1875, 82; 1876, 200.
 — *undatus*, 1861, 122, 123; 1872,
 443.
 — *unidentatus*, 1861, 124.
 — *vieillotii*, 1861, 122, 123; 1869,
 193; 1872, 443; 1874, 54.
Pogonornis cincta, 1862, 218; 1870,
 392; 1872, 449; 1873, 439.
Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps, 1870, 281.
 — *zeledoni*, 1870, 113.
poirrieri (*Bubo*), 1872, 424.
pojana (*Buteo*), 1863, 20; 1865, 50.
 — (*Falco*), 1865, 50.
polaris (*Emberiza*), 1875, 249.
Polemistria chalybea, 1871, 307.
Polioaetus, 1868, 3; 1876, 231.
 — *humilis*, 1868, 14, 21; 1871, 336;
 1872, 1; 1876, 32.
 — *ichthyaetus*, 1866, 243; 1867, 316;
 1868, 14, 21; 1871, 336; 1872, 88;
 1875, 278; 1876, 126, 341.
 — *plumbeus*, 1871, 336; 1872, 1.
 — *solitarius*, 1876, 231.
poliocephala (*Bernicla*), 1859, 328.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 387, 398.
 — (*Chloephaga*), 1861, 159; 1864,
 122, 123; 1868, 189; 1869, 233;
 1870, 499; 1871, 420.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1862, 225.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1870, 114; 1872, 148,
 150.
 — (*Merula*), 1859, 455; 1862, 225.
 — (*Ortalia*), 1869, 318, 319.
Poliocephalus rufipectus, 1862, 158.
poliocephalus (*Accipiter*), 1859, 276;
 1860, 322.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1859, 339; 1870,
 426.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1863, 395; 1865, 413;
 1866, 349, 360, 363; 1867, 142;
 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 157, 158;
 1872, 13.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1865, 46; 1870, 171.
 — (*Larus*), 1874, 320.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 12.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1861, 246; 1866,
 298; 1867, 171; 1868, 395; 1873,
 418; 1874, 31; 1875, 403.
 — (*Turdus*), 1860, 422; 1862, 224.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1875, 365.
poliocerca (*Eupherusa*), 1872, 426.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 249.
 — (*Sylochelidon*), 1862, 249.
poliocercus (*Pelecanopus*), 1862, 249.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1862, 249.
poliogaster (*Falco*), 1875, 357.
 — (*Micrastur*), 1875, 357.
 — (*Pitylus*), 1860, 32; 1872, 317.
poliogaster (*Zosterops*), 1861, 357, 359;
 1867, 354; 1872, 87.

poliogenys (*Abornis*), 1867, 28.
 — (*Brachypteryx*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Buteo*), 1864, 425.
 — (*Falco*), 1866, 245.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1863, 113.
 — (*Poliornis*), 1865, 545; 1866, 136,
 245, 246; 1867, 183, 411, 412; 1868,
 19, 21; 1870, 87; 1871, 340.
Poliolhierax, 1872, 471.
 — *gervaisi*, 1872, 424.
 — *insignis*, 1872, 467, 471; 1873,
 491.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1861, 346; 1876,
 132.
polionota (*Asturina*), 1870, 113.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1873, 141.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1869, 109.
poliopsis (*Hypopieus*), 1875, 124.
 — (*Ixus*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1876, 342.
 — (*Picus*), 1871, 477; 1872, 7.
 — (*Scelopizias*), 1875, 360, 361.
Poliopsitta cana, 1863, 104, 165,
 452.
poliopterus (*Circus*), 1874, 456.
Polioptila, 1863, 239; 1865, 164; 1866,
 190; 1867, 260.
 — *albiloris*, 1860, 397; 1861, 59, 61,
 69.
 — *cærulea*, 1859, 9; 1865, 318, 485,
 538; 1866, 292; 1867, 276; 1868,
 347.
 — *dumicola*, 1876, 157.
 — *melanura*, 1865, 164, 485.
 — *mexicana*, 1859, 9; 1866, 202.
 — *plumbea*, 1865, 164, 538.
 — *superciliaris*, 1861, 407; 1866,
 190.
Poliornis, 1861, 76.
 — *fasciatus*, 1863, 21.
 — *liventer*, 1868, 19, 21; 1873,
 225.
 — *poliogenys*, 1865, 545; 1866, 136,
 245, 246; 1867, 183, 411, 412; 1868,
 19, 21; 1870, 87; 1871, 340.
 — *pygmæus*, 1866, 246.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1863, 88; 1865,
 29.
 — *tesa*, 1861, 221; 1863, 21; 1865,
 545; 1867, 412; 1869, 45; 1873,
 404; 1874, 10, 126.
poliosomus (*Buteo*), 1861, 151; 1876,
 68, 70, 73, 76.
Poliopiza crococygia, 1871, 101, 102;
 1872, 457.
 — *gularis*, 1864, 352.
 — *tristriata*, 1860, 247.
 — *xanthopygia*, 1871, 102.
poliotis (*Suthora*), 1872, 298.
polita (*Certhia*), 1870, 23.
poliura (*Chaturus*), 1860, 38; 1871,
 466; 1873, 389; 1874, 313.

- polleni (Columba), 1866, 211.
 — (Nisus), 1868, 223.
 — (Noctua), 1869, 453.
 pollicaris (Horeites), 1867, 22.
 pollux (Saxicola), 1869, 207.
 Polophilus sinensis, 1861, 267.
 polyagrus (Falco), 1865, 316, 317, 323;
 1866, 267, 421; 1872, 53; 1873,
 439.
 Polyboroides, 1862, 268; 1863, 106;
 1868, 146; 1875, 221, 233.
 — madagascariensis, 1862, 268; 1863,
 338.
 — radiatus, 1859, 153, 237; 1862,
 268; 1869, 451.
 — typicus, 1863, 338; 1864, 307;
 1869, 194, 451; 1875, 65, 221.
 Polyborus, 1861, 19.
 — brasiliensis, 1864, 79; 1868, 125,
 188.
 — carunculatus, 1861, 19.
 — cheriway, 1875, 95.
 — montanus, 1861, 19, 199.
 — tharus, 1859, 214; 1860, 25, 223;
 1861, 67; 1865, 316, 322, 329; 1868,
 188; 1870, 499; 1876, 161.
 — typicus, 1874, 46.
 Polychlorus, 1859, 320; 1862, 95.
 polychlorus (Eclectus), 1863, 229.
 polychropterus (Pachyrhamphus), 1859,
 124; 1860, 37; 1873, 114.
 polyglotta (Ficedula), 1871, 213; 1872,
 201.
 — (Hypolais), 1859, 306, 418; 1860,
 96; 1864, 71, 72; 1865, 53; 1867,
 81, 82; 1870, 181; 1871, 420; 1874,
 236, 459.
 — (Icteria), 1859, 12.
 — (Sylvia), 1860, 96.
 polyglottus (Mimus), 1862, 128; 1865,
 159, 164, 312, 313, 481, 538; 1867,
 129, 270, 279; 1875, 272.
 — (Turdus), 1864, 406.
 polygrammus (Centurus), 1873, 440.
 Polyphasias flava, 1872, 14.
 — merulina, 1866, 363.
 — nigra, 1865, 413; 1866, 363; 1869,
 329; 1872, 14.
 — passerina, 1872, 14; 1873, 464;
 1874, 16; 1875, 284; 1876, 345.
 — pyrommata, 1872, 14.
 — rufiventris, 1872, 15; 1876,
 345.
 — tenuirostris, 1865, 413; 1866, 283,
 363; 1869, 418; 1870, 230, 465.
 Polyplectrum, 1866, 58; 1867, 157.
 — bicalcaratum, 1871, 435, 437;
 1872, 425; 1873, 220.
 — chalcum, 1872, 425.
 — chinquis, 1866, 56; 1872, 428;
 1873, 119, 220, 221.
 — emphanum, 1872, 425.
 Polyplectrum germaini, 1866, 56; 1867,
 157; 1870, 520; 1871, 429.
 — intermedium, 1873, 220, 221,
 462.
 — tibetanum, 1872, 425; 1873,
 220.
 Polypteryx cupido, 1863, 25.
 Polysticta stelleri, 1867, 286.
 Polysticta quopopa, 1868, 268.
 Polytelis alexandrae, 1868, 217; 1871,
 428.
 Polytmus, 1867, 260.
 — amboinensis, 1870, 49.
 — caeruleus, 1870, 49.
 — ceciliae, 1876, 10.
 — indicus, 1870, 49.
 — jamaicensis, 1872, 350.
 — leucorrhous, 1872, 429.
 — margaritaceus, 1872, 349.
 polytmus (Aithya), 1872, 353, 357.
 — (Trochilus), 1860, 116; 1872,
 353.
 polyzona (Estrela), 1868, 162; 1869,
 370.
 — (Ortygospiza), 1863, 329; 1873,
 282.
 polyzonoides (Accipiter), 1859, 390;
 1864, 306; 1868, 144; 1869, 288;
 1870, 424.
 — (Astur), 1875, 468; 1876, 195.
 — (Micronisus), 1864, 306.
 — (Sceloporias), 1875, 360, 366,
 367.
 polyzonus (Melierax), 1860, 244; 1861,
 73; 1868, 145; 1869, 153; 1875,
 235.
 pomare (Larus), 1873, 447; 1874, 41.
 pomarina (Aquila), 1863, 19.
 — (Lestris), 1859, 173; 1864, 395;
 1865, 510; 1870, 275; 1871, 401.
 pomarinus (Catarrhactes), 1859, 464;
 1867, 292.
 — (Stercorarius), 1861, 3, 16; 1863,
 152; 1864, 127, 151.
 pomatorhina (Lestris), 1863, 191; 1872,
 65; 1873, 72.
 Pomatorhinus, 1867, 3, 4; 1868, 60,
 61.
 — albicollis, 1867, 3; 1872, 301.
 — albigularis, 1867, 3.
 — erythrocnemis, 1863, 286; 1865,
 220.
 — erythrogenys, 1866, 361; 1867,
 4, 433; 1868, 199, 314; 1869, 51;
 1872, 301, 302.
 — ferruginosus, 1867, 3; 1869, 163;
 1872, 301.
 — horsfieldi, 1866, 226; 1867, 301,
 311; 1870, 527; 1872, 344; 1875,
 320.
 — hypoleucus, 1867, 3, 4; 1872, 90,
 301.

- Pomatorhinus leucogaster*, 1872, 301.
 — *melaleandi*, 1871, 437; 1872, 302.
 — *melanurus*, 1866, 226; 1867, 301, 311; 1874, 18; 1875, 395.
 — *musicus*, 1860, 187, 360; 1863, 208, 284; 1866, 401; 1870, 251.
 — *nirostellatus*, 1870, 250; 1871, 476.
 — *obscurus*, 1873, 216, 461.
 — *phayrii*, 1867, 3; 1872, 301.
 — *ruficeps*, 1859, 102.
 — *ruficollis*, 1863, 208, 285; 1867, 433.
 — *schisticeps*, 1867, 433; 1869, 163.
 — *stridulus*, 1863, 208, 284, 285; 1868, 60; 1870, 250, 251.
 — *superciliosus*, 1867, 133.
 — *temporalis*, 1867, 133.
 — *tickelli*, 1863, 113.
pomatorhinus (*Stercorarius*), 1865, 500, 509, 510; 1870, 307; 1874, 241; 1875, 433.
Pomatostomus, 1867, 417.
pompadora (*Columba*), 1867, 148.
 — (*Cotinga*), 1873, 114.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1875, 399.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 375, 396.
pondiceriana (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 308.
 — (*Ortygis*), 1867, 158.
 — (*Ortygornis*), 1868, 384; 1873, 415.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1865, 418; 1866, 367; 1867, 305; 1870, 312, 468; 1871, 173; 1873, 408; 1875, 287.
ponticeriana (*Perdix*), 1861, 236; 1862, 92.
ponticerianus (*Falco*), 1863, 23; 1865, 27; 1868, 16.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1861, 275.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1866, 354; 1873, 79; 1874, 291.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 5.
 — (*Vultur*), 1863, 24.
Pontoactus humilis, 1863, 22.
 — *ichthyaetus*, 1861, 226; 1863, 22; 1865, 28.
 — *leucoryphus*, 1859, 88.
 — *macæi*, 1859, 89.
Poœcetes gramineus, 1862, 6; 1863, 75; 1865, 164, 486; 1867, 289; 1868, 428.
poonensis (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 308.
poortmani (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 170.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1875, 170.
 — (*Panychlora*), 1875, 150, 170, 172.
Poospiza belli, 1865, 164, 536; 1866, 264.
 — *bilineata*, 1865, 159, 164, 317, 321, 488, 490; 1866, 264.
popetne (*Chordeiles*), 1862, 128; 1863, 56; 1865, 312, 471; 1867, 270, 275, 288; 1868, 419.
porphyreolophus (*Corythaix*), 1862, 32; 1864, 329; 1872, 266; 1875, 82.
porphyreus (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 380, 397.
Porphyrio, 1861, 117; 1863, 337, 338; 1866, 155, 156, 163, 164, 165, 298; 1868, 59; 1869, 178, 228, 263, 264, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275; 1871, 443; 1873, 295; 1875, 446, 509, 510.
 — sp. ?, 1864, 232, 335.
 — *ægyptiacus*, 1870, 454.
 — *albus*, 1862, 240; 1866, 159; 1873, 44.
 — *alleni*, 1863, 186, 458; 1870, 452.
 — *aneiteumensis*, 1876, 265.
 — *cærulescens*, 1866, 167.
 — *chloronotus*, 1870, 454; 1871, 427.
 — *coelestis*, 1868, 59.
 — *erythropus*, 1868, 469.
 — *hyacinthinus*, 1859, 357, 361; 1860, 80, 159; 1867, 428; 1869, 253, 254; 1870, 454; 1875, 225, 314.
 — *indicus*, 1867, 171; 1875, 446; 1876, 265.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1861, 116; 1863, 173; 1868, 470; 1869, 270, 274.
 — *martinicus*, 1859, 230; 1862, 289; 1864, 96, 171; 1867, 285; 1870, 115; 1871, 383.
 — *melanonotus*, 1860, 423; 1863, 245; 1865, 338; 1866, 114; 1870, 394; 1872, 249, 449; 1873, 44; 1874, 38, 96, 117; 1875, 510; 1876, 266.
 — *melanotis*, 1862, 240.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1861, 246; 1866, 298; 1867, 171; 1868, 395; 1873, 418; 1874, 31; 1875, 403.
 — *smaragdinus*, 1866, 298; 1867, 171; 1868, 59.
 — *smaragdonotus*, 1859, 249; 1864, 246; 1867, 171; 1868, 469, 470; 1872, 417; 1874, 105.
 — *stanleyi*, 1875, 510.
 — *veterum*, 1864, 97; 1868, 455; 1869, 178, 183, 397; 1870, 454; 1873, 336; 1875, 15, 17.
 — *vitiensis*, 1875, 446; 1876, 266, 393.
porphyrio (*Hydrornia*), 1870, 488.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1872, 382.
Porphyriola, 1873, 487.
Porphyriops leucopterus, 1866, 415.
 — *melanops*, 1876, 163.
porphyrocephala (*Iridornis*), 1865, 495.
porphyrolama (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 42, 45, 46.
porphyurus (*Lampornis*), 1859, 100; 1872, 350; 1875, 266.

- porphyurus (*Lamprocolius*), 1874, 66.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 350.
 portoricensis (*Certhiola*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Columba*), 1859, 252.
 — (*Icterus*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1859, 377; 1860, 308; 1864, 170.
 — (*Mimus*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Picus*), 1859, 377.
 — (*Scops*), 1859, 377; 1860, 307.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Todus*), 1874, 344, 346, 353.
 Porzana, 1869, 109.
 — sp.?, 1873, 43.
 — affinis, 1862, 239.
 — akool, 1867, 171.
 — albogularis, 1869, 109; 1870, 502; 1871, 467; 1872, 313, 314.
 — amauroptera, 1867, 310.
 — bailloni, 1863, 97; 1867, 389; 1871, 224; 1876, 413.
 — bicolor, 1873, 491.
 — carolina, 1859, 230; 1863, 134; 1866, 40, 411; 1867, 283, 285.
 — castanea, 1871, 370.
 — castaneiceps, 1870, 262; 1874, 320.
 — concolor, 1871, 370, 371; 1872, 441; 1873, 373.
 — erythrothorax, 1861, 57, 411; 1862, 331; 1863, 426; 1874, 163; 1875, 134, 136, 455; 1876, 507.
 — exquisita, 1875, 135, 455; 1876, 335, 507, 508.
 — fusca, 1861, 411; 1863, 426; 1867, 171; 1874, 31.
 — guatemalensis, 1871, 370; 1872, 441.
 — hauxwelli, 1869, 109; 1874, 320.
 — leucopyrrha, 1869, 109.
 — mandarina, 1871, 478.
 — marginalis, 1872, 463.
 — marueta, 1861, 246; 1867, 428; 1871, 224, 299, 315, 420; 1876, 413.
 — melanophaea, 1869, 109; 1873, 396.
 — minuta, 1876, 413.
 — noveboracensis, 1863, 135; 1866, 40.
 — phœnicura, 1860, 67; 1861, 57, 246; 1864, 261; 1867, 171.
 — pusilla, 1871, 224.
 — pygmaea, 1863, 458; 1867, 428; 1871, 299; 1874, 31; 1875, 134.
 — rubra, 1867, 372; 1872, 314.
 — undulata, 1876, 507.
 — zeylanica, 1867, 171, 309, 310.
 porzana (*Crex*), 1860, 349; 1868, 327, 455; 1870, 332; 1875, 186, 418.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1876, 413.
 porzana (*Ortygometra*), 1861, 12; 1865, 62, 439; 1867, 282; 1873, 67, 336; 1876, 27.
 — (*Rallus*), 1864, 150.
 porzanoides (*Rallus*), 1869, 220.
 Potamodus, 1870, 430.
 — cettii, 1866, 178, 179, 184, 383; 1867, 427; 1869, 392; 1870, 198; 1876, 20.
 — orientalis, 1867, 79.
 — schœnicola, 1870, 198.
 Pothinus, 1864, 401.
 præcognita (*Stachyrhis*), 1866, 310; 1867, 2.
 prælatus (*Diardigallus*), 1859, 201, 473.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1864, 259; 1871, 429, 435.
 prætermissa (*Alauda*), 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 prasina (*Erythrura*), 1876, 50.
 — (*Ilyia*), 1870, 477.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1875, 163, 164.
 — (*Prasitis*), 1875, 163.
 — (*Stiphornis*), 1872, 287.
 prasinorrhous (*Ptilopus*), 1861, 286, 290; 1862, 95; 1865, 381, 397.
 prasinosceles (*Ardeola*), 1860, 64; 1861, 52; 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1870, 80, 365.
 prasinus (*Aulacorhamphus*), 1859, 135; 1860, 41.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1874, 89; 1875, 150, 151, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165.
 Prasitis phaeopyga, 1875, 153.
 — prasina, 1875, 163.
 pratensis (*Anthus*), 1859, 31, 310, 421; 1860, 229; 1861, 6, 83; 1862, 343, 348; 1863, 38, 186, 230, 231, 232, 237; 1864, 20, 61, 62, 249, 279; 1865, 124, 178, 179, 186; 1866, 289; 1867, 31, 32, 63, 281; 1868, 442; 1869, 172, 355; 1870, 195, 288; 1871, 36, 85, 216; 1872, 61, 176, 177; 1873, 61, 245, 448; 1874, 234, 392, 396, 404; 1875, 310; 1876, 23, 120, 179, 180, 500, 501, 502, 503.
 — (*Crex*), 1860, 349; 1863, 331; 1866, 102, 107; 1867, 172, 282; 1868, 327, 455; 1870, 176, 332; 1871, 224, 299, 420; 1873, 67, 336, 351; 1874, 388, 397; 1875, 141, 186, 418; 1876, 413.
 — (*Spipola*), 1865, 55.
 — japonicus (*Anthus*), 1863, 311.
 Pratincola, 1864, 363; 1867, 97; 1869, 206.
 — atrata, 1860, 87; 1865, 41; 1875, 321.
 — bicolor, 1865, 41; 1866, 349; 1867, 13; 1870, 169; 1872, 344.

- Pratincola caprata*, 1865, 42; 1866, 350; 1867, 13, 14, 445; 1868, 309; 1869, 53; 1870, 169, 527; 1873, 411.
 — *ferrea*, 1861, 33; 1862, 258, 386; 1867, 13, 14, 447; 1868, 309; 1869, 55; 1872, 15.
 — *glareola*, 1864, 142.
 — *hemprichi*, 1870, 431; 1872, 87; 1875, 338.
 — *indica*, 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 329; 1862, 386; 1863, 298; 1867, 13, 197, 328, 446; 1868, 309; 1869, 47, 53, 54; 1870, 80, 167, 344, 466, 497; 1871, 27, 28; 1872, 12; 1873, 411; 1874, 155, 425; 1875, 337.
 — *insignis*, 1867, 13, 446.
 — *leucura*, 1862, 19, 303, 385, 386; 1867, 371; 1870, 466; 1872, 86, 468.
 — *macrorrhyncha*, 1873, 485.
 — *melanura*, 1867, 97; 1870, 3, 6, 14.
 — *pastor*, 1859, 415; 1868, 157, 245, 464; 1870, 431, 497.
 — *robusta*, 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — *rubetra*, 1859, 415; 1860, 140; 1865, 22; 1867, 61, 97, 104, 426; 1869, 355; 1870, 197; 1872, 69, 287; 1873, 61, 240; 1874, 57; 1875, 306, 337; 1876, 22.
 — *rubicola*, 1859, 307, 415; 1860, 140, 208; 1861, 329; 1862, 318, 386; 1863, 345; 1864, 18; 1865, 22, 53; 1866, 388; 1867, 13, 61, 97; 1868, 309, 464; 1869, 53, 54, 171, 353; 1870, 14, 167, 197, 431, 497; 1871, 27, 28, 54, 81, 211; 1872, 176, 200; 1873, 210, 259; 1874, 328; 1875, 306, 337, 338; 1876, 22, 215, 503.
 — *saturator*, 1862, 386.
 — *semitorquata*, 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
 — *sibylla*, 1862, 272; 1863, 104, 345, 461; 1870, 431, 497.
 — *torquata*, 1873, 259; 1875, 72; 1876, 201.
pratincola (*Glareola*), 1859, 354, 356; 1860, 79, 239, 344; 1864, 285; 1867, 163, 429; 1868, 255, 322, 452; 1869, 181; 1870, 330; 1871, 144, 385, 438; 1873, 338; 1874, 73; 1875, 419; 1876, 328.
 — (*Strix*), 1859, 222; 1861, 201; 1865, 330.
pravatus (*Penthoceryx*), 1872, 367.
preglii (*Sylvia*), 1860, 96.
presbytes (*Sylvia*), 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
Presbytes johnii, 1874, 92.
 — *jubatus*, 1874, 92.
pretiosa (*Muscipeta*), 1864, 299;
- pretiosa* (*Tchitrea*), 1864, 297; 1866, 211.
pretii (*Chrysotis*), 1871, 88.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 11.
prevosti (*Cassidulus*), 1859, 19; 1860, 34.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1859, 100; 1860, 272; 1864, 380; 1866, 195.
primigenia (*Grus*), 1869, 219.
princeps (*Carpophaga*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Columba*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1869, 312.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 241, 243; 1876, 67.
 — (*Monachaleyon*), 1876, 385.
principalis (*Campephilus*), 1862, 128; 1865, 468.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1862, 317; 1863, 260.
 — (*Tchitrea*), 1860, 57; 1861, 39, 330, 411; 1863, 260; 1865, 541; 1866, 297.
 — (*Vidua*), 1864, 321; 1868, 290; 1869, 75, 192; 1870, 56; 1872, 289; 1873, 259; 1874, 69, 103, 381; 1875, 62, 79.
Prinia, 1864, 71, 418; 1866, 301; 1867, 22, 74; 1869, 60; 1870, 144; 1872, 85, 86; 1875, 397, 398.
 — *adamsi*, 1870, 145; 1872, 84; 1873, 435.
 — *albigularis*, 1871, 112, 481; 1872, 466.
 — *beavani*, 1867, 454.
 — *cinereocapilla*, 1867, 23.
 — *clamans*, 1869, 91.
 — *cursorians*, 1869, 132; 1870, 138.
 — *flaviventris*, 1860, 50; 1867, 23; 1870, 145.
 — *gracilis*, 1864, 17, 412; 1867, 454; 1869, 91; 1870, 145, 170; 1876, 280.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1869, 354; 1870, 145; 1871, 112; 1872, 466; 1874, 126; 1875, 397.
 — *humilis*, 1870, 144, 437; 1871, 445.
 — *inquieta*, 1869, 129.
 — *pileata*, 1872, 376.
 — *pulchella*, 1869, 92.
 — *rufula*, 1874, 176.
 — *socialis*, 1865, 42; 1867, 23, 464; 1870, 145; 1871, 449; 1872, 344, 455; 1874, 21; 1875, 321, 397, 398.
 — *sonitans*, 1860, 50, 155; 1861, 32; 1863, 301, 302; 1867, 23; 1870, 47, 83, 345.
 — *stewarti*, 1867, 23; 1870, 145; 1873, 412.
 — *striata*, 1860, 186, 360.
 — *superciliaris*, 1875, 264.

- Priocella garnoti*, 1862, 246.
Priofinus cinereus, 1870, 277.
Prion, 1863, 404; 1872, 84; 1873, 85.
 — *australis*, 1873, 85, 474.
 — *banksi*, 1862, 247; 1864, 301, 338, 355; 1867, 460; 1868, 293.
 — *brevirostris*, 1868, 340.
 — *forsteri*, 1862, 247.
 — *turtur*, 1870, 396; 1872, 249; 1873, 85.
 — *vittatus*, 1862, 97, 98, 247; 1863, 249; 1865, 288, 290; 1867, 189; 1872, 249; 1873, 85.
Prionites martii, 1872, 403.
 — *momotus*, 1872, 401.
Prioniturus, 1863, 105.
 — *discurus*, 1860, 141.
 — *platyurus*, 1860, 141.
Prionochilus, 1866, 365; 1868, 343; 1874, 1, 2, 3, 411; 1876, 350.
 — *aurolineatus*, 1874, 411.
 — *gordoni*, 1876, 350.
 — *maculatus*, 1872, 379; 1876, 43.
 — *melanoxanthus*, 1874, 3.
 — *modestus*, 1876, 350.
 — *percussus*, 1872, 380.
 — *pipra*, 1867, 306.
 — *thoracicus*, 1876, 43.
 — *vincens*, 1873, 482; 1874, 3, 126; 1875, 273, 398.
 — *xanthopygus*, 1868, 344; 1872, 379.
Prionops talacoma, 1862, 337; 1864, 319; 1868, 267; 1869, 78, 293; 1874, 376; 1876, 205.
 — *tricolor*, 1864, 319.
Prionorhynchus, 1869, 222; 1872, 396, 403, 407, 408.
 — *carinatus*, 1859, 132; 1860, 117; 1872, 313, 321, 401, 412.
 — *platyrhynchus*, 1872, 313, 321, 401.
Prionotelus, 1867, 378.
 — *temnurus*, 1870, 118.
pririt (*Batis*), 1873, 161, 168, 169, 176.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 168.
 — (*Platystira*), 1860, 210; 1862, 156; 1864, 319; 1873, 165, 166, 168, 259.
prisca (*Aquila*), 1872, 424.
 — (*Palaeopodix*), 1870, 510.
 — (*Tndorna*), 1868, 226.
priscus (*Telmatornis*), 1871, 450.
pristinaria (*Batis*), 1876, 433.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 161.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1873, 161.
 — (*Platystira*), 1869, 368; 1873, 161.
pristoptera (*Psilidoprocne*), 1872, 436.
pritchardi (*Megapodius*), 1875, 447.
proavus (*Grus*), 1873, 468.
problematica (*Grus*), 1869, 219.
problematicus (*Copsychus*), 1876, 36.
Procarduelis, 1866, 412; 1867, 44.
 — *mandellii*, 1873, 217, 225, 462.
 — *nipalensis*, 1867, 44; 1868, 177; 1873, 218.
 — *pubescens*, 1873, 217.
 — *rubescens*, 1873, 225.
Procellaria, 1862, 99; 1865, 285, 290, 292; 1867, 131; 1868, 498; 1870, 309; 1876, 96.
 — *sp.?*, 1862, 247.
 — *equinoctialis*, 1862, 97, 245; 1863, 249; 1865, 285; 1867, 187, 192, 251, 459; 1868, 283; 1870, 396; 1871, 104.
 — *aequorea*, 1862, 244.
 — *alba*, 1862, 246.
 — *ariel*, 1862, 247.
 — *assimilis*, 1861, 182.
 — *aterrima*, 1869, 66.
 — *atlantica*, 1860, 422; 1862, 246; 1869, 66; 1872, 83.
 — *brevirostris*, 1862, 247.
 — *bulweri*, 1869, 66.
 — *carulea*, 1862, 247; 1864, 232; 1876, 393.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 246; 1864, 421; 1868, 283, 293; 1871, 104; 1872, 76, 249.
 — *caribbae*, 1869, 66.
 — *carneipes*, 1875, 500.
 — *cinerea*, 1867, 187; 1868, 293.
 — *conspicillata*, 1865, 285; 1867, 187.
 — *cooki*, 1860, 418; 1862, 246; 1865, 287, 291.
 — *diabolica*, 1859, 372; 1875, 375.
 — *forsteri*, 1862, 247.
 — *fregata*, 1862, 245.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1862, 245, 246; 1869, 66.
 — *furcata*, 1867, 190.
 — *gavia*, 1862, 246; 1872, 84; 1873, 463.
 — *gigantea*, 1861, 164; 1862, 97, 98, 99, 193, 245; 1864, 421; 1865, 284, 290, 291, 292; 1867, 185, 186, 189; 1868, 94, 293; 1869, 402; 1871, 104; 1872, 75, 76.
 — *glacialis*, 1859, 168, 372; 1860, 163, 166; 1861, 16; 1862, 98, 99; 1865, 290, 457, 511; 1867, 386; 1870, 275, 307; 1871, 438; 1872, 65.
 — *glacialisoides*, 1862, 246; 1865, 287, 290; 1866, 125; 1867, 187; 1868, 283, 293; 1870, 105.
 — *grallaria*, 1862, 245.
 — *grisen*, 1862, 244, 206; 1872, 83.
 — *hesitata*, 1859, 372; 1860, 92; 1862, 192; 1865, 285, 290; 1867, 187, 188.

- Procellaria hypoleuca*, 1862, 244.
 — *incerta*, 1869, 62.
 — *latirostris*, 1862, 247.
 — *leachi*, 1860, 200; 1869, 28.
 — *lessoni*, 1865, 291; 1867, 188.
 — *leucocephala*, 1869, 66.
 — *leucorhoa*, 1867, 376; 1875, 188.
 — *macroptera*, 1865, 286; 1867, 187, 460; 1871, 447.
 — *maculata*, 1875, 375.
 — *marina*, 1862, 244.
 — *meridionalis*, 1859, 372.
 — *minor*, 1861, 16.
 — *mollis*, 1860, 408; 1862, 97, 98, 99; 1863, 186; 1865, 287; 1867, 188, 191; 1868, 340; 1872, 337.
 — *munda*, 1869, 67.
 — *neglecta*, 1869, 63.
 — *nercis*, 1862, 245; 1870, 396.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1874, 36.
 — *nugax*, 1873, 47.
 — *obscura*, 1873, 47.
 — *oceanica*, 1862, 245; 1872, 74, 281; 1874, 76.
 — *orientalis*, 1867, 387.
 — *ossifraga*, 1862, 245.
 — *pacifica*, 1863, 186; 1865, 290.
 — *parkinsoni*, 1862, 245; 1874, 41, 42, 120, 121.
 — *parvirostris*, 1865, 291; 1867, 188; 1869, 63.
 — *pelagica*, 1867, 387; 1869, 28; 1870, 336; 1872, 74, 281; 1874, 75; 1876, 99.
 — *phillipi*, 1862, 246.
 — *punctata*, 1862, 246.
 — *rostrata*, 1865, 291; 1869, 62.
 — *similis*, 1862, 247.
 — *torquata*, 1860, 418.
 — *tridactyla*, 1862, 244.
 — *tristis*, 1872, 83; 1873, 463.
 — *urinatrix*, 1862, 244.
 — *vittata*, 1862, 247.
Procelsterna albivitta, 1862, 250.
procerior (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 147, 392.
procerula (*Drymæa*), 1869, 100.
Procnias alba, 1865, 91.
 — *cærulea*, 1860, 298.
 — *nivea*, 1867, 108.
Proctopus auritus, 1865, 62.
productus (*Centrurus*), 1862, 230.
 — (*Nestor*), 1862, 230; 1869, 323; 1870, 450.
 — (*Plyctolophus*), 1862, 230.
Progne, 1867, 260.
 — *chalybea*, 1873, 133, 375, 377, 391.
 — *cryptoleuca*, 1867, 264.
 — *dominicensis*, 1859, 13, 466; 1860, 110; 1861, 61; 1866, 203; 1864, 166.
Progne leucogastra, 1866, 203; 1871, 323.
 — *purpurea*, 1862, 4; 1863, 65; 1865, 163, 313, 479, 537; 1867, 124, 285, 289; 1868, 427; 1876, 158.
 — *tapera*, 1871, 323.
progne (*Chera*), 1861, 133; 1864, 127; 1868, 465; 1869, 74; 1874, 381; 1876, 191, 206, 207.
Promerops, 1866, 231; 1869, 262; 1872, 404; 1873, 189, 204, 207.
 — *caffer*, 1862, 27; 1873, 210, 211, 259; 1875, 60, 63, 70.
 — *gurneyi*, 1872, 465; 1873, 259; 1876, 202, 425.
Proparus chryseus, 1867, 33.
 — *swinhoi*, 1872, 465.
 — *vinipectus*, 1868, 316.
Propasser, 1869, 209.
 — *frontalis*, 1862, 390; 1865, 44; 1867, 44.
 — *murrayi*, 1865, 44; 1867, 44.
 — *pulcherrimus*, 1868, 318; 1873, 218.
 — *rhodochlams*, 1867, 44; 1868, 318.
 — *rhodochrous*, 1867, 44, 141; 1868, 318.
 — *rhodopeplus*, 1862, 390; 1867, 44.
 — *saturatus*, 1872, 416; 1873, 217, 218, 435.
 — *thura*, 1865, 44; 1867, 44; 1868, 177.
propinqua (*Ibis*), 1871, 477.
propinquus (*Tachyphonus*), 1868, 230; 1870, 109.
Propyrrhula subbimachala, 1867, 44.
proregulus (*Motacilla*), 1862, 54, 386; 1863, 307; 1867, 252.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1862, 66, 68.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1860, 54; 1861, 32, 33, 330; 1862, 55, 257; 1863, 307; 1867, 253, 406, 408; 1868, 308; 1869, 236, 354, 456, 457; 1870, 80, 289, 345; 1872, 24, 25, 26, 29; 1873, 437.
 — (*Regulus*), 1867, 26, 28.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 55.
proserpina (*Chalcostetha*), 1870, 44, 46.
Prosobonia, 1868, 108.
prostheleucus (*Cyphorhinus*), 1862, 272, 397.
 — (*Scytalopus*), 1860, 272.
Prosthemadera concinata, 1862, 217.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 105, 217, 285; 1863, 243; 1867, 379; 1870, 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 243; 1873, 109, 439; 1874, 114.
prosthemelas (*Camarhynchus*), 1871, 467.
 — (*Icterus*), 1859, 20.

- Protonotaria citrea*, 1867, 274, 275; 1870, 368.
provincialis (*Melissophilus*), 1859, 28, 418; 1871, 213; 1872, 180, 200; 1873, 242, 243; 1874, 183.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 329; 1864, 69; 1868, 441.
provocatix (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 153, 155, 392.
prunellii (*Boucieria*), 1876, 58.
 — (*Lampropygia*), 1876, 54, 55, 58.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1876, 58.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 58.
pruysenaeri (*Ciconia*), 1864, 430; 1865, 534.
 — (*Melanopelargus*), 1867, 172.
Psalidoproene, 1871, 472.
 — *albiceps*, 1870, 428.
 — *cypselina*, 1862, 143; 1866, 343.
 — *holomelana*, 1870, 479; 1872, 288; 1874, 61; 1875, 67; 1876, 204.
 — *nitens*, 1872, 70; 1874, 61.
 — *obscura*, 1870, 428.
 — *pristoptera*, 1872, 436.
Psaltia concinna, 1868, 250.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1868, 250.
Psaltiparus, 1865, 164.
 — *melanotis*, 1866, 190; 1874, 99.
 — *minimus*, 1867, 270; 1868, 427.
 — *plumbeus*, 1865, 164; 1867, 270.
Psaroglossa spiloptera, 1868, 200.
psaroides (*Hypsipetes*), 1863, 288, 368; 1865, 42; 1867, 439; 1868, 199, 314; 1869, 52, 165.
Psaropholus, 1862, 363, 365.
 — *ardens*, 1862, 363, 364; 1863, 293; 1866, 297, 398; 1867, 11; 1870, 343, 349; 1872, 428; 1876, 351.
 — *nigellicauda*, 1870, 342.
 — *trailli*, 1862, 363; 1866, 398; 1872, 428; 1876, 351.
Psarosomus, 1872, 178.
 — *dalhousiae*, 1859, 466; 1876, 355.
 — *psittacinus*, 1876, 355.
Psephotus chrysoterygius, 1859, 454.
Pseudaetus bonellii, 1864, 227.
Pseudobias wardi, 1870, 498; 1871, 471.
Pseudochelidon, 1861, 321, 323.
 — *curystomina*, 1861, 322; 1866, 343.
Pseudocygnus, 1873, 488.
Pseudolalage melanipecta, 1862, 78.
Pseudoleistes virescens, 1873, 132.
 — *viridis*, 1871, 303.
Pseudoluscinia fluviatilis, 1867, 77.
 — *luscinioides*, 1865, 52; 1867, 63; 77, 428; 1871, 132, 215.
 — *savii*, 1863, 414.
Pseudornis dicruroides, 1872, 368.
Pseudoscolopax, 1860, 90.
 — *semipalmatus*, 1860, 420; 1867, 166, 167; 1873, 427.
psilodaetyla (*Strix*), 1864, 49.
Psilopogon, 1861, 183.
 — *pyrolophus*, 1871, 451.
Psilorhinus, 1872, 153.
 — *cynocephalus*, 1872, 153.
 — *mexicanus*, 1869, 314.
 — *morio*, 1859, 22; 1860, 113; 1869, 314.
 — *occipitalis*, 1861, 230.
Psittaca gingiviana, 1873, 297.
psittacea (*Loxia*), 1873, 21.
psittirostra, 1871, 360; 1873, 21, 22.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 375, 396.
Psittacella brehmi, 1872, 453.
 — *modesta*, 1872, 453.
psittacinus (*Psarosomus*), 1876, 355.
Psittacirostra icterocephala, 1873, 22.
Psittacodis stavroini, 1861, 290.
Psittacula, 1859, 320.
 — *cingulata*, 1871, 432.
 — *cælestis*, 1871, 88.
 — *conspicillata*, 1871, 88.
 — *coulaci*, 1863, 7.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1864, 94; 1871, 382.
 — *cyanopyga*, 1871, 87, 100, 432; 1873, 353.
 — *incerta*, 1863, 6.
 — *lineolata*, 1859, 137.
 — *meyeri*, 1869, 372.
 — *pullaria*, 1870, 101.
 — *purpurata*, 1873, 32.
 — *pyralia*, 1871, 381.
 — *roseicollis*, 1869, 372.
psittacula (*Ombria*), 1866, 415.
 — (*Phalaris*), 1869, 221.
Psittacus, 1859, 320; 1860, 94; 1871, 453; 1876, 97.
 — *agilis*, 1867, 108.
 — *alexandri*, 1863, 1.
 — *aruensis*, 1859, 112.
 — *asiaticus*, 1867, 295, 467, 468.
 — *atropurpureus*, 1873, 30.
 — *angustus*, 1873, 31.
 — *aureiceps*, 1862, 229.
 — *australis*, 1862, 229; 1873, 32, 117.
 — *banksi*, 1873, 33, 118.
 — *barbatus*, 1863, 5.
 — *bengalensis*, 1863, 4.
 — *borneus*, 1863, 5.
 — *calthrapæ*, 1863, 4.
 — *caniceps*, 1863, 5.
 — *chalcopertus*, 1875, 331.
 — *citreicapillus*, 1873, 458.
 — *columboides*, 1863, 4.
 — *concinus*, 1873, 117.
 — *cubicularis*, 1863, 2.
 — *cynocephalus*, 1865, 4.
 — *discolor*, 1873, 117.
 — *edwardsi*, 1867, 295.
 — *elegans*, 1862, 227.

Psittacus erithacus, 1870, 57, 101;
 1873, 487; 1874, 56, 185.
 — *erythrogenys*, 1863, 5.
 — *flavinuchus*, 1859, 138.
 — *fuscatus*, 1873, 30.
 — *galgulus*, 1867, 467.
 — *gironieri*, 1863, 4.
 — *gloriosus*, 1862, 227.
 — *gulielmi*, 1870, 486.
 — *hyacinthinus*, 1873, 31.
 — *hypopolius*, 1862, 229.
 — *indicus*, 1867, 295, 467, 468.
 — *javanicus*, 1863, 4, 5.
 — *kieneri*, 1863, 4.
 — *layardi*, 1863, 2.
 — *longicaudus*, 1863, 5.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1873, 32.
 — *magnificus*, 1873, 33, 118.
 — *malaccensis*, 1863, 6.
 — *mascarinus*, 1876, 285, 286.
 — *mauritanus*, 1868, 168, 171.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1875, 331.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1863, 4, 5.
 — *meridionalis*, 1862, 229; 1873, 32.
 — *meyeri*, 1869, 296; 1874, 369.
 — *modestus*, 1863, 5.
 — *nestor*, 1862, 229; 1873, 32.
 — *nicobaricus*, 1863, 5.
 — *niger*, 1876, 285.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 229.
 — *obscurus*, 1876, 285.
 — *pachyrhynchus*, 1866, 171.
 — *pacificus*, 1862, 228, 229; 1873,
 31, 117.
 — *parvirostris*, 1863, 2.
 — *pennanti*, 1861, 119; 1862, 327.
 — *personatus*, 1859, 200.
 — *philippinarum*, 1872, 96.
 — *platycercus viridis unicolor*, 1862,
 229.
 — *ponticerianus*, 1863, 5.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1871, 99.
 — *purpuratus*, 1873, 32.
 — *pusillus*, 1873, 117.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1873, 31.
 — *rodericanus*, 1868, 482; 1872, 32;
 1875, 343.
 — *rosa*, 1863, 3, 4, 5.
 — *schisticeps*, 1863, 4.
 — *senegalus*, 1874, 56.
 — *splendidus*, 1862, 227.
 — *tabuensis*, 1873, 30.
 — *torquatus*, 1863, 2, 4.
 — *tui*, 1859, 374.
 — *ulieteanus*, 1873, 30.
 — *vernalis*, 1863, 6.
 — *verreauxi*, 1872, 424.
 — *vesteri*, 1863, 226.
 — *vibrisca*, 1863, 5.
 — *virescens*, 1873, 117.
 — *viridicollis*, 1863, 4.
 — *viridimystax*, 1863, 5.

Psitteuteles arfaki, 1876, 363.
 — *placens*, 1876, 363.
 — *wilhelmina*, 1876, 363.
Psittinus malaccensis, 1863, 6.
Psittirostra psittacea, 1871, 360; 1873,
 21, 22.
Psittovius jugularis, 1860, 44.
 — *tovi*, 1860, 44, 121.
Psophia, 1868, 92; 1869, 228.
 — *leucoptera*, 1859, 336.
Psophocichla, 1861, 200.
Psophodes crepitans, 1863, 222; 1866,
 329; 1876, 99.
Ptenodius rufescens, 1866, 328.
Pternistes rubricollis, 1859, 343; 1860,
 248.
 — *schlatri*, 1868, 345; 1872, 416.
Pterocles, 1859, 162; 1871, 453.
 — *sp.?*, 1859, 35.
 — *albata*, 1859, 352; 1860, 70, 105,
 199, 239; 1864, 27, 139, 194, 284;
 1865, 167; 1866, 379; 1867, 67, 151,
 428; 1868, 211, 451; 1871, 223, 403;
 1876, 322.
 — *arenarius*, 1859, 33, 236, 353;
 1860, 69, 105, 199; 1861, 235; 1862,
 288; 1865, 167; 1866, 174, 379;
 1867, 67, 103, 428; 1868, 211, 377,
 378, 450; 1869, 152; 1871, 296;
 1872, 219; 1876, 280, 322.
 — *bicinctus*, 1869, 298; 1871, 269;
 1874, 385.
 — *coronatus*, 1860, 71; 1864, 27,
 240; 1867, 67; 1870, 9, 16; 1871,
 144; 1872, 89, 468.
 — *decoratus*, 1871, 424.
 — *exustus*, 1859, 35, 50; 1860, 199;
 1861, 235; 1864, 27, 240; 1867, 67,
 151; 1868, 211, 378; 1871, 143;
 1873, 415.
 — *fasciatus*, 1860, 247; 1867, 51;
 1868, 320, 378; 1870, 400; 1873,
 415.
 — *guttatus*, 1859, 286; 1860, 247;
 1864, 240; 1872, 89, 468.
 — *gutturalis*, 1868, 269; 1869, 78,
 297; 1871, 268, 269; 1874, 385.
 — *lichtensteini*, 1859, 343; 1860, 247;
 1872, 468.
 — *senegalensis*, 1859, 50; 1860, 199;
 1864, 27, 231; 1867, 67; 1868, 211;
 1871, 144.
 — *senegallus*, 1860, 69, 71, 247; 1876,
 280.
 — *sepultus*, 1870, 510.
 — *setarius*, 1859, 35, 79, 286; 1862,
 355; 1866, 178; 1871, 296.
 — *tachypetes*, 1869, 75; 1871, 262.
 — *variegatus*, 1868, 269; 1869, 78,
 375; 1871, 262.
pterocles (Buteo), 1862, 286; 1873, 136;
 1876, 161.

- pterocles (Fulco), 1860, 26.
 Pterocyanea circia, 1859, 363, 366;
 1865, 443.
 Pterodroma, 1869, 66.
 — aterrima, 1863, 104.
 — macroptera, 1865, 286; 1866, 66,
 351.
 Pteroglossus, 1864, 39, 40; 1872, 400.
 — beauharnaisi, 1863, 463.
 — frantzii, 1874, 329.
 — inscriptus, 1873, 393.
 — torquatus, 1859, 135; 1860, 119,
 194; 1872, 323.
 — viridis, 1873, 116.
 — wiedi, 1871, 308.
 Pterolestes, 1876, 467.
 — augur, 1876, 468.
 — auguralis, 1876, 467.
 — jakal, 1876, 469.
 Pteropodocys, 1865, 340.
 Pteroptochus, 1866, 231; 1868, 89, 494;
 1872, 273; 1874, 189, 190, 199,
 202.
 — albicollis, 1862, 184; 1874, 200.
 — albifrons, 1874, 193.
 — castaneus, 1874, 203.
 — megapodius, 1874, 203.
 — orthonyx, 1874, 204.
 — paradoxus, 1874, 205.
 — rubecula, 1874, 200, 201, 206.
 — tarnii, 1874, 202, 203.
 — thoracicus, 1869, 117; 1874, 200.
 Pterorhinus, 1874, 174.
 — davidi, 1868, 61; 1870, 187; 1872,
 428.
 — lanceolatus, 1872, 465, 466.
 — maximus, 1872, 465, 466.
 Pterythrius, 1875, 462.
 — aeralatus, 1863, 113; 1867, 32.
 — azureus, 1867, 32; 1870, 171.
 — erythropterus, 1867, 32; 1868, 81,
 200, 316; 1869, 57.
 — melanotis, 1869, 212.
 — rufiventer, 1868, 81.
 — spinicaudus, 1874, 417.
 — xanthochlorus, 1869, 211, 212.
 Ptiladela boyeri, 1876, 277.
 ptilocnemis (Tringa), 1874, 459.
 ptilogenys (Eulabes), 1866, 227; 1867,
 40, 299, 331; 1874, 24, 25, 34; 1875,
 410.
 — (Gracula), 1863, 225.
 Ptilogonys caudatus, 1867, 123.
 — cinereus, 1859, 13; 1860, 31.
 Ptilopachus ventralis, 1872, 292.
 Ptilopus, 1861, 286; 1863, 120, 226;
 1865, 366, 367, 368, 388; 1867, 360;
 1875, 441; 1876, 264.
 — albocinctus, 1865, 377, 396.
 — amethystina, 1865, 382, 397.
 — apicalis, 1875, 442, 447; 1876,
 506.
 Ptilopus aurantiifrons, 1865, 380, 392,
 1874, 418; 1876, 253.
 — batilda, 1865, 382, 397.
 — bellus, 1876, 253.
 — bernsteini, 1863, 120, 359; 1865,
 358.
 — caesarinus, 1865, 340.
 — celebensis, 1876, 385.
 — chrysorrhous, 1876, 385.
 — cinctus, 1861, 348; 1865, 377,
 396.
 — coronulatus, 1865, 378, 397.
 — diadematus, 1865, 380, 397.
 — eugeniæ, 1865, 381, 397.
 — fasciatus, 1864, 332; 1875, 438,
 442, 445; 1876, 392, 506.
 — flavicollis, 1861, 348; 1865, 380,
 397.
 — florensis, 1872, 292.
 — formosus, 1863, 120; 1865, 379,
 388, 397.
 — geelvinkianus, 1872, 453.
 — geminus, 1875, 255, 386.
 — geversi, 1863, 120.
 — greyi, 1876, 264.
 — gularis, 1860, 141; 1861, 348;
 1865, 377, 396.
 — hugonianus, 1863, 359; 1865, 378,
 397.
 — humeralis, 1865, 378, 397; 1876,
 253.
 — hyogaster, 1860, 198; 1865, 381,
 397.
 — insolitus, 1863, 359.
 — iozonus, 1865, 378, 397.
 — jambu, 1865, 378, 397.
 — jobiensis, 1876, 253.
 — leclancheri, 1865, 377, 396.
 — lettiensis, 1872, 453.
 — leucotis, 1865, 382, 397.
 — luteovirens, 1864, 232.
 — marginalis, 1876, 386.
 — mariae, 1864, 232.
 — melanocephalus, 1865, 381, 397;
 1876, 385.
 — miqueli, 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
 — monachus, 1860, 198; 1865, 378,
 397.
 — muschenbroeki, 1876, 253.
 — nanus, 1865, 381, 397; 1876,
 259.
 — nuchalis, 1876, 385.
 — occipitalis, 1865, 378, 396.
 — oclirogaster, 1865, 344, 388.
 — ornatus, 1872, 453; 1876, 253.
 — pectoralis, 1876, 233.
 — perlatus, 1865, 380, 397.
 — perousii, 1875, 441, 442, 445; 1876,
 392, 506.
 — porphyreus, 1865, 380, 397.
 — prasinorrhous, 1861, 286, 290;
 1862, 95; 1865, 381, 397.

- Ptilopus pulchellus*, 1861, 290; 1865, 378, 397.
 — *rarotoungensis*, 1872, 435.
 — *rivoli*, 1865, 381, 397; 1874, 419.
 — *roseicollis*, 1865, 380.
 — *roseipectus*, 1865, 381, 397.
 — *salomonensis*, 1871, 440.
 — *senex*, 1876, 386.
 — *speciosus*, 1876, 253, 258.
 — *sulaensis*, 1876, 385.
 — *superbus*, 1860, 147; 1861, 285, 290; 1865, 379, 397.
 — *swainsoni*, 1866, 332.
 — *trigeminus*, 1876, 386.
 — *virens*, 1865, 382, 397.
 — *viridis*, 1861, 285, 290; 1862, 95; 1865, 381, 397.
 — *viridissimus*, 1861, 349.
 — *wallacii*, 1865, 380, 397.
Ptilorhis paradisea, 1860, 27.
 — *superba*, 1876, 252.
ptilorhyncha (*Numida*), 1859, 343.
Ptilorhynchus, 1859, 102; 1872, 113.
 — *holosericeus*, 1866, 325, 330; 1867, 456; 1870, 119; 1872, 113; 1873, 112, 479; 1875, 378.
 — *inornatus*, 1872, 114, 453; 1873, 446.
 — *rawnsleyi*, 1868, 348; 1870, 119.
 — *violaceus*, 1872, 113.
ptilorhynchus (*Falco*), 1863, 11.
 — (*Pernes*), 1871, 343.
Ptilornis, 1873, 190.
 — *alberti*, 1872, 430.
Ptiloskelos, 1876, 343.
 — *amherstii*, 1863, 113; 1866, 254; 1871, 346; 1872, 89; 1876, 343.
ptilosus (*Coracias*), 1868, 461; 1871, 190, 278.
 — (*Macronus*), 1872, 375; 1876, 40.
Ptilotis, 1864, 245; 1868, 108; 1875, 438; 1876, 148, 391.
 — *argentauris*, 1871, 432.
 — *auricomis*, 1864, 243; 1867, 133.
 — *aurita*, 1862, 218.
 — *carunculata*, 1864, 232; 1868, 218; 1873, 109; 1875, 437, 438; 1876, 138, 141, 147, 389, 390, 391.
 — *cincta*, 1862, 218.
 — *cockerelli*, 1870, 119.
 — *flava*, 1865, 85; 1866, 325.
 — *flavigula*, 1873, 109.
 — *flavo-aurita*, 1876, 148.
 — *flavo-striata*, 1876, 259.
 — *frenata*, 1876, 259.
 — *fusca*, 1867, 133.
 — *megarhyncha*, 1875, 147.
 — *notata*, 1870, 119.
 — *procerior*, 1876, 147, 392.
 — *provocatix*, 1876, 153, 155, 392.
 — *pyrrhosa*, 1875, 147.
Ptilotis rostrata, 1875, 147.
 — *similis*, 1876, 147, 389, 390, 392.
Ptistes, 1866, 113.
Ptochoptera iolæma, 1874, 261.
Ptychorhamphus, 1867, 376.
 — *alcuticus*, 1867, 376.
ptymatura (*Thamnobia*), 1863, 328; 1868, 157.
Ptynx, 1866, 252.
 — *fulvescens*, 1875, 256.
Ptyonoprogne cinerea, 1873, 461.
 — *concolor*, 1866, 338; 1872, 344.
 — *pallida*, 1873, 214.
 — *rupestris*, 1866, 338.
Ptyonura albifrons, 1866, 57.
 — *frontalis*, 1866, 59.
pubescens (*Picus*), 1862, 3; 1863, 51; 1865, 468; 1867, 270, 285; 1874, 448.
 — (*Procarduelis*), 1873, 217.
pucherani (*Asturina*), 1870, 262; 1873, 136.
 — (*Centurus*), 1859, 136; 1860, 43; 1872, 320.
 — (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 150, 151, 161, 162.
 — (*Cultrides*), 1873, 287, 288.
 — (*Cymindis*), 1867, 107.
 — (*Geoffroius*), 1859, 210.
 — (*Neomorphus*), 1873, 287, 288, 293, 294, 295.
 — (*Numida*), 1864, 134; 1868, 291; 1872, 425.
 — (*Pionias*), 1875, 147.
 — (*Rupornis*), 1876, 481.
Pucrasia castanea, 1865, 28; 1867, 152.
 — *darwini*, 1873, 94, 445, 488.
 — *duvauceli*, 1867, 152, 153; 1872, 425.
 — *macrolopha*, 1860, 93; 1861, 235; 1867, 152, 153, 154; 1868, 203, 321, 380; 1869, 60; 1870, 173; 1871, 429.
 — *nipalensis*, 1867, 152, 153.
 — *xanthospila*, 1865, 528; 1867, 152; 1870, 119; 1872, 425; 1874, 169.
pucrasia (*Tragopan*), 1865, 28.
pudica (*Elainea*), 1871, 466.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1870, 110; 1872, 313, 314; 1873, 373; 1874, 322.
puella (*Atticora*), 1870, 428.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 388, 398.
 — (*Chalcopehia*), 1865, 237; 1875, 467.
 — (*Cissa*), 1867, 299.
 — (*Coracias*), 1871, 171.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1870, 479; 1871, 229; 1872, 288; 1874, 47, 63.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1873, 492.

- puella (Irena), 1859, 211, 465; 1866, 221; 1867, 326; 1870, 437; 1871, 170, 171, 172; 1873, 303; 1876, 44.
- (Peristera), 1869, 387; 1874, 71.
- (Trogon), 1859, 132; 1860, 41, 194; 1869, 316.
- Puffinuria garnoti, 1862, 244.
- urinatrix, 1862, 100, 244; 1863, 245; 1867, 460.
- Puffinus, 1862, 93, 99; 1863, 248, 249; 1865, 153, 285, 290, 292; 1869, 352; 1872, 84; 1873, 215; 1875, 373.
- sp.?, 1859, 349; 1862, 99.
- æquinoctialis, 1862, 245; 1873, 46.
- amaurosomus, 1872, 83.
- anglorum, 1859, 372; 1861, 16, 181, 365; 1863, 438, 439; 1864, 153, 289; 1865, 62, 290, 458; 1866, 104, 107; 1868, 331, 332, 459; 1869, 35, 391; 1871, 401; 1872, 223, 281; 1873, 215, 216, 348; 1874, 240; 1876, 61.
- assimilis, 1861, 116; 1862, 244; 1865, 290; 1867, 189; 1869, 352; 1872, 248; 1873, 49.
- australis, 1862, 244.
- bailloni, 1873, 48.
- barolii, 1868, 331, 332.
- brevicaudus, 1862, 99; 1863, 245; 1874, 41, 120.
- chlororhynchus, 1860, 422; 1861, 181; 1862, 244; 1865, 151; 1867, 359.
- cinereus, 1860, 357; 1862, 244; 1863, 247, 248, 439; 1864, 153, 289; 1865, 286, 290; 1870, 336; 1871, 401; 1872, 223; 1873, 348; 1874, 240; 1876, 27, 142.
- conradi, 1871, 450.
- creatopus, 1875, 376, 377.
- dichrous, 1873, 48, 51.
- elegans, 1869, 68; 1872, 427.
- fuliginosus, 1862, 244; 1867, 285.
- gavius, 1874, 42, 120.
- gama, 1862, 244.
- kuhli, 1875, 11.
- major, 1860, 165; 1861, 16; 1862, 244; 1865, 290; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 384; 1868, 459; 1869, 388, 389, 390, 391; 1875, 187.
- minor, 1871, 438.
- mundus, 1869, 67.
- nugax, 1873, 48; 1876, 393.
- obscurus, 1859, 397; 1862, 99; 1863, 104, 188; 1865, 290; 1866, 104, 107; 1867, 285, 359; 1869, 352; 1872, 223; 1873, 47, 48, 50, 51, 215, 216; 1874, 42, 120.
- Puffinus opisthomelas, 1872, 84.
- persicus, 1873, 215, 216, 461.
- sericeus, 1875, 373, 374, 375.
- spheunurus, 1862, 244.
- tenebrosus, 1873, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51.
- tristis, 1862, 244; 1872, 248.
- yelkouan, 1870, 336; 1875, 11; 1876, 61.
- pugnax (Machetes), 1860, 80, 343; 1864, 147; 1868, 445; 1870, 17; 1871, 310, 358; 1872, 428; 1873, 339, 453; 1874, 399; 1875, 185, 332, 422; 1876, 292, 383, 410.
- (Philomachus), 1861, 241; 1862, 34, 277; 1865, 61, 437; 1867, 282; 1873, 69, 283; 1874, 388.
- (Turnix), 1865, 33, 34; 1867, 161, 162, 309; 1868, 387.
- pulchella (Certhia), 1870, 29.
- (Charmosyna), 1876, 363.
- (Dacelo), 1871, 166.
- (Drymæca), 1869, 92.
- (Euphema), 1866, 332.
- (Nectarinia), 1869, 383.
- (Petroeca), 1862, 224.
- (Prinia), 1869, 92.
- (Sibia), 1874, 176.
- pulchellus (Ptilopus), 1861, 290; 1865, 378, 397.
- (Trichoglossus), 1874, 417.
- (Vireolanius), 1859, 12; 1861, 147; 1867, 123; 1872, 314.
- pulcher (Abrornis), 1862, 386.
- (Caprimulgus), 1872, 369.
- (Melanerpes), 1871, 129, 380, 465.
- (Myiobius), 1876, 497.
- (Nisætus), 1863, 17.
- pulehriima (Alectrenas), 1864, 300.
- (Dacnis), 1863, 312, 316.
- (Erythreana), 1867, 337, 345, 356, 359.
- pulehriinus (Propasser), 1868, 318; 1873, 218.
- (Todus), 1874, 349, 353.
- pulehra (Alcyon), 1871, 469.
- (Calothorax), 1859, 456.
- (Carine), 1875, 258.
- (Reguloides), 1862, 386.
- pulehricollis (Columba), 1876, 320.
- (Palumbus), 1866, 313, 396; 1867, 149.
- pulehrirostris (Buceros), 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
- (Toccus), 1870, 485.
- pullaria (Agapornis), 1874, 56.
- (Psittacula), 1870, 161.
- pulverulenta (Chrysotis), 1870, 113; 1871, 99, 249, 251.
- (Treron), 1863, 318, 319; 1865, 376, 396.

- pulverulentus (Hemilophus), 1870, 464.
 — (Muelleripicus), 1866, 355; 1872, 9.
 — (Passer), 1875, 240.
 — (Picus), 1871, 164.
 — (Psittacus), 1871, 99.
 — (Totanus), 1860, 132, 359; 1861, 343; 1862, 254, 330; 1863, 407; 1865, 40; 1867, 205.
 pumila (Gallinula), 1859, 249; 1861, 201; 1864, 361; 1867, 254; 1868, 52.
 pumilio (Cyanocitta), 1859, 21.
 pumilum (Glaucidium), 1870, 153, 299; 1875, 36, 37, 40, 41, 56, 259; 1876, 11, 16.
 pumilus (Centropus), 1872, 16.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1873, 453; 1875, 153, 154.
 — (Graculavus), 1873, 467.
 — (Loriculus), 1862, 338.
 puma (Querquedula), 1870, 262, 264.
 punctata (Acanthisitta), 1862, 220.
 — (Aluco), 1875, 66.
 — (Anas), 1866, 335; 1872, 446.
 — (Aquila), 1863, 18; 1868, 305, 435; 1870, 423; 1871, 245.
 — (Campethera), 1872, 68.
 — (Eudynamis), 1866, 364; 1869, 342.
 — (Gallinago), 1862, 236.
 — (Mareca), 1873, 321.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 246.
 — (Sitta), 1862, 220.
 — (Synallaxis), 1862, 220.
 punctatum (Cinclosoma), 1873, 112.
 punctatus (Capito), 1861, 186, 187.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 327, 329, 330, 335, 341, 342, 343, 344.
 — (Falco), 1862, 267.
 — (Graculus), 1862, 251; 1873, 53.
 — (Graucalus), 1870, 396.
 — (Megalurus), 1862, 220.
 — (Pardalotus), 1865, 298, 299; 1866, 126, 127; 1868, 119, 272, 273.
 — (Pelecanus), 1862, 252; 1873, 53.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1862, 252; 1868, 406; 1874, 42, 121.
 — (Rallus), 1862, 239; 1864, 150, 288.
 — (Sphenæacus), 1862, 220; 1869, 38; 1870, 398; 1871, 459; 1873, 439.
 — (Spizaetus), 1863, 19; 1871, 245.
 — (Stictocarro), 1862, 252.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1870, 110.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1860, 201; 1861, 271; 1863, 35, 37; 1866, 211; 1868, 224; 1869, 447.
 punctatus (Troglodytes), 1874, 91.
 — (Turdus), 1873, 112.
 punctigularis (Chrysoptilus), 1864, 93.
 punctipennis (Falco), 1861, 200; 1862, 24, 25.
 punctularia (Maja), 1863, 104.
 — (Mumia), 1861, 115, 277; 1863, 380; 1864, 263; 1869, 211; 1870, 172.
 punctulata (Arboricola), 1867, 160.
 — (Athene), 1868, 22, 27.
 — (Calliste), 1876, 408.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 259.
 — (Noctua), 1868, 22.
 punctulatus (Cuculus), 1869, 323, 336.
 punensis (Contopus), 1870, 281.
 punicea (Estrela), 1866, 349; 1867, 41.
 — (Pyrrhospiza), 1867, 44.
 puniceus (Alsocomus), 1868, 373.
 — (Callolophus), 1875, 264; 1876, 38.
 — (Falco), 1859, 24, 158, 159, 184, 284; 1864, 47.
 — (Picus), 1875, 264.
 puniceus (Loriculus), 1860, 361; 1861, 411; 1862, 305.
 punjabensis (Corvus), 1871, 480.
 punjabi (Palæornis), 1874, 280.
 purpurascens (Calornis), 1876, 47.
 — (Colaris), 1871, 275.
 — (Eurystomus), 1871, 275.
 — (Penelope), 1859, 223; 1860, 253; 1861, 145; 1869, 317, 319; 1874, 326.
 — (Sturnus), 1871, 410, 437; 1875, 233, 404.
 purpurata (Certhia), 1870, 24.
 — (Cinnyris), 1870, 24.
 — (Psittacula), 1873, 32.
 purpuratus (Psittacus), 1873, 32.
 — (Trachyphonus), 1869, 386; 1870, 473; 1871, 451.
 purpurea (Ardea), 1859, 345; 1860, 77, 220, 345; 1861, 244; 1863, 170, 445; 1864, 143, 332; 1865, 59; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 70; 1868, 325, 397, 453, 468; 1869, 154, 181, 183, 238, 302, 376; 1870, 333; 1871, 264, 313, 390; 1872, 232; 1873, 340, 418; 1874, 30, 148; 1875, 15, 142, 403, 424; 1876, 193, 210, 325.
 — (Cochoa), 1868, 81; 1869, 57, 167.
 — (Cœligena), 1876, 59.
 — (Euphonia), 1868, 114.
 — (Florida), 1862, 239.
 — (Lampropygia), 1876, 54, 55, 59.
 — (Procellaria), 1864, 127.

- purpurea* (Progne), 1862, 4; 1863, 65; 1865, 163, 313, 479, 537; 1867, 124, 285, 289; 1868, 427; 1876, 158.
purpureiceps (*Heliethrix*), 1876, 397.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1869, 384; 1870, 473.
purpureigula (*Phalacrocorax*), 1862, 252; 1867, 181.
purpureus (*Carpodacus*), 1862, 6; 1863, 70; 1867, 270.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1874, 284, 285.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1870, 374.
pusaran (*Aceros*), 1876, 357.
 — (*Buceros*), 1864, 175, 177, 180, 182; 1866, 350.
pusilla (*Ægialitis*), 1860, 63, 1861, 51.
 — (*Alcyon*), 1866, 328; 1876, 247.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1866, 350, 364; 1867, 322, 334; 1869, 221.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1869, 300.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1861, 124; 1872, 443.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1867, 148; 1870, 173.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 49, 51.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 37.
 — (*Crex*), 1860, 349; 1875, 186.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1860, 61; 1861, 334; 1862, 62, 63, 71; 1865, 113; 1867, 42, 141; 1868, 217; 1869, 128; 1870, 194, 276, 404; 1871, 437; 1873, 63; 1874, 143, 225; 1875, 6, 182, 249, 351; 1876, 116, 128.
 — (*Eremomela*), 1872, 287.
 — (*Erythrostera*), 1865, 422; 1866, 373; 1872, 129.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1869, 41; 1872, 247; 1874, 34; 1875, 392.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1863, 477; 1876, 413.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1867, 164.
 — (*Metopouia*), 1867, 45, 141; 1868, 179, 319.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1865, 62.
 — (*Petrea*), 1875, 439; 1876, 153, 262.
 — (*Phalaris*), 1863, 229; 1868, 345.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1866, 193; 1871, 328.
 — (*Pnoepyga*), 1872, 130.
 — (*Porzana*), 1871, 224.
 — (*Pyrhula*), 1875, 243.
 — (*Sitta*), 1865, 311; 1870, 368; 1873, 22.
 — (*Spizella*), 1865, 489; 1867, 270.
 — (*Strix*), 1866, 250.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 143.
 — (*Tringa*), 1859, 258; 1860, 91; 1862, 85, 277; 1863, 132; 1867, 389; 1869, 428.
pusillum (*Ornithion*), 1876, 497.
pusillus (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34; 1870, 175.
 — (*Cyphorhinus*), 1874, 313.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1859, 441; 1862, 4; 1863, 58; 1865, 163, 537; 1867, 270; 1868, 420; 1873, 473.
 — (*Ereunetes*), 1862, 308; 1865, 106, 158; 1866, 269.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1872, 117.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1869, 313, 318.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1867, 295.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1871, 150.
 — (*Merops*), 1872, 286; 1874, 48, 363; 1876, 197.
 — (*Myiodiotes*), 1859, 11; 1863, 63; 1865, 478; 1868, 427; 1873, 334.
 — (*Orægithus*), 1867, 45; 1875, 243.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1859, 441.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 117.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 8, 9; 1869, 11; 1873, 411; 1876, 38.
 — (*Scelopspizias*), 1875, 358, 359.
 — (*Serinus*), 1868, 207; 1872, 414; 1875, 243.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1873, 117.
 — (*Tyrannulus*), 1861, 7; 1867, 283.
 — (*Vireo*), 1867, 131; 1868, 345.
pusio (*Nasiterna*), 1868, 498.
pustulatus (*Icterus*), 1863, 476; 1867, 372.
Pycnonotus, 1861, 233; 1862, 19; 1866, 318; 1867, 74; 1872, 378.
 — sp. ? 1862, 19.
 — *analis*, 1876, 38.
 — *arsinoe*, 1864, 20; 1869, 84; 1871, 50; 1872, 436.
 — *atricapillus*, 1866, 320, 322; 1867, 8; 1875, 463.
 — *aurigaster*, 1862, 148.
 — *auricularis*, 1869, 73.
 — *barbatus*, 1871, 78; 1872, 287, 458; 1874, 57.
 — *bengalensis*, 1867, 9; 1868, 160, 199.
 — *blanfordi*, 1862, 20; 1870, 467.
 — *cafer*, 1868, 249.
 — *capensis*, 1869, 460; 1871, 229; 1875, 62, 74.
 — *chrysorrhoides*, 1860, 358; 1861, 39.
 — *chrysorrhous*, 1867, 9.
 — *crocorrhous*, 1867, 9.
 — *euptilotis*, 1876, 38.
 — *familiaris*, 1863, 222; 1867, 467.
 — *finlaysoni*, 1867, 441; 1870, 467.
 — *flavala*, 1867, 7.
 — *gaboonensis*, 1872, 458.
 — *goiavier*, 1876, 38.
 — *hamorrhous*, 1860, 57, 358; 1864, 20; 1866, 219; 1867, 8, 440; 1868,

- 199; 1870, 467; 1872, 413; 1873, 411; 1875, 275.
- Pycnonotus intermedius*, 1867, 9, 441.
- *jocosus*, 1859, 201, 465; 1861, 39, 261.
- *leucogenys*, 1868, 199.
- *levaillanti*, 1862, 29.
- *nanus*, 1863, 113; 1867, 33.
- *nigricans*, 1860, 209; 1864, 318; 1868, 290; 1871, 229; 1873, 282; 1874, 369; 1875, 74; 1876, 428.
- *nigropileus*, 1867, 9, 441; 1870, 467.
- *occipitalis*, 1861, 39, 266.
- *plumosus*, 1876, 38.
- *pusillus*, 1867, 8, 9; 1869, 11; 1873, 411; 1876, 38.
- *pygæus*, 1867, 9, 440; 1868, 219, 314; 1869, 52, 166.
- *ruficandatus*, 1867, 7; 1871, 169.
- *sinensis*, 1860, 57; 1861, 266.
- *susani*, 1876, 38.
- *tricolor*, 1871, 229; 1872, 458; 1873, 255.
- Pycnophilus*, 1866, 419.
- *floccosus*, 1866, 419.
- pycnopygius* (*Sphenæacus*), 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
- Pycnorhamphus*, 1875, 265.
- *icteroides*, 1875, 265.
- Pycnosphrys grammiceps*, 1867, 28; 1870, 169.
- Pyctorhis*, 1869, 209.
- *longirostris*, 1867, 1; 1872, 298.
- *sinensis*, 1867, 1, 6, 431; 1872, 111, 298; 1873, 410; 1875, 290.
- pygæus* (*Pycnonotus*), 1867, 9, 440; 1868, 249, 314; 1869, 52, 166.
- Pygargus*, 1863, 13.
- pygargus* (*Aquila*), 1863, 12.
- (*Circus*), 1875, 222, 503; 1876, 195.
- (*Falco*), 1863, 13; 1875, 503.
- pygmæa* (*Crex*), 1868, 327, 455; 1875, 418.
- (*Gallinula*), 1876, 413.
- (*Limicola*), 1859, 348; 1862, 71; 1865, 61; 1867, 234; 1871, 438.
- (*Linota*), 1869, 211.
- (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 311.
- (*Nasiterna*), 1872, 453.
- (*Ortygometra*), 1865, 273; 1868, 261; 1869, 172; 1873, 283, 336; 1874, 107.
- (*Platalea*), 1867, 235; 1869, 426, 427, 429, 430.
- (*Porzana*), 1863, 458; 1867, 428; 1871, 299; 1874, 31; 1875, 134.
- (*Sitta*), 1865, 307, 311; 1868, 421.
- (*Tringa*), 1867, 168.
- pygmæus* (*Buteo*), 1863, 21; 1865, 29, 1866, 245, 246; 1871, 340.
- (*Carbo*), 1860, 355; 1865, 226; 1876, 114.
- (*Empidonax*), 1865, 537, 538; 1867, 131.
- (*Eurynorhynchus*), 1861, 296; 1867, 168, 169, 234; 1869, 427, 431, 432; 1872, 434; 1873, 425, 453; 1875, 455.
- (*Graculus*), 1861, 247; 1862, 92; 1867, 181; 1875, 431.
- (*Microcarbo*), 1859, 159.
- (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 270, 273, 274, 275.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), 1864, 35; 1868, 331; 1870, 336; 1873, 345; 1876, 414.
- (*Poliornis*), 1866, 246.
- (*Psittacus*), 1873, 31.
- (*Pygmornis*), 1873, 270, 273, 274, 275, 388.
- (*Trichoglossus*), 1873, 31, 32.
- (*Trochilus*), 1873, 273.
- Pygmornis*, 1867, 127; 1873, 270, 275.
- *adolphi*, 1873, 270, 271.
- *amaurus*, 1873, 273.
- *aspasiæ*, 1873, 271, 272, 273.
- *episcopus*, 1873, 270, 274, 275.
- *eremita*, 1873, 273, 274.
- *griseigularis*, 1873, 270, 271, 272.
- *idalie*, 1873, 270.
- *longuemareus*, 1873, 270, 271.
- *nigricinctus*, 1873, 270, 274.
- *pygmæus*, 1873, 270, 273, 274, 275, 388.
- *rufiventris*, 1873, 273.
- *striigularis*, 1873, 270, 273.
- Pygoscelis*, 1873, 103, 442.
- *antipodum*, 1862, 243.
- *papua*, 1862, 243.
- *tæniata*, 1875, 113.
- *wagleri*, 1861, 163; 1862, 243, 1875, 113.
- Pyrranga*, 1865, 538; 1870, 281.
- *æstiva*, 1859, 15; 1860, 111; 1865, 159, 479, 538; 1867, 273, 275, 289; 1871, 326; 1872, 316.
- *ardens*, 1871, 326.
- *bidentata*, 1860, 32.
- *cooperi*, 1870, 281.
- *erythromelana*, 1859, 15; 1860, 100; 1861, 147.
- *hepatica*, 1859, 15; 1865, 538; 1867, 108; 1869, 312.
- *ludoviciana*, 1859, 15; 1862, 236; 1868, 420.
- *roseigularis*, 1859, 15; 1873, 125, 126; 1874, 327.
- *rubra*, 1862, 128; 1865, 479; 1867,

- 273, 275, 289; 1870, 397; 1872, 316.
- Pyrrangia saira*, 1867, 108.
- *testacea*, 1869, 312.
- Pyrenestes albifrons*, 1860, 213; 1875, 79; 1876, 207, 433.
- *capitalbus*, 1872, 72; 1874, 70.
- *coccineus*, 1870, 55.
- *ostrinus*, 1870, 55.
- Pyrgilauda davidiana*, 1872, 466.
- Pyrgisoma biarcuatum*, 1859, 5, 18; 1869, 314, 318.
- *cabanisi*, 1869, 314, 318; 1870, 262.
- *kieneri*, 1868, 115; 1869, 314, 318; 1870, 262.
- *leucote*, 1866, 205; 1869, 110; 1873, 373; 1874, 315.
- *rubricatum*, 1869, 110.
- *xantusi*, 1868, 115.
- Pyrgita domestica*, 1864, 53.
- *italica*, 1864, 52.
- *jugifera*, 1870, 172.
- *montana*, 1874, 404.
- *motitensis*, 1868, 268.
- *petronella*, 1867, 42.
- *petronia*, 1871, 218; 1872, 210; 1873, 246; 1875, 22; 1876, 24.
- *petronoides*, 1867, 42.
- pyrgita* (*Xanthodina*), 1872, 436.
- Pyrgitopsis simplex*, 1867, 42.
- Pyriglena atra*, 1873, 387.
- pyrilia* (*Caica*), 1871, 126, 381.
- (*Pionias*), 1871, 381.
- (*Psittacula*), 1871, 381.
- pyrocephala* (*Pipra*), 1862, 176.
- Pyrocephalus mexicanus*, 1859, 442; 1860, 399.
- *obscurus*, 1874, 313.
- *rubineus*, 1859, 442; 1865, 163, 475, 538; 1873, 461; 1874, 313; 1876, 160, 263.
- pyrocephalus* (*Machæropterus*), 1862, 176.
- Pyroderus granadensis*, 1871, 122, 123, 125, 334, 335.
- *scutatus*, 1871, 306.
- pyrolophus* (*Psilopogon*), 1871, 451.
- pyrommata* (*Polyphasia*), 1872, 14.
- pyrope* (*Tenioptera*), 1862, 146; 1868, 185, 187.
- Pyrophthalma*, 1867, 75.
- *melanocephala*, 1867, 62; 1872, 174; 1875, 28.
- Pyrotrogon orrhopæus*, 1871, 161, 162.
- Pyrrhia saturata*, 1867, 44.
- pyrrhocephalus* (*Cuculus*), 1867, 298; 1869, 337.
- (*Phœnicophæus*), 1866, 227; 1869, 337; 1874, 16; 1875, 273, 285.
- (*Phœnicopterus*), 1867, 298.
- pyrrhocephalus* (*Ploceus*), 1876, 465.
- Pyrrhocheira*, 1859, 459.
- Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, 1859, 313; 1860, 136, 288; 1866, 73, 288; 1867, 137, 142; 1868, 170, 317; 1869, 175; 1871, 221; 1872, 214; 1874, 337; 1875, 237, 414.
- *digitatus*, 1874, 337.
- *graculus*, 1859, 292, 313, 358; 1860, 288; 1869, 175, 395; 1871, 221; 1872, 214; 1875, 237, 415.
- *pyrrhocorax*, 1864, 407.
- pyrrhocorax* (*Fregilus*), 1868, 446; 1870, 191.
- (*Pyrrhocorax*), 1864, 407.
- pyrrhocyanea* (*Cissa*), 1867, 298.
- Pyrrhodiglossa*, 1875, 206.
- pyrrhogaster* (*Dendropicus*), 1870, 486; 1874, 55.
- pyrrhogastra* (*Arboricola*), 1870, 174.
- pyrrhogens* (*Buteo*), 1866, 245.
- (*Pastor*), 1862, 327; 1867, 201.
- (*Poliornis*), 1863, 88; 1865, 29.
- (*Sturnia*), 1861, 338; 1863, 95; 1874, 151, 159.
- pyrrhomelana* (*Pyrrhula*), 1871, 4.
- (*Spermophila*), 1871, 4.
- pyrrhonota* (*Alauda*), 1871, 228.
- (*Brachyonyx*), 1871, 268.
- (*Enanthe*), 1867, 13, 14.
- (*Saxicola*), 1867, 14.
- pyrrhonotus* (*Anthus*), 1871, 156, 228; 1874, 384; 1875, 73; 1876, 426.
- (*Euplocamus*), 1870, 174; 1872, 425.
- (*Passer*), 1868, 354.
- Pyrrhophæna*, 1873, 454.
- *cerviniventris*, 1866, 195.
- *cinnamomea*, 1866, 204; 1867, 247.
- *cyanura*, 1866, 195.
- *devillii*, 1866, 204.
- *graysoni*, 1867, 247; 1873, 454.
- *riefleri*, 1866, 195.
- pyrrhophæus* (*Tyrannus*), 1869, 198.
- Pyrrhoplectes epauletta*, 1868, 177.
- pyrrhopogon* (*Lamprotornis*), 1862, 327; 1867, 201.
- pyrrhops* (*Buchanga*), 1872, 120.
- (*Dierurus*), 1872, 120.
- (*Pionopsitta*), 1876, 495, 496.
- (*Stachyrhis*), 1867, 2, 431; 1868, 314; 1869, 354; 1872, 299.
- pyrrhoptera* (*Philotoma*), 1876, 43.
- pyrrhopterus* (*Corvus*), 1860, 191.
- (*Lycecorax*), 1863, 119.
- pyrrhopygia* (*Halcyon*), 1871, 428, 469.
- pyrrhopygius* (*Todirhamphus*), 1866, 325, 327.
- pyrrhorhoa* (*Gallinula*), 1861, 275; 1863, 174, 458.
- pyrrhosa* (*Ptilotis*), 1875, 147.

- Pyrrhospiza punicea*, 1867, 44.
pyrrhorthorax (*Ægialitis*), 1867, 332, 334; 1868, 133, 321, 389; 1870, 207, 385, 386, 387, 390; 1873, 416.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1862, 71; 1865, 34; 1867, 164; 1868, 323; 1870, 207, 208, 385, 386, 387, 388.
 — (*Cirrepidesmus*), 1870, 385.
pyrrhotis (*Ixus*), 1867, 8.
 — (*Venilia*), 1865, 411; 1869, 157; 1872, 9.
Pyrrhula, 1863, 440; 1869, 210; 1871, 233; 1872, 263.
 — *alaudina*, 1871, 7.
 — *aurantiaca*, 1859, 100; 1863, 441, 442; 1871, 232.
 — *bicolor*, 1871, 17.
 — *bouvronides*, 1871, 13.
 — *capistrata*, 1871, 4.
 — *cassini*, 1870, 521; 1871, 232; 1872, 53; 1873, 441; 1874, 463.
 — *cineracea*, 1873, 441; 1874, 464; 1875, 245.
 — *cinereola*, 1871, 17.
 — *coccinea*, 1859, 322; 1861, 401; 1863, 442; 1866, 97, 349; 1868, 298, 344; 1870, 169, 521; 1871, 231, 232; 1872, 53; 1873, 64; 1874, 463.
 — *crispa*, 1871, 13.
 — *enucleator*, 1860, 308; 1875, 414.
 — *erithacus*, 1862, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1867, 43; 1868, 177; 1871, 232.
 — *erythrina*, 1864, 51.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1862, 390; 1863, 441, 442; 1867, 142; 1868, 176, 318; 1871, 232.
 — *europæa*, 1864, 50; 1866, 108; 1867, 184; 1868, 446; 1870, 192; 1871, 232; 1875, 244.
 — *falcistrostris*, 1871, 20.
 — *githaginea*, 1859, 459; 1862, 346, 1864, 51; 1870, 489; 1872, 213, 468.
 — *griseiventris*, 1863, 442; 1871, 232.
 — *ignifrons*, 1875, 243.
 — *inornata*, 1871, 20.
 — *leucoptera*, 1871, 11.
 — *lineola*, 1871, 13.
 — *major*, 1863, 442.
 — *melanocephala*, 1871, 9.
 — *minuta*, 1871, 3.
 — *misya*, 1871, 11.
 — *murina*, 1866, 97, 105, 107, 108; 1868, 344; 1871, 232.
 — *nigricollis*, 1871, 12.
 — *nigro-rufa*, 1871, 6.
 — *nipalensis*, 1862, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1867, 43; 1868, 177; 1871, 232; 1875, 244.
 — *orientalis*, 1862, 328; 1863, 442; 1867, 203; 1874, 160, 463.
 — *ornata*, 1871, 12.
 — *pusilla*, 1875, 243.
Pyrrhula pyrrhomelæna, 1871, 4.
 — *raptrix*, 1859, 14.
 — *rosea*, 1862, 63, 71.
 — *rubicilla*, 1865, 130, 180; 1871, 232; 1873, 64; 1875, 414.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1862, 328; 1867, 203.
 — *serinus*, 1862, 71; 1864, 51.
 — *vetula*, 1871, 19.
 — *vulgaris*, 1859, 147; 1860, 138; 1862, 328, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1865, 58; 1866, 97, 108, 349, 388; 1868, 81, 298; 1870, 169; 1871, 232; 1874, 464; 1875, 183, 244; 1876, 115.
pyrrhula (*Loxia*), 1863, 441, 442.
Pyrrhulauda, 1867, 185.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 185; 1873, 223.
 — *australis*, 1871, 285.
 — *cruciata*, 1867, 184.
 — *crucigera*, 1859, 343.
 — *grisea*, 1867, 45, 184, 185; 1868, 179, 180, 355; 1873, 414; 1875, 274, 399.
 — *leucotis*, 1859, 343; 1860, 247; 1868, 268; 1869, 78; 1871, 258.
 — *melanauchen*, 1873, 223.
 — *modesta*, 1865, 340; 1872, 224.
 — *nigriceps*, 1872, 224.
 — *sincipitalis*, 1867, 185.
 — *smithi*, 1871, 258.
pyrrhulinus (*Scheniclus*), 1876, 333.
pyrrhuloides (*Emberiza*), 1870, 450; 1871, 218; 1875, 249, 312.
 — (*Scheniclus*), 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
Pyrrhulopsis splendens, 1875, 436.
Pyrrhulorhyncha, 1865, 58.
 — *palustris*, 1865, 58.
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata, 1865, 317, 491.
Pyrrhura, 1870, 52.
pyrrhura (*Myzornis*), 1867, 33.
 — (*Yuhina*), 1867, 33.
Pytelia, 1874, 166.
 — *afra*, 1870, 56.
 — *hypogrammica*, 1870, 56; 1871, 470; 1872, 289.
 — *melba*, 1874, 382.
 — *monteiri*, 1862, 94.
 — *reichenovii*, 1874, 166.
 — *schlegeli*, 1870, 482; 1871, 471.
quadribrachys (*Alcedo*), 1859, 245; 1869, 279, 281, 283; 1870, 470; 1873, 258.
quadricolor (*Ægithina*), 1866, 318.
 — (*Certhia*), 1870, 27.
 — (*Cyanomyia*), 1867, 128; 1876, 312.

- quadricolor (*Laniarius*), 1860, 210; 1871, 106; 1873, 282; 1875, 77.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1873, 491.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 312.
 quadristriata (*Timelia*), 1865, 46.
 quadristrigata (*Ortygometra*), 1875, 446; 1876, 393.
 quadrivittatus (*Parus*), 1867, 34.
 quartinia (*Estrela*), 1869, 117.
 Querquedula andamanensis, 1867, 333, 334; 1873, 321.
 — angustirostris, 1864, 123; 1866, 425; 1870, 340.
 — carolinensis, 1859, 231.
 — circa, 1863, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1865, 62, 443; 1867, 176, 408; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 316; 1872, 296; 1873, 343, 420; 1876, 28, 419.
 — crecca, 1860, 67, 81; 1863, 434; 1864, 35, 241; 1867, 207, 398; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 316; 1872, 459; 1873, 71, 343, 420; 1876, 28, 419.
 — creccoides, 1875, 329.
 — cyanoptera, 1866, 263; 1867, 271; 1868, 189, 428; 1876, 163.
 — discors, 1859, 231; 1862, 9; 1863, 146; 1865, 193; 1866, 40; 1867, 271, 285; 1868, 428.
 — eatoni, 1875, 328, 329.
 — falcaria, 1862, 332; 1863, 434.
 — falcata, 1872, 430, 460.
 — formosa, 1872, 430, 459.
 — gibberifrons, 1875, 329.
 — gloeitans, 1863, 434.
 — hottentota, 1862, 154; 1868, 462, 471.
 — ipecutiri, 1867, 333.
 — multicolor, 1860, 67.
 — oxyptera, 1864, 123.
 — puna, 1870, 262, 264.
 — querquedula, 1867, 283.
 querquedula (*Anas*), 1859, 464; 1860, 353, 391; 1862, 180; 1864, 155; 1868, 364, 456; 1871, 396; 1872, 233; 1875, 430; 1876, 419.
 — (*Cyanopterus*), 1873, 71.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1867, 283.
 Querula, 1859, 436; 1865, 91.
 — fuscocinerea, 1860, 302.
 querula (*Zonotrichia*), 1865, 488.
 querulus (*Picus*), 1870, 368.
 quinquelineata (*Emberiza*), 1875, 146.
 quinticolor (*Capito*), 1872, 443.
 — (*Merops*), 1866, 344; 1867, 318; 1870, 437, 465, 527; 1872, 3, 203; 1873, 231, 301; 1874, 13; 1875, 273.
 quiscalina (*Campephaga*), 1869, 189; 1870, 55; 1872, 288.
 Quiscalus, 1864, 84; 1870, 374, 376; 1873, 334.
 — aeneus, 1870, 382, 374.
 — aglaeus, 1867, 264, 377; 1870, 374.
 — assimilis, 1871, 330.
 — baritus, 1864, 85, 168, 169; 1867, 264, 377.
 — brachypterus, 1867, 377.
 — fortirostris, 1870, 280; 1873, 334.
 — gundlachi, 1867, 377.
 — lugubris, 1864, 84, 85.
 — macrurus, 1859, 231; 1860, 112; 1865, 312, 317, 493; 1866, 194; 1867, 274; 1870, 368, 370, 376.
 — major, 1862, 128, 137; 1865, 321, 494; 1866, 194; 1870, 367, 376; 1871, 426.
 — purpureus, 1870, 374.
 — rectirostris, 1867, 377.
 — subalaris, 1871, 127, 330.
 — sumichrasti, 1859, 322; 1860, 398.
 — varitus, 1870, 374.
 — versicolor, 1862, 7, 129, 137; 1863, 83; 1867, 272; 1870, 370, 374, 376.
 quixensis (*Formicivora*), 1863, 182.
 quopopa (*Polysticta*), 1868, 268.
 quoyi (*Craeticus*), 1874, 418.
 raalteni (*Anthus*), 1871, 156.
 — (*Perdix*), 1867, 160.
 racheliae (*Malimbus*), 1876, 458, 464.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1876, 464.
 radama (*Falco*), 1862, 266; 1863, 104; 1868, 225; 1869, 444, 445.
 radeliffii (*Indicator*), 1870, 529; 1871, 446; 1872, 10.
 raddei (*Falco*), 1871, 433.
 radiata (*Athene*), 1863, 28; 1866, 238, 257; 1867, 311; 1868, 306; 1876, 343.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 387, 398.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 28.
 radiatum (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 259.
 radiatus (*Astur*), 1862, 215.
 — (*Buceo*), 1875, 330.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 361; 1868, 331, 337.
 — (*Erythrotriorchis*), 1876, 65.
 — (*Falco*), 1875, 364.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1872, 14.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1870, 223, 224.
 — (*Polyboroides*), 1859, 153, 237; 1862, 268, 1869, 451.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1866, 120.

- radiatus* (Urospizias), 1876, 65.
raemdoncki (Larus), 1873, 434.
rafflesi (Eurylæmus), 1872, 370.
rafflesia (Calypotomea), 1872, 369.
raggiana (Paradisea), 1874, 177, 187;
 1876, 256, 359, 360.
raii (Locustella), 1860, 358; 1861, 412;
 1863, 351; 1874, 139.
Rallina, 1866, 172.
 — *mandarina*, 1875, 136.
 — *minahasa*, 1867, 171.
 — *philippensis*, 1873, 42.
 — *pæciroptera*, 1866, 171; 1876, 155,
 393.
 — *rubra*, 1872, 454.
ralloides (Ardea), 1860, 372; 1868, 325,
 453; 1869, 181; 1870, 334.
 — (Ardeola), 1863, 421; 1865, 38,
 60.
 — (Buphus), 1859, 357, 359; 1871,
 391; 1873, 341.
 — (Myiadestes), 1868, 336.
Rallus, 1869, 228; 1873, 350.
 — *antarecticus*, 1870, 262.
 — *aquaticus*, 1859, 249, 357, 360;
 1860, 80, 349; 1864, 149, 288; 1865,
 62, 440; 1867, 172, 206, 282; 1868,
 264, 327, 455, 471; 1869, 172, 270;
 1870, 176, 452; 1871, 225, 315;
 1872, 37; 1873, 80, 336, 350, 363;
 1875, 16, 186, 418; 1876, 27, 99,
 412.
 — *assimilis*, 1862, 239, 285; 1870,
 394.
 — *australis*, 1862, 237, 239.
 — *bailloni*, 1864, 42, 150; 1869, 220;
 1873, 42; 1875, 393.
 — *cærulescens*, 1864, 335; 1868, 471;
 1873, 283; 1874, 107; 1876, 133.
 — *cæruleus*, 1876, 213.
 — *christii*, 1869, 220.
 — *crepitans*, 1859, 260; 1862, 129;
 1871, 426.
 — *crex*, 1864, 149; 1869, 270.
 — *dieffenbachii*, 1862, 238; 1866,
 114; 1872, 247; 1873, 349, 350, 352,
 439; 1874, 93, 94, 117.
 — *dispar*, 1869, 220.
 — *elegans*, 1866, 40.
 — *eximius*, 1869, 220.
 — *featherstoni*, 1867, 132.
 — *fuscus*, 1862, 238.
 — *gularis*, 1863, 427; 1873, 40.
 — *hypotenidia*, 1873, 43.
 — *indicus*, 1863, 97; 1867, 172;
 1869, 220; 1870, 176, 438; 1873,
 40, 80, 363; 1874, 31, 163.
 — *longirostris*, 1859, 260.
 — *maculatus*, 1873, 122.
 — *major*, 1869, 220.
 — *minor*, 1862, 239.
 — *minutus*, 1862, 239.
Rallus modestus, 1872, 247; 1873, 349,
 350, 351, 352, 463, 489; 1874,
 93.
 — *oculeus*, 1869, 195; 1874, 74.
 — *pectoralis*, 1862, 191; 1872, 37;
 1873, 40, 42, 43, 474; 1875, 446;
 1876, 393.
 — *pectus*, 1873, 473, 474.
 — *philippensis*, 1864, 232; 1873, 40,
 41, 42, 43, 350, 351, 352, 439; 1874,
 94, 117, 118; 1876, 265.
 — *striatus*, 1873, 40.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1863, 427.
 — *pictus*, 1872, 36, 37, 450.
 — *porzana*, 1864, 150.
 — *porzanoides*, 1869, 220.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 239; 1864, 150,
 288.
 — *rufipes*, 1862, 239.
 — *semiplumbeus*, 1870, 262; 1875,
 332.
 — *strepitans*, 1862, 238.
 — *striatus*, 1863, 427; 1865, 234,
 355; 1866, 394; 1867, 172; 1873,
 40; 1874, 146.
 — *tabuensis*, 1862, 239.
 — *tenebrosus*, 1862, 239.
 — *troglodytes*, 1862, 237.
 — *virginianus*, 1860, 277; 1866, 40,
 265; 1870, 263.
rama (Hypolais), 1872, 344; 1874, 184,
 185, 300, 459; 1875, 513; 1876,
 86, 499, 504.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1867, 24, 28, 471;
 1869, 235, 236, 357; 1870, 143, 168,
 181, 182, 184, 185, 288, 493; 1871,
 33; 1873, 412; 1874, 184.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1869, 211.
 — (Sylvia), 1874, 78, 79, 184, 300;
 1875, 513; 1876, 499.
ramsayi (Megalaema), 1875, 349.
randoni (Galerida), 1859, 106; 1860,
 298; 1867, 48.
 — (Megalophonus), 1871, 290.
rangoonensis (Dissemurus), 1871, 174.
 — (Edolius), 1866, 369; 1867,
 323.
ranivorus (Circus), 1859, 242; 1860,
 204; 1864, 303, 316; 1868, 464;
 1869, 451; 1871, 147, 148; 1873,
 233; 1874, 359; 1875, 65, 223.
ransomi (Eudynamis), 1861, 283; 1866,
 364; 1869, 329, 338, 339, 342,
 346.
rapax (Aquila), 1859, 158, 337; 1870,
 423; 1875, 7.
raptrix (Pyrrhula), 1859, 14.
rara (Habropyga), 1864, 401.
rarotongensis (Ptilopus), 1872, 435.
rawnsleyi (Ptilorhynchus), 1868, 348;
 1870, 119.
 — (Sericulus), 1868, 348.

- rayi* (*Budytes*), 1859, 420; 1861, 210; 1862, 260; 1866, 290; 1868, 312; 1869, 357; 1870, 173, 195, 346; 1871, 105, 1873, 282; 1876, 500.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1860, 229; 1868, 442; 1870, 491; 1876, 178.
rayneri (*Platycercus*), 1862, 228; 1873, 31.
raytal (*Alauda*), 1867, 46.
 — (*Alaudula*), 1867, 472; 1869, 213; 1870, 531, 532; 1871, 405, 406.
 — (*Calandrella*), 1868, 319.
reboudia (*Calandrella*), 1859, 58, 106, 422; 1860, 298; 1867, 64, 93; 1871, 140, 294, 289; 1873, 98.
Rectes, 1861, 286, 290, 291; 1874, 417.
 — *bennetti*, 1874, 419.
 — *jobiensis*, 1874, 417.
 — *nigrescens*, 1872, 453; 1874, 417, 419.
 — *obscurus*, 1874, 417.
rectirostris (*Anthreptes*), 1870, 48.
 — (*Ardea*), 1865, 36.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1867, 377.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 249.
rectunguis (*Centropus*), 1869, 331; 1873, 230.
Recurvirostra, 1869, 306; 1874, 243, 244, 252.
 — *sp. ?*, 1862, 237.
 — *americana*, 1863, 130; 1865, 158, 192, 312, 314, 319; 1866, 35, 198, 263; 1874, 242, 243, 244, 252, 253, 257.
 — *andina*, 1864, 121; 1874, 241, 243, 257.
 — *avocetta*, 1859, 357, 359; 1860, 66, 79, 345; 1861, 343; 1863, 355, 406; 1864, 149, 241, 332; 1865, 61, 436; 1867, 400; 1868, 133, 326, 454; 1869, 76; 1870, 332; 1871, 309, 387; 1873, 338, 417; 1874, 242, 243, 244, 245, 252, 253, 255, 307; 1875, 420; 1876, 99, 329.
 — *europæa*, 1874, 245.
 — *halebi*, 1874, 245, 249.
 — *himantopus*, 1859, 258.
 — *leucocephala*, 1874, 251, 252.
 — *nigrescens*, 1875, 180, 302.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1862, 237; 1874, 244, 258.
 — *occidentalis*, 1865, 193; 1866, 198; 1874, 253, 255.
 — *orientalis*, 1874, 252.
 — *rubricollis*, 1861, 119; 1862, 237; 1873, 122; 1874, 259.
 — *sinensis*, 1867, 401; 1868, 133; 1874, 245, 253.
 — *tephroleuca*, 1874, 245.
recurvirostris (*Esacus*), 1861, 237; 1867, 165, 472; 1868, 391; 1873, 416; 1875, 401.
recurvirostris (*Halcyon*), 1875, 437.
 — (*Loxia*), 1861, 45.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1871, 470.
redivivus (*Harporhynchus*), 1867, 270.
reevesi (*Phasianus*), 1870, 119; 1871, 435; 1872, 425.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1865, 41.
 — (*Turdus*), 1870, 281.
refulgens (*Thalurania*), 1873, 353, 354, 358.
regalis (*Falco*), 1863, 18.
 — (*Hesperornis*), 1873, 467.
 — (*Milvus*), 1859, 183, 290; 1860, 9, 421; 1864, 46; 1865, 11; 1871, 63, 474; 1872, 166; 1873, 58.
regia (*Anas*), 1867, 175.
 — (*Aquila*), 1863, 18.
 — (*Muscivora*), 1873, 383.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1859, 111; 1861, 291.
 — (*Sterna*), 1865, 319; 1866, 44; 1867, 271; 1874, 319.
 — (*Vidua*), 1874, 381.
reginæ (*Lophornis*), 1873, 280.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 279.
regius (*Cicinnurus*), 1860, 26; 1861, 287; 1876, 363.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1859, 135.
 — (*Megalophus*), 1867, 245.
 — (*Sarcidiornis*), 1862, 284; 1867, 175.
 — (*Thalasseus*), 1859, 371; 1863, 472; 1864, 388; 1865, 190; 1866, 199, 272.
Reguloides, 1861, 33; 1862, 54, 258, 386; 1867, 26; 1869, 457; 1871, 423; 1872, 24, 25.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1872, 31.
 — *chloronotus*, 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 330; 1862, 386; 1863, 307; 1869, 457.
 — *erochrous*, 1872, 31.
 — *inornatus*, 1860, 54.
 — *leucorrhous*, 1870, 169.
 — *maculipennis*, 1872, 31.
 — *modestus*, 1860, 54; 1864, 413.
 — *occipitalis*, 1868, 308; 1869, 457, 458; 1871, 233; 1872, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 464; 1873, 437.
 — *proregulus*, 1860, 54; 1861, 32, 33, 330; 1862, 55, 257; 1863, 307; 1867, 406, 253, 408; 1868, 308; 1869, 236, 354, 456, 457; 1870, 80, 289, 345; 1872, 24, 25, 26, 29; 1873, 437.
 — *pulcher*, 1862, 386.
 — *subviridis*, 1873, 438.
 — *supercilioides*, 1862, 386; 1863, 307; 1866, 135; 1867, 83, 252, 253, 408; 1869, 56, 128, 236, 354, 457.

- 458; 1870, 80, 238, 289, 345, 530;
1871, 446; 1872, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29,
30, 423; 1873, 437; 1874, 424, 441;
1876, 503.
- Reguloides trochiloides*, 1862, 386;
1868, 73, 308; 1869, 458; 1872, 31.
- *viridipennis*, 1862, 386; 1869,
457; 1870, 289; 1872, 31; 1873,
438.
- reguloides* (*Phyllopneuste*), 1862, 54,
386.
- (*Phylloscopus*), 1861, 205; 1862,
54.
- regulorum* (*Balearica*), 1864, 331; 1868,
255; 1869, 376; 1871, 264; 1873,
286; 1874, 106, 388, 389; 1876, 192,
209.
- Regulus*, 1862, 54; 1863, 185; 1864,
224; 1867, 26; 1872, 470.
- *albosuperciliaris*, 1868, 197.
- *auricapillus*, 1862, 320; 1870,
311.
- *calendula*, 1859, 8; 1861, 5; 1863,
60; 1865, 163, 476; 1876, 26, 283,
285; 1868, 420; 1870, 265.
- *castaneiceps*, 1867, 26, 28.
- *cristatus*, 1860, 233; 1863, 159;
1864, 55, 223, 224, 413; 1865, 27,
53; 1866, 96, 106, 350; 1867, 197;
1868, 308, 442; 1869, 213; 1870,
168, 169, 198, 490; 1871, 85, 207;
1873, 243; 1875, 180, 302; 1876,
92.
- *flavicapillus*, 1865, 180.
- *himalayanus*, 1866, 350; 1870,
119.
- *himalayensis*, 1868, 308; 1869,
213; 1870, 168.
- *ignicapillus*, 1861, 305; 1863, 159,
477; 1864, 55, 223, 224, 413; 1865,
27, 53; 1867, 240; 1868, 442; 1870,
198; 1871, 207; 1873, 243; 1875,
302; 1876, 21.
- *inornatus*, 1862, 54.
- *japonensis*, 1862, 320; 1867,
197.
- *japonicus*, 1867, 196.
- *maderensis*, 1863, 186.
- *modestus*, 1862, 54, 63, 68; 1863,
307; 1864, 230; 1867, 25, 252, 253;
1875, 173.
- *occipitalis*, 1867, 25, 28.
- *proregulus*, 1867, 26, 28.
- *satrapa*, 1865, 476; 1868, 420.
- *superciliosus*, 1867, 25, 26, 28.
- *trochiloides*, 1867, 26, 28.
- *viridipennis*, 1867, 28.
- *xanthoschistus*, 1868, 197.
- regulus* (*Æsalon*), 1863, 9.
- (*Ammomaues*), 1859, 422; 1871,
290.
- (*Coryllis*), 1874, 206, 208.
- regulus* (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
- (*Licmetulus*), 1874, 207.
- (*Loriculus*), 1872, 324; 1873, 480;
1874, 207, 208.
- (*Macharopterus*), 1862, 176.
- (*Pipra*), 1862, 175, 176.
- reichenbachi* (*Leptoptila*), 1871, 457.
- (*Nectarinia*), 1870, 478; 1874, 58.
- reichenovi* (*Pytelia*), 1874, 166.
- reinhardti* (*Iridornis*), 1865, 495; 1869,
195.
- (*Lagopus*), 1861, 9; 1866, 214;
1871, 249.
- (*Tetrao*), 1860, 166.
- reinwardti* (*Baza*), 1863, 11; 1868, 18,
21.
- (*Crateropus*), 1870, 52; 1872,
287.
- (*Harpactes*), 1866, 409; 1870,
118.
- (*Lophotes*), 1868, 18.
- (*Macropygia*), 1860, 198.
- (*Reinwardtæna*), 1865, 391, 399.
- Reinwardtæna*, 1865, 368, 369.
- *reinwardti*, 1865, 391, 399.
- religiosa* (*Eulabes*), 1867, 40, 331; 1868,
172; 1871, 176; 1874, 23.
- (*Gracula*), 1863, 225; 1867, 40;
1870, 101.
- (*Ibis*), 1859, 51, 347; 1863, 34;
1864, 31, 32, 240, 334; 1871, 39,
312.
- religiosus* (*Thresciornis*), 1859, 153;
1867, 174.
- remifer* (*Bhringa*), 1869, 160; 1872,
121; 1875, 463.
- remigialis* (*Telephonus*), 1870, 434;
1871, 433.
- reptilivorus* (*Serpentarius*), 1862, 170;
1864, 316; 1868, 242; 1869, 363.
- resplendens* (*Calurus*), 1859, 132.
- respublica* (*Diphyllodes*), 1876, 363.
- reticulata* (*Eos*), 1861, 311.
- retifer* (*Edolius*), 1859, 465.
- retrocinctum* (*Dicæum*), 1873, 454.
- rex* (*Aptenodytes*), 1873, 103, 104.
- (*Balaniceps*), 1859, 471; 1860,
188, 202; 1862, 79; 1865, 534.
- rex-pineti* (*Graucalus*), 1863, 265; 1866,
393, 402; 1870, 242.
- Rhabdocolius*, 1872, 278.
- rhani* (*Lamprolæma*), 1859, 129, 468;
1860, 43, 196, 272.
- rhamphastinus* (*Tetragonops*), 1859,
463; 1861, 184; 1862, 2; 1864, 371,
372; 1872, 443.
- Rhamphastos*, 1860, 94; 1872, 404;
1876, 96.
- *approximans*, 1869, 316.
- *brevicarinatus*, 1869, 317.
- *carinatus*, 1859, 135; 1860, 41;
1861, 142; 1869, 316.

- Rhamphastos citreolæmus*, 1876, 126, 379.
 — *cuvieri*, 1873, 480.
 — *discolorus*, 1871, 308.
 — *tocard*, 1872, 313, 323.
 — *viridis*, 1873, 116.
 — *vitellinus*, 1864, 93.
Rhamphocænus rufiventris, 1860, 399; 1869, 319.
Rhamphocharis, 1876, 358.
Rhamphocinclus brachyurus, 1864, 166.
Rhamphocœlus dimidiatus, 1871, 326.
 — *jacapa*, 1873, 379.
 — *magnirostris*, 1864, 82.
 — *passerini*, 1859, 5, 16, 467; 1860, 32, 111; 1872, 316.
 — *sanguinolentus*, 1859, 16; 1872, 316.
 — *uropygialis*, 1860, 193.
Rhamphocoris, 1859, 162, 279.
 — *clot-bey*, 1859, 161, 424, 433.
Rhamphodon anais, 1876, 403.
Rhamphomicon heteropogon, 1871, 128, 377.
Rhantistes cooki, 1862, 246.
Rhea, 1868, 87; 1871, 454; 1874, 455.
 — *americana*, 1859, 15; 1860, 310; 1864, 123; 1868, 126; 1872, 78, 421; 1873, 37.
 — *darwini*, 1859, 115; 1860, 310; 1864, 123; 1872, 421.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1860, 310.
rheides (*Dinornis*), 1872, 448.
 — (*Euryapteryx*), 1874, 213, 216.
rhinoceros (*Buceros*), 1866, 352; 1873, 29, 205.
Rhinocetus, 1861, 107; 1868, 92; 1869, 357; 1875, 389.
 — *jubatus*, 1861, 137; 1862, 90; 1872, 444.
Rhinocrypta, 1874, 198, 199.
 — *fulva*, 1874, 198, 206.
 — *fusca*, 1874, 198.
 — *lanceolata*, 1874, 198, 206.
Rhinogryphus, 1875, 93, 94.
 — *aura*, 1875, 94.
 — *burrovianus*, 1875, 94.
 — *perniger*, 1875, 93.
 — *urubitinga*, 1875, 93, 94.
rhinolopha (*Myiothera*), 1874, 197.
rhinolophus (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 197, 206.
 — (*Sarochalinus*), 1874, 197.
Rhinomya, 1874, 198.
 — *lanceolata*, 1874, 189, 198, 199.
Rhinoplax scutata, 1872, 6.
Rhinopomastus, 1873, 183, 186, 190, 198, 199, 204, 207.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1862, 145; 1873, 193, 199, 206, 210, 211; 1876, 199.
Rhinoptilus, 1863, 370.
Rhinoptilus bitorquatus, 1866, 223; 1867, 462.
Rhinortha, 1866, 357.
 — *chlorophæa*, 1869, 334; 1876, 34.
Rhipidura, 1860, 142; 1872, 245; 1876, 138, 153, 248, 262, 266.
 — *sp.?*, 1876, 262.
 — *albicollis*, 1872, 123; 1876, 149, 392.
 — *albiscapa*, 1862, 225; 1865, 155; 1875, 378; 1876, 262.
 — *albofrontata*, 1866, 370.
 — *assimilis*, 1860, 422; 1862, 226.
 — *aureola*, 1866, 370.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1872, 453.
 — *dryas*, 1875, 147; 1876, 259.
 — *flabellifera*, 1862, 225, 285; 1865, 155; 1867, 379; 1871, 459; 1872, 245, 449.
 — *fuscoventrìs*, 1865, 42; 1866, 371; 1868, 199; 1872, 123.
 — *kordensis*, 1875, 147.
 — *leucothorax*, 1876, 256.
 — *longirostris*, 1872, 383.
 — *macrocephala*, 1862, 222.
 — *melanura*, 1862, 225, 226; 1872, 245.
 — *motacilloides*, 1865, 84; 1868, 103; 1875, 378.
 — *nebulosa*, 1875, 439.
 — *nigritorques*, 1872, 105.
 — *pelzelni*, 1862, 226.
 — *rufidorsa*, 1875, 147.
 — *rufifrons*, 1875, 377, 378.
 — *spilodera*, 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — *tristis*, 1862, 226; 1872, 245.
 — *versicolor*, 1873, 457; 1876, 246.
rhizophoræ (*Arachnechthra*), 1870, 25, 237, 239.
rhodocephalus (*Conurus*), 1871, 468.
rhodochlamys (*Carpodacus*), 1875, 245.
 — (*Propasser*), 1867, 44; 1868, 318.
rhodochoera (*Fringilla*), 1865, 529.
rhodochrous (*Carpodacus*), 1866, 412.
 — (*Propasser*), 1867, 44, 141; 1868, 318.
rhodogaster (*Accipiter*), 1863, 450; 1865, 236; 1868, 4, 7, 20, 216; 1875, 471, 484; 1876, 278.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 7.
rhodogastra (*Teraspiza*), 1873, 492.
rhodopeplus (*Propasser*), 1862, 390; 1867, 44.
Rhodophila melanoleuca, 1862, 386; 1863, 464; 1867, 14, 371, 418; 1870, 466.
rhodoptera (*Erythrospiza*), 1867, 45.
Rhodostethia rosea, 1861, 18; 1867, 283, 284, 285, 286; 1875, 484, 485.
 — *rossi*, 1865, 238, 524; 1873, 453.

- Rhodurus*, 1873, 487.
Rhopophilus pekinensis, 1870, 187; 1871, 435; 1874, 185.
Rhyacophilus glareola, 1859, 257; 1865, 61.
 — *solitarius*, 1859, 229, 257; 1862, 9; 1863, 133; 1866, 38; 1868, 428.
Rhyacornis, 1873, 435.
Rhynchaceros deckeni, 1871, 424.
Rhynchaëa, 1863, 330; 1865, 231, 233; 1866, 137; 1876, 212.
 — *bengalensis*, 1859, 53; 1861, 242; 1864, 33, 241; 1865, 230, 233; 1867, 70, 167; 1868, 394; 1870, 362; 1871, 312; 1873, 417; 1874, 28; 1875, 402.
 — *capensis*, 1859, 153; 1863, 172, 330, 457; 1864, 24; 1865, 230; 1873, 484; 1876, 212.
 — *semicollaris*, 1876, 164.
 — *sinensis*, 1864, 370; 1865, 230, 347, 355; 1867, 404; 1870, 80.
 — *variegata*, 1861, 295; 1867, 167.
Rhynchaspis capensis, 1868, 50; 1869, 377.
 — *clypeata*, 1859, 37; 1860, 81, 394; 1861, 57; 1864, 34, 241; 1867, 388; 1868, 328; 1871, 316, 396; 1873, 71, 343; 1874, 109.
 — *variegata*, 1872, 248.
Rhynchocyclus brevirostris, 1869, 318.
 — *cervini ventris*, 1865, 338.
 — *griseimentalis*, 1869, 315, 318.
 — *marginatus*, 1870, 280.
 — *megacephalus*, 1873, 383.
Rhynchops, 1868, 494.
 — *albicollis*, 1861, 246; 1867, 178; 1868, 405; 1869, 18.
 — *flavirostris*, 1855, 349; 1864, 337; 1873, 484; 1874, 75.
 — *melanura*, 1869, 284.
 — *nigra*, 1859, 371; 1865, 193, 312, 319; 1866, 45, 400; 1871, 384; 1876, 99.
 — *orientalis*, 1864, 242; 1871, 319.
 — *sinensis*, 1861, 267.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha, 1871, 87, 91.
 — *rufescens*, 1872, 77, 442; 1873, 131; 1876, 166.
rhynchotis (*Anas*), 1862, 241.
 — (*Spatula*), 1862, 241.
Rhyticeros plicatus, 1866, 350, 351; 1872, 5, 6.
 — *ruficollis*, 1866, 350, 351.
 — *subruficollis*, 1866, 350, 351.
Rhytidoceros obscurus, 1866, 350.
richardi (*Agrodroma*), 1871, 216.
 — (*Anthus*), 1860, 55; 1861, 36; 1862, 62, 71; 1863, 311, 477; 1864, 61, 249; 1865, 234; 1866, 38; 1868, 106; 1869, 120, 392; 1870, 80, 133; 1873, 456; 1875, 173, 181, 311.
richardi (*Corydalla*), 1861, 265; 1868, 79; 1869, 120; 1870, 347, 469; 1875, 398.
richardsoni (*Capito*), 1861, 189; 1870, 111, 112, 113; 1871, 463; 1872, 443.
 — (*Contopus*), 1863, 57; 1865, 159, 163, 474; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — (*Dendragapus*), 1865, 345; 1866, 213.
 — (*Eubucco*), 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
 — (*Falco*), 1871, 460.
 — (*Lestris*), 1861, 92; 1862, 296; 1864, 127; 1870, 275.
 — (*Nyctale*), 1863, 53; 1872, 49, 50; 1873, 446, 476; 1876, 13.
 — (*Stereorarius*), 1864, 127.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1863, 121; 1867, 271; 1868, 424.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1866, 203.
ricordi (*Hylocharis*), 1872, 356.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1872, 356.
 — (*Sporadinus*), 1872, 346, 356, 357.
ridgwayi (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 37, 55, 58, 259, 260; 1876, 11, 15.
ridibunda (*Gavia*), 1861, 345; 1871, 420; 1876, 415.
 — (*Playa*), 1869, 336.
ridibundum (*Xema*), 1864, 36.
ridibundus (*Chroicocephalus*), 1863, 428; 1865, 63, 104; 1867, 72, 430; 1870, 9, 18; 1871, 399; 1873, 72; 1874, 165.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 333, 336.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 371; 1860, 129, 157; 1861, 1, 246; 1862, 92; 1864, 152; 1865, 454; 1867, 72, 177; 1868, 330, 458; 1869, 395, 396, 397; 1870, 153, 299, 337; 1871, 300, 318; 1872, 79; 1873, 347; 1874, 109; 1875, 3, 7, 10, 12, 432; 1876, 29, 165, 335, 415.
ridolphi (*Mellisuga*), 1876, 10.
riedeli (*Tanysiptera*), 1868, 102; 1872, 457; 1873, 476; 1876, 247, 258.
riefferi (*Amazilia*), 1859, 130, 467; 1860, 40, 195, 269; 1871, 378; 1872, 320.
 — (*Pyrrhophæna*), 1866, 195.
riisii (*Elainea*), 1860, 307; 1861, 208; 1873, 114.
Rimator malacoptilus, 1871, 437; 1876, 350.
ringvia (*Uria*), 1861, 2, 16; 1862, 186; 1863, 111; 1865, 449.
riocouri (*Hirundo*), 1866, 423; 1867, 56, 124; 1870, 12; 1871, 136.
riottii (*Leptoptila*), 1874, 312.
riparia (*Cotyle*), 1859, 27, 302, 434; 1861, 328; 1862, 4; 1863, 65, 89.

- 259; 1864, 14, 414; 1865, 139, 159, 313, 479; 1866, 192, 338; 1867, 57, 275, 286, 289, 363, 425; 1868, 427; 1870, 200; 1871, 74, 136, 205, 353; 1873, 59, 237; 1875, 16, 68; 1876, 19, 189, 220.
- riparia* (*Hirundo*), 1859, 462; 1860, 234; 1863, 249; 1864, 57, 283; 1870, 275; 1874, 395; 1875, 301.
- risoria* (*Columba*), 1864, 138, 283; 1867, 150; 1868, 222; 1876, 321.
- risorius* (*Turdus*), 1861, 234.
- (*Turtur*), 1859, 343, 462; 1860, 69; 1864, 139, 140; 1865, 399; 1866, 298; 1867, 67, 151; 1868, 203, 210, 211, 320, 333, 376; 1869, 19, 151, 153; 1870, 201, 397; 1872, 231; 1873, 414; 1874, 26; 1876, 62, 334.
- Rissa kotzebuii*, 1870, 277.
- *nivca*, 1870, 277.
- *septentrionalis*, 1859, 110; 1863, 153; 1868, 428.
- *tridactyla*, 1859, 169; 1861, 18; 1863, 153, 191; 1865, 454, 508, 524; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 286, 430; 1869, 24; 1870, 306; 1873, 348.
- rissa* (*Larus*), 1865, 508; 1866, 16; 1868, 458.
- rivoli* (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 381, 397; 1874, 419.
- rixosa* (*Machetornis*), 1864, 85; 1876, 159.
- roberti* (*Aphantochroa*), 1861, 354.
- (*Pnoepyga*), 1875, 252.
- (*Sphenocichla*), 1875, 251.
- robini* (*Hirundo*), 1860, 37.
- robusta* (*Anas*), 1868, 221.
- (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
- (*Drymæca*), 1867, 302; 1869, 99, 100, 101, 143.
- (*Pratincola*), 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
- robustipes* (*Horeites*), 1866, 398; 1867, 22.
- robustus* (*Campephilus*), 1871, 308.
- (*Dinornis*), 1861, 407; 1872, 448; 1874, 212, 215.
- (*Pœocephalus*), 1873, 255.
- (*Serpentarius*), 1872, 424.
- (*Tinamus*), 1861, 59, 355; 1865, 195; 1866, 204; 1868, 337; 1874, 329.
- rochi* (*Cuculus*), 1863, 166, 453; 1872, 12.
- rodericana* (*Drymæca*), 1865, 150, 154.
- rodericanus* (*Electus*), 1875, 343.
- (*Necropsittacus*), 1876, 287, 289.
- (*Psittacus*), 1868, 482; 1872, 32; 1875, 343.
- rodgersi* (*Fulmarus*), 1863, 229.
- rollandi* (*Podiceps*), 1861, 162; 1868, 189; 1869, 241, 284.
- rolleti* (*Oriolus*), 1870, 225, 226.
- (*Pogonias*), 1861, 123.
- (*Pogonorrhynchus*), 1861, 123, 125; 1872, 443; 1873, 458.
- Rollulus coronatus*, 1873, 36.
- *roulroul*, 1872, 382; 1876, 51.
- *sociabilis*, 1859, 219; 1867, 273, 274; 1869, 317, 318; 1873, 135.
- *superciliosus*, 1867, 313; 1869, 357.
- ronzonii* (*Sula*), 1868, 221.
- rosa* (*Palæornis*), 1865, 409; 1866, 353, 354; 1867, 12, 389; 1868, 319; 1869, 411, 412; 1870, 162; 1872, 6; 1873, 225, 399, 401, 407; 1874, 14, 91, 92, 125, 284; 1875, 282.
- (*Psittacus*), 1863, 3, 4, 5.
- rosacea* (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 386, 398; 1870, 173.
- rosaceus* (*Anthus*), 1867, 32, 328; 1868, 80; 1870, 287, 288; 1871, 35, 36, 234; 1874, 460; 1876, 500, 502, 503.
- rosea* (*Acredula*), 1868, 299, 300, 301; 1870, 152, 199; 1871, 470; 1873, 483; 1875, 304.
- (*Mecistura*), 1868, 298, 300.
- (*Merula*), 1862, 66.
- (*Pyrrhula*), 1862, 63, 71.
- (*Rhodostethia*), 1861, 18; 1867, 283, 284, 285, 286; 1875, 484, 485.
- roseicollis* (*Psittacula*), 1869, 372.
- (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 380.
- roselia* (*Sitta*), 1862, 322; 1865, 309; 1867, 196.
- roseipectus* (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 381, 397.
- roseiventris* (*Gavia*), 1861, 166.
- (*Larus*), 1861, 166, 312.
- rosenbergi* (*Myzomela*), 1872, 453; 1876, 258.
- (*Pitta*), 1872, 453; 1876, 247.
- (*Pyrrangia*), 1859, 15; 1873, 125, 126; 1874, 327.
- (*Scelopax*), 1872, 453.
- (*Strix*), 1868, 26, 27.
- (*Trichoglossus*), 1872, 453; 1876, 258.
- roseus* (*Acridotheres*), 1861, 365.
- (*Carpodacus*), 1867, 44; 1875, 121, 183.
- (*Larus*), 1862, 62, 63, 71.
- (*Pastor*), 1859, 33; 1860, 137; 1861, 113, 231; 1864, 56; 1865, 57; 1867, 40, 231; 1868, 171, 172; 1869, 17; 1870, 192; 1871, 221; 1873, 247, 413, 490; 1875, 184, 238, 414.
- (*Pelecanus*), 1865, 111.

- roseus (*Pericrocotus*), 1866, 368; 1868, 200; 1870, 468; 1872, 118; 1876, 352.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1864, 149; 1867, 70, 174, 430; 1868, 495, 496; 1869, 178, 230, 355, 392, 401, 441, 442; 1870, 142, 492; 1871, 297, 394; 1873, 341; 1874, 227, 238; 1875, 407; 1876, 422.
 rositæ (*Cyanospiza*), 1874, 309.
 rossi (*Anser*), 1862, 84; 1863, 139; 1867, 266.
 — (*Exanthemops*), 1868, 345.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 173, 459; 1865, 103, 238, 547; 1873, 453, 472; 1875, 187.
 — (*Rhodostethia*), 1865, 238, 524; 1873, 453.
 — (*Thinornis*), 1862, 235; 1869, 308; 1874, 34.
 rossæ (*Musophaga*), 1869, 385.
 rostrata (*Geothlypis*), 1868, 230; 1872, 147.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1869, 66.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1865, 291; 1869, 62.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1875, 147.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 39; 1864, 19; 1867, 93, 94; 1874, 339.
 — (*Turnix*), 1865, 543; 1861, 131, 207, 403, 404; 1867, 232; 1869, 348.
 rostratum (*Trichostoma*), 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 rostratus (*Ægiothus*), 1862, 187.
 — (*Megalophonus*), 1863, 326; 1868, 156.
 — (*Passerculus*), 1866, 268.
 — (*Turtur*), 1867, 337, 354, 359; 1868, 477.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1864, 87; 1867, 108.
 Rostrhamus, 1876, 484.
 rotundicaudatus (*Milvus*), 1863, 23.
 Rougetius bernieri, 1863, 458.
 roulroul (*Phasianus*), 1873, 36.
 — (*Rollulus*), 1872, 382; 1876, 51.
 rourei (*Nemoricola*), 1871, 424; 1873, 440.
 rovuma (*Francolinus*), 1868, 99.
 Rubecula akahige, 1871, 31.
 rubecula (*Cyanecula*), 1861, 414.
 — (*Dandalus*), 1859, 417.
 — (*Erithacus*), 1859, 308; 1860, 29; 1862, 278; 1864, 66, 413; 1865, 21, 532; 1866, 95, 106, 177, 388; 1867, 62, 83; 1868, 439; 1870, 196, 397; 1871, 82, 131, 211; 1872, 175, 200; 1873, 240; 1874, 79; 1875, 306, 342; 1876, 21.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1866, 374; 1873, 112.
 — (*Leptonyx*), 1874, 201.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1873, 469; 1875, 342.
 rubecula (*Megalonyx*), 1874, 201.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1859, 393.
 — (*Pteroptochus*), 1874, 200, 201, 206.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1864, 278; 1865, 179; 1866, 228; 1872, 175.
 — (*Todus*), 1873, 113.
 rebeculoides (*Accentor*), 1868, 311.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1864, 363; 1866, 371; 1870, 165; 1872, 125, 374; 1876, 353.
 — (*Phœnicura*), 1865, 44; 1872, 374.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1865, 42; 1866, 372; 1872, 128.
 ruber (*Eudocimus*), 1860, 402; 1866, 206.
 — (*Falco*), 1866, 235, 236.
 — (*Lorius*), 1859, 210.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1859, 365; 1869, 438, 441, 442, 443; 1876, 99.
 — (*Picus*), 1862, 286.
 — (*Phacellodromus*), 1876, 161.
 — (*Sphyrapicus*), 1868, 419.
 — (*indicus* (*Falco*)), 1863, 8.
 rubescens (*Eurystomus*), 1871, 275.
 — (*Locustella*), 1860, 358; 1861, 32, 329.
 — (*Procarduelis*), 1873, 225.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1874, 77.
 rubetra (*Pratincola*), 1859, 415; 1860, 140; 1865, 22; 1867, 61, 97, 104, 426; 1869, 355; 1870, 197; 1872, 69, 287; 1873, 61, 240; 1874, 57; 1875, 306, 337; 1876, 22.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 29, 307; 1861, 82; 1864, 65, 279; 1865, 179; 1868, 440; 1875, 178.
 — (*Tænioptera*), 1866, 59.
 rubica (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1868, 230.
 rubicilla (*Carpodacus*), 1867, 44; 1868, 208; 1875, 245.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1865, 130, 180; 1871, 232; 1873, 64; 1875, 414.
 rubicoides (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1859, 15; 1860, 32; 1872, 314.
 rubicola (*Pratincola*), 1859, 307, 415; 1860, 140, 208; 1861, 329; 1862, 318, 386; 1863, 345; 1864, 18; 1865, 22, 53; 1866, 388; 1867, 13, 61, 97; 1868, 309, 464; 1869, 53, 54, 171, 353; 1870, 14, 167, 197, 431, 497; 1871, 27, 28, 54, 81, 211; 1872, 176, 200; 1873, 240, 259; 1874, 328; 1875, 306, 337, 338; 1876, 22, 215, 503.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 29, 39; 1861, 305; 1864, 65; 1867, 197; 1868, 440; 1872, 176, 229; 1875, 178.
 rubiculus (*Cuculus*), 1870, 485.
 rubicunda (*Cassinia*), 1870, 53, 54; 1871, 470.
 — (*Neopipo*), 1870, 280.

- rubida* (*Erismatura*), 1859, 5, 232; 1860, 315; 1862, 289; 1863, 150; 1868, 428.
rubidiceps (*Chloephaga*), 1861, 158; 1864, 123.
rubidiventris (*Parus*), 1859, 319.
rubidus (*Accentor*), 1863, 189; 1867, 198; 1872, 428.
 — (*Parus*), 1862, 321; 1863, 99.
 — (*Phœnicopterus*), 1868, 496; 1869, 230, 355, 442; 1873, 220.
rubiginosa (*Aedon*), 1864, 72; 1874, 236.
 — (*Chalcopsitta*), 1861, 290; 1866, 166.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1873, 487.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1866, 375.
 — (*Layardia*), 1874, 176.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 4.
rubiginosus (*Anabates*), 1859, 5, 177.
 — (*Chloronerypes*), 1864, 93; 1871, 380.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1865, 46; 1870, 171.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1868, 248; 1876, 430.
 — (*Turdus*), 1869, 84.
Rubigula, 1866, 226, 318; 1867, 8.
 — *aberrans*, 1866, 322; 1867, 8, 303.
 — *flaviventris*, 1866, 370; 1867, 439; 1869, 165.
 — *gularis*, 1866, 318, 322.
 — *melanictera*, 1866, 321; 1867, 304; 1874, 20; 1875, 396.
rubinea (*Clytolæma*), 1871, 307.
rubineus (*Brachypus*), 1866, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 423.
 — (*Pyrocephalus*), 1859, 442; 1865, 163, 475, 538; 1873, 461; 1874, 313; 1876, 160, 263.
rubinoides (*Phœolæma*), 1859, 100.
rubra (*Caccabis*), 1862, 288; 1873, 36; 1876, 26.
 — (*Cardellina*), 1862, 96.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 41.
 — (*Corethrura*), 1860, 277; 1865, 238.
 — (*Eos*), 1861, 118, 284.
 — (*Ibis*), 1859, 467; 1864, 95; 1865, 159; 1866, 32; 1873, 121.
 — (*Paradisæa*), 1859, 111; 1861, 211, 287, 288, 290; 1876, 252.
 — (*Perdix*), 1860, 238; 1863, 237; 1865, 353; 1876, 382.
 — (*Porzana*), 1867, 372; 1872, 314.
 — (*Pyranga*), 1862, 128; 1865, 479; 1867, 273, 275, 289; 1870, 397; 1872, 316.
 — (*Rallina*), 1872, 154.
rubricapilla (*Mixornis*), 1866, 310; 1867, 3, 432; 1870, 170, 437, 467; 1872, 299, 376.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1861, 6.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1872, 376.
 — (*Muscisaxicola*), 1866, 58, 59.
 — (*Xantholaema*), 1867, 297; 1871, 451; 1872, 100, 443; 1873, 229; 1874, 15; 1875, 284.
rubricapillus (*Momotus*), 1872, 388.
rubricata (*Estrela*), 1864, 352; 1869, 370.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1873, 141; 1875, 80; 1876, 431.
 — (*Melozona*), 1868, 115.
 — (*Origma*), 1863, 445.
rubricatum (*Pyrgisoma*), 1869, 110.
rubricatus (*Atlappetes*), 1859, 18.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1859, 137, 202.
 — (*Jynypicus*), 1869, 156; 1872, 8.
rubricauda (*Napothera*), 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 — (*Phaethon*), 1861, 180; 1862, 250; 1868, 295, 405; 1876, 266, 393.
 — (*Phœniceura*), 1862, 250.
rubricaudata (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 36.
rubricaudatus (*Criniger*), 1865, 48.
rubriceps (*Hyphantornis*), 1876, 466.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1876, 458, 459, 466.
rubricera (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 383, 397.
rubricollis (*Accipiter*), 1868, 7, 8, 20; 1875, 475.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1872, 416.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1876, 457, 458, 461.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1876, 461.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1860, 349; 1873, 98; 1875, 434; 1876, 414.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1859, 343; 1860, 248.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1861, 119; 1862, 237; 1873, 122; 1874, 259.
rubrifrons (*Cardellina*), 1866, 192; 1874, 99.
 — (*Chalcopsitta*), 1859, 102.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1864, 134.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1873, 391.
 — (*Pholiodornis*), 1872, 182; 1873, 484.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1866, 119; 1868, 230; 1870, 109.
rubrinucha (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 318.
 — (*Pitta*), 1863, 359; 1864, 101, 105, 106; 1870, 418.
rubripeda (*Sula*), 1862, 251.
rubripes (*Mimocichla*), 1864, 406.
 — (*Sula*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Turdus*), 1866, 121.
rubritorques (*Vidua*), 1860, 211.
rubrobrunnea (*Myzomela*), 1875, 147.
rubrocyanæa (*Siphia*), 1865, 44.
rubrocristata (*Heliochœra*), 1871, 334.

- rubronigra (Munia), 1860, 61, 358; 1861, 45; 1865, 356; 1870, 171, 437, 469; 1871, 177; 1874, 25.
 rubronotatus (Trichoglossus), 1874, 418.
 rubropygia (Erythrosterina), 1870, 321.
 rubropygius (Serilophus), 1866, 349; 1872, 4.
 ruckeri (Glaucis), 1873, 277, 278.
 — (Threnetes), 1873, 277, 278, 428.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 278, 279.
 rudis (Alcedo), 1859, 47; 1864, 230, 282.
 — (Ceryle), 1859, 27, 41, 245; 1860, 49; 1861, 31, 228; 1862, 360; 1864, 15, 234, 237, 325, 421; 1865, 408; 1866, 84, 88, 292, 349; 1867, 56, 399, 408; 1869, 282, 283, 290, 385; 1870, 92, 466; 1871, 49, 67; 1872, 4, 86, 286, 457; 1873, 361, 407; 1874, 14, 49, 364; 1875, 62, 69, 282; 1876, 331.
 — (Halcyon), 1871, 372.
 rueppelli (Anas), 1867, 176.
 — (Curruca), 1871, 134.
 — (Cypselus), 1870, 427.
 — (Gyps), 1860, 206; 1861, 295; 1863, 24; 1864, 203, 404; 1866, 232; 1868, 138; 1872, 86; 1874, 358; 1875, 90; 1876, 132.
 — (Plectropterus), 1868, 292, 502.
 — (Sylvia), 1863, 475; 1870, 10, 450; 1872, 451; 1874, 342.
 — (Vultur), 1866, 232.
 rufa (Baza), 1868, 19, 21.
 — (Caccabis), 1861, 236, 401; 1864, 228; 1865, 59, 353, 428; 1866, 99, 107, 176, 384; 1868, 213; 1869, 60; 1871, 223; 1875, 5, 8, 9, 10.
 — (Demiegretta), 1866, 31, 196.
 — (Dendrocitta), 1861, 230; 1862, 388; 1868, 169; 1870, 468; 1873, 412.
 — (Hirundo), 1861, 5; 1864, 414, 420; 1867, 124.
 — (Limosa), 1859, 212, 257, 347; 1860, 308, 343, 420, 430; 1861, 410; 1862, 331; 1864, 42, 146, 287; 1865, 36; 1869, 251; 1871, 388; 1872, 468; 1873, 69.
 — (Perdix), 1868, 450; 1869, 252, 253; 1872, 219; 1873, 37.
 — (Phylloperuste), 1859, 28; 1862, 347; 1864, 69, 237; 1865, 53, 180; 1867, 68, 83, 426; 1868, 131; 1870, 6, 15, 198, 451; 1871, 85, 109, 135, 213, 420; 1872, 174, 200, 464; 1873, 243.
 — (Saxicola), 1874, 338.
 — (Sylvia), 1863, 308; 1865, 26; 1872, 174; 1875, 308; 1876, 79.
 — (Tigu), 1871, 163.
 rufalbus (Thryothorus), 1859, 8; 1860, 30.
 rufaxilla (Leptoptila), 1860, 402; 1861, 355; 1870, 187; 1872, 452; 1873, 119.
 — (Peristera), 1864, 94.
 rufescens (Actitis), 1862, 62, 71.
 — (Ægiothus), 1862, 187; 1863, 472; 1873, 64.
 — (Anthus), 1859, 310; 1863, 37; 1864, 280; 1865, 113, 180; 1869, 172, 392.
 — (Atrichia), 1868, 218; 1874, 191.
 — (Automolus), 1867, 130; 1870, 110.
 — (Buteo), 1871, 338.
 — (Calamodyta), 1868, 245, 289; 1869, 365, 366.
 — (Calamoherpe), 1862, 145; 1869, 291.
 — (Dicæum), 1868, 244.
 — (Drynæpus), 1872, 110, 470; 1873, 217, 461.
 — (Ephialtes), 1866, 256.
 — (Falco), 1863, 9; 1872, 166; 1875, 255.
 — (Fringilla), 1865, 129; 1870, 193; 1875, 413.
 — (Hæmophila), 1859, 18; 1860, 34.
 — (Herodias), 1862, 201.
 — (Layardia), 1867, 300; 1874, 18.
 — (Linota), 1867, 427; 1873, 97; 1876, 116.
 — (Lipaugus), 1859, 124; 1860, 400; 1866, 203; 1867, 123.
 — (Myiobius), 1865, 338.
 — (Numenius), 1863, 410; 1865, 220.
 — (Parus), 1868, 421.
 — (Pelecanus), 1859, 352; 1861, 135; 1867, 180; 1868, 264, 265, 365.
 — (Phalaropus), 1870, 275.
 — (Ptencedus), 1866, 328.
 — (Rhynchopsitta), 1872, 77, 442; 1873, 131; 1876, 166.
 — (Saurathera), 1867, 129.
 — (Saxicola), 1862, 70.
 — (Sphenæacus), 1869, 38; 1872, 244; 1873, 439.
 — (Strix), 1863, 27; 1867, 194; 1868, 24.
 — (Sylvietta), 1862, 146; 1873, 281; 1874, 373.
 — (Syrnium), 1867, 194; 1875, 256.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1861, 72; 1863, 194.
 — (Tringa), 1869, 253; 1872, 185.
 — (Tryngites), 1862, 277; 1863, 134; 1865, 313, 315; 1866, 39; 1871, 438.
 — (Turdus), 1867, 284, 285.

- rufescens (Turnix), 1867, 161, 162.
 rufibarba (Emberiza), 1875, 248.
 ruficapilla (Ægialitis), 1875, 453.
 — (Alauda), 1869, 435.
 — (Drymœca), 1871, 151.
 — (Grallaria), 1875, 331.
 — (Helminthophaga), 1863, 62;
 1865, 477; 1867, 283; 1876, 167,
 168, 170.
 — (Hiaticula), 1867, 164.
 — (Pogonocichla), 1862, 152.
 — (Siva), 1872, 465.
 — (Sylvia), 1876, 170.
 ruficapillus (Ægialophilus), 1866, 334.
 — (Baryphthengus), 1872, 387, 389,
 390, 394, 397, 401.
 — (Baryphonus), 1872, 388.
 — (Culicipeta), 1862, 152.
 — (Henicurus), 1867, 29; 1872, 250,
 251, 252, 257, 259; 1876, 42.
 — (Megalophonus), 1869, 435.
 — (Monotus), 1872, 387, 388, 390,
 391, 412; 1873, 471.
 — (Pindalus), 1862, 152; 1876, 202,
 429.
 ruficauda (Asturina), 1869, 317, 318;
 1870, 262.
 — (Chondestes), 1860, 398.
 — (Cinclocerthia), 1867, 372.
 — (Cyclorhynchus), 444.
 — (Cyornis), 1868, 315; 1870, 165,
 468; 1872, 125.
 — (Galbula), 1864, 88; 1866, 407.
 — (Hæmophila), 1860, 398; 1870,
 114, 280.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1865, 338.
 — (Ortalida), 1871, 466.
 — (Peristera), 1874, 455.
 — (Rupornis), 1876, 482.
 — (Zenaida), 1871, 383; 1874, 455.
 ruficaudatus (Criniger), 1865, 47.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1867, 7; 1871,
 169.
 ruficeps (Alauda), 1869, 435.
 — (Anthornis), 1868, 227.
 — (Calandrella), 1864, 353.
 — (Chleuasicus), 1866, 301; 1872,
 297.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1873, 390.
 — (Cisticola), 1866, 328; 1868, 277,
 279; 1869, 143.
 — (Dendroica), 1861, 208.
 — (Drymœca), 1869, 103, 104, 105,
 106, 131, 132, 143.
 — (Falco), 1875, 448.
 — (Garrulax), 1863, 113; 1865,
 220; 1867, 5.
 — (Hirundo), 1866, 337; 1867, 463;
 1869, 46; 1870, 428; 1871, 352;
 1873, 406.
 — (Ispidina), 1869, 233; 1870,
 122.
 ruficeps (Lanius), 1876, 187.
 — (Macropygia), 1865, 389, 390,
 399; 1867, 307; 1871, 177; 1875,
 352.
 — (Malurus), 1869, 103.
 — (Megalonyx), 1874, 202.
 — (Mixornis), 1872, 376.
 — (Paradoxornis), 1866, 301; 1869,
 163; 1875, 352.
 — (Pellorneum), 1867, 432; 1872,
 300.
 — (Peucaea), 1867, 270.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1859, 102.
 — (Saxicola), 1859, 299; 1867, 93.
 — (Stachyrhis), 1865, 43; 1867, 2,
 432; 1872, 299.
 ruficervix (Calliste), 1875, 497.
 ruficoeyx (Bradypterus), 1866, 140.
 ruficollis (Anser), 1872, 434.
 — (Anthus), 1867, 31.
 — (Bernicla), 1869, 242; 1870, 176,
 339; 1871, 438; 1876, 418.
 — (Bucco), 1871, 374.
 — (Buceros), 1861, 285; 1866, 350,
 351; 1876, 252, 359, 361.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1860, 374; 1862,
 39; 1864, 42, 58; 1865, 464; 1866,
 76, 180, 184, 378; 1867, 425; 1868,
 449; 1869, 186; 1871, 67, 73; 1872,
 169, 428.
 — (Charadrius), 1865, 34; 1870,
 385, 388.
 — (Chicquera), 1868, 141; 1869,
 288.
 — (Cinnerys), 1870, 48.
 — (Cisticola), 1872, 467.
 — (Corethrura), 1859, 249; 1868,
 261; 1869, 377.
 — (Corvus), 1859, 326.
 — (Cotyle), 1863, 181; 1867, 107.
 — (Cuculus), 1859, 435.
 — (Falco), 1860, 409; 1870, 423.
 — (Fringilla), 1871, 21.
 — (Garrulax), 1867, 5, 433; 1869,
 163; 1872, 303.
 — (Hiaticula), 1863, 100.
 — (Hylocharis), 1865, 535.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1860, 409.
 — (Merops), 1872, 203.
 — (Micrastur), 1859, 218; 1875,
 232; 1876, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 — (Montifringilla), 1872, 416; 1873,
 435.
 — (Oreophilus), 1868, 189; 1870,
 499.
 — (Pernis), 1863, 11.
 — (Planesticus), 1866, 376.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1863, 208, 285;
 1867, 433.
 — (Rhyticeros), 1866, 350, 351.
 — (Sparvius), 1859, 218; 1876, 1.
 — (Spermophila), 1871, 21.

ruficollis (*Sporophila*), 1871, 21.
 — (*Stelgidopteryx*), 1873, 377; 1875, 330.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1876, 423.
 — (*Tringa*), 1873, 317, 318.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 455; 1861, 278, 279; 1862, 66; 1863, 93, 197; 1866, 315; 1868, 355; 1872, 90; 1875, 177, 334; 1876, 353.
ruficrissa (*Ortalia*), 1871, 467.
ruficrista (*Ardea*), 1863, 170.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1868, 269; 1869, 79; 1871, 263; 1874, 386.
 — (*Otis*), 1868, 269.
rufidorsa (*Ceyx*), 1869, 216; 1870, 134; 1871, 185.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1875, 147.
rufifrons (*Basileuterus*), 1860, 274; 1866, 192.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1869, 143.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1866, 372; 1870, 165.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1859, 340; 1869, 80, 87, 143.
 — (*Fulica*), 1863, 224; 1866, 424.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1868, 243; 1869, 72, 486.
 — (*Malurus*), 1869, 87.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1875, 377, 378.
rufigaster (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 273.
rufigastra (*Alcedo*), 1874, 136; 1875, 461.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 387, 398.
rufigena (*Caprimulgus*), 1862, 336; 1866, 75; 1869, 289; 1874, 362; 1876, 424.
rufigula (*Cyornis*), 1873, 492.
 — (*Phlegenas*), 1865, 393, 400.
 — (*Pithys*), 1873, 113; 1874, 461.
 — (*Siphia*), 1866, 372.
rufigularis (*Acanthogenys*), 1866, 330.
 — (*Anthus*), 1860, 308, 419; 1863, 477; 1864, 20; 1867, 31, 63; 1872, 464; 1873, 456; 1876, 180.
 — (*Attila*), 1873, 113.
 — (*Dromococcyx*), 1868, 486.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1859, 219; 1869, 319.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1870, 530; 1871, 404, 446; 1874, 80.
 — (*Turdus*), 1876, 353.
rufilata (*Drymæca*), 1871, 433.
 — (*Hemichelidon*), 1860, 57; 1872, 124.
 — (*Ianthia*), 1861, 329; 1862, 261, 264; 1863, 91, 298; 1867, 16, 168; 1870, 167.
 — (*Nemura*), 1861, 206; 1863, 298.
rufina (*Anas*), 1859, 161.
 — (*Branta*), 1859, 358, 363; 1861, 250; 1868, 402; 1870, 340; 1871, 419; 1875, 16, 26.

rufina (*Callicheu*), 1860, 81; 1865, 62.
 — (*Columba*), 1859, 222; 1863, 88; 1870, 115; 1875, 125; 1876, 321.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1860, 163, 164, 354, 372, 394; 1861, 214; 1862, 296; 1864, 42, 156; 1869, 397; 1871, 397; 1872, 233; 1873, 344; 1875, 429; 1876, 421.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1863, 405.
 — (*Melospiza*), 1868, 422.
rufinellus (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34; 1870, 335.
rufinucha (*Campylorhynchus*), 1866, 191, 202.
rufinus (*Buteo*), 1859, 43, 91, 92; 1861, 76, 222; 1862, 278, 362; 1863, 369; 1864, 9, 234; 1866, 244; 1868, 305; 1875, 103.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1865, 34; 1870, 379.
rufipectoralis (*Cinclus*), 1867, 114.
rufipectus (*Circæetus*), 1868, 16.
 — (*Parus*), 1876, 93.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1870, 398; 1872, 449.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1859, 113; 1866, 243; 1868, 3, 16, 21; 1872, 363.
rufipedoides (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
rufipennis (*Buteo*), 1861, 76.
 — (*Centropus*), 1864, 417; 1865, 413; 1867, 298, 321; 1869, 159, 345, 459; 1870, 234, 235; 1872, 15, 366; 1873, 230, 408; 1874, 16; 1875, 275, 315.
 — (*Chamaepelia*), 1859, 223; 1860, 227.
 — (*Cultrides*), 1873, 238.
 — (*Geobæmon*), 1861, 201; 1863, 358.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1865, 389, 399; 1867, 307, 332; 1873, 314.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1870, 2, 81.
 — (*Neomorphus*), 1873, 287, 288, 292, 294, 295.
 — (*Pitangus*), 1864, 86; 1871, 333.
 — (*Sauropagus*), 1859, 438.
 — (*Trichostoma*), 1873, 483.
rufipes (*Falco*), 1859, 338; 1863, 10; 1866, 239.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 239.
rufipileus (*Megalophonus*), 1871, 268; 1873, 285.
rufirostris (*Fringilla*), 1871, 17.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 21; 1872, 454.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 21.
rufistrigata (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
rufitinctus (*Spizaetus*), 1863, 16.
rufitorques (*Astur*), 1864, 232; 1876, 384, 391.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1866, 256; 1867, 409.

- rufitorques (Fuligula), 1863, 148.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 5, 6; 1860, 29; 1861, 282.
 — (Urospizias), 1875, 365.
 rufiventer (Buteo), 1862, 362; 1863, 21, 370; 1866, 244; 1871, 333.
 — (Eudynamis), 1869, 344.
 — (Oxynotus), 1866, 278.
 — (Pterythrus), 1868, 81.
 — (Saxicola), 1869, 72.
 rufiventris (Accipiter), 1875, 478; 1876, 422.
 — (Ardea), 1871, 105, 265; 1872, 414.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 418.
 — (Callene), 1866, 373; 1872, 132.
 — (Coloburis), 1860, 421; 1870, 418.
 — (Dysithamnus), 1874, 316.
 — (Malaconotus), 1868, 160.
 — (Myiagra), 1859, 393.
 — (Myiothera), 1868, 187.
 — (Pachycephala), 1866, 329.
 — (Penelope), 1874, 318.
 — (Phœnicura), 1867, 15.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 105, 106.
 — (Pœocephalus), 1860, 243.
 — (Polyphasia), 1872, 15; 1876, 345.
 — (Pygmornis), 1873, 273.
 — (Rhamphocœnus), 1860, 399; 1869, 319.
 — (Ruticilla), 1861, 233; 1867, 88, 452; 1868, 309; 1870, 529; 1872, 90; 1873, 412; 1874, 79, 339.
 — (Thryothorus), 1871, 465.
 — (Turdus), 1860, 298; 1861, 282.
 rufivertex (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 58, 59.
 rufoaxillaris (Molothrus), 1866, 418.
 rufocinnamomeus (Megalophonus), 1866, 415; 1870, 154, 444; 1871, 462, 479.
 rufodorsalis (Arremon), 1874, 308.
 rufogulare (Trochalopteron), 1872, 306.
 rufogularis (Arboricola), 1867, 158, 159; 1868, 385; 1870, 174.
 — (Megalonyx), 1874, 201.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 372.
 — (Perdix), 1870, 174.
 rufolateralis (Smithornis), 1872, 70; 1874, 60.
 rufomarginatus (Ochthœca), 1870, 281.
 rufonuchalis (Lophophanes), 1867, 34; 1868, 311.
 — (Parus), 1859, 319; 1876, 93.
 rufopicta (Lagonosticta), 1869, 192; 1872, 289; 1873, 142; 1874, 70.
 rufostrigata (Athene), 1868, 22, 27.
 rufosuperciliaris (Anthus), 1860, 420; 1874, 141.
 rufovelatus (Euplectes), 1876, 462.
 — (Malimbus), 1874, 68; 1876, 462.
 rufoviridis (Galbula), 1866, 407; 1871, 373.
 rufovittatus (Cuculus), 1872, 367.
 rufula (Cecropis), 1868, 472.
 — (Corydalla), 1867, 31; 1868, 70, 312; 1870, 347, 469, 527; 1874, 22, 140, 460; 1875, 275.
 — (Hirundo), 1859, 27, 462; 1860, 289; 1862, 62, 65; 1864, 57, 412; 1865, 51, 79; 1866, 77, 237, 337; 1869, 47, 396; 1870, 453; 1871, 352; 1875, 16, 20, 184; 1876, 188, 381.
 — (Prinia), 1874, 176.
 rufulus (Anthus), 1864, 249; 1867, 31.
 — (Gampsorhynchus), 1867, 1; 1869, 163; 1875, 460.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 279, 280; 1867, 325; 1868, 132; 1870, 167; 1871, 167; 1872, 136; 1874, 443.
 rufum (Conirostrum), 1871, 128, 324.
 — (Toxostoma), 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
 rufus (Accipiter), 1863, 13.
 — (Anthus), 1866, 119; 1876, 158.
 — (Campylopterus), 1859, 126; 1860, 38, 195, 260, 263, 267, 272.
 — (Circus), 1859, 46; 1863, 13; 1864, 46; 1875, 109.
 — (Cursorius), 1869, 299; 1871, 269.
 — (Enneoctonus), 1859, 32; 1860, 135; 1865, 17.
 — (Falco), 1861, 305; 1863, 13.
 — (Furnarius), 1876, 160.
 — (Harporhynchus), 1862, 5, 128; 1863, 67; 1865, 483; 1867, 270, 274, 284, 285.
 — (Lanius), 1859, 41, 312; 1863, 475, 477; 1864, 59, 276; 1866, 178, 180, 279; 1867, 58, 212, 365; 1868, 105; 1871, 77; 1875, 24, 302.
 — (Megalonyx), 1874, 203.
 — (Phalaropus), 1865, 505.
 — (Phoneus), 1865, 56.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1859, 306, 418; 1860, 231; 1861, 112; 1864, 16; 1866, 235; 1869, 56, 236, 354; 1870, 168, 289; 1876, 21, 218.
 — (Selasphorus), 1865, 163; 1868, 419.
 — (Trochilus), 1863, 54.
 — (Turdus), 1873, 487.
 rufusater (Icterus), 1862, 227.
 rugillatus (Garrulax), 1860, 57, 358.
 rumicivorus (Thinocorus), 1868, 188; 1869, 284; 1870, 499; 1876, 164.
 Rupelornis definitus, 1873, 434.
 rupestris (Anthus), 1860, 229; 1865, 237, 238; 1867, 238; 1875, 181.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 114.

- rupestris* (Columba), 1862, 92; 1867, 142, 149.
 — (Cotyle), 1859, 27, 434; 1863, 366, 474; 1864, 14; 1865, 51, 464; 1867, 57, 103, 363, 425, 463; 1869, 171, 392, 399, 436; 1870, 12, 200; 1871, 74, 137, 205, 208, 353; 1873, 237; 1875, 17; 1876, 19, 189, 356.
 — (Hirundinea), 1869, 195, 197, 198.
 — (Hirundo), 1859, 47; 1860, 234; 1863, 159, 233; 1864, 57, 231, 292; 1865, 464; 1866, 349, 391; 1868, 307, 449; 1874, 233.
 — (Lagopus), 1863, 127; 1865, 222, 504; 1866, 213, 214; 1868, 428; 1871, 249; 1872, 445.
 — (Monticola), 1874, 369.
 — (Muscicapa), 1865, 44; 1866, 372; 1869, 198; 1872, 128.
 — (Muscivora), 1869, 198.
 — (Petrocincla), 1860, 209; 1864, 136; 1868, 50; 1869, 368; 1876, 427.
 — (Platyrrhynchus), 1869, 198.
 — (Ptyonoprogne), 1866, 338.
Rupicola, 1874, 414.
 — *peruviana*, 1871, 122, 125, 334.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1867, 372.
 — *viridis*, 1872, 369.
rupicola (Cerchneis), 1874, 360.
 — (Falco), 1861, 71.
 — (Sitta), 1873, 87, 88.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1859, 95, 240; 1861, 72; 1862, 335; 1863, 35, 37; 1866, 237; 1869, 288; 1874, 360; 1875, 66.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 305.
 — (Turtur), 1862, 181, 329; 1863, 99, 397; 1865, 541; 1866, 313, 349, 401; 1867, 149, 150, 204, 396; 1868, 374, 375; 1869, 354; 1870, 173, 356, 438; 1876, 321.
rupicoloides (Cerchneis), 1876, 196.
 — (Falco), 1861, 69, 71.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1863, 37; 1868, 142; 1869, 288.
Rupornis, 1876, 234, 476, 481, 482, 483, 484.
 — *griseicauda*, 1876, 482, 483.
 — *magnirostris*, 1876, 482.
 — *nattereri*, 1876, 481.
 — *pucherani*, 1876, 481.
 — *ruficauda*, 1876, 482.
rushiae (Pholidornis), 1859, 110; 1872, 70, 182; 1874, 60.
rustata (Ardea), 1859, 50; 1860, 64, 372; 1863, 32, 419; 1868, 453.
 — (Ardeola), 1871, 313.
 — (Egretta), 1869, 251.
 — (Eriocnemis), 1872, 429.
rustata (Herodias), 1859, 357.
rustatus (Bubulcus), 1872, 429.
 — (Buphus), 1861, 296; 1864, 31; 1865, 60.
 — (Charadrius), 1865, 34; 1867, 165.
 — (Passer), 1861, 45; 1862, 328; 1863, 378; 1866, 295; 1868, 334.
 — (Scolopax), 1865, 36.
rustica (Emberiza), 1861, 334, 411; 1862, 71, 328; 1863, 87; 1867, 42; 1869, 128; 1870, 119, 172, 276; 1872, 429; 1873, 63; 1874, 161; 1875, 182; 1876, 128, 333.
 — (Hirundo), 1859, 27, 47, 67, 139, 146, 302, 304, 334, 339, 434; 1860, 234; 1861, 85, 233, 254, 328; 1862, 77, 194, 316; 1863, 89, 249, 255, 321, 438; 1864, 14, 57, 134, 237, 283, 292; 1865, 51, 139, 264, 405; 1866, 177, 237, 336, 339; 1867, 57, 99, 196, 281, 282, 317, 361, 425; 1868, 120, 449; 1869, 72, 404; 1870, 12, 200, 275, 276, 306; 1871, 74, 105, 136, 205, 351, 472; 1872, 61, 71, 170, 230, 288; 1873, 59, 237, 405, 406; 1874, 47, 62, 63, 97, 395; 1875, 20, 67, 272, 275, 301; 1876, 18, 99, 188, 203, 220, 331, 381, 424.
 — (Pica), 1875, 238, 416; 1876, 113.
 — *orientalis* (Hirundo), 1864, 14, 57.
rusticola (Falco), 1861, 2; 1862, 44.
 — (Scolopax), 1860, 66, 340; 1861, 56, 87, 241, 343, 401; 1862, 284; 1863, 187, 415; 1864, 147, 288; 1865, 62, 191, 437; 1866, 101, 107, 108, 418; 1867, 206, 282, 428; 1868, 100, 327, 391, 454; 1869, 173; 1870, 331; 1871, 299, 389; 1872, 220, 232; 1873, 340; 1875, 5, 131; 1876, 27, 330.
rutherfordi (Spilornis), 1870, 85; 1871, 335, 476; 1873, 298, 300.
Ruticilla, 1861, 33; 1867, 16, 75, 89, 90; 1868, 280, 310, 315; 1869, 207; 1871, 446.
 — sp. ?, 1861, 33.
 — *aurora*, 1860, 54; 1861, 33, 329; 1862, 261, 318; 1863, 299; 1865, 41, 452; 1867, 15, 87; 1870, 80, 344; 1872, 423; 1875, 449; 1876, 78.
 — *burnesi*, 1862, 385.
 — *caeruleocephala*, 1867, 15, 452; 1868, 309; 1876, 78.
 — *cairii*, 1866, 390; 1867, 87.
 — *cyana*, 1868, 197.
 — *cyaneula*, 1868, 439.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1876, 77.
 — *erythronota*, 1874, 80; 1876, 77.

- Ruticilla erythroprocta*, 1874, 79; 1876, 77.
 — *ferrea*, 1867, 408.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1861, 409, 410; 1863, 298; 1866, 399; 1867, 16, 452; 1868, 310; 1872, 256; 1873, 435.
 — *fuscicaudata*, 1870, 432, 505; 1871, 421.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1874, 343.
 — *leucocephala*, 1861, 232; 1872, 90.
 — *leucoptera*, 1865, 41.
 — *lineiventris*, 1863, 298.
 — *lugens*, 1876, 78.
 — *mesoleuca*, 1876, 64.
 — *moussieri*, 1859, 159, 279, 307, 416; 1860, 364; 1867, 75; 1868, 104; 1871, 70, 81, 82; 1873, 97.
 — *phœnicuroides*, 1867, 15; 1874, 79.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1859, 144, 308; 1862, 278; 1863, 159; 1864, 18, 66, 237, 407, 417; 1865, 21, 53; 1866, 177, 391; 1867, 15, 61, 87, 102; 1868, 439; 1869, 392; 1870, 14, 166, 196; 1871, 81, 82, 131, 210; 1872, 176; 1873, 60, 240; 1874, 343; 1875, 24, 178, 306; 1876, 21, 64, 77.
 — *plumbea*, 1863, 298.
 — *reevesi*, 1865, 41.
 — *rufigularis*, 1870, 530; 1871, 404, 446; 1874, 80.
 — *rufiventris*, 1861, 233; 1867, 88, 452; 1868, 309; 1870, 529; 1872, 90; 1873, 412; 1874, 79, 339.
 — *semirufa*, 1867, 75, 87, 88; 1868, 333; 1874, 79; 1876, 77.
 — *suecica*, 1874, 140; 1875, 177.
 — *titllys*, 1859, 29, 308, 416; 1862, 296; 1863, 159; 1864, 18, 66, 136, 237; 1865, 21, 181; 1866, 390, 391; 1867, 61, 75, 86, 281, 282; 1868, 439; 1869, 153, 171, 392; 1871, 81, 131, 210, 214; 1872, 200; 1873, 240; 1874, 343; 1875, 3, 5, 14, 178, 196, 306; 1876, 21.
ruticilla (*Hylophorba*), 1868, 223.
 — (*Phœnicura*), 1867, 15.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1859, 12, 144; 1860, 274; 1862, 4, 288; 1863, 63; 1864, 81; 1865, 479; 1867, 272, 273, 275.
rutila (*Anas*), 1870, 277; 1876, 419.
 — (*Casarca*), 1859, 357, 362, 474; 1860, 67, 81, 187; 1861, 249, 344; 1863, 434; 1864, 34, 241; 1867, 171; 1868, 262, 321, 327, 401; 1873, 419; 1875, 137.
 — (*Chætura*), 1860, 37.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1876, 469; 1875, 121.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1860, 37; 1867, 107.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1859, 54; 1860, 354; 1861, 365; 1862, 254; 1865, 64, 86; 1867, 71; 1870, 339; 1871, 315, 396; 1875, 426; 1876, 419.
rutila (*Tanagra*), 1863, 357.
rutilans (*Egithalus*), 1876, 172, 175.
 — (*Lanius*), 1867, 218; 1870, 461.
 — (*Passer*), 1867, 42.
rutilus (*Antrostomus*), 1870, 296.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1863, 27.
 — (*Iarpactes*), 1859, 319; 1871, 161.
 — (*Lanius*), 1866, 380; 1870, 461.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1870, 468.
 — (*Scops*), 1869, 452, 453.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1864, 81.
 — (*Trogon*), 1871, 161.
 — (*Xenops*), 1871, 331.
sabinæ (*Tanysiptera*), 1872, 457.
sabinii (*Acanthyllis*), 1863, 463.
 — (*Bonasa*), 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1868, 424.
 — (*Chætura*), 1870, 484.
 — (*Chaunonotus*), 1869, 190; 1874, 63.
 — (*Larus*), 1859, 173; 1862, 63, 71; 1870, 275; 1875, 187.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1872, 434; 1874, 448.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1867, 271.
 — (*Xema*), 1861, 1, 3, 19; 1862, 308; 1865, 524; 1867, 283, 284, 285; 1872, 446; 1875, 272.
sabota (*Megalophonus*), 1868, 268; 1869, 435.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1868, 268.
sabrina (*Tanysiptera*), 1862, 350.
saccharina (*Certhia*), 1870, 21.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 21.
sacer (*Falco*), 1859, 24, 44, 86, 186, 284; 1861, 225, 372; 1862, 45, 51, 92, 387; 1863, 7, 8, 88; 1864, 429; 1865, 226, 258; 1866, 421; 1867, 52; 1868, 409, 411, 472; 1870, 73, 423, 521; 1871, 42, 233, 340, 365, 455; 1872, 439; 1873, 151, 443; 1875, 106, 291, 292, 473, 508.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1859, 414.
 — (*Palaornis*), 1874, 280.
sacra (*Alcedo*), 1862, 217; 1873, 19.
 — (*Ardea*), 1864, 232; 1871, 360; 1873, 319, 320, 439; 1876, 156, 293, 365.
 — (*Demiegretta*), 1873, 318, 320.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1862, 216; 1871, 470; 1873, 19; 1876, 391.
Sagittarius secretarius, 1859, 237; 1860, 203.
sagittatus (*Ephialtes*), 1863, 27; 1866, 256, 257.

sagittifer columboideus (Conurus), 1863, 4.
Sagmatorhina, 1873, 104.
 — *lathamii*, 1870, 278; 1873, 104.
sahara (Malurus), 1859, 106, 202, 419.
saharæ (Emberiza), 1859, 34.
 — (Fringillaria), 1859, 295; 1871, 69, 291.
saira (Pyrranga), 1867, 108.
sala (Alauda), 1870, 354.
salangana (Hemiprocne), 1874, 133.
Salicaria, 1872, 462; 1876, 80.
 — *aedon*, 1863, 91.
 — *affinis*, 1867, 19.
 — *aquatica*, 1867, 73, 426, 469.
 — *aralensis*, 1874, 78.
 — *arundinacea*, 1859, 468; 1863, 345; 1865, 180, 183, 186; 1876, 83.
 — *brevipennis*, 1876, 83.
 — *caligata*, 1876, 88.
 — *cantans*, 1860, 131, 357; 1863, 306; 1866, 397; 1867, 197; 1873, 180.
 — *cantillans*, 1860, 52, 131, 357; 1862, 318; 1863, 91, 306; 1867, 197.
 — *capistrata*, 1876, 84, 88.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1867, 21; 1869, 83.
 — *cisticola*, 1869, 130.
 — *elæica*, 1874, 78, 300.
 — *eurhyncha*, 1876, 85.
 — *gracilis*, 1876, 86.
 — *hypolais*, 1875, 179.
 — *leucoptera*, 1869, 86.
 — *maackii*, 1861, 208.
 — *macronyx*, 1876, 84, 85.
 — *macroptera*, 1876, 85.
 — *magnirostris*, 1876, 84.
 — *modesta*, 1876, 88.
 — *obsoleta*, 1876, 87, 88.
 — *orientalis*, 1860, 51; 1862, 317; 1863, 305.
 — *pallida*, 1876, 87.
 — *palustris*, 1876, 84.
 — *phragmitis*, 1865, 181, 183.
 — *scita*, 1876, 83, 88.
 — *scitopsis*, 1876, 88.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1875, 179.
 — *sphenura*, 1876, 86.
 — *tamariceti*, 1876, 88.
 — *turcomana*, 1876, 84.
 — *turdoides*, 1859, 28; 1876, 83.
salicaria (Hypolais), 1859, 28; 1860, 95, 154, 156, 231; 1866, 187; 1872, 291.
 — (*Iduna*), 1862, 66; 1871, 33.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 63.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1875, 307.
salicarius (Passer), 1859, 293; 1864, 52, 281; 1865, 260; 1867, 42, 369, 370;

1868, 240; 1870, 6, 16; 1871, 141; 1873, 246; 1875, 239, 243.
saliceti (Tetrao), 1860, 167; 1861, 85; 1863, 127.
salicicola (Passer), 1859, 33, 48, 314, 356; 1863, 435; 1864, 22, 23, 42, 51, 52, 53, 239; 1866, 182; 1867, 65, 69; 1869, 251; 1870, 529; 1871, 218, 293; 1872, 210; 1873, 246; 1875, 17, 21, 141, 239.
salina (Saxicola), 1875, 337.
 — (*Tringa*), 1873, 231, 317, 318, 426; 1874, 126; 1875, 412.
salinæ (Lanius), 1871, 433, 434.
sallæi (Crypturus), 1868, 337; 1874, 328.
 — (*Cyrtonyx*), 1860, 188.
 — (*Granatellus*), 1860, 397.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1860, 312; 1861, 356; 1864, 402; 1866, 206.
salomonensis (Ptilopus), 1871, 440.
Salpinctus obsoletus, 1860, 30; 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1866, 52; 1868, 421.
Salpornis, 1867, 461, 462.
 — *spilonota*, 1865, 48, 417; 1866, 228, 365; 1867, 461; 1868, 472; 1871, 446; 1872, 20.
Saltator, 1863, 239, 477; 1864, 83.
 — *sp.*, 1864, 83.
 — *atriceps*, 1859, 14; 1860, 111.
 — *atripennis*, 1859, 114.
 — *flavidicollis*, 1871, 327; 1872, 468.
 — *grandis*, 1859, 14; 1867, 108.
 — *guadalupensis*, 1864, 167.
 — *icterophrys*, 1859, 14; 1867, 108.
 — *intermedius*, 1865, 106.
 — *maculipectus*, 1864, 83.
 — *magnoides*, 1859, 14.
 — *magnus*, 1871, 327; 1873, 380.
 — *martinicensis*, 1862, 288.
 — *multicolor*, 1861, 201.
 — *olivascens*, 1864, 83; 1867, 108; 1871, 115, 327; 1872, 468.
 — *plumbiceps*, 1868, 115.
saltator (Saxicola), 1867, 60; 1875, 335.
Saltatricula multicolor, 1863, 358.
saltatrix (Saxicola), 1859, 29, 341; 1863, 475; 1864, 238; 1867, 94; 1868, 308; 1869, 234, 235, 255, 357; 1870, 143, 288, 431; 1871, 29, 51.
saltii (Pogonorrhynchus), 1861, 122, 123.
salvadoræ (Camaroptera), 1869, 141.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1869, 141.
salvadorii (Crateropus), 1866, 415; 1874, 75.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1876, 10.
salvini (Certhilauda), 1859, 57, 428; 1869, 435.
 — (*Chlorolampis*), 1875, 168, 169.
 — (*Icterus*), 1868, 116.

- salvinii (Neomorphus), 1872, 313, 323;
 1873, 287, 291, 295.
 samoensis (Leptornis), 1875, 438; 1876,
 507.
 — (Phlegænas), 1873, 447.
 sanblasiana (Cissolopha), 1863, 476.
 sancta (Halcyon), 1862, 216, 217; 1871,
 470; 1873, 20; 1874, 114; 1876,
 261.
 — (Sauropatis), 1873, 20.
 sanctæ-helenæ (Ægialitis), 1873, 260,
 261, 262, 266; 1875, 59, 85.
 sancti-hieronymi (Panyptila), 1863, 239;
 1866, 195; 1874, 188.
 sancti-johannis (Archibuteo), 1861, 318;
 1863, 40; 1866, 242; 1867, 465;
 1876, 375, 375.
 — (Picus), 1873, 226.
 sancti-thomæ (Certhiola), 1871,
 476.
 — (Columba), 1859, 374.
 — (Dendrocolaptes), 1859, 118; 1871,
 331.
 sanctus (Todirhamphus), 1866, 327.
 sandvicensis (Asio), 1863, 277.
 — (Bernicla), 1871, 361.
 — (Chasiempis), 1871, 360; 1874,
 462.
 — (Emberiza), 1871, 360.
 — (Eopsaltria), 1871, 364.
 — (Passerculus), 1863, 75; 1868,
 422.
 — (Turdus), 1871, 359.
 sanghirana (Pitta), 1870, 408, 411, 412,
 419; 1871, 430.
 sanghirensis (Cittura), 1869, 215.
 — (Chalcostetha), 1874, 419.
 sanguinea (Cacatua), 1872, 455.
 — (Drepanis), 1871, 358.
 — (Erythrospiza), 1875, 247.
 — (Fringilla), 1867, 45.
 — (Himatione), 1871, 358, 360.
 sanguineus (Charadrius), 1865, 34; 1870,
 385.
 — (Cyornis), 1873, 409.
 sanguinirostris (Ploceus), 1871, 255.
 sanguinolenta (Estrela), 1864, 352;
 1868, 162.
 — (Myzomela), 1865, 304, 305; 1866,
 330; 1871, 428; 1873, 109.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1862, 328; 1867,
 203.
 — (Rupicola), 1867, 372.
 sanguinolentus (Oriolus), 1867, 11.
 — (Rhamphocœlus), 1859, 16; 1872,
 316.
 — (Uragus), 1862, 328; 1867, 203;
 1874, 160; 1876, 333.
 sannio (Certhia), 1862, 218; 1873, 22.
 — (Garrulax), 1867, 403.
 — (Garrulus), 1870, 249.
 — (Philedon), 1862, 218.
 sansaniensis (Anas), 1867, 243.
 — (Palaeperdix), 1870, 510.
 santacruzi (Centurus), 1859, 136; 1860,
 119; 1861, 59, 67.
 sapphira (Muscicapula), 1865, 422;
 1870, 320; 1876, 353.
 sapphirina (Hylocharis), 1865, 535;
 1875, 166.
 Sapphironia cæruleigularis, 1869, 318;
 1871, 378.
 saracura (Aramides), 1871, 309.
 Saraglossa spiloptera, 1875, 459.
 Sarcidiornis africanus, 1864, 335; 1867,
 175; 1871, 266; 1876, 214.
 — melanonotus, 1861, 248; 1867,
 175; 1873, 419; 1874, 220; 1875,
 407.
 — regius, 1862, 284; 1867, 175.
 Sarciphorus albiceps, 1868, 255; 1874,
 104.
 — bilobus, 1861, 237, 238; 1867, 165;
 1868, 390; 1870, 175, 470; 1873,
 416; 1875, 323, 401.
 — pectoralis, 1867, 420, 421.
 — pileatus, 1859, 345.
 Sarcorhamphus, 1866, 231.
 — æquatorialis, 1875, 93.
 — euntur, 1873, 16.
 — gryphus, 1868, 125; 1871, 382,
 466; 1872, 447; 1873, 16, 105; 1875,
 92.
 — magellanicus, 1875, 91.
 — papa, 1859, 326; 1873, 17.
 sarda (Sylvia), 1861, 297; 1869, 255;
 1870, 7, 14, 197; 1875, 24, 28.
 sardus (Melizophilus), 1871, 213; 1873,
 143, 241, 242, 243; 1876, 20.
 Sarochalinus ater, 1874, 197.
 — rhinolophus, 1874, 197.
 Sasia abnormis, 1871, 437.
 — ochracea, 1871, 437; 1872, 10.
 satrapa (Regulus), 1865, 476; 1868,
 420.
 — (Tyrannus), 1867, 107.
 saturata (Æthopyga), 1865, 414; 1869,
 159; 1870, 36, 37; 1872, 17.
 — (Asturina), 1876, 481.
 — (Lioptila), 1875, 352.
 — (Nectarinia), 1868, 217.
 — (Pyrrha), 1867, 44.
 — (Volucivora), 1870, 242, 243.
 saturator (Pratincola), 1862, 386.
 saturatus (Antrostomus), 1871, 463.
 — (Cuculus), 1868, 350; 1872, 12.
 — (Propasser), 1872, 416; 1873, 217,
 218, 435.
 — (Scolopax), 1865, 36.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1860, 90; 1863,
 10; 1866, 238.
 Satyra, 1866, 362.
 satyra (Cerionis), 1861, 234; 1868, 380,
 472; 1869, 169; 1872, 525.

- Saucerottia cyanifrons*, 1871, 378.
 — *warszewiezi*, 1871, 378.
saularis (*Copsychus*), 1859, 201, 465;
 1860, 54, 87; 1861, 33; 1864, 262,
 417, 422; 1866, 220, 293, 301, 400;
 1867, 11, 12, 303, 327, 328, 409, 443;
 1868, 308; 1869, 47, 52; 1870, 80,
 343, 344; 1871, 175; 1872, 12, 102;
 1873, 25, 307, 399, 411; 1874, 91,
 92; 1875, 275, 396; 1876, 37.
 — (*Gracula*), 1873, 25.
Sauloprocta motacilloides, 1873, 113.
saundersi (*Chroicocephalus*), 1872,
 462.
Sauropatis chloris, 1872, 101; 1873,
 302.
 — *sancta*, 1873, 20.
Sauropbagus bairdi, 1874, 324.
 — *derbianus*, 1859, 120, 438.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1859, 120.
 — *rufipennis*, 1859, 438.
 — *sulphuratus*, 1859, 438.
Saurothera, 1866, 357; 1867, 260,
 378.
 — *dominicensis*, 1859, 378.
 — *merlini*, 1859, 378.
 — *rufescens*, 1867, 129.
 — *vetula*, 1859, 378; 1869, 335.
 — *vieilloti*, 1859, 378; 1864, 170;
 1867, 129.
savanna (*Passerculus*), 1862, 6; 1863,
 74; 1866, 269; 1867, 276, 289; 1868,
 427.
savignii (*Ascalaphia*), 1859, 291.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1864, 230; 1866, 423;
 1875, 519.
 — (*Merops*), 1861, 132; 1862, 334;
 1864, 324; 1868, 154, 155, 288, 289;
 1872, 203, 204.
savii (*Locustella*), 1859, 356.
 — (*Luscinopsis*), 1859, 418; 1876,
 332.
 — (*Pseudoluscinia*), 1863, 444.
saxatilis (*Acanthyllis*), 1865, 536.
 — (*Caccabis*), 1859, 35; 1860, 293;
 1862, 288; 1866, 384; 1868, 213, 214;
 1869, 395; 1870, 3, 4, 16; 1871, 223;
 1875, 8, 9, 13, 35.
 — (*Monticola*), 1859, 296, 311; 1860,
 139, 289; 1873, 239, 483; 1874, 108;
 1875, 177, 305, 335.
 — (*Perdix*), 1871, 420, 448; 1875,
 417; 1876, 323.
 — (*Petrocichla*), 1862, 66.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1859, 29; 1864, 64,
 238; 1865, 56; 1866, 391; 1867, 58,
 88, 90, 103; 1869, 171, 213; 1870,
 196, 466; 1871, 210; 1872, 91, 134.
 — (*Turdus*), 1859, 38; 1864, 277;
 1868, 438.
Saxicola, 1859, 48; 1861, 154; 1862,
 318; 1866, 59; 1867, 14, 59, 75, 89,
 90, 287, 464; 1869, 207; 1870, 283,
 495; 1871, 423, 445; 1874, 335.
Saxicola sp.?, 1859, 29.
 — *albicans*, 1869, 207.
 — *albicilla*, 1874, 338.
 — *albicollis*, 1863, 365; 1867, 61,
 426; 1875, 179.
 — *albigularis*, 1867, 89; 1868, 343.
 — *albiscapulata*, 1869, 72.
 — *albomarginata*, 1870, 518; 1871,
 462.
 — *alboniger*, 1873, 214, 461.
 — *amphileuca*, 1859, 39; 1867, 96;
 1868, 338; 1870, 10, 13.
 — *arnotti*, 1869, 206.
 — *atmorii*, 1869, 206.
 — *atrigrularis*, 1866, 409; 1867, 15,
 451, 463; 1868, 234, 235; 1870, 283,
 284; 1871, 408.
 — *aurita*, 1859, 300, 307; 1860, 140;
 1862, 70; 1863, 191; 1864, 42, 65,
 238; 1865, 53; 1866, 185; 1867, 61,
 96; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 52,
 211; 1872, 200; 1873, 97, 239; 1874,
 338.
 — *baroica*, 1869, 207.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 41.
 — *bifasciata*, 1868, 44, 158; 1869,
 366; 1874, 371; 1876, 201.
 — *brehmi*, 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
 — *cacbinans*, 1859, 48; 1863, 158,
 365; 1866, 185; 1869, 397, 400.
 — *capistrata*, 1866, 409; 1867, 15,
 449, 452; 1868, 233, 234, 235; 1870,
 283, 285.
 — *caprata*, 1868, 197.
 — *castor*, 1869, 205.
 — *chrysopygia*, 1874, 81.
 — *cinerea*, 1869, 205.
 — *deserti*, 1859, 300, 341; 1864, 19,
 238; 1866, 309; 1867, 15, 60, 95,
 448, 449, 450, 451, 452; 1868, 308;
 1870, 8, 13, 283; 1871, 52, 80; 1872,
 92; 1873, 398, 411; 1875, 337.
 — *dumetoria*, 1867, 14.
 — *erythræa*, 1859, 41; 1874, 341;
 1875, 140; 1876, 280.
 — *erythropygia*, 1865, 41; 1867, 13,
 61; 1874, 342.
 — *eurymelana*, 1859, 29, 38; 1864,
 230; 1867, 61, 95, 96; 1868, 333;
 1869, 205; 1870, 9, 13; 1871, 52;
 1874, 340.
 — *familiaris*, 1874, 371; 1875, 60,
 61, 72.
 — *ferrea*, 1868, 197.
 — *finschi*, 1870, 431, 495; 1871,
 479.
 — *frenata*, 1870, 431; 1871, 433.
 — *halophila*, 1859, 59, 301; 1867,
 95; 1874, 341; 1875, 140.
 — *hemprichi*, 1874, 338.

Saxicola hendersoni, 1871, 408; 1872, 437.
 — *heuglini*, 1871, 433.
 — *homochroa*, 1859, 59, 301, 432; 1867, 60; 1871, 52, 81; 1875, 140.
 — *indica*, 1868, 197.
 — *infuscata*, 1869, 207, 367; 1871, 155.
 — *isabellina*, 1859, 59; 1860, 247; 1864, 19, 238; 1867, 58, 59, 60, 75, 91, 94; 1869, 357; 1870, 143, 431; 1871, 29; 1872, 86, 92, 436; 1873, 411; 1874, 224; 1875, 335.
 — *kingi*, 1871, 29, 406; 1872, 437, 468; 1874, 81.
 — *leucocephala*, 1867, 58; 1870, 2; 1871, 53; 1872, 461; 1874, 223.
 — *leucolæma*, 1873, 478; 1874, 341.
 — *leucomela*, 1859, 29, 48, 300; 1863, 475; 1864, 18; 1866, 409; 1867, 15, 94, 95, 440, 451, 452; 1868, 234, 235; 1869, 255; 1870, 197, 431; 1873, 478; 1874, 338; 1875, 179, 336.
 — *leucopygia*, 1867, 59; 1871, 53; 1872, 461; 1873, 214; 1874, 223; 1875, 22, 337.
 — *leucorrhœa*, 1870, 431.
 — *leucura*, 1859, 306; 1862, 257; 1863, 369; 1867, 59; 1869, 171, 185, 234; 1870, 167; 1873, 239; 1875, 179.
 — *leucuroides*, 1867, 14, 15, 313, 448; 1868, 234, 235, 355; 1869, 234; 1870, 167.
 — *libanotica*, 1859, 39; 1867, 91, 94, 95; 1870, 8, 495; 1871, 479.
 — *libyca*, 1867, 61; 1874, 338.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 223.
 — *lugens*, 1859, 29, 48, 300; 1864, 19, 230, 238; 1867, 58, 59, 60, 91, 94, 95; 1870, 4, 8, 13, 431; 1871, 52, 80; 1874, 341; 1875, 336.
 — *lugubris*, 1869, 206.
 — *mariquensis*, 1869, 367.
 — *melanogenys*, 1875, 336.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1874, 224, 225, 338; 1875, 336, 337.
 — *melanonota*, 1875, 336.
 — *melanura*, 1859, 341; 1860, 247.
 — *modesta*, 1869, 206, 207; 1870, 153, 432; 1871, 470.
 — *moesta*, 1874, 342.
 — *monacha*, 1867, 59, 95; 1870, 8, 9, 431; 1871, 52; 1873, 214, 215, 484; 1874, 338; 1875, 336.
 — *montana*, 1866, 409; 1867, 15, 451; 1870, 283, 285.
 — *monticola*, 1868, 44, 464; 1869, 205, 360; 1874, 371.

Saxicola morio, 1874, 338; 1875, 336.
 — *œnanthe*, 1859, 39, 300, 306; 1860, 140; 1861, 3, 4, 5, 82; 1862, 86, 347; 1863, 158, 437; 1864, 19, 65, 238, 279; 1865, 22, 53; 1866, 96, 106; 1867, 14, 15, 61, 75, 93, 100, 281, 287, 289, 426, 450, 451, 452; 1868, 234, 235, 440; 1869, 234, 235, 357; 1867, 10, 13, 196, 288, 431; 1871, 29, 51, 80, 211, 231; 1872, 229; 1873, 61, 97, 152, 239, 411; 1874, 339, 340, 396; 1875, 24, 178, 306, 335; 1876, 21, 215.
 — *olivastra*, 1868, 308.
 — *opistholeuca*, 1863, 369; 1867, 14, 313, 463; 1868, 355; 1870, 167.
 — *pallida*, 1864, 19, 238; 1867, 58; 1870, 432.
 — *philothamna*, 1859, 58, 299, 300; 1867, 60, 93, 94; 1871, 70, 79, 80; 1874, 342.
 — *picata*, 1867, 14, 448, 450, 452; 1868, 233, 234, 235, 308; 1869, 234; 1870, 283; 1873, 214, 398, 411.
 — *pileata*, 1860, 209; 1868, 158; 1874, 371; 1875, 61, 72.
 — *pollux*, 1869, 207.
 — *pyrrhonota*, 1867, 14.
 — *rostrata*, 1859, 39; 1864, 19; 1867, 93, 94; 1874, 339.
 — *rubeculoides*, 1865, 42; 1866, 372; 1872, 128.
 — *rubetra*, 1859, 29, 307; 1861, 82; 1864, 65, 279; 1865, 179; 1868, 440; 1875, 178.
 — *rubicola*, 1859, 29, 39; 1861, 305; 1864, 65; 1867, 197; 1868, 440; 1872, 176, 229; 1875, 178.
 — *rufa*, 1874, 338.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 70.
 — *ruficeps*, 1859, 299; 1867, 93.
 — *rufiventer*, 1869, 72.
 — *salina*, 1875, 337.
 — *saltatrix*, 1859, 29, 341; 1863, 475; 1864, 238; 1867, 60, 94; 1868, 308; 1869, 234, 235, 255, 357; 1870, 143, 238, 431; 1871, 29, 51; 1875, 335.
 — *scotocerca*, 1870, 432; 1872, 436.
 — *sinuata*, 1871, 155; 1875, 61, 72.
 — *sordida*, 1873, 486.
 — *spirata*, 1869, 72.
 — *squalida*, 1875, 335.
 — *stapazina*, 1859, 48, 300, 307, 341, 432; 1860, 140, 281; 1862, 70; 1863, 158, 191, 365, 475; 1864, 65, 238, 271, 279; 1865, 53, 180; 1866, 185, 386; 1867, 60, 61, 95, 101, 103, 426; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 52, 80, 211; 1872, 200; 1873, 239; 1874, 225, 338; 1875, 179.
 — *syenitica*, 1875, 337.
 — *talas*, 1875, 336.

- Saxicola thoracica*, 1873, 161.
 — *valida*, 1868, 308.
 — *vittata*, 1874, 341; 1875, 336.
 — *xanthomelana*, 1867, 61, 96; 1871, 52; 1874, 338; 1875, 337.
 — *xanthopyrmyna*, 1874, 342.
Saxicolina (*Monachella*), 1876, 248.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 223.
Sayornis aquaticus, 1859, 119.
 — *cineraceus*, 1859, 119; 1871, 332.
 — *fuscus*, 1859, 440; 1863, 57; 1865, 473; 1866, 261.
 — *nigricans*, 1859, 119, 438; 1866, 261.
 — *pallidus*, 1859, 438.
 — *sayus*, 1859, 438; 1862, 4; 1863, 57; 1865, 159, 163, 317, 473; 1866, 261; 1868, 427.
sayus (*Sayornis*), 1859, 438; 1862, 4; 1863, 57; 1865, 150, 163, 317, 473; 1866, 261; 1868, 427.
scalaris (*Picus*), 1859, 136; 1865, 159, 313, 468; 1867, 270.
scaldi (*Anas*), 1873, 434.
scalenura (*Cettia*), 1876, 89.
scaliceti (*Lagopus*), 1870, 512.
scandens (*Climacteris*), 1860, 422; 1862, 218.
 — (*Criniger*), 1870, 473.
 — (*Phyllastrephus*), 1870, 473.
scandiacæ (*Asio*), 1875, 325, 326.
 — (*Nyctea*), 1875, 110, 297, 328, 517.
 — (*Strix*), 1875, 324, 328.
Scaphorhynchus mexicanus, 1859, 120, 438; 1860, 113.
scapularis (*Ardea*), 1863, 420; 1873, 121.
 — (*Corvus*), 1874, 337.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1859, 135; 1860, 119.
 — (*Grylle*), 1865, 517.
 — (*Hylotomus*), 1863, 476.
 — (*Iora*), 1868, 318.
scapulata (*Eucephala*), 1874, 88.
scapulatus (*Corvus*), 1860, 211, 245; 1864, 321, 416, 419; 1870, 483; 1871, 157; 1872, 289; 1874, 67, 337, 379.
Scardafella inca, 1859, 223; 1860, 45, 227; 1868, 345.
Seeloglaux albifacies, 1862, 216; 1873, 439; 1874, 34, 113; 1875, 509.
Seelospizias, 1875, 357, 361.
 — *badius*, 1875, 357, 360, 361, 366.
 — *brevipes*, 1875, 360, 361.
 — *brutus*, 1875, 358, 359.
 — *franciscæ*, 1875, 357, 358, 484.
 — *poliopsis*, 1875, 360, 361.
 — *polyzonoides*, 1875, 360, 366, 367.
 — *pusillus*, 1875, 358, 359.
 — *sphenurus*, 1875, 360.
Seelospizias tachiro, 1875, 358, 361, 362, 364.
 — *tousseneli*, 1875, 364.
 — *unduliventer*, 1875, 362, 363, 364.
Seelostrix, 1862, 388; 1866, 250, 251.
 — *candida*, 1863, 31; 1866, 251; 1867, 184; 1870, 160, 161.
 — *capensis*, 1866, 251; 1868, 150, 151; 1871, 150.
schach (*Collyrio*), 1872, 430.
 — (*Lanius*), 1860, 59; 1861, 43; 1863, 208, 270; 1867, 404, 405; 1868, 69; 1869, 347; 1870, 80, 240, 241; 1873, 372; 1876, 184.
scheepmakeri (*Goura*), 1876, 256.
schierbrandi (*Volvocivora*), 1866, 116.
schimperi (*Chroicocephalus*), 1862, 248.
 — (*Columba*), 1859, 49; 1863, 104; 1864, 26; 1867, 66; 1868, 209, 210; 1870, 2, 6, 16; 1871, 142, 295.
 — (*Larus*), 1862, 248.
schinzi (*Tringa*), 1859, 258; 1860, 91; 1861, 3, 11; 1862, 85, 277, 297; 1863, 132; 1865, 465; 1868, 292; 1869, 253; 1870, 276.
schistacea (*Ardea*), 1862, 383; 1867, 338; 1870, 487; 1872, 290; 1873, 319.
 — (*Asturina*), 1872, 243; 1873, 478.
 — (*Herodias*), 1859, 346.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 240, 243; 1876, 470.
 — (*Mimocichla*), 1864, 406.
 — (*Passerella*), 1867, 270.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 18.
 — (*Urubitinga*), 1859, 216; 1867, 107; 1872, 242, 243; 1873, 395; 1876, 470.
schistaceiceps (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1859, 444.
 — (*Todirostrum*), 1859, 444; 1860, 399.
schistaceus (*Buarremon*), 1870, 265.
 — (*Falco*), 1869, 446.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1861, 409, 410; 1867, 29, 404; 1872, 252, 253, 254, 255.
 — (*Morphnus*), 1872, 243.
schisticeps (*Abornis*), 1865, 43; 1867, 28.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1859, 100; 1866, 353; 1867, 142, 389; 1868, 132, 201, 319; 1869, 47, 411; 1872, 6; 1874, 278, 386.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1867, 433; 1869, 163.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1863, 4.
schisticolor (*Formicivora*), 1866, 214; 1874, 310.
schistilata (*Horeites*), 1867, 22.
Schizoptila, 1876, 385.
Schizorhis, 1864, 411; 1871, 108, 109.

- Schizorhis africana*, 1870, 485; 1872, 286, 451; 1874, 52.
 — *concolor*, 1864, 329; 1868, 268; 1869, 76, 296, 372; 1871, 107, 108, 225; 1872, 441; 1874, 366; 1876, 199.
 — *leucogaster*, 1860, 245.
 — *personata*, 1871, 442; 1873, 458.
schlagintweiti (*Tachyphonus*), 1867, 246.
schlegeli (*Erithacus*), 1869, 206; 1870, 153; 1871, 470.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1873, 458.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1863, 259.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1872, 353; 1876, 258.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1870, 482; 1871, 471.
 — (*Tanyiptera*), 1872, 453.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 280; 1875, 344, 345, 347.
Schlegelia calva, 1865, 343, 344.
Schoenicius albescens, 1863, 413.
 — *australis*, 1863, 412; 1865, 34.
 — *magnus*, 1865, 34; 1874, 147.
 — *minor*, 1874, 161.
 — *pallasi*, 1874, 161; 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
 — *pyrrhulinus*, 1876, 333.
 — *pyrrhuloides*, 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
 — *yessoensis*, 1874, 161; 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
schoenicius (*Cynchramus*), 1865, 58.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1860, 138, 318; 1861, 83; 1864, 55; 1865, 125, 180, 183; 1867, 7; 1868, 444; 1869, 355; 1870, 194, 450; 1873, 63, 246; 1874, 233, 396, 404; 1875, 248, 249, 312; 1876, 25, 117.
 — *minor* (*Emberiza*), 1863, 99.
Schoenicola cisticola, 1863, 351; 1873, 244.
 — *platyura*, 1867, 6, 21; 1872, 310.
schoenicola (*Cisticola*), 1860, 161; 1863, 303, 351; 1864, 230; 1865, 52, 531; 1867, 23, 63, 76, 77, 302, 303; 1868, 130, 441; 1869, 106, 132, 143, 172; 1870, 137, 138, 345, 429, 430, 467, 475; 1871, 83, 133, 152, 214; 1872, 287; 1873, 412; 1875, 17, 25, 275; 1876, 19.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1871, 38, 217.
 — (*Potamodus*), 1870, 198.
schoenobana (*Calamodyta*), 1870, 149, 198; 1871, 132, 214.
schoenobanus (*Aerocephalus*), 1875, 420; 1876, 90.
schoenburgki (*Thyrorhina*), 1870, 262.
schotti (*Contopus*), 1870, 280.
schwaneri (*Abornis*), 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
schwaneri (*Lanius*), 1867, 223, 226; 1872, 116; 1876, 43, 44.
 — (*Otomela*), 1867, 223.
 — (*Pitta*), 1864, 107; 1870, 421.
schwarzi (*Oreopneuste*), 1874, 183.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1866, 118; 1867, 25, 28; 1871, 109; 1872, 419, 463; 1874, 183, 461; 1875, 144.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1867, 28.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1866, 118.
scindianus (*Picus*), 1870, 529; 1872, 7, 463.
scintillans (*Phasianus*), 1868, 217; 1873, 455.
scintillata (*Chalcopsitta*), 1859, 102.
 — (*Domicella*), 1875, 147.
scintiliceps (*Picus*), 1863, 96, 390; 1870, 95; 1872, 8.
Scissirostrum, 1874, 412.
 — *pagii*, 1860, 141.
scita (*Iduna*), 1871, 33.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1873, 175.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 175.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 83, 88.
 — (*Stenostira*), 1873, 175, 176.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1867, 24; 1870, 493, 494.
scitopsis (*Salicaria*), 1876, 88.
slateri (*Callispiza*), 1868, 71.
 — (*Calliste*), 1868, 71; 1876, 407.
 — (*Heliomaster*), 1869, 316, 318.
 — (*Hirundinea*), 1871, 460.
 — (*Icterus*), 1868, 116.
 — (*Lophophorus*), 1870, 147, 148; 1871, 447, 465; 1872, 425.
 — (*Megapicus*), 1860, 188.
 — (*Micropygia*), 1874, 320.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1874, 320.
 — (*Philemon*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
 — (*Pipreola*), 1874, 324.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1868, 345; 1872, 416.
Scleroptera gutturalis, 1860, 248.
Sclerurus, 1861, 352.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1859, 118; 1860, 35; 1861, 352.
 — *mexicanus*, 1860, 35; 1861, 143.
Scolecophagus, 1870, 374.
 — *cyanocephalus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 82; 1865, 165, 312, 493; 1866, 267; 1867, 270; 1868, 423; 1870, 376.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 82; 1867, 270; 1870, 375, 376.
scolopacea (*Eupodotis*), 1876, 192.
scolopaceus (*Aramus*), 1859, 227.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 327, 328, 335, 338.
 — (*Macrorhamphus*), 1863, 131; 1866, 271; 1868, 345.
 — (*Xylobucco*), 1870, 57, 473; 1872, 443; 1874, 55.

scolopacina (Gallinago), 1861, 241;
 1862, 182; 1863, 172, 415, 416; 1865,
 62, 355; 1867, 70, 167, 233, 234,
 333, 428; 1868, 321, 393; 1869, 123;
 1870, 80, 362; 1871, 299; 1873,
 364, 417, 426; 1874, 163; 1875, 453.
Scelopax, 1867, 167.
 — *brehmi*, 1859, 258; 1875, 423.
 — *drummondi*, 1863, 131.
 — *gallinago*, 1859, 53, 258, 360;
 1860, 342; 1861, 89; 1863, 415,
 476; 1864, 147, 241, 288; 1865,
 347; 1866, 137; 1868, 455; 1872,
 220, 221, 232; 1875, 423; 1876, 309,
 330.
 — *gallinula*, 1859, 53; 1860, 308,
 343; 1861, 90; 1864, 147, 241, 288;
 1866, 137; 1868, 455; 1872, 220,
 221, 232; 1875, 423; 1876, 330.
 — *glottis*, 1862, 236.
 — *hiemalis*, 1876, 330.
 — *holmesi*, 1862, 237.
 — *leucurus*, 1863, 131.
 — *major*, 1860, 342; 1861, 87, 89;
 1863, 477; 1864, 147, 241; 1875,
 423; 1876, 310.
 — *minor*, 1868, 110.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1872, 453.
 — *russatus*, 1865, 36.
 — *rusticola*, 1860, 66, 340; 1861, 56,
 87, 241, 343, 401; 1862, 284; 1863,
 187, 415; 1864, 147, 288; 1865, 62,
 191, 437; 1866, 101, 107, 108, 418;
 1867, 206, 282, 428; 1868, 100, 327,
 391, 454; 1869, 173; 1870, 331;
 1871, 299, 389; 1872, 220, 232;
 1873, 340; 1875, 5, 131; 1876, 27,
 330.
 — *sabinii*, 1872, 434; 1874, 448.
 — *saturatus*, 1865, 36.
 — *solitarius*, 1860, 132; 1863, 414;
 1876, 330.
 — *stenurus*, 1865, 347; 1867, 167.
 — *sumatranus*, 1867, 167.
 — *totanus*, 1863, 406.
Scops, 1860, 94; 1869, 109; 1874, 268;
 1875, 37, 325; 1876, 2.
 — *sp.*?, 1859, 221; 1860, 226; 1861,
 29.
 — *asiaticus*, 1866, 255; 1868, 25.
 — *asio*, 1860, 307; 1862, 128; 1867,
 285; 1868, 419; 1872, 140; 1874,
 314; 1875, 326, 327.
 — *bakkamaena*, 1860, 47; 1861, 226;
 1863, 89.
 — *barbarus*, 1869, 109.
 — *brasilianus*, 1873, 137; 1874,
 314.
 — *brasilensis*, 1859, 221; 1866,
 204.
 — *capensis*, 1868, 151.
 — *choliba*, 1866, 204.

Scops enano, 1874, 314.
 — *flammeola*, 1861, 355; 1869, 109;
 1870, 277; 1874, 456.
 — *giu*, 1865, 243, 261; 1866, 175,
 179, 391; 1868, 437; 1870, 76;
 1873, 155, 471; 1875, 111, 176, 298,
 326, 327; 1876, 382.
 — *griseus*, 1863, 27.
 — *icterorhynchus*, 1873, 138.
 — *japonicus*, 1862, 316; 1863, 89;
 1865, 348; 1866, 307; 1872, 327,
 328; 1873, 227, 228, 448; 1875,
 448.
 — *javanicus*, 1863, 27.
 — *kennicotti*, 1870, 277; 1874, 434.
 — *latipennis*, 1868, 149.
 — *lempiji*, 1861, 29, 227, 265; 1863,
 217, 370; 1867, 409; 1871, 348;
 1874, 268.
 — *lettia*, 1863, 27, 217; 1871, 348.
 — *lettioides*, 1863, 27.
 — *leucotis*, 1864, 307; 1871, 149.
 — *maccalli*, 1859, 220; 1865, 316,
 330; 1872, 190; 1874, 314.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1869, 452.
 — *magicus*, 1868, 25.
 — *malabarius*, 1871, 112; 1872,
 466; 1874, 92.
 — *malayensis*, 1863, 27; 1866, 255;
 1868, 25.
 — *mantis*, 1874, 129.
 — *menadensis*, 1869, 452.
 — *modestus*, 1874, 129.
 — *noctula*, 1868, 24.
 — *novae-zelandiae*, 1862, 216.
 — *pennatus*, 1863, 27; 1865, 262;
 1866, 255; 1871, 437.
 — *portoricensis*, 1859, 377; 1860,
 307.
 — *rutilus*, 1869, 452, 453.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1875, 448.
 — *semitorques*, 1863, 208, 217, 370;
 1864, 409; 1871, 348.
 — *senegalensis*, 1872, 72, 290.
 — *spilocephalus*, 1866, 255.
 — *spilonotus*, 1875, 448.
 — *sunia*, 1866, 255, 307; 1868, 25;
 1872, 328; 1874, 433; 1876, 343.
 — *trichopsis*, 1872, 190; 1874, 314,
 456; 1875, 495.
 — *ustus*, 1859, 221.
 — *virgo*, 1873, 38.
 — *zorea*, 1859, 26, 190, 291; 1860,
 134, 309; 1864, 236; 1865, 51;
 1866, 255; 1868, 25; 1871, 46,
 72.
scops (Asio), 1875, 325.
 — (Ephialtes), 1863, 27; 1865, 16;
 1869, 394; 1871, 65; 1875, 111;
 1876, 343.
 — (Otus), 1866, 255.
 — (Strix), 1862, 89, 382, 390; 1863,

- 477; 1864, 49, 274; 1875, 324, 326, 328.
Scoptelus, 1873, 190.
scopulina (*Bruehigavia*), 1869, 43.
scopulinus (*Larus*), 1862, 248; 1869, 381; 1870, 306; 1872, 248; 1874, 41, 119.
 — (*Lestris*), 1862, 248.
scopulorum (*Larus*), 1872, 38.
Scopus, 1862, 79, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 298, 299; 1864, 398; 1869, 228.
 — *sp.* 2, 1862, 79.
 — *umbretta*, 1859, 248, 347; 1861, 117; 1862, 159, 267, 333; 1863, 170; 1864, 335; 1871, 265; 1874, 389; 1875, 63, 86.
scoresbii (*Larus*), 1861, 165.
 — (*Leucophæus*), 1872, 457.
Scotæus nycticorax, 1876, 325.
scoticus (*Lagopus*), 1863, 189; 1865, 222, 229, 345, 427; 1870, 512, 516.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1862, 355; 1870, 510.
Scotocerca, 1873, 486; 1874, 76.
scotoerca (*Saxicola*), 1870, 432; 1872, 436.
Scotopelia, 1871, 100; 1875, 253.
 — *bouvieri*, 1875, 261.
 — *peri*, 1859, 445; 1864, 303, 310, 317; 1866, 423; 1868, 250; 1871, 101; 1872, 195, 444; 1875, 261.
 — *ussheri*, 1871, 101, 417; 1872, 72, 457, 458; 1874, 46; 1875, 261.
scotops (*Crithagra*), 1876, 431.
scotoptera (*Drymæca*), 1869, 104; 1873, 486.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1872, 242.
Scotornis, 1870, 426.
 — *climacurus*, 1869, 192; 1872, 285.
 — *longicaudus*, 1870, 426; 1874, 46.
 — *nigricans*, 1869, 223.
scouleri (*Henicurus*), 1867, 16, 29, 371; 1868, 75, 312; 1872, 251, 252, 255, 256.
scripta (*Geophaps*), 1866, 333.
scriptus (*Elanoides*), 1859, 95.
seutarius (*Accipiter*), 1863, 16.
scutatus (*Buceros*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1874, 68; 1876, 457, 460.
 — (*Pyroderus*), 1871, 306.
 — (*Rhinoplax*), 1872, 6.
 — (*Seycobius*), 1869, 191; 1870, 472; 1876, 460.
scutellata (*Athene*), 1860, 47; 1868, 22, 27.
 — (*Ninox*), 1861, 227; 1863, 29; 1867, 316; 1871, 350; 1872, 365.
scutellata (*Strix*), 1863, 29, 215.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1869, 357; 1870, 438.
scutulata (*Casarca*), 1867, 176; 1870, 176.
 — (*Ninox*), 1863, 89; 1874, 130.
Seytalopus, 1872, 273; 1874, 190, 192, 205.
 — *acutirostris*, 1874, 206.
 — *albifrons*, 1874, 193.
 — *albiventris*, 1874, 196.
 — *albogularis*, 1874, 195.
 — *analis*, 1874, 192, 196.
 — *femoralis*, 1874, 205.
 — *fuscoides*, 1874, 194.
 — *fuscus*, 1874, 192, 193.
 — *griseicollis*, 1860, 397; 1874, 192, 195, 206.
 — *indigoticus*, 1874, 192, 195, 196, 206.
 — *magellanicus*, 1861, 154; 1868, 125, 185, 187; 1874, 192, 193, 194, 205, 206.
 — *niger*, 1874, 193.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1860, 147; 1865, 40, 182.
 — *obscurus*, 1874, 192, 194, 206.
 — *prosthaleucus*, 1860, 272.
 — *senilis*, 1874, 192, 194, 206.
 — *speluncæ*, 1874, 192, 193, 206.
 — *sylvestris*, 1874, 192, 195, 206.
 — *undulatus*, 1874, 196.
Seythrope, 1859, 450; 1866, 357; 1872, 404.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1866, 331; 1873, 34.
sechellarum (*Copsychus*), 1865, 332; 1867, 337, 339.
 — (*Foudia*), 1867, 353, 359.
Secretarius, 1871, 453.
seeretarius (*Astur*), 1865, 103.
 — (*Sagittarius*), 1859, 237; 1860, 203.
 — (*Serpentarius*), 1873, 231; 1874, 359; 1876, 194, 423.
seebohmi (*Anthus*), 1876, 120, 180, 501.
Seena aurantia, 1867, 177; 1868, 403; 1869, 18; 1873, 421.
segethi (*Thalassidroma*), 1866, 424.
segetum (*Anas*), 1868, 240.
 — (*Anser*), 1859, 199; 1860, 67, 81, 350, 405; 1861, 344; 1862, 180, 253; 1865, 62, 441, 500, 513, 514; 1866, 394; 1867, 283, 391, 392; 1868, 328, 456; 1869, 226, 395; 1870, 308, 310, 338; 1871, 396; 1872, 63, 445; 1873, 71, 342, 368; 1875, 426, 456; 1876, 335, 383, 417, 418, 441.
 — (*Corvus*), 1868, 142, 160; 1874, 379.
seheriæ (*Æthopyga*), 1870, 33.

- seheriæ* (Nectarinia), 1870, 33; 1876, 347.
Seisura nana, 1871, 438.
Selasphorus ardens, 1871, 463.
 — *heloisæ*, 1859, 129, 468; 1860, 43, 195, 266, 271; 1862, 96.
 — *platycercus*, 1859, 129; 1860, 196, 272; 1865, 163.
 — *rufus*, 1865, 163; 1868, 419.
 — *torridus*, 1871, 463.
selbii (Colluricincla), 1873, 114.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1869, 75, 371.
Selenidera gouldi, 1873, 393.
 — *langsdoiffi*, 1866, 357.
 — *spectabilis*, 1859, 110, 206; 1860, 301; 1872, 313, 323.
Seleucides, 1873, 190, 204.
 — *albus*, 1873, 203; 1876, 244, 247, 251.
seloputo (Bulaca), 1863, 30; 1867, 316, 334.
 — (*Ciccaba*), 1868, 26, 27.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 30; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1876, 342.
 — (*Ulua*), 1868, 26.
selysii (Vanellus), 1873, 434.
semibadius (Thryothorus), 1871, 463.
semicærulea (Alcedo), 1869, 277.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1859, 340; 1869, 282; 1870, 429; 1871, 470; 1874, 114.
semicinereus (Dysithamnus), 1860, 399.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1873, 377.
semicollaris (Acanthyllis), 1859, 322.
 — (*Chætura*), 1869, 109.
 — (*Rhynchæa*), 1876, 164.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 14, 15.
semicoronatus (Picus), 1872, 8.
semifasciatus (Dialectes), 1873, 440.
 — (*Toccus*), 1869, 192.
semiflava (Elainea), 1866, 214; 1874, 309.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1872, 149, 150.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1867, 354, 359.
semiflavus (Tyrannulus), 1860, 400; 1862, 12; 1872, 313, 314.
 — (*Vireo*), 1866, 193.
semifusca (Phyllomyias), 1864, 86; 1873, 382.
semilarvatus (Melanoparus), 1866, 415.
Semiophorus, 1864, 114.
 — *vexillarius*, 1864, 114.
Semioptera, 1859, 210; 1860, 197; 1873, 190.
 — *wallacii*, 1859, 210, 332, 454; 1860, 26; 1861, 212, 310.
semipalmata (*Ægialitis*), 1863, 130; 1865, 191; 1866, 34; 1873, 325.
 — (*Symphemia*), 1862, 129, 198, 277; 1863, 133; 1865, 190, 312, 319; 1866, 37, 198, 269; 1867, 285.
semipalmata (*Tringa*), 1859, 229, 257.
semipalmatus (Macrorhamphus), 1860, 90; 1875, 454.
 — (*Pseudosclopax*), 1860, 420; 1867, 166, 167; 1873, 427.
 — (*Totanus*), 1860, 331.
semipartita (Muscicapa), 1870, 433.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 156.
semiplumbeus (Leucopternis), 1869, 110; 1872, 240, 243; 1876, 475.
 — (*Rallus*), 1870, 262; 1875, 332.
semirufa (Ardea), 1871, 265.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1873, 441.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 340; 1869, 188, 290; 1873, 254; 1874, 106.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1867, 75, 87, 88; 1868, 333; 1874, 79; 1876, 77.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 39; 1874, 339.
semirufus (Buceros), 1874, 338.
 — (*Momotus*), 1872, 403.
 — (*Philydor*), 1870, 110.
semitorquata (Alauda), 1861, 299.
 — (*Alcedo*), 1869, 283, 364; 1873, 258, 281; 1876, 425.
 — (*Peristera*), 1861, 296.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1870, 505; 1871, 421.
semitorquatus (Falco), 1860, 407, 409; 1861, 346; 1868, 269; 1870, 423; 1872, 471; 1873, 458.
 — (*Lurocalis*), 1873, 390.
 — (*Micrastur*), 1859, 218; 1876, 1, 3, 4.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1875, 491, 493; 1876, 131.
 — (*Polihierax*), 1861, 346; 1876, 132.
 — (*Scops*), 1875, 448.
 — (*Sparvius*), 1859, 218.
 — (*Turtur*), 1860, 214; 1864, 297, 300, 330; 1867, 151; 1869, 372, 374; 1870, 486; 1872, 290; 1873, 259; 1876, 208.
semitorques (Drymæca), 1869, 131.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1870, 88; 1871, 348, 445.
 — (*Otus*), 1862, 316.
 — (*Scops*), 1863, 208, 217, 370; 1867, 409; 1871, 348.
 — (*Spizixus*), 1861, 266; 1863, 290; 1867, 371.
senegalensis (Batis), 1873, 161, 163, 164, 165, 169, 176, 177.
 — (*Centropus*), 1859, 49, 153; 1864, 327; 1868, 290; 1869, 193, 335, 337; 1871, 261; 1872, 286; 1874, 53, 366.
 — (*Colinus*), 1873, 116.
 — (*Columba*), 1873, 487.
 — (*Coracias*), 1871, 198.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 335.

- senegalensis* (Cursorius), 1862, 335;
 1869, 299, 375; 1871, 269; 1876,
 433.
 — (Ephialtes), 1868, 149.
 — (Eupodotis), 1868, 48; 1869, 298.
 — (Halcyon), 1865, 265; 1868, 265;
 1869, 276, 282; 1870, 121, 429, 484;
 1871, 469.
 — (Hirundo), 1861, 296; 1862, 340;
 1863, 116; 1866, 337; 1869, 47;
 1872, 71, 285, 288; 1874, 62.
 — (Irrisor), 1860, 244; 1865, 550;
 1872, 196, 209.
 — (Lobivanellus), 1864, 332.
 — (Muscicapa), 1873, 163.
 — (Muscipeta), 1873, 168.
 — (Muscylvia), 1873, 163.
 — (Mycteria), 1862, 34; 1864, 333;
 1865, 275; 1869, 376.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 429.
 — (Edicnemus), 1864, 331; 1865,
 270; 1868, 254; 1869, 76; 1871,
 145; 1872, 285, 292; 1873, 259;
 1876, 327.
 — (Platystira), 1860, 247; 1870,
 480; 1873, 163, 168.
 — (Podica), 1852, 250; 1870, 488.
 — (Pterocles), 1859, 50; 1860, 199;
 1864, 27, 231; 1867, 67; 1868, 211;
 1871, 144.
 — (Scops), 1872, 73, 290.
 — (Sterna), 1859, 351; 1860, 125,
 126, 127, 129, 432; 1868, 263.
 — (Telephonus), 1870, 461, 462.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 234.
 — (Turtur), 1859, 50; 1864, 27, 239,
 330; 1867, 67; 1868, 47, 210, 211;
 1871, 261; 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 71;
 1876, 62, 322.
 — (Zosterops), 1861, 360.
senegalla (Aquila), 1869, 70.
senegaloides (Halcyon), 1865, 265; 1869,
 277, 282.
senegalus (Coracias), 1871, 198.
 — (Lobivanellus), 1872, 73.
 — (Psittacus), 1874, 56.
 — (Pterocles), 1860, 69, 71, 247;
 1876, 280.
senex (Anthochaera), 1875, 147.
 — (Corvus), 1863, 100.
 — (Gymnocorvus), 1874, 417; 1876,
 248.
 — (Pachycephala), 1873, 473; 1874,
 417.
 — (Pastor), 1867, 468.
 — (Ptilopus), 1876, 386.
 — (Temenuchus), 1874, 23.
seniculus (Coccyzus), 1859, 150; 1864,
 164, 170.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 336.
senilis (Certhiparus), 1862, 220, 285.
 — (Parus), 1862, 220.
- senilis* (Pionus), 1859, 138; 1871, 87, 95.
 — (Scytalopus), 1874, 192, 194, 206.
sennaarensis (Ægialitis), 1873, 263.
sephaena (Francolinus), 1868, 269.
 — (Perdix), 1863, 269.
sephanoides (Trochilus), 1871, 181.
sepiaria (Brachypteryx), 1865, 33; 1867,
 1, 2; 1873, 487.
 — (Trichostoma), 1865, 47; 1867, 2.
septemstriata (Emberiza), 1868, 462.
 — (Fringillaria), 1859, 343.
septentrionalis (Buteo), 1863, 21.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 114, 116.
 — (Columba), 1873, 349.
 — (Colymbus), 1860, 167, 349; 1861,
 14, 92, 410; 1862, 282; 1863, 154,
 433; 1864, 156; 1865, 448, 517;
 1866, 273; 1867, 208, 286; 1868,
 427, 457; 1870, 275, 308, 309, 341;
 1871, 402; 1872, 64; 1874, 163;
 1875, 433, 456; 1876, 455.
 — (Eudytes), 1873, 72.
 — (Parus), 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1867,
 270.
 — (Rissa), 1859, 110; 1863, 153;
 1868, 428.
septorum (Cuculus), 1869, 333.
sepulchralis (Cacomantis), 1876, 34.
sepultus (Pterocles), 1870, 510.
sericea (Cettia), 1859, 418; 1867, 23,
 79; 1868, 332; 1871, 83.
 — (Cinnyris), 1870, 45, 46.
 — (Estrelata), 1875, 373, 375, 377.
 — (Pica), 1860, 60, 429; 1861, 43,
 336; 1863, 383; 1866, 61; 1867,
 236; 1870, 80.
sericeus (Criniger), 1865, 48.
 — (Hierax), 1868, 6, 20; 1873, 95.
 — (Molobrus), 1871, 444.
 — (Molothrus), 1860, 308; 1873, 476.
 — (Puffinus), 1875, 373, 374, 375.
 — (Sturnus), 1861, 338; 1863, 382;
 1873, 430.
 — (Temenuchus), 1860, 60; 1861, 44.
Sericornis, 1863, 223.
 — minimus, 1876, 259.
Sericulus, 1872, 112; 1876, 270.
 — aurantiacus, 1872, 112.
 — aureus, 1861, 287; 1872, 112;
 1876, 244, 248, 270.
 — melinus, 1866, 325, 330; 1867,
 415, 456; 1870, 119.
 — rawnsleyi, 1868, 348.
 — xanthogaster, 1872, 112, 113, 453;
 1873, 446; 1876, 267.
Serilophus lunatus, 1872, 4; 1875, 352.
 — rubropygius, 1866, 349; 1872, 4.
Serinus, 1867, 45.
 — aurifrons, 1867, 45, 89; 1868, 207.
 — canarius, 1871, 436; 1872, 212.
 — hortulanus, 1866, 98, 107, 176,
 183, 186, 215; 1868, 207, 445; 1871,

- 220, 293, 436, 438; 1872, 213; 1873, 247; 1876, 25.
- Serinus hortulorum*, 1867, 427; 1870, 5, 16.
- *ictericus*, 1860, 201.
- *icterus*, 1863, 104.
- *ignifrons*, 1875, 243.
- *meridionalis*, 1859, 313.
- *pusillus*, 1868, 207; 1872, 414; 1875, 243.
- *syriacus*, 1868, 207.
- *tristriatus*, 1860, 247.
- serinus* (*Criniger*), 1872, 291, 378.
- (*Dryospiza*), 1865, 57.
- (*Fringilla*), 1861, 113; 1870, 193; 1875, 183, 413.
- (*Pyrrhula*), 1862, 71; 1864, 51.
- Serpentarius*, 1863, 106.
- *reptilivorus*, 1862, 170; 1864, 317; 1868, 242; 1869, 363.
- *robustus*, 1872, 424.
- *secretarius*, 1873, 281; 1874, 359; 1876, 194, 423.
- Serpophaga cinerea*, 1869, 319; 1871, 332; 1874, 315.
- *grisea*, 1872, 440; 1874, 315.
- *leucura*, 1875, 384.
- *parvirostris*, 1863, 185.
- *pœcilocerca*, 1875, 385.
- *suberistata*, 1876, 159.
- serranus* (*Turdus*), 1861, 282; 1871, 468.
- serrata* (*Sterna*), 1864, 392.
- serrator* (*Mergus*), 1860, 354; 1861, 14, 91; 1862, 85, 332; 1863, 151, 434, 473; 1864, 156; 1865, 447; 1867, 286; 1868, 328, 426, 457; 1869, 22; 1870, 11, 275, 341; 1871, 397; 1872, 64; 1873, 71, 345; 1875, 392, 430, 456; 1876, 28, 450.
- (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 250.
- (*Sula*), 1862, 250; 1870, 396.
- serratus* (*Coccytes*), 1869, 336; 1872, 67.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 332, 336.
- (*Mergus*), 1860, 67; 1861, 344.
- (*Oxylophus*), 1859, 246; 1869, 297; 1873, 259.
- Serresius*, 1868, 108.
- *galeatus*, 1860, 189.
- serripennis* (*Cotyle*), 1859, 13, 126; 1860, 111; 1861, 61; 1863, 65; 1865, 163, 479; 1868, 421.
- (*Stelgidopteryx*), 1874, 307.
- serrirostris* (*Petasophora*), 1876, 402, 406.
- (*Trochilus*), 1876, 406.
- Serrirostrum*, 1875, 205, 206.
- *carbonarium*, 1875, 213.
- *sittoides*, 1875, 208.
- setaceus* (*Edolius*), 1873, 112.
- Setaria pectoralis*, 1875, 264.
- setarius* (*Pterocles*), 1859, 35, 79, 286; 1862, 355; 1866, 178; 1871, 296.
- setifer* (*Edolius*), 1867, 323; 1871, 174.
- setiferum* (*Cinclosoma*), 1867, 4.
- Setophaga albifrons*, 1871, 468.
- *aurantiaca*, 1869, 313.
- *flammea*, 1859, 12; 1860, 274; 1869, 313.
- *intermedia*, 1859, 12.
- *miniata*, 1859, 12.
- *ornata*, 1871, 323.
- *picta*, 1859, 12, 144; 1860, 110, 274.
- *ruticilla*, 1859, 12, 144; 1860, 274; 1862, 4, 288; 1863, 63; 1864, 81; 1865, 479; 1867, 272, 273, 275.
- *verticalis*, 1869, 113; 1871, 323.
- setophagoides* (*Ochthoeca*), 1871, 331.
- Setornis criniger*, 1862, 91; 1865, 48; 1872, 361, 377, 378; 1873, 491.
- severa* (*Ara*), 1871, 87, 91.
- (*Sittace*), 1871, 91.
- severus* (*Falco*), 1863, 9; 1871, 366; 1872, 98; 1876, 126.
- (*Hypotriorches*), 1861, 225; 1863, 9; 1864, 398; 1866, 237; 1867, 142; 1868, 5, 20, 142.
- sexpennis* (*Parotia*), 1876, 250, 258.
- sexsetacea* (*Parotia*), 1876, 246.
- seychellensis* (*Nectarinia*), 1867, 337.
- sganzini* (*Alectrenas*), 1864, 300.
- shah* (*Emberiza*), 1874, 81.
- (*Lanius*), 1865, 355, 356, 357.
- shaheen* (*Falco*), 1863, 8.
- shahin* (*Falco*), 1866, 236.
- shanhu* (*Turdus*), 1873, 26.
- sharpii* (*Buceros*), 1875, 177, 178, 179.
- (*Ceryle*), 1870, 121, 428.
- (*Ceyx*), 1870, 134; 1871, 469; 1872, 368.
- (*Cossypha*), 1872, 430.
- (*Gecinus*), 1873, 479, 484.
- (*Pelecanus*), 1871, 422; 1872, 416, 456.
- (*Turdus*), 1873, 91.
- (*Turtur*), 1870, 447, 448; 1871, 142, 143, 473; 1873, 484.
- shawi* (*Phasianus*), 1871, 429; 1872, 425; 1876, 132.
- shellei* (*Huhua*), 1872, 182; 1873, 484.
- shorii* (*Chrysonotus*), 1869, 415.
- (*Tiga*), 1876, 344.
- Sialia*, 1867, 75.
- *arctica*, 1863, 60; 1865, 44, 163, 316, 317, 476; 1867, 13, 270; 1870, 165.
- *mexicana*, 1862, 286; 1865, 163; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
- *sialis*, 1862, 128; 1863, 60; 1865, 316, 475; 1867, 270, 275, 287, 289.

Sialia wilsoni, 1859, 8, 104; 1860, 15, 29, 110; 1861, 53, 60.
sialis (*Sialia*), 1862, 128; 1863, 60; 1865, 316, 475; 1867, 270, 275, 287, 289.
siamensis (*Acridotheres*), 1866, 293; 1867, 387; 1875, 463.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1867, 34; 1876, 350.
Sibia, 1866, 110; 1867, 438; 1875, 350; 1876, 354.
 — *auricularis*, 1866, 110, 400, 401; 1872, 309.
 — *capistrata*, 1866, 110; 1867, 5, 437; 1868, 314; 1869, 164; 1872, 308, 309.
 — *gracilis*, 1866, 110; 1872, 90, 308.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1866, 110; 1876, 355.
 — *nigriceps*, 1872, 308.
 — *picaoides*, 1866, 110; 1875, 459; 1876, 354.
 — *picata*, 1863, 113.
 — *pulchella*, 1874, 176.
sibilator (*Irrisor*), 1873, 191.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1876, 21.
sibilatrix (*Ardea*), 1873, 137; 1876, 162.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1864, 237; 1865, 53, 532; 1867, 83; 1870, 198; 1871, 85, 135, 213; 1872, 26, 200, 284, 291; 1873, 61; 1875, 24.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1859, 306; 1860, 231; 1870, 168, 182; 1871, 200; 1875, 308; 1876, 217.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1875, 179.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1864, 278; 1865, 25.
sibirica (*Alauda*), 1867, 46; 1870, 195; 1871, 461; 1873, 490.
 — (*Butalis*), 1875, 117.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1875, 311; 1876, 183.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1872, 124; 1873, 308.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1871, 110; 1872, 464.
 — (*Sitta*), 1863, 444; 1865, 309.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1862, 67; 1863, 93, 306; 1865, 44; 1867, 25.
sibiricus (*Bubo*), 1874, 81.
 — (*Corvus*), 1875, 115.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 9.
 — (*Parus*), 1859, 212; 1861, 306; 1872, 419; 1873, 60.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1867, 28.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 37, 278, 279, 280, 410; 1863, 93, 98, 198; 1866, 136; 1870, 196, 276; 1873, 440; 1874, 443.
 — (*Uragus*), 1861, 296; 1874, 160; 1875, 245; 1876, 333.
sibylla (*Pratincola*), 1862, 272; 1863, 104, 345, 461; 1870, 431, 497.

Sicalis. See *Sycalis*.
sieboldi (*Columba*), 1862, 329.
 — (*Sphenocercus*), 1866, 122, 311.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 374, 396.
 — (*Vinago*), 1863, 202, 397; 1867, 204; 1875, 452.
Sigelus silens, 1874, 372.
Sigmodon caniceps, 1874, 64.
siju (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 36, 37, 59, 259; 1876, 11, 12, 17.
silens (*Arremon*), 1873, 380.
 — (*Bradyornis*), 1862, 148.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1869, 73.
 — (*Melanornis*), 1869, 293.
 — (*Sigellus*), 1874, 372.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 282.
simensis (*Turdus*), 1861, 281.
similaris (*Munia*), 1869, 211; 1870, 140.
simile (*Trochalopteron*), 1871, 408; 1872, 305, 437.
similis (*Anthus*), 1870, 285, 286.
 — (*Ardea*), 1871, 434.
 — (*Corydalla*), 1870, 286.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1875, 209, 210.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1875, 161.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1868, 267; 1875, 77.
 — (*Malaconotus*), 1868, 267.
 — (*Mixornis*), 1872, 376.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1863, 183; 1873, 382.
 — (*Petræa*), 1876, 262.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1862, 247.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1876, 147, 389, 390, 392.
 — (*Timelia*), 1865, 47; 1867, 3; 1872, 376.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 161, 162.
simillima (*Merula*), 1867, 303; 1874, 340; 1875, 319.
 — (*Pitta*), 1870, 296, 408, 409, 415; 1871, 430, 462.
 — (*Spizalauda*), 1871, 446.
simillimus (*Turdus*), 1861, 279, 280.
Simorhynchus cassini, 1868, 485.
simplex (*Arachnechthra*), 1870, 31.
 — (*Arachnophila*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Arachnophis*), 1870, 31.
 — (*Chloronerpes*), 1871, 463; 1874, 317.
 — (*Corospiza*), 1859, 294.
 — (*Criniger*), 1862, 350.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1870, 165; 1871, 421.
 — (*Drymæa*), 1869, 105.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1873, 441.
 — (*Ixus*), 1870, 171.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Passer*), 1867, 42; 1870, 483; 1872, 282, 290; 1874, 382.
 — (*Pionias*), 1874, 419.

- simplex (Pyrgitopsis), 1867, 42.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1873, 387.
 — (Zosterops), 1863, 294; 1866, 121, 310; 1870, 348; 1872, 428; 1873, 229.
 sinus (Cacomantis), 1866, 172.
 — (Cuculus), 1864, 232; 1876, 144, 391.
 sinaiticus (Carpodacus), 1868, 208; 1870, 5, 16.
 sincipitalis (Pyrrhulauda), 1867, 185.
 sinense (Leucodioptrum), 1864, 416; 1870, 250.
 — (Syrnium), 1861, 227.
 sinensis (Alauda), 1867, 46.
 — (Ardeetta), 1860, 65, 132; 1861, 53; 1862, 333; 1863, 97, 422; 1867, 173, 231; 1873, 73, 74; 1875, 404.
 — (Bubo), 1875, 255.
 — (Bulaca), 1863, 30; 1865, 29; 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
 — (Centropus), 1861, 49; 1873, 230.
 — (Chrysomma), 1862, 22.
 — (Cissa), 1867, 37; 1868, 169; 1869, 168; 1870, 469.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1871, 171.
 — (Corvus), 1862, 260; 1863, 95, 383; 1864, 427; 1870, 80, 349, 350; 1874, 159.
 — (Corydalla), 1861, 265.
 — (Coturnix), 1869, 348.
 — (Cotyle), 1863, 89, 257; 1866, 134, 338; 1869, 404.
 — (Cuculus), 1869, 335.
 — (Dendrocitta), 1863, 387; 1865, 45, 234; 1866, 296, 394; 1867, 37; 1868, 170; 1869, 168; 1870, 351, 352.
 — (Elanus), 1873, 443.
 — (Eulabes), 1870, 353; 1871, 476.
 — (Francolinus), 1862, 92; 1867, 158; 1870, 359; 1875, 350.
 — (Garrulax), 1861, 38; 1868, 353; 1873, 112.
 — (Garrulus), 1863, 386; 1868, 168; 1875, 119.
 — (Graculus), 1865, 221; 1867, 181; 1874, 34; 1875, 409.
 — (Henicurus), 1867, 371, 404; 1872, 258; 1873, 228.
 — (Heterornis), 1863, 382; 1865, 358; 1866, 138; 1870, 83.
 — (Hierax), 1875, 254.
 — (Hirundo), 1861, 233.
 — (Hydrophasianus), 1864, 266; 1866, 293; 1867, 170, 389.
 — (Ibis), 1873, 443.
 — (Ixus), 1863, 289; 1868, 353; 1870, 79, 83, 253, 254, 255; 1873, 371.
 — (Loxia), 1871, 177.
 sinensis (Microhierax), 1875, 254.
 — (Munia), 1865, 356.
 — (Muscicapa), 1863, 289.
 — (Oriolus), 1860, 89; 1861, 38, 206; 1863, 382.
 — (Pelecanus), 1863, 433.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1861, 264; 1862, 92; 1867, 181, 390, 391, 395.
 — (Poliophilus), 1861, 267.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1860, 57; 1861, 266.
 — (Pycnorhis), 1867, 1, 6, 431; 1872, 111, 298; 1873, 410; 1875, 290.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1867, 401; 1868, 133; 1874, 245, 253.
 — (Rhynchæa), 1864, 370; 1865, 230, 347; 1867, 404; 1870, 80.
 — (Rhynchops), 1861, 267.
 — (Sitta), 1872, 465; 1874, 167.
 — (Sternula), 1863, 429; 1867, 230; 1875, 407.
 — (Strix), 1863, 30; 1865, 29.
 — (Sturnia), 1875, 119.
 — (Synæcus), 1861, 116, 275; 1862, 92.
 — (Temenuchus), 1860, 60; 1866, 394; 1870, 352.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 39; 1863, 280.
 — (Urociassa), 1861, 43, 267, 409; 1862, 261; 1863, 384; 1865, 349; 1867, 37, 407; 1869, 335; 1873, 27.
 singalensis (Chalcoparia), 1870, 48, 51.
 — (Motacilla), 1870, 51.
 sinica (Chlorospiza), 1867, 202; 1868, 206; 1874, 160.
 — (Columba), 1871, 177.
 — (Fringilla), 1861, 335; 1863, 378.
 sinicadvena (Sula), 1865, 109, 110; 1867, 178.
 sinicus (Ligurinus), 1860, 61; 1861, 45; 1862, 327; 1863, 99; 1867, 202.
 sinuata (Luscinia), 1862, 145; 1867, 383.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1865, 317, 491.
 — (Saxicola), 1871, 155; 1875, 61, 72.
 sipahi (Hæmatospiza), 1867, 43, 1868, 177; 1869, 169.
 siparaja (Æthopyga), 1865, 548, 549; 1870, 33; 1871, 166; 1872, 380.
 — (Certhia), 1871, 166, 167.
 Siphia, 1867, 14; 1872, 470.
 — erythaca, 1866, 395.
 — hodgsoni, 1872, 465.
 — hyperythra, 1872, 472; 1873, 491; 1874, 188.
 — innexa, 1866, 394.
 — leucomelanura, 1866, 395; 1868, 316; 1872, 27, 110, 126, 128, 470.

- Siphia minuta*, 1872, 109, 470; 1873, 461.
 — *rubrocyanea*, 1865, 44.
 — *rufigula*, 1866, 372.
 — *strophliata*, 1865, 422; 1866, 395; 1868, 316; 1872, 128.
 — *superciliaris*, 1865, 44; 1866, 372, 395; 1872, 128.
 — *tricolor*, 1872, 110, 127, 470.
Siphonorhis, 1867, 260.
 — *americanus*, 1866, 203.
sirkee (*Taccocua*), 1869, 418; 1872, 16.
Sisopygis icterophrys, 1876, 159.
Sisura inquieta, 1866, 328; 1867, 133.
Sitta, 1865, 48, 307, 308; 1866, 190; 1867, 462; 1869, 209; 1873, 189.
 — *aculeata*, 1865, 308, 311; 1866, 366; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — *advena*, 1865, 309.
 — *amurensis*, 1872, 462.
 — *azurea*, 1872, 21.
 — *cæsia*, 1860, 232; 1862, 92; 1865, 137, 309, 310; 1866, 280, 285, 289; 1867, 196; 1868, 298, 332; 1870, 198; 1871, 208; 1875, 304.
 — *canadensis*, 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1865, 311; 1868, 421.
 — *carolinensis*, 1865, 308, 310, 485; 1866, 366; 1867, 270.
 — *cashmirensis*, 1872, 417; 1873, 438.
 — *castanea*, 1866, 366.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1865, 308, 310; 1866, 366; 1869, 424; 1872, 21.
 — *chloris*, 1862, 219.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1873, 110.
 — *cinnamomeiventris*, 1862, 92; 1865, 308, 310; 1869, 425; 1871, 21; 1876, 346.
 — *cuvieri*, 1872, 424.
 — *europæa*, 1859, 28; 1860, 419; 1865, 308, 309, 310, 311; 1866, 366; 1867, 196; 1868, 156, 298, 448; 1870, 199; 1873, 60; 1874, 152; 1876, 99.
 — *flavipes*, 1872, 21.
 — *formosa*, 1865, 308; 1869, 160; 1872, 21; 1876, 346.
 — *himalayana*, 1872, 19, 20.
 — *himalayensis*, 1865, 309, 310, 417; 1866, 366; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 48, 160; 1872, 20; 1876, 346.
 — *krueperi*, 1864, 402; 1865, 307, 308, 309, 310; 1866, 285, 366; 1872, 451; 1873, 483.
 — *leucopsis*, 1865, 310; 1868, 196, 307; 1869, 424; 1872, 20.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1867, 275.
 — *nagensis*, 1874, 176.
 — *neglecta*, 1871, 481.
Sitta neumeyeri, 1873, 87, 483; 1876, 176.
 — *novaboracensis*, 1867, 272, 273, 275, 289.
 — *punctata*, 1862, 220.
 — *pusilla*, 1865, 311; 1870, 368; 1873, 22.
 — *pygmæa*, 1865, 307, 311; 1868, 421.
 — *roseilia*, 1862, 322; 1865, 309, 1867, 196.
 — *rupicola*, 1873, 87, 88.
 — *sibirica*, 1863, 444; 1865, 309.
 — *sinensis*, 1872, 465; 1874, 167.
 — *syriaca*, 1859, 27; 1860, 202, 232, 237, 289, 291; 1865, 308; 1866, 285, 366; 1870, 199; 1871, 208; 1873, 87, 88; 1876, 176.
 — *tephronota*, 1873, 88, 483.
 — *uralensis*, 1861, 297; 1862, 92; 1863, 99, 414; 1865, 309; 1867, 196; 1870, 199.
 — *vitticauda*, 1872, 20.
Sittace, 1871, 91.
 — *ararauna*, 1871, 90.
 — *chloroptera*, 1871, 90.
 — *hyacinthina*, 1873, 31.
 — *inacao*, 1871, 89.
 — *militaris*, 1871, 88.
 — *pachyrhyncha*, 1871, 91.
 — *severa*, 1871, 91.
sittaceum (*Uncistrostrum*), 1875, 207.
sittaceus (*Agriolorhinus*), 1875, 204, 207.
Sittasomus sylvioides, 1861, 353.
Sittella, 1870, 119.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1873, 110.
 — *leucocephala*, 1865, 86.
 — *papuensis*, 1872, 453.
 — *striata*, 1870, 119.
sittoides (*Diglossa*), 1875, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 220.
 — (*Serrirostrum*), 1875, 208.
Siurus, 1867, 75; 1876, 167.
 — *aquaticus*, 1859, 142.
 — *auricapillus*, 1859, 9, 142, 1863, 62; 1867, 275, 277.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1860, 273.
 — *novaboracensis*, 1859, 10, 142; 1860, 273; 1862, 4; 1863, 62; 1865, 477.
Siva cinereiceps, 1872, 465.
 — *cyanouroptera*, 1867, 33; 1868, 82; 1869, 167.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1872, 465.
 — *striaticollis*, 1872, 465.
 — *strigula*, 1867, 33; 1868, 81, 316; 1869, 167.
 — *torqueola*, 1871, 478.
sivalensis (*Palæornis*), 1874, 280, 282.
skorniakovi (*Anser*), 1876, 418, 419.
skua (*Catarrhactes*), 1859, 465.

- sladeni (Phasianus), 1872, 413.
 slavonicus (Podiceps), 1860, 159.
 sloetii (Campephaga), 1874, 419.
 smaragdineus (Chalcites), 1868, 164;
 1869, 334.
 — (Chrysococcyx), 1859, 246; 1868,
 45; 1869, 334; 1870, 58; 1873, 259;
 1874, 53.
 — (Cuculus), 1875, 83.
 smaragdinipectus (Eriocnemis), 1872,
 295.
 smaragdinus (Chlorostilbon), 1875, 153,
 158.
 — (Porphyrio), 1866, 298; 1867,
 171; 1868, 59.
 Smaragdites euchloris, 1875, 171.
 smaragdocarulea (Eucephala), 1874,
 87, 88.
 Smaragdochrysis, 1874, 261.
 — iridescent, 1874, 262.
 smaragdonotus (Porphyrio), 1859, 249;
 1864, 246; 1867, 171; 1868, 469,
 470; 1872, 417; 1874, 105.
 Similonyx, 1873, 487.
 Smilorhis, 1873, 487.
 smirillus (Falco), 1863, 9.
 smithi (Elurædus), 1868, 501; 1875,
 378.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1862, 143; 1868,
 151; 1869, 230; 1870, 427; 1876,
 423.
 — (Collurio), 1862, 337.
 — (Dendromus), 1862, 37, 157; 1864,
 354; 1869, 297.
 — (Drymæca), 1875, 71.
 — (Lanius), 1869, 190; 1870, 435;
 1872, 288; 1873, 63, 64.
 — (Picus), 1862, 37.
 — (Pyrrhulauda), 1871, 258.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 281.
 Smithornis rufolateralis, 1872, 70;
 1874, 60.
 smithsonianus (Larus), 1863, 367; 1866,
 272; 1867, 271.
 smyrnensis (Entomobia), 1873, 302.
 — (Halcyon), 1859, 201, 465; 1860,
 48; 1861, 31, 227, 228; 1863, 259;
 1864, 230; 1865, 542; 1866, 74, 85,
 86, 347; 1868, 59, 196, 333; 1870, 93,
 465; 1871, 165, 469; 1872, 4; 1873,
 407; 1874, 14, 114; 1875, 275; 1876,
 64.
 sociabilis (Rollulus), 1859, 219; 1867,
 273, 274; 1869, 317, 318; 1873,
 135.
 — (Rostrhamus), 1859, 219.
 socialis (Prinia), 1865, 42; 1867, 23,
 464; 1870, 145; 1871, 449; 1872,
 344, 455; 1874, 21; 1875, 321, 397,
 398.
 — (Spizella), 1863, 78; 1865, 118,
 159, 480; 1867, 268, 276; 1868, 422.
 socius (Philetarus), 1868, 50; 1871,
 253.
 sømmeringi (Phasianus), 1862, 330;
 1868, 217; 1871, 429; 1873, 445.
 sogdianensis (Acrocephalus), 1874, 420;
 1876, 79.
 sola (Cinnyris), 1870, 38.
 solandri (Calyptrorhynchus), 1873, 118.
 — (Cestrelata), 1869, 66.
 solaris (Arachnechthra), 1870, 32.
 — (Cinnyris), 1861, 350; 1870, 38.
 — (Pterococcyus), 1863, 264; 1865,
 419; 1866, 369; 1872, 118; 1876,
 352.
 solitaria (Apterornis), 1869, 272.
 — (Ceryx), 1876, 360, 363.
 — (Columba), 1866, 23.
 — (Gallinago), 1860, 66, 132; 1862,
 231; 1863, 100, 144; 1864, 370;
 1865, 232, 233, 355; 1866, 134, 294;
 1867, 206, 233; 1868, 392; 1873,
 363.
 — (Merula), 1863, 58.
 — (Muscicapa), 1865, 44; 1866,
 373; 1872, 127.
 — (Myzomela), 1864, 232.
 — (Tringa), 1859, 257.
 solitarius (Buteo), 1876, 230.
 — (Circæetus), 1859, 91; 1876,
 490.
 — (Cuculus), 1860, 213; 1876, 433.
 — (Harpyhaliaetus), 1876, 490, 491,
 492.
 — (Lorius), 1875, 436; 1876, 141,
 391.
 — (Pandion), 1871, 357.
 — (Petrocossyphus), 1872, 101; 1873,
 482.
 — (Pezophaps), 1865, 153, 552;
 1867, 146; 1868, 362; 1872, 32, 448;
 1876, 288.
 — (Polioæetus), 1876, 231.
 — (Rhyacophilus), 1859, 229, 257;
 1862, 9; 1863, 133; 1866, 38; 1868,
 428.
 — (Scolopax), 1860, 132; 1863, 444;
 1876, 330.
 — (Totanus), 1873, 396.
 — (Vireo), 1860, 31; 1865, 164, 481,
 1867, 247, 276; 1868, 421.
 soloensis (Accipiter), 1863, 89, 448.
 — (Astur), 1875, 365.
 — (Miconisus), 1861, 25; 1863, 212;
 1866, 240, 403; 1867, 183; 1868,
 12, 20.
 — (Nisus), 1863, 16; 1868, 12.
 — (Tachyspizias), 1875, 365.
 solomonensis (Ptilopus), 1871, 440.
 soloniensis (Strix), 1863, 26.
 solstitialis (Spathura), 1872, 429.
 — (Troglodytes), 1867, 372.
 somalicus (Lanius), 1859, 342.

- Sonateria dispar*, 1863, 477; 1876, 335.
 — *dresseri*, 1872, 454.
 — *mollissima*, 1859, 167; 1861, 14; 1862, 85; 1863, 111, 150; 1865, 444, 515; 1866, 16; 1867, 286; 1870, 309; 1871, 437; 1872, 63, 460; 1874, 403; 1875, 171.
 — *spectabilis*, 1859, 147; 1861, 14; 1863, 150; 1865, 445, 498, 515, 516; 1867, 286; 1870, 309; 1871, 437; 1872, 63.
 — *stelleri*, 1872, 53, 330, 460; 1873, 456; 1875, 186.
 — *v-nigrum*, 1859, 201; 1863, 150; 1870, 278.
somervillii (*Malacocercus*), 1876, 6; 1872, 309, 344.
sondaica (*Alcedo*), 1866, 348.
sondaicus (*Jyngipicus*), 1866, 354; 1870, 163.
 — (*Picus*), 1872, 8.
songarus (*Parus*), 1876, 93.
sonitans (*Prinia*), 1860, 50, 155; 1861, 32; 1863, 301, 302; 1867, 23; 1870, 47, 83, 345.
sonnerati (*Athene*), 1866, 257.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1866, 360; 1872, 14; 1874, 15; 1875, 83.
 — (*Gallus*), 1867, 154, 155, 157, 307; 1870, 528; 1872, 425; 1873, 401.
 — (*Penthoceryx*), 1872, 367.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1867, 9.
 — (*Picus*), 1867, 297.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 29.
sonninensis (*Falco*), 1863, 12.
sonnini (*Eupsychortyx*), 1860, 308; 1861, 208.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1861, 114, 115.
sonorivox (*Bambusicola*), 1863, 208, 399; 1865, 220, 542; 1866, 134, 404, 406; 1867, 160.
sophiæ (*Allotrius*), 1872, 422.
 — (*Leptopœcile*), 1876, 171.
sordida (*Agrodroua*), 1868, 312; 1869, 57, 120.
 — (*Corydalla*), 1869, 437.
 — (*Cyanomyia*), 1859, 456.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1867, 41; 1874, 143.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1874, 18.
 — (*Eumyias*), 1872, 124; 1874, 123; 1875, 273, 411.
 — (*Fringilauda*), 1869, 211; 1873, 462.
 — (*Glaucomyias*), 1871, 481.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1871, 428, 469.
 — (*Hydrobata*), 1866, 374.
 — (*Pitta*), 1870, 411.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1873, 486.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1868, 185.
sordidulus (*Contopus*), 1859, 122, 441; 1866, 203.
sordidus (*Anthus*), 1868, 198; 1869, 367, 437; 1870, 285, 286, 431; 1871, 228.
 — (*Artamus*), 1866, 327.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1870, 419.
 — (*Buarremon*), 1872, 440.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1867, 111, 118.
 — (*Hemicercus*), 1866, 354.
 — (*Perierocotus*), 1865, 107.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1866, 367; 1871, 173; 1872, 116.
 — (*Turdus*), 1870, 418.
sororius (*Sphenocercus*), 1866, 311, 402, 416.
souancæi (*Microsittace*), 1859, 202.
souimanga (*Certhia*), 1870, 45.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1862, 272; 1863, 342, 361.
spadicea (*Carpophaga*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Columba*), 1862, 232.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1873, 51.
 — (*Galloperdix*), 1867, 157; 1870, 528.
 — (*Hemiphaga*), 1860, 422; 1862, 232.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 29; 1866, 257; 1868, 23.
spaldingi (*Orthonyx*), 1870, 119.
Sparactes cristata, 1874, 276.
sparriani (*Indicator*), 1869, 337; 1874, 368.
sparsa (*Anas*), 1859, 251; 1864, 436; 1867, 176; 1874, 105, 391; 1876, 433.
sparveriioides (*Cuculus*), 1865, 32; 1866, 361; 1876, 345.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1865, 32; 1866, 349, 362, 363; 1869, 158, 417; 1872, 14; 1866, 362.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1861, 209; 1863, 37; 1871, 460.
sparverius (*Falco*), 1859, 63; 1861, 296; 1863, 44; 1867, 273, 288; 1868, 418; 1874, 360.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1859, 63, 146, 148, 219, 377, 378; 1860, 226; 1861, 209; 1862, 128; 1863, 37; 1864, 80, 166; 1865, 159, 161, 323; 1866, 267; 1868, 168; 1870, 499; 1871, 121, 127, 352, 460; 1872, 323; 1873, 18, 131, 135; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 330, 377.
Sparvius cirrhocephalus, 1868, 11.
 — *gilvicollis*, 1859, 218; 1876, 1, 2.
 — *niger*, 1859, 87.
 — *ruficollis*, 1859, 218; 1876, 1.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1859, 218.
Spathura solstitialis, 1872, 429.
 — *underwoodi*, 1871, 376.
Spatula clypeata, 1859, 231, 356; 1860, 308; 1861, 249; 1862, 9, 332; 1863, 116, 434; 1865, 62, 412; 1867, 71.

- 207, 286; 1868, 402, 428; 1869, 154; 1870, 339; 1872, 429; 1873, 419; 1875, 427, 457; 1876, 335, 420.
- Spatula platalea*, 1876, 163.
- *rhynchotis*, 1862, 241.
- *variegata*, 1859, 445; 1862, 241; 1870, 395; 1873, 439.
- speciosa* (*Ardea*), 1874, 149.
- (*Ardeola*), 1860, 65; 1861, 52; 1863, 421; 1865, 38; 1870, 365.
- (*Columba*), 1859, 222.
- (*Daenis*), 1863, 312, 317.
- (*Diphyllodes*), 1876, 245, 251, 259, 277.
- (*Formicivora*), 1876, 494.
- (*Geothlypis*), 1872, 149, 150.
- (*Lepidœnas*), 1875, 331.
- (*Motacilla*), 1872, 258.
- (*Muscipeta*), 1859, 328.
- (*Sylvia*), 1863, 306.
- (*Sylvicola*), 1863, 317.
- speciosus* (*Henicurus*), 1861, 265; 1862, 261, 264; 1866, 350; 1867, 404; 1872, 258, 259.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1865, 419; 1866, 368, 369; 1867, 322, 402, 403, 404; 1869, 160; 1870, 244, 314; 1871, 174; 1872, 117, 118, 372; 1873, 310; 1876, 351.
- (*Ptilopus*), 1876, 253, 258.
- spectabilis* (*Anas*), 1860, 166; 1865, 516; 1870, 275.
- (*Astur*), 1864, 399; 1874, 90.
- (*Dryotriorchis*), 1874, 90.
- (*Eugenes*), 1869, 316; 1872, 197, 440.
- (*Heliomaster*), 1868, 115, 251.
- (*Selenidera*), 1859, 110, 206; 1860, 301; 1872, 313, 323.
- (*Somateria*), 1859, 147; 1861, 14; 1863, 150; 1865, 445, 498, 515, 516; 1867, 286; 1870, 309; 1871, 437; 1872, 63.
- specularis* (*Anas*), 1861, 107.
- speculifer* (*Phrygilus*), 1861, 153; 1863, 467.
- speculifera* (*Symphemia*), 1862, 199.
- speculiferus* (*Chlorospingus*), 1875, 383.
- (*Totanus*), 1862, 199.
- speculigera* (*Muscicapa*), 1863, 471.
- speculigerus* (*Coccothraustes*), 1875, 241.
- Speirops lugubris*, 1861, 361.
- spekii* (*Bradyornis*), 1865, 547; 1868, 280.
- speluncæ* (*Macrorhynchus*), 1874, 193.
- (*Seytalopus*), 1874, 192, 193, 206.
- sperata* (*Anthreptes*), 1870, 38.
- (*Certhia*), 1870, 28, 29, 41, 42, 43, 51.
- sperata* (*Luscinia*), 1862, 145, 146.
- (*Nectarophila*), 1870, 20, 28, 37, 42, 51.
- (*Saxicola*), 1869, 72.
- Spermestes bicolor*, 1870, 481; 1872, 289; 1874, 70.
- *cucullata*, 1862, 335; 1868, 290; 1869, 132; 1872, 289; 1874, 67, 70.
- *nana*, 1862, 275; 1863, 350.
- spermolegus* (*Corvus*), 1867, 35; 1868, 147.
- Spermophila*, 1863, 239; 1865, 161; 1871, 1, 3, 5, 13, 16, 18, 403, 427; 1872, 39, 425.
- *alaudina*, 1871, 7.
- *albigularis*, 1871, 8, 10, 23.
- *americana*, 1871, 9.
- *atricapilla*, 1871, 9.
- *atriceps*, 1868, 115; 1871, 6.
- *aurantia*, 1871, 4.
- *aurita*, 1871, 14, 15, 22; 1872, 454.
- *badiiventris*, 1866, 214; 1871, 16, 427.
- *bicolor*, 1859, 147, 468; 1864, 405; 1871, 17, 23.
- *bouvronides*, 1871, 13, 14.
- *caboclinho*, 1871, 19, 457.
- *cærulescens*, 1871, 12, 21, 23, 303.
- *castaneiventris*, 1871, 7, 22, 23.
- *cinerea*, 1871, 7, 18.
- *cinnamomea*, 1871, 20.
- *collaria*, 1871, 9, 23.
- *collaris*, 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
- *corvina*, 1860, 33; 1871, 15, 16, 22; 1872, 317.
- *cucullata*, 1871, 9.
- *falcistrotris*, 1871, 20.
- *flabellum*, 1871, 20.
- *fortipes*, 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
- *fusciventris*, 1871, 3.
- *grisea*, 1871, 18, 21, 22, 23.
- *gutturalis*, 1871, 15, 16, 22, 23, 328; 1873, 380.
- *hicksi*, 1866, 214; 1871, 14, 15.
- *hypoleuca*, 1871, 17, 23.
- *hypoxantha*, 1871, 3, 4, 21, 23.
- *inornata*, 1871, 20.
- *intermedia*, 1864, 83; 1871, 18.
- *lafresnayi*, 1871, 9.
- *leucopsis*, 1871, 20.
- *leucopterygia*, 1871, 11.
- *lineata*, 1871, 11, 22, 23.
- *lineola*, 1871, 13, 23.
- *luctuosa*, 1871, 15, 22.
- *marchi*, 1864, 405.
- *melanocephala*, 1871, 9.
- *melanogaster*, 1871, 21, 457.
- *melanops*, 1871, 21, 457.

- Spermophila minuta*, 1864, 83; 1871, 3, 20, 22, 23, 328; 1873, 380.
 — *moreleti*, 1859, 17, 468; 1871, 10, 20, 22.
 — *mysia*, 1871, 11.
 — *nigricollis*, 1871, 12.
 — *nigrigularis*, 1871, 12, 13, 23.
 — *nigro-aurantia*, 1871, 4, 23.
 — *nigro-rufa*, 1871, 6, 23; 1872, 454.
 — *ocellata*, 1871, 14, 23; 1872, 454.
 — *olivaceo-flava*, 1871, 16.
 — *ophthalmica*, 1871, 11, 22.
 — *ornata*, 1871, 12, 19.
 — *pileata*, 1871, 5, 23; 1872, 454.
 — *plumbea*, 1871, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23.
 — *pyrrhomelas*, 1871, 4.
 — *rubiginosa*, 1871, 4.
 — *ruficollis*, 1871, 21.
 — *rufirostris*, 1871, 21; 1872, 454.
 — *schistacea*, 1871, 18.
 — *semicollaris*, 1871, 14, 15.
 — *superciliaris*, 1871, 22, 457.
 — *telasco*, 1871, 7, 22.
 — *torqueola*, 1868, 115; 1871, 6, 22.
Spermospiza guttata, 1869, 384.
 — *hamatina*, 1869, 192; 1872, 290, 459; 1874, 70.
Sphagias, 1866, 323.
Sphenotheres maxillaris, 1866, 330.
Spheniscus, 1873, 103, 442; 1875, 114.
 — *demersus*, 1863, 250; 1867, 460; 1868, 480; 1869, 460; 1873, 464.
 — *humboldti*, 1873, 443, 481; 1874, 83; 1875, 377.
 — *magellanicus*, 1860, 432; 1861, 163; 1869, 284; 1873, 443, 464.
 — *mendiculus*, 1872, 462.
 — *minor*, 1862, 243; 1870, 396.
 — *undinus*, 1870, 136.
Sphenocercus, 1866, 311, 312.
 — *apicaudus*, 1867, 148; 1868, 373; 1869, 169.
 — *cantillans*, 1861, 233; 1865, 45; 1867, 148.
 — *formosæ*, 1866, 122, 311.
 — *phasianellus*, 1867, 148.
 — *sieboldi*, 1866, 122, 311.
 — *sororius*, 1866, 311, 402, 416.
 — *sphenurus*, 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1868, 320, 372; 1869, 60, 169.
Sphenocichla roberti, 1875, 251.
Sphenæacus, 1866, 140; 1867, 21.
 — *africanus*, 1863, 323; 1875, 62, 71; 1876, 425.
 — *alexina*, 1869, 81.
 — *fulvus*, 1862, 221.
 — *galactodes*, 1866, 336; 1867, 21.
 — *punctatus*, 1862, 220; 1869, 38; 1870, 398; 1871, 459; 1873, 439.
Sphenæacus pycnopygius, 1870, 497; 1871, 479.
 — *rufescens*, 1869, 38; 1872, 244; 1873, 439.
Sphenops ignobilis, 1871, 468.
Sphenorhynchus abdimi, 1861, 70.
Sphenura, 1867, 6.
 — *broadbenti*, 1868, 218.
 — *erythroptera*, 1874, 342.
 — *squamiceps*, 1874, 342.
sphenura (*Arboricola*), 1867, 60.
 — (*Bambusicola*), 1863, 208.
 — (*Paradoxornis*), 1867, 1.
 — (*Perdix*), 1863, 399.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1876, 86.
 — (*Treron*), 1865, 374, 396.
sphenurus (*Accipiter*), 1859, 390; 1860, 202; 1861, 74; 1863, 464; 1865, 343; 1868, 144; 1870, 424; 1875, 507.
 — (*Haliastur*), 1859, 276; 1863, 22; 1866, 247; 1868, 118.
 — (*Halicus*), 1863, 22.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1872, 87.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1862, 244.
 — (*Scelopspizias*), 1875, 360.
 — (*Sphenocercus*), 1865, 45; 1867, 148; 1868, 320, 372; 1869, 60, 169.
sphinx (*Spizaetus*), 1873, 225; 1874, 128.
Sphyrapicus, 1865, 162.
 — *nuchalis*, 1865, 162, 537; 1867, 270.
 — *ruber*, 1868, 419.
 — *thyroideus*, 1865, 162; 1867, 376.
 — *varius*, 1859, 136; 1862, 3; 1863, 152; 1865, 468; 1867, 270, 275, 283, 287, 288; 1868, 419.
 — *williamsoni*, 1865, 162.
spilocephalus (*Ephialtes*), 1863, 27; 1871, 347.
 — (*Scops*), 1866, 255.
spilocercus (*Caprimulgus*), 1875, 281.
spilodera (*Petrochelidon*), 1864, 101.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1871, 440; 1874, 457.
spilogaster (*Carina*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Haematornis*), 1863, 12; 1868, 131.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1866, 243; 1871, 335; 1873, 298, 299; 1875, 277.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1860, 414; 1862, 150; 1864, 303, 304, 356; 1868, 138.
spilogastra (*Noctua*) 1872, 436.
Spiloglaux boobook, 1866, 326.
 — *humeralis*, 1860, 322.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 216; 1873, 439.
 — *thecomacha*, 1860, 322.
sipilonota (*Certhia*), 1865, 48; 1866, 365; 1867, 461.

- spilonota (Hyphantornis), 1875, 79.
 spilonotus (Circus), 1863, 88, 213; 1865,
 230, 347, 355; 1868, 356; 1870, 87;
 1871, 341, 342; 1873, 233, 422; 1874,
 268; 1875, 225, 227, 228; 1876, 30,
 31.
 — (Machlolophus), 1868, 85; 1869,
 167.
 — (Plocens), 1860, 212.
 — (Salpornis), 1865, 48, 417; 1866,
 228, 365; 1867, 461; 1868, 472;
 1871, 446; 1872, 20.
 — (Scops), 1875, 418.
 Spilopelia, 1873, 487.
 spiloptera (Oreocincla), 1867, 303; 1874,
 18.
 — (Saraglossa), 1868, 200; 1875, 459.
 Spiloptila, 1873, 486.
 Spilornis, 1860, 94; 1867, 409, 410,
 466; 1868, 3, 139; 1870, 85; 1871,
 335; 1874, 91, 181.
 — albidus, 1873, 298.
 — bacha, 1859, 328; 1863, 13; 1866,
 242, 243, 253, 304; 1867, 466; 1868,
 15, 21, 139, 140; 1871, 335; 1872,
 362, 364; 1873, 298, 299, 300; 1874,
 181; 1875, 277; 1876, 32.
 — bido, 1866, 304; 1867, 466; 1868,
 140; 1870, 85, 86; 1874, 181.
 — cheela, 1863, 12; 1866, 242, 243,
 248, 253, 304; 1867, 466; 1868, 15,
 21, 140; 1870, 86; 1871, 335; 1872,
 362; 1873, 298, 299; 1874, 9, 126,
 181; 1875, 277.
 — davisoni, 1873, 298.
 — elgini, 1867, 334; 1871, 335; 1873,
 299, 300; 1874, 187.
 — holospilus, 1866, 243, 304; 1868,
 16, 21.
 — hoya, 1866, 304, 306, 399, 421;
 1867, 410.
 — orientalis, 1866, 421.
 — pallidus, 1872, 363; 1876, 32.
 — rufipectus, 1859, 113; 1866, 243;
 1868, 3, 16, 21; 1872, 363.
 — rutherfordi, 1870, 85; 1871, 335,
 476; 1873, 298, 300.
 — spilogaster, 1866, 243; 1871, 335;
 1873, 298, 299; 1875, 277.
 — sulaensis, 1868, 3, 16, 21.
 spilorrhoa (Carpophaga), 1865, 386, 398;
 1876, 361.
 — (Myristicivora), 1866, 325.
 Spilura stenura, 1867, 167.
 spilurus (Thryothorus), 1867, 270.
 Spindalis, 1867, 260, 378.
 — portoricensis, 1867, 129.
 — zena, 1873, 29.
 spinicauda (Chætura), 1860, 38; 1873,
 389.
 — (Dafila), 1870, 501; 1871, 466;
 1876, 163.
 spinicauda (Oxyurus), 1868, 185, 187;
 1871, 180, 182.
 — (Stercorarius), 1864, 127.
 spinicaudus (Pterythrius), 1874, 417.
 spinicollis (Carphibis), 1866, 335.
 — (Geronticus), 1861, 198.
 spinitorques (Lanius), 1859, 342.
 spinoides (Chrysomitris), 1867, 138,
 141; 1868, 177, 319; 1869, 59;
 1872, 107, 469.
 spinoletta (Alauda), 1869, 213.
 — (Anthus), 1861, 414; 1864, 62;
 1865, 114, 115, 237; 1866, 289; 1867,
 124; 1868, 443; 1870, 8, 15, 195;
 1871, 36, 234; 1874, 234; 1876, 180,
 501.
 spinosus (Hoplopterus), 1859, 36, 51;
 1863, 156; 1864, 29, 240; 1867, 68,
 165; 1868, 324; 1869, 246; 1871,
 145.
 Spinus miliaria, 1865, 57.
 spinus (Carduelis), 1864, 54; 1868,
 445.
 — (Chrysomitris), 1860, 138; 1861,
 267; 1862, 327; 1865, 57; 1867,
 201, 427; 1871, 220; 1872, 107, 212,
 469; 1873, 64, 247; 1875, 120.
 — (Fringilla), 1861, 335; 1863, 237,
 477; 1865, 128; 1867, 201; 1868,
 201; 1870, 193; 1872, 212; 1875,
 413.
 Spipola pratensis, 1865, 55.
 spipoletta (Anthus), 1875, 181, 310,
 311.
 spixi (Chætusia), 1870, 175.
 — (Gryphus), 1873, 276.
 Spiza ciris, 1860, 111; 1861, 294; 1867,
 285.
 — cyanea, 1868, 347.
 — leclancheri, 1863, 476.
 spiza (Certhia), 1863, 313.
 Spizaetus, 1862, 149; 1863, 370; 1868,
 3, 4.
 — albugularis, 1863, 17.
 — alboniger, 1866, 241; 1868, 215,
 216; 1870, 159.
 — andamanensis, 1866, 412; 1867,
 315, 334; 1871, 246; 1874, 127.
 — ayresi, 1864, 303, 304, 356.
 — bellicosus, 1862, 150; 1868,
 139.
 — borneonensis, 1866, 241; 1868,
 215.
 — caligatus, 1866, 241.
 — cirratus, 1863, 212; 1866, 242;
 1867, 183; 1868, 13, 14, 20, 215, 216;
 1870, 159.
 — coronatus, 1861, 129; 1862, 150;
 1863, 331; 1868, 139; 1869, 71, 362,
 387; 1874, 45.
 — fuscus, 1863, 19.
 — gurneyi, 1868, 13.

- Spizaetus kieneri*, 1861, 226; 1866, 241, 242; 1868, 14, 21, 216; 1873, 225.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1868, 3, 13, 21.
 — *leucostigma*, 1860, 414; 1864, 303.
 — *limnaetus*, 1861, 226; 1863, 212; 1866, 241, 242, 412; 1867, 183, 316; 1870, 159.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1859, 215.
 — *milvodes*, 1863, 20.
 — *nanus*, 1868, 14, 21, 215, 216; 1870, 159.
 — *nipalensis*, 1861, 226; 1866, 227, 242.
 — *occipitalis*, 1859, 238; 1862, 150; 1864, 303, 316; 1869, 71, 447.
 — *orientalis*, 1863, 208, 211; 1865, 347.
 — *ornatus*, 1859, 215; 1860, 223; 1861, 313, 314; 1862, 286.
 — *philippensis*, 1868, 216, 356.
 — *punctatus*, 1863, 19; 1871, 245.
 — *rufitinctus*, 1863, 16.
 — *sphinx*, 1873, 225; 1874, 128.
 — *spilogaster*, 1860, 414; 1862, 150; 1864, 303, 304, 356; 1868, 138.
 — *tyrannus*, 1859, 215; 1860, 223; 1873, 394.
 — *zonurus*, 1860, 414; 1862, 150, 284; 1864, 303, 356.
Spizalauda deva, 1867, 464; 1868, 181; 1871, 446; 1872, 344; 1873, 222, 414.
 — *malabarica*, 1873, 222, 414.
 — *simillina*, 1871, 446.
Spizella, 1865, 118.
 — *atrigrularis*, 1865, 118.
 — *breweri*, 1867, 270; 1868, 428.
 — *monticola*, 1862, 6; 1863, 75, 78.
 — *pallida*, 1862, 6; 1863, 79; 1865, 158, 164, 489; 1867, 266, 270.
 — *pinetorum*, 1866, 193.
 — *pusilla*, 1865, 489; 1867, 270.
 — *socialis*, 1863, 78; 1865, 118, 159, 480; 1867, 268, 276; 1868, 422.
Spizapteryx, 1862, 23, 25.
 — *circumcinctus*, 1862, 25.
Spizixus, 1862, 91.
 — *sp. ?*, 1861, 266.
 — *canifrons*, 1861, 266; 1867, 371; 1872, 90.
 — *cinereicapillus*, 1872, 462.
 — *semitorques*, 1863, 290; 1867, 371.
Spizocorys, 1873, 487.
splendens (*Corvus*), 1861, 230; 1863, 368; 1865, 42; 1866, 220, 249, 282, 419; 1867, 35, 298, 329, 334; 1868, 166, 356; 1869, 5, 6, 58; 1870, 350; 1873, 75, 76, 77, 78, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 398.
splendens (*Crimiger*), 1876, 352.
 — (*Leadbeatera*), 1876, 7.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1864, 232; 1876, 143, 144, 390, 391.
 — (*Pyrhulopsis*), 1875, 436.
splendida (*Nectarinia*), 1869, 188; 1872, 287; 1874, 58, 59.
splendidus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1875, 150, 151, 162, 165, 167.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1873, 259; 1874, 416.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1875, 165, 166.
spleniata (*Alanda*), 1869, 434, 435.
spodiopygia (*Collocalia*), 1874, 133; 1875, 437; 1876, 391.
spodocephala (*Emberiza*), 1862, 92; 1863, 377; 1867, 42; 1868, 175; 1870, 354; 1873, 372; 1874, 161; 1875, 122, 450.
 — (*Eucometis*), 1860, 274; 1872, 316.
spodocephalus (*Chlorospingus*), 1860, 274.
spodogenia (*Fringilla*), 1859, 159, 313; 1860, 152, 334; 1863, 188, 356; 1864, 54; 1865, 333; 1866, 97; 1867, 369, 427; 1871, 293.
sponsa (*Aix*), 1859, 166; 1863, 147; 1866, 43, 296; 1868, 428.
Sporadinus, 1872, 347, 348.
 — *elegans*, 1872, 356, 357.
 — *maugaei*, 1872, 356, 357.
 — *ricordi*, 1872, 346, 356, 357.
Sporophila, 1871, 1, 2.
 — *alaudina*, 1871, 5.
 — *albigularis*, 1871, 8.
 — *americana*, 1871, 9.
 — *aurantia*, 1871, 4.
 — *bicolor*, 1871, 17.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1871, 7.
 — *cinereola*, 1871, 17, 18.
 — *collaria*, 1871, 9.
 — *flabellifera*, 1871, 20.
 — *grisea*, 1871, 17.
 — *gutturalis*, 1871, 16.
 — *hofmanni*, 1871, 14.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1871, 17, 20.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1871, 4.
 — *intermedia*, 1871, 18.
 — *lineata*, 1871, 11.
 — *lineola*, 1871, 13.
 — *luctuosa*, 1871, 15.
 — *minuta*, 1871, 3.
 — *mitrata*, 1871, 5.
 — *moreleti*, 1871, 10.
 — *nigro-rufa*, 1871, 6.
 — *ochropyga*, 1871, 6.
 — *olivascens*, 1871, 20.
 — *ornata*, 1871, 12.
 — *pectoralis*, 1871, 9.
 — *plumbea*, 1871, 19.

- Sporophila ruficollis*, 1871, 21.
 — *rufirostris*, 1871, 21.
 — *telasco*, 1871, 7.
Sporopipes squamifrons, 1874, 380.
spraguii (*Neocorys*), 1862, 4; 1863, 61.
Spreo albicapillus, 1860, 246.
spurius (*Icterus*), 1859, 20; 1865, 321, 493; 1866, 203; 1867, 274, 276.
squalida (*Saxicola*), 1875, 335.
squalidus (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 9.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 9.
squamata (*Callipepla*), 1865, 317; 1866, 28.
 — (*Eos*), 1861, 311.
 — (*Eriocnemis*), 1872, 294, 295.
 — (*Micrura*), 1870, 167.
 — (*Pnoepyga*), 1865, 422; 1868, 308; 1870, 167; 1872, 130; 1876, 353.
squamatum (*Trochaloxypterus*), 1867, 436; 1872, 306.
squamatus (*Capito*), 1876, 494.
 — (*Carbo*), 1873, 124.
 — (*Celeus*), 1863, 181.
 — (*Gecin*), 1867, 138; 1868, 202, 320; 1869, 414; 1872, 9.
 — (*Ixus*), 1866, 323.
squamiceps (*Crateropus*), 1874, 342.
 — (*Horornis*), 1875, 146.
 — (*Malurus*), 1867, 6.
 — (*Sphenura*), 1874, 342.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1861, 121, 125, 127; 1871, 451.
 — (*Tribura*), 1866, 397; 1867, 21; 1874, 155.
squamifrons (*Estrela*), 1868, 268; 1869, 78; 1871, 257.
 — (*Sporopipes*), 1874, 380.
squamiger (*Brachypteryx*), 1871, 280; 1872, 458.
 — (*Merulaxis*), 1874, 195.
squamigera (*Atelornis*), 1871, 186, 281, 288.
 — (*Margarornis*), 1874, 322.
squamigerus (*Geobiastes*), 1871, 281, 288; 1872, 458.
squamigularis (*Heliangelus*), 1872, 429; 1876, 318.
squamipila (*Athene*), 1868, 23, 24, 27.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 257, 259.
 — (*Noctua*), 1868, 23.
squamosa (*Chamaepelia*), 1864, 94.
Squatarola helvetica, 1860, 63, 201, 339, 417; 1861, 9, 51, 342; 1862, 277; 1863, 130, 404, 444, 467; 1864, 202; 1865, 34, 190, 271; 1866, 34, 196; 1867, 286, 359, 429; 1868, 291, 322, 428, 453; 1869, 173, 226; 1870, 330, 360; 1871, 386; 1872, 105, 400; 1873, 67, 337, 416, 453; 1874, 146, 398; 1875, 419, 452; 1876, 222, 327.
squatarola (*Charadrius*), 1870, 275; 1876, 327.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1864, 286.
Stachyrhis, 1866, 310; 1875, 251, 459.
 — *chrysea*, 1866, 310, 311; 1867, 2, 432; 1872, 299.
 — *nigriceps*, 1867, 2, 431; 1870, 170; 1876, 353.
 — *præcognita*, 1866, 310; 1867, 2.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1867, 2, 431; 1868, 314; 1869, 354; 1872, 299.
 — *ruficeps*, 1865, 43; 1867, 2, 432; 1872, 299.
Stactolæma, 1870, 505; 1871, 452.
 — *anchieta*, 1871, 451, 452.
stagnatilis (*Glottis*), 1865, 35.
 — (*Totanus*), 1859, 53, 347; 1860, 344; 1861, 239; 1862, 254, 390; 1863, 329, 406; 1864, 146; 1865, 61; 1866, 350; 1867, 69, 169; 1868, 327; 1869, 76; 1870, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 388; 1872, 293, 459; 1873, 338; 1874, 29, 147; 1875, 185, 402, 420; 1876, 412.
stairi (*Calonotus*), 1859, 327.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1875, 447.
 — (*Phlegonotus*), 1875, 445; 1876, 292.
stanleyanus (*Anthropoides*), 1869, 300, 376; 1871, 269; 1876, 191, 209.
stanleyi (*Gallus*), 1866, 226; 1867, 154, 155, 307; 1875, 400.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1875, 510.
stapazina (*Motacilla*), 1871, 29; 1874, 302.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1859, 48, 300, 307, 341, 432; 1860, 140, 281; 1862, 70; 1863, 158, 191, 365, 475; 1864, 65, 238, 271, 279; 1865, 53, 180; 1866, 185, 386; 1867, 60, 61, 95, 101, 103, 426; 1868, 440; 1870, 197; 1871, 52, 80, 211; 1872, 200; 1873, 239; 1874, 225, 338; 1875, 179.
Staphida torqueola, 1872, 428.
Starna cinerea, 1864, 226.
 — *palustris*, 1864, 225.
Starnonotus, 1867, 378; 1874, 456.
 — *cyanoccephala*, 1874, 456.
stavorini (*Psittacodis*), 1861, 290.
Statornis, 1859, 104; 1864, 90; 1866, 357.
 — *caripensis*, 1862, 292; 1864, 88, 90, 91; 1870, 522; 1873, 81.
Steganopus wilsoni, 1865, 158.
steinheimensis (*Palaeolodius*), 1871, 434.
Stelgidopteryx fulvigula, 1869, 313; 1870, 108, 109; 1874, 307.
 — *fulvipennis*, 1869, 313; 1870, 108, 109, 114; 1874, 307.
 — *ruficollis*, 1873, 377; 1875, 330.

- Stelgidopteryx serripennis*, 1874, 307.
 — *uropygialis*, 1870, 109; 1871, 323; 1874, 307.
stellaris (Ardea), 1864, 143; 1868, 364.
 — (Botaurus), 1859, 357; 1860, 77, 347; 1861, 246, 410; 1862, 165; 1865, 433; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 244, 430; 1868, 324, 398, 453; 1869, 181, 301; 1870, 334; 1871, 314, 392; 1873, 341, 475; 1875, 15, 132, 425, 455; 1876, 27, 193, 211, 325.
stellata (Ceryle), 1868, 187; 1869, 283; 1871, 426.
 — (Margarornis), 1874, 316.
 — (Pogonochila), 1867, 384; 1876, 203, 428.
stellatus (Batrachostomus), 1862, 304.
 — (Brachyurus), 1872, 131.
 — (Bucco), 1870, 57.
 — (Drymochares), 1870, 119; 1872, 131.
stelleri (Anas), 1862, 72; 1870, 275; 1872, 447.
 — (Cyanurus), 1862, 8; 1863, 86; 1865, 159; 1867, 270, 280; 1868, 423.
 — (Polysticta), 1867, 286.
 — (Somateria), 1872, 53, 330, 460; 1873, 456; 1875, 186.
Stellula calliope, 1870, 277.
Stenopsis, 1871, 458.
 — *candicans*, 1870, 296.
 — *lungsdorffi*, 1870, 296.
 — *macrolyncha*, 1869, 223.
 — *maulicauda*, 1863, 110.
 — *platyura*, 1870, 296.
Stenostira, 1873, 156, 175.
 — *plumbea*, 1873, 458.
 — *scita*, 1873, 175, 176.
stenozone (Baza), 1860, 322; 1868, 18.
stentor (Turdus), 1874, 339.
stentoria (Calamodyta), 1867, 63.
 — (Curruca), 1864, 98; 1874, 78, 339.
stentorius (Acrocephalus), 1860, 430; 1862, 384; 1864, 97; 1867, 78; 1870, 430; 1871, 133; 1872, 436; 1874, 339; 1875, 396, 412.
stenura (Gallinago), 1860, 66; 1861, 56, 241, 343; 1862, 259, 331; 1863, 415, 416; 1865, 232, 233, 355; 1866, 294; 1867, 234; 1868, 392; 1870, 362; 1873, 318; 1875, 454.
 — (Panychlora), 1875, 150, 171.
 — (Spilura), 1867, 167.
stenurus (Sceloporus), 1865, 317; 1867, 167.
stephani (Chalcophaps), 1860, 142; 1865, 394, 400; 1876, 253.
Stercorarius, 1863, 151; 1864, 127, 394, 398; 1865, 497; 1866, 135.
Stercorarius antarcticus, 1862, 248; 1864, 127; 1865, 277.
 — *buffoni*, 1861, 3, 16; 1864, 127; 1865, 511; 1869, 389.
 — *catarrhactes*, 1861, 16; 1863, 151; 1864, 42, 150, 394; 1865, 456; 1868, 295; 1869, 77; 1870, 278; 1874, 240; 1875, 433.
 — *cephus*, 1863, 152; 1865, 456, 510, 511.
 — *crepidatus*, 1876, 453.
 — *hardyi*, 1864, 127.
 — *longicaudus*, 1865, 511; 1870, 307.
 — *parasiticus*, 1859, 172; 1861, 16; 1863, 152; 1864, 127, 128; 1865, 456, 510; 1866, 127, 218, 220; 1867, 430; 1870, 307; 1875, 433; 1876, 455.
 — *pomatorhinus*, 1861, 3, 16; 1863, 152; 1864, 127, 151; 1865, 500, 509, 510; 1870, 307; 1874, 241; 1875, 433.
 — *richardsoni*, 1864, 127.
 — *spinicaudus*, 1864, 127.
Sterna, 1867, 190; 1870, 130; 1875, 15.
 — *sp. ?*, 1859, 351; 1864, 242, 389.
 — *acutiflida*, 1866, 272.
 — *affinis*, 1859, 38, 350; 1860, 127; 1865, 39, 41; 1867, 177; 1871, 398.
 — *alba*, 1862, 249.
 — *albifrons*, 1862, 249.
 — *albigena*, 1860, 432; 1876, 384.
 — *aleutica*, 1870, 521.
 — *anglica*, 1859, 54, 328; 1860, 157, 356, 391, 394; 1865, 403; 1867, 73, 286; 1868, 331; 1870, 337; 1871, 318, 398; 1873, 346; 1875, 187, 431; 1876, 415.
 — *antarctica*, 1862, 249; 1874, 97.
 — *antillarum*, 1863, 472; 1864, 384, 387, 390, 391; 1866, 199, 205; 1867, 277; 1874, 320.
 — *aranea*, 1865, 319, 320; 1866, 44.
 — *arctica*, 1860, 126, 157, 166; 1861, 92; 1863, 153; 1865, 506; 1869, 25; 1870, 275; 1872, 82.
 — *argentea*, 1874, 319.
 — *atripes*, 1862, 250.
 — *atrofasciata*, 1864, 123; 1866, 425.
 — *bengalensis*, 1865, 39; 1867, 177; 1874, 33.
 — *bergii*, 1867, 177; 1868, 262; 1872, 282, 293; 1874, 33, 109; 1876, 393.
 — *brachypus*, 1868, 262, 263, 284.
 — *candida*, 1862, 249.
 — *cantanea*, 1860, 127, 356, 394; 1861, 362; 1864, 152; 1865, 452; 1867, 73, 430; 1868, 262, 458; 1870, 337, 503; 1871, 318, 398; 1872, 222.

- 236, 282, 293; 1873, 346, 470; 1874, 109, 401; 1875, 14, 26, 87; 1876, 61.
- Sterna caspia*, 1859, 37, 350, 351; 1860, 68, 89, 394; 1861, 345; 1863, 153, 245, 430; 1864, 288, 337, 423; 1867, 72, 230, 286; 1868, 331; 1870, 277, 337, 366, 367, 488; 1871, 318, 398, 483; 1872, 444; 1873, 345, 467; 1874, 33, 169, 401, 405; 1875, 187; 1876, 415.
- *cassini*, 1861, 106; 1869, 284; 1870, 500.
- *cayana*, 1859, 371; 1864, 96.
- *cinerea*, 1862, 250.
- *comata*, 1863, 467.
- *cristata*, 1860, 68; 1863, 430; 1865, 39; 1868, 262; 1874, 33.
- *dougalli*, 1862, 71; 1865, 39; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 177, 373; 1875, 187.
- *elegans*, 1867, 271.
- *erythrorhyncha*, 1874, 319.
- *fissipes*, 1863, 428; 1864, 153; 1868, 458; 1870, 338; 1871, 267; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
- *fluvialis*, 1865, 320; 1866, 102, 107; 1868, 263, 458; 1869, 25; 1871, 398; 1872, 460; 1873, 346; 1874, 392, 400; 1875, 26, 431; 1876, 415.
- *forsteri*, 1863, 153, 472; 1864, 390.
- *frenata*, 1860, 278; 1864, 390; 1865, 312, 319, 320; 1866, 44, 205.
- *frobenii*, 1863, 467.
- *frontalis*, 1862, 240; 1870, 398; 1872, 248.
- *fuliginosa*, 1859, 350, 371, 466; 1860, 430; 1862, 311; 1864, 172, 392; 1865, 319; 1866, 44; 1867, 285; 1868, 286, 474; 1869, 348; 1870, 106; 1873, 123.
- *galericulata*, 1868, 262; 1872, 457.
- *gracilis*, 1862, 249; 1865, 30.
- *grisea*, 1865, 41.
- *guttata*, 1864, 392.
- *havelli*, 1863, 472; 1866, 272.
- *hirundo*, 1860, 126, 356, 391, 394; 1861, 246; 1863, 153, 472; 1864, 153, 389, 390; 1865, 63, 453, 506; 1866, 135; 1867, 230, 286; 1868, 321; 1870, 338; 1871, 420; 1872, 82, 222; 1873, 72, 483; 1874, 392, 400; 1876, 61, 99, 451.
- *hybrida*, 1860, 126, 157, 164; 1863, 428; 1864, 153; 1865, 463; 1866, 330, 331; 1869, 181; 1870, 338; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
- *infusca*, 1859, 350.
- *innotata*, 1863, 404.
- Sterna javanica*, 1861, 224, 247; 1863, 97; 1865, 41; 1868, 403, 404; 1869, 18, 170.
- *leucopareia*, 1860, 357; 1863, 428; 1872, 81, 82, 382; 1873, 433.
- *leucoptera*, 1859, 37; 1860, 157, 165, 357, 393; 1864, 153; 1865, 463; 1870, 338; 1871, 267; 1874, 240, 391; 1876, 432.
- *longipennis*, 1876, 393.
- *lorata*, 1863, 467.
- *lunata*, 1876, 393.
- *macrura*, 1859, 167; 1861, 19; 1863, 153, 472; 1865, 453, 505, 524; 1867, 286; 1868, 262, 263; 1870, 306; 1872, 64.
- *magnirostris*, 1864, 96; 1873, 396.
- *major*, 1862, 248.
- *marginata*, 1865, 40.
- *maxima*, 1872, 457; 1874, 319.
- *media*, 1865, 39; 1874, 109; 1875, 408.
- *melanauchen*, 1862, 250; 1867, 230; 1870, 79, 367; 1876, 153, 393.
- *melanogaster*, 1865, 41; 1867, 177; 1868, 217; 1875, 407, 408.
- *melanorhyncha*, 1863, 460.
- *meridionalis*, 1859, 328, 351; 1867, 459.
- *minuta*, 1859, 231; 1860, 68, 82, 89, 126, 157, 356, 391, 429; 1861, 244, 345; 1862, 307; 1863, 429, 467, 472; 1864, 153, 390, 391; 1865, 453; 1867, 430; 1868, 331, 458; 1870, 338; 1871, 318, 399; 1872, 74, 222; 1873, 346; 1874, 400; 1875, 26, 412, 431; 1876, 165, 416.
- *neréis*, 1862, 250, 307.
- *nigra*, 1860, 157, 356, 393; 1863, 153; 1868, 331; 1874, 392, 400.
- *oahuensis*, 1864, 392.
- *panaya*, 1864, 232; 1865, 39; 1866, 199; 1876, 393.
- *panayensis*, 1866, 200.
- *paradisica*, 1863, 472; 1864, 386, 389, 390; 1865, 452; 1866, 199; 1867, 177, 286; 1874, 149.
- *parva*, 1862, 250.
- *pelecanoides*, 1863, 430; 1867, 177; 1874, 33; 1875, 407, 408.
- *pikii*, 1863, 472.
- *poliocerca*, 1862, 249.
- *rectirostris*, 1862, 249.
- *regia*, 1865, 319; 1866, 44; 1867, 271; 1874, 319.
- *senegalensis*, 1859, 351; 1860, 125, 126, 127, 129, 432; 1868, 263.
- *serrata*, 1864, 392.
- *stolidia*, 1862, 249; 1869, 255.
- *strenua*, 1862, 248; 1870, 398.

- Sterna striata*, 1862, 249.
 — *sumatrana*, 1863, 429.
 — *superciliaris*, 1864, 390, 391; 1866, 199; 1874, 319; 1876, 165.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1862, 250; 1863, 376, 477.
 — *trudeaui*, 1863, 472; 1876, 165.
 — *velox*, 1859, 350; 1860, 127, 221, 429; 1861, 345; 1863, 430, 460; 1864, 337; 1865, 30, 153; 1866, 134; 1867, 72, 177, 230, 359; 1868, 262, 295, 330; 1869, 318; 1871, 318.
 — *vulgaris*, 1862, 249; 1864, 22, 133.
 — *wilsoni*, 1863, 153; 1865, 319; 1866, 41.
Sternoclyta cyaneipectus, 1859, 100.
Sternula, 1863, 429; 1864, 390.
 — *antarctica*, 1862, 249.
 — *bakernarum*, 1868, 248.
 — *jerdoni*, 1868, 403.
 — *minuta*, 1863, 430; 1864, 242; 1865, 63; 1867, 177; 1868, 403.
 — *nereis*, 1863, 429.
 — *orientalis*, 1868, 403.
 — *placens*, 1872, 429; 1876, 363.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 429; 1867, 230; 1875, 407.
 — *sumatrana*, 1863, 429.
stevensoni (*Accipiter*), 1863, 447, 450; 1865, 236; 1868, 216; 1874, 430; 1875, 482, 483; 1876, 278.
stewarti (*Emberiza*), 1868, 175, 318; 1870, 400; 1875, 248.
 — (*Prinia*), 1867, 23; 1870, 145; 1873, 412.
Stictocarro punctatus, 1862, 252.
stictoccephalus (*Microcarbo*), 1862, 252.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1866, 335; 1867, 181; 1873, 124.
Stictocnas phaeonota, 1875, 62, 83.
stictolophus (*Lophornis*), 1873, 280.
stictomus (*Caprimulgus*), 1863, 250; 1866, 315, 402; 1876, 190.
Stictoptera bichenovi, 1866, 325, 329.
stictothorax (*Synallaxis*), 1873, 465; 1874, 324.
Stigmatopelia, 1873, 487.
Stigmatops, 1866, 113.
stigmatus (*Loriculus*), 1862, 349.
Stigmus caniceps, 1872, 71, 288.
Stiphromyias, 1873, 171.
 — *concreta*, 1873, 174.
Stiphornis badiceps, 1872, 69, 287; 1874, 58.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1869, 187; 1872, 287; 1874, 58.
 — *prasina*, 1872, 287.
 — *superciliaris*, 1870, 477.
Stipiturus malachurus, 1865, 177.
stokesi (*Eustephanus*), 1871, 180, 181.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1871, 179, 180.
 — (*Xenicus*), 1862, 219; 1874, 37, 116.
stoliczkæ (*Egithalus*), 1876, 172.
 — (*Cettia*), 1876, 89.
 — (*Passer*), 1875, 240.
 — (*Stoliczkana*), 1876, 171.
 — (*Turtur*), 1876, 322.
Stoliczkana stoliczkæ, 1876, 171.
stolidus (*Sterna*), 1862, 249; 1869, 255.
stolidus (*Anous*), 1859, 233, 371, 465; 1860, 128, 187, 360, 429; 1861, 182; 1862, 249; 1863, 430, 472; 1864, 388, 392, 393, 423; 1865, 40, 153; 1867, 178, 285, 334; 1868, 405; 1870, 106; 1871, 104; 1876, 266, 393.
 — (*Megalopterus*), 1862, 249.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1867, 108.
Stoparola deserti, 1859, 202, 417; 1867, 29.
 — *melanops*, 1861, 233, 263.
stracheyi (*Emberiza*), 1863, 95; 1868, 354; 1869, 213.
straminea (*Acridiornis*), 1876, 90.
strenua (*Athene*), 1862, 286; 1868, 23.
 — (*Campephaga*), 1872, 453; 1876, 259, 277.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 257, 258.
 — (*Pitta*), 1870, 408, 410, 411; 1871, 430.
 — (*Sterna*), 1862, 248; 1870, 398.
 — (*Sylochelidon*), 1862, 248, 249; 1865, 39.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1862, 222.
streptus (*Brachyurus*), 1871, 430.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1872, 14.
 — (*Picus*), 1866, 355.
Strepera graculina, 1873, 27.
strepera (*Anas*), 1860, 353, 394; 1864, 132, 155, 241; 1867, 71; 1868, 226, 328, 456; 1869, 76, 77; 1870, 275, 340; 1871, 315, 396; 1872, 233; 1873, 343; 1875, 16, 427; 1876, 382, 419.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1860, 232; 1865, 23.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1867, 78; 1868, 105, 157; 1869, 292; 1870, 198.
 — (*Graula*), 1873, 27.
streperus (*Acrocephalus*), 1867, 19; 1874, 341; 1875, 309; 1876, 83, 86.
 — (*Chaulelasmus*), 1859, 363; 1860, 81; 1863, 146; 1865, 62, 442; 1866, 43; 1867, 286; 1868, 402, 426; 1873, 71, 420; 1876, 419.
 — (*Coracias*), 1873, 27.
 — (*Corvus*), 1873, 27.

- strepitans (Brachyurus), 1870, 415.
 — (Garrulax), 1863, 113.
 — (Huhua), 1865, 29.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 104, 106; 1867, 414, 415, 416; 1870, 409, 410, 415; 1871, 430.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 161.
 — (Rallus), 1862, 238.
 — (Strix), 1863, 26; 1868, 25; 1871, 346.
 — (Turdus), 1869, 293.
 Strepsilas, 1869, 308, 310, 462; 1875, 446.
 — collaris, 1861, 86; 1872, 62; 1876, 328.
 — interpres, 1859, 256; 1860, 166, 339, 359; 1861, 342; 1862, 255, 277; 1863, 130, 250, 414, 455; 1864, 148, 301, 332, 354, 385; 1865, 34, 59, 150, 191, 207, 319, 466, 505; 1866, 100, 107, 198; 1867, 286, 332, 351, 359; 1868, 428, 453; 1869, 230, 347; 1870, 275, 309, 330, 361; 1871, 360, 387; 1872, 221; 1873, 38, 67, 317, 338, 416; 1874, 238, 404; 1875, 401, 420, 446; 1876, 152, 328, 334, 393.
 — melanocephalus, 1865, 191; 1868, 424.
 Streptocitta, 1859, 113.
 — albicollis, 1859, 113; 1866, 210.
 Streptopelia barbara, 1864, 401; 1867, 151.
 — capicola, 1873, 282.
 — damarensis, 1873, 282.
 striata (Dendroeca), 1859, 11; 1863, 62; 1866, 262; 1867, 268, 273, 275, 283.
 — (Fringilla), 1874, 145.
 — (Geopelia), 1861, 116, 182, 274; 1862, 92; 1863, 104; 1865, 394, 400; 1867, 342, 359; 1871, 177; 1873, 34.
 — (Grammatoptila), 1867, 1; 1868, 314; 1869, 163; 1872, 298.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1862, 239; 1872, 383; 1873, 40, 41; 1874, 146, 147.
 — (Kenopia), 1875, 265.
 — (Loxia), 1869, 211; 1874, 144.
 — (Margaroperdix), 1862, 267; 1863, 104, 168, 176, 454.
 — (Melitograis), 1873, 487, 488; 1875, 147.
 — (Mimeta), 1875, 147.
 — (Mniotilta), 1861, 6.
 — (Munia), 1861, 263; 1863, 380; 1867, 41, 331; 1868, 172; 1874, 145; 1875, 275.
 — (Pipra), 1873, 115.
 — (Prinia), 1860, 186, 360.
 — (Sittella), 1870, 119.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 249.
 striata (Suya), 1862, 304; 1863, 301; 1864, 17.
 — (Synallaxis), 1863, 467.
 — (Tanagra), 1870, 502.
 — (Turnagra), 1868, 199.
 striaticeps (Drymoea), 1859, 202, 419; 1867, 76, 77; 1874, 76.
 — (Embernagra), 1872, 313, 314.
 — (Fringilla), 1869, 370.
 — (Muscisaxicola), 1866, 59.
 striaticollis (Mionectes), 1869, 314.
 — (Siva), 1872, 465.
 striativentris (Hypocnemis), 1865, 338; 1874, 196.
 striatulus (Astur), 1875, 354.
 — (Blandfordius), 1873, 222, 224.
 striatus (Alcurus), 1867, 439; 1869, 165; 1872, 379.
 — (Chætornis), 1867, 183; 1873, 80.
 — (Colius), 1860, 213; 1862, 157; 1864, 359; 1868, 247; 1873, 116; 1875, 62, 81; 1876, 204.
 — (Cuculus), 1861, 259, 340; 1862, 90, 263, 387; 1863, 395; 1865, 31; 1866, 346, 359, 361, 363; 1869, 157, 221, 418; 1872, 12, 13; 1873, 440; 1876, 345.
 — (Dendrobates), 1871, 227.
 — (Eulabeornis), 1872, 430.
 — (Graucalus), 1873, 312.
 — (Ixulus), 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1867, 33.
 — (Malacocercus), 1867, 300, 311; 1873, 229; 1875, 275.
 — (Melizophilus), 1872, 180; 1873, 223, 437; 1874, 76, 183.
 — (Pardalotus), 1865, 298; 1866, 126; 1868, 119, 273; 1873, 115.
 — (Ploceus), 1871, 37.
 — (Rallus), 1863, 427; 1865, 234, 355; 1866, 394; 1867, 172; 1873, 40; 1874, 146.
 — (Turdinus), 1872, 467; 1876, 354.
 stricklandi (Chrysocolaptes), 1866, 355; 1867, 297; 1872, 8, 9; 1874, 15, 123; 1875, 273, 283, 410.
 — (Fulica), 1863, 224; 1869, 110.
 — (Lophostrix), 1859, 221; 1874, 99, 325.
 — (Picus), 1875, 274.
 strictipennis (Ibis), 1871, 466; 1876, 361.
 — (Thresciornis), 1861, 198; 1865, 86; 1867, 174; 1870, 176.
 strictocephalus (Graculus), 1862, 252.
 stricturus (Lanius), 1871, 433, 434.
 strictus (Chrysocolaptes), 1870, 163.
 — (Picus), 1866, 355; 1872, 8.
 stridens (Garrulus), 1866, 62; 1870, 191.

stridens (Picus), 1874, 337.
 stridula (Strix), 1875, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 101, 102, 104.
 stridulus (Pomatorhinus), 1863, 208, 284, 285; 1868, 60; 1870, 250, 251.
 strigatus (Lanius), 1872, 115.
 — (Turdus), 1871, 176.
 Strigiceps, 1873, 234.
 — cineraceus, 1875, 110.
 — cyaneus, 1865, 51; 1875, 105, 109.
 — pallidus, 1875, 109.
 — swainsoni, 1859, 88.
 strigilata (Crithagra), 1869, 75, 371; 1871, 268.
 — (Formicivora), 1870, 262; 1876, 494.
 — (Pipra), 1862, 176.
 strigilatus (Macharopterus), 1862, 176.
 strigirostris (Didunculus), 1863, 239; 1864, 98; 1865, 332; 1872, 208; 1873, 444; 1875, 446.
 strigoides (Podargus), 1866, 325, 326.
 Strigops, 1866, 115; 1867, 145; 1868, 87; 1869, 224; 1874, 216.
 — greyi, 1862, 230; 1873, 439.
 — habroptilus, 1862, 103, 230; 1863, 245; 1864, 340; 1865, 340; 1866, 114; 1870, 136, 398; 1871, 466, 483; 1872, 245; 1873, 439, 481; 1874, 35, 113.
 strigula (Cinnyris), 1870, 21, 23.
 — (Siva), 1867, 33; 1868, 81, 316; 1869, 167.
 striigularis (Phaethornis), 1873, 270, 273.
 — (Pygmornis), 1873, 270, 273.
 striigulosus (Tinamus), 1864, 402.
 Stringonyx anderssoni, 1872, 459.
 Stringops, 1875, 390.
 striolata (Alcedo), 1870, 429.
 — (Cecropis), 1875, 351.
 — (Corydalla), 1867, 31; 1874, 149, 460.
 — (Emberiza), 1867, 367; 1869, 355; 1870, 194, 399, 405; 1871, 37, 38, 445; 1872, 460.
 — (Halecyon), 1862, 337; 1864, 325; 1869, 277, 278.
 — (Hirundo), 1866, 337.
 — (Pipra), 1862, 175, 176.
 striolatus (Bucco), 1870, 262.
 — (Gecinus), 1870, 163, 464, 527; 1872, 9; 1875, 412.
 — (Macharopterus), 1862, 176.
 — (Muelleripicus), 1870, 527.
 — (Trichophorus), 1865, 47.
 Strix, 1860, 94; 1861, 299; 1866, 250, 251, 252, 423; 1867, 182; 1868, 5; 1875, 66, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 94, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 273.
 — accipitrina, 1863, 26.

Strix ægoliis, 1863, 26.
 — affinis, 1862, 338; 1866, 251; 1868, 150.
 — africana, 1863, 118.
 — albifrons, 1872, 48, 50, 59.
 — aluco, 1861, 305; 1862, 180; 1871, 443; 1875, 66, 297, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 100, 101, 104.
 — amaurota, 1867, 184; 1870, 160; 1873, 441.
 — americana, 1865, 162.
 — antiqua, 1872, 424.
 — arctica, 1863, 26.
 — asio, 1860, 91; 1875, 324.
 — badia, 1863, 31.
 — brachyotus, 1861, 80; 1862, 27; 1863, 26; 1864, 49, 274; 1870, 275, 489.
 — brachyura, 1863, 27.
 — brama, 1863, 29.
 — bubo, 1860, 281, 352; 1875, 324, 327.
 — candida, 1863, 31; 1865, 30; 1866, 250, 296, 397; 1868, 150; 1870, 119; 1871, 343; 1873, 453; 1875, 512.
 — capensis, 1859, 242; 1862, 27, 388; 1863, 31; 1866, 250; 1868, 151; 1869, 462; 1871, 344; 1874, 362.
 — caspia, 1863, 27.
 — castanops, 1862, 286; 1873, 107.
 — castanoptera, 1863, 29.
 — ceylonensis, 1863, 28; 1868, 25.
 — cinerea, 1870, 275; 1873, 18.
 — coromanda, 1863, 26.
 — crueigera, 1866, 204.
 — delicatula, 1863, 31; 1865, 84; 1866, 250, 251; 1868, 26, 118; 1870, 160; 1871, 343, 358; 1875, 436, 512; 1876, 144, 260, 391.
 — diminuta, 1863, 26.
 — dumeticola, 1863, 28; 1876, 343.
 — elata, 1876, 14.
 — flammea, 1859, 26, 46; 1860, 133, 309; 1861, 201, 226, 305; 1862, 269, 336, 387; 1863, 31, 230, 339; 1864, 13, 49, 236, 307; 1865, 15, 51, 263; 1866, 94, 106, 179, 250; 1867, 55, 238; 1868, 26, 150, 437; 1869, 394, 452; 1870, 77, 160; 1871, 46, 64, 72, 358; 1872, 168, 187; 1875, 66, 111, 324, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 104, 260.
 — fuliginosa, 1873, 18.
 — fulva, 1862, 216.
 — funerea, 1861, 80; 1870, 275; 1875, 324.
 — fusca, 1875, 257.
 — haasti, 1867, 132.
 — hardwickii, 1863, 28.

Strix hirsuta, 1863, 29; 1868, 22.
 — *indica*, 1866, 250; 1873, 453.
 — *indranee*, 1863, 30.
 — *insularis*, 1873, 473.
 — *japonica*, 1863, 215.
 — *javanica*, 1862, 387; 1863, 31;
 1866, 250, 251; 1868, 26, 27; 1870,
 160; 1871, 343, 344.
 — *ketupa*, 1863, 28; 1868, 25.
 — *lapponica*, 1859, 212; 1860, 308.
 — *lempiji*, 1863, 27.
 — *lesehenaulti*, 1863, 28.
 — *leueotis*, 1864, 307.
 — *lieua*, 1868, 151.
 — *longimembris*, 1863, 31; 1865,
 30.
 — *lugubris*, 1863, 30.
 — *maculosa*, 1863, 118; 1864, 307.
 — *maugæi*, 1875, 257.
 — *noctua*, 1860, 91; 1861, 305;
 1863, 29.
 — *noetula*, 1863, 27; 1868, 24.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 216.
 — *nudipes*, 1859, 64, 66; 1860, 91.
 — *umida*, 1859, 190; 1866, 257.
 — *nyctea*, 1860, 166; 1862, 65, 316;
 1863, 29; 1865, 500, 501; 1870,
 275; 1875, 324, 325, 326, 327,
 328.
 — *orientalis*, 1863, 26, 30; 1865, 29;
 1866, 253.
 — *otus*, 1863, 26; 1864, 42, 49, 292;
 1870, 489; 1872, 167; 1875, 324,
 326.
 — *pagodarum*, 1863, 30; 1865, 29;
 1866, 253; 1868, 26.
 — *palustris*, 1863, 27.
 — *parvissima*, 1862, 216.
 — *passerina*, 1860, 91; 1862, 190;
 1863, 29, 477; 1875, 324, 325, 326,
 327.
 — *passerinoides*, 1859, 220.
 — *perlata*, 1871, 149.
 — *persica*, 1863, 29.
 — *personata*, 1865, 84; 1866, 251.
 — *perspicillata*, 1873, 18.
 — *pithecops*, 1866, 396, 397; 1870,
 160; 1871, 344.
 — *poensis*, 1862, 388; 1866, 251;
 1868, 150; 1869, 452; 1874, 362.
 — *pratinceola*, 1859, 222; 1861, 201;
 1865, 330.
 — *psilodactyla*, 1864, 49.
 — *pusilla*, 1866, 250.
 — *radiata*, 1863, 28.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1868, 26, 27.
 — *rufescens*, 1863, 27; 1867, 194;
 1868, 24.
 — *scandiacæ*, 1875, 324, 328.
 — *scops*, 1862, 89, 382, 390; 1863,
 477; 1864, 49, 274; 1875, 321, 326,
 328.

Strix scutellata, 1863, 29, 215.
 — *seloputo*, 1863, 30; 1865, 29;
 1866, 253; 1871, 345.
 — *sinensis*, 1863, 30; 1865, 29.
 — *soloniensis*, 1863, 26.
 — *sommerati*, 1863, 29.
 — *spadicea*, 1863, 29; 1866, 257;
 1868, 23.
 — *strepitans*, 1863, 26; 1868, 25;
 1871, 346.
 — *stridula*, 1875, 324, 325, 326, 327;
 1876, 101, 102, 104.
 — *sumatrana*, 1863, 26; 1866, 254;
 1868, 25.
 — *superciliaris*, 1863, 27; 1866, 257;
 1869, 453; 1871, 351.
 — *tenebricosa*, 1874, 417.
 — *temgmalmi*, 1860, 308; 1863, 50;
 1872, 49, 50, 420.
 — *tripennis*, 1863, 26.
 — *ulula*, 1863, 26; 1875, 324.
 — *uralensis*, 1866, 116.
 — *walleri*, 1868, 118; 1870, 119, 161;
 1875, 513.
Strobilophaga enucleator, 1859, 212.
strophia (*Aquila*), 1876, 370.
 — (*Butaquila*), 1863, 28.
 — (*Muscapula*), 1876, 353.
 — (*Niltava*), 1868, 200.
 — (*Siphia*), 1865, 422; 1866, 395;
 1868, 316; 1872, 128.
strophliatus (*Aecentor*), 1868, 311.
 — (*Archibuteo*), 1866, 245; 1871,
 340; 1876, 370, 371, 372.
 — (*Buteo*), 1863, 20; 1871, 339.
 — (*Hemiaetus*), 1876, 370.
strophium (*Odontophorus*), 1875, 331.
struthersi (*Ibidorhynchus*), 1867, 168;
 1868, 394; 1876, 329.
Struthidea cinerea, 1873, 481.
Struthio, 1868, 87; 1871, 454; 1872,
 448.
 — *australis*, 1868, 253; 1874, 391.
 — *camelus*, 1859, 115, 343; 1860,
 72, 310; 1868, 253, 331; 1871, 427,
 461; 1874, 5; 1876, 99.
 — *epoastichus*, 1860, 75.
struthioides (*Dinornis*), 1874, 212,
 215.
Struthiolithus chersonensis, 1873, 430;
 1874, 7.
stuartæ (*Heliomaster*), 1860, 309; 1869,
 316.
stulta (*Petronia*), 1859, 33; 1860, 137;
 1863, 187; 1864, 135; 1865, 57;
 1866, 377; 1867, 65, 102, 370; 1868,
 204, 205; 1869, 173; 1870, 192.
sturmi (*Ardea*), 1868, 256.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1860, 221; 1869, 387.
Sturnella, 1861, 179; 1865, 158; 1866,
 203; 1867, 260.
 — *bellicosa*, 1864, 121.

- Sturnella defilippii*, 1864, 121, 276; 1873, 132; 1876, 159.
 — *hippocrepis*, 1859, 19; 1860, 34; 1861, 179; 1866, 203.
 — *ludoviciana*, 1860, 317; 1861, 176, 178, 179; 1866, 203; 1870, 397; 1871, 330.
 — *magna*, 1862, 7, 128; 1863, 81; 1865, 492; 1867, 270, 285.
 — *meridionalis*, 1861, 179.
 — *mexicana*, 1861, 179.
 — *militaris*, 1861, 153; 1864, 120; 1868, 185, 186; 1870, 501.
 — *neglecta*, 1861, 179; 1863, 81; 1865, 158, 165, 492; 1867, 270; 1868, 423.
Sturnia, 1862, 22.
 — *albofrenata*, 1875, 398.
 — *andamanensis*, 1873, 313.
 — *blythi*, 1862, 22.
 — *burmanica*, 1862, 21; 1865, 33.
 — *cana*, 1863, 382.
 — *daurica*, 1875, 119.
 — *erythropygia*, 1859, 201; 1867, 329.
 — *funerea*, 1875, 110.
 — *malabarica*, 1862, 22.
 — *nemoricola*, 1862, 22.
 — *pagodarum*, 1861, 231.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1874, 151, 159.
 — *sinensis*, 1875, 119.
Sturnoides, 1868, 108.
 — *atrifusca*, 1875, 438, 440.
Sturnopastor, 1862, 22; 1875, 462.
 — *contra*, 1859, 211; 1860, 99; 1867, 38, 39; 1868, 170, 172; 1869, 15.
 — *jalla*, 1867, 38.
 — *moorii*, 1860, 99; 1867, 39.
 — *niger*, 1859, 211; 1867, 39.
 — *nigricollis*, 1866, 292; 1867, 39.
 — *superciliaris*, 1863, 464; 1867, 38; 1870, 469.
Sturnus, 1860, 94; 1863, 382; 1871, 446.
 — *carunculatus*, 1862, 227; 1873, 28.
 — *cinclus*, 1867, 113, 115, 116, 118.
 — *cinerascens*, 1861, 257, 338; 1862, 327; 1863, 382; 1865, 512; 1867, 200; 1870, 352; 1874, 159; 1875, 119.
 — *cinereus*, 1862, 306.
 — *contra*, 1861, 231.
 — *crispicollis*, 1862, 217.
 — *dauricus*, 1863, 95; 1865, 41; 1866, 131.
 — *humit*, 1876, 500.
 — *indicus*, 1867, 38.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1861, 178.
Sturnus nitens, 1871, 410; 1872, 417, 437; 1875, 238; 1876, 500.
 — *purpurascens*, 1871, 410, 437; 1875, 238, 404.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1861, 338; 1863, 95.
 — *sericeus*, 1861, 338; 1863, 382; 1872, 430.
 — *unicolor*, 1859, 293, 313; 1860, 137; 1864, 56; 1865, 225; 1866, 177, 180, 183, 377; 1867, 38, 367, 428; 1868, 446; 1870, 192, 529; 1871, 220, 410; 1873, 247; 1875, 238.
 — *vulgaris*, 1859, 33, 49, 293; 1860, 136; 1861, 7, 85, 231; 1862, 180; 1863, 158; 1864, 56, 276; 1865, 57, 131, 494; 1866, 98, 107; 1867, 38, 65, 200, 281, 428; 1868, 170, 446; 1869, 172; 1870, 192, 397; 1871, 142, 220, 294; 1872, 213, 230; 1873, 247; 1874, 378, 396; 1875, 19, 238; 1876, 24, 99, 500.
 — *zeylanicus*, 1872, 379.
suavis (*Cittocincla*), 1872, 379.
subalaris (*Anabazenops*), 1870, 110.
 — (*Lipaugus*), 1867, 123.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1871, 127, 330.
subalpina (*Sylvia*), 1859, 28, 341; 1860, 154, 231; 1867, 101; 1868, 441; 1869, 172; 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 175; 1873, 242; 1875, 25; 1876, 80.
subarquata (*Pelidna*), 1865, 61, 550; 1871, 388.
 — (*Tringa*), 1859, 348; 1860, 279, 343; 1861, 240, 342; 1862, 34, 255, 277; 1863, 411, 414; 1864, 132, 148, 287; 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 386; 1868, 292, 327, 455; 1869, 76, 429, 431, 434; 1870, 152, 275, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 69, 339, 417, 425; 1874, 147, 400; 1875, 402, 422; 1876, 293, 411.
subarquatus (*Ancylocheilus*), 1873, 453.
subaureus (*Hyphantornis*), 1873, 255, 282.
subbinachala (*Propyrrhula*), 1867, 44.
subbuteo (*Falco*), 1859, 338; 1860, 124; 1863, 9, 89; 1864, 48, 223; 1865, 333, 355; 1867, 424; 1868, 412, 436; 1871, 42, 366; 1872, 165, 460; 1873, 57, 153; 1875, 108, 292, 448; 1876, 111.
 — (*Hypotrieches*), 1859, 25, 290, 390; 1860, 7, 46, 408; 1861, 220; 1863, 9; 1865, 9, 175, 258; 1866, 128, 238, 377; 1867, 381; 1868, 42, 112, 306; 1870, 74; 1871, 59; 1872, 98.
subcaeruleus (*Brotogerys*), 1869, 225; 1871, 94.
 — (*Eucephala*), 1874, 87, 89.

- subcaeruleum* (Parisiwa), 1871, 154; 1874, 375.
subcerthiola (Linota), 1876, 332.
 — (Locustella), 1874, 153.
subcinnamomea (Aedon), 1871, 152.
subcollaris (Nectarinia), 1870, 478; 1874, 60.
subcorax (Corvus), 1875, 236.
subcornutus (Tropidorhynchus), 1861, 283, 285.
suberistata (Serpophaga), 1876, 159.
suberistatus (Lepidogenys), 1863, 11.
subcylindricus (Buceros), 1871, 466; 1872, 455; 1873, 179.
subfasciata (Glycyphila), 1876, 363.
subflava (Cinnyris), 1870, 50.
 — (Drymœca), 1862, 28; 1864, 348; 1869, 365; 1873, 259.
 — (Estrela), 1868, 162.
 — (Habropygæ), 1873, 282.
 — (Motacilla), 1869, 291.
 — (Sylvia), 1865, 44; 1867, 3.
subflavescens (Calamoherpe), 1871, 429.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1869, 313.
subfurcata (Thalurania), 1873, 357.
subfurcatus (Cypselus), 1861, 263; 1863, 254; 1864, 422; 1865, 41, 235; 1866, 131, 133, 339; 1867, 227; 1870, 89, 161; 1873, 231.
sublarratus (Hyphantornis), 1868, 466.
Sublegatus glaber, 1873, 333, 430; 1874, 316.
subminuta (Tringa), 1862, 255; 1863, 97, 413, 414; 1864, 420; 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 386; 1873, 317; 1875, 402.
subniger (Falco), 1862, 51; 1866, 236, 421; 1868, 118; 1870, 536; 1871, 441.
subochraceum (Pellorneum), 1872, 17, 300, 462.
subpagana (Elainea), 1860, 36; 1864, 380.
subrosea (Zosterops), 1871, 477.
subrufa (Layardia), 1866, 303.
subrufescens (Momotus), 1872, 401.
subruficapilla (Drymœca), 1868, 244; 1869, 97; 1875, 70, 71; 1873, 254.
subruficollis (Buceros), 1866, 350.
 — (Rhyticeros), 1866, 350, 351.
subrufinus (Charadrius), 1870, 385.
subrufus (Malacocercus), 1870, 527.
subsignata (Locustella), 1874, 139.
subsoccata (Cotyle), 1866, 338; 1871, 353.
substriata (Drymœca), 1864, 348.
subsulphurea (Barbatula), 1872, 443.
subsulphureus (Xylobucco), 1872, 287.
subtorquatus (Francolinus), 1860, 215; 1868, 467; 1874, 386; 1875, 85.
subtypicus (Accipiter), 1863, 15.
subulatus (Todus), 1874, 346, 347, 349, 350, 354.
subundulata (Munia), 1874, 176.
subunicolor (Trochaloxypterus), 1867, 5, 435; 1872, 304.
subvinacea (Chlorœnas), 1869, 317.
subviridis (Parus), 1863, 113.
 — (Reguloides), 1873, 438.
succincta (Platystira), 1873, 163.
suckleyi (Ceratorhina), 1868, 428.
 — (Larus), 1859, 110; 1868, 426.
suecica (Cyanecula), 1861, 232, 329; 1864, 17, 67; 1865, 180, 337; 1867, 17, 62, 86, 238, 394, 453; 1868, 311; 1870, 6, 14, 491; 1871, 131, 210; 1873, 61, 477; 1875, 341; 1876, 125.
 — (Lusciola), 1875, 341, 342.
 — (Motacilla), 1867, 17, 62.
 — (Ruticilla), 1874, 140; 1875, 177.
 — (Sylvia), 1860, 92; 1861, 82; 1870, 341.
suffusa (Suthora), 1872, 462.
Sula, 1862, 171; 1864, 398, 422; 1867, 190.
 — *alba*, 1864, 96; 1866, 13; 1868, 473.
 — *arvernensis*, 1868, 221.
 — *australis*, 1862, 250; 1863, 246.
 — *bassana*, 1861, 19; 1863, 111; 1865, 110, 111, 452; 1866, 113; 1867, 286, 430; 1868, 458, 474; 1869, 23, 174; 1871, 398; 1875, 187, 431.
 — *capensis*, 1859, 352; 1875, 87.
 — *cyanops*, 1859, 352; 1862, 250.
 — *dactylatra*, 1859, 352.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1862, 251.
 — *fiber*, 1859, 233; 1860, 98; 1862, 251; 1864, 96, 173, 232, 381, 385; 1865, 109, 110, 111; 1867, 178; 1868, 405.
 — *fusca*, 1859, 151, 369; 1860, 316; 1862, 250; 1864, 421; 1865, 40, 109, 110; 1869, 347, 348; 1870, 367.
 — *melanops*, 1859, 351; 1867, 249.
 — *melanura*, 1866, 5, 15; 1867, 249.
 — *parva*, 1865, 338.
 — *piscatrix*, 1862, 250; 1864, 378, 379; 1865, 40, 109, 151; 1866, 200; 1868, 405; 1871, 104; 1873, 231.
 — *plumigula*, 1873, 52.
 — *ronzonii*, 1868, 221.
 — *rubripeda*, 1862, 251.
 — *rubripes*, 1862, 251.
 — *serrator*, 1862, 250; 1870, 396.
 — *sinicadvena*, 1865, 109, 110; 1867, 178.
sula (Dysporus), 1859, 351, 369; 1865, 109; 1876, 393.
 — (Pelecanus), 1859, 369; 1862, 250.
sulaensis (Accipiter), 1868, 10, 20; 1875, 484.
 — (Nisus), 1868, 10.

- sulaensis (Ptilopus), 1876, 385.
 — (Spilornis), 1868, 3, 16, 21.
 — (Urospizias), 1868, 10.
 sulcirostris (Carbo), 1862, 252; 1867, 395; 1873, 124.
 — (Crotophaga), 1859, 135; 1860, 11, 43, 118, 301; 1863, 476.
 — (Graculus), 1873, 124.
 — (Halieus), 1861, 294; 1873, 124.
 — (Phalaerocorax), 1867, 181, 395; 1873, 124.
 sulfuriventer (Hyloterpe), 1873, 491.
 sulphurata (Crithagra), 1869, 295, 371, 460; 1872, 97; 1875, 80; 1876, 431.
 — (Emberiza), 1861, 334; 1862, 328; 1863, 378; 1867, 203.
 — (Euspiza), 1860, 359; 1861, 46; 1867, 203; 1869, 347; 1875, 451.
 sulphuratus (Buserinus), 1865, 269.
 — (Pitangus), 1871, 304; 1873, 114.
 — (Saurophagus), 1859, 438.
 sulphurea (Cacatua), 1861, 311; 1870, 102.
 — (Calobates), 1869, 166; 1874, 22.
 — (Emberiza), 1867, 203.
 — (Motacilla), 1862, 279; 1863, 194, 309; 1865, 122; 1866, 96, 106, 290, 323, 386, 391; 1867, 63; 1870, 7, 15, 195; 1871, 138; 1872, 176; 1873, 245; 1875, 309; 1876, 177.
 sulphureipectus (Laniarius), 1872, 288; 1874, 64, 376.
 sulphureipygia (Tyrannula), 1859, 442.
 sulphureipygius (Myiobius), 1859, 442; 1860, 399; 1863, 183; 1873, 373.
 sulphurescens (Cyclorhynchus), 1859, 443.
 sulphureus (Capito), 1861, 189; 1870, 112.
 — (Criniger), 1865, 48.
 sultanea (Melanochlora), 1868, 472; 1869, 168.
 sultaneus (Bubo), 1863, 321; 1868, 148.
 — (Chrysocolaptes), 1866, 349; 1869, 413; 1870, 437, 464, 527; 1872, 8.
 — (Falco), 1863, 8; 1866, 236; 1872, 2.
 — (Picus), 1866, 355.
 sumatrana (Ardea), 1865, 36.
 — (Huhua), 1865, 29.
 — (Mixornis), 1872, 376.
 — (Sterna), 1863, 429.
 — (Sternula), 1863, 429.
 — (Strix), 1863, 26; 1866, 254; 1868, 25.
 — (Timelia), 1870, 170.
 sumatranus (Corydon), 1872, 369; 1876, 48.
 — (Merops), 1866, 344.
 — (Scolopax), 1867, 167.
 sumatrensis (Aviceda), 1863, 11.
 — (Baza), 1868, 18, 21.
 sumichrasti (Catherpes), 1872, 411.
 — (Hæmophila), 1872, 440.
 — (Quiscalus), 1859, 322; 1860, 398.
 sundara (Niltava), 1865, 422; 1869, 161; 1870, 140, 144; 1871, 445; 1872, 127.
 sundevalli (Carpophaga), 1861, 290; 1865, 382, 383, 397.
 — (Euplectes), 1864, 322; 1865, 269; 1868, 462, 465, 466; 1869, 294; 1871, 255.
 — (Zosterops), 1873, 280.
 sunia (Ephialtes), 1863, 27.
 — (Scops), 1866, 255, 307; 1868, 25; 1872, 328; 1874, 433; 1876, 343.
 superba (Lamprotereron), 1866, 333.
 — (Menura), 1859, 203; 1861, 174, 175, 198; 1872, 442; 1873, 111.
 — (Motacilla), 1873, 111.
 — (Paradisea), 1859, 111; 1861, 310.
 — (Parkinsonia), 1873, 111.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1876, 252.
 superbus (Lorius), 1859, 201, 211.
 — (Nestor), 1867, 132.
 — (Notauges), 1860, 245.
 — (Ptilopus), 1860, 147; 1861, 285, 290; 1865, 379, 397.
 superciliare (Syrnium), 1864, 402.
 — (Todirostrum), 1872, 440.
 superciliaris (Abrornis), 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1867, 26, 27, 28; 1868, 73.
 — (Anthus), 1861, 411.
 — (Athene), 1869, 453.
 — (Chloropeta), 1870, 477.
 — (Chlorospingus), 1875, 384.
 — (Ephialtes), 1863, 27.
 — (Eumomota), 1859, 132; 1860, 117, 195; 1861, 59, 64; 1872, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 401, 411, 412; 1873, 373, 471.
 — (Gymnorhis), 1865, 46; 1867, 42.
 — (Hieraglanx), 1868, 24.
 — (Larvivora), 1866, 315; 1867, 16; 1870, 167.
 — (Leptopogon), 1870, 115.
 — (Leucopternis), 1862, 82; 1868, 336; 1872, 242.
 — (Malacortyx), 1867, 313; 1868, 472.
 — (Micrura), 1866, 373; 1872, 130.
 — (Muscicapa), 1866, 372; 1867, 141, 463; 1868, 199, 315; 1869, 50; 1870, 319; 1872, 126; 1876, 353.
 — (Myiodynastes), 1868, 115.
 — (Myiopatris), 1871, 460.
 — (Ninox), 1875, 259.
 — (Odienemus), 1868, 336; 1872, 456.

superciliaris (*Ortygometra*), 1867, 171.
 — (*Phoenicura*), 1870, 47.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1863, 184.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1861, 407; 1866, 190.
 — (*Prinia*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Siphia*), 1865, 44; 1866, 372, 395; 1872, 128.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1871, 22, 457.
 — (*Sterna*), 1864, 390, 391; 1866, 199; 1874, 319; 1876, 165.
 — (*Stiphornis*), 1870, 477.
 — (*Strix*), 1863, 27; 1866, 257; 1869, 453; 1871, 351.
 — (*Sturnopastor*), 1863, 464; 1867, 33; 1870, 469.
 — (*Suya*), 1872, 413; 1874, 185.
 — (*Tarsiger*), 1867, 16.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1874, 141.
 — (*Tesia*), 1870, 167.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1870, 281.
 — (*Xiphorhamphus*), 1867, 4, 433; 1872, 302.
superciliosa (*Anas*), 1860, 422; 1862, 241, 285; 1864, 232; 1866, 335; 1867, 379; 1870, 395; 1871, 360; 1872, 247; 1873, 85, 123; 1876, 393.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1859, 131.
 — (*Chloroceryle*), 1864, 88.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1859, 375; 1860, 274; 1865, 163, 478; 1867, 275, 277.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1869, 89, 90; 1870, 477.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1862, 55, 68; 1867, 252; 1870, 511.
 — (*Ochtheœca*), 1871, 468.
 — (*Parula*), 1859, 10.
 — (*Petrœca*), 1865, 85.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1866, 367.
superciliosum (*Conirostrum*), 1859, 10.
superciliosus (*Centropus*), 1859, 247; 1874, 336, 366; 1875, 82.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1867, 219.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1876, 81.
 — (*Ilyphantornis*), 1873, 140.
 — (*Lanius*), 1861, 215; 1862, 338; 1867, 211, 212, 213, 218, 219, 223, 226, 304; 1870, 164; 1873, 490; 1875, 450; 1876, 331.
 — (*Malacoturnix*), 1868, 472.
 — (*Merops*), 1859, 340; 1862, 272; 1863, 341; 1864, 295, 299; 1868, 283, 289; 1870, 429; 1871, 75; 1872, 203; 1876, 33, 197.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1859, 100; 1873, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 20.
 — (*Phyllobasileus*), 1862, 66.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1861, 205; 1870, 276; 1874, 450; 1875, 180; 1876, 81, 128.

superciliosus (*Pomatorhinus*), 1867, 133.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1862, 386; 1863, 307; 1866, 135; 1867, 83, 252, 253, 408; 1869, 56, 128, 236, 354, 457, 458; 1870, 80, 238, 289, 345, 530; 1871, 446; 1872, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 423; 1873, 437; 1874, 424, 441; 1876, 503.
 — (*Regulus*), 1867, 25, 26, 28.
 — (*Rollulus*), 1867, 313; 1869, 357.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1866, 348.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 4, 5, 11.
suratensis (*Turtur*), 1861, 234; 1864, 252; 1865, 391, 399; 1866, 292; 1867, 150; 1868, 203, 320, 376; 1869, 19, 169; 1870, 316; 1873, 414; 1874, 26; 1875, 275.
surinamensis (*Myrmotherula*), 1874, 311.
Surnia, 1875, 325.
 — *funerea*, 1873, 483; 1875, 297, 325, 326, 327.
 — *hudsonia*, 1876, 13.
 — *nisoria*, 1875, 110.
 — *nivea*, 1875, 110.
 — *nyctea*, 1860, 125; 1872, 61; 1873, 58; 1876, 111.
 — *passerina*, 1873, 58.
 — *ulula*, 1861, 320; 1863, 51; 1867, 286, 464; 1873, 58, 483; 1875, 325, 326, 327; 1876, 13.
Surniculus, 1870, 160.
 — *dieruroides*, 1869, 158.
 — *lugubris*, 1872, 368.
 — *merulinus*, 1870, 164.
surucua (*Trogou*), 1870, 118.
susani (*Pycnonotus*), 1876, 38.
susurrans (*Dendroornis*), 1864, 85.
Suthora, 1874, 172.
 — *alphonsiana*, 1872, 465.
 — *brunnea*, 1872, 413.
 — *bulomachus*, 1866, 300.
 — *conspicillata*, 1872, 422; 1874, 170.
 — *fulvifrons*, 1872, 295.
 — *gularis*, 1872, 465, 466.
 — *municipensis*, 1875, 250.
 — *nipalensis*, 1872, 297.
 — *poliotis*, 1872, 298.
 — *suffusa*, 1872, 462.
 — *webbiana*, 1873, 372.
Suya, 1868, 61.
 — *albispecularis*, 1872, 437.
 — *albisuperciliaris*, 1871, 409.
 — *atrigularis*, 1867, 23, 455; 1869, 166.
 — *criniger*, 1868, 308; 1869, 55.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1867, 23.
 — *gangetica*, 1867, 23.
 — *gracilis*, 1864, 17, 412; 1866, 133; 1867, 63.
 — *lepidia*, 1863, 302; 1864, 17, 412; 1866, 133.

- Suya striata*, 1862, 304; 1863, 301; 1864, 17.
 — *superciliaris*, 1872, 413; 1874, 185.
swainsoni (Buteo), 1861, 317; 1862, 184; 1863, 21, 45; 1865, 324; 1872, 53, 190; 1874, 314; 1875, 372, 377, 500; 1876, 233, 234, 236, 369, 477.
 — (Circus), 1859, 390; 1861, 200; 1863, 14, 214; 1864, 13; 1865, 260; 1867, 54, 375; 1868, 414, 437; 1870, 62, 76; 1871, 148; 1872, 86; 1873, 224, 233, 234, 404; 1874, 10, 268; 1875, 65, 109, 176, 223, 278, 296; 1876, 342.
 — (Crateropus), 1868, 158.
 — (Francolinus), 1868, 268; 1869, 297; 1874, 386; 1876, 209.
 — (Graucalus), 1865, 84; 1873, 312.
 — (Halcyon), 1869, 277.
 — (Helminthus), 1870, 368.
 — (Momotus), 1864, 88; 1872, 401, 402, 411.
 — (Muscivora), 1859, 108.
 — (Perdix), 1868, 268.
 — (Petrochelidon), 1866, 192.
 — (Ptilopus), 1866, 332.
 — (Strigiceps), 1859, 88.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1865, 305.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 356.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 6; 1861, 231, 282; 1862, 4, 183; 1863, 58; 1867, 272, 273, 275, 285, 288; 1871, 320; 1875, 173, 177.
 — (Vireo), 1865, 164; 1867, 270; 1868, 315.
swanzii (Drymæa), 1870, 476; 1871, 471; 1872, 287.
swinhoii (Acredula), 1868, 299, 302.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1861, 263.
 — (Cuculus), 1866, 359; 1872, 12.
 — (Euplocamus), 1863, 401; 1865, 220, 353, 538; 1866, 133, 308, 404, 405; 1867, 232, 409; 1871, 435; 1872, 425.
 — (Mecistura), 1866, 166; 1868, 302.
 — (Proparus), 1872, 465.
syama (Baza), 1863, 11.
Sycalis, 1872, 39, 45, 46, 48.
 — *arvensis*, 1868, 185; 1872, 44.
 — *auripectus*, 1872, 41, 42.
 — *aureiventris*, 1866, 425; 1872, 47; 1873, 480.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1864, 83; 1871, 115, 328; 1872, 41, 42, 43.
 — *chloris*, 1872, 46.
 — *chloropsis*, 1872, 42; 1873, 480.
 — *chrysops*, 1866, 194; 1872, 45; 1873, 480.
Sycalis citrina, 1871, 457; 1872, 48; 1873, 480.
 — *columbiana*, 1872, 43.
 — *erythronota*, 1872, 48.
 — *flava*, 1872, 43.
 — *flaveola*, 1872, 41, 42, 43.
 — *hilarii*, 1872, 44, 45.
 — *lutea*, 1872, 46; 1873, 480.
 — *luteiventris*, 1872, 44.
 — *luteicephala*, 1872, 46.
 — *luteola*, 1872, 44.
 — *minor*, 1872, 44, 45.
 — *pelzelni*, 1872, 42, 43; 1873, 480.
 — *plumbea*, 1872, 48.
 — *uropygialis*, 1872, 47, 48.
Sycobius, 1870, 472; 1876, 456, 457, 458, 459.
 — *bicolor*, 1864, 352; 1868, 51; 1869, 74.
 — *caspius*, 1864, 36, 242.
 — *casini*, 1859, 392; 1876, 451.
 — *cristatus*, 1869, 191; 1870, 472; 1876, 459.
 — *malimbus*, 1870, 472; 1876, 462.
 — *melanotis*, 1876, 465.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1876, 464.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1876, 459.
 — *nitens*, 1869, 192; 1876, 463.
 — *nuchalis*, 1859, 393; 1869, 191; 1870, 472; 1876, 462.
 — *rachelia*, 1876, 464.
 — *seutatus*, 1869, 191; 1870, 472; 1876, 460.
sycobius (Lampocolius), 1862, 149; 1864, 321.
Sycobrotus kersteni, 1871, 433.
syenitica (Saxicola), 1875, 337.
sykesi (Campeplaga), 1866, 368; 1875, 275.
 — (Megalama), 1873, 125.
 — (Turnix), 1865, 33; 1867, 161; 1868, 387.
Sylbeocylus, 1863, 108; 1874, 98.
 — *dominicus*, 1863, 108; 1865, 62.
 — *minor*, 1865, 62.
Sylochelidon caspia, 1865, 39; 1875, 407.
 — *poliocerca*, 1862, 249.
 — *strenua*, 1862, 249; 1865, 39.
Sylphitreron, 1865, 380.
sylvana (Heterura), 1860, 80, 312; 1869, 57.
sylvatica (Acanthyllis), 1859, 322; 1866, 339; 1871, 354; 1876, 356.
 — (Athene), 1863, 217; 1866, 258; 1868, 23, 27; 1871, 350.
 — (Carpophaga), 1859, 201, 465; 1865, 383, 397; 1867, 148, 332; 1868, 133, 373; 1874, 25.
 — (Columba), 1873, 314.
 — (Drymæa), 1867, 302, 311.
 — (Noctua), 1868, 23.

- sylvatica (Turnix), 1867, 428; 1868, 450; 1871, 224, 296; 1875, 21, 24.
 sylvaticum (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
 sylvaticus (Bradypterus), 1861, 203; 1862, 146; 1866, 140; 1869, 366; 1871, 153.
 — (Budytes), 1871, 154.
 — (Drymæpus), 1873, 216, 217.
 sylvestris (Accipiter), 1868, 10, 20.
 — (Bonasa), 1862, 324, 329; 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1867, 204.
 — (Gerygone), 1873, 474.
 — (Ocydromus), 1871, 443.
 — (Otus), 1863, 26.
 — (Scytalopus), 1874, 192, 195, 206.
 — (Urospizias), 1875, 365.
 Sylvia, 1862, 54; 1863, 471; 1867, 75; 1870, 430, 450, 494; 1873, 63.
 — æstiva, 1859, 143.
 — affinis, 1866, 350; 1867, 28, 84; 1868, 74; 1870, 494, 495; 1873, 80, 412; 1874, 78.
 — altisonans, 1860, 295.
 — ambigua, 1860, 96.
 — americana, 1859, 143.
 — annulosa, 1861, 358.
 — aquatica, 1860, 158; 1867, 468, 469; 1872, 175.
 — aralensis, 1870, 168.
 — arundinacea, 1860, 158; 1861, 305; 1862, 384; 1865, 179; 1867, 19.
 — atricapilla, 1862, 384; 1863, 159, 230; 1864, 67; 1865, 24, 179; 1866, 95, 106, 177, 322, 358; 1867, 84; 1868, 441; 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 174, 200; 1875, 17, 307.
 — bifasciata, 1862, 56.
 — bonellii, 1868, 441; 1870, 9.
 — borealis, 1870, 168.
 — bowmani, 1867, 85; 1868, 332; 1870, 430, 495; 1871, 479.
 — brachyptera, 1866, 139; 1869, 83.
 — brevicaudata, 1869, 138.
 — brevirostris, 1862, 67; 1865, 44.
 — cairii, 1869, 255.
 — caligata, 1862, 63, 66; 1867, 24; 1870, 493, 494; 1871, 33; 1874, 78, 79.
 — campylonyx, 1874, 342.
 — capistrata, 1867, 62; 1870, 14.
 — cariceti, 1865, 179.
 — cayana, 1863, 315.
 — celata, 1876, 170.
 — cettii, 1860, 155, 161; 1864, 278; 1869, 82, 255; 1872, 310, 468.
 — cinerea, 1859, 305, 341, 417; 1860, 230; 1863, 306; 1864, 17, 68; 1865, 25, 179; 1866, 388; 1867, 28, 62, 84; 1868, 74, 441; 1870, 197, 397; 1871, 32, 84, 134, 212; 1872, 174, 290, 291; 1873, 61, 241; 1874, 78; 1875, 25; 1876, 79.
 Sylvia cinnamomea, 1869, 83.
 — cisticola, 1869, 130.
 — citrinella, 1859, 143.
 — conspicillata, 1859, 305, 341, 417; 1864, 68, 278; 1866, 185, 380; 1867, 28, 426; 1868, 441; 1871, 84, 134, 212; 1872, 175, 200; 1873, 143, 241; 1874, 235; 1875, 141.
 — coronata, 1867, 25.
 — crassirostris, 1870, 430; 1874, 77.
 — curruca, 1859, 417; 1860, 231; 1864, 17, 67; 1865, 25, 179; 1866, 350; 1867, 28, 62, 84; 1868, 75, 441; 1869, 57; 1870, 197, 494; 1871, 134, 212, 217; 1873, 80, 241; 1874, 77; 1875, 307; 1876, 79.
 — cyanca, 1873, 111.
 — cyaneula, 1860, 228; 1867, 17.
 — delicatula, 1859, 340; 1867, 28; 1869, 355; 1870, 496; 1871, 32; 1872, 469; 1874, 78, 341.
 — deserti, 1870, 14; 1873, 429.
 — deserticola, 1859, 58, 202, 417; 1867, 29; 1870, 430, 496.
 — discolor, 1859, 144.
 — doriae, 1866, 415; 1867, 84; 1868, 332; 1870, 9, 14; 1874, 78.
 — elaica, 1859, 159, 418; 1860, 96, 155, 161, 295; 1864, 278; 1867, 24; 1869, 255.
 — erythrogastra, 1869, 255.
 — eversmanni, 1862, 67, 68; 1867, 24.
 — familiaris, 1871, 30.
 — fuscata, 1862, 67.
 — galactodes, 1859, 159; 1860, 92, 230; 1869, 84.
 — gracilioides, 1870, 170.
 — gracilis, 1859, 40.
 — griseola, 1862, 67.
 — helenæ, 1867, 85.
 — hortensis, 1860, 231; 1864, 67, 278; 1865, 25, 179; 1866, 378, 397; 1867, 84, 197; 1868, 441; 1869, 230; 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 200, 291; 1873, 61; 1874, 421; 1875, 24, 141.
 — hypolais, 1860, 161; 1861, 82; 1868, 441; 1869, 255.
 — icterina, 1862, 67, 68; 1871, 110; 1872, 464.
 — japonica, 1875, 179.
 — javanica, 1862, 386.
 — jerdoni, 1871, 32; 1873, 80; 1874, 77, 300, 341.
 — leucocyana, 1867, 17.
 — leucoptera, 1866, 317.
 — leucorhoa, 1870, 169.
 — locustella, 1861, 305; 1865, 179;

- 1867, 20; 1869, 255; 1870, 148; 1871, 431.
- Sylvia longipes*, 1862, 219.
- *luscini*, 1860, 230, 295; 1861, 305; 1864, 278.
- *luscinioides*, 1860, 154, 158.
- *lypura*, 1874, 343.
- *maacki*, 1871, 233; 1872, 464.
- *magellanica*, 1874, 193.
- *maguirostris*, 1874, 420; 1876, 79.
- *maritima*, 1859, 144.
- *melanocephala*, 1859, 28, 41; 1860, 154, 231; 1864, 16, 68, 69, 136, 278; 1866, 378; 1867, 84, 101, 426; 1868, 441; 1869, 87, 397; 1870, 6, 14, 197, 430, 495; 1871, 84, 479; 1872, 174, 199, 200, 296; 1873, 489; 1874, 235, 310; 1875, 17, 25, 179; 1876, 20.
- *melanopogon*, 1870, 301, 495; 1871, 479; 1872, 469.
- *melanothorax*, 1872, 296; 1873, 489.
- *mesoleuca*, 1874, 343; 1875, 178.
- *minor*, 1870, 430, 495.
- *minuta*, 1859, 144.
- *montana*, 1865, 33; 1867, 19, 21, 22.
- *mystacea*, 1876, 80.
- *nana*, 1870, 430, 496; 1874, 78; 1876, 80.
- *nigricapilla*, 1867, 303.
- *nisoria*, 1860, 235; 1865, 180; 1870, 341; 1875, 307; 1876, 79.
- *obscura*, 1869, 230; 1874, 194.
- *occidentalis*, 1865, 88, 89.
- *ochotensis*, 1863, 91.
- *olivetorum*, 1860, 156, 230, 295; 1869, 255; 1870, 430.
- *orphea*, 1859, 306; 1860, 231; 1862, 70; 1864, 67; 1865, 43; 1866, 180; 1867, 74, 85, 104, 426; 1868, 73, 441; 1870, 197; 1871, 32, 84, 212; 1872, 200; 1873, 80; 1874, 77, 300; 1876, 79.
- *pallida*, 1860, 96, 155.
- *palustris*, 1865, 179; 1870, 341.
- *passerina*, 1864, 68, 136.
- *peregrina*, 1876, 171.
- *philomela*, 1867, 18; 1870, 341.
- *phoenicurus*, 1859, 39; 1860, 228; 1865, 179.
- *phragmitis*, 1861, 82; 1862, 384; 1866, 180; 1870, 149.
- *plumbea*, 1863, 317.
- *polyglotta*, 1860, 96.
- *preglii*, 1860, 96.
- *presbytes*, 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
- *proregulus*, 1862, 55.
- *provincialis*, 1859, 329; 1864, 69; 1868, 441.
- Sylvia pusilla*, 1859, 143.
- *rama*, 1874, 78, 79, 184, 300; 1875, 513; 1876, 499.
- *rubecula*, 1860, 228; 1864, 278; 1865, 179; 1872, 175.
- *rubescens*, 1874, 77.
- *rupepelli*, 1863, 475; 1870, 10, 450; 1872, 451; 1874, 342.
- *rufa*, 1863, 308; 1865, 26; 1872, 174; 1875, 308; 1876, 79.
- *ruficapilla*, 1876, 170.
- *salicaria*, 1875, 307.
- *sarda*, 1861, 297; 1869, 255; 1870, 7, 14, 197; 1875, 24, 28.
- *schwarzi*, 1866, 118.
- *scita*, 1867, 24; 1870, 493, 494.
- *semirufa*, 1859, 39; 1874, 339.
- *sibilatrix*, 1864, 278; 1865, 25.
- *sibirica*, 1862, 67; 1863, 93, 306; 1865, 44; 1867, 25.
- *speciosa*, 1863, 306.
- *subalpina*, 1859, 28, 341; 1860, 154, 231; 1867, 101; 1868, 441; 1869, 172; 1870, 197; 1871, 84, 212; 1872, 175; 1873, 242; 1875, 25; 1876, 80.
- *subflava*, 1865, 44; 1867, 3.
- *suecica*, 1860, 92; 1861, 82; 1870, 341.
- *sylvicola*, 1868, 441.
- *textrix*, 1864, 17; 1867, 24; 1869, 132.
- *tites*, 1874, 342.
- *titllys*, 1860, 191; 1861, 113, 305; 1864, 278; 1865, 179.
- *tolmiei*, 1859, 10.
- *townsendi*, 1865, 89.
- *trochilus*, 1861, 33, 82; 1865, 26, 179; 1868, 441.
- *trogodytes*, 1872, 173.
- *turdoides*, 1859, 356; 1860, 92, 154, 158, 230; 1867, 19; 1868, 157.
- *unbrovirens*, 1869, 139.
- *undata*, 1865, 26.
- *virescens*, 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
- *vulcania*, 1870, 170.
- sylvia* (*Tanyseptera*), 1866, 335, 336.
- Sylvia*, 1874, 192.
- *guttatus*, 1874, 205.
- *magellanicus*, 1874, 192.
- Sylvicola* *petechia*, 1863, 63.
- *speciosa*, 1863, 317.
- sylvicola* (*Ephialtes*), 1866, 256; 1868, 25, 27.
- (*Phyllopneste*), 1863, 159; 1864, 70, 71; 1867, 63; 1873, 213.
- (*Sylvia*), 1868, 441.
- (*Tephrodornis*), 1870, 527; 1874, 92.
- sylvicultrix* (*Phyllopneste*), 1863, 207, 272; 1866, 394; 1867, 28; 1871, 109, 231; 1872, 464; 1874, 459.

- sylvicultrix* (*Phylloscopus*), 1860, 53;
 1861, 331; 1863, 272, 307; 1866,
 135, 295; 1867, 28.
Sylviella, 1873, 486.
Sylvietta brachyura, 1869, 141, 142.
 — *brevicauda*, 1869, 141.
 — *micrura*, 1865, 265; 1868, 156;
 1869, 142; 1875, 71.
 — *rufescens*, 1862, 146; 1873, 281;
 1874, 373.
 — *virens*, 1872, 69.
sylvietta (*Drymœca*), 1869, 92.
sylvioides (*Sittasomus*), 1861, 353.
Sylviparus modestus, 1868, 311; 1869,
 353.
Syna, 1872, 398, 408.
Symmorphus leucopygius, 1862, 226.
Symphemia semipalmata, 1862, 129,
 198, 277; 1863, 133; 1865, 190, 312,
 319; 1866, 37, 198, 269; 1867, 235.
 — *speculifera*, 1812, 199.
Symplectes kersteni, 1871, 434.
Synallaxis, 1859, 203; 1868, 126.
 — *ægithaloides*, 1863, 467; 1868,
 185.
 — *anthoides*, 1868, 185.
 — *brachyura*, 1874, 322.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1859, 117; 1860,
 35; 1872, 314.
 — *guianensis*, 1873, 385.
 — *maculata*, 1873, 465; 1874, 324.
 — *maluroides*, 1863, 467.
 — *masafueræ*, 1871, 180.
 — *nigrifumosa*, 1866, 214; 1870,
 110.
 — *pudica*, 1870, 110; 1872, 313,
 314; 1873, 373; 1874, 322.
 — *punctata*, 1862, 220.
 — *sordida*, 1868, 185.
 — *stictothorax*, 1873, 465; 1874, 324.
 — *striata*, 1863, 467.
 — *wyatti*, 1871, 330, 468.
Syncoptes tinca, 1869, 140.
syndactylus (*Criniger*), 1872, 68.
Synœcus, 1862, 380.
 — *australis*, 1865, 86; 1866, 334;
 1868, 279.
 — *lodoisæ*, 1862, 380; 1869, 393;
 1870, 451.
 — *sinensis*, 1861, 116, 275; 1862,
 92.
Sypheotides auritus, 1861, 237; 1867,
 163, 371; 1873, 404, 415; 1875, 323.
 — *bengalensis*, 1861, 237; 1867, 162;
 1868, 388.
 — *humilis*, 1859, 344; 1860, 243,
 248.
syriaca (*Curruca*), 1874, 340.
 — (*Sitta*), 1859, 27; 1860, 202, 232,
 237, 289, 291; 1865, 308; 1866,
 285, 366; 1870, 199; 1871, 208;
 1873, 87, 88; 1876, 176.
syriacus (*Picus*), 1862, 279; 1864, 400;
 1866, 62, 283, 284, 355; 1868, 333;
 1870, 188; 1872, 460; 1873, 483;
 1874, 336; 1875, 489.
 — (*Serinus*), 1868, 207.
symmatophora (*Egretta*), 1865, 40.
symmatophorus (*Herodias*), 1865, 36.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1873, 2, 3, 6, 8.
Syrnium, 1866, 252.
 — *albitarse*, 1864, 402.
 — *aluco*, 1859, 391; 1860, 125, 307;
 1862, 278; 1863, 118; 1865, 15, 243,
 262; 1866, 180; 1867, 424; 1868,
 437; 1870, 77; 1871, 64; 1875, 111;
 326, 327; 1876, 63, 100.
 — *caligatum*, 1864, 429.
 — *cinereum*, 1863, 50; 1867, 465;
 1868, 427; 1873, 18; 1876, 13.
 — *davidi*, 1875, 236.
 — *fulvescens*, 1875, 256.
 — *fuscescens*, 1867, 194; 1875, 256.
 — *indrane*, 1861, 227; 1863, 218;
 1864, 429; 1871, 344, 345, 350; 1872,
 344; 1874, 11, 125; 1875, 273;
 1876, 342.
 — *lapponicum*, 1876, 13.
 — *lineatum*, 1874, 318.
 — *nebulosum*, 1859, 221, 461; 1862,
 128; 1863, 50; 1865, 316, 330; 1867,
 288; 1875, 256.
 — *newarense*, 1868, 306; 1871, 344,
 350.
 — *nicivolum*, 1861, 227; 1863, 30,
 118; 1868, 306; 1871, 345, 470;
 1875, 256; 1876, 342.
 — *nuchale*, 1870, 487; 1871, 471;
 1874, 46.
 — *occidentale*, 1859, 461; 1865,
 162.
 — *ocellatum*, 1863, 30; 1865, 29;
 1866, 253; 1871, 437.
 — *perspicillatum*, 1859, 222.
 — *rufescens*, 1867, 194; 1875, 256.
 — *seloputo*, 1876, 342.
 — *sinense*, 1861, 227.
 — *superciliare*, 1864, 402.
 — *uralense*, 1875, 256.
 — *virgatum*, 1859, 221; 1874, 318.
 — *woodfordi*, 1870, 487; 1876, 197.
 — *zonocercum*, 1860, 309.
Syrnhaptes, 1862, 383; 1864, 129, 136,
 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 195, 196,
 199, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 217,
 218, 219, 220, 222; 1866, 119; 1868,
 361.
 — *paradoxus*, 1859, 204, 471, 472;
 1860, 105, 300; 1861, 306, 341;
 1862, 383; 1863, 376, 479; 1864,
 129, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190,
 192, 216, 222, 228, 399; 1865, 103,
 224, 227, 340, 531; 1866, 119; 1867,
 241; 1868, 217; 1869, 397; 1871,

- 223; 1872, 334; 1873, 66, 489; 1875, 184; 1876, 322.
- Syrnhaptes tibetanus*, 1859, 471; 1860, 105; 1864, 187, 220.
- tabuensis* (*Ortygometra*), 1862, 239; 1870, 394; 1872, 247; 1873, 439; 1875, 447; 1876, 393.
- (*Platycercus*), 1870, 30; 1876, 143, 388, 390, 391.
- (*Psittacus*), 1873, 30.
- (*Rallus*), 1862, 239.
- (*Zapornia*), 1862, 239.
- Taccocua*, 1873, 408.
- *affinis*, 1865, 414; 1873, 408.
- *leschenaulti*, 1875, 285.
- *sirkee*, 1869, 418; 1872, 16.
- tachardus* (*Buteo*), 1859, 93, 159, 183, 390, 474; 1860, 368; 1861, 75, 76; 1862, 361; 1866, 244; 1869, 181; 1871, 448; 1872, 439.
- (*Falco*), 1859, 94.
- tachiro* (*Accipiter*), 1859, 241; 1860, 204; 1862, 155; 1864, 306, 316; 1868, 144; 1869, 363; 1870, 59; 1875, 65.
- (*Astur*), 1875, 468.
- (*Scelopspizias*), 1875, 358, 361, 362, 364.
- Tachornis*, 1867, 260.
- *iradii*, 1859, 110; 1860, 300.
- *phœnicobia*, 1860, 300; 1864, 405; 1866, 341.
- Tachybaptus*, 1874, 99.
- *dominicus*, 1876, 165.
- tachydromus* (*Hemipodius*), 1859, 79.
- Tachypetes*, 1861, 182.
- *aquilus*, 1859, 233, 369; 1862, 201; 1866, 45; 1867, 285; 1868, 54, 56; 1870, 105; 1873, 54; 1876, 393.
- *minor*, 1868, 56.
- tachypetes* (*Pterocles*), 1869, 75; 1871, 262.
- Tachyphonus albispecularis*, 1867, 108.
- *atricapillus*, 1870, 280.
- *delatrii*, 1868, 336; 1874, 308.
- *luctuosus*, 1867, 108; 1872, 313, 317.
- *melaleucus*, 1864, 82; 1871, 327; 1873, 379.
- *nattereri*, 1870, 272; 1871, 457.
- *nitidissimus*, 1871, 463; 1874, 308.
- *phœniceus*, 1868, 336.
- *propinquus*, 1868, 230; 1870, 109.
- *rubrifrons*, 1866, 119; 1868, 230; 1870, 109.
- *schlagintweiti*, 1867, 246.
- Tachyphonus xanthopygius*, 1866, 119; 1870, 109, 110.
- Tachyspizias*, 1875, 365.
- *cuculoides*, 1875, 365.
- *soloensis*, 1875, 365.
- Tachytriorchis*, 1876, 66, 67, 76.
- *albicaudatus*, 1874, 314; 1876, 67, 76.
- taczanowskia* (*Locustella*), 1872, 462.
- (*Micropalama*), 1860, 420.
- Tadorna beloni*, 1868, 456.
- *cana*, 1868, 226.
- *casarca*, 1867, 430.
- *cornuta*, 1875, 437; 1876, 419.
- *prisca*, 1868, 226.
- *rutila*, 1859, 54; 1860, 354; 1861, 365; 1862, 254; 1865, 40, 86; 1867, 71; 1870, 339; 1871, 315, 396; 1875, 426; 1876, 419.
- *scutellata*, 1869, 357; 1870, 438.
- *tadornoides*, 1868, 226.
- *vulpanser*, 1859, 474; 1860, 67, 81, 354; 1861, 344; 1862, 254; 1863, 434; 1864, 241; 1865, 442; 1868, 226; 1870, 339; 1871, 315, 396; 1874, 403.
- tadorna* (*Anas*), 1861, 90; 1864, 155; 1876, 419.
- (*Vulpanser*), 1873, 343.
- tadornoides* (*Tadorna*), 1868, 226.
- tæniata* (*Certhia*), 1870, 47.
- (*Ninox*), 1875, 257, 259.
- (*Pygosceles*), 1875, 113.
- Tænioglaux*, 1868, 147.
- *capensis*, 1868, 147, 151.
- Tænioptera obscura*, 1859, 327; 1871, 359.
- *pyrope*, 1862, 146; 1868, 185, 187.
- *rubetra*, 1866, 59.
- tæniopterus* (*Hyphantornis*), 1872, 436.
- Tæniopteryx brodiei*, 1863, 29.
- tæniura* (*Certhia*), 1876, 176.
- taevanum* (*Leucodioptrum*), 1864, 416.
- taevanus* (*Garrulax*), 1860, 187, 360.
- taha* (*Euplectes*), 1868, 267; 1869, 294; 1873, 255; 1875, 79; 1876, 191, 206.
- (*Ploceus*), 1868, 267; 1869, 78.
- tahapisi* (*Fringillaria*), 1868, 247, 462; 1874, 383.
- tahatali* (*Hyphantornis*), 1868, 267; 1869, 79.
- (*Ploceus*), 1868, 267.
- tahitica* (*Hirundo*), 1876, 391.
- tahitiensis* (*Numenius*), 1862, 330; 1863, 445.
- tahitius* (*Cuculus*), 1869, 336.
- taigoor* (*Turnix*), 1865, 33; 1866, 297, 404; 1867, 161; 1868, 386; 1872, 344; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
- taitensis* (*Cuculus*), 1862, 231; 1869, 339, 346.

- taitensis (*Eudynamis*), 1862, 231, 285;
 1863, 246; 1865, 155, 156; 1866,
 364; 1867, 379; 1869, 336; 1870,
 398; 1872, 325; 1873, 439, 474;
 1875, 437; 1876, 144, 391.
 taitiana (*Domicella*), 1873, 117.
 taivana (*Budytes*), 1866, 138; 1867,
 30; 1870, 346.
 taivanum (*Leucodiotrum*), 1863, 208;
 1864, 416; 1866, 300.
 taivanus (*Garrulax*), 1860, 187, 360;
 1863, 279, 284; 1865, 357; 1866,
 401.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1863, 386; 1865,
 220.
 — (*Malacocercus*), 1865, 546; 1867,
 5, 300, 438; 1872, 309; 1873,
 410.
 talacoma (*Prionops*), 1862, 337; 1864,
 319; 1868, 267; 1869, 78, 293;
 1874, 376; 1876, 205.
 talas (*Saxicola*), 1875, 336.
 talatala (*Cinnyris*), 1868, 270; 1869,
 78; 1873, 255.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1874, 375.
 Talegallus, 1876, 254, 359.
 — *jobiensis*, 1874, 416; 1876, 254.
 — *lathamii*, 1861, 169; 1866, 334;
 1870, 397; 1872, 420.
 talpacoti (*Chamaepelia*), 1864, 94;
 1871, 309; 1873, 396.
 tamariceti (*Salicaria*), 1876, 88.
 tamaricis (*Caprimulgus*), 1866, 75;
 1868, 333; 1870, 426; 1872, 269.
 Tamatia, 1864, 39.
 tamsuicus (*Cuculus*), 1865, 107.
 Tanagra, 1860, 94; 1865, 496.
 — *abbas*, 1859, 16; 1871, 120, 326.
 — *cana*, 1864, 82; 1871, 325.
 — *capensis*, 1862, 225; 1873, 26.
 — *capitalis*, 1873, 29.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1871, 303.
 — *diaconus*, 1859, 16; 1860, 33, 111;
 1872, 316.
 — *episcopus*, 1873, 379.
 — *macularia*, 1862, 225.
 — *malimbica*, 1876, 456, 457, 459.
 — *melanoptera*, 1864, 82; 1871,
 326.
 — *ornata*, 1871, 303.
 — *palmarum*, 1873, 379.
 — *portoricensis*, 1867, 129.
 — *rutilla*, 1863, 357.
 — *striata*, 1870, 502.
 — *tatao*, 1876, 99.
 — *vicarius*, 1859, 16; 1860, 111.
 — *violacea*, 1873, 116.
 tanagra (*Otagon*), 1869, 39, 380; 1870,
 458.
 — (*Turnagra*), 1870, 459.
 Tanagrella dubusi, 1868, 112.
 — *velia*, 1873, 379.
 tancola (*Gecinus*), 1863, 389; 1865,
 220; 1872, 9; 1875, 124.
 tandonus (*Moquinus*), 1873, 170.
 tanki (*Turnix*), 1867, 161, 162; 1868,
 387.
 Tantalus, 1862, 167; 1867, 227; 1869,
 228; 1873, 253.
 — *calvus*, 1873, 40.
 — *cayennensis*, 1873, 39.
 — *ibis*, 1859, 347; 1864, 334; 1868,
 260; 1873, 256; 1876, 211.
 — *lacteus*, 1867, 173, 228.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1867, 173, 228;
 1868, 398, 399; 1873, 419; 1874, 32;
 1875, 404, 405.
 — *loculator*, 1859, 227; 1860, 318;
 1865, 193; 1866, 32, 262; 1873, 39,
 1876, 99.
 — *longimembris*, 1867, 228.
 Tanygnathus, 1862, 95.
 — *lucionensis*, 1872, 324.
 — *muelleri*, 1859, 113; 1872,
 95.
 Tanypeplus, 1864, 401.
 tanypterus, (*Falco*), 1859, 339; 1860,
 122, 123; 1861, 219; 1864, 184, 429;
 1872, 437.
 Tanysiptera, 1859, 102; 1860, 142, 306;
 1861, 289; 1862, 95, 348, 349; 1864,
 125; 1867, 244; 1872, 398, 408.
 — *acis*, 1871, 470.
 — *carolinæ*, 1872, 453; 1876, 245,
 247, 258, 359, 363.
 — *dea*, 1860, 198; 1861, 118, 283,
 1866, 117; 1876, 359.
 — *doris*, 1862, 349; 1871, 470.
 — *elliottii*, 1872, 457; 1876, 246.
 — *emiliæ*, 1872, 457.
 — *galatea*, 1860, 199; 1862, 350;
 1872, 457.
 — *hydrocharis*, 1871, 469.
 — *isis*, 1860, 421; 1862, 350.
 — *margarethæ*, 1860, 421; 1871,
 469.
 — *nais*, 1872, 457.
 — *nympha*, 1864, 125; 1876, 247.
 — *riedeli*, 1868, 102; 1872, 457;
 1873, 476; 1876, 247, 258.
 — *sabrina*, 1862, 350; 1872, 457.
 — *schlegeli*, 1872, 453.
 — *sylvia*, 1866, 335, 336.
 Taoperdix pessiæti, 1870, 510.
 tapera (*Progne*), 1871, 323.
 tarayensis (*Noctua*), 1863, 29.
 tarda (*Otis*), 1859, 36; 1860, 97, 239;
 1862, 107, 383; 1864, 140, 286; 1865,
 143, 429; 1866, 381; 1867, 162, 429;
 1868, 321, 451, 452; 1869, 151, 154,
 178, 185; 1870, 328, 329; 1871, 67,
 252, 296, 384, 404, 410; 1872, 232,
 437; 1873, 368; 1874, 424; 1875,
 129, 418; 1876, 99, 326.

- tarnii (*Hylactes*), 1869, 283; 1874, 190,
 202, 204, 206.
 — (*Leptonyx*), 1874, 202.
 — (*Pterotochus*), 1874, 202, 203.
 tarsata (*Aquila*), 1871, 245.
 Tarsiger, 1867, 16.
 — *chrysæus*, 1868, 310.
 — *cucullatus*, 1867, 16, 334.
 — *superciliaris*, 1867, 16.
 tartarica (*Alauda*), 1861, 299; 1875,
 181.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1867, 46; 1871,
 406; 1876, 183.
 tatao (*Calliste*), 1876, 410.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1876, 99.
 Tatare, 1868, 108; 1873, 24; 1876,
 507.
 — *longirostris*, 1860, 186; 1873, 23,
 111; 1875, 447.
 — *otaitiensis*, 1859, 327; 1860, 186;
 1871, 359; 1873, 23, 24.
 — *viridis*, 1876, 392, 506.
 tavayensis (*Circæus*), 1863, 12.
 taviunensis (*Platycercus*), 1876, 141,
 143, 391.
 taylori (*Pitangus*), 1864, 169.
 Tchitrea, 1867, 360; 1869, 209.
 — *affinis*, 1866, 370; 1869, 161;
 1870, 164, 468; 1872, 86, 373; 1873,
 309.
 — *atricaudata*, 1863, 261.
 — *borbonica*, 1860, 201; 1861, 271;
 1876, 284.
 — *cæruleocephala*, 1860, 57; 1861,
 263.
 — *corvina*, 1867, 349, 359.
 — *cristata*, 1869, 368; 1872, 105;
 1876, 433.
 — *cyanomelæna*, 1862, 30; 1869,
 369; 1876, 433.
 — *gaimairdi*, 1859, 200.
 — *holosericea*, 1866, 211.
 — *incii*, 1863, 92, 260.
 — *melanogaster*, 1872, 87.
 — *mutata*, 1866, 211.
 — *nigriceps*, 1869, 183.
 — *paradisea*, 1861, 233; 1868, 199,
 314; 1872, 122, 373; 1874, 17;
 1875, 289.
 — *paradisi*, 1865, 420; 1866, 346,
 370; 1869, 9, 49; 1870, 140, 164,
 317, 527; 1874, 113, 409; 1876,
 188.
 — *perspicillata*, 1862, 29.
 — *pretiosa*, 1864, 297; 1866, 211.
 — *principalis*, 1860, 57; 1861, 39,
 330, 411; 1863, 260; 1865, 541;
 1866, 297.
 — *viridis*, 1875, 75; 1876, 433.
 teetorum (*Cypselus*), 1870, 532, 533;
 1871, 355, 446, 447.
 teetus (*Bucco*), 1873, 391.
 teesa (*Butastur*), 1876, 342.
 — (*Circus*), 1863, 21.
 — (*Poliornis*), 1861, 221; 1863, 21;
 1865, 545; 1867, 412; 1869, 45;
 1873, 404; 1874, 10, 126.
 telasco (*Spermophila*), 1871, 7, 22.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1871, 7.
 Telephonus, 1870, 461.
 — *anchietæ*, 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 — *baebakiri*, 1864, 351.
 — *collaris*, 1869, 73.
 — *cucullatus*, 1860, 150; 1864, 396;
 1867, 426; 1870, 433; 1871, 228.
 — *erythropterus*, 1860, 211; 1862,
 335; 1864, 319; 1865, 273; 1870,
 55, 433, 434, 460; 1871, 76, 228, 448;
 1873, 483; 1874, 342, 377.
 — *longirostris*, 1870, 433, 460, 461;
 1871, 448.
 — *minutus*, 1869, 383; 1872, 288.
 — *remigialis*, 1870, 434; 1871,
 433.
 — *senegalensis*, 1870, 461, 462.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1870, 433, 461, 462;
 1871, 228.
 — *tschagra*, 1863, 352; 1866, 380;
 1867, 365; 1871, 207, 390.
 telephonus (*Cuculus*), 1866, 359; 1872,
 12.
 telescophthalma (*Monarcha*), 1874,
 417.
 Telmatias gallinago, 1871, 389; 1872,
 220; 1873, 70.
 — *gallinula*, 1871, 389.
 — *major*, 1871, 389; 1873, 70.
 Telmatornis affinis, 1871, 450.
 — *priscus*, 1871, 450.
 Temenuchus, 1867, 40.
 — *albofrontatus*, 1866, 227; 1867,
 299, 468.
 — *andamanensis*, 1867, 329, 334;
 1868, 132; 1874, 313.
 — *blythi*, 1867, 39.
 — *burmanensis*, 1863, 222; 1867, 39;
 1870, 469.
 — *cineraceus*, 1860, 60; 1861, 44.
 — *erythropygius*, 1859, 465; 1863,
 465; 1866, 220; 1867, 330; 1868,
 133.
 — *malabaricus*, 1867, 39; 1868, 171;
 1869, 59, 169.
 — *melanopterus*, 1867, 39.
 — *pagodarum*, 1867, 39; 1868, 171;
 1869, 17, 59, 210; 1873, 413; 1874,
 23; 1875, 274, 398.
 — *senex*, 1874, 23.
 — *sericeus*, 1860, 60; 1861, 44.
 — *sinensis*, 1860, 60; 1866, 394;
 1870, 352.
 — *tricolor*, 1867, 39.
 — *turdisformis*, 1860, 60; 1861, 44.
 temmincki (*Accentor*), 1870, 494.

- temminckii (Actodromus), 1871, 388.
 — (Æthopyga), 1870, 33.
 — (Anser), 1860, 406; 1870, 275.
 — (Brachyrhamphus), 1868, 345, 428.
 — (Carpophaga), 1865, 334, 398.
 — (Ceriornis), 1870, 119, 147, 520; 1872, 425.
 — (Coracias), 1864, 41; 1866, 344, 345, 346; 1870, 119; 1871, 184, 186.
 — (Corydon), 1872, 369.
 — (Gallus), 1867, 156.
 — (Graucalus), 1873, 492.
 — (Limonites), 1865, 61; 1871, 428.
 — (Lyncornis), 1866, 342; 1872, 369.
 — (Myiophoneus), 1861, 232; 1863, 277; 1865, 422; 1867, 143; 1868, 198, 312; 1869, 50; 1870, 322; 1872, 90, 133; 1875, 335.
 — (Tringa), 1859, 53; 1860, 66, 80, 308, 359; 1861, 90, 241, 342; 1862, 71, 255, 330; 1863, 412, 414; 1864, 33, 42, 148; 1867, 69; 1868, 455; 1870, 341, 492; 1871, 311; 1872, 460; 1873, 69, 340, 426; 1874, 29, 126, 238; 1875, 185, 412, 422.
 temnurus (Prionotelus), 1870, 118.
 tempesti (Merula), 1876, 392.
 temporalis (Ægithina), 1866, 329.
 — (Estrela), 1868, 232, 233; 1873, 115.
 — (Fringilla), 1873, 115.
 — (Locustella), 1870, 494.
 — (Pastor), 1860, 60.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1867, 133.
 tenebricosa (Strix), 1874, 417.
 tenebrosa (Chelidoptera), 1869, 337; 1873, 392.
 tenebrosus (Cuculus), 1869, 337.
 — (Puffinus), 1873, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51.
 — (Rallus), 1862, 239.
 tenella (Cisticola), 1869, 90.
 — (Muscicapa), 1873, 175.
 tenellipes (Phyllopneste), 1867, 28.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1860, 53; 1867, 28.
 tenellus (Charadrius), 1863, 169, 455.
 — (Trogon), 1872, 321, 322.
 teneriffæ (Parus), 1872, 172, 460.
 tengmalmi (Noctua), 1872, 50.
 — (Nyctale), 1860, 133; 1870, 77; 1871, 349; 1872, 50; 1873, 93, 441, 446, 476, 483; 1875, 176; 1876, 13.
 — (Nyctea), 1870, 77.
 — (Strix), 1860, 308; 1863, 50; 1872, 49, 50, 420.
 Tenthaea pelvica, 1871, 173.
 tenuiceps (Abrornis), 1871, 109; 1872, 463.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24.
 tenuifasciatus (Thamnophilus), 1868, 114.
 tenuirostris (Acanthisitta), 1862, 219.
 — (Acanthiza), 1862, 219.
 — (Acanthorhynchus), 1873, 109.
 — (Ægialitis), 1863, 100; 1873, 326.
 — (Anous), 1859, 351; 1860, 128; 1863, 104, 447; 1864, 383, 393; 1865, 40; 1866, 200; 1867, 178, 334; 1868, 405.
 — (Calandrella), 1876, 182.
 — (Certhia), 1873, 109.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 120.
 — (Corvus), 1863, 368; 1865, 32; 1867, 35; 1870, 171.
 — (Cuculus), 1860, 62; 1861, 46; 1862, 307; 1866, 349, 360; 1869, 329; 1872, 13, 14.
 — (Eudromias), 1873, 217, 324, 462.
 — (Gelastes), 1867, 72.
 — (Hierococcyx), 1872, 13.
 — (Larus), 1871, 318.
 — (Macropygia), 1865, 390, 399; 1873, 315.
 — (Numenius), 1859, 37, 347, 359; 1860, 80, 345, 430; 1864, 145; 1865, 60; 1867, 168; 1868, 327, 454; 1870, 130, 131; 1871, 389; 1872, 460; 1873, 340; 1875, 424.
 — (Oreophilus), 1867, 163.
 — (Oriolus), 1859, 211; 1862, 93, 387; 1870, 171, 467.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1874, 164.
 — (Platalea), 1861, 134; 1868, 257; 1874, 73, 105.
 — (Polyphasia), 1865, 413; 1866, 283, 363; 1869, 418; 1870, 230, 465.
 — (Sterna), 1862, 250; 1863, 376, 477.
 — (Totanus), 1863, 406; 1865, 34; 1874, 147.
 — (Treron), 1865, 375.
 — (Tringa), 1865, 34; 1874, 147; 1876, 308, 411.
 — (Vultur), 1863, 24; 1866, 232; 1870, 157.
 — (Zosterops), 1859, 455; 1860, 422; 1862, 222.
 tephrocephalus (Culicipeta), 1872, 413.
 tephrocotis (Leucosticte), 1863, 71; 1868, 422; 1875, 501.
 Tephrodioglossa, 1875, 206.
 Tephrodornis, 1862, 303; 1871, 173; 1873, 308.
 — affinis, 1867, 305; 1874, 16.

- Tephrodornis grisola*, 1859, 201, 465;
 1865, 43; 1866, 367; 1867, 322;
 1868, 132; 1871, 173; 1872, 116;
 1874, 141, 142.
 — *gularis*, 1866, 367.
 — *occreata*, 1872, 71.
 — *pelvica*, 1870, 241.
 — *pondiceriana*, 1865, 418; 1866,
 367; 1867, 305; 1870, 312, 468;
 1871, 173; 1873, 408; 1875, 287.
 — *sordida*, 1866, 367; 1871, 173;
 1872, 116.
 — *superciliaris*, 1874, 141.
 — *superciliosa*, 1866, 367.
 — *silvicola*, 1870, 527; 1874, 92.
tephrogenys (*Criniger*), 1870, 472;
 1872, 457.
tephrolæma (*Nectarinia*), 1872, 60.
tephroleuca (*Recurvirostra*), 1874, 245.
tephronota (*Acredula*), 1868, 299, 302;
 1870, 60, 199; 1873, 483; 1876, 172.
 — (*Sitta*), 1873, 88, 483.
tephronotum (*Glaucidium*), 1875, 259,
 269.
tephronotus (*Lanius*), 1868, 70.
 — (*Orites*), 1865, 95; 1868, 302.
tephropleurus (*Zosterops*), 1862, 222.
Teraspiza, 1875, 471.
 — *rhodogastra*, 1873, 492.
terat (*Lalage*), 1875, 440; 1876, 144,
 392.
Terekia, 1869, 307.
 — *cinerea*, 1861, 240; 1863, 330;
 1865, 35; 1867, 167; 1869, 307, 308;
 1870, 154; 1871, 462; 1872, 460, 469;
 1873, 424; 1876, 64, 292.
 — *javanica*, 1863, 97.
teresita (*Elminia*), 1864, 400.
Teretristis, 1867, 260, 378.
 — *fornsi*, 1859, 110.
Terpsiphone atrochalybea, 1870, 480;
 1874, 61.
 — *mutata*, 1870, 433.
 — *nigriceps*, 1874, 61.
 — *tricolor*, 1870, 480.
 — *viridis*, 1876, 203.
terre-reginæ (*Collocalia*), 1876, 259.
terrestris (*Cisticola*), 1871, 151, 152;
 1874, 106, 372.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1873, 257, 258.
 — (*Eutrygon*), 1876, 253.
 — (*Trogon*), 1865, 369, 392, 399.
terricolor (*Alseonax*), 1872, 124.
Tesia castaneocoronata, 1859, 100; 1865,
 422; 1866, 373; 1869, 162; 1872,
 130.
 — *cyaniventer*, 1859, 100; 1866, 373;
 1872, 130.
 — *superciliaris*, 1870, 167.
tessellatus (*Troglodytes*), 1869, 312;
 1871, 321.
testacea (*Pyrranga*), 1869, 312.
tetraculus (*Phalaris*), 1867, 376.
Tetragonops, 1861, 183, 184, 185; 1864,
 371; 1865, 551; 1866, 357.
 — *frantzii*, 1864, 371; 1865, 551;
 1871, 451.
 — *rhampastinus*, 1859, 463; 1861,
 184; 1862, 2; 1864, 371, 372; 1872,
 443.
Tetrao, 1864, 185; 1876, 97.
 — *albus*, 1870, 510.
 — *alpinus*, 1865, 503.
 — *bonasia*, 1862, 180, 355.
 — *canadensis*, 1861, 207; 1863, 122,
 124; 1867, 268, 271.
 — *cupido*, 1871, 482; 1873, 120.
 — *curvirostris*, 1872, 383.
 — *falcipennis*, 1861, 207.
 — *franklini*, 1861, 207; 1862, 8;
 1863, 122; 1867, 271; 1868, 428.
 — *lagopus*, 1860, 167; 1861, 9; 1865,
 502; 1870, 510.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1867, 161.
 — *medius*, 1862, 289; 1875, 417.
 — *obscurus*, 1859, 200; 1862, 8;
 1863, 121; 1867, 271; 1868, 423,
 424.
 — *ocellatus*, 1867, 160.
 — *paradoxus*, 1860, 107.
 — *phasianellus*, 1862, 87; 1863, 110;
 1873, 37.
 — *porphyrio*, 1872, 382.
 — *reinhardti*, 1860, 166.
 — *richardsoni*, 1863, 121; 1867,
 271; 1868, 424.
 — *sabinii*, 1867, 271.
 — *saliceti*, 1860, 167; 1861, 85; 1863,
 127.
 — *scoticus*, 1862, 355; 1870, 510.
 — *tetrix*, 1860, 431; 1861, 85; 1862,
 179; 1863, 107; 1865, 222, 426;
 1870, 328; 1872, 429; 1873, 66, 441;
 1875, 417; 1876, 221, 322.
 — *umbelloides*, 1867, 271.
 — *umbellus*, 1867, 271.
 — *urogalloides*, 1866, 213; 1874,
 150.
 — *urogallus*, 1860, 431; 1861, 85;
 1862, 77, 178, 300; 1863, 224, 477;
 1865, 222, 345, 425; 1866, 213, 383;
 1870, 327, 328, 510; 1871, 452; 1873,
 66, 453; 1875, 417; 1876, 221, 322.
 — *viridis*, 1872, 383.
 — *zeylanensis*, 1870, 308.
Tetraogallus, 1862, 295; 1866, 362.
 — *caspius*, 1876, 280, 322.
 — *caucasicus*, 1859, 116; 1862, 295.
 — *himalayensis*, 1860, 93; 1862, 295;
 1868, 382.
 — *tibetanus*, 1869, 212.
Tetraophasis obscurus, 1872, 425; 1874,
 169, 171.
Tetrapteryx paradisea, 1874, 389.

- Tetrastes bonasia*, 1873, 66; 1876, 221.
tetrax (*Otis*), 1859, 36, 191, 353; 1860, 75, 239; 1862, 114, 355; 1864, 140, 219; 1865, 50, 171, 430; 1866, 174, 377, 379; 1867, 163, 429; 1868, 322, 388, 452; 1870, 329; 1871, 296, 403; 1872, 81, 232; 1873, 144, 337, 483; 1875, 418; 1876, 326.
tetrix (*Lyrurus*), 1865, 229; 1866, 213; 1871, 420.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1860, 431; 1861, 85; 1862, 179; 1863, 107; 1865, 222, 426; 1870, 328; 1872, 429; 1873, 66, 441; 1875, 417; 1876, 221, 322.
texanus (*Ortyx*), 1865, 313, 315, 317; 1866, 27.
texensis (*Chordeiles*), 1865, 312, 471.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1859, 123, 443.
 — (*Myiozetetes*), 1859, 123, 443, 468; 1861, 64; 1863, 476.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1867, 270.
textilis (*Coturnix*), 1865, 351.
Textor alector, 1872, 436; 1873, 436.
 — *castaneo-auratus*, 1864, 401.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1863, 267; 1869, 78; 1871, 255; 1874, 379.
 — *malimbus*, 1876, 461.
 — *niger*, 1868, 267.
 — *panicivorus*, 1873, 115.
textor (*Hyphantornis*), 1869, 191; 1872, 289; 1874, 68.
textrix (*Sylvia*), 1864, 17; 1867, 24; 1869, 132.
teydea (*Fringilla*), 1863, 188; 1872, 210.
thagus (*Pelecanus*), 1868, 365, 369.
Thalasseus, 1870, 502.
 — *acutiflavus*, 1863, 472; 1864, 381, 385, 386, 389; 1865, 190; 1866, 193.
 — *bengalensis*, 1867, 177; 1872, 469; 1873, 421.
 — *cantiacus*, 1859, 364; 1863, 472; 1871, 468.
 — *caspius*, 1873, 472; 1867, 376.
 — *cristatus*, 1867, 177; 1870, 437; 1872, 469.
 — *elegans*, 1863, 472; 1864, 389; 1866, 198.
 — *imperator*, 1863, 472.
 — *pelecanoioides*, 1865, 39.
 — *poliocercus*, 1862, 249.
 — *regius*, 1859, 371; 1863, 472; 1864, 388; 1865, 190; 1866, 199, 272.
 — *torresi*, 1865, 39.
Thalassidroma, 1859, 349; 1862, 99; 1863, 239; 1865, 105, 292; 1867, 131, 386.
 — *sp.?*, 1859, 372; 1861, 164; 1862, 99.
Thalassidroma bulweri, 1859, 372; 1872, 223.
 — *fregata*, 1874, 39, 42, 121.
 — *furcata*, 1867, 387; 1876, 335.
 — *gracilis*, 1859, 391.
 — *grallaria*, 1862, 245.
 — *leachii*, 1861, 3, 16; 1862, 72; 1863, 111, 235; 1865, 290, 458; 1867, 190, 191, 289, 292, 387; 1868, 458; 1872, 336; 1873, 97.
 — *leucogaster*, 1867, 189, 459; 1868, 292; 1872, 75.
 — *lineata*, 1865, 291.
 — *macgillivrayi*, 1876, 393.
 — *marina*, 1862, 244; 1872, 249.
 — *melania*, 1867, 386.
 — *melanogaster*, 1862, 245; 1863, 175, 249; 1865, 291; 1877, 185, 189, 191, 459; 1868, 283, 292, 293; 1872, 75, 76; 1874, 42, 121.
 — *melitensis*, 1864, 154; 1869, 251.
 — *monorhis*, 1867, 386; 1869, 348.
 — *neris*, 1861, 164; 1862, 245; 1872, 249.
 — *oceanica*, 1865, 290; 1867, 190.
 — *pelagica*, 1860, 357; 1863, 438; 1864, 154; 1865, 458; 1867, 190; 1868, 292, 293, 459; 1869, 171, 251; 1871, 401; 1872, 223, 336; 1873, 348; 1875, 433.
 — *segethi*, 1866, 424.
 — *wilsoni*, 1859, 372, 392; 1861, 164; 1863, 247, 248, 249; 1866, 104, 107, 108; 1867, 252; 1869, 389; 1871, 104; 1872, 74.
thalassina (*Herse*), 1865, 159, 163, 537.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1862, 286; 1868, 421.
 — (*Petasophora*), 1859, 127, 463; 1860, 40, 195, 260, 263; 1876, 402, 404.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1859, 13.
thalassinus (*Trochilus*), 1876, 404.
Thalassoea glacialis, 1862, 246; 1865, 287; 1874, 83; 1875, 376, 377.
Thalassornis leucnotus, 1861, 198; 1862, 39; 1874, 105.
Thalurania, 1873, 353, 354; 1874, 261, 264.
 — *columbica*, 1859, 100; 1871, 376; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
 — *eriphile*, 1859, 100; 1873, 353, 354, 355, 359, 360.
 — *fannia*, 1873, 359.
 — *forficata*, 1873, 357.
 — *furcata*, 1859, 100; 1873, 353, 354, 356.
 — *furcatoides*, 1873, 353, 354, 357, 388.
 — *glaucoptis*, 1871, 307; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
 — *hypochlora*, 1871, 438; 1873, 353, 354, 360.

- Thalurania iolæma*, 1873, 361; 1874, 261.
 — *lerchi*, 1873, 353, 360; 1874, 264; 1875, 266.
 — *luciæ*, 1863, 110; 1873, 353, 354, 355.
 — *nigrofasciata*, 1873, 353, 354, 357, 358.
 — *refulgens*, 1873, 353, 354, 358.
 — *subfurcata*, 1873, 357.
 — *tschudii*, 1873, 357.
 — *venusta*, 1859, 100; 1872, 313, 319; 1873, 355, 356.
 — *verticeps*, 1859, 100; 1873, 359.
 — *viridipectus*, 1873, 357, 358.
 — *wagleri*, 1873, 353, 354, 360; 1875, 166.
 — *watertoni*, 1873, 353, 354, 358.
Thamnistes affinis, 1865, 339.
 — *anabatinus*, 1860, 399; 1865, 339.
Thamnobia, 1867, 75; 1869, 209; 1876, 149.
 — *cambaiensis*, 1867, 13, 444, 452; 1868, 310; 1873, 411; 1874, 301.
 — *cinnamomeiventris*, 1868, 158.
 — *coryphæa*, 1875, 61, 72.
 — *fulcata*, 1864, 417; 1867, 13; 1873, 411; 1874, 21, 300; 1875, 274, 275, 396; 1876, 139.
 — *niveiventris*, 1860, 54, 357.
 — *ptymatura*, 1863, 328; 1868, 157.
Thamnociela, 1873, 486.
Thamnodus melanocephalus, 1865, 52.
Thamnotæa albiscapulata, 1868, 157, 158.
 — *cinnamomeiventris*, 1864, 349.
thamnophiloides (*Attila*), 1873, 385.
Thamnophilus, 1873, 387.
 — *affinis*, 1866, 119, 120; 1869, 314.
 — *amazonicus*, 1873, 386.
 — *atricapillus*, 1864, 85.
 — *doliatus*, 1859, 118; 1862, 289; 1864, 85; 1866, 120; 1867, 213; 1868, 115; 1869, 314, 318; 1873, 387.
 — *guttatus*, 1871, 304.
 — *hollandi*, 1866, 214; 1874, 310.
 — *immaculatus*, 1870, 114, 115.
 — *leuconotus*, 1870, 115.
 — *leucopygus*, 1867, 247; 1874, 316.
 — *major*, 1864, 85; 1873, 386, 440.
 — *melanoceps*, 1870, 115.
 — *melanocrissus*, 1866, 203; 1874, 310.
 — *melanurus*, 1859, 119; 1866, 203.
 — *multistriatus*, 1871, 331.
 — *nigrescens*, 1868, 114.
 — *nigricristatus*, 1866, 119, 120.
 — *palliatu*s, 1873, 386.
 — *punctatus*, 1870, 110.
 — *radiatus*, 1866, 120.
Thamnophilus simplex, 1873, 387.
 — *tenuifasciatus*, 1868, 114.
 — *virgatus*, 1870, 280.
 — *xanthopygus*, 1873, 113.
tharus (*Polyborus*), 1859, 214; 1860, 25, 223; 1861, 67; 1865, 316, 322, 329; 1868, 188; 1870, 499; 1876, 161.
Thaumalea amherstiae, 1867, 371; 1868, 224; 1870, 297; 1871, 371, 435, 429, 465, 476; 1873, 445; 1874, 169, 171.
 — *obscura*, 1872, 425.
 — *pieta*, 1865, 529; 1867, 371; 1871, 428; 1872, 425; 1873, 445; 1875, 125.
Thaumantias. See *Thaumatias*.
Thaumastura, 1860, 98.
 — *henicura*, 1859, 129; 1860, 38, 40, 196, 263, 264, 266; 1864, 376.
Thaumatias albiventris, 1865, 535.
 — *candidus*, 1859, 130, 467; 1860, 40, 116, 196, 270, 271; 1867, 128; 1872, 313, 320.
 — *chionopectus*, 1864, 92.
 — *linnæi*, 1863, 486.
 — *luciæ*, 1868, 486.
 — *viridicaudus*, 1867, 247.
thebaica (*Curruca*), 1874, 340.
theclæ (*Galerida*), 1866, 380; 1871, 217.
thenca (*Mimus*), 1870, 499.
theomacha (*Athene*), 1868, 24, 27.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 258.
 — (*Spiloglaux*), 1860, 322.
Theristicus, 1870, 502.
 — *melanops*, 1868, 126, 189, 483; 1869, 233; 1870, 499, 502; 1872, 446.
thermophila (*Piaya*), 1860, 43, 118.
thermophilus (*Anthus*), 1860, 55, 429; 1861, 36, 411.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 8; 1868, 139.
thilius (*Agelæus*), 1876, 159.
Thinocorus, 1868, 99, 126, 490.
 — *rumicivorus*, 1868, 188; 1869, 284; 1870, 499; 1876, 164.
Thinornis, 1869, 308.
 — *frontalis*, 1862, 234; 1869, 304.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, 1862, 234; 1869, 308; 1870, 394; 1872, 246; 1873, 439; 1874, 34.
 — *rossii*, 1862, 235; 1869, 308; 1874, 34.
thomensis (*Colymbus*), 1859, 374.
thoracica (*Apalis*), 1862, 146; 1865, 266; 1875, 71; 1876, 202.
 — (*Bambusicola*), 1863, 400, 401.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1870, 49.
 — (*Drymœna*), 1868, 244.
 — (*Perdix*), 1863, 399; 1867, 160; 1872, 430.
 — (*Platystira*), 1873, 161.

- thoracica (Saxicola), 1873, 161.
 — (Turnix), 1865, 34.
 thoracicus (Circæus), 1859, 238; 1860, 203, 413; 1861, 131; 1862, 209, 211, 214; 1864, 304.
 — (Liosceles), 1874, 200, 206.
 — (Odontophorus), 1860, 276; 1876, 380.
 — (Ortyx), 1860, 249.
 — (Pardalotus), 1874, 1.
 — (Prionochilus), 1876, 43.
 — (Pteroptochus), 1869, 117; 1874, 200.
 Thrasæus, 1863, 106; 1876, 493.
 — harpyia, 1859, 215.
 Threnetes antoniae, 1873, 227, 278.
 — cervinicauda, 1873, 277, 278.
 — leucurus, 1873, 277, 278.
 — ruckeri, 1873, 277, 278, 428.
 Thresciornis æthiopicus, 1860, 219; 1865, 275; 1870, 176.
 — melanocephalus, 1861, 243; 1867, 174; 1868, 399; 1870, 176; 1873, 419; 1875, 404.
 — religiosa, 1859, 153; 1867, 174.
 — strictipennis, 1861, 198; 1865, 86; 1867, 174; 1870, 176.
 Thripadectes flammulatus, 1870, 262.
 Thriponax feddeni, 1871, 164, 165.
 — hodgii, 1873, 301.
 — hodgsoni, 1871, 164, 165.
 — jerdoni, 1870, 163; 1872, 9.
 Thyrothorus, 1862, 288.
 — albigularis, 1860, 30.
 — albinucha, 1866, 191; 1874, 326.
 — bewicki, 1865, 164, 484; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — brunneus, 1866, 214; 1872, 314.
 — felix, 1860, 397; 1866, 205.
 — guttatus, 1860, 397.
 — hiemalis, 1865, 485.
 — leucogaster, 1867, 270.
 — leucotis, 1871, 321.
 — ludovicianus, 1865, 484.
 — maculipectus, 1860, 30.
 — modestus, 1866, 205.
 — petenicus, 1866, 191; 1874, 326.
 — pleurostictus, 1860, 30.
 — rufalbus, 1859, 8; 1860, 30.
 — rufiventris, 1871, 465.
 — rutilus, 1864, 81.
 — semibadius, 1871, 463.
 — spilurus, 1867, 270.
 — superciliaris, 1870, 281.
 thuliaca (Lestris), 1862, 296.
 thura (Propasser), 1865, 44; 1867, 44; 1868, 177.
 thyroideus (Sphyrapicus), 1865, 162; 1867, 376.
 Thyrorhina, 1870, 263.
 — schomburgki, 1870, 262.
 tianshanicus (Troglodytes), 1876, 176.
 tiarata (Numida), 1863, 168, 454; 1864, 300; 1865, 153, 239.
 Tiaris jacarini, 1862, 288.
 — omissa, 1864, 405.
 tibetana (Chrysomitris), 1872, 107, 469; 1873, 461.
 — (Pica), 1867, 36.
 tibetanum (Crossoptilon), 1871, 429; 1874, 171.
 — (Polyplocetrum), 1872, 425; 1873, 220.
 tibetanus (Corvus), 1868, 317; 1869, 213; 1870, 141, 169.
 — (Pavo), 1873, 119.
 — (Syrhaptæ), 1859, 471; 1860, 105; 1864, 187, 220.
 — (Tetraogallus), 1869, 212.
 tibialis (Astur), 1875, 362.
 — (Lorius), 1871, 372; 1872, 455.
 — (Pheucticus), 1868, 115; 1869, 222.
 tibicen (Gymnorhina), 1865, 182, 300; 1866, 327; 1870, 396.
 Tichodroma, 1863, 161, 342; 1869, 209; 1873, 189; 1875, 522.
 — muraria, 1863, 227; 1864, 136, 403; 1865, 52; 1866, 284, 391; 1868, 307, 327; 1869, 395; 1870, 429; 1871, 208; 1872, 460; 1873, 238; 1875, 3, 304; 1876, 176.
 — phœnicoptera, 1863, 160; 1864, 407; 1876, 176.
 tickelli (Aceros), 1876, 357.
 — (Buceros), 1859, 466; 1860, 187; 1863, 133; 1864, 173; 1872, 5, 6.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1863, 113.
 — (Pellorneum), 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1872, 87, 462.
 — (Pomatourinus), 1863, 113.
 — (Toccus), 1864, 173.
 Tickellia hodgsoni, 1867, 28.
 tickelliae (Cyornis), 1867, 463; 1870, 166; 1871, 421; 1872, 125, 197, 198, 199, 330, 331; 1873, 399, 409, 410, 466, 491; 1874, 91.
 Tiga intermedia, 1864, 257; 1865, 30; 1876, 344.
 — rufa, 1871, 163.
 — shorii, 1876, 344.
 tigrina (Brotogerys), 1871, 95.
 — (Dendroeca), 1859, 144; 1865, 346; 1867, 275.
 — (Perissoglossa), 1865, 346.
 tigrinum (Tigrisoma), 1859, 151, 226; 1860, 313; 1865, 191; 1866, 205.
 tigrinus (Lanius), 1867, 221, 222; 1872, 116.
 — (Turtur), 1865, 391, 399; 1866, 292; 1867, 150; 1868, 376; 1870, 356, 469; 1872, 381.

Tigrisoma, 1870, 263.
 — *brasiliense*, 1871, 115, 384; 1873, 121, 396.
 — *cabanisi*, 1866, 205; 1868, 337; 1873, 373.
 — *fasciatum*, 1870, 262.
 — *tigrinum*, 1859, 151, 226; 1860, 313; 1865, 191; 1866, 205.
Timelia, 1873, 487.
 — *bengalensis*, 1875, 463.
 — *bicolor*, 1865, 46.
 — *erythroptera*, 1865, 46; 1875, 264.
 — *flavicollis*, 1872, 376.
 — *gularis*, 1867, 3; 1870, 170; 1872, 376.
 — *guttata*, 1876, 354.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1867, 1.
 — *jerdoni*, 1872, 300; 1873, 491.
 — *larvata*, 1870, 170.
 — *leucotis*, 1865, 46; 1876, 354.
 — *nigricollis*, 1872, 375.
 — *pæcilorhyncha*, 1866, 303.
 — *pileata*, 1865, 43; 1867, 2; 1872, 90, 300; 1873, 491.
 — *quadristriata*, 1865, 46.
 — *similis*, 1865, 47; 1867, 3; 1872, 376.
 — *sumatrana*, 1870, 170.
 — *trichorros*, 1872, 375.
Timeliopsis, 1876, 358.
timorensis (*Megalurus*), 1867, 6; 1872, 310.
Tinactor guatemalensis, 1859, 118.
Tinamus, 1861, 145; 1865, 101; 1868, 91.
 — *bonapartii*, 1874, 312.
 — *boucardi*, 1861, 356; 1865, 195.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1864, 402; 1873, 37.
 — *brevirostris*, 1864, 402.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1859, 226; 1866, 206; 1868, 337.
 — *delatirii*, 1866, 206; 1868, 337.
 — *crythropus*, 1864, 402.
 — *frantzii*, 1874, 312.
 — *guttatus*, 1864, 402.
 — *major*, 1859, 226; 1861, 356; 1866, 204.
 — *meserythrus*, 1861, 356.
 — *robustus*, 1861, 59, 355; 1865, 195; 1866, 204; 1868, 337; 1874, 329.
 — *sallæi*, 1860, 312; 1861, 356; 1864, 402; 1866, 206.
 — *strigulosus*, 1864, 402.
 — *variegatus*, 1864, 402; 1873, 120.
tincta (*Camaroptera*), 1869, 140.
tincta (*Syncopta*), 1869, 140.
tingitanus (*Corvus*), 1874, 264, 265.
tinniensi (*Malurus*), 1873, 486.

tinnuncularius (*Falco*), 1863, 10.
tinnunculoides (*Cerchneis*), 1876, 196.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 10; 1864, 273; 1865, 175.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1874, 361.
Tinnunculus, 1861, 69, 70, 72; 1867, 360; 1874, 361.
 — *alaudarius*, 1859, 25, 169, 184, 189, 290, 390; 1860, 7, 47; 1861, 24, 72, 220; 1863, 9, 10, 37, 194; 1864, 235; 1865, 10, 250; 1866, 96, 106, 186, 238; 1867, 54, 101, 142, 424, 446; 1868, 6, 306, 413; 1869, 44, 173, 394; 1870, 3, 11, 75, 80, 84, 400, 486; 1871, 43, 59, 72, 242; 1872, 165; 1873, 402; 1874, 10; 1875, 108.
 — *alopex*, 1861, 69, 71; 1870, 423.
 — *atratus*, 1859, 211; 1860, 90.
 — *cenchris*, 1859, 25, 87; 1860, 8; 1861, 72, 220; 1863, 37; 1864, 11, 235, 236; 1865, 51, 259; 1866, 178, 180, 230; 1867, 52, 424; 1869, 174, 362; 1870, 75; 1871, 43, 59; 1875, 108.
 — *cenchroides*, 1863, 37.
 — *gracilis*, 1863, 34, 36, 37; 1866, 211; 1867, 336, 341, 351, 359; 1868, 224; 1869, 447.
 — *japonicus*, 1863, 211; 1864, 424; 1865, 347; 1866, 238; 1876, 330.
 — *moluccensis*, 1863, 10, 37; 1866, 238; 1868, 5, 20.
 — *newtoni*, 1863, 34, 36, 37, 336; 1866, 211; 1869, 446.
 — *punctatus*, 1860, 201; 1861, 271; 1863, 35, 37; 1866, 211; 1868, 224; 1869, 447.
 — *rufescens*, 1861, 72; 1863, 194.
 — *ruficollis*, 1876, 423.
 — *rupicoloides*, 1863, 37; 1868, 142; 1869, 288.
 — *rupicolus*, 1859, 95, 240; 1861, 72; 1862, 335; 1863, 35, 37; 1866, 237; 1869, 288; 1874, 360; 1875, 66.
 — *saturatus*, 1860, 90; 1863, 10; 1866, 238.
 — *sparveriioides*, 1861, 209; 1863, 37; 1871, 460.
 — *sparverius*, 1859, 63, 146, 148, 219, 377, 378; 1860, 226; 1861, 209; 1862, 128; 1863, 37; 1864, 80, 166; 1865, 159, 161, 323; 1866, 267; 1868, 168; 1870, 499; 1871, 121, 127, 382, 460; 1872, 323; 1873, 18, 131, 135; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 330, 377.
 — *tinnunculoides*, 1874, 361.
 — *vespertinus*, 1861, 72.
tinnunculus (*Cerchneis*), 1863, 9; 1864, 11; 1875, 108, 255; 1876, 126.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 43, 462; 1860, 124.

- 288; 1861, 69, 70, 71, 79, 327; 1862, 383; 1863, 9; 1865, 175; 1868, 195, 436; 1871, 69; 1872, 165, 229, 459; 1873, 57, 153, 246; 1874, 427, 456; 1875, 10, 293; 1876, 18.
- tintillon* (*Friugilla*), 1863, 186, 188; 1866, 97, 108; 1868, 344; 1871, 436; 1872, 211.
- tintinnabulus* (*Calamanthella*), 1860, 51, 186, 360.
- (*Cisticola*), 1860, 51, 131; 1861, 32; 1863, 303; 1867, 23.
- tinus* (*Accipiter*), 1875, 471, 472.
- (*Cypselus*), 1870, 90, 533; 1871, 355, 446, 476.
- tiphia* (*Motacilla*), 1866, 317.
- tiriacula* (*Brotagerys*), 1871, 308.
- tites* (*Sylvia*), 1874, 342.
- tithys* (*Ruticilla*), 1859, 29, 308, 416; 1862, 296; 1863, 159; 1864, 18, 66, 136, 237; 1865, 21, 181; 1866, 390, 391; 1867, 61, 75, 86, 231, 282; 1868, 439; 1869, 153, 171, 392; 1873, 240; 1875, 3, 5, 14, 196; 1871, 81, 131, 210, 214; 1872, 200; 1874, 343; 1875, 176, 306; 1876, 21.
- (*Sylvia*), 1860, 191; 1861, 113, 305; 1864, 278; 1865, 179.
- Tityra*, 1859, 436.
- *albitorques*, 1860, 400; 1869, 315, 318.
- *cayana*, 1873, 114.
- *fraseri*, 1869, 315, 318.
- *personata*, 1859, 124; 1872, 318.
- titys* (*Erethacus*), 1874, 404.
- Tmetotrogon*, 1864, 401.
- tocard* (*Rhamphastus*), 1872, 313, 323.
- Toccus*, 1864, 176, 404; 1873, 205, 206, 207.
- *camurus*, 1864, 398.
- *cinerascens*, 1866, 350.
- *coronatus*, 1861, 133.
- *erythrorhynchus*, 1859, 103; 1864, 327; 1873, 206; 1874, 365.
- *flavirostris*, 1874, 365; 1875, 82.
- *gingalensis*, 1866, 227, 350, 352; 1867, 296; 1870, 527; 1872, 5; 1874, 14; 1875, 273, 282.
- *griseus*, 1866, 350; 1872, 6.
- *hartlaubi*, 1863, 359; 1864, 398; 1870, 485.
- *melanoleucus*, 1862, 157; 1864, 327; 1873, 454.
- *nasutus*, 1872, 286, 291, 370; 1874, 365.
- *pæcilorhynchus*, 1864, 327.
- *pulchrirostris*, 1870, 485.
- *semifasciatus*, 1869, 192.
- *tickelli*, 1864, 173.
- Todirhamphus*, 1872, 156.
- *chloris*, 1866, 348; 1870, 438.
- *collaris*, 1859, 465; 1860, 147, 187; 1866, 221; 1867, 319; 1869, 409.
- Todirhamphus funebris*, 1860, 198.
- *pyrrhopygius*, 1866, 325, 327.
- *recurvirostris*, 1871, 470.
- *sanctus*, 1866, 327.
- *superciliosus*, 1866, 348.
- *tutus*, 1871, 470.
- *vagus*, 1862, 217.
- *veneratus*, 1871, 470; 1873, 20.
- Todirostrum*, 1859, 437; 1872, 178, 394.
- *cinereigulare*, 1859, 444; 1862, 12.
- *cinereum*, 1859, 124, 444; 1871, 332.
- *ecaudatum*, 1875, 385.
- *maculatum*, 1873, 381.
- *olivaceum*, 1862, 12.
- *schistaceiceps*, 1859, 444; 1860, 399.
- *superciliare*, 1872, 440.
- Todopsis*, 1876, 248.
- *grayi*, 1876, 248.
- *mysorensis*, 1874, 416.
- Todus*, 1860, 94; 1864, 397; 1866, 343; 1867, 260, 378; 1872, 178, 395, 400, 405, 407, 410; 1873, 470, 480; 1874, 344, 345, 347, 348, 415.
- *angustirostris*, 1874, 348, 350, 352.
- *cyanogenys*, 1874, 346.
- *dominicensis*, 1874, 348, 349, 350.
- *ferrugineus*, 1869, 196; 1873, 27.
- *hypochondriacus*, 1867, 129; 1874, 348, 349, 354.
- *macrorhynchus*, 1873, 19.
- *mexicanus*, 1867, 260; 1874, 344, 346, 347, 348, 354.
- *multicolor*, 1874, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352.
- *nasutus*, 1873, 19.
- *portoricensis*, 1874, 344, 346, 353.
- *pulcherrimus*, 1874, 349, 353.
- *rubecula*, 1873, 113.
- *subulatus*, 1874, 346, 347, 349, 350, 354.
- *viridis*, 1872, 390, 394; 1874, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 354.
- toitoti* (*Miro*), 1862, 223, 285.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1862, 223.
- (*Myiomoira*), 1862, 223.
- (*Petræca*), 1862, 223; 1870, 393; 1873, 417.
- tolmiezi* (*Sylvia*), 1859, 10.
- tolpiaca* (*Odontopteryx*), 1873, 430.
- tolteca* (*Hæmophila*), 1867, 246.
- tolu* (*Centropus*), 1863, 166, 452; 1868, 102; 1869, 337; 1872, 16.
- (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.

- topela (Munia), 1863, 380; 1870, 354.
 torda (Alca), 1859, 173; 1860, 128, 166; 1861, 15, 391; 1863, 111; 1865, 3, 36, 45, 520; 1866, 16; 1868, 457, 483; 1869, 360; 1870, 275; 1871, 402; 1873, 34; 1874, 230; 1875, 11, 186; 1876, 99.
 — (Utamania), 1862, 85.
 Toria, 1863, 320.
 torquata (Alauda), 1867, 46.
 — (Athene), 1873, 18.
 — (Bernicla), 1876, 418.
 — (Ceryle), 1859, 131; 1868, 187; 1871, 376, 469; 1873, 133.
 — (Chamæospiza), 1860, 274; 1866, 205; 1874, 315.
 — (Cotyle), 1859, 339.
 — (Glareola), 1863, 329; 1865, 59; 1868, 255.
 — (Hydropsalis), 1866, 210; 1873, 134.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1873, 43.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1867, 46, 471; 1868, 180, 239, 355.
 — (Merula), 1865, 56.
 — (Nemorica), 1863, 316.
 — (Pachycephala), 1876, 138, 146, 149, 154, 392.
 — (Pernes), 1863, 11.
 — (Platystira), 1873, 170.
 — (Pratincola), 1873, 259; 1875, 72; 1876, 201.
 — (Procellaria), 1860, 418.
 torquatulus (Charadrius), 1862, 235.
 torquatus (Accipiter), 1868, 10, 20.
 — (Asyndesmus), 1867, 131.
 — (Colymbus), 1863, 154; 1866, 46, 273; 1867, 286; 1868, 229, 427.
 — (Corvus), 1867, 411; 1870, 80; 1875, 119.
 — (Cracticus), 1873, 114.
 — (Gampisorhynchus), 1875, 349, 352, 460.
 — (Histrionicus), 1859, 162; 1863, 149; 1867, 284, 286; 1868, 426.
 — (Lanioturdus), 1873, 170, 176.
 — (Lanius), 1873, 114.
 — (Melanerpes), 1862, 3; 1863, 53; 1865, 162; 1872, 54.
 — (Nisus), 1863, 11.
 — (Palæornis), 1861, 218; 1862, 19; 1865, 409; 1867, 320, 334; 1869, 4, 410, 459; 1870, 162; 1873, 407; 1874, 278, 281; 1875, 282.
 — (Phasianus), 1861, 49, 341; 1862, 259; 1863, 208, 401; 1865, 349, 528, 529; 1866, 404; 1867, 232, 590, 402; 1868, 353; 1870, 103, 397; 1871, 447; 1872, 425; 1875, 125, 492.
 — (Picus), 1867, 131.
 — (Pipilo), 1874, 315.
 torquatus (Pogonorhynchus), 1871, 451; 1874, 361; 1875, 82; 1876, 200.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 2, 4.
 — (Pteroglossus), 1859, 135; 1860, 119, 194; 1872, 323.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 384; 1861, 81, 277, 279; 1864, 63; 1865, 20; 1867, 426; 1868, 439; 1869, 51; 1870, 196; 1871, 77, 209; 1873, 483; 1874, 234; 1875, 5, 304; 1876, 61.
 — (Urospizias), 1868, 10; 1875, 365.
 torqucola (Arboricola), 1861, 236; 1866, 133; 1867, 159; 1868, 321, 385; 1869, 170; 1870, 174.
 — (Siva), 1871, 478.
 — (Spermophila), 1868, 115; 1871, 6, 22.
 — (Staphidia), 1872, 428.
 torquilla (Jynx), 1859, 268; 1860, 62, 235; 1861, 229, 338; 1862, 260; 1864, 50, 281, 407; 1865, 58, 136, 411; 1866, 179, 284, 356; 1867, 55, 103, 425; 1868, 448; 1870, 189; 1871, 50, 65, 294; 1873, 235; 1874, 232; 1875, 298; 1876, 26, 99, 320.
 torresi (Thalasseus), 1865, 39.
 torridus (Furnarius), 1867, 123.
 — (Selasphorus), 1871, 463.
 torringtoni (Palumbus), 1866, 226; 1867, 306, 311; 1874, 25.
 totanoides (Larus), 1868, 221.
 Totanus, 1862, 84, 330; 1867, 167; 1868, 454; 1874, 147, 244, 255.
 — sp. ?, 1861, 276.
 — acuminatus, 1863, 412; 1865, 34; 1867, 205.
 — affinis, 1866, 134, 294; 1867, 169.
 — brevipes, 1862, 330; 1863, 407, 444; 1864, 232; 1865, 40; 1867, 390; 1873, 370.
 — calidris, 1859, 347, 359; 1860, 345; 1861, 87, 239, 343; 1862, 254; 1863, 133, 407, 476; 1864, 146; 1865, 347, 435; 1866, 420; 1868, 327, 454; 1869, 182; 1870, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 387; 1872, 65, 74, 290; 1873, 338, 370, 417; 1874, 74, 147, 399; 1875, 421, 492; 1876, 412.
 — canescens, 1872, 293, 460; 1875, 86, 420; 1876, 213, 411.
 — chilensis, 1861, 199.
 — chloropygius, 1859, 257; 1863, 133; 1870, 292; 1871, 440.
 — cinereus, 1863, 407.
 — damacensis, 1863, 413.
 — flavipes, 1859, 257; 1861, 11; 1862, 308; 1873, 477.
 — fuliginosus, 1867, 390.
 — fuscus, 1859, 212; 1860, 308; 1861, 239; 1862, 254; 1863, 97, 407;

- 1864, 146, 287; 1866, 212, 294, 295; 1868, 454; 1871, 310, 387; 1872, 65; 1873, 67, 338, 370; 1875, 421, 453; 1876, 292, 411.
- Totanus glareola*, 1859, 248, 257, 347, 357; 1860, 66, 80, 344; 1861, 343; 1863, 407; 1864, 146, 147, 332, 360; 1865, 435; 1866, 137; 1868, 321, 327; 1869, 154; 1870, 292, 363; 1871, 299, 311, 387; 1872, 65, 293; 1873, 67, 283, 338, 370; 1874, 163; 1875, 21, 86, 185, 276, 421, 453; 1876, 291, 334, 412.
- *glottis*, 1859, 53, 347, 462; 1860, 218, 308, 344, 422; 1861, 238; 1862, 236, 354; 1863, 406, 444; 1864, 146, 287; 1865, 61, 436; 1866, 350; 1867, 169, 346, 351, 359; 1868, 292, 327, 395, 454; 1869, 154, 347; 1870, 17, 83, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 387; 1873, 67, 338; 1874, 388; 1875, 185, 402, 453; 1876, 291, 334, 412.
- *glottoides*, 1860, 66; 1861, 343; 1862, 236.
- *griseopygius*, 1862, 191; 1863, 407; 1865, 40.
- *guttifer*, 1861, 295.
- *horsfieldi*, 1863, 406.
- *hypoleucus*, 1859, 53; 1861, 87; 1862, 330; 1864, 147; 1865, 35; 1868, 454; 1870, 332; 1871, 299; 1872, 221; 1875, 422; 1876, 411.
- *incanus*, 1874, 163.
- *lartetianus*, 1869, 219.
- *lathamii*, 1863, 406.
- *leucurus*, 1867, 169.
- *macularius*, 1869, 253.
- *melanoleucus*, 1862, 330.
- *ochropus*, 1859, 53, 359; 1860, 66, 80, 132, 168, 344; 1861, 343; 1862, 254, 330, 335; 1863, 133, 407; 1864, 147; 1865, 435; 1866, 137; 1867, 69; 1868, 327, 454; 1869, 226; 1870, 17, 332, 364; 1871, 298, 311, 387; 1872, 65, 232, 293; 1873, 67, 339, 370; 1875, 185, 402, 420; 1876, 27, 213, 412.
- *pulverulentus*, 1860, 132, 359; 1861, 343; 1862, 254, 330; 1863, 407; 1865, 40; 1867, 205.
- *semipalmatus*, 1860, 331.
- *solitarius*, 1873, 396.
- *speculiferus*, 1862, 199.
- *stagnatilis*, 1859, 53, 347; 1860, 344; 1861, 239; 1862, 254, 390; 1863, 329, 406; 1864, 146; 1865, 61; 1866, 350; 1867, 69, 169; 1868, 327; 1869, 76; 1870, 332, 364; 1871, 310, 388; 1872, 293, 459; 1873, 338; 1874, 29, 147; 1875, 185, 402, 420; 1876, 412.
- Totanus tenuirostris*, 1863, 406; 1865, 34; 1874, 147.
- totanus* (*Scolopax*), 1863, 406.
- toulou* (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
- tousseneli* (*Sceloporus*), 1875, 364.
- tovi* (*Brotogerys*), 1871, 87, 93, 94, 381.
- (*Psittovius*), 1860, 44, 121.
- townsendi* (*Cinclus*), 1867, 120.
- (*Dendroica*), 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 89, 163; 1868, 427.
- (*Myiadestes*), 1865, 163.
- (*Passerella*), 1868, 422.
- (*Sylvia*), 1865, 89.
- Toxocorys*, 1873, 488.
- Toxotoma crissalis*, 1859, 110.
- *rufum*, 1859, 459; 1862, 66.
- trachelopyrus* (*Campephilus*), 1873, 390.
- Trachycornus ochrocephalus*, 1872, 379; 1876, 38.
- Trachyphonus*, 1861, 121, 122, 183; 1864, 404; 1871, 452.
- *caffer*, 1868, 268; 1871, 260, 451; 1874, 368; 1876, 200.
- *goffini*, 1870, 473; 1871, 451; 1874, 55.
- *marginatus*, 1859, 343; 1861, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128; 1871, 451.
- *purpuratus*, 1869, 386; 1870, 473; 1871, 451.
- *squamiceps*, 1861, 121, 125, 127; 1871, 451.
- *vaillanti*, 1868, 268.
- trachyrhynchus* (*Pelecanus*), 1865, 538; 1866, 263; 1868, 365; 1869, 350; 1873, 54.
- Tragopan duvauceli*, 1867, 152.
- *melanocephala*, 1863, 93.
- *puercasia*, 1865, 28.
- trailli* (*Analcippus*), 1875, 349.
- (*Empidonax*), 1859, 441; 1863, 58; 1865, 474, 537; 1867, 270, 273, 276.
- (*Oriolus*), 1867, 11, 443; 1869, 166; 1872, 90.
- (*Psarolophus*), 1862, 363; 1866, 398; 1872, 428; 1876, 351.
- tranquilla* (*Geopelia*), 1866, 334; 1867, 250, 416; 1870, 102; 1871, 428; 1873, 267; 1875, 59.
- tranquillus* (*Cuculus*), 1869, 337.
- traversi* (*Miro*), 1872, 245; 1873, 463; 1874, 37, 116.
- (*Petroica*), 1872, 245; 1873, 489; 1874, 38.
- Trerolama leclancheri*, 1862, 343; 1865, 377.
- Treron*, 1861, 348; 1862, 95; 1863, 318; 1865, 366, 367; 1866, 311, 312; 1872, 119.

- Treron abyssinica*, 1864, 329.
 — *apicauda*, 1865, 374, 396.
 — *aromatica*, 1863, 318, 319, 359; 1865, 374, 396.
 — *axillaris*, 1863, 319; 1865, 374, 396.
 — *bicineta*, 1865, 375, 396; 1867, 148.
 — *calva*, 1869, 194; 1872, 290; 1874, 70.
 — *cantillans*, 1868, 202.
 — *capellii*, 1863, 318; 1865, 377, 396.
 — *chlorogaster*, 1861, 233; 1865, 375, 386.
 — *chloroptera*, 1865, 375, 396.
 — *chæroboatis*, 1866, 313, 406.
 — *curvirostra*, 1863, 320.
 — *delalandi*, 1862, 33; 1868, 164; 1875, 83.
 — *flavigularis*, 1865, 375, 396.
 — *floris*, 1865, 376, 396.
 — *formosæ*, 1863, 209, 396; 1865, 374, 396, 540; 1866, 311, 312, 313, 401, 406.
 — *fulvicollis*, 1863, 318, 320; 1865, 375, 396.
 — *griseicauda*, 1863, 318, 319; 1865, 376, 396.
 — *korthalsi*, 1865, 374, 396.
 — *malabarica*, 1865, 375, 396.
 — *nasica*, 1863, 320; 1865, 376, 396.
 — *nipalensis*, 1863, 318, 320; 1867, 147.
 — *olax*, 1863, 318, 320; 1865, 375, 396; 1876, 51.
 — *oxyura*, 1865, 373, 374, 396.
 — *phasianella*, 1865, 374, 396.
 — *phayrii*, 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
 — *phœnicoptera*, 1859, 375; 1864, 249; 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
 — *pompadora*, 1865, 375, 396.
 — *psittacea*, 1865, 375, 396.
 — *pulverulenta*, 1863, 318, 319; 1865, 376, 396.
 — *sieboldi*, 1865, 374, 396.
 — *sphenura*, 1865, 374, 396.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1865, 375.
 — *vernans*, 1863, 318, 320; 1865, 374.
 — *viridifrons*, 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
 — *viridis*, 1865, 374, 396.
Tribonyx, 1866, 163, 164; 1869, 264, 266, 267, 270.
 — *mortieri*, 1869, 270; 1873, 122, 427, 482; 1874, 93.
 — *ventralis*, 1861, 198.
triborhyncha (*Alanda*), 1867, 47; 1876, 181, 499.
tribrachys (*Alcedo*), 1869, 281.
Tribura, 1867, 20; 1874, 155; 1875, 146.
 — *luteoventris*, 1867, 19, 21.
 — *squamiceps*, 1866, 397; 1867, 21; 1874, 155.
tricarunculatus (*Casuarius*), 1876, 245.
 — (*Chasmodon*), 1865, 92, 94; 1866, 406; 1871, 130.
Triceus, 1874, 348.
Trichas æquinoctialis, 1867, 107.
 — *philadelphia*, 1861, 6.
 — *velata*, 1867, 107.
trichas (*Geothlypis*), 1859, 10; 1865, 163, 476; 1867, 275, 289; 1868, 230, 420; 1872, 149.
Trichoglossus, 1859, 200, 450; 1861, 107, 286, 311; 1862, 95; 1865, 305; 1874, 304.
 — *arfaki*, 1874, 419.
 — *aureicinctus*, 1876, 138, 141, 391.
 — *aurifrons*, 1863, 243.
 — *chlorolepidotus*, 1865, 305.
 — *concinus*, 1865, 305; 1873, 117.
 — *cyanogrammus*, 1875, 147; 1876, 263.
 — *discolor*, 1873, 117.
 — *euteles*, 1861, 349.
 — *hæmatodus*, 1861, 350.
 — *immarginatus*, 1859, 201.
 — *iris*, 1861, 349.
 — *kordoanus*, 1874, 419.
 — *massena*, 1874, 457; 1876, 263.
 — *meyeri*, 1872, 467.
 — *mitchelli*, 1871, 372; 1872, 455.
 — *nigrigularis*, 1861, 311.
 — *ochrocephalus*, 1859, 201.
 — *ornatus*, 1859, 112, 113.
 — *palmarum*, 1873, 32; 1874, 457.
 — *placeus*, 1873, 32; 1874, 418.
 — *pulchellus*, 1874, 417.
 — *pusillus*, 1873, 117.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1873, 31, 32.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1872, 453; 1876, 258.
 — *rubronotatus*, 1874, 418.
 — *swainsoni*, 1865, 305.
 — *versicolor*, 1861, 284.
 — *wilhelminæ*, 1874, 304, 419.
Tricholema hirsuta, 1871, 451; 1872, 287; 1874, 54.
Tricholais, 1870, 430.
 — *elegans*, 1873, 458.
Tricholestes criniger, 1875, 264.
 — *minutus*, 1875, 264.
Trichophoropsis typus, 1872, 378.
Trichophorus, 1869, 74.
 — *brunnescens*, 1870, 170.
 — *caniceps*, 1871, 169.
 — *crispiceps*, 1872, 379.
 — *eximius*, 1869, 383.
 — *flavicaudus*, 1861, 118.

- Trichophorus gularis*, 1867, 7; 1869, 187; 1870, 472.
 — *icterinus*, 1869, 382.
 — *indicator*, 1869, 187.
 — *minutus*, 1872, 378.
 — *nivosus*, 1869, 382.
 — *striolatus*, 1865, 47.
 — *tricolor*, 1869, 382.
trichopsis (Scops), 1872, 190; 1874, 314, 456; 1875, 495.
trichorrhos (Timelia), 1872, 375.
Trichostoma, 1865, 33, 47; 1874, 89; 1876, 377.
 — *abbotti*, 1867, 1, 2; 1870, 437; 1872, 298; 1876, 353.
 — *celebense*, 1867, 2; 1876, 376.
 — *ferruginosum*, 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 — *finnschi*, 1876, 378, 379.
 — *magnum*, 1870, 170.
 — *rostratum*, 1865, 47; 1870, 170.
 — *rufipennis*, 1873, 483.
 — *sepiaria*, 1865, 47; 1867, 2.
 — *umbratile*, 1867, 2; 1876, 377.
trichroa (Erythrura), 1874, 419.
Triclaria cyanogastra, 1871, 309.
tricollaris (Ægialitis), 1864, 332; 1865, 271; 1872, 293; 1873, 466; 1875, 60, 85, 382.
 — (Charadrius), 1860, 430; 1867, 170; 1869, 76, 375; 1870, 175; 1874, 387.
tricolor (Agelæus), 1863, 81; 1866, 52, 267; 1870, 375.
 — (Centurus), 1871, 115, 381.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 27.
 — (Corvus), 1872, 104.
 — (Cruiger), 1869, 382.
 — (Geocichla), 1871, 411; 1872, 137, 437; 1874, 444.
 — (Gymnops), 1872, 103.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1872, 292.
 — (Ixsus), 1862, 338, 341; 1871, 229.
 — (Lorius), 1859, 201, 210; 1861, 311.
 — (Muscicapa), 1865, 41, 44; 1866, 372; 1868, 103; 1872, 128.
 — (Pastor), 1865, 33.
 — (Prionops), 1864, 319.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1871, 229; 1872, 458; 1873, 255.
 — (Siphia), 1872, 110, 127, 470.
 — (Temenuchus), 1867, 39.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1870, 480.
 — (Trichophorus), 1869, 382.
 — (Xanthopygia), 1865, 41; 1874, 159.
tridactyla (Alcedo), 1869, 215.
 — (Ceyx), 1869, 216; 1870, 134; 1872, 368; 1874, 137.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 244.
tridactyla (Rissa), 1859, 169; 1861, 18; 1863, 153, 191; 1865, 454, 508, 524; 1866, 103, 107; 1867, 286, 430; 1869, 24; 1870, 306; 1873, 348.
 — (Tringa), 1863, 414.
tridactylus (Apternus), 1873, 59.
 — (Chrysonotus), 1866, 356; 1872, 10.
 — (Larus), 1860, 129, 166; 1861, 17, 107; 1864, 151; 1865, 507, 508; 1869, 251, 396; 1870, 275; 1872, 65, 222; 1874, 238; 1875, 432.
 — (Picoides), 1873, 483; 1875, 299; 1876, 320.
 — (Picus), 1859, 264, 404; 1860, 301; 1861, 85; 1863, 477; 1876, 112, 320.
trifasciatus (Carpodacus), 1872, 465.
trigeminus (Ptilopus), 1876, 386.
trigonigera (Columba), 1860, 214; 1864, 359; 1868, 164.
trigonostigma (Dicaeum), 1869, 422; 1872, 380; 1876, 42, 349.
trinaculata (Xantholama), 1870, 437.
trincalos (Vultur), 1863, 24.
Tringa, 1862, 84; 1869, 429; 1875, 11.
 —, sp.?, 1861, 359; 1863, 97.
 — *acuminata*, 1863, 412; 1867, 205; 1873, 424; 1875, 455.
 — *albescens*, 1863, 413; 1864, 420; 1865, 40; 1866, 227; 1867, 168, 309, 489; 1870, 368; 1873, 317, 318; 1875, 455; 1876, 52.
 — *alpina*, 1859, 258; 1861, 80, 343; 1862, 255, 277, 330; 1863, 97, 411; 1865, 438, 465; 1866, 136; 1867, 204, 429; 1868, 327, 425, 455; 1870, 332, 363; 1874, 400; 1875, 422; 1876, 411.
 — *americana*, 1863, 132; 1868, 425.
 — *arenaria*, 1864, 287.
 — *bairdi*, 1870, 151, 152; 1871, 441.
 — *bonapartii*, 1860, 91; 1861, 156; 1862, 84; 1863, 132.
 — *calidris*, 1864, 33.
 — *canutus*, 1861, 1, 3, 11, 240; 1862, 277; 1863, 132; 1864, 148, 223; 1867, 286; 1868, 260; 1869, 226, 251, 434; 1870, 152, 275, 331; 1871, 388; 1872, 339, 368, 424; 1874, 319; 1875, 422; 1876, 293.
 — *chinensis*, 1862, 255; 1863, 411.
 — *cinclus*, 1860, 66; 1861, 3, 11, 240, 412; 1863, 411; 1864, 148, 418; 1867, 168; 1870, 275; 1872, 62, 63, 221; 1873, 68, 339, 370, 417; 1874, 450; 1875, 455.
 — *minor*, 1859, 258.
 — *cinerea*, 1869, 251; 1874, 319.

- Tringa crassirostris*, 1862, 315, 330; 1865, 34; 1872, 468; 1873, 368, 370, 424; 1874, 147, 148.
- *damacensis*, 1863, 413; 1864, 420; 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 170; 1875, 455; 1876, 334.
- *douglasi*, 1863, 133.
- *empusa*, 1865, 35.
- *glareola*, 1867, 169.
- *gracilis*, 1869, 219; 1874, 459.
- *hypoleuca*, 1865, 498, 505.
- *interpres*, 1860, 166.
- *maculata*, 1859, 229, 258; 1862, 84, 289; 1863, 132; 1866, 36; 1875, 455.
- *magna*, 1874, 147.
- *maritima*, 1859, 171; 1860, 308; 1861, 3, 11, 90; 1862, 277; 1865, 438, 505; 1866, 101, 107; 1867, 286; 1869, 253; 1870, 275, 306; 1872, 62; 1873, 339.
- *minuta*, 1860, 80, 166, 343, 359; 1861, 3, 241, 342; 1862, 85, 255; 1863, 132, 444; 1864, 148, 287, 420; 1865, 34, 272; 1868, 327, 469; 1869, 69, 154, 168, 170, 206, 236, 343, 359, 389; 1870, 17, 331; 1871, 311; 1872, 63, 293, 460; 1873, 69, 318, 339; 1874, 29, 237, 404; 1875, 60, 86, 185, 402, 412, 422; 1876, 294, 410.
- *minutella*, 1873, 396, 483.
- *ochropus*, 1859, 348; 1862, 296; 1864, 33.
- *pectoralis*, 1859, 229, 258; 1861, 11; 1862, 277; 1863, 97, 477; 1869, 253; 1872, 185.
- *platyrhyncha*, 1860, 308; 1862, 255; 1863, 412; 1865, 531; 1867, 234; 1869, 253, 429; 1870, 331, 363; 1873, 424.
- *ptilocnemis*, 1874, 459.
- *pusilla*, 1859, 258; 1860, 91; 1862, 85, 277; 1863, 132; 1867, 389; 1869, 428.
- *pygmaea*, 1867, 168.
- *rufescens*, 1869, 253; 1872, 185.
- *ruficollis*, 1873, 317, 318.
- *salina*, 1873, 231, 317, 318, 426; 1874, 126; 1875, 412.
- *schinzi*, 1859, 258; 1860, 91; 1861, 3, 11; 1862, 85, 277, 297; 1863, 132; 1865, 465; 1868, 292; 1869, 253; 1870, 276.
- *semipalmata*, 1859, 229, 257.
- *solitaria*, 1859, 257.
- *subarquata*, 1859, 348; 1860, 279, 343; 1861, 240, 342; 1862, 34, 255, 277; 1863, 411, 414; 1864, 132, 148, 287; 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 386; 1868, 292, 327, 455; 1869, 76, 429, 431, 434; 1870, 152, 275, 331; 1871, 311; 1873, 69, 339, 417, 425; 1874, 147, 400; 1875, 402, 422; 1876, 293, 411.
- Tringa subminuta*, 1862, 255; 1863, 97, 413, 414; 1864, 420; 1865, 34; 1867, 168, 386; 1873, 317; 1875, 402.
- *temmincki*, 1859, 53; 1860, 66, 80, 308, 359; 1861, 90, 241, 342; 1862, 71, 255, 330; 1863, 412, 414; 1864, 33, 42, 148; 1867, 69; 1868, 455; 1871, 341, 492, 311; 1872, 460; 1873, 69, 340, 426; 1874, 29, 126, 238; 1875, 185, 412, 422.
- *tenuirostris*, 1865, 34; 1874, 147; 1876, 308, 411.
- *tridactyla*, 1863, 414.
- *variabilis*, 1859, 347; 1861, 90; 1867, 205; 1872, 221; 1876, 411.
- *wilsoni*, 1859, 229; 1862, 85; 1863, 132; 1865, 313; 1866, 37; 1868, 425.
- Tringoides hypoleucus*, 1859, 462; 1860, 66, 80, 344; 1861, 134, 276, 342, 410; 1862, 259; 1863, 171, 408, 457; 1864, 33, 246, 261, 301, 332; 1865, 61, 436; 1867, 69; 1868, 469; 1869, 154; 1870, 10, 17, 363; 1873, 370; 1874, 163, 392, 399; 1876, 52, 334.
- *macularius*, 1859, 230, 257; 1862, 129, 277, 289, 308; 1863, 134; 1864, 95; 1866, 38; 1867, 285; 1871, 383.
- trinitatis* (Oestrelata), 1869, 65, 66; 1872, 427.
- trinotata* (Erythrospiza), 1875, 364, 365.
- trinotatus* (Accipiter), 1868, 8, 20.
- (Astur), 1859, 276; 1875, 364.
- (Nisus), 1868, 8.
- tripennis* (Strix), 1863, 26.
- Triptorhinus*, 1874, 205.
- *orthonyx*, 1874, 204.
- *paradoxus*, 1874, 189, 205, 206.
- tristigmata* (Phlegonias), 1860, 142; 1865, 393, 400.
- tristis* (Acridotheres), 1861, 115, 231, 273; 1862, 92; 1863, 104, 349, 368; 1864, 417; 1865, 42, 147; 1866, 220, 417; 1867, 138, 299, 329, 334, 342, 359, 437; 1868, 152, 201; 1869, 17, 52, 58; 1870, 185, 186; 1873, 313, 412; 1874, 23; 1875, 275.
- (Blacicus), 1872, 454.
- (Carduelis), 1868, 347.
- (Chrysomitris), 1863, 70; 1865, 164, 486; 1867, 289; 1868, 427; 1872, 56.
- (Criniger), 1865, 47.
- (Meiglyptes), 1872, 365, 366; 1876, 36.

- tristis* (Phyllopneuste), 1866, 409, 410; 1876, 82.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1865, 44; 1867, 25, 28; 1868, 73, 308; 1869, 56, 354; 1870, 143, 168; 1876, 217, 503.
 — (Picus), 1872, 365.
 — (Procellaria), 1872, 83; 1873, 463.
 — (Puffinus), 1862, 244; 1872, 248.
 — (Rhipidura), 1862, 226; 1872, 245.
 — (Turdus), 1872, 314.
 — (Zanclostomus), 1866, 364; 1869, 159, 418; 1870, 234, 437, 465; 1872, 15.
tristissima (Munia), 1874, 419.
tristrami (Amydrus), 1859, 32, 319, 459; 1862, 278; 1863, 476; 1864, 230; 1866, 75; 1867, 366; 1868, 334; 1870, 4, 6, 16; 1873, 429.
 — (Emberiza), 1871, 477; 1875, 122.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1875, 445.
tristriata (Poliospiza), 1860, 247.
tristriatus (Francolinus), 1863, 115.
 — (Myiodiotes), 1870, 108.
 — (Serinus), 1860, 247.
triton (Cacatua), 1861, 286, 311.
trivialis (Alauda), 1863, 231.
 — (Anthus), 1862, 343; 1868, 443; 1870, 195; 1872, 176; 1875, 310; 1876, 23, 120, 179, 180, 499.
 — (Pipastes), 1867, 31.
trivirgata (Acredula), 1868, 299, 301; 1874, 156.
 — (Monarcha), 1865, 85; 1868, 271, 272.
trivirgatus (Accipiter), 1865, 547.
 — (Astur), 1861, 226; 1863, 16; 1866, 395; 1868, 6, 20; 1874, 10; 1875, 468; 1876, 32, 340.
 — (Falco), 1863, 16.
 — (Haliaetus), 1876, 342.
 — (Lophospizias), 1866, 234, 395; 1869, 356; 1875, 355, 356.
 — (Megisturus), 1868, 301.
 — (Orites), 1863, 189.
 — (Parus), 1860, 131; 1868, 298, 301.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1867, 28.
 — (Telephonus), 1870, 433, 461, 462; 1871, 228.
trocaz (Columba), 1863, 186, 231; 1866, 99; 1872, 214, 215, 216, 217; 1873, 452.
Trocaza bouvryri, 1872, 214, 215.
 — *laurivora*, 1872, 216.
Trochalopterum, 1867, 5; 1870, 518, 525.
 — *affine*, 1867, 436; 1872, 306.
 — *austeni*, 1871, 437; 1872, 304.
 — *blythi*, 1872, 465.
 — *cachinnans*, 1867, 5; 1870, 306, 525; 1875, 320.
Trochalopterum chrysopterum, 1867, 435; 1869, 164; 1872, 304.
 — *cineraceum*, 1874, 176.
 — *erythrocephalum*, 1867, 5, 139, 143, 434; 1868, 314; 1869, 51; 1872, 304.
 — *elliotti*, 1872, 465.
 — *fairbanki*, 1870, 525; 1872, 306, 307.
 — *formosum*, 1872, 465, 466; 1873, 453.
 — *humii*, 1872, 305.
 — *imbricatum*, 1867, 4.
 — *jerdoni*, 1867, 5; 1870, 525; 1872, 306, 307.
 — *lineatum*, 1867, 4, 436; 1868, 314; 1869, 51; 1872, 13, 308.
 — *phœniceum*, 1867, 5, 436; 1873, 453.
 — *rufogulare*, 1872, 306.
 — *simile*, 1871, 408; 1872, 305, 437.
 — *squamatum*, 1867, 436; 1872, 306.
 — *subunicolor*, 1867, 5, 435; 1872, 304.
 — *variegatum*, 1867, 139, 143, 435; 1868, 314; 1871, 408; 1872, 309.
 — *virgatum*, 1874, 176.
trochila (Chamæpelia), 1859, 253, 375, 377; 1862, 289; 1864, 171.
trochiloides (Acanthiza), 1862, 55, 385.
 — (Reguloides), 1862, 386; 1868, 73, 308; 1869, 458; 1872, 31.
 — (Regulus), 1867, 26, 28.
Trochilos, 1859, 52; 1864, 29; 1867, 68.
Trochilus, 1860, 94; 1869, 247; 1870, 20; 1872, 348; 1873, 189.
 — *alexandri*, 1866, 265; 1867, 270.
 — *amethystina*, 1876, 398.
 — *angustipennis*, 1875, 153, 154.
 — *anthophilus*, 1873, 9.
 — *antoniae*, 1873, 278.
 — *aspasiae*, 1873, 272.
 — *augusti*, 1873, 10.
 — *auratus*, 1872, 352; 1873, 20; 1876, 395.
 — *auriceps*, 1875, 168.
 — *auriculatus*, 1876, 396.
 — *aurulentus*, 1872, 349.
 — *bahamensis*, 1860, 98; 1872, 353.
 — *bancrofti*, 1872, 352.
 — *barroti*, 1876, 397.
 — *bicolor*, 1875, 166.
 — *bourcierii*, 1873, 13.
 — *brevicauda*, 1876, 398, 401.
 — *catharinae*, 1872, 354.
 — *cephalus*, 1873, 6.
 — *chionogaster*, 1876, 8.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1875, 153, 154.
 — *colubris*, 1859, 100, 129; 1860, 195, 262, 263, 266; 1862, 128; 1863,

- 54; 1865, 470; 1867, 270, 275, 288;
 1872, 346, 354, 357; 1876, 99.
Trochilus cristatus, 1872, 353.
 — *cyanotis*, 1876, 404.
 — *daphne*, 1875, 163, 164.
 — *devillii*, 1866, 204.
 — *dominicus*, 1872, 349.
 — *elegans*, 1872, 356.
 — *euilae*, 1873, 12.
 — *curynome*, 1873, 8.
 — *evelynae*, 1860, 98; 1872, 353.
 — *exilis*, 1872, 355.
 — *exortis*, 1876, 318.
 — *fannyi*, 1873, 359.
 — *fernandensis*, 1871, 179, 180.
 — *flavifrons*, 1875, 165.
 — *franciae*, 1876, 316.
 — *furcatus*, 1873, 356.
 — *galeritus*, 1871, 181, 183.
 — *glaucoptis*, 1873, 355.
 — *guyi*, 1873, 12.
 — *hemileucurus*, 1866, 204.
 — *hirsutus*, 1873, 276.
 — *hispidus*, 1873, 7.
 — *holosericeus*, 1872, 352.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1876, 8.
 — *idaliae*, 1873, 270.
 — *insectivorus*, 1876, 5.
 — *jugularis*, 1872, 352.
 — *lamprus*, 1875, 161.
 — *leadbeateri*, 1876, 7.
 — *leucogaster*, 1876, 8.
 — *leucophrys*, 1873, 9.
 — *leucopleurus*, 1861, 199.
 — *leucurus*, 1873, 7.
 — *longuemareus*, 1873, 271.
 — *lutetiae*, 1874, 333.
 — *malaris*, 1873, 4.
 — *maugo*, 1872, 350.
 — *margaritaceus*, 1872, 349.
 — *maria*, 1872, 353.
 — *maugaeus*, 1872, 356.
 — *mazeppa*, 1873, 276.
 — *melanotis*, 1859, 130.
 — *minima*, 1872, 354.
 — *mittelli*, 1876, 399.
 — *nigrofasciatus*, 1873, 357.
 — *nitidissimus*, 1875, 161.
 — *ornatus*, 1873, 20.
 — *oseryi*, 1873, 7.
 — *otero*, 1876, 7.
 — *phaeton*, 1875, 165, 166.
 — *philippii*, 1873, 13.
 — *phaeopygus*, 1875, 153, 158.
 — *phoebe*, 1875, 165.
 — *pileatus*, 1872, 355.
 — *platycercus*, 1863, 54.
 — *polytmus*, 1860, 116; 1872, 353.
 — *porphyurus*, 1872, 350.
 — *pretrii*, 1873, 11.
 — *prunelli*, 1876, 58.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1873, 273.
Trochilus quadricolor, 1876, 312.
 — *reginae*, 1873, 279.
 — *ruckeri*, 1873, 278, 279.
 — *rufus*, 1863, 54.
 — *sephanoides*, 1871, 181.
 — *serrirostris*, 1876, 406.
 — *similis*, 1875, 161, 162.
 — *splendidus*, 1875, 165, 166.
 — *squalidus*, 1873, 9.
 — *stokesi*, 1871, 179, 180.
 — *superciliosus*, 1873, 4, 5, 11.
 — *swainsoni*, 1872, 356.
 — *thalassinus*, 1876, 404.
 — *turneri*, 1876, 9.
 — *verticeps*, 1873, 359.
 — *vicilloti*, 1872, 354.
 — *violicaudus*, 1872, 351.
 — *violifer*, 1874, 333.
 — *viridis*, 1872, 348.
 — *watertoni*, 1873, 358.
 — *wilsoni*, 1876, 59.
 — *varuqui*, 1873, 11.
trochilus (*Curruca*), 1859, 40.
 — (*Phyllopneste*), 1859, 143; 1862, 68; 1864, 42, 69, 70, 71, 237; 1865, 53, 267; 1867, 62, 81, 82; 1869, 172, 208; 1870, 3, 6, 14, 198; 1871, 84, 109, 110, 135, 213, 231; 1872, 28, 200, 284; 1873, 244; 1874, 459.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1859, 306, 418; 1860, 231; 1861, 112; 1864, 16; 1866, 235, 374; 1867, 25; 1869, 237, 354; 1874, 339; 1875, 308; 1876, 21, 215, 216, 503.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1861, 33, 82; 1865, 26, 179; 1868, 441.
Troctes, 1864, 401.
 — *massenae*, 1870, 118.
Troglodytes, 1874, 189, 313; 1875, 146.
 — *aedon*, 1859, 9; 1863, 67; 1866, 202; 1867, 270.
 — *alascensis*, 1870, 521; 1874, 153; 1875, 143, 144.
 — *bewicki*, 1874, 313.
 — *borealis*, 1862, 296, 381; 1863, 469; 1867, 281, 282.
 — *brunneicollis*, 1860, 273; 1867, 372.
 — *europaeus*, 1859, 23; 1860, 232; 1864, 279; 1866, 401; 1869, 255; 1872, 173; 1874, 153; 1876, 176.
 — *fervus*, 1873, 373, 377; 1876, 157.
 — *formosus*, 1874, 91.
 — *fumigatus*, 1861, 296; 1874, 152; 1875, 143, 144.
 — *hiemalis*, 1863, 67; 1868, 421; 1874, 153.
 — *hornensis*, 1869, 233.
 — *hypaeton*, 1866, 202.
 — *insularis*, 1872, 440.

Troglodytes intermedius, 1866, 202.
 — *leucogaster*, 1874, 313.
 — *magellanicus*, 1868, 185; 1869, 233; 1870, 499.
 — *micrurus*, 1869, 141.
 — *neglectus*, 1873, 438.
 — *nipalensis*, 1866, 373; 1872, 131; 1876, 175.
 — *palustris*, 1861, 5.
 — *paradoxus*, 1874, 205.
 — *parkmanni*, 1862, 5; 1863, 67; 1865, 164; 1867, 270; 1868, 421.
 — *parvulus*, 1862, 296; 1865, 137, 1866, 186, 284; 1867, 427; 1868, 448; 1870, 198; 1871, 85, 209, 479; 1872, 173; 1875, 180, 304; 1876, 19, 175.
 — *punctatus*, 1874, 91.
 — *solstitialis*, 1867, 372.
 — *tessellatus*, 1869, 312; 1871, 321.
 — *tianshanicus*, 1876, 176.
 — *vulgaris*, 1862, 320; 1865, 179; 1873, 238.
troglodytes (*Collocalia*), 1874, 134.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1864, 400; 1869, 135; 1870, 519; 1871, 462.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1862, 238; 1873, 447; 1874, 39, 117.
 — (*Rallus*), 1862, 237.
 — (*Sylvia*) 1872, 173.
troglodytoides (*Phoebyga*), 1872, 465; 1874, 172.
Trogon, 1860, 94; 1864, 401; 1871, 453.
 — *albiventer*, 1873, 19.
 — *atricollis*, 1871, 307, 374; 1872, 313, 321, 322, 400.
 — *aurantiicollis*, 1871, 374.
 — *aurantiiventris*, 1866, 194; 1869, 316.
 — *aurantius*, 1870, 118.
 — *bairdi*, 1869, 316.
 — *caligatus*, 1859, 132; 1860, 41; 1869, 316; 1871, 374; 1872, 322.
 — *chionurus*, 1871, 130, 374, 468; 1872, 440, 468.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1871, 161.
 — *citreolus*, 1859, 132; 1866, 204; 1871, 432.
 — *clathratus*, 1869, 316; 1874, 329.
 — *collaris*, 1864, 88.
 — *concinuus*, 1869, 315, 318.
 — *cornutus*, 1869, 335.
 — *duvauceli*, 1869, 406; 1871, 161, 162.
 — *elegans*, 1860, 117; 1866, 194; 1870, 118; 1872, 313, 322.
 — *erythronotus*, 1867, 246.
 — *eximius*, 1871, 374, 468; 1872, 440, 468.
 — *gallicus*, 1872, 424.
 — *leverianus*, 1873, 19.

Trogon maculatus, 1869, 334, 338.
 — *massena*, 1859, 132; 1861, 146; 1872, 321.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1859, 132; 1860, 117, 223; 1870, 115; 1872, 322.
 — *mexicanus*, 1859, 132; 1860, 41, 43; 1872, 400.
 — *narinus*, 1872, 181.
 — *paradiseus*, 1859, 132.
 — *paroninus*, 1859, 132.
 — *personatus*, 1871, 122, 125, 376.
 — *puella*, 1859, 132; 1860, 41, 194; 1869, 316.
 — *rutilus*, 1871, 161.
 — *surucua*, 1870, 118.
 — *tenellus*, 1872, 321, 322.
 — *terrestris*, 1865, 399, 392, 399.
 — *venustus*, 1869, 316.
 — *viridis*, 1864, 88; 1870, 118; 1871, 374; 1872, 451; 1873, 19.
 — *xalapensis*, 1859, 132.
troile (*Alca*), 1865, 520.
 — (*Colymbus*), 1865, 520; 1868, 484.
 — (*Uria*), 1859, 174; 1860, 128, 166; 1861, 16, 92, 391; 1862, 186; 1863, 111, 155, 469; 1864, 42, 157; 1865, 201, 449, 520, 521; 1866, 16; 1867, 249; 1868, 457; 1870, 275, 310; 1871, 402; 1874, 230.
Tropicoperdix chloropus, 1860, 187; 1863, 113.
tropicus (*Corvus*), 1871, 359.
Tropidorhynchus, 1859, 450; 1860, 142; 1862, 95, 348, 349.
 — *buruensis*, 1862, 95.
 — *corniculatus*, 1863, 180; 1865, 85; 1866, 325; 1873, 110.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1862, 351.
 — *gilolensis*, 1875, 147.
 — *inornatus*, 1875, 147.
 — *jobiensis*, 1874, 418.
 — *subcornutus*, 1861, 283, 285.
troubridgii (*Pelionetta*), 1867, 271.
Tryngites rufescens, 1862, 277; 1863, 134; 1865, 313, 315; 1866, 39; 1871, 438.
Tryphaena duponti, 1859, 129; 1860, 196, 266.
trudeaui (*Sterna*), 1863, 472; 1876, 165.
tschagra (*Lanius*), 1861, 297; 1864, 396.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1863, 352; 1866, 380; 1867, 365; 1871, 207, 390.
tschelicuteus (*Dacelo*), 1870, 429.
tscherniaievi (*Falco*), 1875, 106.
tschudii (*Capito*), 1861, 188; 1870, 111; 1871, 463.
 — (*Thaluranina*), 1873, 357.
tubigera (*Noctua*), 1863, 29.

- tui (*Psittacus*), 1859, 374.
 tuipara (*Brotogerys*), 1873, 116, 391.
 tukki (*Meiglyptes*), 1876, 36.
 tumida (*Carpophaga*), 1865, 382, 397.
 tumulus (*Megapodius*), 1865, 86; 1866, 325.
 tunetanus (*Accipiter*), 1859, 188.
 — (*Falco*), 1861, 131.
 tupinieri (*Oxyurus*), 1868, 125, 187.
 Turacœna, 1865, 368, 369.
 — crassirostris, 1865, 391, 399.
 — menadensis, 1861, 348; 1865, 390, 399.
 — modesta, 1861, 348; 1865, 391, 399.
 Turacus, 1860, 94; 1872, 276.
 — albovittatus, 1868, 133.
 — cristatus, 1874, 51.
 — persa, 1869, 335, 372.
 turatii (*Dryoscopus*), 1859, 105.
 turcomana (*Salicaria*), 1876, 84.
 turcomanus (*Bubo*), 1875, 111.
 turcosa (*Irena*), 1871, 170, 171, 480; 1876, 44, 45.
 turdiformis (*Pastor*), 1863, 382.
 — (*Temenuchus*), 1860, 60; 1861, 44.
 turdina (*Calamoherbe*), 1865, 180.
 Turdinus, 1865, 47; 1876, 354.
 — breviceaudatus, 1863, 113; 1871, 437; 1873, 453; 1875, 252; 1876, 353.
 — crispifrons, 1863, 113; 1876, 353.
 — guttatus, 1860, 187; 1863, 113; 1876, 353.
 — insidiosus, 1867, 353.
 — macrodaetylus, 1870, 170; 1876, 353.
 — striatus, 1872, 467; 1876, 354.
 Turdirostris umbratilis, 1868, 482.
 turdoides (*Acrocephalus*), 1865, 52; 1871, 438; 1874, 23, 74.
 — (*Calamoherbe*), 1859, 305, 341, 418; 1864, 72; 1867, 19; 1871, 215; 1872, 201; 1874, 237.
 — (*Curruca*), 1864, 98.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1859, 28; 1862, 317; 1876, 83.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1859, 356; 1860, 92, 154, 156, 250; 1867, 19; 1868, 157.
 Turdulus cardis, 1872, 135.
 — chrysolaus, 1866, 375.
 — wardi, 1866, 375, 376; 1868, 132, 313; 1869, 162; 1870, 324; 1872, 134, 135; 1874, 18.
 Turdus, 1860, 94; 1861, 277, 281; 1863, 197; 1864, 350; 1867, 260, 382; 1869, 51; 1874, 174; 1875, 347.
 — sp. ? , 1861, 37; 1864, 263.
 — advena, 1860, 56, 358.
 Turdus aedon, 1874, 438.
 — albiceps, 1864, 363; 1866, 135, 315.
 — albicollis, 1861, 282; 1870, 262.
 — albifrons, 1862, 223.
 — albiventris, 1861, 282; 1870, 262; 1871, 320.
 — albocinctus, 1861, 279, 280; 1868, 198, 355; 1876, 353.
 — albonotatus, 1866, 374; 1872, 134.
 — aliciae, 1861, 281, 282; 1862, 85, 86; 1863, 59; 1867, 275; 1873, 488.
 — amaurotis, 1862, 320; 1867, 199.
 — anthracinus, 1859, 107.
 — apiculis, 1861, 281.
 — aquaticus, 1859, 142.
 — ardosiaceus, 1864, 406.
 — arundinaceus, 1869, 84.
 — arvensis, 1872, 137.
 — assimilis, 1860, 272; 1861, 282.
 — atriceps, 1866, 323.
 — atrogularis, 1859, 456; 1861, 278, 279; 1865, 43; 1866, 376; 1868, 198, 355; 1869, 128; 1872, 138, 428; 1875, 332, 333, 334; 1876, 353.
 — atrosericeus, 1861, 282.
 — aurantius, 1861, 282.
 — aureus, 1859, 379.
 — auritus, 1872, 465.
 — aurocapillus, 1859, 142.
 — aureus, 1873, 440.
 — australis, 1862, 223.
 — avensis, 1866, 375.
 — boulboul, 1861, 279, 280; 1868, 198.
 — campbelli, 1876, 508.
 — canorus, 1867, 5.
 — cardis, 1860, 132, 358; 1861, 37, 38, 278, 279, 332; 1862, 92, 319; 1863, 98, 196, 198; 1866, 136, 375; 1867, 199; 1870, 248; 1872, 136.
 — castaneus, 1861, 279, 280; 1868, 198, 355.
 — chalybeus, 1871, 176.
 — chiguanco, 1861, 282.
 — chrysolaus, 1860, 56, 132; 1861, 37, 278, 279; 1863, 196, 198, 276; 1867, 199; 1870, 248; 1871, 168, 411; 1872, 136.
 — chrysopleurus, 1874, 444; 1875, 519; 1876, 508.
 — cinclorhynchus, 1868, 198.
 — cinelus, 1867, 113.
 — concolor, 1875, 345, 346.
 — coronatus, 1870, 414.
 — crassirostris, 1862, 225; 1870, 459; 1873, 26.
 — crossleyi, 1872, 459.

- Turdus crotopezus*, 1861, 282; 1870, 262.
 — *cyaneus*, 1859, 384; 1863, 278; 1864, 277; 1868, 438.
 — *cyanurus*, 1870, 420.
 — *dactylopterus*, 1861, 279; 1864, 364.
 — *daulias*, 1860, 56, 358; 1861, 37, 278, 279; 1862, 261, 319; 1863, 93, 198, 276; 1864, 364; 1867, 199; 1874, 443.
 — *dauna*, 1876, 353.
 — *davidianus*, 1872, 136.
 — *deckeni*, 1871, 267.
 — *densirostris*, 1860, 333.
 — *diardi*, 1867, 381, 382.
 — *dispar*, 1866, 318, 322, 323.
 — *dissimilis*, 1861, 279, 280, 332; 1862, 92; 1873, 464; 1874, 444.
 — *dubius*, 1861, 278.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1868, 198.
 — *erythropterus*, 1861, 281; 1866, 374.
 — *eunomus*, 1861, 278; 1862, 319.
 — *euryzonus*, 1871, 120, 320; 1872, 468.
 — *falklandicus*, 1861, 152, 282; 1868, 185, 186; 1874, 82, 83; 1875, 376.
 — *felivox*, 1859, 7.
 — *flavipes*, 1861, 282; 1864, 80; 1873, 25.
 — *flavirostris*, 1861, 282; 1863, 278.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1862, 224.
 — *fulviventris*, 1861, 277, 282; 1871, 320; 1872, 468.
 — *fumidus*, 1861, 280; 1864, 113; 1866, 376; 1875, 344, 345, 346, 347.
 — *fumigatus*, 1861, 282; 1873, 376.
 — *fuscater*, 1859, 107, 142, 387; 1861, 282.
 — *fuscatus*, 1861, 278, 279; 1862, 319, 323; 1863, 93, 198, 277, 352; 1872, 423; 1874, 157; 1875, 6.
 — *fuscescens*, 1861, 281, 282; 1863, 58; 1867, 270, 272, 274, 275.
 — *gigas*, 1861, 282; 1870, 262; 1871, 320.
 — *grayi*, 1859, 5; 1861, 60, 282; 1866, 202; 1869, 312; 1870, 279; 1872, 314.
 — *guaianus*, 1870, 420.
 — *gularis*, 1867, 113.
 — *gurneyi*, 1864, 349; 1868, 156; 1876, 426.
 — *guttatus*, 1861, 281; 1873, 255.
 — *gymnophthalmus*, 1861, 282; 1864, 80; 1870, 262.
 — *hauxwelli*, 1870, 281.
 — *hiemalis*, 1873, 488.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1861, 232, 279, 280; 1866, 349; 1867, 143; 1868, 313; 1869, 122, 124; 1870, 326; 1872, 138.
Turdus hortulorum, 1863, 196, 198; 1872, 136.
 — *hypopyrrhus*, 1861, 280; 1875, 344, 345, 346.
 — *icterorhynchus*, 1871, 424; 1872, 436; 1875, 520.
 — *ignobilis*, 1861, 282.
 — *iliacus*, 1859, 384, 388; 1860, 139, 331, 333; 1861, 6, 81, 277, 278, 279; 1862, 92, 183; 1864, 64; 1865, 19; 1866, 177; 1867, 281; 1868, 438; 1869, 51, 172; 1870, 196; 1871, 210; 1873, 60, 239, 484; 1874, 235; 1875, 177, 305, 346; 1876, 23, 125.
 — *illuminus*, 1862, 182.
 — *indicator*, 1871, 176.
 — *infuscatus*, 1861, 282.
 — *interpres*, 1866, 375; 1872, 137.
 — *isabellinus*, 1873, 91.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1861, 282.
 — *javanicus*, 1861, 280; 1866, 376; 1867, 325; 1868, 132; 1875, 344, 345, 346.
 — *kinnisi*, 1861, 279, 280.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1872, 250, 251, 258.
 — *leucauchen*, 1860, 272; 1861, 282; 1872, 314.
 — *leucomelas*, 1870, 262; 1871, 302.
 — *libonyanus*, 1861, 281, 295; 1868, 266.
 — *litsitsirupa*, 1874, 369; 1875, 73; 1876, 201.
 — *longirostris*, 1859, 327; 1873, 23.
 — *lunulatus*, 1861, 305.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1867, 11.
 — *macrurus*, 1873, 25.
 — *mandarinus*, 1860, 56; 1861, 38, 278, 279; 1863, 198; 1866, 136; 1870, 248.
 — *manillensis*, 1867, 199.
 — *melanophrys*, 1873, 110.
 — *melanopus*, 1873, 26.
 — *merula*, 1859, 30, 38, 311, 384, 388; 1860, 139, 289, 333; 1861, 38, 81, 277; 1862, 296; 1863, 238, 280, 475; 1864, 63, 168, 277; 1865, 19, 180; 1866, 95, 106, 136, 177, 292; 1867, 281, 282, 426; 1868, 438; 1869, 459; 1870, 196, 397, 452; 1871, 50, 77, 209; 1872, 172; 1873, 60, 239, 483; 1875, 304, 332; 1876, 23, 381.
 — *migratorius*, 1859, 142, 384, 387, 388; 1860, 396; 1861, 277, 281, 282; 1862, 4, 128; 1863, 59; 1865, 475; 1867, 275, 285, 288; 1868, 420.
 — *mindanensis*, 1872, 102.
 — *minimus*, 1862, 183.
 — *minor*, 1859, 402; 1861, 6; 1867, 283.
 — *minutus*, 1862, 222.
 — *modestus*, 1859, 191; 1861, 279;

- 1867, 325; 1870, 167; 1872, 136;
1874, 462.
- Turdus mollissimus*, 1868, 198; 1876,
353.
- *moluccensis*, 1870, 413.
- *monachus*, 1870, 220.
- *musicus*, 1859, 30, 311, 384, 405;
1860, 83, 139, 201, 333; 1861, 277,
279; 1862, 288; 1863, 237, 280;
1864, 63, 277; 1865, 19, 180; 1866,
177, 292; 1867, 5, 58, 238, 426; 1868,
438; 1869, 50, 173; 1870, 196, 397;
1871, 50, 77, 209, 420; 1872, 303,
460; 1873, 239; 1874, 338; 1875,
305; 1876, 23, 381.
- *mustelinus*, 1859, 6, 384; 1861,
281, 282; 1867, 275, 288.
- *mutabilis*, 1861, 280.
- *mystacinus*, 1875, 332, 333, 334.
- *nævius*, 1861, 281, 282; 1862,
286; 1863, 59; 1867, 266; 1868,
420; 1873, 440.
- *nanus*, 1861, 281; 1865, 475;
1867, 270.
- *naumanni*, 1861, 278, 279, 332;
1862, 92, 319; 1863, 197, 277, 352;
1866, 315; 1875, 334; 1876, 332.
- *nestor*, 1861, 281.
- *nigrescens*, 1861, 282.
- *nigricrissus*, 1875, 345, 346.
- *nigripileus*, 1861, 279, 280.
- *nilgherriensis*, 1872, 134.
- *obscurus*, 1859, 384; 1863, 93,
277; 1868, 266; 1869, 78, 312; 1874,
443; 1875, 520.
- *occipitalis*, 1860, 57; 1864, 289.
- *ochrotarsus*, 1862, 223.
- *olivaceo-fuscus*, 1861, 281.
- *olivaceus*, 1859, 6; 1861, 281;
1866, 349; 1868, 45; 1869, 292;
1871, 267; 1872, 436; 1876, 210,
426.
- *olivacinus*, 1861, 281; 1866, 349;
1872, 436.
- *olivater*, 1861, 282.
- *orientalis*, 1861, 49, 234, 341.
- *orpheus*, 1864, 406; 1873, 25.
- *ourovang*, 1860, 307; 1868,
477.
- *pallasi*, 1860, 272; 1861, 281, 282;
1863, 58; 1867, 270, 285; 1868,
427.
- *pallens*, 1860, 56; 1861, 37, 278,
279; 1863, 93, 198, 277; 1870, 167;
1871, 167, 168; 1872, 136; 1873,
371; 1874, 443; 1875, 334.
- *pallidus*, 1860, 56; 1861, 332;
1863, 93, 276, 277; 1871, 168; 1872,
136.
- *palmarum*, 1863, 289.
- *pandoo*, 1868, 198.
- *pectoralis*, 1874, 462.
- Turdus pelios*, 1861, 281; 1869, 187;
1871, 424; 1872, 436; 1875, 146,
519; 1876, 508.
- *pelodes*, 1861, 279, 280; 1862,
92.
- *peroni*, 1866, 375.
- *phæopygus*, 1861, 282; 1870, 262;
1873, 376.
- *pilaris*, 1859, 384, 388; 1860,
139; 1861, 80, 277, 279; 1862, 92,
183, 1864, 64; 1865, 19, 56; 1866,
292; 1867, 103, 281; 1868, 438;
1869, 173; 1870, 196; 1871, 209;
1872, 460; 1873, 60, 239, 406, 476,
483; 1874, 235; 1875, 305, 334;
1876, 125.
- *pinicola*, 1861, 282.
- *planiceps*, 1874, 338.
- *plebeius*, 1861, 212.
- *plumbeus*, 1864, 406; 1866, 121.
- *pœcipterus*, 1868, 160; 1873,
480.
- *poliocephalus*, 1860, 422; 1862,
224.
- *polyglottus*, 1864, 406.
- *punctatus*, 1873, 112.
- *reevii*, 1870, 281.
- *risorius*, 1861, 234.
- *rubiginosus*, 1869, 84.
- *rubripes*, 1866, 121.
- *rufescens*, 1867, 284, 285.
- *ruficollis*, 1859, 455; 1861, 278,
279; 1862, 66; 1863, 93, 197; 1866,
315; 1868, 355; 1872, 90; 1875, 177,
334; 1876, 353.
- *rufigularis*, 1876, 353.
- *rufitorques*, 1859, 5, 6; 1860, 29;
1861, 282.
- *rufiventris*, 1860, 208; 1861, 282.
- *rufulus*, 1861, 279, 280; 1867,
325; 1868, 132; 1870, 167; 1871,
167; 1872, 136; 1874, 443.
- *rufus*, 1873, 487.
- *rupicola*, 1861, 305.
- *sandvicensis*, 1871, 359.
- *saxatilis*, 1859, 38; 1864, 277;
1868, 438.
- *schlegeli*, 1861, 280; 1875, 344,
345, 347.
- *senegalensis*, 1861, 234.
- *serranus*, 1861, 282; 1871, 468.
- *shanhu*, 1873, 26.
- *sharpii*, 1873, 91.
- *sibiricus*, 1861, 37, 278, 279, 280,
410; 1863, 93, 98, 198; 1866, 136;
1870, 196, 276; 1873, 440; 1874,
443.
- *silens*, 1861, 282.
- *sinensis*, 1861, 281.
- *simillimus*, 1861, 279, 280.
- *sinensis*, 1861, 39; 1863, 280.
- *smithi*, 1861, 281.

- Turdus sordidus*, 1870, 418.
 — *steutor*, 1874, 339.
 — *streptans*, 1869, 293.
 — *strigatus*, 1871, 176.
 — *suratensis*, 1861, 234; 1864, 252.
 — *swainsoni*, 1859, 6; 1861, 281, 282; 1862, 4, 183; 1863, 58; 1867, 272, 273, 275, 285, 288; 1871, 320; 1875, 173, 177.
 — *torquatus*, 1859, 384; 1861, 81, 277, 279; 1864, 63; 1865, 20; 1867, 426; 1868, 439; 1869, 51; 1870, 196; 1871, 77, 209; 1873, 483; 1874, 234; 1875, 5, 304; 1876, 61.
 — *tristis*, 1872, 314.
 — *unicolor*, 1859, 101; 1861, 279, 280; 1862, 92; 1866, 375; 1868, 198; 1869, 51; 1872, 135.
 — *ustulatus*, 1861, 281, 282; 1863, 58; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — *vaikorensis*, 1861, 281; 1867, 303.
 — *varius*, 1862, 63, 66; 1870, 276; 1875, 177.
 — *verreauxi*, 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 — *vinotinctus*, 1861, 281; 1862, 224.
 — *viscivorus*, 1859, 311, 384, 388, 405; 1860, 139; 1861, 80, 232, 277, 279; 1864, 42, 63; 1865, 18; 1866, 178, 280, 349; 1867, 426; 1868, 103, 438; 1869, 123; 1870, 196; 1871, 209; 1872, 139, 460; 1873, 239; 1874, 235; 1875, 304, 334; 1876, 99.
 — *volitans*, 1873, 113.
 — *wardi*, 1861, 279, 280; 1866, 375.
 — *whitii*, 1859, 379; 1863, 275; 1875, 173.
 — *wilsoni*, 1861, 277; 1867, 18.
 — *xanthopus*, 1861, 281.
 — *xanthosceles*, 1861, 282; 1867, 304.
turdus (*Loxia*), 1862, 225; 1873, 26.
 — (*Otagon*), 1862, 225; 1870, 459.
 — (*Turnagra*), 1873, 26.
Turnagra, 1870, 459.
 — *crassirostris*, 1862, 105, 225; 1869, 39; 1870, 459; 1873, 26, 439.
 — *hectori*, 1869, 39, 380; 1870, 458; 1873, 459.
 — *macularia*, 1870, 459.
 — *striata*, 1868, 199.
 — *tanagra*, 1870, 459.
 — *turdus*, 1873, 26.
turneri (*Merganetta*), 1870, 262, 264.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1876, 9.
Turnix, 1861, 237; 1865, 234, 544; 1866, 131, 404; 1867, 162; 1868, 92, 361; 1869, 318; 1870, 360, 526; 1871, 419.
 — *africana*, 1859, 79; 1860, 72; 1872, 429.
Turnix andalusica, 1865, 33; 1866, 350.
 — *atroregularis*, 1865, 33.
 — *blandfordi*, 1863, 464; 1865, 33, 543; 1870, 470.
 — *coturnix*, 1859, 353.
 — *dussumieri*, 1861, 341; 1865, 33; 1866, 350, 403; 1867, 161, 162; 1868, 387; 1870, 119.
 — *gibraltarica*, 1873, 36.
 — *hottentota*, 1869, 375; 1875, 85.
 — *jondera*, 1861, 50; 1865, 33; 1867, 161.
 — *lepurana*, 1860, 216; 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 387.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1865, 34.
 — *maculosa*, 1865, 33, 543; 1866, 131, 404; 1867, 161, 162; 1870, 360, 470; 1870, 437; 1876, 508.
 — *nigricollis*, 1863, 168, 176, 454.
 — *ocellata*, 1863, 398; 1865, 34, 543; 1866, 131, 404; 1867, 160; 1868, 387; 1869, 375; 1870, 470; 1872, 107.
 — *pugnax*, 1865, 33, 34; 1867, 161, 162, 309; 1868, 387.
 — *rostrata*, 1865, 543; 1861, 131, 207, 403, 404; 1867, 232; 1869, 348.
 — *rufescens*, 1867, 161, 162.
 — *sykesi*, 1865, 33; 1867, 161; 1868, 387.
 — *sylvatica*, 1867, 428; 1868, 450; 1871, 224, 296; 1875, 21, 24.
 — *taigoor*, 1865, 33; 1866, 297, 404; 1867, 161; 1868, 386; 1872, 344; 1874, 26; 1875, 400.
 — *tanki*, 1867, 161, 162; 1868, 387.
 — *thoracica*, 1865, 34.
 — *varia*, 1866, 334.
turricola (*Columba*), 1862, 279; 1868, 209, 210; 1870, 453, 456; 1871, 295, 427.
Turtur, 1865, 180; 1867, 360.
 — *egyptiacus*, 1859, 35, 50, 318, 343; 1860, 69; 1864, 139, 410; 1867, 150; 1870, 447, 448; 1871, 69, 143, 295.
 — *albiventris*, 1875, 60, 83.
 — *aldabranus*, 1872, 456.
 — *auritus*, 1859, 35, 318; 1861, 234; 1864, 239, 410; 1865, 59, 77, 142; 1866, 349; 1867, 67, 149, 151, 248; 1868, 210, 211, 355; 1870, 173, 447; 1871, 142, 143, 300, 438; 1872, 231; 1873, 335, 484; 1874, 396; 1875, 85, 184; 1876, 26.
 — *bitorquatus*, 1865, 391, 399.
 — *cambayensis*, 1867, 150; 1868, 230, 320, 375; 1869, 19, 60, 145, 406; 1873, 414.
 — *capicola*, 1873, 259.

- Turtur chinensis*, 1860, 62, 147; 1861, 49; 1862, 261; 1863, 397; 1865, 355, 391, 399, 540, 541; 1866, 292; 1867, 150, 396; 1870, 79, 80, 83, 356.
 — *cinereus*, 1865, 392, 399.
 — *damarensis*, 1871, 433.
 — *decipiens*, 1873, 436.
 — *dussumieri*, 1865, 392, 399.
 — *erythrophrys*, 1862, 152; 1870, 57; 1872, 290.
 — *gelastes*, 1861, 205; 1862, 261; 1868, 355; 1870, 80, 356; 1874, 162, 425; 1875, 125.
 — *humilis*, 1860, 63; 1861, 49; 1862, 261; 1863, 397; 1865, 355, 392, 399, 540, 541; 1867, 151, 332; 1868, 376; 1869, 19; 1870, 80, 356; 1873, 414; 1875, 125; 1876, 334.
 — *ianthinus*, 1876, 334.
 — *intercedens*, 1876, 321.
 — *lugens*, 1870, 173.
 — *meena*, 1860, 63; 1862, 329; 1865, 399; 1867, 149; 1868, 203, 320, 355, 375; 1869, 60, 354; 1870, 173, 438; 1872, 344.
 — *monticola*, 1868, 355.
 — *orientalis*, 1860, 63; 1867, 150.
 — *picturatus*, 1863, 104, 167, 454; 1867, 346, 354, 359; 1868, 477; 1871, 372.
 — *risorius*, 1859, 343, 462; 1860, 69; 1864, 139, 140; 1865, 399; 1866, 298; 1867, 67, 151; 1868, 203, 210, 211, 320, 333, 376; 1869, 19, 151, 153; 1870, 201, 397; 1872, 231; 1873, 414; 1874, 26; 1876, 62, 334.
 — *rostratus*, 1867, 337, 354, 359; 1868, 477.
 — *rupicola*, 1862, 181, 329; 1863, 99, 397; 1865, 541; 1866, 313, 349, 401; 1867, 149, 150, 204, 396; 1868, 374, 375; 1869, 354; 1870, 173, 356, 438; 1876, 321.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1860, 214; 1864, 297, 300, 330; 1867, 151; 1869, 372, 374; 1870, 486; 1872, 290; 1873, 259; 1876, 208.
 — *senegalensis*, 1859, 50; 1864, 27, 239, 330; 1867, 67; 1868, 47, 210, 211; 1871, 261; 1872, 73, 290; 1874, 71; 1876, 62, 322.
 — *sharpii*, 1870, 447, 448; 1871, 142, 143, 473; 1873, 484.
 — *stoliczkae*, 1876, 322.
 — *suratensis*, 1865, 391, 399; 1866, 292; 1867, 150; 1868, 203, 320, 376; 1869, 19, 169; 1870, 316; 1873, 414; 1874, 26; 1875, 275.
 — *tigrinus*, 1865, 391, 399; 1866, 292; 1867, 150; 1868, 376; 1870, 356, 469; 1872, 331.
Turtur vulgaris, 1869, 153; 1870, 201; 1876, 321.
turtur (Columba), 1859, 405; 1860, 237; 1863, 436; 1864, 137, 138, 139, 283; 1868, 450; 1870, 173; 1871, 223; 1872, 219; 1875, 416; 1876, 321.
 — (Macropygia), 1874, 418.
 — (Prion), 1870, 396; 1872, 249; 1873, 85.
Turumtia, 1863, 9.
tusalia (Macropygia), 1865, 390, 399; 1867, 307; 1870, 173, 355; 1873, 315; 1875, 459.
tutu (Momotus), 1872, 338.
tutus (Todirhamphus), 1871, 470.
Tylas, 1862, 273.
 — *eduardi*, 1862, 273.
tympanistria (Peristera), 1860, 214; 1864, 359; 1868, 387; 1875, 84.
tympanistrigus (Iole), 1876, 38.
typhia (Iora), 1864, 417; 1866, 318; 1867, 10, 442; 1870, 467; 1871, 168; 1876, 351.
typhon (Ardea), 1865, 36.
typica (Chrysophaga), 1874, 322.
 — (Cœligena), 1876, 55.
 — (Ellisia), 1863, 343, 461.
 — (Gazzola), 1859, 113; 1860, 190; 1861, 107.
 — (Helianthea), 1874, 330, 332.
 — (Myiabeillia), 1859, 128; 1860, 195, 262, 263.
typicus (Oxynotus), 1865, 530; 1866, 278, 280.
 — (Polyboroides), 1863, 338; 1864, 307; 1869, 194, 451; 1875, 65, 221.
 — (Polyborus), 1874, 46.
typus (Adamastor), 1865, 285.
 — (Trichophoropsis), 1872, 378.
tyrannina (Cercomaera), 1859, 119; 1860, 36; 1873, 387; 1874, 316.
Tyranniscus, 1869, 315.
 — *chrysops*, 1862, 12; 1871, 333.
 — *gracilipes*, 1873, 282.
 — *griseiceps*, 1871, 468.
 — *improbis*, 1871, 468.
 — *leucogonyx*, 1871, 333, 468.
 — *parvus*, 1862, 12; 1869, 315.
 — *vilissimus*, 1869, 315, 318; 1871, 333.
Tyrannula barbirostris, 1872, 454.
 — *cuniceps*, 1874, 315.
 — *cayennensis*, 1859, 123, 443.
 — *cinerascens*, 1859, 440.
 — *coronata*, 1859, 442.
 — *hammondi*, 1859, 110.
 — *lawrencii*, 1859, 440.
 — *martinica*, 1861, 208; 1873, 113.
 — *mexicana*, 1859, 121; 1872, 454.
 — *nigricans*, 1859, 438.
 — *pallida*, 1859, 438.
 — *pusilla*, 1861, 7; 1867, 283.

Tyrannula richardsoni, 1866, 203.
 — *sulphureipygia*, 1859, 442.
Tyrannulus brunneicapillus, 1862, 12;
 1872, 314.
 — *chrysops*, 1862, 12.
 — *semiflavus*, 1860, 400; 1862, 12;
 1872, 313, 314.
tyrannulus (*Herpornis*), 1870, 347;
 1871, 476.
Tyrannus, 1867, 260; 1868, 89,
 246.
 — *antillarum*, 1867, 129.
 — *atrifrons*, 1874, 324.
 — *audax*?, 1859, 438.
 — *bellicosus*, 1869, 195, 196.
 — *borealis*, 1866, 203.
 — *carolinensis*, 1859, 439; 1862, 3,
 128; 1863, 57; 1865, 321, 472; 1867,
 272, 273, 275, 288.
 — *cassini*, 1859, 121, 439.
 — *cooperi*, 1859, 440; 1861, 7.
 — *couchi*, 1859, 439; 1865, 313, 472,
 473.
 — *crassirostris*, 1859, 439; 1860,
 399.
 — *dominicensis*, 1859, 146, 148, 261,
 378; 1862, 289; 1867, 273, 275,
 280.
 — *griseus*, 1864, 87, 169.
 — *intrepidus*, 1859, 120, 439; 1864,
 378, 380.
 — *irritabilis*, 1873, 442.
 — *magnirostris*, 1864, 87; 1867,
 108.
 — *melancholicus*, 1859, 121, 439;
 1860, 113; 1861, 63; 1864, 86, 87;
 1865, 313, 473; 1867, 107; 1871,
 334; 1873, 153, 373, 382, 383.
 — *pyrrhophæus*, 1869, 198.
 — *rostratus*, 1864, 87; 1867, 108.
 — *satrapa*, 1867, 107.
 — *verticalis*, 1867, 107; 1868, 419,
 420.
 — *vociferans*, 1859, 121, 439; 1867,
 127.
 — *vociferus*, 1865, 163.
tyrannus (*Milvulus*), 1859, 121, 439;
 1867, 287, 288; 1871, 115, 334; 1872,
 318; 1873, 383, 482; 1876, 160.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1859, 215; 1862, 223;
 1872, 394.
tyrianthina (*Metallura*), 1871, 127,
 377.
tytleri (*Calornis*), 1875, 461; 1876,
 46.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1865, 44; 1867, 23.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1866, 336.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1873, 308.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1867, 324, 334; 1868,
 132; 1872, 122.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1872, 23, 24, 26,
 30, 417; 1873, 437, 438.

Uintornis lucaris, 1873, 468.
ulieteanus (*Platycercus*), 1873, 30.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 30.
uliginosus (*Circus*), 1861, 263; 1863,
 13.
ultramarina (*Daenis*), 1865, 106.
 — (*Hypochera*), 1860, 213.
ultramarinus (*Parus*), 1859, 159, 310;
 1863, 356; 1867, 427; 1871, 86;
 1872, 172.
Ulula, 1876, 102.
 — *badia*, 1868, 26.
 — *barbata*, 1873, 58.
 — *lapponica*, 1873, 475.
 — *leptogrammica*, 1868, 26.
 — *myrtha*, 1868, 26.
 — *nebulosa*, 1861, 296.
 — *seloputo*, 1868, 26.
 — *uralensis*, 1873, 58; 1875, 297.
ulula (*Strix*), 1863, 26; 1875, 324.
 — (*Surnia*), 1861, 320; 1863, 51;
 1867, 286, 464; 1873, 58, 483; 1875,
 325, 326, 327; 1876, 13.
umbelloides (*Bonasa*), 1862, 286; 1863,
 127; 1865, 229; 1866, 213.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1867, 271.
umbellus (*Bonasa*), 1862, 329; 1863,
 123, 127; 1866, 213; 1872, 191,
 439.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1867, 271.
umbrata (*Urrua*), 1863, 26.
umbratile (*Trichostoma*), 1867, 2; 1876,
 377.
umbratilis (*Napothera*), 1876, 377.
 — (*Turdirostris*), 1868, 482.
umbratus (*Bubo*), 1861, 227.
umbretta (*Scopus*), 1859, 248, 347;
 1861, 117; 1862, 159, 267, 333;
 1863, 170; 1864, 333; 1871, 265;
 1874, 389; 1875, 63, 86.
umbrina (*Zaporua*), 1864, 232.
umbrinus (*Corvus*), 1860, 245; 1861,
 295; 1864, 239; 1866, 60, 68, 69, 70,
 71, 73; 1867, 49, 50, 66; 1870, 2, 4,
 16; 1871, 141; 1875, 236.
umbrovireus (*Sylvia*), 1869, 139.
umhall (*Macropygia*), 1865, 390.
uncinatus (*Cymindis*), 1859, 219.
Uncirostrum, 1875, 206.
 — *brelayi*, 1875, 207.
 — *cyaneum*, 1875, 218.
 — *d'orbignii*, 1875, 209.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1875, 214.
 — *sittaceum*, 1875, 207.
undata (*Nisoria*), 1867, 75, 86.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1865, 26.
undatus (*Melizophilus*), 1867, 426;
 1868, 441; 1871, 84.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1861, 122, 123;
 1872, 443.
underwoodi (*Spathura*), 1871, 376.
undina (*Eulypila*), 1873, 104.

- undinus (Spheniscus), 1870, 136.
 undulata (Athene), 1863, 28.
 — (Butalis), 1876, 203.
 — (Dacelo), 1859, 200.
 — (Houbara), 1859, 353; 1860, 75;
 1866, 415; 1871, 296.
 — (Munia), 1863, 380; 1868, 172;
 1869, 211; 1870, 140, 172; 1875,
 275.
 — (Porzana), 1876, 507.
 undulatus (Falco), 1863, 19.
 — (Hæmatornis), 1863, 12; 1866,
 242.
 — (Melopsittacus), 1861, 175; 1862,
 388; 1865, 224; 1866, 332, 370;
 1870, 102; 1872, 324.
 — (Seytalopus), 1874, 196.
 unduliventer (Nisus), 1870, 424.
 — (Scelopspizias), 1875, 362, 363,
 364.
 unduliventris (Accipiter), 1861, 75;
 1870, 59.
 uniappendiculatus (Casuarius), 1860,
 307, 310, 403, 420; 1861, 312;
 1862, 78; 1870, 119, 120; 1874,
 417; 1876, 244.
 uncineta (Columba), 1860, 97.
 — (Urubitinga), 1859, 216.
 uncinetus (Craxirex), 1859, 216; 1865,
 313, 314, 316, 317, 322, 329.
 — (Falco), 1875, 234.
 uniclava (Gallinago), 1860, 66; 1861,
 56, 343; 1862, 259; 1863, 415.
 unicolor (Astur), 1868, 13.
 — (Buteo), 1876, 242.
 — (Cinclus), 1867, 120.
 — (Collocalia), 1874, 133.
 — (Cyanocitta), 1866, 194.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1862, 229.
 — (Cyornis), 1870, 165; 1872, 124;
 1876, 353.
 — (Cypselus), 1863, 186, 192; 1872,
 170; 1874, 133.
 — (Geocichla), 1866, 374, 375; 1869,
 51; 1872, 135.
 — (Hæmatopus), 1862, 235; 1863,
 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 120.
 — (Haliaetus), 1861, 299; 1863, 23;
 1872, 88.
 — (Heteromorpha), 1867, 431; 1869,
 163; 1872, 297; 1874, 171.
 — (Hirundo), 1874, 133.
 — (Limnaetus), 1863, 19.
 — (Merula), 1859, 100; 1866, 374.
 — (Myiadestes), 1860, 397; 1868,
 336.
 — (Phylentoma), 1865, 46; 1872,
 373.
 — (Phrygilus), 1871, 128, 328; 1872,
 48.
 — (Platycercus), 1862, 229.
 — (Sturnus), 1859, 293, 313; 1860,
 137; 1864, 56; 1865, 225; 1866,
 177, 180, 183, 377; 1867, 33, 367,
 428; 1868, 446; 1870, 192, 529;
 1871, 220, 410; 1873, 247; 1875,
 238.
 unicolor (Turdus), 1859, 101; 1861, 279,
 280; 1862, 92; 1866, 375; 1868,
 198; 1869, 51; 1872, 135.
 — (Uria), 1865, 518.
 unidentatus (Læmodon), 1861, 121.
 — (Pogonorrhynchus), 1861, 124.
 unirufus (Lipaugus), 1860, 36, 302,
 400; 1867, 123; 1872, 318.
 unwini (Caprimulgus), 1871, 406; 1872,
 437.
 — (Cygnus), 1871, 413; 1872,
 437.
 upcheri (Hypolais), 1867, 74, 81, 90;
 1868, 333; 1874, 78, 341.
 Upucerthia, 1873, 191.
 — albiventris, 1866, 424.
 — atacamensis, 1861, 199.
 — dumetoria, 1868, 185, 187.
 Upupa, 1860, 94; 1872, 404; 1873,
 183, 184, 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 194,
 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203,
 204, 205, 206, 207, 323; 1876, 346,
 351.
 — africana, 1873, 182, 191, 194; 1876,
 198.
 — ceylonensis, 1866, 366; 1870, 91,
 92; 1872, 22.
 — epops, 1859, 27, 49, 238, 304,
 340, 435; 1860, 49, 236, 420; 1861,
 227, 254, 328; 1862, 327; 1864, 15,
 72, 281; 1865, 52, 137, 417; 1866,
 80, 99, 107, 176, 222, 367; 1867, 56,
 100, 135, 143, 236, 425; 1868, 307,
 448; 1869, 48, 182; 1870, 12, 91, 92,
 164, 189, 310, 539; 1871, 49, 67, 69,
 75, 455; 1872, 21, 169, 230, 460;
 1873, 182, 183, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 199, 206, 208, 211, 236; 1874, 366,
 437; 1875, 29, 184, 300; 1876, 19,
 99, 319.
 — erythrorhyncha, 1873, 182.
 — indica, 1873, 194.
 — longirostris, 1866, 366; 1870, 164,
 466; 1872, 22; 1873, 194.
 — marginata, 1873, 194.
 — minor, 1864, 324; 1865, 265;
 1868, 243; 1873, 191, 192, 193, 208,
 209, 211; 1874, 365; 1875, 69;
 1876, 193.
 — nigripennis, 1864, 248; 1866, 366;
 1870, 91; 1872, 22; 1873, 408; 1875,
 274, 286, 316.
 Uragus sanguinolentus, 1862, 328;
 1867, 203; 1874, 160; 1876, 333.
 — sibiricus, 1861, 296; 1874, 160;
 1875, 245; 1876, 333.
 uralense (Syrnium), 1875, 256.

- uralensis (Picus), 1862, 325; 1867, 195.
 — (Sitta), 1861, 297; 1862, 92; 1863, 99, 444; 1865, 309; 1867, 196; 1870, 190.
 — (Strix), 1866, 116.
 — (Ulula), 1873, 58; 1875, 297.
 Uraspiza. *See* Urospizias.
 urbica (Chelidon), 1859, 302, 434; 1860, 48; 1863, 90, 254; 1865, 51, 139; 1867, 281, 282, 364, 425; 1869, 174; 1870, 12, 200; 1871, 74, 137, 205, 353; 1873, 59, 225, 237; 1875, 301; 1876, 19, 356.
 — (Hirundo), 1860, 234; 1861, 233; 1862, 77, 316; 1863, 98; 1864, 57, 283, 222, 410; 1865, 41; 1867, 196; 1868, 449; 1871, 68; 1872, 171, 230; 1874, 395.
 Uria, 1868, 484.
 — sp.?, 1874, 166.
 — alle, 1865, 521.
 — antiqua, 1867, 194, 209; 1874, 166.
 — arra, 1863, 229; 1865, 520.
 — bruennichi, 1859, 168; 1860, 166; 1861, 1, 16; 1865, 449, 520, 521; 1870, 275, 308; 1872, 64.
 — californica, 1862, 186.
 — carbo, 1861, 295; 1863, 229; 1865, 518; 1875, 458, 520.
 — columba, 1861, 271; 1868, 427, 484, 485.
 — craveri, 1866, 415.
 — glacialis, 1865, 517.
 — grylle, 1859, 169; 1860, 166; 1861, 16, 92; 1862, 85; 1863, 111, 154; 1865, 450, 517, 518; 1866, 16; 1867, 271; 1868, 347, 484, 485; 1869, 240; 1870, 275, 310; 1875, 520.
 — lacrymaus, 1865, 521.
 — leucophthalma, 1861, 16; 1863, 469.
 — lomvia, 1862, 85, 186; 1863, 11, 155.
 — mandti, 1859, 172; 1865, 517; 1868, 484, 485; 1869, 240.
 — marmorata, 1873, 46.
 — meisneri, 1865, 520.
 — monocerata, 1862, 331.
 — motzfeldi, 1865, 518.
 — ringvia, 1861, 2, 16; 1862, 186; 1863, 111; 1865, 449.
 — troile, 1859, 174; 1860, 128, 166; 1861, 16, 92, 297, 391; 1862, 186; 1863, 111, 155, 469; 1864, 42, 157; 1865, 201, 449, 520, 521; 1866, 16; 1867, 249; 1868, 457; 1870, 275, 310; 1871, 402; 1874, 230.
 — unicolor, 1865, 518.
 Urile carunculatum, 1862, 251.
 urinatrix (Halodroma), 1862, 244; 1872, 248.
 — (Pelecanoides), 1862, 243; 1865, 290; 1869, 352; 1874, 41, 119.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 244.
 — (Puffinuria), 1862, 100, 244; 1863, 245; 1867, 460.
 Urobrachya albonotata, 1862, 237.
 — axillaris, 1874, 382; 1875, 79.
 — bocagii, 1872, 457.
 Urochroma dilectissima, 1871, 468.
 — melanoptera, 1864, 94.
 urochrysea (Chalybura), 1875, 266.
 — (Lampornis), 1875, 266.
 Urocissa, 1862, 363; 1863, 334; 1865, 349; 1866, 211; 1867, 37.
 — caerulea, 1863, 334; 1865, 220, 349; 1866, 121, 296, 303; 1867, 37.
 — cucullata, 1868, 169, 317; 1869, 163; 1870, 171.
 — flavirostris, 1868, 317; 1870, 171.
 — magnirostris, 1863, 384; 1867, 37; 1870, 469; 1875, 350.
 — occipitalis, 1868, 168; 1869, 163.
 — sinensis, 1861, 43, 267, 409; 1862, 261; 1863, 384; 1865, 349; 1867, 37, 407; 1869, 335; 1873, 27.
 Urocolinus, 1872, 278.
 Urogalba amazonum, 1873, 392.
 urogalloides (Tetrao), 1866, 213; 1874, 150.
 urogallus (Tetrao), 1860, 431; 1861, 85; 1862, 77, 178, 300; 1863, 224, 477; 1865, 222, 345, 425; 1866, 213, 333; 1870, 327, 328, 510; 1871, 452; 1873, 66, 453; 1875, 417; 1876, 221, 322.
 Urolestes cissoides, 1869, 293; 1874, 377; 1873, 255.
 uroleucus (Cyanocorax), 1868, 111.
 urophasianellus (Pediæcetes), 1863, 127.
 urophasianus (Centrocercus), 1865, 229; 1866, 213, 265; 1872, 154.
 — (Dafila), 1861, 160.
 uropygialis (Barbatula), 1872, 443; 1873, 458.
 — (Basileuterus), 1872, 313.
 — (Centurus), 1865, 162, 538.
 — (Ceyx), 1870, 134.
 — (Collocalia), 1874, 457; 1876, 260.
 — (Cotyle), 1863, 181; 1867, 107.
 — (Drymacea), 1869, 135; 1870, 475.
 — (Emberiza), 1872, 47.
 — (Limosa), 1863, 245, 409, 445; 1865, 40; 1867, 167, 338; 1870, 362, 521; 1872, 246; 1873, 368, 369, 424; 1875, 453; 1876, 393.
 — (Mecocerculus), 1870, 281.

- nropygialis* (*Nigrita*), 1869, 384; 1874, 68.
 — (*Numenius*), 1862, 191; 1863, 409, 445; 1865, 40; 1866, 134, 137; 1867, 398; 1876, 52.
 — (*Pheucticus*), 1871, 327, 468.
 — (*Rhamphocelus*), 1866, 193.
 — (*Stelgidopteryx*), 1870, 109; 1871, 323; 1874, 307.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1872, 47, 48.
Urospatha, 1869, 222; 1872, 403, 406, 408.
 — *martii*, 1872, 401.
Urospizias, 1868, 12; 1875, 364, 475; 1876, 65.
 — *albigularis*, 1875, 365.
 — *approximans*, 1875, 365.
 — *cruentus*, 1875, 365.
 — *erythrauchen*, 1868, 7.
 — *griseigularis*, 1875, 365.
 — *haplochrous*, 1875, 365.
 — *henicogrammus*, 1875, 365.
 — *iogaster*, 1875, 365.
 — *muelleri*, 1875, 365.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1875, 365.
 — *radiatus*, 1862, 215; 1876, 65.
 — *rufitorques*, 1875, 365.
 — *sulaensis*, 1868, 10.
 — *sylvestris*, 1875, 365.
 — *torquatus*, 1868, 10; 1875, 365.
 — *wallacii*, 1875, 365.
urostictus (*Brachypus*), 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
urostigma (*Parus*), 1862, 221.
Urotriorchis, 1875, 234.
Urrua, 1866, 253, 254; 1871, 345.
 — *bengalensis*, 1863, 26; 1871, 345.
 — *cavearia*, 1863, 26.
 — *coromanda*, 1863, 26; 1871, 345.
 — *umbrata*, 1863, 26.
Urubitinga, 1872, 240; 1876, 469, 470, 484, 487, 488, 490.
 — *sp.*?, 1859, 216.
 — *anthracina*, 1859, 216; 1860, 45; 1861, 59, 68; 1867, 107; 1876, 470, 487, 488.
 — *gundlachi*, 1876, 470, 487, 488.
 — *meridionalis*, 1871, 117, 382; 1873, 136.
 — *plumbea*, 1876, 470.
 — *schistacea*, 1859, 216; 1867, 107; 1872, 242, 243; 1873, 395; 1876, 470.
 — *unicincta*, 1859, 216.
 — *zonura*, 1859, 215; 1876, 470, 487.
urubitinga (*Cathartes*), 1862, 81.
 — (*Falco*), 1859, 215.
 — (*Rhinogryphus*), 1875, 93, 94.
urvillii (*Eudromias*), 1861, 155.
usashi (*Artomyias*), 1871, 416; 1872, 70, 450; 1874, 60.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1870, 483; 1871, 471; 1872, 284; 1874, 47.
 — (*Scotopelia*), 1871, 101, 417; 1872, 72, 457, 458; 1874, 46; 1875, 261.
usticollis (*Eremomela*), 1871, 153.
ustulatus (*Turdus*), 1861, 281, 282; 1863, 58; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
ustus (*Scops*), 1859, 221.
Utamania torda, 1862, 85.
vagabunda (*Dendrocitta*), 1868, 62, 63, 169, 317.
vagans (*Alcedo*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1865, 344.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1862, 217.
 — (*Dendrocycna*), 1865, 38, 39; 1867, 175; 1870, 176; 1872, 99; 1876, 393.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1862, 216, 285; 1863, 242; 1867, 379; 1870, 392; 1871, 459; 1872, 457; 1874, 36, 114.
 — (*Palaeotringa*), 1873, 468.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1862, 217.
Vaginalis alba, 1873, 37.
 — *australis*, 1873, 38.
 — *chiouis*, 1873, 37.
vaillanti (*Capito*), 1871, 266.
 — (*Gecinns*), 1859, 159; 1860, 373; 1867, 425.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1873, 255.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1868, 268.
valida (*Drymæca*), 1867, 302, 311; 1869, 130, 131.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1868, 308.
validissimus (*Corvus*), 1870, 171.
validus (*Corvus*), 1870, 170.
 — (*Drymæpus*), 1874, 21; 1875, 397.
 — (*Hemilophus*), 1860, 187.
 — (*Xylolepes*), 1876, 36.
vallisneria (*Æthya*), 1862, 10, 308; 1863, 148; 1866, 43, 198; 1868, 426.
vallonibrosæ (*Ixus*), 1859, 30, 41; 1865, 81.
van-wyckii (*Carpophaga*), 1863, 229.
Vanellus, 1862, 289.
 — *albiceps*, 1868, 255.
 — *aralensis*, 1867, 165.
 — *cayanus*, 1868, 490.
 — *cayennensis*, 1869, 284; 1871, 383; 1872, 77; 1876, 164.
 — *coronatus*, 1868, 49; 1869, 300.
 — *cristatus*, 1859, 52; 1860, 79, 339;

- 1861, 9, 238, 342; 1864, 30, 142, 286;
 1865, 59, 349, 432; 1866, 100, 107,
 420; 1867, 68, 282, 399, 429; 1868,
 323, 453; 1869, 173; 1870, 330; 1871,
 145, 298, 386; 1872, 232; 1873, 337;
 1874, 397; 1876, 328, 334.
- Vanellus flavipes*, 1867, 165.
 — *gregarius*, 1864, 42; 1869, 251,
 253; 1870, 17; 1876, 382.
 — *helveticus*, 1864, 142.
 — *lateralis*, 1864, 331.
 — *leucurus*, 1859, 52; 1865, 459,
 461; 1876, 328.
 — *melanogaster*, 1860, 92; 1863,
 38.
 — *melanopterus*, 1860, 217; 1862,
 38; 1868, 49; 1869, 309.
 — *selysi*, 1873, 434.
 — *squatarola*, 1864, 286.
 — *villotæi*, 1859, 52; 1865, 459,
 460.
 — *vulgaris*, 1875, 419; 1876, 26,
 328.
- Vanga curvirostris*, 1862, 274; 1863,
 348.
 — *flaviventris*, 1866, 323.
 — *xenopirostris*, 1863, 480.
- vanicorensis* (*Collocalia*), 1876, 391.
 — (*Merula*), 1875, 439; 1876, 151.
 — (*Turdus*), 1861, 281; 1867,
 303.
- varia* (*Ægialitis*), 1873, 261, 262, 266.
 — (*Erolia*), 1869, 431.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1873, 112.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1859, 10, 143; 1863,
 61; 1865, 476; 1867, 273, 275, 277,
 289; 1871, 322.
 — (*Oreocincla*), 1872, 329; 1874,
 445.
 — (*Turnix*), 1866, 334.
- variabilis* (*Euspiza*), 1875, 450.
 — (*Tringa*), 1859, 347; 1861, 90;
 1867, 205; 1872, 221; 1876, 411.
- varians* (*Crypsirhina*), 1862, 20, 194,
 388; 1870, 469; 1875, 463.
- variegata* (*Alcedo*), 1870, 429.
 — (*Anas*), 1862, 241.
 — (*Athene*), 1868, 24, 27.
 — (*Casarca*), 1862, 101, 240; 1863,
 245; 1870, 398; 1873, 439; 1874,
 96.
 — (*Elainea*), 1859, 123, 442.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1869, 278.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1865, 49; 1874,
 140.
 — (*Ninox*), 1875, 257, 259.
 — (*Rhynchæa*), 1861, 295; 1867,
 167.
 — (*Rhynchaspis*), 1872, 248.
 — (*Spatula*), 1859, 445; 1862, 241;
 1870, 395; 1873, 439.
- variegaticeps* (*Anabazenops*), 1860, 398.
- variegatum* (*Cinclosoma*), 1872, 306.
 — (*Trochalopteron*), 1867, 139, 143,
 435; 1868, 314; 1871, 408; 1872,
 309.
- variegatus* (*Accentor*), 1859, 100.
 — (*Auscer*), 1862, 241.
 — (*Camarhynchus*), 1871, 467.
 — (*Chasmorhynchus*), 1865, 91, 94;
 1866, 406, 407; 1867, 103; 1869,
 462; 1871, 130.
 — (*Circus*), 1863, 13.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1869, 340.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 20.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1868, 199.
 — (*Legatus*), 1859, 123, 442.
 — (*Merops*), 1864, 324.
 — (*Picus*), 1875, 264.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1868, 269; 1869, 78,
 375; 1871, 262.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1864, 402; 1873, 120.
- variola* (*Campethera*), 1869, 323.
- varitus* (*Quiscalus*), 1870, 374; *lege*
baritus.
- varius* (*Buteo*), 1861, 151; 1876, 69.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1873, 260, 262, 264.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1865, 32; 1869, 221,
 418.
 — (*Empidonomus*), 1873, 383.
 — (*Fregilupus*), 1873, 200.
 — (*Gallus*), 1867, 154, 156, 307, 308;
 1872, 425.
 — (*Graculus*), 1862, 102, 251; 1873,
 467.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1870, 396.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1865, 413; 1861,
 361, 363; 1869, 417; 1872, 13; 1873,
 407.
 — (*Hypoleucus*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Oporornis*), 1863, 61.
 — (*Parus*), 1863, 99, 209, 295; 1874,
 155.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1862, 251.
 — (*Picus*), 1860, 119, 308; 1861,
 8.
 — (*Sphyrapicus*), 1859, 136; 1862,
 3; 1863, 152; 1865, 468; 1867, 270,
 275, 283, 287, 288; 1868, 419.
 — (*Turdus*), 1862, 63, 66; 1870, 276;
 1875, 177.
- vasa* (*Coracopsis*), 1863, 104, 165, 452;
 1865, 224; 1876, 284.
- vauxi* (*Chætura*), 1860, 38; 1861, 147;
 1865, 537; 1866, 205; 1867, 270;
 1868, 421.
- veithii* (*Epimachus*), 1874, 187; 1876,
 258.
- velasquezii* (*Icteria*), 1859, 12; 1866,
 202.
- velata* (*Geothlypis*), 1867, 107; 1872,
 147, 149, 150.
 — (*Philentoma*), 1865, 46; 1870,
 164; 1872, 373.

- velata (Trichas), 1867, 107.
 velatus (Henicurus), 1872, 250, 251, 252, 253, 258.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1871, 254, 255.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1873, 163.
 velia (Tanagrella), 1873, 379.
 velox (Anas), 1867, 243.
 — (Cypselus), 1862, 144.
 — (Graculavus), 1873, 467.
 — (Sterna), 1859, 350; 1860, 127, 221, 429; 1861, 345; 1863, 430, 460; 1864, 337; 1865, 30, 153; 1866, 134; 1867, 72, 177, 230, 359; 1868, 262, 295, 330; 1869, 348; 1871, 318.
 velvetina (Melanetta), 1862, 308; 1863, 149; 1868, 426.
 — (Edemia), 1875, 457.
 venatica (Noctua), 1862, 216.
 venatoria (Cissa), 1867, 307.
 venerata (Alcedo), 1873, 20.
 — (Gracula), 1863, 225.
 — (Halcyon), 1873, 20.
 veneratus (Todirhamphus), 1871, 470; 1873, 20.
 venezuelensis (Myiadestes), 1868, 336.
 — (Pipridea), 1871, 325.
 Venilia pyrrhotis, 1865, 411; 1869, 157; 1872, 9.
 ventilabrum (Muscicapa), 1862, 225.
 ventralis (Accipiter), 1874, 325, 456; 1875, 475, 477, 478.
 — (Haplopterus), 1861, 237; 1870, 361, 470.
 — (Ptilopachus), 1872, 292.
 — (Tribonyx), 1861, 198.
 venusta (Calliste), 1871, 325.
 — (Dacnis), 1863, 110, 312, 315.
 — (Oreopyra), 1868, 115.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 104, 107; 1870, 416; 1871, 167.
 — (Thaluranina), 1859, 100; 1872, 313, 319; 1873, 355, 356.
 venustulus (Parus), 1871, 477; 1872, 428.
 venustus (Aletornis), 1873, 468.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 416.
 — (Granatellus), 1874, 307.
 — (Phyllorhina), 1865, 48.
 — (Trogon), 1869, 316.
 verie-pacis (Heteropelma), 1860, 400.
 — (Malacoptila), 1860, 40.
 veraguensis (Doryfera), 1875, 266.
 — (Geotrygon), 1867, 130, 1869, 317; 1874, 328.
 — (Lampornis), 1859, 100; 1869, 318.
 veranii (Ardea), 1863, 419.
 veredes (Charadrius), 1865, 34; 1867, 163; 1870, 209.
 — (Eudromias), 1871, 442; 1872, 144, 145, 146; 1873, 365, 366, 424, 447.
 vermiculatus (Edicnemus), 1873, 259.
 vernivorus (Basileuterus), 1871, 302.
 — (Helmintherus), 1859, 11; 1867, 275.
 vernalis (Loriculus), 1863, 6; 1866, 266; 1867, 295, 311, 320; 1869, 412; 1870, 527; 1871, 161; 1873, 298.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 6.
 vernans (Treron), 1863, 318, 320; 1865, 374.
 verreauxi (Alcedo), 1866, 348.
 — (Aquila), 1860, 414; 1869, 70.
 — (Avieida), 1863, 177; 1864, 356, 357; 1868, 143.
 — (Baza), 1875, 66.
 — (Bubo), 1870, 426; 1874, 362.
 — (Celcopicus), 1859, 105.
 — (Cora), 1868, 223.
 — (Criniger), 1872, 457.
 — (Huhua), 1868, 147, 148; 1871, 148.
 — (Leptoptila), 1868, 230; 1871, 383; 1874, 312, 456.
 — (Megalurus), 1867, 1.
 — (Micropygia), 1874, 320.
 — (Nectarinia), 1864, 347; 1875, 70.
 — (Numida), 1870, 300, 443, 520; 1871, 105, 106, 429, 441, 446; 1873, 255.
 — (Ortygometra), 1874, 320.
 — (Pholidauges), 1874, 378; 1875, 78; 1876, 206.
 — (Psittacus), 1872, 424.
 — (Turdus), 1870, 519; 1871, 422.
 Verreauxia, 1861, 321.
 versicolor (Anas), 1870, 499.
 — (Capito), 1872, 443.
 — (Cardinella), 1866, 192.
 — (Chotorea), 1876, 35.
 — (Cyanospiza), 1859, 17.
 — (Falco), 1863, 20.
 — (Megalema), 1871, 451; 1876, 35.
 — (Phasianus), 1862, 330; 1864, 260; 1872, 425; 1875, 452.
 — (Quiscalus), 1862, 7, 129, 137; 1863, 83; 1867, 272; 1870, 370, 374, 376.
 — (Rhipidura), 1873, 457; 1876, 246.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1861, 284.
 versteri (Psittacus), 1863, 226.
 verticalis (Cossypha), 1870, 52; 1872, 287; 1874, 57.
 — (Creurgops), 1859, 102.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 478; 1872, 287; 1874, 58.
 — (Setophaga), 1869, 113; 1871, 323.
 — (Tyrannus), 1867, 107; 1868, 419, 420.
 verticeps (Thaluranina), 1859, 100; 1873, 359.

- verticeps (Trochilus), 1873, 359.
 vespertina (Hesperiphona), 1862, 5;
 1863, 69; 1867, 43, 266; 1872, 53.
 vespertinus (Erythropus), 1859, 26, 87,
 289; 1860, 8; 1861, 253; 1863, 10;
 1864, 236, 303, 316; 1865, 50, 175,
 258; 1866, 238, 239; 1868, 42, 142;
 1870, 75, 149, 525; 1871, 42, 59,
 243; 1875, 109, 412; 1876, 132.
 — (Falco), 1861, 327; 1862, 65;
 1863, 10; 1864, 48, 273; 1866, 119;
 1870, 277, 423; 1872, 459; 1873,
 57, 153; 1875, 175, 292.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1861, 72.
 vestita (Eriocnemis), 1872, 295; 1876,
 10.
 veterum (Porphyrio), 1864, 97; 1868,
 455; 1869, 178, 183, 397; 1870, 454;
 1873, 336; 1875, 15, 17.
 vetula (Cuculus), 1869, 335; 1873, 33.
 — (Larus), 1875, 86.
 — (Ortalia), 1859, 224; 1860, 241,
 311.
 — (Penelope), 1859, 224.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1871, 19.
 — (Saurothera), 1859, 378; 1869,
 335.
 vetus (Palæotringa), 1871, 450.
 vexillaria (Cosmetornis), 1862, 143;
 1864, 114, 115, 323; 1870, 426.
 vexillarius (Semeiophorus), 1864, 114.
 viator (Dolichopterus), 1869, 219.
 vibrisca (Palæornis), 1870, 163.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
 vicarius (Hemipodius), 1872, 462; 1875,
 128.
 — (Tanagra), 1859, 16; 1860, 111.
 vicinior (Virco), 1867, 131; 1868, 345.
 victor (Chrysæna), 1875, 435; 1876,
 139, 151, 292, 388.
 victoriæ (Goura), 1861, 215; 1865,
 395, 400; 1876, 254, 256, 359.
 — (Lamprolia), 1875, 435; 1876,
 139, 148, 149, 154, 390, 392.
 victorini (Bradypterus), 1861, 203;
 1866, 139.
 — (Phlæxis), 1866, 140.
 Vidua, 1864, 404.
 — albonotata, 1864, 322.
 — ardens, 1864, 321; 1874, 382;
 1876, 207, 433.
 — avillaris, 1860, 211.
 — decora, 1862, 338, 340.
 — erythrorhyncha, 1860, 212; 1862,
 340.
 — macrura, 1864, 321; 1869, 192.
 — paradisca, 1859, 343; 1864, 322;
 1870, 100; 1876, 207.
 — principalis, 1864, 321; 1868, 290;
 1869, 75, 192; 1870, 56; 1872, 289;
 1873, 259; 1874, 69, 103, 381; 1875,
 62, 79.
 Vidua regia, 1874, 381.
 — rubritorques, 1860, 211.
 vidua (Motacilla), 1864, 318; 1866, 291;
 1867, 63; 1868, 332; 1875, 73, 180.
 viduata (Dendrocygna), 1859, 251; 1862,
 158; 1863, 174, 459, 460; 1864, 301;
 1865, 239; 1876, 214.
 vieilloti (Calliste), 1864, 82.
 — (Dendroeca), 1861, 208; 1864,
 380; 1866, 192; 1869, 313; 1871,
 475; 1874, 306.
 — (Euplocamus), 1862, 91; 1864,
 259; 1871, 435.
 — (Pogonias), 1869, 193.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1861, 122, 123;
 1869, 193; 1872, 443; 1874, 54.
 — (Saurothera), 1859, 378; 1864,
 170; 1867, 129.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 354.
 vigorsi (Æthopyga), 1865, 548, 549;
 1870, 33; 1872, 344.
 — (Brachyurus), 1870, 415.
 — (Pitta), 1864, 104, 106.
 vilissima (Elainea), 1859, 122; 1860,
 194.
 vilissimus (Tyranniscus), 1869, 315,
 318.
 villosus (Phaethornis), 1873, 7, 8.
 — (Picus), 1862, 3, 128; 1863, 51;
 1867, 270, 278, 285; 1874, 448.
 villotzi (Charadrius), 1867, 165.
 — (Vanellus), 1859, 52; 1865, 459, 1
 460.
 vinacea (Columba), 1860, 402; 1869,
 317.
 — (Mecistura), 1872, 465.
 — (Phœnicotherapis), 1868, 230.
 vinaceus (Carpodacus), 1872, 465.
 Vinago aromatica, 1868, 45.
 — australis, 1863, 167, 454.
 — sieboldi, 1863, 209, 397; 1867,
 204; 1875, 452.
 vincens (Prionochilus), 1873, 482; 1874,
 3, 126; 1875, 273, 398.
 vindhiana (Aquila), 1859, 88; 1863,
 18; 1870, 423; 1871, 245; 1874, 84,
 85, 86.
 vindhianus (Palæornis), 1874, 280.
 vinipectus (Proparus), 1868, 316.
 vinitincta (Merula), 1861, 281; 1862,
 224.
 vinitinctus (Turdus), 1861, 281; 1862,
 224.
 vintsioides (Corythornis), 1862, 271;
 1863, 341; 1869, 280, 283; 1870,
 121.
 viola (Heliangelus), 1876, 317.
 — (Heliotrypha), 1876, 317.
 violacea (Ardea), 1859, 262.
 — (Certhia), 1870, 29, 43.
 — (Euphonia), 1864, 82; 1868, 114;
 1871, 302; 1873, 379.

violacea (Herodias), 1862, 201.
 — (*Musophaga*), 1872, 451; 1874, 52.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1873, 116.
violaceus (*Buceros*), 1866, 349.
 — (*Carbo*), 1863, 434.
 — (*Colaris*), 1871, 271.
 — (*Corvus*), 1861, 283.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1871, 271.
 — (*Graculus*), 1868, 436.
 — (*Nycterodius*), 1859, 262; 1861, 294; 1866, 32.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1861, 357; 1864, 95; 1865, 191; 1867, 285; 1873, 121.
 — (*Parus*), 1872, 172.
 — (*Ptilorhynchus*), 1872, 113.
violicaudus (*Lampornis*), 1872, 351; 1873, 388; 1874, 314.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1872, 351.
violiceps (*Cyanomyia*), 1859, 456; 1876, 312.
violifer (*Trochilus*), 1874, 333.
violifera (*Helianthea*), 1874, 333.
violifrons (*Heliothrix*), 1876, 397.
virens (*Andropadus*), 1872, 69.
 — (*Contopus*), 1859, 122, 441; 1863, 58; 1865, 159, 474; 1867, 270, 275, 288.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1859, 11; 1860, 273; 1865, 87, 89, 163, 237, 477; 1867, 273, 275, 283, 284, 285; 1875, 180.
 — (*Icteria*), 1866, 202.
 — (*Megalaima*), 1861, 229, 411; 1863, 338; 1865, 220, 411, 545; 1866, 295, 375, 401; 1868, 201, 320; 1869, 157, 415; 1870, 97; 1871, 162, 451; 1872, 11, 327.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1861, 5.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1865, 89.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1865, 382, 397.
 — (*Sylvietta*), 1872, 69.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1861, 360; 1863, 328; 1871, 153; 1876, 202, 426.
Vireo, 1865, 164; 1867, 260.
 — *atricapillus*, 1865, 164.
 — *barbatula*, 1867, 264, 276.
 — *bartrami*, 1863, 66.
 — *belli*, 1865, 158, 481, 492.
 — *bogotensis*, 1862, 183.
 — *cassini*, 1859, 110.
 — *flavifrons*, 1859, 12; 1867, 276; 1871, 324.
 — *gilvus*, 1862, 5; 1863, 66; 1865, 164, 480; 1867, 270; 1868, 420.
 — *huttoni*, 1874, 99.
 — *longirostris*, 1859, 145.
 — *novaboracensis*, 1859, 140; 1860, 274; 1865, 481; 1867, 276, 287, 289.
 — *olivaceus*, 1859, 145; 1862, 5, 183; 1863, 66; 1865, 480; 1866, 193; 1867, 266, 272, 273, 276, 283, 285.
 — *pullens*, 1866, 193.

Vireo plumbeus, 1867, 131, 247; 1868, 345.
 — *pusillus*, 1867, 131; 1868, 345.
 — *semiflavus*, 1866, 193.
 — *solitarius*, 1860, 31; 1865, 164, 481; 1867, 247, 276; 1868, 421.
 — *swainsoni*, 1865, 164; 1867, 270; 1868, 345.
 — *vicinior*, 1867, 131; 1868, 345.
Vireolanus icterophrys, 1859, 12.
 — *melitophrys*, 1860, 31; 1867, 123.
 — *pulchellus*, 1859, 12; 1861, 147; 1867, 123; 1872, 314.
Vireosylva agilis, 1871, 302.
 — *altiloqua*, 1859, 145, 466; 1864, 166, 394; 1865, 106.
 — *atripennis*, 1865, 106.
 — *cobanensis*, 1866, 202.
 — *flavoviridis*, 1859, 12.
 — *magister*, 1872, 440.
 — *olivacea*, 1859, 12; 1861, 7; 1864, 394; 1873, 377.
 — *philadelphia*, 1859, 12; 1866, 202.
virescens (*Ardea*), 261.
 — (*Brotogerys*), 1873, 117.
 — (*Butorides*), 1859, 146; 1860, 45; 1862, 129, 289; 1864, 95, 171; 1865, 191; 1866, 32, 263; 1870, 372.
 — (*Chrysobronchus*), 1859, 100; 1864, 92.
 — (*Dicaeum*), 1876, 349.
 — (*Herodias*), 1859, 261; 1862, 201.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1865, 47.
 — (*Iole*), 1867, 7; 1870, 437.
 — (*Ixus*), 1865, 47; 1867, 8.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1874, 337.
 — (*Pseudoleistes*), 1873, 132.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1873, 117.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1870, 169; 1871, 421.
virgata (*Aphriza*), 1867, 126; 1868, 424.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1869, 106.
 — (*Formicivora*), 1863, 182.
virgatum (*Syrnium*), 1859, 221; 1874, 318.
 — (*Trochalopterum*), 1874, 176.
virgatus (*Accipiter*), 1861, 263, 264; 1863, 15, 366; 1865, 103, 109, 236; 1866, 240; 1867, 372; 1868, 4, 6, 20, 195; 1869, 356; 1870, 158; 1871, 243, 244; 1874, 34; 1875, 276, 468, 471, 481, 483; 1876, 276, 342.
 — (*Astur*), 1861, 226; 1874, 430.
 — (*Falco*), 1863, 15.
 — (*Lanius*), 1871, 173.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1863, 213; 1866, 403.
 — (*Nisus*), 1868, 7.
 — (*Philydor*), 1868, 114.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1870, 280.

- virgatus rhodogaster* (Nisus), 1863, 450.
virginalis (Lampornis), 1872, 349.
virginiae (Helminthophaga), 1865, 537; 1876, 167, 168, 170.
virginianus (Bubo), 1860, 276; 1861, 320; 1863, 47; 1865, 330; 1868, 419; 1873, 137.
 — (Cardinalis), 1859, 104; 1862, 128; 1865, 313, 317, 481, 491; 1866, 193; 1867, 287, 289.
 — (Chordeiles), 1860, 275; 1863, 56; 1865, 160; 1869, 126.
 — (Ortyx), 1859, 254; 1861, 114; 1862, 129; 1866, 49, 53, 55; 1867, 270, 279, 379; 1870, 397.
 — (Rallus), 1860, 277; 1866, 40; 265; 1870, 263.
virginicus (Caprimulgus), 1861, 296.
 — (Charadrius), 1859, 227, 255; 1860, 359; 1861, 9, 51, 238, 342; 1862, 8, 71, 234, 254, 277, 307; 1863, 129; 1865, 463; 1866, 33; 1867, 283, 284, 285; 1875, 184, 452.
virgo (Anthropoides), 1859, 355; 1860, 76; 1861, 243; 1864, 142, 219; 1868, 28, 31, 324, 391; 1871, 389; 1873, 417.
 — (Ardea), 1873, 33.
 — (Grus), 1862, 71; 1867, 413, 429; 1869, 111, 174; 1870, 333; 1871, 312; 1876, 324.
 — (Scops), 1873, 28.
viridana (Phyllopeuste), 1873, 460; 1874, 461; 1875, 144.
viridanus (Gecinulus), 1869, 414; 1870, 163, 437, 464.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1865, 529; 1867, 28; 1868, 73; 1869, 56, 237, 354; 1870, 390, 527; 1871, 109; 1872, 22, 23, 30, 31, 463; 1873, 437; 1876, 81, 499.
viridescens (Calornis), 1876, 47, 48.
 — (Edolius), 1866, 369.
 — (Iole), 1867, 7.
viridicauda (Phaethornis), 1859, 100; 1873, 271.
viridicaudus (Chrysobronchus), 1859, 100.
 — (Thaumatias), 1867, 247.
viridicollis (Psittacus), 1863, 4.
viridifrons (Crocopus), 1867, 147.
 — (Cyanomyia), 1872, 426; 1876, 312, 314.
 — (Treron), 1865, 375, 396; 1870, 469.
viridigenalis (Chrysotis), 1870, 113; 1871, 97, 99, 249, 250.
viridimystax (Palaeornis), 1865, 43; 1873, 80.
 — (Psittacus), 1863, 5.
viridipallens (Delattria), 1859, 129, 468; 1860, 40, 195, 263.
viridipectus (Thalurania), 1873, 357, 358.
viridipennis (Phylloscopus), 1863, 113.
 — (Reguloides), 1862, 386; 1869, 457; 1870, 289; 1872, 31; 1873, 438.
 — (Regulus), 1867, 28.
viridirostris (Zanclostomus), 1874, 16; 1875, 284.
viridis (Budytes), 1861, 232; 1864, 21, 418; 1865, 50; 1867, 30; 1868, 78; 1869, 357; 1870, 142, 173; 1871, 33, 34; 1872, 97; 1873, 303; 1874, 22; 1875, 398; 1876, 117, 122.
 — (Calyptomena), 1872, 369.
 — (Centropus), 1863, 392; 1869, 331, 337; 1870, 235; 1872, 16, 86.
 — (Chrysena), 1876, 153, 292.
 — (Cochoa), 1867, 32; 1868, 81, 354.
 — (Colaris), 1871, 275.
 — (Cuculus), 1863, 392; 1869, 337.
 — (Eurystomus), 1871, 275.
 — (Galbula), 1866, 407.
 — (Gecinulus), 1863, 222.
 — (Gecinulus), 1859, 315; 1860, 235; 1861, 267; 1865, 58, 135; 1866, 175, 209; 1869, 182; 1871, 65; 1872, 359, 460; 1873, 235, 450, 479; 1875, 299, 451.
 — (Icteria), 1867, 270, 279.
 — (Iora), 1867, 10.
 — (Lampornis), 1864, 169; 1872, 348, 357.
 — (Leptopterus), 1862, 273; 1863, 348.
 — (Leptornis), 1876, 507.
 — (Leptosomus), 1871, 285.
 — (Megalama), 1866, 359; 1870, 527; 1871, 451; 1873, 124, 125; 1874, 92; 1875, 315.
 — (Merops), 1859, 47; 1861, 228; 1862, 278, 359; 1864, 15, 417; 1865, 407; 1866, 83, 84, 343, 344, 345; 1867, 55; 1868, 307; 1869, 407; 1870, 162, 465; 1871, 371; 1872, 2, 86, 203; 1873, 406, 484; 1874, 125; 1875, 274, 281, 314.
 — (Mimeta), 1866, 330.
 — (Motacilla), 1876, 178.
 — (Oriolus), 1863, 179; 1873, 112.
 — (Ostinops), 1873, 381.
 — (Picus), 1859, 264; 1861, 113, 305; 1865, 102; 1868, 448; 1870, 188; 1875, 184.
 — (Pseudoleistes), 1871, 303.
 — (Pteroglossus), 1873, 116.
 — (Ptilopus), 1861, 285, 290; 1862, 95; 1865, 381, 397.
 — (Rhamphastus), 1873, 116.
 — (Rupicola), 1872, 369.
 — (Tatare), 1876, 392, 506.

- viridis* (Tchitrea), 1875, 75; 1876, 433.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1876, 203.
 — (Tetrao), 1872, 383.
 — (Todus), 1872, 390, 394; 1874, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 354.
 — (Treron), 1865, 374, 396.
 — (Trochilus), 1872, 348.
 — (Trogon), 1864, 88; 1870, 118; 1871, 374; 1872, 451; 1873, 19.
viridissima (Iora), 1867, 10.
viridissimus (Merops), 1866, 343; 1871, 48; 1872, 87.
 — (Ptilopus), 1861, 349.
viridiventris (Amazilia), 1871, 378.
viridula (Curruca), 1859, 40; 1867, 83; 1874, 339.
viscivorus (Turdus), 1859, 311, 384, 388, 405; 1860, 139; 1861, 80, 232, 277, 279; 1864, 42, 63; 1865, 18; 1866, 178, 280, 349; 1867, 426; 1868, 103, 438; 1869, 123; 1870, 196; 1871, 209; 1872, 139, 460; 1873, 239; 1874, 235; 1875, 304, 334; 1876, 99.
vitellina (Hyphantornis), 1872, 71, 289, 436.
vitellinus (Cassicus), 1865, 106; 1871, 329; 1872, 468.
 — (Rhamphastus), 1864, 93.
vitiensis (Aplonis), 1876, 392.
 — (Columba), 1864, 232; 1870, 172; 1875, 44; 1876, 392.
 — (Merula), 1876, 389, 390, 392.
 — (Myiolestes), 1866, 173; 1876, 145, 146, 153, 389, 392.
 — (Pachycephala), 1876, 146, 154, 392.
 — (Petroeca), 1876, 392.
 — (Phlegenas), 1873, 447.
 — (Porphyurus), 1875, 446; 1876, 266, 393.
vitriolina (Calliste), 1871, 325.
vittata (Ardea), 1873, 38.
 — (Chrysotis), 1859, 377; 1864, 171.
 — (Erisimatura), 1861, 107.
 — (Eudypetes), 1875, 112, 114.
 — (Pachyptila), 1862, 247.
 — (Procellaria), 1862, 247.
 — (Saxicola), 1874, 341; 1875, 336.
vittatus (Conurus), 1871, 308.
 — (Cypselus), 1860, 48, 429; 1861, 254, 328; 1862, 194; 1863, 253, 369; 1865, 355; 1866, 340; 1870, 89; 1871, 355; 1876, 356.
 — (Lanius), 1867, 220; 1868, 316; 1869, 7; 1870, 311; 1872, 115; 1873, 401, 408.
 — (Prion), 1862, 97, 98, 247; 1863, 249; 1865, 288, 290; 1867, 189; 1872, 249; 1873, 85.
vitticauda (Certhia), 1872, 19.
 — (Sitta), 1872, 20.
Vivia innominata, 1865, 411; 1868, 320; 1869, 415; 1871, 437; 1872, 10.
vivida (Cyornis), 1864, 363; 1866, 371, 393.
v-nigrum (Somateria), 1859, 201; 1863, 150; 1870, 278.
vocifer (Haliaetus), 1859, 238, 328; 1862, 36; 1863, 22; 1864, 303, 313; 1869, 71, 449; 1873, 281; 1874, 360.
 — (Haliastur), 1866, 247.
 — (Edienemus), 1860, 314; 1861, 59, 68, 356.
vocifera (Ægialitis), 1859, 227; 1860, 307, 313; 1862, 8, 275, 276; 1863, 129; 1865, 158, 191, 312, 319; 1866, 33; 1868, 428; 1870, 384.
vociferans (Bessornis), 1862, 152; 1864, 318; 1868, 158.
 — (Tyrannus), 1859, 121, 439; 1867, 127.
vociferator (Haliaetus), 1869, 449.
vociferoides (Haliaetus), 1869, 449.
vociferus (Antrostomus), 1860, 275; 1861, 64, 209; 1863, 55; 1865, 538.
 — (Charadrius), 1867, 285.
 — (Faleo), 1863, 12.
 — (Tyrannus), 1865, 163.
Volatinia jacarina, 1859, 17; 1864, 83; 1871, 328; 1873, 380.
volitans (Calamanthella), 1860, 186.
 — (Cisticola), 1860, 360; 1862, 304; 1863, 304.
 — (Turdus), 1873, 113.
Volvocivora arvensis, 1876, 351.
 — borneensis, 1868, 482.
 — fimbriata, 1861, 42; 1876, 351.
 — lugubris, 1861, 42; 1870, 243.
 — melanoptera, 1861, 42; 1870, 468.
 — melaschistus, 1865, 418; 1869, 160; 1870, 243.
 — morii, 1873, 492.
 — saturata, 1870, 242, 243.
 — schierbrandi, 1866, 116.
vulcania (Sylvia), 1870, 170.
vulgaris (Brachyotus), 1867, 286, 464.
 — (Buteo), 1859, 183; 1860, 6; 1861, 24, 75, 76, 226; 1863, 20, 45, 193, 370; 1865, 12, 176, 254; 1866, 94, 106, 175, 245; 1867, 51; 1868, 194, 437; 1869, 181, 203, 252; 1870, 71; 1871, 25, 40, 63, 337, 338; 1872, 53, 166, 167, 190; 1873, 58, 150; 1874, 392; 1875, 103, 175, 295, 500; 1876, 236, 364, 366, 367, 382.
 — (Clangula), 1863, 148.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1859, 313; 1860, 137; 1861, 105, 336; 1862, 328; 1864, 51; 1865, 57, 128, 182; 1866, 178; 1867, 369, 397, 427; 1868, 445; 1869, 456; 1870, 193; 1871, 220, 293

- 1872, 53; 1873, 247; 1874, 171;
1875, 5, 414; 1876, 382.
- vulgaris* (*Coturnix*), 1859, 50; 1860,
238; 1861, 236; 1872, 232; 1876, 323.
- (*Francolinus*), 1861, 236; 1862,
352; 1863, 113, 116, 351; 1867, 157,
158, 160; 1868, 203, 212, 321, 383;
1869, 396, 458; 1870, 153, 290; 1871,
224; 1872, 80; 1873, 479; 1875, 6.
- (*Gyps*), 1863, 24; 1864, 7; 1868,
138.
- (*Hypolais*), 1865, 180, 181.
- (*Merula*), 1866, 375; 1867, 5, 303;
1872, 137.
- (*Otus*), 1860, 133; 1862, 26; 1863,
26, 89; 1864, 132; 1865, 14; 1866,
258; 1867, 281; 1871, 46, 345; 1876,
13.
- (*Pyrrhula*), 1859, 147; 1860, 138;
1862, 328, 389; 1863, 441, 442; 1865,
58; 1866, 97, 108, 349, 388; 1868,
81, 298; 1870, 169; 1871, 232; 1874,
464; 1875, 183, 244; 1876, 115.
- (*Sterna*), 1862, 249; 1864, 22, 133.
- (*Sturnus*), 1859, 33, 49, 293; 1860,
136; 1861, 7, 85, 231; 1862, 180;
1863, 158; 1864, 56, 276; 1865, 57,
131, 494; 1866, 98, 107; 1867, 38, 65,
200, 281, 428; 1868, 170, 446; 1869,
172; 1870, 192, 397; 1871, 142, 220,
294; 1872, 213, 230; 1873, 247;
1874, 378, 396; 1875, 19, 238; 1876,
24, 99, 500.
- (*Troglodytes*), 1862, 320; 1865,
179; 1873, 238.
- (*Turtur*), 1869, 153; 1870, 201;
1876, 321.
- (*Vanellus*), 1875, 419; 1876, 26,
328.
- (*Vultur*), 1863, 24.
- vulneratus* (*Aprosmictus*), 1861, 348.
- Vulpanser tadorna*, 1873, 343.
- vulpanser* (*Tadorna*), 1859, 474; 1860,
67, 81, 354; 1861, 344; 1862, 254;
1863, 434; 1864, 241; 1865, 442;
1868, 226; 1870, 339; 1871, 315,
396; 1874, 403.
- Vultur*, 1860, 94; 1868, 95; 1876, 97.
- *albicollis*, 1863, 24.
- *albus*, 1863, 25.
- *angolensis*, 1873, 106.
- *arrianus*, 1863, 23.
- *auricularis*, 1860, 171; 1862, 207;
1864, 7, 303; 1866, 232; 1869, 287;
1870, 422; 1873, 224.
- *barbarus*, 1863, 25.
- *barbatus*, 1863, 25.
- *bengalensis*, 1863, 24.
- *calvus*, 1863, 24; 1864, 267; 1866,
230, 233.
- *chincou*, 1870, 422, 538.
- *cinereus*, 1863, 23; 1864, 7; 1868,
434; 1869, 174, 184, 396, 401; 1870,
538; 1871, 56; 1875, 98.
- Vultur condor*, 1873, 16.
- *cristatus*, 1863, 23.
- *fulvus*, 1860, 281, 282, 284; 1863,
24; 1867, 423; 1868, 327, 433; 1872,
228, 436; 1873, 461.
- *fuscus*, 1863, 25.
- *ginginianus*, 1863, 25; 1866, 234.
- *gryphus*, 1873, 16, 17; 1875, 91.
- *imperialis*, 1863, 24; 1866, 230.
- *indicus*, 1863, 24; 1866, 232; 1870,
158.
- *kolbii*, 1860, 290; 1863, 24; 1866,
232.
- *leucocephalus*, 1863, 25.
- *leuconotus*, 1863, 24.
- *magellanicus*, 1873, 16, 17.
- *melanocephalus*, 1863, 25.
- *meleagris*, 1863, 25; 1866, 234.
- *monachus*, 1859, 84, 201; 1860,
2; 1861, 225, 226, 369, 372; 1863,
23; 1865, 168, 169, 242, 244; 1866,
187, 380, 386, 388, 391; 1867, 50,
413; 1868, 407, 408; 1869, 174, 182,
183; 1870, 63; 1871, 39, 231; 1872,
207; 1873, 146, 483; 1874, 110;
1875, 98, 291.
- *niger*, 1863, 24.
- *nubicus*, 1870, 422.
- *occidentalis*, 1872, 436.
- *occipitalis*, 1859, 235, 337; 1864,
303, 304; 1869, 287; 1870, 422;
1876, 423.
- *perenopterus*, 1863, 24, 25.
- *persicus*, 1863, 24.
- *pileatus*, 1873, 487.
- *planeus*, 1873, 17.
- *ponticerianus*, 1863, 24.
- *rueppelli*, 1866, 232.
- *tenuiceps*, 1863, 24.
- *tenuirostris*, 1863, 24; 1866, 232;
1870, 157.
- *trincalos*, 1863, 24.
- *vulgaris*, 1863, 24.
- vulturina* (*Aquila*), 1860, 414; 1862, 82.
- (*Numida*), 1861, 120; 1864, 133;
1868, 501; 1873, 482.
- vulturinum* (*Acryllium*), 1872, 425.
- wagleri* (*Conurus*), 1871, 91, 92, 381.
- (*Icterus*), 1859, 20, 468; 1876,
279.
- (*Ocyalus*), 1859, 19; 1861, 141;
1872, 317.
- (*Ornismya*), 1873, 360.
- (*Picus*), 1870, 163; 1872, 7.
- (*Pygosceles*), 1861, 163; 1862,
243; 1875, 113.

- wagleri (Thalurania), 1873, 353, 354, 360; 1875, 166.
 waigiouensis (Eurystomus), 1871, 203, 204; 1872, 426.
 waldeni (Actinodura), 1874, 176.
 — (Buchanga), 1868, 497; 1869, 160; 1870, 293; 1871, 480.
 — (Dicrurus), 1866, 211; 1869, 353; 1872, 120.
 — (Lanius), 1871, 173, 477; 1872, 116.
 Waldenia, 1869, 461; 1871, 472.
 — nigrita, 1869, 461.
 waliemehra (Macropygia), 1865, 390, 399.
 wallacii (Buchanga), 1871, 481.
 — (Ceyx), 1868, 473.
 — (Dendrochelidon), 1859, 319.
 — (Eos), 1865, 340.
 — (Paradisea), 1859, 210.
 — (Ptilopus), 1865, 380, 397.
 — (Semioptera), 1859, 332, 454; 1860, 26; 1861, 212, 310.
 — (Urospizias), 1875, 365.
 walleri (Strix), 1868, 118; 1870, 119, 161; 1875, 513.
 wallichii (Catreus), 1859, 319; 1860, 93; 1866, 409.
 — (Phasianus), 1861, 222, 235; 1868, 203, 321, 380; 1872, 425.
 wardi (Merula), 1867, 326.
 — (Palaornis), 1867, 341, 359; 1872, 34; 1876, 282, 288.
 — (Pseudobias), 1870, 498; 1871, 471.
 — (Turdulus), 1866, 375, 376; 1868, 132, 313; 1869, 162; 1870, 324; 1872, 134, 135; 1874, 18.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 279, 280; 1866, 375.
 warnecki (Larus), 1861, 107.
 warszewiczi (Saucroctia), 1871, 378.
 watertoni (Thalurania), 1873, 353, 354, 358.
 — (Trochilus), 1873, 358.
 wattersi (Alauda), 1872, 462.
 webbiana (Sulthora), 1873, 372.
 westermanni (Casuarius), 1874, 417; 1876, 245, 258.
 — (Picus), 1870, 163; 1871, 421; 1872, 7.
 whitelyana (Tolaema), 1873, 454.
 whitelyi (Athene), 1867, 313; 1871, 349.
 — (Chelidon), 1874, 152.
 — (Glaucidium), 1875, 259.
 whitii (Oreocincla), 1861, 333.
 — (Turdus), 1859, 379; 1863, 275; 1875, 173.
 whitneyi (Athene), 1862, 187; 1866, 260; 1867, 131.
 — (Micrathene), 1867, 131; 1870, 277.
 widhalmi (Podiceps), 1871, 436.
 wiedi (Cyanocephalus), 1872, 153; 1873, 103.
 — (Pteroglossus), 1871, 308.
 wilhelmiae (Epimachus), 1874, 186, 303.
 — (Psittentelles), 1876, 363.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1874, 304, 419.
 williamsoni (Sphyrapicus), 1865, 162.
 wilsoni (Actodromas), 1859, 258; 1862, 277.
 — (Ægialitis), 1867, 164.
 — (Callaeus), 1862, 227.
 — (Celigena), 1859, 400; 1876, 59.
 — (Cymindis), 1861, 209.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1865, 343, 344; 1876, 244, 251.
 — (Gallinago), 1859, 228, 258; 1860, 314; 1862, 9, 195, 308; 1863, 131; 1865, 232; 1866, 36, 205, 265; 1867, 126; 1868, 425; 1875, 454.
 — (Glaucopsis), 1873, 439; 1874, 38, 117.
 — (Lampropropygia), 1876, 54, 55, 59.
 — (Mellisuga), 1876, 59.
 — (Merula), 1863, 58.
 — (Ochthodromus), 1870, 391.
 — (Phalaropus), 1860, 101, 277; 1863, 130; 1865, 315; 1866, 35, 198, 263.
 — (Sialia), 1859, 8, 104; 1860, 15, 29, 110; 1861, 58, 60.
 — (Steganopus), 1865, 158.
 — (Sterna), 1863, 153; 1865, 319; 1866, 44.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1859, 372, 392; 1861, 164; 1863, 247, 248, 249; 1866, 104, 107, 108; 1867, 252; 1869, 389; 1871, 104; 1872, 74.
 — (Tringa), 1859, 229; 1862, 85; 1863, 132; 1865, 313; 1866, 37; 1868, 425.
 — (Trochilus), 1876, 59.
 — (Turdus), 1861, 277; 1867, 18.
 wilsonia (Ægialitis), 1866, 34, 197.
 wilsoniana (Ægialitis), 1864, 387; 1865, 191.
 wilsonianus (Otus), 1863, 26, 49; 1867, 275, 288; 1868, 427; 1876, 13.
 wolffi (Circus), 1873, 233, 421, 422; 1875, 225; 1876, 384.
 — (Cyanecula), 1865, 337; 1875, 306, 342; 1876, 21.
 wollweberi (Lophophanes), 1865, 164; 1867, 34; 1872, 53.
 woodfordi (Athene), 1859, 242; 1862, 37; 1864, 307.
 — (Synnium), 1870, 487; 1876, 197.
 woodhousii (Cynocitta), 1865, 165; 1866, 265; 1867, 270; 1872, 157.
 — (Parmoptila), 1859, 328.
 wyatti (Synallaxis), 1871, 330, 468.

- xalapensis* (Trogon), 1859, 132.
Xanlostomus. See *Zanlostomus*.
xanthetrea (Pachycephala), 1874, 457.
Xanthocephalus, 1865, 158; 1870, 374.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1862, 7; 1863, 81; 1865, 158, 165, 492; 1867, 276, 283; 1868, 423; 1870, 371, 375.
xanthocephalus (Chrysocolaptes), 1872, 99; 1873, 492.
xanthochilus (Charadrius), 1860, 422; 1862, 192, 234; 1865, 34, 36; 1870, 204, 205, 209, 211.
 — (*Pluvialis*), 1870, 209.
xanthochlora (Herpornis), 1863, 293.
xanthochlorus (Allotrius), 1868, 316; 1869, 213; 1872, 422.
 — (*Pterythirus*), 1869, 211, 212.
Xanthodina dentata, 1872, 436.
 — *flavigula*, 1867, 42; 1869, 371.
 — *pyrgita*, 1872, 436.
xanthodryas (Phyllopneuste), 1867, 28.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1867, 28; 1876, 332.
xanthogaster (Pericrocotus), 1866, 369; 1867, 322; 1871, 174.
xanthogastra (Chlamydodera), 1872, 113; 1876, 267.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1871, 328.
 — (*Sericulus*), 1872, 112, 113, 453; 1873, 446; 1876, 267.
xanthogenys (Macholophus), 1867, 138; 1868, 84, 311; 1869, 58.
 — (*Parus*), 1868, 197.
xanthogrammus (Phrygilus), 1861, 153; 1868, 185, 186.
Xantholæna cyanotis, 1870, 437.
 — *duvauceli*, 1876, 35.
 — *hæmacephala*, 1871, 451; 1872, 12; 1873, 407; 1876, 345.
 — *indica*, 1865, 412; 1866, 218, 358, 359; 1869, 2, 211, 416; 1870, 465; 1871, 162; 1872, 12; 1875, 274, 284, 288; 1876, 128.
 — *malabarica*, 1870, 527; 1872, 12, 443; 1874, 92.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1867, 297; 1871, 451; 1872, 100, 443; 1873, 229; 1874, 15; 1875, 284.
 — *trimaculata*, 1870, 437.
xantholæmus (Conurus), 1859, 347, 376, 456; 1864, 171.
xantholeuca (Herpornis), 1863, 208; 1866, 394; 1867, 33; 1870, 347; 1876, 41.
xantholora (Chrysotis), 1861, 354; 1871, 87, 99, 251; 1874, 327.
xanthomelæna (Saxicola), 1867, 61, 96; 1871, 52; 1874, 338; 1875, 337.
xanthomelas (Euplectes), 1864, 322; 1868, 51, 162; 1874, 102.
Xanthomelus, 1872, 111; 1873, 446.
Xanthomelus aureus, 1872, 112; 1876, 267.
xanthomus (Icterus), 1864, 84, 168; 1871, 329.
Xanthomyza phrygia, 1867, 133.
xanthonotus (Calyptrorhynchus), 1863, 117.
 — (*Indicator*), 1866, 357, 363; 1870, 528, 529; 1872, 10; 1873, 225.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1872, 377.
xanthonyx (Falco), 1863, 10; 1875, 516.
xanthoprocta (Pachycephala), 1862, 226.
xanthoprymna (Saxicola), 1874, 342.
xanthops (Chrysotis), 1860, 317.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1862, 335, 342.
xanthopus (Turdus), 1861, 281.
Xanthopygia, 1867, 14.
 — *chrysophrys*, 1860, 58.
 — *leucophrys*, 1861, 410; 1863, 92, 261; 1865, 41.
 — *narcissina*, 1860, 58; 1861, 41, 410; 1862, 318; 1863, 92, 260; 1870, 84, 247; 1874, 159, 441.
 — *tricolor*, 1865, 41; 1874, 159.
xanthopygia (Poliospiza), 1871, 102.
xanthopygius (Ixus), 1859, 30, 38, 388; 1862, 341; 1863, 476; 1864, 230; 1865, 81; 1866, 292; 1868, 334; 1870, 6, 13, 496.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1863, 183.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1868, 314; 1872, 379; 1874, 2.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1866, 119; 1870, 109, 110.
xanthopygus (Ixus), 1874, 340.
 — (*Pardalotus*), 1867, 256; 1868, 124, 218.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1873, 113.
xanthorhyncha (Anas), 1863, 174; 1874, 105.
xanthorhynchus (Anas), 1863, 460.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1865, 31; 1874, 157.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1876, 346.
Xanthornis carunculatus, 1862, 227.
xanthornithoides (Laniaterus), 1874, 65.
xanthornoides (Campephaga), 1868, 45, 159; 1869, 117; 1870, 55.
xanthorrhoea (Fringilla), 1872, 48.
 — (*Ioteron*), 1876, 385.
xanthorrhæus (Ixus), 1874, 170.
xanthosceles (Turdus), 1861, 282; 1867, 304.
xanthoschistus (Abrornis), 1865, 43; 1867, 27; 1868, 308; 1869, 56; 1872, 417.
 — (*Regulus*), 1868, 197.
Xanthosomus icterocephalus, 1864, 81; 1871, 330; 1873, 115.

- xanthospila* (Puerasia), 1865, 528; 1867, 152; 1870, 119; 1872, 425; 1874, 169.
xanthothorax (Faleo), 1859, 218; 1875, 232.
 — (*Micrastur*), 1876, 4.
Xanthotis chrysotis, 1875, 147.
 — *pæcilostrernus*, 1874, 418.
Xanthura luxuosa, 1865, 495.
xantusi (Amazilia), 1860, 309.
 — (*Helminthophaga*), 1870, 277.
 — (*Pyrgisoma*), 1868, 115.
Xema, 1859, 54; 1862, 192.
 — *brunneicephala*, 1867, 177; 1873, 220; 1874, 32.
 — *furcata*, 1875, 495.
 — *jamesoni*, 1863, 245; 1865, 304.
 — *melanocephala*, 1859, 37.
 — *ridibunda*, 1864, 36.
 — *sabinii*, 1861, 1, 3, 19; 1862, 308; 1865, 524; 1867, 283, 284, 285; 1872, 446; 1875, 272.
Xenicus gilviventris, 1868, 227; 1873, 439.
 — *haasti*, 1869, 37.
 — *longipes*, 1862, 218, 285; 1869, 37; 1873, 439; 1874, 37, 116.
 — *stokesi*, 1862, 219; 1874, 37, 116.
Xenodaenis parina, 1874, 100.
Xenophila pectoralis, 1872, 429; 1876, 259.
Xenopicus albolarvatus, 1868, 345.
Xenopirostris dami, 1866, 211.
xenopirostris (Vanga), 1863, 480.
Xenops, 1859, 203.
 — *genibarbis*, 1873, 385.
 — *heterurus*, 1869, 319.
 — *mexicanus*, 1861, 353.
 — *rutilus*, 1871, 331.
Xenus cinereus, 1873, 68, 72.
Xiphidiopicus, 1867, 378.
Xiphocolaptes, 1861, 200.
 — *albicollis*, 1859, 118; 1871, 304.
 — *emigrans*, 1859, 118; 1868, 336.
 — *major*, 1868, 336.
Xipholena atropurpurea, 1867, 123.
Xiphorhamphus superciliaris, 1867, 4, 433; 1872, 302.
Xiphorhynchus, 1869, 262.
Xylobucco, 1870, 472, 505; 1871, 452.
 — *duchailui*, 1871, 451; 1872, 287; 1874, 55.
 — *sculopaceus*, 1870, 57, 473; 1872, 443; 1874, 55.
 — *subsulphurea*, 1872, 287.
Xylolepes validus, 1876, 36.
 — *yapensis* (Phlegœnas), 1873, 457.
yarrelli (Motacilla), 1862, 70, 296; 1864, 62, 279; 1865, 121, 186; 1868, 298, 442; 1870, 452; 1871, 137, 215; 1874, 173.
yaruqui (Phaethornis), 1873, 2, 3, 11.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1873, 11.
yeatmani (Calliope), 1870, 444; 1871, 479.
yelkouan (Puffinus), 1870, 336; 1875, 11; 1876, 61.
yeltoniensis (Melanocorypha), 1872, 460; 1876, 183.
yemensis (Francolinus), 1867, 158.
yeni (Calliste), 1876, 410.
yessoensis (Schœnielus), 1874, 161; 1875, 451; 1876, 333.
ypanemæ (Hydropsalis), 1866, 209.
yucatanensis (Chloronerpes), 1859, 136; 1860, 44.
 — (*Momotus*), 1859, 132.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1872, 441.
 — (*Zenaidura*), 1870, 280; 1874, 312.
Yuhina, 1876, 346, 351.
 — *diademata*, 1872, 465, 466; 1873, 453.
 — *gularis*, 1869, 167.
 — *pyrrhura*, 1867, 33.
 — *occipitalis*, 1867, 33.
yunanensis (Hypsipetes), 1872, 413.
Yungipicus. See *Jyngipicus*.
Yunx. See *Jynx*.
Zanclostomus, 1866, 226; 1867, 311; 1868, 353.
 — *aneus*, 1859, 248; 1864, 327.
 — *areus*, 1869, 194.
 — *flavirostris*, 1869, 194.
 — *tristis*, 1866, 364; 1869, 159, 418; 1870, 234, 497, 465; 1872, 15.
 — *viridirostris*, 1874, 16; 1875, 284.
Zapornia tabuensis, 1862, 239.
 — *umbrina*, 1864, 232.
zelandica (Columba), 1862, 231.
 — (*Noctua*), 1862, 216.
zelandicus (Aplonis), 1862, 227.
 — (*Lamprolornis*), 1862, 227.
 — (*Parus*), 1862, 222.
zelebori (Aramides), 1866, 116.
zedoni (Pogonotriccus), 1870, 113.
zema (Fringilla), 1867, 129.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1867, 129.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1873, 29.
Zenaida, 1874, 455.
 — *amabilis*, 1859, 253; 1873, 34; 1874, 312.
 — *carolinensis*, 1860, 227; 1861, 295.
 — *galapagensis*, 1873, 487; 1874, 312.
 — *graysoni*, 1872, 440.
 — *leucoptera*, 1860, 227.
 — *maculata*, 1870, 186; 1873, 395; 1876, 163.
 — *martinicana*, 1864, 171.

- Zenaida ruficauda*, 1871, 383; 1874, 455.
zenaida (Columba), 1859, 253.
Zenaidura carolinensis, 1859, 222; 1862, 129; 1865, 159, 165, 314, 318; 1866, 23, 24; 1867, 276, 289; 1868, 423; 1874, 312.
 — *graysoni*, 1874, 312.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1870, 280; 1874, 312.
zenobia (Arachnecbthra), 1870, 30, 46.
 — (Chaleostetha), 1870, 30.
 — (Nectarinia), 1870, 30.
zeylanicus (Sturnus), 1872, 379.
zeylonensis (Galloperdix), 1866, 226; 1867, 308.
 — (Tetrao), 1870, 308.
zeylonica (Certhia), 1870, 28, 37, 38, 43, 51.
 — (Cinnyris), 1870, 27.
 — (Euryzona), 1863, 119.
 — (Iora), 1866, 320, 321; 1867, 10, 464; 1870, 467; 1871, 168; 1873, 411; 1874, 21; 1875, 275; 1876, 351.
 — (Leptocoma), 1865, 414; 1869, 421; 1872, 17; 1875, 275.
 — (Megalama), 1866, 374; 1867, 296, 311; 1871, 451; 1873, 125; 1874, 15; 1875, 275.
 — (Motacilla), 1866, 318, 320.
 — (Nectarinia), 1864, 416; 1868, 217; 1870, 27; 1876, 348.
 — (Nectarophila), 1870, 20, 22, 23, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 51; 1875, 315.
 — (Porzana), 1867, 171, 309, 310.
zoea (Carpophaga), 1865, 387, 398.
zonaris (Chaetura), 1875, 330.
 — (Hemiprocne), 1859, 125, 466; 1860, 37; 1875, 330.
 — (Hirundo), 1859, 125.
zonarius (Accipiter), 1870, 59; 1874, 45.
 — (Falco), 1870, 424.
zonatoides (Campylorhynchus), 1871, 321.
zonatus (Campylorhynchus), 1860, 29.
zoniventris (Dissodectes), 1864, 306; 1869, 446.
 — (Falco), 1864, 305, 306.
zonocercus (Syrnium), 1860, 309.
zonocercus (Buteo), 1859, 217; 1866, 267; 1876, 231, 232.
zonorhyncha (Anas), 1866, 394; 1867, 176, 207; 1873, 367; 1874, 164.
zonorhynchus (Larus), 1863, 152.
zonothorax (Micrastur), 1875, 232; 1876, 2, 3, 4.
Zonotrichia, 1863, 476.
 — *africana*, 1868, 268.
 — *albicollis*, 1862, 6; 1863, 68, 76; 1868, 428; 1870, 265; 1871, 455; 1873, 29, 477.
 — *aureigula*, 1874, 322.
Zonotrichia belli, 1868, 345.
 — *canicapilla*, 1868, 185; 1869, 284, 285.
 — *coronata*, 1866, 268; 1868, 422.
 — *gambeli*, 1863, 76; 1865, 164, 316, 488; 1867, 266, 270, 283; 1868, 422.
 — *leucophrys*, 1861, 3, 7; 1862, 6, 85; 1863, 76; 1867, 270, 272, 283.
 — *matutina*, 1859, 18.
 — *melanotis*, 1863, 115; 1870, 114, 280.
 — *mystacalis*, 1863, 476.
 — *pileata*, 1859, 18; 1860, 334; 1869, 285; 1870, 499; 1871, 127, 303, 328; 1876, 158.
 — *querula*, 1865, 488.
zonura (Callene), 1872, 465.
 — (Phaethornis), 1873, 272, 273.
 — (Urubitinga), 1859, 215; 1876, 470, 487.
zonurus (Circetus), 1860, 410, 412, 414; 1861, 130, 212; 1862, 209, 211, 214; 1864, 304; 1870, 425; 1873, 458.
 — (Spizaetus), 1860, 414; 1862, 150, 284; 1864, 303, 356.
Zoothera, 1864, 113, 114; 1866, 376; 1872, 134; 1875, 462.
 — *imbricata*, 1866, 376.
 — *marginata*, 1872, 90; 1876, 353.
 — *monticola*, 1868, 313; 1869, 162; 1872, 133.
zorca (Scops), 1859, 26, 190, 291; 1860, 134, 309; 1864, 236; 1865, 51; 1866, 255; 1868, 25; 1871, 46, 72.
Zosterops, 1861, 207, 357, 358, 359; 1863, 223, 294, 295; 1865, 33; 1866, 309, 310, 400, 401; 1867, 33, 344, 345, 346, 356, 360; 1868, 225; 1869, 209; 1870, 348; 1871, 153; 1873, 228; 1874, 411; 1876, 261, 346.
 — *sp. ?*, 1864, 232.
 — *abyssinica*, 1861, 358.
 — *albogularis*, 1859, 455; 1860, 422; 1862, 22.
 — *analoga*, 1864, 232.
 — *atrifrons*, 1873, 492.
 — *austeni*, 1876, 351.
 — *australis*, 1863, 180.
 — *borbonica*, 1860, 201; 1861, 277, 360; 1862, 147; 1863, 104; 1868, 225.
 — *caerulescens*, 1866, 208; 1868, 277.
 — *capensis*, 1861, 358; 1865, 267; 1869, 292; 1873, 280; 1875, 60, 70.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1873, 228, 459; 1874, 22, 34, 123; 1875, 410.
 — *chloronota*, 1861, 207, 272, 359; 1868, 225; 1872, 418.
 — *cinerea*, 1861, 361.
 — *citrina*, 1861, 360.
 — *curvirostris*, 1860, 201; 1861, 359.
 — *dorsalis*, 1861, 207; 1866, 208; 1870, 398.

Zosterops erythroleura, 1863, 294;
1872, 428.
— *euryophthalma*, 1861, 357.
— *explorator*, 1876, 140, 153, 392.
— *flava*, 1861, 360; 1865, 33; 1867,
33.
— *flaviceps*, 1864, 232; 1876, 140,
153, 262, 392.
— *flavifrons*, 1874, 457; 1876, 140,
262.
— *flavigula*, 1861, 358.
— *flavivestris*, 1866, 211.
— *fusca*, 1865, 344.
— *gouldi*, 1861, 207.
— *hesitata*, 1861, 359; 1863, 104;
1868, 225.
— *hypolais*, 1873, 457.
— *icterovirens*, 1861, 360.
— *intermedia*, 1873, 492.
— *japonica*, 1860, 55, 131; 1861,
35, 207, 331; 1862, 318; 1863, 294.
— *lateralis*, 1861, 358; 1869, 367;
1871, 459; 1872, 244, 418, 449;
1874, 143.
— *lugubris*, 1861, 361.
— *madagascariensis*, 1861, 358; 1863,
346.

Zosterops manritanica, 1868, 225.
— *mauritiana*, 1868, 225.
— *modesta*, 1867, 345, 346, 359.
— *mysorensis*, 1874, 418.
— *oleaginea*, 1873, 457.
— *pallida*, 1861, 359; 1862, 147.
— *palpebrosa*, 1865, 33; 1867, 33,
328; 1868, 82, 197, 311; 1869, 57;
1870, 348; 1872, 86; 1873, 228, 229,
390, 412, 459; 1874, 22, 91, 143;
1875, 275, 322; 1876, 350.
— *poliogastra*, 1861, 357, 359; 1867,
354; 1872, 87.
— *semiflava*, 1867, 354, 359.
— *senegalensis*, 1861, 360.
— *siamensis*, 1867, 34; 1876, 350.
— *simplex*, 1863, 294; 1866, 121,
310; 1870, 348; 1872, 428; 1873, 229.
— *strenua*, 1862, 222.
— *subrosea*, 1871, 477.
— *sundevalli*, 1873, 280.
— *tenuirostris*, 1859, 455; 1860, 422;
1862, 222.
— *tephroleura*, 1862, 222.
— *virens*, 1861, 360; 1863, 328;
1871, 153; 1876, 202, 426.
— *xanthochroa*, 1874, 457.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Aethorhynchus, 1873, 486.
Agriospiza, 1873, 487.
Agyrtia media, 1874, 263.
— *meliphila*, 1874, 263.
Anaeretes, *for* — *parvulus*, 1871, 179,
182, *read* — *parulus*, 1868, 185;
1869, 283; 1871, 179, 182.
atrata (*Pratincola*), *insert* 1867, 13.
aureicapillus, *for* (*Sitta*) *read* (*Siurus*).
beauharnaisii, *read* *beauharnaisi*.
brasiliانا (*Nectarophila*), 1870, 20, 41,
42, 51.
candaei (*Manacus*), 1859, 124.
castaneofuscus, *for* (*Hypergerus*) *read*
(*Hyphantornis*).
cerrutii (*Emberiza*), *for* *cerrutii* *read*
cernutii.
cineraceus (*Temnuchus*), 1860, 60;
1861, 44.
cinerea (*Campephaga*), 1860, 58.
cirrocephalus, *read* *cirrhocephalus*.
crucentus (*Urospizias*) *instead of* *cruent-*
tatus (*Urospizias*).
eleghorniae (*Franklinia*), 1867, 24.
domicella, *for* (*Loriculus*) *read* (*Lo-*
rius).
Eudypetes, *for* *nigriventris* *read* *nigri-*
vestis.

europaea (*Sitta*), 1874, 152.
fulvus (*Sphenæacus*), 1862, 221.
galbula, *for* (*Hypergerus*) *read* (*Hyphan-*
turnis).
guadalupensis (*Saltator*), 1864, 167.
guerinii, *for* (*Hypergerus*) *read* (*Hy-*
phantornis).
haliaetus (*Pandion*), 1863, 21, 209.
hyperythrus (*Hierococeyx*), 1866, 362.
Hypolanidia severa, *read* *Hypotriorches*
severa.
iogaster (*Urospizias*), 1875, 365.
macrura (*Sterna*) *instead of* *maerurus*
(*Sterna*).
Megalania virens *instead of* *Megalurus*
virens.
Myzornis pyrrhura *instead of* *Myzomela*
pyrrhura.
Neopipo rubicunda *instead of* *Neopipo*
rubicunda.
pelagica (*Thalassidroma*), 1860, 357;
1863, 438; 1864, 154; 1865, 458;
1867, 190; 1868, 292, 293, 459; 1869,
171, 251; 1871, 401; 1872, 223,
336; 1873, 348; 1875, 433.
Prionochilus xanthopygius, 1874, 2.
instead of *Pardalotus xanthopygius*,
1874, 2.

INDEX TO THE PLATES.

- Accipiter collaris*, 1860, pl. vi. p. 148.
—— *francesi*, 1864, pl. vii. p. 292.
—— *haplochrous*, 1859, pl. viii. p. 275.
—— *ovampensis*, 1875, pl. vi. p. 367.
—— *pectoralis*, 1861, pl. x. p. 313.
—— *poliocephalus*, 1860, pl. x. p. 322.
—— *stevensoni*, 1863, pl. xi. p. 447.
Acrocephalus stentorius, 1864, pl. i. p. 97.
Ægialitis geoffroyi, 1870, pl. xi. p. 378.
—— *sanctæ-helenæ*, 1873, pl. ix. p. 266.
—— *varia*, 1873, pl. viii. p. 262.
Æthopyga christinae, 1870, pl. i. f. 1, p. 36.
Alauda conirostris, 1874, pl. iii. f. 1, p. 103.
Ampelis garrula (egg), 1861, pl. iv. p. 92.
Anæretes fernandezianus, 1871, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 179.
Anarhynchus frontalis, 1869, pl. viii. p. 306.
Aphanapteryx brœekii, 1869, pl. vii. p. 256.
Aquila bonellii (egg), 1860, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 375.
—— *imperialis* (egg), 1860, pl. xii. f. 3, p. 375.
—— *nævioides*, 1865, pl. v. p. 172.
—— *pennata* (egg), 1866, pl. x. f. 1, p. 332.
Ardea rufiventris, 1871, pl. ix. p. 265.
Ardetta eurhythma, 1873, pl. ii. p. 74.
Arundinax blakistoni, 1876, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 332.
Astur griseiceps, 1864, pl. v. p. 184.
—— *macrurus*, 1870, pl. iii. p. 58.
Atelornis pittoides, 1862, pl. ix. p. 265.
—— — (skull, body-feather, sternum, tongue, leg), 1871, pl. viii.
f. 4, 9, 12, 14, 16, p. 186.
Basilornis celebensis, 1861, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 284.

- Basilornis corythaix*, 1861, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 284.
Bessornis albigularis, 1867, pl. i. p. 89.
Biziura lobata (egg), 1867, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 413.
Brachypteracias leptosomus (body-feather), 1871, pl. viii. f. 7, p. 186.
Brachyurus bankanus, 1870, pl. xiii. f. 2, p. 420.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1870, pl. xii. p. 414.
 — *oreas*, 1870, pl. xiii. f. 1, p. 415.
Bradypterus barratti, 1876, pl. iv. p. 202.
Buteo brachypterus, 1862, pl. viii. p. 265.
 — *erythronotus* (egg), 1860, pl. i. f. 3, p. 25.
 — *hypospodius*, 1876, pl. iii. p. 76.
Butorides virescens (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 6, p. 261.

Calamodyta doriæ, 1876, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 41.
Calamoherpe newtoni (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 3, p. 452.
Calliste cabanisi, 1868, pl. iii. p. 71.
 — *cyanotis*, 1876, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 408.
 — *dowi*, 1863, pl. xii. p. 450.
 — *melanotis*, 1876, pl. xii. f. 1, p. 408.
Camaroptera natalensis, 1863, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 320.
Campethera capricorni, 1869, pl. ix. p. 323.
Camptostoma imberbe, 1859, pl. xiv. f. 2, p. 444.
Capito maculicoronatus, 1862, pl. i. p. 1.
 — *squamatus*, 1876, pl. xiv. p. 494.
Caprimulgus madagascariensis (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 8, p. 152.
 — *tamaricis*, 1866, pl. ii. p. 75.
Cassinia finschi, 1870, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 53.
 — *rubicunda*, 1870, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 54.
Casuaris uniappendiculatus, 1860, pl. xiv. p. 402.
Cathartes aura (egg), 1860, pl. i. f. 2, p. 432.
 — *californianus* (egg), 1860, pl. viii. p. 278.
 — *californianus* (young), 1860, pl. ix. p. 278.
Centrococcyx andamanensis, 1873, pl. xi. p. 305.
Cephalopterus penduliger, 1859, pl. iii. p. 114.
Certhiola flaveola (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 3, p. 67.
Chætura rutila, 1860, pl. iii. p. 28.
Chætusia leucura, 1865, pl. x. p. 459.
Chasmorhynchus triearunculatus, 1865, pl. iii. p. 92.
Chelidon blakistoni, 1874, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 151.
 — *whitelyi*, 1874, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 152.
Chlorochrysa nitidissima, 1875, pl. x. p. 466.

- Chlorospingus speculiferus*, 1875, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 383.
Choriotis australis (egg), 1867, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 417.
Chrysococcyx andamanensis, 1873, pl. xi. p. 305.
Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus, 1872, pl. iv. p. 99.
Cichladusa arquata, 1868, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 280.
 — *guttata*, 1868, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 281.
Cichlherminia fuscata (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 8, p. 141.
Cinclus ardesiacus, 1867, pl. ii. p. 121.
Circaetus beandouini, 1862, pl. vii. p. 203.
 — *fasciolatus*, 1862, pl. iii. p. 25.
 — *zonurus*, 1860, pl. xv. p. 410.
Circus maillardi, 1863, pl. iv. p. 163.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1874, pl. x. p. 266.
 — *spilonotus*, 1863, pl. v. p. 198.
Cisticola ayresi, 1863, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 320.
Cittocinclu albiventris, 1873, pl. xii. f. 1, p. 307.
Colius leucotis (skeleton), 1872, pl. x. p. 280.
Conurus finschi, 1871, pl. iv. p. 91.
Copsychus sechellarum, 1865, pl. viii. p. 332.
Coracias caudatus (body-feather), 1871, pl. viii. f. 5, p. 186.
 — *garrulus* (skull, sternum, tongue, leg), 1871, pl. viii. f. 3, 11, 13, 15, p. 186.
Cosmetornis vexillarius, 1864, pl. ii. p. 114.
Criniger gularis, 1871, pl. vi. f. 1, p. 169.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1871, pl. vi. f. 2, p. 169.
Crotophaga ani (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 5, p. 148.
Cuculus glandarius (egg), 1859, pl. ii. f. 1, 2, p. 76.
Cursorius gallicus (egg), 1859, pl. ii. f. 3, p. 79.
Cyanocitta melanoeyanea (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 6, p. 21.
Cyanopica cooki (egg), 1866, pl. x. f. 2, p. 382.
Cyornis vivida, 1866, pl. xi. p. 393.
Cypselus infumatus, 1871, pl. x. p. 355.

Dacnis venusta, 1863, pl. vii. p. 311.
Dendrocitta bayleii, 1874, pl. vi. p. 145.
Dendroeca æstiva (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 1, p. 143.
Diaphorophya blissetti, 1873, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 173.
Dicæum trigonostigma, 1876, pl. x. f. 2, p. 350.
Dicrurus forficatus (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 7, p. 152.
 — *mirabilis*, 1872, pl. v. p. 103.
Diglossa albilateralis, 1875, pl. v. p. 216.
 — *pectoralis*, 1875, pl. iv. p. 212.

- Dolospingus nuchalis*, 1871, pl. xi. p. 402.
Drymœca brachyptera, 1870, pl. xiv. f. 1, p. 476.
 — *concolor*, 1869, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 97.
 — *eximia*, 1869, pl. iii. f. 1, p. 106.
 — *ferruginea*, 1869, pl. iii. f. 2, p. 135.
 — *flaveola*, 1869, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 98.
 — *iodoptera*, 1869, pl. i. f. 2, p. 93.
 — *marginata*, 1869, pl. i. f. 1, p. 94.

Elainea placens, 1859, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 123.
 — *vilissima*, 1859, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 122.
Ellisia typica (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 6, p. 152.
Erythropus amurensis, 1868, pl. ii. p. 41.
Eudromias asiaticus, 1870, pl. v. p. 202.
 — *veredus*, 1870, pl. vi. p. 209.
Eudynamis ransomi, 1869, pl. x. p. 343.
Eumomota superciliaris (skeleton), 1872, pl. xiv. p. 412.
Eurinatorhynchus pygmæus, 1869, pl. xii. p. 432.
Eurystomus glaucurus (body-feather), 1871, pl. viii. f. 6, p. 186.

Falco babylonicus, 1861, pl. vii. p. 217.
 — *barbarus*, 1859, pl. vi. p. 184.
 — *circumcinctus*, 1862, pl. ii. p. 23.
 — *dickersoni*, 1864, pl. viii. p. 301.
 — *lanarius* (egg), 1864, pl. iv. p. 183.
 — *sacer* (egg), 1860, pl. xii. f. 3, p. 375.
Fratercula glacialis, 1865, pl. vi. p. 213.

Gallinula pumila, 1859, pl. vii. p. 249.
Garrulus brandti, 1867, pl. iii. p. 200.
Geobiastes squamiger (head, leg. body-feather), 1871, pl. viii.
 f. 1, 2, 8, p. 186.
Geocichla dissimilis, 1872, pl. vii. p. 136.
Geotrygon veraguensis, 1874, pl. xii. p. 328.
Gervaisia albospectularis (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 4, p. 152.
Glareola nordmanni, 1868, pl. viii. p. 254.
Glaucidium gnoma, 1875, pl. i. p. 38.
 — *griseiceps*, 1875, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 41.
 — *jardinii*, 1876, pl. i. p. 14.
 — *pumilum*, 1875, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 41.
Granatellus francescæ, 1874, pl. xi. p. 307.
Gymnoglaux nudipes, 1859, pl. i. p. 64.

- Hemerodromus cinctus*, 1863, pl. i. p. 31.
Hemipteryx oligura, 1869, pl. iii. f. 3, p. 136.
Hemixus castanonotus, 1870, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 251.
Henicurus frontalis, 1872, pl. ix. p. 259.
Herpornis tyrannulus, 1870, pl. x. p. 347.
Hirundinea bellicosa, 1869, pl. v. f. 1, p. 196.
 — *ferruginea*, 1869, pl. v. f. 2, p. 196.
 — *rupestris*, 1869, pl. v. f. 3, p. 198.
Hirundo alfredi, 1868, pl. iv. p. 153.
 — *monteiri*, 1862, pl. xi. p. 340.
Huhua poensis, 1869, pl. iv. p. 194.
Hyphantornis mariquensis, 1868, pl. x. p. 466.
Hypocolius ampelinus, 1868, pl. v. p. 181.
Hypotriorches castanonotus, 1861, pl. xii. p. 346.
 — *eleonoræ*, 1869, pl. xvi. p. 445.
Hypsipetes ourovang (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 5, p. 461.
 — *perniger*, 1870, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 251.

Ianthœnas columboides, 1873, pl. xiii. p. 315.
 — *griseogularis*, 1872, pl. vi. p. 104.
Icterus mentalis (egg), 1861, pl. ii. f. 5, p. 62.
Iridornis reinhardti, 1865, pl. xi. p. 495.
Irisor erythrorhynchus (skeleton), 1873, pl. vi. p. 208.
 — *senegalensis* (skeleton), 1873, pl. vi. p. 208.

Lanius isabellinus, 1867, pl. v. f. 1, p. 225.
 — *magnirostris*, 1867, pl. vi. p. 221.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1867, pl. v. f. 2, p. 216.
Leptosoma discolor (body-feather), 1871, pl. viii. f. 10, p. 186.
Leucopternis plumbea, 1872, pl. viii. p. 239.
Leucotreron gironieri, 1862, pl. xii. p. 342.
Lobivanellus lobatus (egg), 1867, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 419.
Loriculus chrysonotus, 1872, pl. xi. p. 324.

Machæropterus deliciosus, 1862, pl. vi. p. 175.
Malimbus cassini, 1876, pl. xiii. f. 1, p. 461.
 — *rubriceps*, 1876, pl. xiii. f. 2, p. 461.
 Map illustrating Distribution of Birds in Great Britain, 1865, pl. i.
 p. 1.
 — illustrating Irruption of *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*, 1864, pl. vi.
 p. 185.

Map of U. S. of Columbia, showing Mr. Wyatt's route, 1871, pl. v.
p. 113.

Megalæma faber, 1870, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 96.

— *nuchalis*, 1870, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 97.

Megalophonon erythrochlamys, 1874, pl. iii. f. 2, p. 103.

— *rostratus*, 1863, pl. ix. p. 320.

Milvago australis (egg), 1860, pl. i. f. 1, p. 25.

— *carunculatus*, 1861, pl. i. p. 22.

Mimus gracilis (egg), 1861, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 60.

Mitrephorus phæocercus, 1859, pl. xiv. f. 1, p. 442.

Momotidæ (genera of), 1872, pl. xv. p. 412.

Momotus lessoni (skeleton), 1872, pl. xiii. p. 412.

Myiozetetes texensis (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 5, p. 123.

Nectarinia osea, 1865, pl. ii. p. 72.

— *souimanga* (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 1, p. 452.

Nectarophila grayi, 1870, pl. i. f. 2, p. 42.

Nigrita emiliæ, 1869, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 384.

— *uropygialis*, 1869, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 384.

Ninox affinis, 1874, pl. v. p. 129.

— *obscura*, 1874, pl. iv. p. 129.

Notauges albicapillus, 1860, pl. vii. p. 246.

Notornis alba, 1873, pl. x. p. 295.

Oreœetes gularis, 1863, pl. iii. p. 93.

Oriolus baruffii, 1870, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 227.

— *brachyrhynchus*, 1870, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 226.

— *nigripennis*, 1870, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 228.

— *notatus*, 1870, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 218.

Orites tephronotus, 1865, pl. iv. p. 95.

Orthotomus borneensis, 1876, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 41.

Otis heuglini, 1859, pl. xi. p. 344.

Oxynotus newtoni, 1866, pl. viii. p. 278.

— *typicus*, 1866, pl. vii. p. 278.

Oxyurus masafueræ, 1871, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 180.

Pachyrhamphus aglaia (egg), 1861, pl. ii. f. 4, p. 64.

Palæornis exsul, 1875, pl. vii. p. 342.

— *wardi*, 1876, pl. vi. p. 282.

Parra gallinacea (egg), 1867, pl. viii. f. 3, p. 417.

Parus ledoucii, 1871, pl. iii. p. 86.

Passer moabiticus, 1867, pl. vii. p. 371.

- Petronia brachydactyla*, 1868, pl. vi. p. 206.
Pharomacrus paradiseus (egg), 1861, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 66.
Phlegœnas tristigmata, 1865, pl. ix. p. 393.
Phlexis layardi, 1866, pl. vi. p. 139.
Phœnicopterus andinus (bill), 1869, pl. xv. f. 9, 10, p. 443.
 — *antiquorum* (bill), 1869, pl. xiii. f. 1, 2, p. 441.
 — *erythræus* (bill), 1869, pl. xiv. f. 6, p. 442.
 — *glyphorhynchus* (bill), 1869, pl. xiv. f. 5, p. 442.
 — *ignipalliatu*s (bill), 1869, pl. xiv. f. 4, p. 442.
 — *minor* (bill), 1869, pl. xv. f. 8, p. 442.
 — *ruber* (bill), 1869, pl. xv. f. 7, p. 443.
 — *rubidus* (bill), 1869, pl. xiii. f. 3, p. 442.
Phonipara bicolor (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 147.
Picathartes gymnocephalus, 1874, pl. ii. p. 67.
Picolaptes layardi, 1873, pl. xiv. p. 386.
Picus atratus, 1876, pl. ix. p. 343.
Pindalus ruficapillus, 1862, pl. v. p. 149.
Pionus hæmatotis, 1860, pl. xiii. p. 401.
Piprisoma agile, 1867, pl. x. p. 431.
Pitangus derbianus (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 3, p. 120.
Pitta strepitans (egg), 1867, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 414.
Platypsaris affinis, 1859, pl. xiii. p. 394.
Platystira peltata, 1873, pl. iv. f. 2, 3, p. 160.
Pogonorhynchus diadematus, 1861, pl. v. f. 3, p. 126.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1861, pl. v. f. 2, p. 126.
 — *rolleti*, 1861, pl. v. f. 1, p. 125.
Polioptila albiloris (egg), 1861, pl. ii. f. 3, p. 61.
Polyphasia passerina, 1872, pl. i. p. 14.
Pomatorhinus musicus, 1863, pl. vi. p. 250.
Porzana exquisita, 1875, pl. iii. p. 135.
Pratincola sibylla (egg), 1863, pl. xiii. f. 2, p. 452.
Prionochilus melanoxanthus, 1874, pl. i. f. 3, p. 3.
 — *vincens*, 1874, pl. i. f. 1, 2, p. 2.
Promerops (skeleton), 1873, pl. vii. p. 210.
Psarolophus ardens, 1862, pl. xiii. p. 363.
Pseudobias wardi, 1870, pl. xv. p. 498.
Pseudochelidon eurystomina, 1861, pl. xi. p. 322.
Pyranga roseigularis, 1873, pl. iii. p. 126.
Pyrgisoma biarcuatum (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 2, p. 18.
Pyrrhula erithacus, 1863, pl. x. p. 440.
 — *murina*, 1866, pl. iii. p. 97.
Pytelia schlegeli, 1870, pl. xiv. f. 2, 3, p. 482.

- Recurvirostra audina*, 1874, pl. ix. p. 242.
Rhinocrypta fusca, 1874, pl. viii. p. 198.
Rhinopomastus (skeleton), 1873, pl. vii. p. 210.
Ruticilla moussieri, 1860, pl. xi. p. 364.
- Sarciophorus pectoralis* (egg), 1867, pl. ix. f. 3, p. 420.
Saxicola arnotti, 1869, pl. vi. p. 206.
—— *philothamna*, 1859, pl. ix. p. 299.
Schœnielus pyrrhulinus, 1876, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 332.
Scotopelia peli, 1859, pl. xv. p. 445.
—— *ussheri*, 1871, pl. xii. p. 414.
Semioptera wallacii, 1860, pl. ii. p. 26.
Serinus aurifrons, 1868, pl. vii. p. 208.
Serpophaga leucura, 1875, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 383.
Setornis criniger, 1872, pl. xii. p. 377.
Sibia auricularis, 1866, pl. iv. p. 109.
Sitta krueperi, 1865, pl. vii. p. 307.
Spermophila aurita, 1871, pl. ii. f. 1, 2, p. 14.
—— *nigrorufa*, 1871, pl. i. f. 1, 2, p. 6.
—— *ocellata*, 1871, pl. ii. f. 3, p. 14.
—— *pileata*, 1871, pl. i. f. 3, p. 5.
Spizaetus ayresi, 1862, pl. iv. p. 149.
—— *nanus*, 1868, pl. i. p. 14.
Squatarola helvetica (eggs), 1876, pl. v. p. 222.
Sterna affinis (eggs), 1860, pl. v. f. 1–3, p. 127.
—— *velox* (eggs), 1860, pl. v. f. 4–8, p. 127.
Sturnia andamanensis, 1873, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 313.
Sula bassana (juv.), 1866, pl. i. p. 23.
—— *melanops*, 1859, pl. x. f. 2, p. 351.
Suthora bulomachus, 1866, pl. ix. p. 300.
Sycalis aureiventris, 1872, pl. iii. p. 47.
—— *chrysops*, 1872, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 45.
—— *lutea*, 1872, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 46.
Sylvia delicatula, 1859, pl. x. f. 1, p. 340.
Syrnhaptes paradoxus, 1860, pl. iv. p. 105.
- Tanagra vicarius* (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 1, p. 16.
Tchitrea corvina, 1867, pl. iv. p. 349.
Tetragonops frantzii, 1864, pl. x. p. 371.
—— *rhamphastinus*, 1861, pl. vi. p. 184.
Thamnuophilus simplex, 1873, pl. xv. p. 387.
Tinnunculus alopex, 1861, pl. iii. p. 69.

- Tinnunculus newtoni*, 1863, pl. ii. p. 34.
 — *sparverius* (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 7, p. 63.
Toccus tickelli, 1864, pl. iii. p. 173.
Todus pulcherrimus, 1874, pl. xiii. f. 3, p. 353.
 — *subulatus*, 1874, pl. xiii. f. 1, 2, p. 353.
Trachyphonus squamiceps, 1861, pl. v. f. 4, p. 127.
Trichoglossus pygmæus, 1873, pl. i. p. 31.
Trichostoma celebense, 1876, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 378.
 — *finschi*, 1876, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 378.
Tringa minuta (eggs), 1876, pl. vii. p. 294.
Turdus albiceps, 1866, pl. v. p. 135.
 — *chrysopleurus*, 1874, pl. xiv. p. 444.
 — *fulviventris*, 1861, pl. viii. p. 277.
 — *grayi* (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 7, p. 5.
 — *gurneyi*, 1864, pl. ix. p. 346.
 — *javanicus*, 1875, pl. viii. p. 346.
 — *naumanni*, 1862, pl. x. p. 319.
Turnix africana (egg), 1859, pl. ii. f. 4, 5, p. 79.
Tyrannus dominicensis (egg), 1859, pl. xii. f. 4, p. 146.
 — *melancholicus* (egg), 1859, pl. v. f. 4, p. 121.

Upupa epops (skeleton), 1873, pl. v. p. 208.
 — *minor* (skeleton), 1873, pl. v. p. 208.
Upupidæ (osteology of), 1873, pl. vii. p. 210.

Zosterops poliostra, 1861, pl. xiii. p. 357.
 — *siamensis*, 1876, pl. x. f. 1, p. 350

THE END.

Ibis General Index 1859-

Chapman

Jul. 29, 1942 Bird Dept.



APR. 69

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

AMNH LIBRARY



100109453